

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار المعلمين

عبدالحی عابد lecturer_isl@yahoo.com

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

عبدالحی عابد Lecture_isl@yahoo.com

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص.ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
ببرقيا، ملايين - تلکس: ٢٣١٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا
الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازَه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تحللتها، ولا سيما في السنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمفردي يُقعدني - لولا العزيمة الراسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لججِه الهائلة. غير أني كلما كنتُ أستمِرُّ وهنًا أو أستعظم المشروع فأقف أمامَ هَوَلي حائرًا مُترَيِّئًا، كان طموحي يعود ليخففني إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بنيتُ عليها خطتي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدة كنتُ خلالها أطرحُ الخطةَ تلوَ الخطةَ، وأبدلُ المنهجَ تلوَ المنهج، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خطةٍ قويةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تبددَ معالمها بآساقٍ وأطرٍ في شتى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ الله وعنايته، أشقُّ الطريقَ بتصميمٍ وأتقدَّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضيد والتَّصحيح يليهما الطَّبعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُنِي فيه سوى رضوان الباري عزَّ وجلَّ.

وأما الخطةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعان فإنهما يُضفيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أهمُّها ما يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافة الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأزج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشُّوع والتداول فتصبح مُستفَرَّة ومُعترَفًا بها من قِبَل الغالبية من مُستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامين، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُترَجِّمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المُعرَّبة - فتُسَبِّدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّروط المذكورة.

ولمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّف قاموسٍ عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تمكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أولَّيته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبِّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مُماتة بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إنَّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهمَّلة ينبغي إغفالها لأنَّ الفائدة من النصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنَّ المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضًا، مقصرة ومُخَيَّبة للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطور والابتكارُ استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثَبِّتْها معاجنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كُلُّ منها بمعنى مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإنْبَاعُ كُلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مُراجعِ القاموس الاهتمام إلى طِلْبَتِهِ.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غنيُّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تتخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميّز تمييزاً صارماً دقيقاً بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فصلت فصلاً تقريبياً بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفاً واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالباً ما يكون تعريفاً مبهماً غامضاً لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمّة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدّده ويحصّره، مهمّة أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالاً من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فصلت أحياناً بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقماً متسلسلاً خاصاً به، فإنها تكتفي بسرّد المقابل الأجنبي لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوِّش ومربك، لأنها تترك للمراجع أن يختار من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يبحث عنها، وكأنّ هذه المعاجم تفترض سلفاً بالمراجع أنه ملّم بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحث عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يفقه كلّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحاً لها، وهذا لعمري الغرض الذي وجد المعجم أساساً من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقّع القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشوِّش ذهنه وتمقّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنّ عليه أن يقرأ كلّ المقابلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحاً للفظّة العربية، وأن يفهم كلّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المقابل الموافق للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المقابلات الأجنبية المختلفة للفظّة العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لمّا كنتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المراجعة على مُستعمل المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريف المناسب، الموجز، المميّز للمعنى، الدالّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقةً بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقِّ مُعيّن من حقول العلم أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفرعها مستعصياً بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيراً، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطة ومتداخلة على نحوٍ شائكٍ متحابكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضَمَّةٍ أو كَسْرَةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كُلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكانَ الكلمة المكرَّرة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِّحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعيِّنُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِي عُنَيْتُ قدرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أَلَحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغةً «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ المعاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأتت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُفَعِّلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النسبة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: إِنْفَصَالِيٍّ، غَوْغَائِيٍّ، فَنِّيٍّ، قَاعِدِيٍّ، قَبْلِيٍّ، مَادِّيٍّ، مَدِينِيٍّ، مَصْلِيٍّ، نِظَامِيٍّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النسبة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنَا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُفَعِّلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابَلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كُلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافياً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفترض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمةَ العربيةَ في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كُلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوَلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (١). كُلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أَنَّ شَرِيحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٍ إِنَّمَا يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالهم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٍ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي التُّطْفِي، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوِضًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ وَيُسِرَّ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُفْنِيتُ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، مبدئيًا، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة «راجع») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مادَّةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةً من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتبادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّما كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة «راجع» أمام شقيقاتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامَّةً^(٣). أمَّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقاتها، اقتصرَت إشارة «راجع» على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحَسَبِ^(٣).

★ ★ ★

(١) فتحت كلمة «نِيبِي» بحج:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيبِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيبِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيبَايِي - راجعها في أماكنها

ونحت كلمة «عَقَب» بحج:

رَأَسًا على عَقَب - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّام - راجع نَوُوم

تَغَفَّل - راجع غَافَلَ

فَهَمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ

إِنْكَرَبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ - حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ - قَدَّرَ - حَسِبَ - راجع إِنْكَرَبَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجماً عصرياً شاملاً، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآتفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلباً ملحاً لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصّة بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجم الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرّقّيّ والتّخصّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجم العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّة والغزارة المطلوبتان من معجم ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوح العرّض الذي يُحقّق سهولة الاستعمال وسرعة المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفني بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غاية أُملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجم مُجملَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يَسدَّ النّقص الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمد لله ربّ العالمين أولاً وآخراً، وما توفّقي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور د. روجيه البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرد الذي اشتقت منه. فكلمة «إِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب العين، و«سُتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.
٢. إن اللغة العربية المعتمدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحلية.
٣. أُسْقِطَتْ «أَل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المواد إلا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْفَعِرُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أَل التعريف» عليها، قد أُتْبِعَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أَل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مثلاً:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَفْصِلٌ (المُسْتَفْصِل) وَاعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المفرد لا الجمع. تُسْتَنْتَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مثلاً: «أَنْقَاض» تعجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتعجد أمام مُفْرَدِهَا «نُقْض» في باب النون إحالة إلى «أَنْقَاض»، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنْقَاض وَنُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقَاض

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المذكر لا المؤنث. تُسْتَنْتَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالة خاصة في صيغة المؤنث.
٦. يَرَدُّ الفِعْلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المضارع.
٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسب توالي الحركات: الفتحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسكون.
٨. الشَّذَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المواد، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.
٩. الألفُ المندوذة (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيِّزُ عنها في الترتيب.
١٠. الألفُ المقصورة (ى) تُعْتَبَرُ مُسَاوِيَةً لِلألفِ العادِيَّةِ.
١١. الهمزة (هـ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حَيْثَا جَاءَتْ وَكَيْفَا كُنْتُ (أي مها كان كُرْسِيُّهَا)، فلا تُمَيِّزُ بين الهمزة والألف اللينة العادِيَّةِ سواء أُكْتُبَتِ الهمزة على الألف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلة.
١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣. عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريف أو شرح أو دليل يُميز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابة الكلمة العربية بدّل الاكتفاء بوضع الشرطه المنحنية (-) مكانها لأن كل كلمة تُشكّل تشكيلاً كاملاً.

١٤. تفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلة (،). أما الشؤلة المنقوطة (:) فتفصيل بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً سيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥. تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارب ترتيب حروفها تقارباً يسمحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتفصيل بينهما فاصلةً (أو أكثر). مثلاً:

وَدَدَ، وَتَدَ .

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الرِّةَ يَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦. النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنّ ما بعدها تعريف أو تفسير أو شرح للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧. تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمكن، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مثلاً:

جَرِيدَ (النَّخْلِ)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)	إِسْتَكَمَ (لَهُ السَّرُّ)
فِرْقَةَ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (مَالاً إلخ)
فَصَلَ (مِنْ بَسْرَجِيَّةٍ)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)
عَالَةً (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ)
عِمْلَاقَ (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِـ)
عِمْلَاقَ (صفة)	صِبْغَةً (أو صَوْتٌ) تَعَجُّبٌ
حَاضَ (تِ الأُنْثَى)	عِلَّةً (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الوجود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تبيينان جواز استعمال الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تضمّان كلمة أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمة مجاورة. مثلاً:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وَتُسْتَعْمَلُ الْقَوْسَانِ أَيْضاً لِلدَّلَالَةِ عَلَى نَوْعِ الْإِسْمِ أَوْ جِنْسِهِ. مَثَلًا:

رَهْو (طائر) ذُبَاب، ذُبَابِيَّة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. الْقَوْسَانِ الْمُعْقُوفَتَانِ [] تَدَلَّانِ عَلَى أَنَّ الْكَلِمَةَ الَّتِي قَبْلَهُمَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ أَوْ

أَنَّ لَهَا مَعْنَى خَاصَّةً فِي هَذَا الْعِلْمِ. مَثَلًا:

دَالَّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قُلْتُ قَدَرُ الْإِمْكَانِ مِنَ الْمُخْتَصَرَاتِ، فَاقْتَصَرْتُ عَلَى مَا يَلِي:

ج = جَمْعُ إِنْخ = إِلَى آخِرِهِ [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخْشَرِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّيْدِيُّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حماد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الفتاح عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ - ١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المختصّ، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال المُتَعَدِّيَّة مجرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نوبوت، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المُتَنَنِّة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأجبدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشريعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدُرِّيَّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي - انكليزي، ولیم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

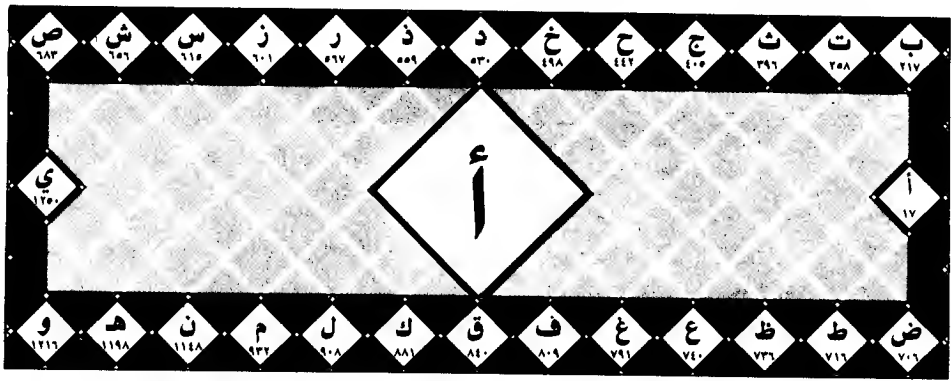
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعد بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصور لأسماء النباتات المتعدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اتِّحَاد، وَفَاق، وَتَام، اتِّحَاد
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِتِّتِلَاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ أَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ أَوْ دُولٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِتِّتِلَافِي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتِّتَلَفَ (مَعَ): تَتَّاعَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتِّتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنضَمَّ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a coalition اِتِّتَلَفَ: شَكَلَ اِتِّتِلَافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزَابٍ اِلِخ)
coalition

اِتِّتَلَقَ - رَاجِع تَأَلَّقَ

اِتِّتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِع أَمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتِّتَمَّ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِتِّتَارَ: تَشَاوَرُ
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِتِّتَارَ: تَأَمَّرُ
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِتِّتَارَ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِتِّتَارَ: خُضُوعٌ
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِتِّتَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَةُ الاسْتِفْهَام)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors of God? أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you أَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

whether... or, أَمْ... أَمْ... أَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّوْثِيقِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? أَمْ (لِلتَّشْكِيكِ)

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps أَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذَلِكَ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh أَلَا، أَمَّا (لِلتَّوْكِيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay آء (نَبَات)

returning, coming back, going back; آئِب: رَاجِع، عَائِد
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِئْتَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِئْتَرَزَ: لَبَسَ الْإِزَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِئْتَسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِئْتَكَلَ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِع تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِئْتَكَلَتِ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَغْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabout; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الثَّصَّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَايِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قُرُوءَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كُعَيْب: نُكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مَنَجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْذِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مَنشار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مَنقَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهَوَل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة
credit	اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوءُ الْاِئْتِمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِئْتِمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِئْتَمَرَ: تَامَرَ
to obey, carry out	اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِئْتَمَعَ: وَثِقَ بِ
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِئْتَمَعَ عَلَى: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِئْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
return(ing), coming back, going back	أَبْس - رَاجِع يَأْبِس
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَبْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَبَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَبَّ إِلَى: اِشْتَقَى
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَسْبَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَأَقَش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بَرِيص: وَرَغَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلِيْق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفسة)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَعُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **إِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **إِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَهْلَكَ**, **مَحَقَّ**, **أَبَادَ**
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَة**: **مَحَقَّ**, **إِهْلَاكَ**
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَة جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ**
 needler **أَبَارَ: صَانِعُ الْإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا**
 flea **أَبَارَ: بُرْغُوث**
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَة جَمَاعَة**
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ الْبَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ الْبَيْضَة**
 ovulation **إِبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ الْبَيْضَة مِنَ الْمَيْض**
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع**
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول**
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَة: رُزْمَة**
أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ**
 time **إِبَان: حِينَ، وَقْتُ**
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَان: فِي إِبَان**
إِبَانَة - رَاجِعَ تَبْنِين
إِبْتِنَاس - رَاجِعَ إِبْتِنَاس
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِنَاس**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **إِبْتَنَعَ: اشْتَرَى**
إِبْتَحَثَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ بَحْثَ (عَنْ)
إِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
إِبْتَدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتَدَاءَ مِنْ**
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو الْيَفْظَان: دِيَك**
 the parents, father and mother **الْأَبَوَان: الْوَالِدَان**
 reverend father **أَبُونَا (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)**
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدَّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَة)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَب: أَغُسْطُس**
 the (Heavenly) **الْأَب: أَوَّلُ الْأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 father
 unwilling, reluctant, **أَب (الْأَبِي): غَيْرُ رَاضٍ، كَارِه (لِ)**
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَب: غُشْب**
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى: رَفَضَ**
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، اسْتَكْفَى عَنْ**
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ**
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى إِلَّا أَنْ**
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice **شَاءَ أَمْ أَبَى**
أَبَاءَ: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ
أَبَاءَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَوَّأَ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءَ: رَفُضَ**
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءَ: أَنْفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ**
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَانَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيتُ**
 abbot **أَبَاتِي، أَبَاتِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**
 apatite **أَبَاتِيْت (مَعْدَن)**
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ**
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ: بَاحَ بِالْإِسْرَ، أَفْشَى**
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَة: إِجَازَة**
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَة: بَوَّحَ، إِفْشَاءَ**

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee إِبْتَرَّ: مَنْ بُتِرَ عَضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جَرَّاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian

إِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless

إِبْتَرَّ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) إِبْتَزَرَ (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail

إِبْتَزَرَ بِالتَّهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; إِبْتِزَارٌ racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage blackmail; chantage إِبْتِزَارٌ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate

إِبْتِزَارِي

smiling; smile

إِبْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسَّمَ

smile

إِبْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسَمَتْ

to take premature action, إِبْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

to smile

إِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ

to lie, tell an untruth

إِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

إِبْتِغَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

moving away, going away; departure, leaving

إِبْتِغَاذٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُعَادَرَةٌ

keeping away إِبْتِغَاذٌ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment

إِبْتِغَاذٌ: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping إِبْتِغَاذٌ عَنْ: تَجَنَّبَ away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness

إِبْتِغَاذٌ: بُعِدَ

إِبْتِغَاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَعَثَ

to move away (from), go إِبْتِغَاذٌ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or إِبْتِغَاذٌ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

إِبْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ إِبْتِدَائِي

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِبْتِكَارٌ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: هَرِطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

heretical

إِبْتِدَاعِيٌّ: هَرِطَقِيٌّ

improvisation, extemporization

إِبْتِدَاعٌ: إِرْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), إِبْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أَسْرَعَ run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, إِبْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... إِبْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, إِبْتَدَعَ: إِبْتِكَرَ

fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first

to do something

to originate a heresy

إِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver إِبْتَدَعَ: إِرْتِجَلَ offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, إِبْتِدَالٌ: إِمْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ misuse

triteness, commonness, إِبْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَدَلًا commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency;

إِبْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday إِبْتَدَلَ: إِمْتَنَنَ use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards إِبْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْإِحْتِشَامَ of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be

indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean إِبْتَدَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, إِبْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism

إِنْتِئَاء [أَحْيَاء]

anabolic

إِنْتِئَائِي [أَحْيَاء]

rejoicing, jubilation, exultation;

إِنْتِهَاج: فَرْح، سُورُور

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits

supplication, prayer, invocation

إِنْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع

to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at);

إِنْتِهَاج (ب): فَرْح

to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up

to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إِنْتِهَر: تَبَجَّح بِـ

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إِنْتِهَر: بَالَعَ فِي

to supplicate, pray humbly (to God),

إِنْتِهَال: تَضَرُّع

invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

إِنْتِئَاع: شِرَاء

to confide one's secret to, tell one's

أَبْت (هُ السِّر)

secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

to alphabetize

أَبْجَد

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبْجَدِي

alphabetically

أَبْجَدِيًّا

alphabet

أَبْجَدِيَّة: الْحُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّة

potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرَّش، ضَخْمُ الْبَطْن

obese, fat, corpulent

أَبْجَر: بَدِين

to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبْج: سَبَّ بَحَّة لـ

hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff

أَبْج: مَبْحُوح

sailing, navigation

إِبْجَار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا

to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a voyage
sea voyage, voyage

أَبْجَر: سَافِرٌ بَحْرًا

to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage

أَبْجَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

having bad breath, suffering from halitosis

أَبْجَر: كَرِيهَ رَائِحَةِ الْفَم

one-eyed

أَبْجَق: أَعُور

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ

to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral

أَبَدَ الْحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate

إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: إِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away
إِنْتَعَدَ عَنْ: تَحَنَّبَ، تَفَادَى from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder toto be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote
إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّاto be or become unlikely, improbable
إِنْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدَ الْإِحْتِمَالِto seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet
إِنْتَقَى: مَصْدَرُ إِنْتَقَىseeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting
إِنْتِغَاء: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

إِنْتِغَاء: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكَيْ - رَاجِعُ بُغْيَةٍ

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,

إِنْتِكَار

origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement

coinage, coining (of

إِنْتِكَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ الْعِبَارَاتِ words or phrases)

to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion

إِنْتَكَرَ: اسْتَنْطَبَ، اِبْتَدَعَ
إِنْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً لِخ: صَاغَهَا
to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed
إِنْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَto test, try, put to the test
إِنْتَلَى: اخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَto afflict, try, distress, torment, torture
إِنْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَto be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience
إِنْتَلَى بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

إِنْتِلَاء

إِنْتِلَاع - رَاجِعُ بَلَع

إِنْتِلَع - رَاجِعُ بَلَع

إِنْتَلَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِنْتَلَى

إِنْتَنَى - رَاجِعُ بَنَى

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَضَ: تَغَوَّطَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَش: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّة
gecko	أَبْرَص: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامَ أَبْرَص: أَبُو بَرِيصَ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَق: أَرْسَلَ بَرَقِيَّةً
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَق: أَصَابَهُ بَرَقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ سَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
bream	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
dandruff, scurf	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pure gold	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
golden, gold	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
silk	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
teapot; teakettle	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
April	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
washbasin, washbowl	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ

telegraphy	إِبْرَاق: إِزْسَالُ بَرَقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَام: إِقْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَام: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدِّرُ عَقْدٍ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامِ
instrument of ratification	وَيْقُفَةُ إِبْرَامِ
bream	أَبْرَامِيْس (سَمَك)
gallfly	آبَرَة: قَنْفِشَة، دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَة (الْحَيَاطَة): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَة: مُؤَشِّر (فِي آلَة)
injection, shot	إِبْرَة: حَقْنَة، زَرْقَة طَبِيبِيَّة
sting, stinger	إِبْرَة: حُمَة الْحَشْرَة
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَة الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَة فُونُغْرَاف
magnetic needle	إِبْرَة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة
compass	إِبْرَة الْمَلَّاحِينَ: بُوصْلَة
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَة
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَة
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَة
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَنَّا
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصْدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِع بُد

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاء، عَزَل

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاء، حَذَف

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَغْيِير

to remove, take away, put aside, عَزَلَ
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to
send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, أَعَادَ: نَفَى
deport, expel

to exclude, eliminate, rule out

أَعَادَ: إِسْتِثْنَاء، حَذَف

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

أَعَادَ: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further, أَعَادَ: أَقْصَى، ضِدَّ أَقْرَب
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, الأَعَادَ: الأَقْصَى
furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتْ، كَرِهَ
abominate, dislike

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ (نبات)

to retain, keep (up), maintain, أَبَقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

to leave unchanged, أَبَقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِير
leave untouched, leave as it is

to leave, leave over, leave أَبَقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
behind

to make stay, ask to stay (at أَبَقَى (عَلَى الْعَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to

أَبْنَمَ: أَنْخَمَ

to cause indigestion to

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَار: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the الرُّكْبَةُ
knee

popliteal

أَبْضِي

armpit; axilla

إِبْط: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِف

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, أَبْطَأَ: بَطُوْ
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

to lose time

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْنًا، أَقْلُ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, إِبْطَاءُ
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

annulment, nullification, invalida- إِبْطَال: إِلْغَاء، فَسْخُ
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

neutralization, إِبْطَال: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْبَاطُ
counteraction; thwarting, frustration

basin-shaped valley; وَادٍ عَرِيضٌ، مَسِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

to spoil; to make ungrateful, أَبْطَرَ: صَبْرُهُ بَطْرًا
careless, reckless, wanton

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, أَبْطَلَ: أَلْفَى، فَسَخَ
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

to neutralize, أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ
counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing إِبْلَال: شِفَاء

to shine; to dawn أَبْلَج: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear أَبْلَج: مُشْرِق، صَافٍ، وَاضِح

to make swallow أَبْلَع: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع

to inform of, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare أَبْلَغَ (ب، إلى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بَ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone) أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قانون]

to inform against, report, denounce, betray أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember me to him! أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked أَبْلَق: أَرْقَطَ، مُبَقَّع

chat, wheatear أَبْلَق: أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless, daft أَبْلَهَ (صفة)

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull أَبْلَهَ (اسم)

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer إِبْلِيس

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic إِبْلِيسِي

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..) أَبْنِ الْمَيِّتَ

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion إِبْن

nephew إِبْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ

man, human being إِبْنُ آدَمَ

jackal إِبْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or child إِبْنٌ بِالتَّيْنِي

foster child, foster son, fosterling إِبْنٌ بِالرَّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive أَبْنَى (عَلَى حَيَاتِهِ)

retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding إِبْقَاء: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

leaving, leaving over, leaving behind إِبْقَاء: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)

making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.) إِبْقَاء: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

sparing, saving (someone's life) إِبْقَاء (عَلَى حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)

maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo إِبْقَاءُ الْوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto أَبْقَعَ: مُبَقَّع، أَرْقَطَ

to make cry, make weep أَبْكِي: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَبْكِي

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, tongueless أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ، بَكَرَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَكْرَ، بَكَرَ

to silence, shut up, reduce to silence أَبْكَرَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away أَبْكَرَ: أَخْرَسَ

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، التَّبَاسُ

thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ

great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ

to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَعَلَهُ بَاهِتًا

أَبْهَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتَ

pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ

aorta أَبْهَرُ: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَاقِي

back أَبْهَرُ: ظَهْرٌ

aortic, aortal أَبْهَرِي

أَبْهَظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهَظَ

savin أَبْهَلُ (نَبَات)

to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَبْهَمَ: ضِدَّ أَوْضَحَ

to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَبْهَمَ: التَّبَسَّسَ

أَبُو - رَاجِعَ أَبَ

the parents, father and mother الْأَبَوَانِ: الْوَالِدَانِ

fatherhood, paternity أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ

opossum أَبُوسُوم (حَيَوَان)

abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُوطِيلُون (نَبَات)

ebonite أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطٌ قَاسٍ

paternal, fatherly أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي

أَبِي - رَاجِعَ أَبِي

disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أُنُوفٌ

to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ

white أَبْيَضَ: ضِدَّ أَسْوَدَ

blank, empty, unmarked أَبْيَضَ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَخْدَتَهَا - رَاجِعَ بَخْدَةٍ

crow; raven إِبْنُ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِر)

native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ

countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ

celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنُ جَلَا

warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ

stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْفَاقِي

extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: ارْتِجَالِي

passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ

wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ

echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى

weasel إِبْنُ عَرَسٍ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عَرَسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حَيَوَان)

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنَى، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson إِبْنُ طَبِيعِيٍّ

egret إِبْنُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)

ferret إِبْنُ مَقْرَضٍ (حَيَوَان)

Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرُ صَادِقِ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)

daughter (of someone), girl ابْنَةٌ

niece ابْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

stepdaughter ابْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

cousin ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ

goddaughter, godchild ابْنَةُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

ebony أَبْنُوسُ، أَبْنُوسُ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

filial إِبْنِي

to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهْ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قَامَ بِـ
to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: إِرْتَكَبَهُ
to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى عَلَى: أَمَّ
to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى عَلَى: قَضَى عَلَى
to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى عَلَى: اسْتَفَدَ
to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى عَلَى الْأَخْضَرِ وَالْبَاسِ
to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى عَلَى ذِكْرِ كَذَا
to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

مَا يَأْتِي
the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي
as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي - رَاجِعَ فِي

أَتَى: وَافَقَ، لَاقَى، نَاسَبَ
to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

أَتَى: أَعْطَى، رَوَّدَ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

أَتَى أَكْلُهُ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

أَتَى الرِّكَاتَةَ
to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَاكَ: أَمِيرٌ، سَيِّدٌ
prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِ): سَمَحَ لِـ
to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ عَلَى
to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، بَسَّرَ
to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: بَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى
to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِ): أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
to predestine,

أَبْيَضَ: وَضَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيٌّ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ
innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَضَ (سَمَكٌ)
whiting

أَكْذُوبَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
white lie, fib

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضُ
bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
bloodless revolution

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ
first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضُ
platinum

رَايَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْإِسْلَامِ)
white flag

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضُ
white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَضُ
white slaves

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرَيَّةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ أَبْيَضَاءُ
moonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضُ
sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) أَبْيَضَاءُ
beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

إِبْيَاضٌ
whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

إِبْيَاضُ الدَّمِ: لُوكِيمِيَا (مَرَضٌ)
leukemia

إِبْيُقُورِيٌّ
Epicurean

إِبْيُقُورِيَّةٌ
Epicureanism

آتٍ (الْآتِي): مُقْبِلٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

آتٍ: وَاقِدٌ، قَادِمٌ
coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

كَالَاتِي
as follows

آتَى: جَاءَ
to come, arrive, show up

آتَى بِ: أَحْضَرَ
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

آتَى شَخْصًا بِ: أَعْطَاهُ، رَوَّدَهُ بِـ
to give (to), grant (to);

to imitate, اتَّبَعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَذْوَهُ، اقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارٌ، اتِّجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَاجِرَةٌ

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهٌ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهٌ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهِ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْإِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اتِّجَاهِيّ

اتَّجَرَ، اتَّجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَاجِرٌ

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اتَّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اتِّحَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اتَّحَدَ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; وَحْدَةٌ، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اتِّحَادٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اتِّحَادٌ (اِخْتِكَارِيٌّ أَوْ لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ الْمُنَافَسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
أو مُنْتَجِحِينَ) trust; cartel, syndicate

customs union اتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اتِّحَادُ عَمَالٍ

federation, federal union اتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ

confederation اتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٌّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اتِّحَادُ الْآرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance أُتِيحَ الْفُرْصَةُ

he was given the opportunity, he أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اتَّأَدَّ: تَمَلَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look أَتَأَرَّ (هُ الْبَصَرُ أَوْ النَّظَرُ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny أَتَانٌ: حِمَارَةٌ

royalty; tax, tribute إِتَاوَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ

bribe إِتَاوَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ

أتاه - راجع تيه

following, going after, اتِّبَاعٌ: سَبْرٌ خَلْفَ كَذَا
proceeding after, coming after

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اتِّبَاعٌ: تَبَنٍّ
taking up

observance, observing, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِتِمَامُ، تَقِيدٌ بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اتِّبَاعٌ: إِقْدَاءٌ بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اتِّبَاعٌ: مُطَارَدَةٌ، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,
running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اتِّبَاعٌ: الْإِلْحَاقُ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اتِّبَاعِيٌّ

classicism; classicality اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اتَّبَعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to
subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,

add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اتَّبَعَ: تَبِعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
take up

to observe, comply with, abide اتَّبَعَ: الْإِتْرَامَ، تَقِيدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اتَّرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اتَّرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

اتَّرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

اتَّرَعَ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

اتَّرَفَ (بِشَيْءٍ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ

citron

اتَّرَنَجَ (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اتَّرَانَ: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اتَّرَانَ: حَصَافَةٌ

اتَّرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرَازَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اتَّرَزَ: كَانَ زَرِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اتَّرَزَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

اتَّرَزَ: وُزِنَ

اتَّرَزَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اتَّسَاعَ: اِمْتَدَادَ

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اتَّسَاعَ: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اتَّسَقَ

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اتَّسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اتَّسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اتَّسَعَ لَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

اتَّسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اتَّسَقَ

to be branded

اتَّسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اتِّحَادِي: الاتحاد السوفياتي

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

حُكُومَةُ اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ

unionism; federalism

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union;

to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

اتَّخَمَ، اِتَّخَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَمَ

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اتَّرَجَ (نبات)

citron

atרגיה

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

to call (up); to (اتَّصَلَ بِ: خَابِرٌ (هَاتِفًا) إِلَيْهِ)
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by
telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to
phone, telephone, ring up

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ وَصَلُهُ الْخَبْرُ)
derive one's origin from, descend from

to be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ وَصَلُهُ الْخَبْرُ)
derive one's origin from, descend from

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness;
abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, (اتَّضَحَّ)
patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to
appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow
clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, (اتَّضَعَّ)
degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, (أَتْعَابُ: أَجْرَةٌ)
retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning (اتَّعَظَ بِ:)
from, learning from, taking an example from
to tire (out), weary, make tired, (أَتْعَبَ: أَزْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ)
fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask,
overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, (أَتْعَبَ: أَزْجَعَ, ضَاقَ)
vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy (أَتْعَسَ: أَشْفَى)
to destroy, ruin (أَتْعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ)

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, (اتَّعَظَ بِ:)
learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; (اتَّفَاقُ: عَقْدٌ, اتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ, مُعَاهَدَةٌ)
treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant,
compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, (اتَّفَاقُ: صَفَقَةٌ)
transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, (اتَّفَاقُ: تَفَاهُمٌ)
arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, (اتَّفَاقُ: وَفَاقٌ, ضِدٌّ خِلَافٌ)
harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent;
concurrence

agreement, (اتَّفَاقُ: اِنْجِيَامٌ, مُلَاقَاةٌ, تَوَافُقٌ)
harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ: تَمَيَّزَ)
by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a
characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive
feature or property

connection, connectedness, (اتَّصَلَ: رَاجِعٌ تَوَشَّحَ)
link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison,
union, unitedness, attachment

communication, (اتَّصَلَ: تَوَاصُلٌ, تَعَامُلٌ, عِلَاقَةٌ)
intercommunication, intercourse; contact; con-
nection, relation

calling, communicating (with), (اتَّصَلَ (بِ): مُخَابَرَةٌ)
contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning,
telephoning; (telephone) call; communication,
contact

continuity, continuance, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتِمْرَارٌ, تَوَاصُلٌ)
continuation

contact; touch(ing), (اتَّصَلَ: تَمَاسٌ, تَلَاصُقٌ, مُلَاصَقَةٌ)
contiguity, adjacency

mass communication (اتَّصَلَ: جَاهِزِيَّةٌ)

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, (اتَّصَلَ: جَنْسِيٌّ)
coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or (اتَّصَلَ: بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِ:)
in contact with

liaison officer (اتَّصَلَ: ضَابِطُ اتِّصَالٍ)

cryptology (اتَّصَلَ: عِلْمُ الْاِتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ)

to be characterized by, marked by, (اتَّصَفَ بِ:)

distinguished by; to have or possess as a
characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality);
to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, (اتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ)

joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join,
unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, (اتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ, تَوَاصَلَ)
uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ, لَاسَسٌ, تَاجَمَ)
border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous
with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, (اتَّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ: خَصَّ)
have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيفَمَا اتَّفَقَ - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اتِّفَاقِي: وَقَائِي - رَاجِعْ وَقَائِي

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence
by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

kiln, furnace, oven

أُثُون: فُرْن

أُتِيح - راجع أُنَاح

ether

إِثِير: سَائِلُ سَرِيعُ الْإِثْبَابِ

etymological

إِثْمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymologist

إِثْمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْمُولُوجِيَا

etymology

إِثْمُولُوجِيَا

to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أُثَّ (النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْح): كَثُرَ

luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أُثَّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

إِثْثَار - راجع ثَار

to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أُثَّاب: كَأَفَا، جَارَى

banyan

أُثَّاب (شَجَر)

reward, repayment, recompense, requital

إِثَّابَة: مُكَافَأَة

furniture, furnishings

أُثَّاث: فَرَش، مَفْرُوشَات

to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أُثَّار: هَيَّجَ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أُثَّار: حَرَّكَ

to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أُثَّار: اسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ

أُثَّار: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،

to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

to raise dust

أُثَّارُ الْغُبَارِ

أُثَّار، إِثَّار - راجع ثَار

أَثَّار - راجع أَثَر

إِثَّار، إِثَّار - راجع ثَار

leaning, reclining, resting

اتِّكَاء

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اتِّكَال

dependent, relying on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِي

dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اتِّكَالِيَّة

to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

اتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

to trust in God; to recommend

اتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

(entrust, commit) one's soul to God

damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,

wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage,

wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

إِتْلَاف

إِتْلَدَّ - راجع تَوَلَّدَ

to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

أَتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

long-necked

أَتْلَعَ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ

to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,

ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize,

end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate,

perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion

or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate),

implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do,

perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,

finalization, ending, termination; consummation,

perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to

completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,

effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,

achievement, realization; doing, performance,

fulfillment

to automate, automatize

أَتَمَّتْ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيًّا

automation, automatization

أَتَمَّتَة

indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

إِتْهَام

indictment; information

قَرَارُ إِتْهَام

bill of indictment

مَذْكُرَة (لَايَحَة، وَرَقَة) إِتْهَام

accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

إِتْهَامِي

count

مَادَة (أَوْ فِقْرَة) إِتْهَامِيَّة

prosecuting authority, prosecution

هَيْئَة إِتْهَامِيَّة

to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict

إِتْهَمَّ

identification; إثبات الهوية أو الشخصية أو الذاتية
evidence of identity
witness for the prosecution, شاهد الإنبات
prosecution witness
burden of proof, onus of proof عبء الإنبات
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتي
demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof
to prove, establish, verify, أثبت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of
to confirm, affirm, corroborate, أثبت: أكد، أيد
substantiate, sustain, uphold
to record, register, enter, list, أثبت: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)
to put into, insert into, أثبت (في): أَدْخَلَ، ثَبَّتَ
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix
to identify, أثبت الهوية أو الذاتية أو الشخصية
determine or establish the identity of
to probate (a will) أثبت صحة الوصية
to furnish, provide with أثبت: فَرَّشَ، زَوَّدَ بِالْمَفْرُوشَاتِ
furniture
to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبت: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ
arrange
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أضعف: أَوْهَنَ
devitalize, enervate, unnerve
to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أضعفه بالجراح
to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, أضعفه ضرباً
beat severely, strike repeatedly
to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أضعف في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely
to exaggerate, overdo أضعف في الأمر: بالغَ
to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثبت: نَقَلَ الْحَدِيثَ
cite
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثبت: فَضَّلَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise
to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثبت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder

vestige, vestigium

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring إثارة: تَهَيَّجَ
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, إثارة: تَحْرِيكَ
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing إثارة: إِحْدَاثَ
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, إثارة: طَرَحَ
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, إثارة: إِغْضَابَ
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement إثارة جنسية

vestigial آثارِي [أحياء]

archeologic(al)

archeologist

evidence, proof

proving, establishment, إثبات: بَرَهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تَأْكِيدَ، تَأْيِيدَ
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تَدْوِينَ، تَسْجِيلَ
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إِدْخَالَ، تَثْبِيتَ
intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصي (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابي أو تحريري
proof

probate إثبات صحة الوصية، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، إختيار
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثَرِيّ
archeologist	عَالِمُ أَثَرِيّ
dentition, teething	إِثْغَار: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَان
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, (الْوَلَدُ)	أَثَغَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)
cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثَغَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)
andiron, dog, firedog	أَثَرِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُشْتَعِل
	أَثْقَال - راجع ثِقْل
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَال: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
إِثْقَال (على)، إِنْقَالُ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِزْهَاق	إِنْقَال (على)، إِنْقَالُ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِزْهَاق
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِنْقَال (على)، إِنْقَالُ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِزْهَاق
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِنْقَال (على): إِزْجَاج، مُضَايَقَة
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَى: أَرْجَحَ، ضَايَقَ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْل: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْل: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحَنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثْلَ (الْمَالِ)
tamarisk	أَثْل (نبات)
rubble	أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبَش
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ الْإِنْجَاحَ
trimester	أَثْلُوث

effect, influence, impact, bearing, action	أَثَر: تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثَر: وَنَع
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَة
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثَر (قَدِيم)، أَثَار: بَقَايَا أَثَرِيَّة
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثَر: مَسْحَة
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثَر: نَتِيجَة
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثَر: حَدِيث، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثَرُ الْجُرْح
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثَرُ الْقَدَم
retroactive effect or force	أَثَر رَجْعِيّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثَر فَنِّي أَوْ أَدَبِيّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارُ حَادِثَةٍ أَوْ كَارِثَةٍ الْإِنْجَاحَ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَار
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَار
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثَر
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَر
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثَر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم)
إَثَر، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - راجع عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)	إَثَر، فِي إِثَرٍ كَذَا - راجع عَلَى أَثَرٍ كَذَا (أَثَر)
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَرِي: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثَرِي: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاء
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَتَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيث: أَثْ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِير [فيزياء]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِير: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِير: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيل: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْدِ
 ethyl أَثِيل [كيمياء]
 ethylene أَثِيلِين [كيمياء]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender, أَثِيمٌ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane أَثِين [كيمياء]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، انْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجَعَ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ إِلْح
 to grant, أَجَابَ طَلِبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, أَجَابَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابَ
 replying
 plea أَجَابَهُ عَنْ تَهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession,
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجَ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجَ: مُرٌ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ)
 أَجَاجَ - رَاجَعَ إِجَاجَ
 إِجَاجَ - رَاجَعَ إِجْتِيَاحَ
 أَجَادَ: أَدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do
 expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do
 wrong أَيْم: ارْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with
 an offense أَيْم: اتَّهَمَ بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَيْم - رَاجَعَ أَيْم
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُونُ
 antimonial; antimonious; antimonious إِثْمِيدِي
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud, أَثْنَى عَلَى: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْنَى - رَاجَعَ إِثْنَى
 during, in the course of, at the أَثْنَاءَ، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الْأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الْأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the
 interim
 twelve إِثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 duodecimal إِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 duodenum الْيَمَى الْإِثْنَا عَشْرِي
 two إِثْنَانِ، إِثْنَانِ (٢)
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَان: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَعْرَاقِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِي
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّة
 Monday الْإِثْنَيْنِ (يَوْمٌ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)
 to stay at, remain at, dwell أَتَوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ

إِجَاعَة - راجع تَجْوِيع

to circulate, pass around أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى

to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ

to meditate on, ponder on أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي

compulsion, constraint, coercion, إِكْرَاهُ، إِجْبَارُ
force, forcing; duresscompulsory, إِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ
coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيد

to force to, compel to, أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ
oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ

إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ

to invade; to trespass, encroach إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcometo devastate, ravage; to إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicateto cross, traverse, go across, pass إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ
through (across, over); to cover (a distance)

to pass, go through successfully إِجْتَازٌ: امْتَحَنًا اِلْحَاقًا

to go through, pass through, إِجْتَازٌ: عَانَى، كَابَدَ
undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bearto surmount, get over, get past, إِجْتَازٌ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
(be able to) cope with

إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ

إِجْتَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالَ

to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull إِجْتَنَى: اِخْتَارَ

choice, choosing, selection, election, إِجْتِنَاءٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ
pick(ing), picking out

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

to protect, defend, guard, shelter, إِجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)to help, aid, assist, support, stand أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَاثَ
by; to succor, relieveto rescue (from), save (from), أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
deliver (from)rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, إِجَارَةٌ: إِيجَارٌ
letting out, renting out, hiring outto permit, allow, let, give أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَدْنَى
permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to licenseto endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
pass, validate, uphold

to entitle, empower, authorize أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ

أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ

permission, permitting, allowance, إِجَارَةٌ: سَمَاحٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ
allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensingendorsement, sanction(ing), إِجَارَةٌ: إِقْرَارٌ
confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

permission, leave إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ

permit, license, إِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ
authorization, warrant(y)

leave (of absence), furlough إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

holiday(s), vacation إِجَارَةٌ: عُطْلَةٌ

license (academic degree) إِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةُ لَيْسَانَسٍ

driver's license, driving permit, إِجَارَةٌ: سَوْقٍ أَوْ قِيَادَةٍ
operator's license

sick leave إِجَارَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ

pass; laissez-passer إِجَارَةٌ: مُرُورٌ

pear(s) إِجَارَ: كَثُرَى

إِجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جَسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَبَ: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَبَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاع
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرُق
sociology	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاع
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِي
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالِط، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمُشَرَّة
personal status	اجْتِمَاعِي: اقْتِصَادِي
social service	اجْتِمَاعِي: سِيَاسِي
social studies	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِي (لِشَخْصٍ مَا)
social security; social insurance	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social scientist	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social science	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
social work	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
human society	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة
Ministry of Social Affairs	اجْتِمَاعِيَّة

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate	اجْتَنَتْ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination	اجْتَنَات: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال
to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den	اجْتَنَعَ الحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا
attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)	اجْتَنَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure	اجْتَنَدَبَ: ضِدَّ دَفَعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull	اجْتَنَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	اجْتَنَدَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)	اجْتَنَدَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ)
to ruminate	اجْتَنَرَ (الحَيَوَانُ)
rumination	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَوْ
to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform	اجْتَنَرَ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَنَرَ
to commit, perpetrate	اجْتَنَرَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ
to take a part or a little of	اجْتَنَرَ: ارْتَكَبَ
to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَعَ
to curtail, cut short, shorten	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَفَ
	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَرَمَ
	اجْتَنَرَ - راجع جَزَّ
	اجْتَنَرَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ
	اجْتَنَرَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ
	اجْتَنَرَ: اقْتَصَرَ
	اجْتَنَرَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَزَّ
	اجْتَنَرَ: كَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَزَّ

going through, passing through, **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: تَغَلُّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **أَجَجَ** (النَّارَ الْخ) **اجْتِيَاظٌ**
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: ظُلْمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **أَجَفَّ بِ**: ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **أَجَفَّ بِ**: أَضَرَّ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **أَجَفَّ بِ**: أَفْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَدٌ

أَجَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفْعٌ، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أُعْطِيَ - رَاجِعٌ جَدًّا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - رَاجِعٌ بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةٍ
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابَسَ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرُ** (مِنْ، بِ)
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ**: أُنْزِرَ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلُ**: صَقْرٌ

أَجْدَلُ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ** (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ** التَّقَى، تَلَاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ بِ** أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ**: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَأَ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ**: اِنْفَضَّ، اِتَّحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: اُجْمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اُجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنَى

اجْتَنَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٌ** [قانون]
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي** [قانون]
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَهَدَ**: جَدَّ
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: غَزَوُ، اِكْتِسَاحٌ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: تَذْمِيرٌ، اِهْلَاكٌ، اِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتِيَاظٌ**: عَبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

general, overall, total, شامل، كُلِّي، عُمُومِيّ، أَجْزَالِيّ
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall أَجْزَالِيّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover أَجْزَالِيّ الْمُبَيْعَاتِ، أَجْزَالِيّ الْحَرَكَةِ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَالِيّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَالِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَجْمَعَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة
brushwood

أَجْمَد: جَمَد - رَاجِع جَمَد

أَجْمَد: بَخْل - رَاجِع جَمَد يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on, على اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole, أَجْمَع: كُلُّ، الْكُلُّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ
condense, epitomize, synopsise

to sum, total, add (up); to combine, أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do أَجْمَلَ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable, إِعْتَدَلَ: أَجْمَلَ فِي الطَّلَبِ
temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطِفٌ - رَاجِع جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّة (مرض)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّة

أَجَن: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا - رَاجِع جَنَنَ

أَجَن: سَتَرَ - رَاجِع جَنَ

brackish (water) أَجَن، أَجَن

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, أَجْنَبِيّ (صفة)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيّ (اسم)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, إِبْعَاد، إِخْرَاج، إِجْلَاء
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, إِجْلَاء: تَبْدِيد
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, إِجْلَال
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَب: كَسَبَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَب: صَحَّ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ - رَاجِع جَلَبَ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the الآخِرَةِ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَح: أَصْلَحَ

أَجْلَد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِع جَلَدَ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit أَجْلَس: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَه: أَصْلَحَ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَم: عَدِيمُ الْقُرُونِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, إِجْمَاع
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal [شريعة إسلامية]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice, بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصَوُّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيّ

summing up, summarization, outlining, إِجْمَال: إِنْجَازَ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling, إِجْمَال: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْمَالِيَّة
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the أَجْمَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْمَالِ، بِالْإِجْمَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْمَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجُودَ: أَحْسَنَ، أَفْضَلَ
more generous, more liberal	أَجُودَ: أَكْرَمَ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجُوفَ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفَ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجَ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدَ (العُنُقُ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِير: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِير: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادِي
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِي التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِي الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِي الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِي الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِي الطَّوَرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَاتُ الْفَلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِي الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِي الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِي اللُّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِي اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِي الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِي الْمَحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِي النُّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَةُ النُّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّدَ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

	أَجَنَّة - رَاجِعَ جَنِينٍ
	أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَحَ إِلَى
scoliotic	أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنْفِ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	إِجْهَاد: إِزْهَاقٌ
overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work	
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فيزياء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمِّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
	أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعَ جَاهِرَ بِ
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَرَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
	أَجْهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ الْإِجْهَاضَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِجْهَاضَ

renvoi إحالة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)

pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحالة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

إحالة: إستحالة - راجع إستحالة

with reference to بالإحالة إلى

to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحيان: أهلك

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وُدَّ، هَوِيَ، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to

to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ

أَحَبَّ الزُّرْعُ: صار ذا حُب - راجع حُبُّ الزُّرْعِ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط

aphasic; aphasiac إخطأ [نفس] أحسن: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُسْنَةِ

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ

أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَل

أَحْبُول - راجع أَحْبُولَة

snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَة: شَرَك

trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, play أَحْبُولَة: حِيلَة

to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: إستهلك، إقتضى، تطلب

to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا

إحتار: وقع في الحيرة، إرتبك، تردّد - راجع تحير

إحتار: حصل على، أحرز - راجع حاز

to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إحتاط: إحترز، توقى

إخطأ على: حفظ، رعى - راجع حاط

إخطأ ب: أخطأ ب، طوق - راجع أحاط ب

to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, إحتال على: خدع، غش

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

to circumscribe أحاط بدائرة أو بشكل هندسي

to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أحاط ب: شمل

to know أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: علم ب، إطلع على (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of;

to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أحاط به، أحاط به علماً: فهم

to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أحاطه علماً ب: أعلمه ب، أطلعته على

أحاطه بالرعاية أو العناية أو الاهتمام - راجع رعى، عني ب، إهتم ب

encirclement, encompassment, إحاطة: تطويق

surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in

comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness إحاطة: شمول

knowledge, information, إحاطة: علم، إطلاع

cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إحاطة: فهم، إدراك

understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension

fossils أحافير: مستحاثات

paleontology علم الأحافير

أحاق ب: أحاط ب - راجع حاق ب

to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to أحال إلى أو على

to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أحال إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش

أحال: حول - راجع حول

referring, reference, referral, commitment, إحالة

relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance;

transmission, transmittance

اِحْتِجَاز - راجع حَجَز

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled
 to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

اِحْتَجَز - راجع حَجَز

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping
 to be cupped, be treated by cupping

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَذَر - راجع حَذَر

heat, hotness, warmth, warmth

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

precautionary measure, تدبير احترازي

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

to wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِيَاَس: حَس - راجع حَس

اِحْتِيَاَس: اِنْحِيَاَس - راجع اِنْحِيَاَس

occlusion اِحْتِيَاَس [كيميا]

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis اِحْتِيَاَس البول

aphasia; dyslogia اِحْتِيَاَس الكلام

اِحْتَبَس: حَبَس - راجع حَبَس

اِحْتَبَس: اِنْحَبَس - راجع اِنْحَبَس

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in اِحْتَبَس المطر

to weave; to knit اِحْتَبَس: نَسج، حاك

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare اِحْتَبَس: اَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَك

اِحْتَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

to protest (against), remonstrate اِحْتَجَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain اِحْتَجَّ ب: نَدَّرَعَ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation اِحْتِجَاب

occultation اِحْتِجَاب [فلك]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demural اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتَرَاَضَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...) اِحْتِجَاج: بَرُوْشُوْ

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense اِحْتِجَاج: نَدَّرَعَ، اِدَّعَاء

protest note مَذْكُرَةُ اِحْتِجَاج

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, **إِخْتَرَقَ** blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, **إِخْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا** burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, **إِخْتَرَمَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَ** revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live **إِخْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَمَ، رَاعَى** up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, **إِخْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِ، حَفِظَ، بَرَّ** carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

إِخْتَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ حَزَّ

إِخْتَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَرَّمَ

to drink, sip **إِخْتَسَى: شَرَبَ، رَشَفَ**

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction **إِخْتِسَابَ: اِكْتَفَاءَ**

إِخْتِسَابَ: عَدَّ، إِخْصَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابَ

إِخْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

إِخْتَسَبَ لَ، إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَى

إِخْتَسَبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, **إِخْتَسَبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ** satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, **إِخْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: أَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ** deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward **إِخْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ خَيْرًا**

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son **إِخْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ**

to mow, cut, scythe, weed **إِخْتَسَى: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ**

infarction, infarct **إِخْتِشَاءَ [طَب]**

pulmonary infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ رِئَوِيٍّ**

cardiac infarction **إِخْتِشَاءَ قَلْبِيٍّ**

gathering, rallying, assembling, **إِخْتِشَادَ: مَصْدَرُ إِخْتَشَدَ**

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, **إِخْتِرَاسَ**

circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or **إِخْتِرَافَ** practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional **إِخْتِرَافِيٍّ**

professionalism **إِخْتِرَافِيَّةَ**

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame **إِخْتِرَاقَ**

internal combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ**

spontaneous combustion **إِخْتِرَاقٌ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ تَلْفَاقِيٌّ**

flammable, inflammable, fiery **سَرِيعُ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ**

combustible **قَابِلٌ لِلْإِخْتِرَاقِ**

respect, regard, esteem, honor, **إِخْتِرَامَ: اِغْتِبَارَ، إِجْلَالَ** reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, **إِخْتِرَامَ: مَهَابَةً، جَلَالَ** stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, **إِخْتِرَامَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِلْتَزَامَ، مُرَاعَاةَ** observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

honoring, keeping, fulfillment, **إِخْتِرَامَ: وَفَاءَ بِ** carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, **إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِخْتِرَامُ النَّفْسِ** self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

إِخْتَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَارَبَ

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَزَ (مِنْ)**

against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard **إِخْتَرَسَ (مِنْ)**

against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a **إِخْتَرَفَ**

welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) اِحْتِفَاءٌ حَنَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, اِحْتِفَاطٌ (ب) maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, اِحْتِفَالٌ gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَائِبِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَائِبِيَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَّزَ

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep اِحْتَفَظَ ب: حَفِظَ up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ ب - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, اِحْتَفَظَ غَضِبَ enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرِى، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ) commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع حَفَلَ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision اِحْتِقَارٌ

contempt of court اِحْتِقَارُ الْحَكَمَةِ

congestion اِحْتِقَانٌ

to despise, scorn, disdain, اِحْتَقَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ contempt, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become congested اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ

to suffer from اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: حَشَدٌ، جَمْعٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع حَشَدٌ

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, اِحْتِشَامٌ propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, اِحْتَشَمَ: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, اِحْتِصَارٌ agony of death

اِحْتِصَانٌ - راجع حَصَنَ

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

to be dying, moribund, اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log اِحْتَطَبَ

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْطَأَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

to welcome, receive اِحْتَفَى بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute
to go or walk barefoot(ed) اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

milking

اِحْتِلَاب: حَلَب

occupation, seizure, capture,

اِحْتِلَال: اِسْتِيْلَاء

takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking)

possession (of), appropriation

occupation forces

قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَال، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَال

occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلَالِي

puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلَام: بُلُوغ، اِذْرَاك

wet dream

اِحْتِلَام (لَيْلِي): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to milk

اِحْتَلَب: حَلَب

to attain puberty, reach sexual

اِحْتَلَم: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ

maturity, be or become sexually mature

to dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا

to have a wet dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيَّهُ اثناءَ النَّوْمِ

to seek protection (in,

اِحْتَمَى (ب، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى

with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from);

to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to diet

اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا

possibility, potentiality,

اِحْتِمَال: اِمْكَائِيَّة، اَرْجَحِيَّة

potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

probability

اِحْتِمَال [رِيَاضِيَّات]

اِحْتِمَال: اِطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَال

اِحْتِمَالِي: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجِّح - رَاجِع مُحْتَمَل

to assume, suppose; to

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ

imply, involve, carry

to be possible, potential,

اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا

probable, likely

to hold, take, be able to take in,

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْعَلَ

have capacity for

to take, last (a certain time) (وَقْتًا مَا)

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا) - رَاجِع تَحَمُّل

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِع حَمَل

unbearable, intolerable,

لَا يُحْتَمَل: لَا اِطَاق

unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

strangury or retention of urine

اِحْتَقَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقَنَةَ
clyster; to be injected

to flush, glow, blush,

اِحْتَقَنَ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ

red den

to rub

اِحْتَكَّ (ب): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلٰى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ

oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ

to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

to itch

اِحْتَكَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to affect deeply,

اِحْتَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ

penetrate, touch, impress

monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَار

monopsony

اِحْتِكَارُ الشِّرَاءِ

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

monopolistic

اِحْتِكَارِي

اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِي (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنتَجِينَ لِلْحَدِّ مِنْ
الْمُنَافَسَةِ)

trust; cartel, syndicate

friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition;

contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

frictional

اِحْتِكَاكِي

to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a
monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive pos-
session or complete control of; to corner, get a
corner on

اِحْتَكَمَ إِلَى: تَدَاَعَى، تَقَاَضَى
to appeal to (someone)
for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to
court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ فِي: تَحَكَّمَ - رَاجِع تَحَكُّم (ف)

اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى
to occupy, seize, capture, take
over, take or lay hold of, take possession of,
appropriate

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرْكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ
to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take
command of

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنَزِلَةً اِلَى
to rank, rate, stand, take

spare

قِطْعَةٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

reserves

قُوَّاتٌ اِحتِيَاطِيَّةٌ

trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, اِحتِيَالٌ
 swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling,
 bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging,
 delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness
 casuistry اِحتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ

fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

fraudulent bankruptcy

اِفْلَاسٌ اِحتِيَالِيٌّ

أَحَثَّ - رَاجِعَ حَثًّا

refrainment, refraining, اِجْتِمَاعٌ (عَنْ): كَفَّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
 abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting,
 forbearance, forbearing

recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ
 flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal

reluctance, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ
 unwillingness

to refrain from, abstain عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
 from, desist from, forbear, keep from

to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: نَكَصَ
 retreat, withdraw

curved, crooked, hooked, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: اَعْقَبَ، مَعْقُوفٌ
 bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, اِجْتِمَاعٌ: لُغْزٌ
 mystery

أَحَدًا: لَيْسَ اَلْحِدَادَ - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

أَحَدًا السُّكَّيْنِ: شَحَدَهَا - رَاجِعَ حَدًّا

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at اَحَدًا النَّظْرَ اِلَى

to make into one, unify, unite اَحَدًا: وَحَدَّ

one اَحَدًا: وَاحِدًا

unique, singular, single, individual, sui اَحَدًا: فَرِيدٌ
 generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled,
 unparalleled

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely اَحَدًا: وَحِيدًا

somebody, someone; anybody, اَحَدًا، أَحَدًا مَا
 anyone

nobody, no one, no person, none لَا أَحَدًا

the One (God) الْأَحَدُ: اَللّٰهُ

Sunday الْأَحَدُ، يَوْمُ الْأَحَدِ

to contain, include, اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
 comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass,
 enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve,
 imply

to اِحتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اَنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
 contain

to possess, own, have اِحتَوَى (عَلَى): أَخْرَزَ

containment, inclusion, اِحتِوَاءٌ: اِشْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ

comprehension, embracement, encompassment

containment اِحتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعُ اَنْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ

اِحتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَةً

اِحتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجُ (حَاجَةً)

caution, cautiousness, wariness, اِحتِيَاظٌ: اِخْتِرَازٌ
 circumspection, prudence, providence, provision;
 (advance) care; precaution, precautionary mea-
 sure, safeguard

reserve, reservation اِحتِيَاظٌ: تَحَفُّظٌ

اِحتِيَاظٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ اِحتِيَاظِيٍّ

اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحتِيَاظِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ اِحتِطَاطٍ

precautionary, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: تَحَفُّظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ
 preventive, protective, safety

reserve, substitute, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ

alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare

reserve(s) اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve, اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

reservist

depreciation reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اِلِسْتِهْلَاقٌ

gold reserve(s), oil اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ اَلذَّهَبِ أَوْ اَلنَّفْطِ اِلِخ

reserve(s), etc.

capital reserve; capital stock اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ رَأْسُ الْمَالِ

legal reserve اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ

precautionary تَذِيرٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، اِجْرَاءٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

provisional جَبَسٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

detention, detention pending investigation,

protective custody

provisional seizure, attachment حَجَزٌ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

reserve capital رَأْسُ مَالٍ اِحتِيَاظِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, warm, make hot or warm
أَحْرَزَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَذْفَأَ
hotter, warmer

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَزٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
with greater reason, with all
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَذَقَ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحَ
rather, more
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

إِخْرَاجَ
embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture;
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

إِخْرَازَ: حُصُولُ عَلَى، نَيْلَ، حَيَاةَ
acquisition,
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

إِخْرَاقَ
burning, incineration, destruction by fire,
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring
إِخْرَاقُ جُثَّتِ الْمَوْتَى
cremation

جَرِيْمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبْنِيِّ (وغيرها مِنَ الْمُتَمَلِّكَاتِ) عَمْدًا
arson, incendiarism

إِحْرَامَ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
state of ritual
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرَامَ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ
garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضُّيقِ
to embarrass, disconcert,
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ
to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أَخْرَجَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الضُّيقِ
to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted,
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
to acquire, obtain,
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday

Pentecost

the units

eleven

أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِنِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ

أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ

الْأَحَادُ [رياضيات]

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَاثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَدَثٌ

إِحْدَاثٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

إِحْدَاثِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَاثِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

coordinate

abscissa

ordinate

humpbacked,

hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback,

humpback

أَحْدَبَ (الظَّهْرُ): دُوْ حَدَبَةٍ (صفة)
convex, arched, vaulted,
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

أَحْدَقَ بَ: أَحَاطَ بَ، حَاقَ بَ
to surround, encircle,
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ
song of camel drivers

أَحْدَوَةٌ
story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

إِحْدَوْدَبَ
to be or become convex, hunched, humped,
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
unity, oneness, singleness

أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ
monism

أَحْدَوَةٌ: أَحْدَوَةٌ
song of camel drivers

إِحْدِيدَابَ
convexity, convexness, camber, curvature,
vaulting, gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجْوَدَ، أَجْمَلَ
better; finer; superior;
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more
splendid

الأَحْسَنُ
the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the
nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ
better off than

أَحْسَنُ الْأَحْوَالِ
at best

أَحْسَنُ أَحْوَالِهِ
at one's best

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ
for the better

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ
amicably, in a friendly manner

أَحْشَاءُ
bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts;
interior, inside

فِي أَحْشَاءِ
inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

أَحْشَمَ: أَجْجَلَ
to shame, put to shame

أَحْصَى: أَغْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
to allot someone his

share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to,
single out for

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
to count, enumerate, calculate,
compute, reckon

لَا يُحْصَى
innumerable, countless, incalculable,
numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

إِحْصَاءٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
counting, count, enumeration,
calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصَاءٌ، إِحْصَاءَاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَاءُ السُّكَّانِ، إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِي
census

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ
analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ
descriptive statistics

إِحْصَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِحْصَاءِ
statistical

إِحْصَائِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْإِحْصَاءِ
statistician

إِحْصَائِيَّةٌ، إِحْصَائِيَّاتُ
statistics

إِحْصَانٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْصِيصٍ
إِحْصَانٌ: عِقَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصَانَةٍ

إِحْصَانٌ: زَوَاجُ
marriage, matrimony

أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to be or become ripe,
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess,
own, have

أُحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزَ
أُحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْقِ، أُحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أَوْ انْتِصَارًا (عَلَى)
to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the
day, score a great success, have the best of it, win
or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over,
prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat,
get the better of

أُحْرِقَ
to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze,
ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch,
sing, scald, sear, char

أُحْرِقَ جُثَّةً مَيِّتَةً
to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to
ashes by burning

أُحْرِمَ
to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca
pilgrim)

أُحْزِنَ
to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to
depress, deject, dispirit

أَحْسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to feel, sense, experience;

to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become
aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْسَاسٌ
feeling, sensation, sense, perception,
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity;
emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy,
compassion

شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

عَدِيمُ الْإِحْسَاسِ، فَاقِدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpress-
sionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسَانٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of
good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَّرُ الْبَصَرَ

أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَّ
to do well or right, act well or
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do profi-
ciently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become
proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master,
know well, gain mastery in, have command of
أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
to give charity (to), give alms (to),
be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to),
do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice
(to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَقَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَادَةٌ

أَخْطَطَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَخْطَطَ: حَطَطَ - راجع حَطَطَ

clubfooted, taliped أَخْفَفَ: مُعَوَّجُ الْقَدَمِ

to enrage, infuriate, anger, أَخْطَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ
incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْكَكَ - راجع حَكَّكَ

أَخْوَالَ - راجع حَال

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty أَخْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: إِخْتَجَجَ إِلَى - راجع إِخْتَجَجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige أَخْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى
(to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of) أَخْوَجَ (إِلَى): أَشَدُّ حَاجَةً (إِلَى)

أَخْوَر - راجع حَوَّرَاءَ

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes أَخْوَصَ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

to squint, become cross-eyed أَخْوَلَّ: حَوَّلَ

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; أَخْوَلَّ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
walleyed

to give life to, lend life أَخْيَا: أَعْطَى الْحَيَاةَ لـ، أَنْشَسَ

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to أَخْيَا: جَدَّدَ
regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead أَخْيَا: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَّرَ

to give, throw (a party, concert, أَخْيَا حَفْلَةً
performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, أَخْيَا ذِكْرِي
keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at أَخْيَا اللَّيْلَ
night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology أَخْيَاءَ، عِلْمُ الْأَخْيَاءَ: بَيُولُوجِيَا

animation, vitalization, أَخْيَاءَ: إِعْطَاءُ الْحَيَاةِ لـ، إِنْعَاشَ

urethra

urethral

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَخْفَضَ: جَمَلَةً حَامِضًا - راجع حَمَضَ

أَخْفَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَخْفَقَ - راجع إِسْتَحَقَّ

أَخْفَقَ (صفة) stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَخْفَقَ (اسم) fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الْحَمْقَاءَ: رَجُلَةٌ (نبات) purslane, pussley

أَخْيَارُ الدَّمِّ (مرض) polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَخْنَى عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى، مَالَ إِلَى - راجع حَنَأَ عَلَى

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; أَخْنَى: أَخَذَبَ
hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; أَخْنَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى
hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخْوِيفٍ

أَخَالَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَيَّلٍ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
to extinguish, put out, quench,
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - رَاجِعُ خَبَرٍ

إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ
notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
denunciation, information,
informing against, reporting

إِخْبَارِيٌّ
news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news

إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ
news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِ): أَبْلَغَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
to inform of or about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَخْبَلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْبُولٍ

أُخْتُ
sister

أُخْتُ لَأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَةٍ)
half sister, stepsister

أُخْتُ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster sister

أُخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sister-in-law

إِخْتَارَ: اِتَّقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِتَّخَذَ
to choose, select, elect,
pick (out), cull

إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، أَفْرَ
to prefer (to), favor, choose to,
opt for

إِخْتَاَضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ) إِلَخَ - رَاجِعُ خَاضَ

إِخْتَالَ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to strut, swagger, prance, mince;
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
restoration, renewal, rejuvenation;
regeneration, recreation

إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ
resurrection

إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)
commemoration

إِحْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)
in commemoration of, in
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أَخْبَائِي: بَيُولُوجِيٌّ
biologic(al)

أَخْبَائِي، عَالِمٌ أَخْبَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْبَاءِ
biologist

أَخْبَائِيَّةٌ
biologism

أَخْيَانًا - رَاجِعُ حِينَ

أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي
how sweet! how delicious! how
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

أَحِينٌ: زَلَالٌ
albumin

أَخٌ
brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيقٌ
brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقٍ)
half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ
foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَةٍ
trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ
brothers, brethren

أَخَى، أَخَا: صَارَ لَهُ أَخَا أَوْ صَدِيقًا
to fraternize with,
associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms
with

إِخَاءٌ
brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إِخَائِيٌّ
fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابٌ - رَاجِعُ حَيَّبَ
أَخَادِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ أَخْدَدَ

أَخَاذٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاجِرٌ، جَذَابٌ
captivating, fascinating,

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - رَاجِعُ خَوَّفَ

invention, innovation, origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising	اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتِدَاع، اِبتِكَار
invention, innovation, novelty, contrivance	اِخْتِرَاع (ج اِخْتِرَاعَات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع
patent (on an invention)	بِرَاءَةُ اِخْتِرَاع
patentee	حَامِلُ بِرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع
penetration, transpiercing, piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	اِخْتِرَاق: نَقْذ، تَخَلُّل
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	اِخْتَرَشَ: رَاجِعَ خَرَش، خَرَشَ
to invent, create, originate, innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate	اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate	اِخْتَرَقَ: نَقَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
to break the sound barrier	اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ
to run the blockade, break the blockade	اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
bulletproof	لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
to destroy, annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot	اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ
biopsy	اِخْتَرَزَ: طَمَنَ، شَكَّ - رَاجِعَ خَزَّ
shorthand, stenography	اِخْتِرَاع [طَب]
canceled, cancellation, reduction	اِخْتِرَال (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
reduction	اِخْتِرَال [رِیاضِیَات]
stenographic, shorthand	اِخْتِرَال [كِیْمِیَاء وَفِیْزِیَاء]
to stenograph; to write (in) shorthand	اِخْتَرَأَ: رَاجِعَ خَزَنَ
to cancel, reduce	اِخْتَرَلَ (الْكِتَابَةِ أَوِ الحُرُوفِ)
	اِخْتَرَلَ [رِیاضِیَات]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

to amble; to trot, pace	اِخْتَنَان - رَاجِعَ خَانَ
to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed	اِخْتَبَأَ الحِصَانَ إلخ
hiding, concealing oneself, concealment	اِخْتَبَأَ
experiment, test, trial; tryout; essay; examination; check(up); probation	اِخْتَبَار: تَجَرِبَة، فَحْص
experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling	اِخْتِبَار: تَجْرِیْب
experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge	اِخْتِبَار: خِبْرَة، حُنْكَه
trial balloon	بَالُونُ اِخْتِبَار
on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state	تَحْتَ الاِخْتِبَار
experimental, empirical, experiential; trial	اِخْتِبَارِي: تَجْرِیْبِي
empiricism, experimentalism	اِخْتِبَارِيَّة: تَجْرِیْبِيَّة
	اِخْتِبَال - رَاجِعَ خَبَل
to test, examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments	اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَة أَوْ اِخْتِبَار
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	اِخْتَبَر: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالاِخْتِبَار، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَة
to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of	اِخْتَبَر: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
to bake	اِخْتَبَر: خَبَزَ
	اِخْتَبَطَ - رَاجِعَ تَخَبَّطَ
	اِخْتَبَلَ - رَاجِعَ خَبَّلَ
conclusion, concluding, closure, closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup	اِخْتِسَام: اِنْهَاء، اِنْتِهَام
	اِخْتِمَام: خَاتِمَة، نِهَایَة، آخِر - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَة
to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end	اِخْتَمَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ
to be circumcised	اِخْتَنَّ (الصَّبِيُّ): خَتَنَ

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

إِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

إِخْتَلَجَ الْأَمْرُ فِي صَدْرِهِ: شَغَلَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy,
engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect
deeply, penetrate, touch, moveto embezzle, defalcate, peculate, سَرَقَ
misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloinإِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعُ (إِلَى)
to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى)
to peep (at), peek (at); to glance
furtively (at), steal a look (at)إِخْتَلَطَ: امْتَزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix,
intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become
mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled,
commixedإِخْتَلَطَ (بِ، مَعَ): عَاشَرَ
to mix with, associate with,
mingle with, hobnob withإِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلَّلَ، اضْطَرَبَ
to jumble, clutter,
run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to
be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, un-
settled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged,
deranged

إِخْتَلَطَ الْحَايِلُ بِالنَّائِلِ - رَاجِعَ حَايِلٍ

إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: إِخْتَلَّ
to be or become mentally
disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane,
lunatic, dementedإِخْتَلَفَ (عَنْ): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ
to differ (from), vary
(from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate,
dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting,
contradictory, contrary, opposedإِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ
to be diverse, various, variedإِخْتَلَفَ (فِي، عَلَى، حَوْلَ، مَعَ): ضِدَّ اتَّفَقَ
to disagree,
differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contra-
dictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue
(about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into
an argument (about)إِخْتَلَفَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدَّدَ
to frequent, go frequently
to, come constantly to, visit frequently, hauntإِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَالَكَ
to fabricate, invent, make up,
manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame,
concoct, contrive, devise, think upإِخْتِمَارَ: تَحَمَّرَ
fermentation, ferment, zymosisإِخْتِمَارِي
fermentative; zymogenicإِخْتِلَاءٌ: انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ
privacy, solitude, lonesomeness,
seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusionإِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ: تَشْنُجٌ، رَغْشَةٌ، انْتِفَاضَةٌ
convulsion,
jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver,
shudderإِخْتِلَاسٌ: سَلْبٌ، سَرَقَةٌ
embezzlement, defalcation,
peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferageإِخْتِلَاطٌ: امْتِزَاجٌ
mixture, mixing, admixture,
intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending,
mingling, commingling, commixtureإِخْتِلَاطٌ: مُعَاشَرَةٌ
association, social intercourse,
social relationsإِخْتِلَاطٌ: تَشَوُّشٌ، بَلْبَلَةٌ
confusion, muddle, jumble,
clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarrayإِخْتِلَاطُ الْعَقْلِ
lunacy, mental disorder, mental
derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementiaإِخْتِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ
difference, dissimilarity,
unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, dis-
tinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement,
variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity,
contradiction, contrariness, contrarietyإِخْتِلَافٌ: تَنَوُّعٌ
diversity, variety, variousness

إِخْتِلَافٌ: نَزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ: تَرَدُّدٌ
frequentationعَلَى إِخْتِلَافِ أَنْوَاعِهِ
of all (or different) kinds, sorts,
types, varietiesإِخْتِلَاقٌ: تَلْفِيقٌ
fabrication, invention, making up,
manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning,
faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal,
devisingإِخْتِلَالٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ
disorder, disturbance, confusion,
upsetإِخْتِلَالٌ: نَقْصٌ، نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ
deficiency,
defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect,
fault, blemish, flaw, failingإِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ
disequilibrium, imbalance,
unbalanceإِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
mental derangement, mental disorder,
mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementiaإِخْتِلَالٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ
dysfunction

إِخْتِلَبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ خَالَبٌ

إِخْتِلَجٌ: انْتَفَاضٌ
to quiver, tremble, shake, quake,

أَخَذَرَ - راجع خَذَرَ
onager, wild ass
أَخَذَرُ، أَخَذَرِي: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
أَخَذَعَانِ
two jugular veins
أَخْدُود: حَرْ، ثَلَم، chuckhole،
furrow, groove, rut, ridge; hole, gap, opening
أَخَادِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيد
wrinkles, furrows, lines
أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to take; to pick up; to take in;
to receive, get, obtain
أَخَذَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy
أَخَذَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اسْتَفْرَقَ
to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of
أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ
to punish
أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا: لَامَ، اسْتَقَدَّ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with
أَخَذَ إِيَّاهُ أَوْ مَأْخَذَهُ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ الْعُدَّةَ: اسْتَعَدَّ
to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared
أَخَذَ بَ: اسْمَكَ، قَبَضَ
to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold
أَخَذَ بَ: قَبِلَ
to accept
أَخَذَ بَ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذَا: تَبَنَّى، تَبَعَ، اتَّبَعَ
to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe
أَخَذَ بِالثَّأْرِ، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals
أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَاهُ
to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to
أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَةٍ
to treat harshly (roughly,

to ferment, undergo fermentation
اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ
to rise (dough)
اِخْتَمَرَ الْعَجِينُ
to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَعَةُ اِلَخ
to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَ أَوْرَاقُ التَّبَعِ اِلَخ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed اِخْتَمَرَ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضَجَتْ
to veil اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتْ الْحِجَارَ، تَحَجَّجَتْ
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face
اِخْتِنَاقُ
suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation
اِخْتِنَاقُ
to be or become strangled, strangled, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate
اِخْتِيَارُ: اِنْتِقَاءُ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option
اِخْتِيَارُ: تَفْضِيلُ
preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for
اِخْتِيَارُ، حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - راجع خِيَارُ
اِخْتِيَارُ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ
free will; will, volition
اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَخْصِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ
voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition
اِخْتِيَارِي: تَخْيِيرِي، خِيَارِي، اِرَادِي، طَوْعِي
optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken
اِخْتِيَارِيًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اِخْتِيَارًا
اِخْتِيَالُ: تَبَخُّرٌ، زُهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism
اِخْتِيَالُ: حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity
أَخْشَرُ - راجع خَشَرَ
أَخْجَلُ: جَمَلُهُ يَخْجَلُ - راجع خَجَلُ
إِخْدَارُ - راجع تَخْدِيرُ

clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
to take one's time: to bide one's time,
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
to give and take; to exchange,
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

أَخَذَ: لَامَ، انْتَقَدَ، عَابَ
to blame, reproach; to criticize;
to censure, find fault with

أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ: عَاقَبَ
to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am
sorry!

أَخَذَ: مَصْدَرٌ أَخَذَ
taking; receiving, getting, obtaining;
taking in, intake

أَخَذَ وَرَدَ
give-and-take, discussion; debate,
argument; dispute

أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءَ
give-and-take, exchange, interchange;
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

لا يَمُكِّلُ الْأَخْذَ وَالرَّدَّ
indisputable, incontestable,
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ
taker; taking

أَخِذَةٌ: إِغْثَاءٌ تَحْشِيٌّ
catalepsy

أَخِذَةٌ: تَعْوِذَةٌ
spell, charm, incantation

أَخِذَةٌ: مِصِيدَةٌ
trap, snare, gin, net

أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ
to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ: عَاقَى
to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ
to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ
to lose time

أَخَرُ
another; else; one more, second, further;
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

الْآخَرُ
the other

هُوَ الْآخَرُ
he also

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْأَعْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
to take into
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

أَخَذَ يَدَهُ أَوْ بَنَاصِرَهُ: سَاعَدَهُ
to help, lend a helping
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أَوْ حِذْرَهُ
to be on one's guard, be
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
to consult, ask someone's opinion,
counsel with, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ
to wonder, marvel, be astonished,
be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عَلَمًا بـ
to take note of, take notice of,
acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينَ) غِرَّةٍ
to surprise, take by surprise,
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
to take offense at, feel offended
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
to undertake, take upon
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
to put under an obligation, obligate,
bind, impose a commitment on

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
to quote, cite,
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
to learn from; to study
under

أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
to start, begin,
set about, set to, set out to

أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
to captivate, fascinate, charm,
enchant, thrill, grip

أَخَذَ اللَّهُ يَدَكَ
may God help you; God bless you

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ اتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
to take its course

أَخَذَ مِنْ: إِشْتَقَّ
to derive (something) from

أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ
to cut, cut off, snip; to

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: اسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أخرجَ
produce, stage, bring out, make

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتْ، أَبْكَمَ
reduce to silence

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبْكَمَ

clumsy, awkward, أَخْرَقَ: غَيْرُ بَارِعٍ، غَيْرُ لَبِقٍ
maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, أَخْزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower

to make lose, cause أَخْزَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْشَرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً
to lose, cause a loss to

أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - راجعٌ إِنْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَنَ - راجعٌ خَشِنَ

to lead a rough life أَخْشَوْشَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا

to harden, become أَخْشَوْشَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ
inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself)

أَخْشَوْشَ: خَشَنَ، صَارَ خَشِنًا - راجعٌ خَشَنَ

more special, more particular, more specific; أَخْصَصَ
more private, more personal

على الْأَخْصَصِ - راجعٌ خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ

specialist; expert; أَخْصَصَ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٍّ، مُخْتَصَصٍ
technician

fertilization, fructification, أَخْصَبَ: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصْبًا
enrichment, fattening, making fertile

fertilization, impregnation, أَخْصَبَ: تَلَقَّحَ

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخِرٍ أَوْ إِلَى آخِرٍ - راجعٌ وَقْتُ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, أَخِيرَ: أَخِيرَ
extreme

end, termination, close, conclu- أَخِيرَ: نَهَايَةً، خَاتِمَةً
sion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

end, limit, extreme, extremity, أَخِيرَ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ
terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخِيرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

أَخِيرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النِّهَايَةِ - راجعٌ أَخِيرًا

dernier cri, last word, latest or newest أَخِيرُ مُؤَضَّةٍ
fashion (style, mode)

deadline أَخِيرُ مُوَعِدٍ (لِلْإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ

أُخْرَى - راجعٌ آخَرُ

الأُخْرَى - راجعٌ الْآخِرَةُ

taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ إِذْ خَالَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ

bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

excretion أَخْرَاجَ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, أَخْرَاجَ: حَذَفَ
taking off, leaving out, dropping

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجَ: اسْتِثْنَاءَ

publishing, publication, putting out, أَخْرَاجَ: إِصْدَارَ، نَشَرَ
out, bringing out, production, producing

directing, أَخْرَاجَ: [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون]

direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène

إخراج (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبٍ إلكترونيٍّ) إلخ

output

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the أَخْرَاجَ: الْآخِرَةُ
beyond, the world to come, the life to come

to take out, bring out, أَخْرَاجَ: ضَبَدَ أَذْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظَ، طَرَدَ
out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out,

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ**: ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ** ب
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **أَخْلَدَ** إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **أَخْلَصَ** ل: كَانَ مُخْلِصًا ل
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ** لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **أَخْلَفَ** وَعْدَهُ أَوْ بَوْعِدَهُ
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment
to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ** الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ

to compensate, recompense, **أَخْلَفَ** (اللَّهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ** الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْلَقَ**: أُخْرَى
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ** شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاءُ** [طَب] **إِخْجَاءُ**: إِطْفَاءُ

extinction, extinguishing, extin-
guishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاءُ**: قَمَعَ، إِنْكَاتَ
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ**: أَطْفَأَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ**: قَمَعَ، أَسَكَّتَ
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى**: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ
uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى** سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ

to open the **أَخْلَى** السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ) ل
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِخْلَاءُ**: جَلَاءَ، إِفْرَاغَ
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ بِكَفَالَةٍ

parole **إِخْلَاءُ** سَبِيلَ مَشْرُوطَ

إِخْلَادُ: تَخْلِيدُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدُ

إِخْلَادُ: إِقَامَةُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودُ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصُ**: صِدْقٌ، وَفَاءٌ
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

إِخْلَاطُ - رَاجِعَ خِلَاطُ

إِخْلَاقُ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقُ

moral, ethical, **إِخْلَاقِي**: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي
ethic

إِخْلَاقِي: أَسْتَاذٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ
moralist

morally, ethically **إِخْلَاقِيًّا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا إِخْلَاقِي**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **إِخْلَاقِيَّةُ**

ethicalness; ethics, morals **لَا إِخْلَاقِيَّةُ**

immorality

last but not least	أَخِيرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
deadline	المَوْعِدُ الْآخِرُ (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّن)
better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)	أَخْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ
the best	الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
roller	أُخْبِلُ (طَائِر)
bluweed, viper's bugloss	أُخْبُونُ (نَبَات)
to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex	أَدَا: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out	أَدَاَ الْحِمْلُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَثَغَبَهُ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit	أَدَا: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise	أَدَّى: قَامَ بِ
to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحْدَثَ
to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to	أَدَّى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ
to salute, greet	أَدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
to render a service to, do someone a favor	أَدَّى خِدْمَةً لـ
to pay, settle, discharge	أَدَّى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness	أَدَّى شَهَادَةً
to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read	أَدَّى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِّيًّا إلخ
to take an oath, swear	أَدَّى يَمِينًا
performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution	أَدَاءٌ
tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;	أَدَاةُ (لِجَدِّ أَدَوَاتٍ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أُخْمَرُ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَرَ

to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

from (قَمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْقَدَمَيْنِ head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

volar, plantar

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أُخْتَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعَ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخُو - رَاجِعَ أَحْ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

stable, barn

having narrow or contracted eyes

having sunken or hollow eyes

brotherly, fraternal

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

prisoner of war, internee

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost,

extreme

the latter

finally, at last, in the end,

eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْيِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِيرٍ
 إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعُ تَدْوِيرٍ
 إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قِسْمٌ، مِرْقَفٌ
 administration, department, service, section, division
 إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ
 business administration; management
 إِدَارَةُ التَّرَاكُاتِ
 administration of estates
 إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ
 civil service
 ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكََا]
 crank
 سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ
 maladministration, mismanagement
 مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَجْلِسٍ
 مَرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَرْكَزٍ
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِدَارَةِ
 administrative, managerial, executive, departmental
 إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوَظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 executive; manager, director, administrator
 قَانُونُ إِدَارِيٍّ
 administrative law
 أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا
 to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current
 أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فَلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنَا
 to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of
 أَدَامَ: خَلَّدَ، أَبَدَ
 to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent
 أَدَامَ: حَافِظَ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى
 to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on
 إِدَامَ
 shortening; seasoning; condiment
 إِدَامَةٌ: تَخْلِيدٌ
 perpetuation, eternization
 إِدَامَةٌ: إِبْقَاءٌ عَلَى، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى
 keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation
 أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَّمَ
 to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty
 أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ
 to condemn, denounce, censure, decry
 أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)
 to lend, loan, advance (money to)
 إِدَانَةٌ: تَجْرِيمٌ
 condemnation, conviction, incrimination,

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
 أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
 means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
 أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
 cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
 أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لُغَةً]
 particle
 أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لُغَةً]
 definite article
 أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ
 machinery of government; organ of government
 أَدَوَاتُ ثَاقِبَةٍ
 boring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
 holding tools
 أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
 striking tools
 أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
 cutting tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْقِيَاسِ
 measuring tools
 أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
 torsion tools
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tableware, table utensils
 أَدَوَاتُ الْمَطْبَخِ
 kitchenware, kitchen utensils
 أَدَارَ: تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
 to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of
 أَدَارَ: شَغَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
 to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)
 أَدَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
 to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle
 أَدَارَ: وَجَّهَ، وَلَّى
 to turn, direct, point, aim
 أَدَارَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
 to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from
 أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
 to pass around, circulate
 أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّجَ
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِدَارَ
 administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, مُظْلَم
tenebrous, dim

أُدْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِع دَحَضَ

saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, إِذْخَار
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation
savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِذْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إِفْحَام
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِذْخَال
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِذْخَال (تَغْدِيل، تَغْيِير، تَحْسِينُ الْإِلْح): إِجْرَاء، إِحْدَاث
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِذْخَال (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكُتْرُونِيِّ الْإِلْح) input

to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay إِذْخَر
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

to spare no effort, make every effort, لَا يَدْخُرُ جُهْدًا
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
to include, incorporate, embody, أَذْخَلَ
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَغْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا الْإِلْح): أَجْرَى، أَخَذَتْ
introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ) - رَاجِع دَخَنَ (لِتِ النَّارِ)

to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow أَدْرَجَعْلَهُ يَدْرُ

to yield, produce, أَدْرَأْ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

to inform of or about, tell أَدْرَى ب: أَعْلَمَ ب، أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

to lie in wait (for game) إِدْرَأُ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ لِلصَّيْدِ)

أَذْرَاج - رَاجِع دَرَج

crimination, inculpation

condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبَ
censuring إِدَانَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit إِدَانَةٌ: إِقْرَاضُ

to give a banquet أَدَبَ: أَقَامَ مَأْدِبَةً

to invite to a banquet, entertain أَدَبَ: دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدِبَةٍ
at a banquet, banquet

to be well-mannered, well-bred, أَدَبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا
polite, refined, cultured, polished

أَدَب - رَاجِع أَدَب

to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish أَدَبَ: هَذَّبَ

to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten أَدَبَ: عَاقَبَ

good manners, good أَدَبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كِبَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً
breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

literature, letters, belles-lettres أَدَبَ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)

morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted أَدَابُ
standards of behavior; ethics

etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules أَدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
of decorum or conduct

بَيِّنَةُ الْأَدَب - رَاجِع بَيِّنَت

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب - رَاجِع قَلِيل

school (faculty, college) of arts كُلِّيَةُ الْأَدَابِ

host, entertainer أَدَب: صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدِبَةِ، مُضَيِّف

turning the back (on); turning away (from); إِذْبَار
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

to turn the back (on); to turn away أَدْبَرَ (عَنْ): وَلَّى
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

literary أَدَبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ

moral, ethical أَدَبِي: أَخْلَاقِي، مَعْنَوِي

morally أَدَبِيًّا

moral obligation, moral duty وَاجِبٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

literary criticism نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيٌّ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself إِذْتَمَلَ ب
in

to darken, blacken, be أَدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اسْوَدَّ
(become, grow) dark or black

أَدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِع دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain **أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى**
 to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get **أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)**
 to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict **أَدْرَكَ: بَاغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (الْمَوْتُ، الْمَنِيَّةُ إلخ)**
 to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize **أَدْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى**
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature **أَدْرَكَ الشَّمْرُ: نَضِجَ**
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature **أَدْرَكَ الْوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الْحُلُمَ**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **أَدْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَّ**
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain **أَدْرَنَ: وَسَخَّ**
 Gnostic **أَدْرِي**
 agnostic **لَا أَدْرِي**
 Gnosticism **أَدْرِيَّة**
 agnosticism **لَا أَدْرِيَّة**
 adrenaline, epinephrine **أَدْرِينالين**
 to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend **إِدْعَى: زَعَمَ**
 to claim, demand, lay claim to **إِدْعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ**
 to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly **إِدْعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقٍّ: اِتَّحَلَ**
 to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if **إِدْعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ**
 to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against **إِدْعَى عَلَى: قَاضَى، دَاعَى، خَاصَمَ، حَاكَمَ، أَقَامَ دَعْوَى**
 allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea **إِدْعَاء: زَعَمَ، حُجَّة**
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show **إِدْعَاء: تَظَاهَرُ**
 pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity **إِدْعَاء: غَطْرَسَة**

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification **إِدْرَاج: إِدْخَال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل**
 diuresis **إِدْرَار (البَوْل)**
 perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality **إِدْرَاك: تَمَيُّز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل**
 reaching, arrival, attainment **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول**
 getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization **إِدْرَاك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى**
 overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching **إِدْرَاك: لَحَاقَ بِـ**
 maturity, ripeness **إِدْرَاك: نَضَج، نُضُوج**
 puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age **إِدْرَاك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاقَبَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد**
 perception **إِدْرَاك حِسِّي**
 extrasensory perception **إِدْرَاك وَرَاءَ الْحِسِّي**
 apperception, introspective self-consciousness **إِدْرَاك الذَّاتِ الْاِسْتِنْبَاطِيَّة، إِدْرَاك شُعُورِي**
 apperception **إِدْرَاك بِالتَّرَايُط**
 epistemic, cognitive **إِدْرَاكِي: مَعْرِفِي**
 hydrocele **أُدْرَة: تَجَمُّع سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَةً**
 to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify **أُدْرَج: أَذْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ**
 to roll up, fold up **أُدْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ**
 toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth **أُدْرَدَ: بِلَا أَسْنَان**
 to armor oneself, put on armor **أُدْرَعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ**
 to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) **أَدْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ**

malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin; to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدْلَى - راجع دَلِيل

to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: إِسْلَقَ، جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out

أَدْلَهُمَ: إِسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَمَ - راجع أَدَمَة

Adam

أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ

man, human being

إِبْنُ أَدَمَ

Adam's apple

تُفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ

to bleed, cause to bleed

أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ

إِدْمَاج - راجع دَمَجَ

addiction

إِدْمَان

opiomania, opiumism

إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ

cocainism

إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايْنِ

alcoholism, dipsomania
إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ

drug addiction, narcomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُخَدَّرَاتِ

morphinomania

إِدْمَانُ الْمُورفينِ

heroinomania, heroinism

إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْروِينِ

addictive

إِدْمَانِي

dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدَمَة

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand

إِدْعَاء: مُطَالَبَة

arrogation, undue assumption

إِدْعَاء: اِنتِحَال

إِدْعَاء: مُقَاَصَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إِدْعَاء: لِأَيَّةِ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعِي ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ
declaration

الإِدْعَاء، جِهَة الإِدْعَاء: الْمُدْعِي وَمُحَامِلُهُ
the prosecution

أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
black-eyed

أَدْعَال - راجع دَعَلَ

إِدْعَام: إِذْخَال
incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إِدْعَام: دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إِدْعَام [لغة]
assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis

إِدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

إِدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

إِدْعَمَ [لغة]
to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ

إِدْقًا: دَقًا، سَخَنَ، حَمَى - راجع دَقَّا

to warm oneself

إِدْقًا: تَدَقَّا، إِسْتَدْقًا

إِدْقَقَ: أَفْرَغَ
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

إِدْقَقَ: دَقَعَ - راجع دَقَعَ

إِدْقَقَ: أَفْقَرَ، أَذَلَّ
to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إِدْكِرَ - راجع تَدَكَّرَ

إِدْكَنَ: قَاتِمَ
dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

إِدَّلَ عَلَى: اجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
to make free with, take liberties with

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى

أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ
to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أُدِيمَ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ

surface

أُدِيمَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ السَّمَاءِ: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِرٌ

إِذْيُولُوجِيَا - راجع إِذْيُولُوجِيَا

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

since, as, in view of the fact that, because, إِذْ، إِذْ أَنْ،

then, at that time, at the same time

إِذْ ذَاكَ

if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إِلَّا إِذَا

whether, if

مَا إِذَا

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أَذَابَ

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

إِذَابَة

March

أَذَار: مَارَسَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِيزْيُون)

spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إِذَاعَة: نَشْرٌ، بَوَحٌ

أُذْمِعَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أَدَمِي

to approximate (to), approach (to), (إِلَى) قَرَّبَ (إِلَى) near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

إِدْنَى: اقْتَرَبَ، قَرَّبَ - راجع دَنَا

nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَبَ

أَدْنَى: قَرِيبٌ، وَشِيكٌ - راجع دَانِ

lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, herebelow

minimum; lowest, least

الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ، الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى

the Near East

الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى

مِنْ أَذْنَاهُ إِلَى أَنْصَاهُ - راجع أَقْصَى

الْمَوْقِعُونَ أَذْنَاهُ - راجع مَوْقِعٌ

to be or become seriously ill

أَذْنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

إِذْهَامٌ: اِسْوَدَّ - راجع إِذْهَمَ

to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَذْهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

إِذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَذْهَمَ: اِسْوَدَّ

أَذْهَنَ - راجع دَاهَنَ

man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيبٌ: كَاتِبٌ

polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ

to degrade, lower, abase, أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

to subjugate, subject, subdue, أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
subordinate, conquer

degradation, lowering, abasement, إِذْلَال: تَخْفِير
debasement, humbling, humiliation

having a small and turned-up nose أَذْلَف

to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize أَذِنَ ل: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ

to listen to, lend one's ear to أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ ل: اسْتَمَعَ

to know (of), learn about, hear of أَذِنَ بِ: عَلِمَ

أَذِنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع أَذْنِ بِ

to inform of or about, tell about, notify أَذِنَ بِ: أَعْلَمَ
of, acquaint with

to foreshadow, أَذَنَ بِ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا
foreshadow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of,
be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show,
imply, suggest, hint; to warn

to be on the verge of, on the brink أَذَنَ بِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the point of, about to, close to

to call to prayer أَذَنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

ear أَذَنَ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ

handle, ear أَذَنَ: مَقْبَضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ

cynoglossum, hound's-tongue أَذَانُ الْأَرْزَبِ (نبات)

abalone أَذَنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)

plantain أَذَانُ الْجَذْيِ (نبات)

verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet (نبات)

plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)

water plantain, alisma أَذَانُ الْعَرَضِ (نبات)

forget-me-not, myosotis أَذُنُ الْفَارِ (نبات)

أَعَارَهُ أَذْنًا صَاعِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ

otitis إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَذُنِ

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, إِذًا

consequently, accordingly

permission, leave; license, permit, رُخْصَةٌ

authorization, warrant إِذْنٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ

leave (of absence), furlough إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
radiobroadcasting, transmission

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), بَثٌّ بِالتَّلِفِيزْيُونِ
televising

radio, radio إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
station, station, broadcasting station

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ

إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ
مُؤَسَّاتٍ
circular; publicity

broadcast, radio إِذَاعِي

to make taste; to make experience or أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
suffer

call to prayer أَذَانٌ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

أَذَان (مفرداها أَذُن) - راجع أَذُن

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizzen, أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُلُ
sear, fade, dry up

إِذْخَار - راجع إِذْخَار

إِذْخَر - راجع إِذْخَر

lemon grass إِذْخِر (نبات)

أَذْرَى (الْمِنْخَطَةُ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابِ) - راجع ذَرَى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى

to shed tears أَذْرَى (تِ الْعَيْنِ الدَّمْعَ)

to mute, drop excrement أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَعَ

calendula, marigold أَذْرِيُون (نبات)

cowslip, marsh marigold أَذْرِيُونُ الْمَاءِ (نبات)

submission, submissiveness, yielding, إِذْعَان

surrender, giving in, deference, obedience,

compliance, acquiescence أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع دَعَرَ

to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, أَذْعَنَ ل

succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply

with, accede to (someone's wishes)

to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ

stir up

to remind (of) أَذْكَرَ (بِ): ذَكَرَ (بِ)

أَذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

إِرَادَ: to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، إِيْتِيَار، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عَالٍ decree, edict, ordinance, act

فَقْدَانُ الْإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الْإِرَادَة abulia

قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة willpower

قَوِيُّ الْإِرَادَة strong-willed

إِرَادِيّ voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاعَ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْعٌ

أَرَأَى: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَة الدَّمَاءِ bloodshed

أَرَامِيّ Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ to tighten

أَرَبَ (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَبَ: بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَبَ: أُمْنِيَّة wish, desire

أَرَبَ: حَاجَة need

أَرَبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَبٍ

إِرْبَ: عُضْو limb, organ

إِرْبَ: حَاجَة need

إِرْبَ: عَقْل mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرْبَ: دَهَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْبَة

مَرْقَة (أَوْ قِطْعَة) إِرْبَا إِرْبَا to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرَبِيّ: جَمَلَةٌ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو to increase, augment, grow

أَرَبِيّ عَلَى: أَتَفَّ عَنْ، زَادَ عَنْ to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاكَ confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إِذْنُ الْبَرِيد (ح) أَذُونَاتُ الْبَرِيد postal money order

أَذُونُ الْخَزِينَة treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ اللَّهِ God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَنْبٌ

أَذْنَبَ: ارْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أَذْنِيّ otic, aural, auricular

إِذْنِيّ، سَدَّدَ إِذْنِيّ - رَاجِعٌ سَدَّدَ

أَذْهَبَ: أَرَالَ to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَسَى to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلَ to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذِيّ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ أَذَى

أَذِينُ الْقَلْبِ auricle, atrium

أَذِينِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَذِينِ الْقَلْبِ auricular, atrial

أَذِينِيَّة (نَبَات) auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula

أَرَى: مِثْلُهُ يَنْتَرِ مُرَبِّعٌ are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (الْبَلْبَنَ) - رَاجِعٌ رَوَّبَ (الْبَلْبَنَ)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابِسْكَ arabesque

أَرَاخِيفَ lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَأَحَ to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

إِرَاحَة relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

to suspect, doubt, question, **إِرْتَابَ (ف، ب، مَن): شَكَّ**
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, **إِرْتَاَحَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، اطمأنَّ لَهُ**
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to feel at ease about

إِرْتَاَحَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ اسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, **إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ**
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاَضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, **إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ**
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَاُزُمٌ، اِتِّصَالٌ، صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ، تَدَاخُلٌ**
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness, unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup, attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

engagement, commitment, **إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهُدٌ، اِتِّيزَامٌ**
obligation

liaison officer **صَاحِبُ اِرْتِبَاطٍ**

disengagement **فَكَ اِلْرْتِبَاطِ**

correlation coefficient **مُعَامِلُ اِلْرْتِبَاطِ**

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), **إِرْتِيَاكَ**
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness, fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewilderment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl, tangle

to correlate; to connect, **إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ**
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or become connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, **إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ**
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit **إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهُدَ، اِتَّزَمَ**
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be or become bound, committed, tied, engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, **إِرْتَبِكَ**
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَةٍ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرَبَ

أُرْبِجَ - رَاجِعَ رَجَّجَ

dingy, dust-colored, cloudy, dull, dim **أُرْبِدَ (اللون)**

puff adder

أُرْبِدَ: أُنْفَى نَافِخَةٌ

أُرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَعَةً

Wednesday

الأَرْبَعَاءُ، الأَرْبُوعَاءُ، الأَرْبِيعَاءُ (يوم)

four

أَرْبَعَةٌ (٤)

quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen

أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٤)

forty

أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠)

the fortieth

الأَرْبِيعُونَ

ceremony marking the **ذِكْرَى الأَرْبِيعِينَ**
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent

صَوْمُ الأَرْبِيعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, **أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَبَلَ**
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate, entangle

inguinal

أُرْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

إِرْبِيَانٍ

groin

أُرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, **إِرْتَأَى: اِغْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ**
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose

إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect **إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ**
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of **إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ**

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **أُرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

أُرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **أُرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
to rebound, bounce, **أُرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِهِ شَيْءٌ)**
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

أُرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

أُرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)
فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا
and they retraced their steps

أُرْتَدَّى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسُهُ، ثِيَابَهُ الْخ)
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

أُرْتَدَّاءُ: لُبَسَ
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

أُرْتِدَادُ: تَرَجَعَ، رُجِعَ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

أُرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، أُرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, **أُرْتِدَادُ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطَامِ)**
ricochet

أُرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ - رَاجِعٌ رَدَّةً

أُرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)
to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

أُرْتَرَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ
to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

أُرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ
to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

أُرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرُ: امْتَثَلَهُ
to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

أُرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةِ كَنَاسِيَةٍ
to be ordained, consecrated

أُرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to cross, make the sign of the cross the cross

أُرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ
to take bribes, accept a

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أُرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَتَجَ

أُرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

أُرْتَجَ: اهْتَزَّ
to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

أُرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا

أُرْتِجَاجُ: اهْتِزَازٌ
shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

أُرْتِجَاجٌ مُخَيٍّ، أُرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

أُرْتِجَاعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

أُرْتِجَاعِي: عَكْسِيٌّ
backward, reverse

أُرْتِجَاعِي: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٍّ
retroactive, retrospective

أُرْتِجَافٌ
tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

أُرْتِجَالُ: إِيْتِدَاءٌ
improvisation, extemporization

أُرْتِجَالًا
extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

أُرْتِجَالِيٌّ
extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

أُرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَالًا

أُرْتِجَعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

أُرْتِجَفَ: رَجَفَ
to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

أُرْتِجَلَ: إِيْتَدَّ
to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

أُرْتِجَالُ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلُ

أُرْتَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

أُرْتَخَى
to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

أُرْتِخَاءٌ
looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

accession to the throne

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

fulcrum; prop, support

reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

conditioned reflex, conditioned response

reactive; reflex

quicken

to commit, perpetrate

to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

to quicken

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

to graze, pasture, grass

to graze, pasture

tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

إِرتَشاح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتَشَح: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتَشَف: راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتَصَف: راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

إِرتَصَى: راجع رَضِيَ

إِرتِطام: اِصْطِدَام، تَصَادَم

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

إِرتِطَمَ (ب): اِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَ

to continue; to adjourn أَرْجَأْ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
أَرْجَاء - رَاجِع رَجَا
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment أَرْجَاء: تَأْجِيل
suspension أَرْجَاء: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment أَرْجَاء: دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia أَرْجَاج: تَشَجُّعٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic أَرْجَاجِي
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment أَرْجَاع: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَأَرْجَحُ
more likely, more probable أَرْجَح: جَمَلَةٌ يَرْجَحُ - رَاجِع رَجَحَ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing أَرْجَح: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor أَرْجَح: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects أَرْجَحِيَّة: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority أَرْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall أَرْجِع: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to; to impute to أَرْجِعَ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
أَرْجِعَ الصَّدَى - رَاجِع رَجَعَ الصَّدَى
to spread أَرْجَف: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَقَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors أَرْجَوَانُ
purple أَرْجَوَانِي
purple أَرْجَوَانِي
swing; seesaw; cradle أَرْجُوْحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed أَرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself أَرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water) أَرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security أَرْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by أَرْتَمَنَ بِ، أَرْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well) أَرْتُوَازِي
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease أَرْتِيَاب - رَاجِع رَبَّ
frequentation أَرْتِيَاد: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle أَرْتِيَاع: خَوْفٌ، قَزَعٌ - رَاجِع رَوَّعَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other أَرْتَى النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession أَرْتَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
orthodox أَرْثُ: ضَرِيَّةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِع ضَرِيَّةٍ
the Greek Orthodox, the Greek Orthodox Church أَرْثُوْدُكْسُ
orthodox أَرْثُوْدُكْسِي
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church أَرْثُوْدُكْسِيَّة
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor أَرْجَ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle أَرْجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other أَرْجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed أَرْج - رَاجِع أَرْجِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn أَرْجَأْ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend أَرْجَأْ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أَرَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ) - راجع رَدَّ (تِ السَّاءِ)
to reject, discard, cast off	أَرَذَلَ: نَبَذَ، إِطْرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أَرَذَلَ
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأَرَذَلُ
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أَرَذَلُ العُمُرِ
old age, feeble age	
rice	أَرَزُّ (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طَائِرُ الأَرَزِّ
cedar	أَرَزُّ (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إِرْزَبَةٌ
larch	أَرْزِيَّةُ (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أَرَسَى (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ	أَرَسَى: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أَرَسَى مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring, (السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ المَرْكَبَ)	إِرْسَاءُ
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling, إِرْسَاءُ: تَرَسِيعُ	
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إِرْسَابُ - راجع تَرَسِيبُ
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, إِرْسَالُ: بَعَثَ	
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment	
emission, sending out, قَذَفَ	إِرْسَالُ: إِطْلَاقُ، إِخْرَاجُ، قَذْفُ
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إِرْسَالُ [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهازُ إِرْسَالٍ
	مَحْطَةُ الإِرْسَالِ - راجع مَحْطَةُ
consignment, shipment	إِرْسَالِيَّةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إِرْسَالِيَّةٌ: بَعْثَةٌ
	أَرْسَبَ - راجع رَسَبَ

argon	أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِيٍّ
	أَرْجِيلَةٌ - راجع نَارَجِيلَةٌ
more merciful	أَرْحَمُ
the Most Merciful (God)	أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle	أَرَّخَ
to predate, backdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ سَابِقٍ
to postdate	أَرَّخَ بِتَارِيخٍ لَاحِقٍ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down	أَرَّخَى
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أَرَّخَى لَحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping	إِرْخَاءُ
archipelago	أَرْخِيبِل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أَرْخَضَ: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رَخَّصَ
to find or consider cheap or inexpensive	أَرْخَضَ: اسْتَرْخَصَ
to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for	أَرْخَصَ لَهُ فِي أَمْرٍ
cheaper, less expensive	أَرْخَصَ: أَقَلُّ ثَمَنًا أَوْ كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down	أَرْدَى: صَرَعَ
to destroy, ruin	
to kill, fell	أَرْدَاهُ قَتِيلًا
worse	أَرْدَأُ
the worst	الأَرْدَأُ
parataxis	إِرْدَاف: إِهْمَالُ أَدْوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إِرْدَب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct	إِرْدَب: قَنَاقَةٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إِرْدَب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إِرْدَبَةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ
to follow, come after; to succeed	أَرْدَفَ: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أَرْدَفَ (قَائِلًا): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground أرض - أرض

surface-to-air, ground-to-air أرض - جَوّ

underground; subterranean تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الأرض

geophysics عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأرض

قِطْعَةُ أرض - راجع قِطْعَة

to satisfy, gratify, please, content أَرْضِي

satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting إِرْضَاء

صَغَبُ الإِرْضَاء - راجع صَغَب

breast-feeding, nursing, suckling إِرْضَاع

woodworm أَرْضَة: سَوْسَةُ الْحَشَب

termite, white ant أَرْضَة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضَاء

to breast-feed, suckle, nurse أَرْضِع

terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-, ground أَرْضِي

ground floor دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَابِقٌ) أَرْضِيّ

underground, subterranean تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ

الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - راجع كُرَّة

artichoke أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)

floor; ground أَرْضِيَّة: أرض

storage أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن

أَرْطَب: بَلّ، خَصَلّ، نَدَى - راجع رَطَب

artemisia أَرْطُمَاسِيَا (نبات)

hortensia, tea-of-heaven أَرْطُنْسِيَا (نبات)

to graze, pasture, grass أَرْعَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا

to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ

lend one's ear to, pay attention to

frightening, scaring, terrifying, أَرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف

alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying

to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, أَرْعَب: خَوْفٌ

intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد

أَرْعَد - راجع ارْتَعَد

to make (someone) tremble أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش

lightheaded, frivolous, flighty, أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيّ

aristocracy أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة، أُرِسْتُقْرَاطِيَّة

أُرِسَح - راجع رَسَح

to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, أُرْسَل: بَعَثَ

forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off

to emit, send out, أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ

discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse

to transmit, air أُرْسَل [راديو وتلفزيون]

to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), أُرْسَل: دَلَّى

let down

to send for, call for, call (in), أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ

summon, demand

to light, kindle, ignite أُرْسَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا

to sow dissension among, stir up أُرْسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أُنْشَدَ

discord among, set people against each other

guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, إِرْشَاد

showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering, instruction; advice, counsel

directions, directives, instructions إِرْشَادَات

Ministry of National Guidance مَوْزَارَةُ الإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), أُرْشَدَ: هَدَى

conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel

archives أَرْشِيف

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف

archimandrite أَرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت

meteorology أَرْصَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

meteorologic(al) أَرْصَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

meteorologist أَرْصَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة

to balance (the account) أَرْصَدَ (الحساب)

أَرْصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا إلخ) - راجع رَصَد

to ground, earth أَرْض [كهرباء]

earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; أَرْض

region, territory; country

the Earth الأَرْض

floor أَرْضُ الْعُرْقَة

hemostasis

إِرْقَاءٌ : وَفْقُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ

aphid, aphid, plant louse
أَرْقَةٌ : حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِto put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down
أَرْقَدَto layer, propagate by means of layers
أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَvariegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked
أَرْقَشَto dance, make dance
أَرْقَصَspeckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto
أَرْقَطَ : مُرَقَطٌleopard, panther
أَرْقَطَ : نَمِرٌ (حيوان)burdock
أَرْقَطِيُون (نبات)stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton
أَرْقَعَ : أَحْمَقُ

أَرْكَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُكْنٌ

reliance, confidence, trust
إِرْكَانٌ : إِعْتِمَادٌ ، ثِقَةٌto ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount
أَرْكَبَ : جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ

أَرْكَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكْعٌ

to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
أَرْكَنَ إِلَى : وَثِقَ بِهِ ، اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى

أَرْكِيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَارِجِيْلَةٌ

أَرْمَ : بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَمٌّ

molar teeth
أَرْمَ : أَضْرَاسٌto gnash one's teeth
حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ

أَرْمَى : رَمَى - رَاجِعٌ رَمًى

incineration; cremation
إِرْمَادٌ : تَرْمِيدٌto incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes
أَرْمَدَ : أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ ، رَمَدَto be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray
إِرْمَدَ : صَارَ يَلَوْنِ الرَّمَادِ

إِرْمَدَ : رَمَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمِدٌ

sore-eyed
أَرْمَدَ : رَمِدَashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray
أَرْمَدَ : رَمَادِيٌّdirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied
أَرْمَدَ : وَسِخٌ

أَرْمَسَ : دَفَنَ - رَاجِعٌ رَمَسٌ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)
أِرْعَوَى عَنْ : انْصَرَفَ عَنْto repent
أِرْعَوَى : نَدِمَ ، تَابَ

أِرْغَ : وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

أِرْعَى : صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغَا ، رَغَى

to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten
أِرْعَى وَأَزْبَدَcompulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing
إِرْعَامٌ : إِكْرَاهٌ ، قَسْرٌ

أَرْعَبَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ رَعَبٌ (فِي)

to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)
أَرْعَمَ (عَلَى) : أَكْرَهَ ، أَجْبَرَ

أَرْغُنُ : آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

أَرْغُوت [طَب]

أَرْغُونُ : عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ

أَرْقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقْدٌ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded
أِرْفَضَ : رُفِعَ ، تَفَرَّقَأَرْفَعُ ، الْأَرْفَعُ
higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmostto enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)
أَرْفَقَ (بِ)

أَرْفَقَ : عَامَلَهُ يَرْفُقُ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقٌ

to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia
أَرْقَ : سَهَدَ ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ

أَرْقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقٌ

أَرْقَ : رَفَقَ ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفَقٌ

to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy
أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُto make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake
أَرْقَ : سَهَدَinsomnia, sleeplessness
أَرْقَ : سُهَادٌ ، سُهْدٌsleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep
أَرْقَ ، أَرْقَ

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil,
burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do
double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ
أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى
إِزْوَءَ - رَاجِعَ رِيٍّ، رِيٍّ
أَرْوَاحَ - رَاجِعَ رُوحَ

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist;
spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage,
ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous,
adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever,
smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, دَاهِيَةً
resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet
smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent,
openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence,
openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze,
whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with,
before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald,
sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying,
scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s),
mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, إِجْهَادَ
weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain,
stress

burdening, overburdening,
oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare,
frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or إِلَى
give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, أَجْهَدَ
weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain,
(over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, عَلَى
oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to
the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn
oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too
much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (ب) إِزْدَحَمَ
swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become
overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, إِزْدَرَى
disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up
one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make
little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision إِزْدِرَاءَ

contempt of court إِزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgi- بَلَعَ
tation, deglutition إِزْدَرَادَ: بَلَعَ

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), إِزْدَرَعَ
implantation; explantation, culture

heart transplant إِزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate إِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture إِزْدَرَعَ

إِزْدَقَمَ - راجع رَقَمَ

إِزْدَلَفَ (إلى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إلى)

إِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday إِزْدِهَارَ

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom إِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ

إِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, إِزْدَوَاجَ

pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

diplopia, double vision إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

double or dual citizenship or إِزْدَوَاجُ الْمُنَسَبَةِ

nationality

double taxation إِزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، إِزْدَوَاجُ ضَرْبَيْي

إِزْدَوَاجِيَّة - راجع إِزْدَوَاجَ

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, إِزْدَوَجَ

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double,

twofold, dual إِزْدِيَادَ

increase, increment, growth, buildup, aug-
mentation, swell, rise, hike

to surround, encompass, encircle, أَزَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; أَزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put أَزَّاحَ
aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away,
push away, pull away, throw back

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting إِزَّاحَةَ
aside, pushing away

displacement إِزَّاحَةٌ [نفس]

أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَغْطَاهُ الرَّادَ - راجع رَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry أَزَادَرَحْتُ (شجر)

to roar أَزَارَ: زَارَ

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; إِزَارَ
cover(ing)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate أَزَاغَ

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid أَزَالَ

of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear,

take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to

dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

to deodorize أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ)

to depilate; to shave (off) أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ

to decolorize; to achromatize أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; إِزَالَةَ

doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to;

relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off,

taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, disper-

sion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

to flow, run, stream أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سَالَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَزَبَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to foam, froth, cream أَزَبَدَ

أَزْعَى وَأَزْبَدَ - راجع أَزْعَى

to drive, urge on أَزْعَى: سَاقَ

to push, shove أَزْعَى: دَفَعَ

to extend or present أَزْعَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ إلَى

greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزْحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى - راجع زَحَلَ

إِزْدَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

إِزْدَان - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

إِزْدَجَرَ: إِنْزَجَرَ - راجع إِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, إِزْدِحَامَ

to cause to have or catch a cold أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَرَكُومًا
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلِيَّةُ
 to bolt, latch, bar, lock أَزَلَّ: البابَ
 to near, bring near أَزَلَفَ: قَرَّبَ
 أَزَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَخَلَقَ - راجع زَلَقَ
 أَزَلِيَّ
 eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated
 eternity, sempiternity أَزَلِيَّةُ: أَزَلَّ
 to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical أَزَمَ: فاقَمَ، عَقَّدَ
 chronicity إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طب]
 crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate أَزَمَةٌ
 to determine (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، أَزَمَ: (الأمر أو به أو عليه):
 decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to),
 be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)
 polydactyl(ous) أَزَمَعَ: زَائِدُ الْأَصَابِعِ
 to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, أَزَمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا
 endure
 to stay at, remain at أَزَمَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 osmosis أَزْمُوزِيَّةُ
 chisel; drove إِزْمِيلُ
 أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
 أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَّ
 florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage إِزْهَارُ
 to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce، إِزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَّ
 be in bloom
 shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant أَزْهَرُ: نَبَّارٌ
 إِزْهَارٌ - راجع إِزْهَارُ
 to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill أَزْهَقَ
 إِزْهَارٌ عَنْ - راجع إِزْهَرَّ عَنْ
 azote, nitrogen أَزَوْت: نَيْتْرُوجِينُ
 azotic, nitrogenous أَزَوْتِي: نَيْتْرُوجِينِي

to champion, advocate
 to button, furnish with buttons أَزَرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالْأَزْرَارِ
 to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
 أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
 strength, might, power أَزَرَّ: قُوَّةُ
 back أَزَّرَ: ظَهْرُ
 شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
 to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble أَزَرَّى بِـ
 to blue, turn blue, become blue إِزْرَقَ
 blue أَزْرَقَ
 sky blue, azure أَزْرَقَ سَمَاوِيَّ
 the blue, the sky, the firmament الزَّرْقَاءُ، الْقَبَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
 blueness, blue, blue color إِزْرَقَاق: زُرْقَةٌ
 cyanosis إِزْرَقَاق [طب]
 disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort إِزْعَاجُ
 to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze أَزْعَجَ
 to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, أَزْعَجَ نَفْسَهُ
 take the trouble to, go to the trouble of
 thin-haired أَزْعَرَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
 scoundrel, rascal, rogue أَزْعَرَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغْدٌ
 thief, robber, burglar أَزْعَرَ: لَصٌّ
 أَزْعَبَ - راجع رَغَبَ
 أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
 to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent
 Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day، الِآزِفَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 doomsday
 to make swallow أَزَقَمَ: أَلْبَغَ، بَلَّغَ
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَ
 أَزَكَّى: نَمَّى - راجع زَكَّى

إِسَاءَ الْفَهْمِ to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

إِسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتِهِ to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

إِسَاءَةٌ offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الْاسْتِغْمَالِ إلخ - راجع سُوء

أَسَاح: أَسَال، أَجْرَى to make flow, cause to run

إِسَارَ strap, thong

أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه) - راجع سِرَار

أَسَاس basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

أَسَاس [رياضيات] base, radix

أَسَاس (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] merits

أَسَاسُ الضَّرِيَّةِ tax base; basis of assessment

أُسُس: أَسْوَاح، مَبَادِيء، قَوَاعِد fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

على أَسَاس كَذَا on the basis of, on the grounds of,

on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to

unfounded, لا أَسَاس لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ إلخ) groundless, baseless

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ cornerstone, foundation stone

أَسَاسِيّ fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ cornerstone, foundation stone

أَزْوَاج: رَبَطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوَاج - راجع زَوْج

أَزْوَاج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَوْج

أَزُورُ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ، مَالَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

أَزُور: مَائِلٌ، مُعَوَّجٌ inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

أَزُور: أَحْوَلٌ squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

أَزِير hum(ing), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

أَس (نبات) myrtle

أَس: أَسَاس foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

أَس: دَلِيل [رياضيات] exponent, index

أَسَا: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

أَسَا بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَزَّى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَى: عَزَّى - راجع أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - راجع أَسَا

أَسَى: عَاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَسَى: حُزِنَ grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

أَسَاءَ: ضَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ to do badly

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إِلَى: ضَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to;

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) استَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send استَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static استَاتِي، استَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive (بِ) اسْتِثَارَ
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثَارِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَثَر بِ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارَ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, (أَوْ اسْتَعْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. أَسْتَاذَ

assistant professor أَسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدَ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٍ]

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, أَسْبَغَ عَلَى: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly أَسْبَغَ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

to lower, drop, let down, let fall أَسْبَلَ السَّارَ

to shed tears أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

to ear (up), form ears أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعَ

sea bream أَسْبُورَ (سَمَكِ)

week أَسْبُوعَ

Passion Week أَسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

weekly أَسْبُوعِي

appeal اِسْتِثْنَان (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِثْنَان
 appellate اِسْتِثْنَانِي [قانون]
 to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle اِسْتَأْنَسَ صَارَ اُنِيْسًا
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) اِسْتَأْنَسَ الْحَيَوَانُ: صَارَ اَلِيْفًا
 to like some- one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: اَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
 to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
 to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَعِي
 to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
 to appeal اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
 to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجِعَ تَبَابَ
 اِسْتَبَى - رَاجِعَ سَبَى
 to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
 to violate, desecrate, profane, defile اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَسَّ، اِفْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
 to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
 to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
 permission, legalization اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَازَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership اُسْتَاذِيَّة
 geotropism اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
 to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
 extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission اِسْتِثْصَالُ
 mastectomy, mamectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ التَّدْيِ
 hysterectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
 appendectomy, appendicectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
 thyroidectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
 nephrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ الكَلْبَةِ
 tonsillectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
 ovariectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
 cholecystectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَرَارَةِ
 gastrectomy اِسْتِثْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
 to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery) اِسْتَأْصَلَ
 aesthetics اِسْتَأْطِيقًا: عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
 to seek someone's friendship اِسْتَأْلَفَ
 form, application form, application اِسْتِثَارَة
 trust, confidence, faith, reliance اِسْتِثْنَان: ثِقَة، وَثُوق
 to seek protection, ask for security or safety اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ اَلْأَمَانَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ
 اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى
 to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time اِسْتَأْنَى
 resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening اِسْتِثْنَان: مُتَابَعَة

إِسْتَقَارَ، إِسْتِمَارَةً - رَاجِعَ أَثَارَ، إِثَارَةً

إِسْتَبْتَبْتُ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident ofإِسْتَبْتَبْتُ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberateإِسْتَقْلَلْتُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ ظِلَّهُ، إِسْتَقْلَلْتُ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoyingإِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ إِلَيْهِ
investmentإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage ofإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
usufructإِسْتِشَارَ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا إِلَيْهِ
to investإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself ofإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception ofإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exception, exclusionإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, withoutإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
without exceptionإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergencyإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
as an exception, exceptionallyإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
emergencies; exceptional casesإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
emergency session, extraordinary sessionإِسْتِشَارَ: إِسْتِغْلَالُ
exceptional circumstancesإِسْتِجَابَ لَ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carryإِسْتَبْعَادَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling outإِسْتَبْعَادَ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remoteإِسْتَبْعَادَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: تَسَاقَى - رَاجِعَ تَسَاقَى

إِسْتَبْعَادَ
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, saveإِسْتَبْعَادَ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stayإِسْتَبْعَادَ: أَثَارَ بُكَاءٍ
to make cry, move to tears

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: رَاجِعَ تَبَهُمَ

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِظْلَاعَ

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِظْلَاعَ

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ
to ask someone to repent

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: رَاجِعَ تَسَرُّ

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِحْتِجَابَ [فَلَكَ]

إِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتَقَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smoothإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِقْرَارَ
stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peaceإِسْتَبْعَادَ: إِسْتِغْلَالَ
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ جَذَبَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَحَ اِسْتَجَمَّ: amuse oneself

اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَّ
to be covered with اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الْأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا
vegetation

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَام

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَجَمَّ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجَعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجَاب: اِسْتِثْنَاء

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجَابَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجَلَ, اِحْشَمَ ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتَحَاء - رَاجَعَ حَيَاء

to be or become impossible, اِسْتَحَالَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِنْتَقَلَ - رَاجَعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَذَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَة
accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَة اِشْرَاطِيَّة [نَفْس]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْإِجَازَةَ, authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاش - رَاجَعَ جَيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجَعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاء: اِسْتِعْطَاء, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاء: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَكْتَفَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِغْلَاء upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِغْلَاب: اِسْتِذْعَاء summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِغْلَاب: حُصُولٌ عَلَى, تَبَلَّ acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِغْلَاب: اِسْتِيرَادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِغْلَاب: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَة magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِغْلَاب: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِخْضَارُ: لَائِحَةٌ، مَذْكُورَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى
summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعَ اَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ
invoke

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءً إلخ): اَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتِخْفَارَ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلَزَمَ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy اِسْتَحَقَّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا اِسْتَحَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الرِّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتَحَقَّ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتَحَقَّ الدَّيْنُ إلخ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتَحَقَّ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامَ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعَ وَسَامَ

اِسْتَحْفَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَفَرَ

to itch اِسْتَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتِفْعَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with
favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعَ حَتَّ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثُ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be اِسْتَحَرَّ
kindled, flare up

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, حَرَامًا، اِسْتَحَرَّمَ
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider
sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسانُ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or
view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation;
commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception
with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْصَانُ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a اِسْتَحْسَنَ
favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good
opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of;
to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend,
recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider
suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome;
to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find
handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حُصُولٌ عَلَى

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الزَّرْعُ إلخ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِخْضَارُ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ

اِسْتِخْضَارُ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلْبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِخْضَارُ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، إِحْتَشَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْيَ مِنْ

إِسْتَحْيَاء - رَاجِعَ حَيَاء

to wait for the right time إِنْتَظَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good طَلَبَ الْأَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); (في) إِسْتَخَارَ اللَّهَ
to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire

intelligence إِسْتِخْبَارَات

intelligence دَائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات، وَكَأَلَةُ اسْتِخْبَارَات
agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اسْتَعْلَمَ
to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اسْتِغْمَال
usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اسْتِغْدَام: تَوْطِيف
on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اسْتِغْعَلَ
use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اسْتِغْدَمَ: وَطَّفَ
engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اسْتِغْذَى: اسْتَخَذَ: خَضَعَ، اتَّضَعَ
(to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اسْتِخْلَاص
extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اسْتِخْرَاجُ حَصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, إِكْتِشَاف
conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اسْتِخْرَاج: تَوَلِيد

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy
إِسْتِحْكَام (ج) إِسْتِحْكَامَات: حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ
fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

to intensify, اسْتَحْكَمَ: اشْتَدَّ، اسْتَفْعَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ
increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا
well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا
permissible

to find sweet; to find اسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوءًا، اسْتَحْسَنَ
beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اسْتِغْلَاب: حَلَب

emulsification اسْتِغْلَاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اسْتِغْلَاف: مُنَاشِدَةٌ
implication, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

إِسْتِغْلَاف: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيفٍ

to milk اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اسْتَحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

إِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - رَاجِعَ حَلَفٍ

إِسْتَحْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَلَكٍ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself) اسْتَحَمَ: اغْتَسَلَ

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اسْتِغْنَام: اغْتَسَالَ
showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ
regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اسْتِغْوَاذ (عَلَى): اسْتِغْرَاق
ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اسْتَفْرَقَ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِ-
engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدَوُّرٌ

اِسْتَدَامَ: دَامَ - رَاجِعَ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ دَوَامَ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

اِسْتِدَانٌ: اِقْتِرَضَ، اَخَذَ دَيْنًا

اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

to turn the back (to or on)

اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إِلَى): اَقَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

اِسْتَدْرَاجٌ: اِقْرَبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَمَالَ

invitation of offers

اِسْتَدْرَاجٌ عَرُوضًا

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

اِسْتَدْرَجَ (رَفَعَ تَدْرِيجًا): اِقْرَبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ عَرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَقَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اُتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

اِسْتَدْعَى إِلَى الْحَكْمَةِ: اَخْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوقِدًا إِلَيْهِ)

to recall, call back

اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

demand, need, want, take

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَدَ

اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجَدُّورَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed

اِسْتَخْفَى: ضِدَّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغَنَاءُ أَوْ الطَّرْبُ أَوْ الْفَرْحُ

away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِخْتِفَارٌ

slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ، اِسْتَدْلَّ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِسْتَدْلَّ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِسْتَدْلَّ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِسْتَدْلَّ

to choose, select, pick out

اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتَنْجَعَ، اِسْتَدْلَّ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful

اِسْتِخْلَافٌ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to appoint as successor

اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مُدَوِّرًا

to round, be or become round or circular

اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem

اِسْتَدْلَى: اِحْتَقَرَ

to convict, condemn, find guilty

اِسْتَرَى: مَلَحَ عُضْوِي

اِسْتَرَابَ - راجع اِزْتَابَ

strategic, strategical

strategy

to rest, get rest, relax; اِسْتَرَحَ: اَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً

to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ - راجع اِزْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَافَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرَامِجٍ) اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَافَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرَامِجٍ) اِسْتِرَاحَةٌ: فَاصِلٌ (فِي مَسَافَةٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ أَوْ بَرَامِجٍ)

rest house, rest

اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ: اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

eavesdropping

wiretap- اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ عَلَى الْمَخَابِرَاتِ اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ عَلَى الْمَخَابِرَاتِ اِسْتِرَاقُ السَّمْعِ عَلَى الْمَخَابِرَاتِ

peeping, snooping

recovery, regaining, اِسْتِرْجَاعُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ

getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, اِسْتِرْجَاعُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ

recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتِرْجَاعُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ

retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, اِسْتِرْجَاعُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعُ

revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَدْعَى

call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

sending for, calling for, اِسْتَدْعَاءُ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ

calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; اِسْتَدْعَاءُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اِسْتَدْعَاءُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back اِسْتَدْعَاءُ: دَعْوَةٌ إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

call(ing) اِسْتَدْعَاءُ: مُنَادَاةٌ

motion, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اِسْتَدْعَاءً - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

to warm oneself اِسْتَدْفَأَ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ

to taper (off), اِسْتَدْفَأَ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ

acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِسْتَدْلَى: اِسْتَدْلَى

derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, اِسْتَدْلَى: اِسْتَدْلَى

inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, اِسْتَدْلَالُ: اِسْتَدْلَالُ

deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

to bleed اِسْتَدْمَى: اِسْتَدْمَى

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

studio; atelier اِسْتَدْرَى: اِسْتَدْرَى

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

اِسْتَدْنَى: اِسْتَدْنَى

اِسْتَدْنَى: اِسْتَدْنَى

اِسْتَدْنَى: اِسْتَدْنَى

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, اِسْتَرْضَى
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, اِسْتَرْضَاءُ
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to swallow, gulp, bolt اِسْتَرْطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- اِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit اِسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعَطَى

اِسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرْفَهَ

اِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى)

to tap, اِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُّتِ عَلَى الْمُحَاوَرَاتِ الْهَاتِفِيَّةِ
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate اِسْتَرْقَى: اِسْتَعْبَدَ

اِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - راجع رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: اِسْتِعْبَادُ

اِسْتِرْقَاقُ: عُبودِيَّة - راجع رَقَى

sterling اِسْتِرْلِينِي

pound sterling, English pound جَنِيهِ اِسْتِرْلِينِي

to demand as a security or pledge اِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا

استرواح الصدر، استرواح صَدْرِي [طب] pneumothorax

estrogen اِسْتَرْوَجِين

to smell, sniff, scent, nose اِسْتَرْوَجَ: شَمَ

to ask for more, request more اِسْتَرْأَدَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ

اِسْتَرْزَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish اِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِغًا

to accept, approve of اِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبِلَ

petition, application, اِسْتَرْحَامُ: اِسْتِدْعَاءُ، اِلْتِيَاسُ
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- اِسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْفَفَ
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, اِسْتَرْخَى
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, اِسْتَرْخَاءُ
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive اِسْتَرْخَصَ

to recover, regain, get back, اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَعَادَ
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of اِسْتَرْدَّ مُجْرِمًا

recovery, regaining, getting اِسْتِرْدَادُ: اِسْتِعَادَةُ
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recap-
ture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

اِسْتِرْدَادُ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or اِسْتَرْذَلَ: عَدَهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood اِسْتَرْزَقَ

اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِطْلَاقُ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،
اِفْرَاطُ

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon-
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- اِسْتِرْسَالُ: اِسْهَابُ
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)
loose, hang (down)

اِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): اَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِ اِلِخْ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

التَّكْلِيفِ، اَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى
to let oneself go, be
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to
abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length اِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ اِلِخْ: اُسْهَبَ
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to اِسْتَرْشَدَ

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتَشْرَاءُ
exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

Orientalism

اِسْتَشْرَاق

to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
one's glance toto rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا
or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

to Orientalize

اِسْتَشْرَقَ

اِسْتِشْفَار - راجع شُور

قَرَن اِسْتِشْفَار - راجع قَرَن

fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعَاع: اَصْف

radiotherapy

اِسْتِشْعَاع: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاع

اِسْتَشْعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، اُذْرَكَ - راجع شَعَرَ ب

to look through

اِسْتَشَفَّ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

to try to see

اِسْتَشَفَّ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ

through

to look attentively at,
examine carefully

اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي، تَفَحَّصَ

to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ: لَاحَظَ، اُذْرَكَ
realize, see, find out

to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, curedseeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءُ
medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الأمر): اِنْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الأمر)

اِسْتَسَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةُ - راجع سَمَّ

to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَسَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ

out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
become aware of

martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهَاد: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

اِسْتِشْهَاد (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ): اِقْتِبَاس، ذِكْرُ
citation, quotation

to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ ب: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ

اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ - راجع أَشْهَدَ

to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or اِسْتَشْهَدَ: مَاتَ شَهِيدًا

اِسْتَسْرَ - راجع تَسَرَّى

concubinage

اِسْتِسْرَار: اِتِّخَاذُ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ، تَسَرَّى

to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا

to pray for rain,
ask God for rain

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ

dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقَاء (مرض)

hydrocephalus,
hydrocephaly

اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مرض)

prayer for rain

صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ

dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْقَائِي

surrender

اِسْتِسْلَام (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)

capitulation, condi-
tional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

unconditional surrender

اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ

submission, resignation,

اِسْتِسْلَام: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ

surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
giving in

اِسْتِسْلَامِي - راجع مُسْتَسْلِمٌ

to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ الْخ)

to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
conditionally

to yield (to), submit (to),

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (ل): خَضَعَ، اِنْقَادَ

surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
(to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
oneself (to)

to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَسَهَّلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا

to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَسَارَ: طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِسَارَةٌ

consultative, advisory

اِسْتِسَارِي

advisory opinion

رَأْيٌ اِسْتِسَارِي

to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَسْطَاطَ غَضَبًا
steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
enraged or furious

اِسْتَسْتَامَ - راجع تَشَاءَمَ

to intensify, grow,

اِسْتَسْتَمَرَّ: تَغَاظَمَ، تَغَاظَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ

build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

to recover, regain, retrieve, **إِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ, اِسْتَرَدَّ**
reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back
to recall, recollect, remem- **إِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ, اِسْتَحْضَرَ**
ber, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up,
recover knowledge of

to ask (someone) to **إِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الإِعَادَةَ أَوِ التَّكْرَارَ**
repeat

to rejuvenate **إِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ**

to regain consciousness, come to, **إِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ**
revive

recovery, regaining, **إِسْتِعَادَةٌ: اِسْتَرْجَاعٌ, اِسْتِرْدَادٌ**
retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution,
redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking,
taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

recollection, recall, remembrance **إِسْتِعَادَةٌ: تَذَكُّرٌ**

إِسْتَعَادَ بِ- رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow **إِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ**

borrowing **إِسْتِعَارَةٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ**

metaphor **إِسْتِعَارَةٌ: [لُغَةٌ]**

metaphorical, figurative **إِسْتِعَارِيٌّ: [لُغَةٌ]**

to replace (by or with), displace (by), **إِسْتِعَاضَ: (عَنْهُ بِ)**
substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

replacement, displacement, substitution, **إِسْتِعَاضَةٌ**
exchange

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help **إِسْتَعَانَ بِ**
(aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to
get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to
use, make use of

seeking of help from, asking for the assis- **إِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ**
tance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to,
recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ**

إِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ**

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ

إِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَقَ

reportage, report **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ (صُحْفِيٌّ)**

consulta- **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: (رَأْيَ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ**
tion; counsel; advice

poll, survey, **إِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: (رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ**
canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), question-
naire

public opinion surveys, **إِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ**
public opinion polls

curiosity, inquisitiveness **حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

out of curiosity **حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ**

exploratory, explorational, explorative, **اِسْتِطْلَاعِيٌّ**
pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding,
research, study

to explore, scout, recon- **اِسْتِطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ, اِسْتَجْلَى**
noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about);
to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to
spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
to consult, seek or **اِسْتِطْلَعَهُ رَأْيُهُ: اِسْتِشَارَهُ, اَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ**
ask the opinion or advice of

to poll, canvass or **اِسْتِطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتِفْتَاهُمْ**
question in a poll; to survey

to purge; to have a bowel movement **اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ**

اِسْتِطْلَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطْلَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become **اِسْتِطْطَرَ: ذُعِرَ**
terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed,
panic-stricken

to find or deem witty, **اِسْتِطْطَرَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) ظَرِيفًا**
humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute,
charming, elegant

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be **اِسْتِطْطَلَ بِ**
shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek
shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with;
to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage
of

memorization, memorizing, learning **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ: حَفِظَ**
by heart, conning

to memorize, learn by **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ**
heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ**
for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to
for help; to get help from

to overcome, overpower, get the **اِسْتِطْطَاهُ عَلَى: غَلَبَ**
better of, defeat

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَمَ - راجع اِغْتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit اِسْتَعَطَّى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْحَام

conciliation, propitiation اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتَرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتَرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْحَمَ

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc. اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to) اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَضَفَّحَ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَة

superiority; transcendence اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

superiority complex اِسْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking عَقْدَةُ (أو مُرَكَّبُ) الِاسْتِعْلَاء

information اِسْتِعْلَام

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about) اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن)

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلَنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing اِسْتِعْمار

neocolonialism اِسْتِعْمار جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic) اِسْتِعْمارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude اِسْتِعْدَاد

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps اِسْتِعْدَادَات

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدَّ

preparatory اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِغْتَدَرَ

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare اِسْتَعَرَّ: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَلَ (up)

اِسْتِعْرَاء، اِسْتِعْرَائِيَّة: اِنْحِرَافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إِلَى اِظْهَارِ اِلْمُؤَرَّةِ exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up اِسْتِعْرَاض: عَرْض، بَحْث

parade; review اِسْتِعْرَاضُ الْجُنْدِ

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale اِسْتِعْرَاضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ اِلَخ

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical اِسْتِعْرَاضِي

to be or become an Arabist اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرِبًا

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرْضَ (لِ)، بَحْثَ

to review; to parade اِسْتَعْرَضَ الْجُنْدَ

to browse اِسْتَعْرَضَ السَّلْعَ الْمَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ اِلَخ

to find difficult, hard, tough اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْعَفْرَانَ
to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
اِسْتَعْفِرَ الله
I ask God's forgiveness

اِسْتَفْعَلَ - راجع غافل

اِسْتَفْعَلَ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْرَمَ
to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from to invest
اِسْتَعْلَى: وَظَفَ مَا لَا يَخِ
to reap, earn, get, gain, win اَلْعَلَّةَ جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْعَلَّةَ

اِسْتَعْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيَا
to find expensive, high-priced, costly

اِسْتِفْلاَل: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَار
exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on, taking advantage of, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on, taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering investment
اِسْتِفْلاَل: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى

اِسْتِغْلَالِي
exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer
اِسْتِغْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
to find thick, coarse, rough, harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتِغْلَظَ: غُلُظَ - راجع غُلُظَ

اِسْتَعْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَسَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
to be obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

اِسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him
اِسْتِغْنَامِيَّة (لعبة)

اِسْتَعْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَنَى عَنْ
to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, get along without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
اِسْتَعْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
to be or become satisfied with, content with; to manage with, do with, get by with

اِسْتَعْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لَا يُسْتَعْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ (غَنَى)
اِسْتَعْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّة

اِسْتِغْمَال
use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise; handling, operation

رَهْن (أَوْ قَيْد) اِلِاسْتِغْمَال (being) used, (being) applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالَهُ، سُوءُ اِلِاسْتِغْمَال - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءُ

اِسْتَعْمَرَ
to colonize, settle (in)

اِسْتَعْمَلَ
to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate, manage, operate, run

اِسْتَعْمَدَ
to exact a written pledge or commitment from, have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ
to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of

اِسْتِعَاثَةً
call for help, appeal for aid

اِسْتَغْبَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا
to consider (or find) stupid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

اِسْتَفْرَأَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غِرَّةٍ
to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَفْرَبَ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

اِسْتِغْرَاب
wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, amazement

اِسْتِغْرَاق
engrossment, absorption, preoccupation

اِسْتَفْرَبَ
to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

اِسْتَفْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ - راجع اُغْرِبَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ

اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower, take hold of

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
to sink into; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)
to take, last (a certain time)

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ - راجع اُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِّحِ
اِسْتَعَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفِشَ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions;
to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to
intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite وَجَدَهُ فَاحِرًا
site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive,
burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّوْ

اِسْتَفْرَدَ - راجع اِنْفَرَدَ

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up تَقَيُّوْ: اِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - راجع اَفْرَعَ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate,
inflammation, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up);
incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting اِسْتَفْزَاوِي

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتَفْهَامَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) اِسْتَفْهَمَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant اِسْتَفْظَعَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - راجع اَفْلَحَ

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتَفْهَامَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogation اِسْتَفْهَامَ [لَعْنَةً]

interrogative particle حَرْفُ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

question mark عَلَامَةُ اِسْتَفْهَامَ

interrogative, interrogatory اِسْتَفْهَامِي

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ)

to ask for a drink اِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from اِسْتَفَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation اِسْتَفَى: اِسْتَعْفَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءَ - راجع اَغْوَى، اِغْوَاءَ

اِسْتَفَّ - راجع سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِسْتَفْعَى بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - راجع اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ

اِسْتِفَادَةً: اِسْتَفْعَى، اِفَادَةً (مِنْ) - راجع اِفَادَةً (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَانَ مُسَهِّبًا مُفَصَّلًا

to spread, circulate, get about اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِسْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةً: اِسْهَابَ - راجع اِفَاضَةً

اِسْتِفَاضَةً: كَثْرَةً، وَفْرَةً، غَزَارَةً، زِيَادَةً - راجع قَيْضَ

اِسْتَفَاقَ: اِسْتَفَاقَةً - راجع اَفَاقَ، اِفَاقَةً

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاءَ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ إلخ)، اِسْتِفْتَاءَ شَعْبِيّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting اِسْتِفْتَاءَ: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction اِسْتِفْتِاحَ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللّٰهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase اِسْتِفْجَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; اِسْتَفْجَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ: to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَنْبَّ: to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ to ask to read or recite

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

اِسْتَقْرَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: اِسْتِخْرَاجُ الْعَامِّ أَوْ الْكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الْخَاصِّ أَوْ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ induction

اِسْتِقْرَاءُ: تَمَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ: investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرَائِيّ inductive

اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ اِلْتِفَاصِيٍّ the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِسْتِثْبَابٌ stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: ثَبَاتٌ firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

اِسْتِقْرَارٌ: اِقَامَةٌ settling, settlement; residing, remain-ing, staying; sedentariness, settledness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّ قَرِيْبًا to find near, regard as near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدَّمْلُ) to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

اِسْتَقْصَى: to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصَاءُ examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَامَ: to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straight-forward, upright, honest, righteous

اِسْتِقَامَةٌ: straightness, directness; uprightness, straight-forwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ, مُسْتَقْبَلٌ future

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ] opposition

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ جِهَازٌ receiver, receiving set

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ حَفْلَةٌ reception

اِسْتِقْبَالٌ غُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) reception room, drawing room, parlor

اِسْتَقْبَحَ: to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى, أَخَذَ to receive, take, take in

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِنْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلَخ] to receive

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ, وَاجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

اِسْتَقْتَلَ: to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ الْقُوَّةَ أَوْ الْقُدْرَةَ اِلَخ to ask God for strength, ability, etc.

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, اِسْتَحْضَرَ call, summon, demand, ask to come

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِحْضَرَ, جَلَبَ, اَتَى بِ to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّ قَدْرًا as find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy

اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا
اِسْتَكْبَرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ

dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاء

clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَب

to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اَمْلَى عَلَى

to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ

to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَبَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا

to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَّ)

to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا

to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
اِسْتَكْتَرَّ: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع أَكْثَرَ
اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى

to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَهَ: كَرِهَ

reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف

reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي

to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ

to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى

to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ

to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: أَحَاطَ بِ

اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ

اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال

اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ إلخ

to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَّ: اِسْتَرَّ

ing; questionnaire

to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصِيرًا

to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِ

polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيضَاء]

attraction, attracting, اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ

magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة

distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار

اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَاع

to polarize اِسْتَقْطَبَ [فِيضَاء]

to draw, attract, magnetize; اِسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالْقَطْرِ

اِسْتَقْطَرَّ: اَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - راجع قَطَر

to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا إلخ)

اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْطَعَ

basophilism اِسْتِقْعَاد [أَحْيَاء]

to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقَلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا

to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقَلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَظَ بِ

to be or become اِسْتَقَلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَهُ
independent, gain one's independence

to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقَلَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
prate

to board, embark اِسْتَقَلَ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَطَى، سَافَرَ بِ
(on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

اِسْتَقَلَ: نَقَلَ، نَسَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ

metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اُيُضَ [أَحْيَاء]

metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]

independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة

اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى

to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَّ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْبَاطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلَالِيّ**
 to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اِسْتَبْت**
 to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِبتَكَرَ**
 to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ**
 to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اِسْتَبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ, اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
اِسْتَبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبُحْرَ - رَاجِعَ بَطَ
 conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اِسْتِنْجَاح**
 deductive, inferential **اِسْتِنْجَاحِيّ**
 to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اِسْتَنْجَحَ**
 to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اِسْتَنْشَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا
 seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اِسْتِنْجَادَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَاثَ بِ**
 to choose, select, pick out **اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتَارَ**
 to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اِسْتَعَانَ**
 to ask for fulfillment **اِسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْجَازَ**
 to seek, look for, search for **اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
 to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اِسْتَنْدَ اِلَى**
 exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اِسْتِنْزَاف**
 exsanguination **اِسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِّ**
 war of attrition **حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزَاف**
 deduction, subtraction, discount **اِسْتِنْزَال: طَرَحَ, حَسَمَ**
 to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اِسْتَنْزَفَ**
 to exsanguinate **اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَّ**

to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اِسْتَمْلَحَ**
 to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اِسْتَمْلَكَ**
 to masturbate **اِسْتَمْنَى**
 masturbation, onanism **اِسْتَمْنَاء**
 to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اِسْتَمْهَلَ**
 to clean one's teeth **اِسْتَنَّ (اَسْنَانَهُ)**
 to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اِسْتَنَّ بَسْنَةً**
اِسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا اِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ
اِسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, فَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اَنْابَ
 writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
 to kneel down **اِسْتَنْابَ**
 leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اِسْتِنَادًا اِلَى أَوْ لَ**
 on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اِسْتِنَادَ اِلَى أَوْ لَ**
 to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اِسْتَنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: أَضِيَءَ**
 to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِ: اِسْتَمَدَ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
 to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اِسْتَنَارَ بِهٖ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
 illumination, enlightenment **اِسْتِنَارَةٌ**
اِسْتَنَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ اِلَى
 to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ, اِسْتَعْلَمَ**
 culture, cultivation (of living material) **اِسْتِنْبَات**
 invention, devisal, excogitation **اِسْتِنْبَاط: اِبتَكَرَ**
 derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction **اِسْتِنْخَاج**
 deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اِسْتِنْبَاط: اِسْتِدْلَال**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im- وَجَدَهُ نَاقِصًا
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ
to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure اِسْتَنْقَعَ
and foul by stagnation

اِسْتِنْكَار: شَجَبَ
condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

اِسْتِنْكَاف (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
abstention (from), refrainment
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ
to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate

اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِنْتَنَعَ، اُنْفَى
to disdain, scorn, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become haughty, proud

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مَنَوَالِهِ

اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اَنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَرَ
to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

اِسْتِنْوَام: اِحْتِلَامٌ لَيْلِيٌّ
wet dream

اِسْتِنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ
to have a wet dream

اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
to consider terrible, horrible,
appalling

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِ، اِحْتَفَرَ
to make little of, make
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَنَلَّ
to consider easy

لَا يَسْتَهَانُ بِهِ - اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous

اِسْتَهَانَ (بِ): اِسْتِخْفَانٌ
slight(ing), making light of,
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, desipisement

اِسْتَنْزَلَ (اللَّعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلٰى) to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ something
to ask someone to relinquish or forgo

اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to deduct, subtract, discount

اِسْتِنْاب: تَقْدِيرٌ، اِجْتِهَادٌ
discretion

اِسْتِنْاب: اِسْتِصْوَابٌ
approval, sanction(ing)

اِسْتِصْبَائِيّ
discretionary, discretionary

اِسْتِصْنَاخ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ
to deem or find اِسْتِصْنَوَبَ، اِسْتِصْوَبَ

اِسْتِصْنَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتِصْوَبَ
suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction

اِسْتِصْنَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
to act at one's discretion

اِسْتِصْنَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to trace back the ancestry of

اِسْتِصْنَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ
اِسْتِصْنَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)

اِسْتِصْنَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)
to search for, seek (news, information, etc.)

اِسْتِشْنَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ
to smell; to inhale

اِسْتِشْنَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِشْنَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِصْنَحَ
to consult, seek or ask the advice of

اِسْتِصْنَرَ (بِ)
to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

اِسْتِصْنَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ
to demand or seek justice

اِسْتِصْنَطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابٌ
interrogation, examination, ques-
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

اِسْتِصْنَطَقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابٌ
to interrogate, examine, question,
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنْتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَظَرَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهْلَةً
to request a delay or respite

اِسْتِغْنَادٌ
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using
up, depletion

اِسْتِغْفَارٌ
alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert;
mobilization

اِسْتَفْدَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَفْدَ وَسَعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, make every
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

اِسْتَفَرَّ: اَهَبَّ
to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

pull out

to raise one's voice

consumption, consuming; using up,
exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)depre- استِهْلَاك، استِهْلَاكُ الْقِيَمَةِ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
ciation; wear and tear

amortization, paying off, writing off

redemption

depreciation reserve

sinking fund

consumer-

consumer goods

consumerism

استِهْلَاكِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةُ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتِهْلَاكِ السَّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism مَرغُوبٌ فِيهِ اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

cooperative, co-op

beginning, starting, commence- اسْتِهْلَال: بَدْءٌ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
ment, inception, opening, introduction, initiation
foreword, preface, introduc- اسْتِهْلَال: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَهْنِئَةٌ
tion, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelusioninceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initia- اسْتِهْلَالِي: اسْتِهْلَالِي
tive, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate

alliteration

to consume, use up, اسْتِهْلَك: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend

to amortize, pay off, write off

to redeem

استِهْلَاكُ السَّنَدَاتِ
استِهْلَاكُ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَهْلَاكُ (فِي)

to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

استِهْوَاء: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ- اُعْجَبَ

to impress

استِهْوَاء: أُغْرِيَ، أُغْرِيَ بِ- اُغْرِ

attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment

seducement, temptation, enticement

suggestion

إِسْتِهْوَاء [نَفْس]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wan- اسْتِهْتَار
tonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scornto be reckless, heedless, careless, اسْتِهْتَار: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, unin-
hibited, pleasure-seeking, licentiousto slight, make light of; to اسْتِهْتَر بِ: اسْتَحْفَ بِ-
despise, disdain

to dote on, be infatuated with

disapproval, disapprobation, censure, con- اسْتِهْتِجَان
demnationto disapprove of, censure, reprehend, اسْتِهْتَجَنَ
denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored,
objectionableto seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask اسْتِهْتَدَى
to be shown the right wayexposure to, being or becoming اسْتِهْتَدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ-
subject to, incurrence of

diathesis اسْتِهْتَدَفَ: نَحِيْزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ

allergy اسْتِهْتَدَفَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

diathetic اسْتِهْتَدَفِي: نَحِيْزِي

allergic اسْتِهْتَدَفِي: حَسَاسِي

to aim at, make one's goal اسْتِهْتَدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursueto be or become exposed to, اسْتِهْتَدَفَ لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ-
subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to,
susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract

إِسْتِهْتَزَأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هُزَأٌ

إِسْتِهْتَزَأَ - رَاجِعَ هُزَأٌ

to begin, start, commence, اسْتِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
open, introduce, initiate

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ

to start raining, begin to rain, rain

initial showers

to water, tear, fill with tears, اسْتِهْتَلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
shed tears

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ اِلَى: ظَهَرَ

to rise, appear, come into sight

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ الْهَلَالُ اِلَى: اُنْصَرَفَ، نَظَرَ اِلَيْهِ

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

إِسْتِهْتَلَّ السَّيْفُ اِلَى: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّزْدَ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ)
اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا
to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسَّعَ
to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّيِّبَ)
to ask for an explanation or clarification (عن) اِسْتَوْضَحَ (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into
to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوَطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
to contain, hold, take, have capacity اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اَسَّعَ لَ
for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for
to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اَدْرَكَ
to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاضَى، قَبَضَ، اَخَذَ
to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشَّرُوطَ اِلَاحَ)
اِسْتَوْفَزَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَوَفَّعُ - راجع تَوَفَّعَ
to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْفَعُ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْفَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
اِسْتَوْفَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعَاقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْفَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهْمَ
to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُهْمَدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتِواءَ
equator خَطُّ اِلِسْتِواءِ
equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمُنَطَّقَةُ اِلِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ
to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْعُرْبَةِ
to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْنَقَ لَ
to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْسَ بِ
اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَّعَا
studio; atelier اِسْتُودِيُو

اِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow)
dark or tenebrousto lower, drop, let
down, let hang (down), hang down

to pour forth, shed

rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

to rain (it rained)

black

to discontent, disgruntle,
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

black

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit
the point, hit the right thing

lion

cougar

sea lion

Leo

to render, perform, do, make; to
give, offer, confer on

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) dark
or tenebrousto lower, drop, let down, let hang
downto capture, take prisoner, arrest, appre-
hend, jail; to intern

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant,
charm, thrill

أَسَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal

to confide (a secret) to,
entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

captor, arrester

fascinating, charming,

أَسِرَ: فَاتِنَ، سَاجِرَ، جَذَابَ

to seize, capture, take over,
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,
confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take العَرْشَ إلخ) power, a throne, etc.

to over- come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce

barrel, gun barrel

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction,
discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance,
vexation, anger, miff

اِسْتَيْأَسَ - راجع يَأَسَ

اِسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِئْدَاعَ - راجع اِئْدَاعَ

(transfer to) provi- sional retirement; (putting on) half pay

in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay

importation, import, importing

اِسْتَيْسَرَ - راجع تَيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking

settlement, settling (down)

capacity

assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

assimilation, absorption

fulfillment

receiving, receipt, collecting,
collection, getting, taking

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقَظَ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقَنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking)

possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-

fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
caterpillar; larva **أُسْرُوعُ: يُسْرُوعُ**

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
constitue, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أُسْسٍ - رَاجِعَ أُسَاسٍ

stable, barn **إِسْطَبَلٌ**

aster **أُسْطَرَّ (نبات)**

tragacanth, milk vetch **أُسْطَرَاغَالُس (نبات)**

astrolabe **أُسْطُرْلَاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ**

element **أُسْطَقِيسَ، إِسْطَقِيسَ: عُنْصُرٌ**

cylinder **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [هندسة]**

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ [ميكانيكا]**

column, pillar **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ**

record, disc **أُسْطُوَانَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ أَوْ فُونُوغَرَاْفِيَّةٌ)**

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أُسَاطِينُ**

cylindrical, cylindric **أُسْطُوَانِيٌّ**

legend, myth, fable **أُسْطُورَةٌ**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأُسَاطِيرِ**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أُسْطُورِيٌّ**

fleet, navy, squadron **أُسْطُولٌ**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ**

ambulance **سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَ سَعِيدًا**

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً**

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ**

to snuff, sniff **أَسْفَطَ: اسْتَسَفَطَ**

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, **أَسْفَعَ**
give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
to

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفَ**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسَفَ: انْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, **بِأَسْرِهِ**
completely, totally, in toto

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine

أَسْرُ: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

to travel by night

أَسْرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night

أَسْرَى (ب): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا

nocturnal journey

إِسْرَاءُ

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**

the night of Prophet Moham- (وَالْمِعْرَاجُ) -
mad's ascension to the seven heavens

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), **إِسْرَاعٌ**
rush(ing)

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, **إِسْرَافٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ**
dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
lavishness, excessive expenditure

excess(iveness), immoderation, **إِسْرَافٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ**
tion, immoderateness, extravagance, intemper-
ance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far
lead

أَسْرَبَ: رَصَّاصٌ

family, household, house

أُسْرَةٌ

dynasty

أُسْرَةٌ حَاكِمَةٌ

to saddle (a horse)

أَسْرَجَ (الْحِصَانُ)

to light (a lamp)

أَسْرَجَ (السَّرَاجُ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ**
run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

أَسْرَعَ: سَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَعٍ

faster, quicker, more
rapid

أَسْرَعَ: أَكْثَرَ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرَ سُرْعَةً

supersonic, ultrasonic

أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ

as soon as
possible

بِأَسْرَعٍ مَا يُمَكِّنُ، فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend **أَسْرَفَ: بَذَّرَ**
lavishly or wastefully

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be

أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجَاوَزَ، بَالَعَ

omission, leaving out, skip- إسقاط : إغفال ، حذف
ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu-
sion

deduction, subtraction إسقاط : طرح

denaturalization إسقاط الجنسية

abortion, miscarriage إسقاط الجنين

waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, إسقاط الحق
renunciation, giving up, relinquishment

shooting down, downing إسقاط طائرة

projection إسقاط [هندسة ونفس]

projective إسقاطي [هندسة ونفس]

projective geometry هندسة إسقاطية

scaffold أسقالة

scurvy إسقربوط (مرض)

to drop, let fall, tumble إسقط : أوقع

to overthrow, topple, bring down إسقط : أطاح بـ

to down, shoot down إسقط طائرة

to deduct, subtract إسقط : طرح

to omit, leave out, skip, حذف , أهمل , إسقط : أهمل , أغفل ,
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude

to fail, flunk إسقط في امتحان : رسب

to denaturalize, deprive of إسقط جنسية فلان
citizenship

to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, إسقط حقه
renounce, give up, relinquish

to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, إسقط الدعوى إلخ
withdraw

to abort, cause to إسقط (جنين) الحبل : أجهضها
have an abortion

to miscarry, abort إسقطت الحبل جنينها : أجهضت

to project إسقط [هندسة ونفس]

أسقط في يده - راجع سقط في يده

أسقف bishop, prelate

رئيس أساقفة archbishop, primate, metropolitan

أسقفي episcopal; pontifical

أسقفية episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see

أسقم : أمرض to sicken, make sick or ill

oneself, demean oneself

to skim, pass lightly or ما سطح rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above,
near) a surface

to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at أسف النظر إلى

أسف regret; sorrow, grief

للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وأأسفاه، وبأسف للأسف
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's)
too bad, woe, wellaway

أسف، آسف، آسف sorry; regretful; sad

آسف! أنا آسف! إني آسف! Excuse me! I am sorry!
me! pardon me!

أسفى (بت الريح الثراب) - راجع سفى

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - راجع سفر

أسفار (مفردا سفر) - راجع سفر

spinach إسفاناخ، إسفانخ (نبات)

to result in, cause, produce, أسفر عن: أحدث، أظهر
create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring
forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil,
manifest, evince

أسفر (بت المرأة): كشفت عن وجهها - راجع سفر

أسفر: أضاء، أشرق - راجع سفر

أسفع tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck,
scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أسفل: سفلي، أدنى lower, inferior, sub-; bottom,
rock-bottom

أسفل: كعب، ذيل، درك، حضيض bottom, foot, tail, حضيض
base, lower part

أسفلت asphalt, blacktop

إسفنج، إسفنجة sponge

إسفنجي spongy; sponge; porous

إسفيدان (نبات) maple

إسفيداج white lead, ceruse

إسفين wedge, cotter; peg

إسفيني cuneiform

أسقى: شرب، روى - راجع سقى

إسقاط : إيقاع dropping, tumbling, tumble

إسقاط : إطاحة بـ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَسْلَفَ: أَفْرَضَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَفَ

to harrow, drag

أَسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالسَّلَفَةِ)

as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

to insert in, introduce in, أَدْخَلَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَ
put in, stick intoto thread a needle, pass a الإِبْرَةَ (سَمَ) فِي
thread through (the eye of) a needleto string, bead or thread أَسْلَكَ (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ
on a stringto embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالإِسْلَامِ
become a Moslemto resign oneself to (the أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ
will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend
one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، انْقَادَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ

أَسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - رَاجَعَ سَلَّمَ
(إِلَى)to betray, sell out; to desert, خَذَلَ
forsaketo give up the ghost, breathe one's أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: مَاتَ
last, die, pass awaystyle; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ
technique; manner, mode, fashion, patternstyle, diction, أَسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الْكِتَابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ) إلخ
wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing,
writing

stylistic

أَسْلُوبِيَّ

stylistics

أَسْلُوبِيَّات

name; appella- لَفْظٌ يَمِينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوَانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا
tion, designation

noun, substantive

إِسْمٌ [لَفْظٌ]

name, reputation, repute, stand- إِسْمٌ: سُمْعَةٌ، صَيْتٌ
ing, credit, prestige

demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمٌ إِشَارَةٌ

first name, Christian إِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، إِسْمٌ الْمَوْلَدِ
name, given name

noun in apposition

إِسْمٌ بَدَلٌ

goodwill إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُؤَسَّسَةٌ

trade name, إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، إِسْمٌ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ

mackerel

إِسْمُغْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

skink

إِسْمَنْقُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ

bung

إِسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

silencing, gagging, muzzling

إِسْكَاتٌ

shoemaker, cobbler

إِسْكَافٌ

housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, إِسْكَانٌ
domiciling

housing-

إِسْكَانِيٌّ

to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle أَسْكَتَ

silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum! أَسْكَتْ!

sketch

إِسْكِش

to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ

threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel أَسْكُفَّةُ (البَابِ أَوْ الْمَذْخَلِ)

seaport, port, harbor, haven

إِسْكِلَةٌ: مِينَاءٌ

to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, أَسْكَنَ: أَوَى
quarter, domicile

bung

أَسْكُوبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِنُقْبِ الْبِرْمِيلِ

أَسْكَوفٌ - رَاجَعَ إِسْكَافٌ

أَسْكُوفَةٌ - رَاجَعَ أَسْكُفَّةٌ

to sharpen, point, tip

أَسَلَّ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ

rush

أَسَلَ (نَبَاتٌ)

أَسْلَى - رَاجَعَ سَلَّى

أَسْلَابٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَبٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَبٌ

أَسْلَافٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَلَفٌ) - رَاجَعَ سَلَفٌ

Islam

الإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الْإِسْلَامِيُّ

إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، انْقِيَادٌ - رَاجَعَ اسْتِسْلَامٌ

Islamic

إِسْلَامِيٌّ

Islamics

إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ

thorn, spike

أَسْلَةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ

point, tip

أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ

tip of the tongue

أَسْلَةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ

barb, hooked hair or bristle أَسْلَةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or أَسْلَسَ (قَبَادُ) obedient

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَر
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُخَمَّرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِي: رَمَزِي، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطْ
nominal	إِسْمِي [لغة]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ: أَسَنَّ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِنَ
to flash (lightning)	أَسَنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسَنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لغة]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوْ، نَسَبَ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِثَابَةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِي
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَكَيَّأُ عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَدَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِي
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْفِير
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَقْضِيل
elative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمُ الْجَلَالَةِ
God	إِسْمٌ جَمْع
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْس
generic noun	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ أَحْيَر
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمٌ عَلَم
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَيْن
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ فَاعِل
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّي أَوْ قَلَمِي
nomen vicis	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُنْتَحَلٌ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّي أَوْ قَلَمِي
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مَقْنَى
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُول
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مُؤْصُول
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَة
common noun	إِسْمٌ فُلَانٍ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
anonym; anonym	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَاءٍ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعَ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْمَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

(pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إِسْوَة - راجع أَسْوَة

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

إِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَدَ

black

أَسْوَدَ: ضِدَّ أَبْيَضَ

black, Negro

أَسْوَدَ: زَنْجِيّ

pupil of the eye

أَسْوَدَ: حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ

سَوْدَاء - راجعها في مكانها

coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

أَسْوَدُ فَاحِم

black market

سُوقُ سَوْدَاء

blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

إِسْوَدَاد

أَسْوَغ - راجع سَائِع

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أَسَى: حَزَنَ

exponential

أُسِّيَ [رياضيات]

exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الْأُسِّيَّةُ [رياضيات]

Asia

آسِيَا، آسِيَة

Asia Minor

آسِيَا الصُّغْرَى

Myrtaceae

آسِيَّات (نبات)

sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيَان: حَزِين

acetate

أَسِيَّات

acetal

أَسِيَّتَال

acetone

أَسِيْتُون

acetyl

أَسِيْتِيل

acetylene

أَسِيْتِيلِين

acid

أَسِيد

prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِير

prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيرُ حَرْب

logarithm

أَسِيْس: لُوغَارِثْم

sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيْف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين

smooth

أَسِيْل: أَمْلَس، نَاعِم

Asian, Asiatic

آسِيَوِيّ

to entrust to, كَلَّفَ بَ، أَنَاطَ بَ، commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسْنَدَ إِلَى: بَنَى عَلَى، أَسَّسَ عَلَى

to predicate

أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق]

expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

إِسْهَاب

in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

بِإِسْهَاب

diarrhea

إِسْهَال

diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إِسْهَالِيّ

إِسْهَام - راجع مُسَاهَمَة

to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَبَ (فِي)

to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسَهَّرَ

vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسَهَر [تَشْرِيح]

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْن)

to find easy, deem facile

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا

to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَلَ

to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ فِي: جَعَلَ لَهُ فِيهِ سَهْمًا

أَسْهَمَ فِي: شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ - راجع سَاهَمَ فِي

أَسْهَمَ: قَارَعَ - راجع سَاهَمَ

أَسْهَمَ (مفردا سَهْم) - راجع سَهْم

worse

أَسْوَأَ

the worst

الأَسْوَأَ

at worst

فِي أَسْوَأِ الْأَحْوَالِ

أَسْوَى: اسْتَقَامَ - راجع اسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَى - راجع سَوَى

bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوَار: سِوَار

أَسْوَان: حَزِين - راجع أَسِيَان

example, pattern, model

أَسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال

along the lines of, following the example

أَسْوَة بِـ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بَشَوَكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَاثًا قَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبٌ، نَقَعٌ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعُ: جَمَعْلُهُ يَشْبَعُ

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعُ: نَقَعٌ، شَرَبَ، أَشْرَبَ

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِ: شَحَنَ بِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرُ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهُ بِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشَّتَاءِ

to hibernate

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمَضَى فَضْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشَّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْبَ

alloy

أَشَابَ: خَلِيطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

أَشَادَ: شَيْدَ، شَادَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْدَ

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إِلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ

to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

أَشَارَ عَلَى: نَصَحَ

sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهَاءَةٌ

check

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطُ) الْوَقْتِ

demonstrative pronoun

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

أَشَاعَ: أَذَاعَ، نَشَرَ

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening;
aggravation

to buy, purchase

اِشْتَرَى: اِبتاعَ

اِشْتَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء

stipulation, stipulating

اِشْتِرَاط: وَضَعَ الشُّرُوط

اِشْتِرَاع: تَشْرِيع، سَنُ الْقَوَانِين - راجع تَشْرِيع

Deuteronomy

تَنْثِيَةِ الاِشْتِرَاع (سِيفَر)

اِشْتِرَاعِي - راجع تَشْرِيعِي

participation, sharing, communion, taking
part; contribution; subscription; partnership, asso-
ciation; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary,
community; jointness; part, role

اِشْتِرَاك

complicity

اِشْتِرَاك (في جَرِيْمَة)

together with, jointly with, in con-
junction with, in concert with, in association with,
with the participation of, with

بَدَلُ الاِشْتِرَاك

complications

اِشْتِرَاكَات: مُضَاعَفَات

socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِرَاكِي (صِفَة)

socialist

اِشْتِرَاكِي (اسْم)

socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة

state socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة الدَّوْلَة

utopian socialism

اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة يُوْطُوْبِيَّة أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّة

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as
a condition, make a condition

اِشْتَرَطَ

to legislate, make laws; to enact (إلح) قانوناً
or pass (a law)

اِشْتَرَعَ: سَنَ قَانُونًا (إلح)

to participate (in), share (in), take part
(in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute
(to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership
(with), be or become a partner (of) or partners
(with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join,
enter

اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع شَطَّ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation,
being on fire, bursting into flame

اِشْتِعَالَ

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِلاِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire,
take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

اِشْتَعَلَ

أُشْتَات - راجع شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at
اِشْتَاطَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ عَلَى

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine
for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave,
desire, desiderate; to miss اِشْتَاقَ (إِلَى)

clash, fight(ing), engagement,
combat, battle اِشْتِيَاك: قِتَال، حَرْب

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple,
scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel اِشْتِيَاك: شِجَار

disengagement اِشْتِيَاك: تَشَابُك - راجع تَشَابُك

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity,
dubiousness فَكُّ (أَوْ فَضُّ) الاِشْتِيَاك

dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity,
equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity اِشْتِيَاه: شَكَّ

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged
in war, make war اِشْتِيَاك: تَحَارَبَ، تَقَاتَلَ

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting,
brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another اِشْتِيَاه: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust,
mistrust اِشْتَبَهَ (في أَوْ بَ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ): شَكَّ

إِشْتَبَهَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ - راجع شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ
إِشْتَبَهَ: تَشَابَه - راجع تَشَابَه

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

إِشْتَجَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ - راجع تَشَاوَرَ

heterosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

اِسْتِهَاءُ الْمَاثِلِ

اِسْتِهَارٌ - راجع شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

اِسْتِيَاقٌ - راجع شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْجَى: اُحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

اُسْجَى: اُفْتُقَ

to move, touch, impassion

اُسْجَى: حَرَّكَ، اَنَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

اُسْجَبَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْجَرَ - راجع سُجِّرَ

to sadden, grieve

اُسْجَنَ: اُحْزَنَ

اُسْجَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّغَ - راجع شَحَذَ

اُسْجَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - راجع شَحَنَ بِ

to return, send back

اُسْخَصَ: اَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

اَشَدَّ: اَقْوَى، اَعْنَفَ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

اَشَدَّ، بَلَغَ اَشَدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

اَشَدَّهُ: اَذْهَشَ، بَمَتَ - راجع شَدَّهُ

to saw (wood, etc.)

اَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الحَشَبَ) اِلَى

to notch, indent, jag, incise

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

اَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - راجع اَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

اَشَرَ (على): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

اَشَرَ (على جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

اَشِرَّ: مَرَحَ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

اِسْرَابًا: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

اِسْتَعَلَّ غَضَبًا

to flame with rage, blaze with anger,

flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

اِسْتَعَلَّ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا

his hair turned white or gray

اِسْتِغَال: اِسْتِغَال - راجع اِسْتِغَال

اِسْتِغَال: شُغِلَ - راجع شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

اِسْتِغَالَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

اِسْتِغَالَ: دَارَ، سَارَ (كَالآلَةِ أَوِ الْمَحَرِّكِ اِلَى)

operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

اِسْتِغَالَ فِيهِ: اَثَّرَ

to drink up, drain, empty

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

etymology

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-

plasmic

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

اِسْتِغَالَ: اِسْتِغَالَ - راجع اِسْتِغَالَ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
flash

to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
flash up

to make a partner (in), take into part- أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)

to be or become a polytheist أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ

having a disfigured nose أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)

harelippped أَشْرَمَ (الشِّفَةَ)

أَشْطَ - رَاجِعَ شَطْ

to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams

to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
scatter

notification, notice, note, information, إِشْعَارُ: إِخْطَارُ
advice, warning, reminder, declaration

delivery note إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمِ

credit note إِشْعَارُ دَائِنِ

debit note إِشْعَارُ مَدِينِ

until further notice, sine die, indefi- حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرِ
nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)

radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, إِشْعَاعُ
irradiance

nuclear radiation إِشْعَاعُ نَوَوِيٍّ

radiation sickness دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ

radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ

radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, إِشْعَاعِيٍّ
radi-

radioactive, radio-, radi- إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ

radioscopy تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi- طَاقَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ

radiology طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٍّ

radio astronomy عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيٍّ

radiotherapy مُعَالَجَةُ إِشْعَاعِيَّةِ

radioactivity نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ

radioisotope, radioactive تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطُ
isotope

radiance, radiancy; radioactivity إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ

one's neck, perk up

conditioning إِشْرَاطُ [نَفْسِ]

conditioned, conditional إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسِ]

conditioned response إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةُ

أَشْرَافُ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ

supervision, superinten- إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man-
agement, running

command; scope of (إِلْخ) إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالُ (مَوْقِعِ الْخ)
view

nearness, closeness إِشْرَافُ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

تَحْتَ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, إِشْرَاقُ
luminosity; vividness

illuminism فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ

illuminism إِشْرَاقِيَّةُ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ

polytheism إِشْرَاقُ (بِاللَّهِ)

أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبٍ

to soak, saturate, impregnate, أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
drench

to infuse, imbue; to غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate

أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ

أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ

أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ

to open أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ

أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ

to supervise, oversee, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
superintend, watch over; to control; to direct,
manage, run

to overlook, command, dominate, أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ
tower over, overtop, look down upon

to be near to, close to, on أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about
to; to approach, approximate

nobler; more honorable; more honest; more أَشْرَفَ
upright, more straightforward, more righteous

to rise; to shine أَشْرَقَ (بِالشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with

أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care for, look after, take care of

أَشْفَقَ مِنْ: خَافَ، حَذَرَ
to be or become afraid of, scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

أَشْقَى: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

إَشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَقْرًا، شَقْرًا
Aشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَقْرًا، شَقْرًا
blond, fair, fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إَشْكَالٌ
paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication, intricacy

إَشْكَالِيَّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٍ
إَشْكَالٌ (الْأَمْرُ): إِنْ تَبَسَّ -
to be or become dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic, complex

أَشْكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٍ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ سَلٍّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ سُلٍّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَسْلُوقٍ

أَشْلَاءَ - رَاجِعَ شُلُوٍّ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمِّ

أَشَمَّ: أَنْوَفَ
proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أَشَمَّ: كَرِيمَ
honorable; noble; highborn

أَشَمَّ: عَالٍ
high, lofty, towering

إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ):
to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), detest, loathe

إِشْمِيزَازَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازِ
disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shocking

أَشْمَتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَتُ بِ
to cause to rejoice at or gloat over the misfortune of

أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
to be sunny (day)

أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِي الشَّعْرِ، أَشْيَبَ
gray-haired

إِشْعَالٌ
lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to rays

أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ، الْأَشِعَّةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ
X-rays

أَشِعَّةٌ أَلْفَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ
alpha rays

أَشِعَّةٌ بَيْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْبَيْتِيَّةُ
beta rays

أَشِعَّةٌ دِلْتَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ
delta rays

أَشِعَّةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشِعَّةُ الْجَيْمِيَّةُ
gamma rays

أَشِعَّةٌ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
infrared rays

أَشِعَّةٌ فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِيَّةِ
ultraviolet rays

أَشِعَّةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ
cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِأَشِعَّةٍ -
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

صُورَةٌ أَشَعَّةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِأَشِعَّةٍ -
X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgenograph, skiagram, skiagraph

أَشَعَتْ
unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy, matted

أَشَعَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَخْبَرَ
to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise, forewarn

أَشَعَرُ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَشَعَلَ
to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَشَعَلَ سِيْجَارَةً
to light a cigarette

أَشَعَلَ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ
to strike a match

أَشَعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ
to turn on, switch on

إِشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ

إِشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ

أَشَعَرَ: تَرَكَهُ شَاغِرًا
to vacate, leave unoccupied

أَشَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٍ

أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

إِشْفَاقٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٍ

إِشْفَاقٌ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ
fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَظَفَ
to pity, feel pity for, commiserate, compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy

to have, eat; to take أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to, occur to أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ لـ

to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بَعْدَوَى

to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to أَصِيبَ بِ

goal, score; hit إَصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ

hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.) إَصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)

accident; case إَصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ

injury, wound, trauma إَصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ

infection; attack; illness, sickness; case إَصَابَةٌ: مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَمَرَضٍ

affliction, befalling, hitting, striking إَصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ

casualties, losses إَصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ

industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor إَصَابَةٌ: عَمَلٌ

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ

to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ

originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree أَصَالَةٌ

judiciousness, sagacity, prudence أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ

personally, in one's own name, on one's own behalf (or in) one's own behalf بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَصَالَةٌ

to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where أَصَحَّ: صَارَ، بَاتَ

to enter upon morning أَصَحَّ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ

to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise أَصَحَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain أَصَحَّ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ

hag, crone, old woman عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

potash أَشَنَ - رَاجِعٌ شَنَ

glasswort, saltwort أَشْنَانٌ: بُوتَاسٌ

moss, lichen, alga أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

attestation; certification أَشْنَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَشَجِّعٌ

declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation أَشْهَادٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجِعٌ شَاهِدٌ

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

gray أَشْهَبَ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرُ: أَغْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious أَشْهَرُ: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً

having bluish-black eyes أَشْهَلُ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome أَشْوَوسٌ: جَرِيءٌ، شُجَاعٌ، مِقْدَامٌ

hero أَشْوَوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

ash-colored - رَاجِعٌ مُشَوَّهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly أَشْيَبَ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary أَشْيَبَ (شَخْصٌ)

ace أَصٌ: وَاجِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.) أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say أَصَابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَابِ

or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إصدارُ حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, إصدارُ
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إصدار (أمر)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإصدار
 date of issue تاريخُ الإصدار
 to release, discharge, issue, أُرْسِلَ، أُلْقِيَ، أُخْرِجَ إصدارُ:
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put إصدارَ كِتَابًا إلخ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, إصدارَ نُقُودًا أو سَدَاتٍ أو طَوَابِعٍ أو جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ
 passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, إصدارَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- إصدارَ أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, إصدارَ بَيَانًا إلخ
 declaration, etc.)
 أَصْدَقَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 to fix a dower for/أَصْدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَصَرَ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), أَصَرَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)
 أَصَرَ أَذُنَهُ (لِلإِسْتِغَاةِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَّ
 أَصْرَ، أَصْرَ - رَاجِعَ إِصْرَ
 إِصْرٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِصْرٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ bond, tie
 إِصْرٌ: جَنْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ load, burden
 إِصْرٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ sin, offense; guilt
 إِصْرٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ punishment; penalty
 إِصْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ، insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إصْبَعُ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إصْبَعُ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشَبِّهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَفْعَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضِلْعٌ
 stick إصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحُلُوفِ أَوْ الدِّيَنَامِيَتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ إلخ
 lipstick إصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرُ الشَّفَاهِ
 key, digital إصْبَعٌ الْأَرْغَنِ أَوْ الْبَيَانُو إلخ
 digital إصْبَعِيّ
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعٌ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَيْقَظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّاسُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ إلخ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures) إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْخَرَ: اتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْخَرَ (الْوَلْنُ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلُ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 resonate, reecho, rebound
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance إِصْدَاءٌ
 release, releasing, إِصْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, إِصْدَارٌ: (كِتَابٌ إلخ)
 sending out releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِصْدَارٌ (نُقُودٌ أَوْ سَدَاتٌ أَوْ طَوَابِعٌ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull إَصْطَفَى: إِيْخَارَ، إِيْتَقَى

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling إَصْطَفَاء: إِيْخَارَ، إِيْتَقَاء

natural selection; selection إَصْطِفَاءٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ

selective, eclectic إَصْطِفَائِيٌّ

eclecticism إَصْطِفَائِيَّةٌ

to flap, flutter إَصْطَفَقَ

to chatter إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)

to knock, shake, tremble إَصْطَفَكَ (لِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)

to warm oneself إَصْطَفَى: تَدَفَّأَ

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit عُرْفُ: إَصْطِلَاحٌ

إَصْطِلَاحٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلَحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual عُرْفِيٌّ: إَصْطِلَاحِيٌّ

idiomatic; technical إَصْطِلَاحِيٌّ: مُصْطَلَحِيٌّ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ إَصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

إَصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt إَصْطَلَحَ عَلَى

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate إَصْطَلَمَ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

synthesis, synthesizing إَصْطِنَاعٌ: إِيْتِجَاعٌ بِالطَّرِيقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إَصْطِنَاعٌ: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إَصْطِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، صِنَاعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيٌّ

artificiality إَصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ

to order (to be made), commission إَصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ

to synthesize إَصْطَنَعَ: أَيْتَجَعَ بِالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ

إَصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إَصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

إَصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation إَصْطِيَاةٌ

to be or become difficult, hard أَصَبَّ: صَعَبٌ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will إِيْصْرَارٌ: عَزَمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ

سَبَقُ الْإِيْصْرَارِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection أَصْرَة (جِ أَوْاصِرُ): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إَصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters إَصْطَادَ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكِرِ

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) إَصْطَافَ (بِ)

إَصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَرَ

to have (take, eat) break, fast, to breakfast إَصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ

إَصْطَبَحَ: أَوْفَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْبَحَ

إَصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented إَصْطَبَّغَ: صُبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ

stable, barn إَصْطَبَلٌ

إَصْطِغَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إَصْطَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إَصْطِغَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَغَبَ

إَصْطَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَغِبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash إَصْطِدامٌ: إِيْزَاطَامٌ

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict إَصْطِدامٌ: إِيْشْتِيَاكٌ

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) إَصْطَدَمَ (بِ): إِيْزَاطَمَ (بِ)

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle إَصْطَدَمَ: إِيْشْتَبَكَ، الْتَحَمَ

إَصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إَصْطَرَحَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَحَ

إَصْطَرَحَ: اسْتَفَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصْرَحَ

إَصْطَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax أَصْطَرُك (نَبَاتٌ)

to line up, align، إَصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اتَّظَّمَ) فِي صَفٍّ

أَصَلَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، ثَبَّتَ، قَوَّى
a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted

أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلُهُ
to establish the origin of
origin, source

أَصَلَ: جَذَرَ
root

أَصَلَ: أَسَاسَ
basis, foundation

أَصَلَ: [كَيْمِيَاءُ]
radical

أَصَلَ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونُ
genesis

أَصَلَ: نَسَبٌ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction

أَصَلَ: سَبَبٌ
cause, reason

الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نَسْخَةٍ)
the original

أَصْلًا، فِي الْأَصْلِ
originally, at first, initially, primarily

أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بَتَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never

أَصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدُ
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments

أَصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct

أَصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتُ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets

أَصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٍ]
assets and liabilities

أَصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

حَسَبَ الْأَصُولِ، عَلَى الْأَصُولِ، وَفَقًا لِلْأَصُولِ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles

صُورَةٌ (أَوْ نُسْخَةٌ) طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيقِ
قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ - رَاجِعُ قَانُونِ

أَصْلَى: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَخْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire

أَصْلَى: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat

إِصْلَاحٌ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment

أَصْغَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
to find difficult, find hard
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex

أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend

أَصْغَرَ خَدَّهُ - رَاجِعَ صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
torticollar, wry-necked
أَصْغَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّغَرِ وَهُوَ دَائِمٌ فِي الرَّقَبَةِ

أَصْغَقَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَقَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِصْغَاءٌ
listening; attention

أَصْغَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَغَرَ
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal

الأَصْغَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest

الدُّبُّ الْأَصْغَرُ [فِلْكَ] - رَاجِعُ دُبِّ

الأَصْغَرَانِ
the heart and the tongue

أَصْفَ (نَبَاتٍ)
caper

أَصْفَى لِي - أَخْلَصَ لِي - رَاجِعُ صَافَى
(blood) transfusion

إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
أَصْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ

أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
to empty, void, vacate

أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid

أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan

حُمَّى صَفْرَاءُ
yellow fever, yellow jack

الْعِرْقُ الْأَصْفَرُ
yellow race

الهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
cholera

إِصْفَارٌ - رَاجِعُ صَفْرَةٌ

الأَصْفَرَانِ
saffron and gold

إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَكٌ)
barracuda, spet

أَصَلَ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be firmly rooted, firmly established

أَصَلَ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الْأَصْلِ
to be of noble origin, highborn

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَمَلَّى، مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رياضيات]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِي الإفراز [أحياء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ
	أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصْعَعَ (لَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ)
meatus	أَصْوَخ: صَبَاحَ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (اللون)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاحَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos,	أَصَوَّبَ
more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُولُ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلَ
proper, regular, in accordance	أَصُولِي: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِي: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبَ بَ - رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيص: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرَّيَاحِينُ
bedpan: potty, pot, chamber pot,	أَصِيص: نُؤْيَةٌ
urinal	
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high-born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thoroughbred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamental	أَصِيلُ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيل: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيل [قانون]

إصلاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِينَ) - رَاجِعَ صَلَحَ	
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إصلاح زَرَاعِي
reformatory, reformatory, reformatory, reform; remedial	إصلاحِي
reformatory, house of correction, work-house, borstal; penitentiary	إصلاحِيَّة
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّة: أَفَمَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصْلَع (صفة)
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَع (اسم)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلِي
native, indigenous	أَصْلِي: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِي
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِي
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِي، صَكٌّ أَصْلِي
original	نُسخة أَصْلِيَّة
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِي

alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, further-more

additional, extra, further, supplementary, إضافي
supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-, more; plus

overtime ساعاتُ العملِ الإضافيةِ أو أجرها

أضاق: ضيق - راجع ضيق

dahlia أضاليا: ذهليّة (نبات مُزهر)

أصب: صار كثير الضباب
to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

file, dossier إضبارة: ملف، ملف

to file أضبر: حفظ في إضبارة

ambi- أضبط: قادر على استعمال كلتا يديه بسهولة متساوية
dextrous; ambidexter

file, dossier أضبور: ملف، ملف

أضج - راجع ضج

أضجر: جعله يضجر
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irritate

أضجع
to make lie down; to prostrate

أضجع - راجع إضطجع

أضحي: أصبح، صار
to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أضحى يفعل كذا
to begin (start, set about) to do something

Greater Bairam أضحى، عند الأضحى

أضحك: جعله يضحك
to make (someone) laugh

أضحوكة laughingstock, butt, joke

أضحية، إضحية: ذبيحة، قربان
sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أضر: ضر - راجع ضر

أضر على: أجبر على، دفع إلى - راجع إضطر إلى

أضر: تزوج على ضرة
to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أضر: صار صريحا، عمي
to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إضراب (عن العمل) strike; walkout

incumbent

أصيل (في وظيفةٍ حاليّة)

أصيل الرأي - أصرّ
judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious

أض: عاد
to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

أض: صار
to become

أضاء الشيء: أناره
to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

أضاء الشيء: أشرق
to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إضاءة: إنارة
lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أضاع: فقد، خسر، أهمل، بدد
to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أضاع: أهلك
to ruin, destroy

أضاع صوابه - راجع صواب

أضاع الوقت (سدى) - راجع سدى
to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إضاعة: ضاعة
loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أضاف: ضم، ألحق
to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أضاف (قائلا): أزدف
to add, say further

أضاف: استضاف - راجع استضاف

أضف إلى ذلك (أن) - راجع أن
moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضافة: إلحاق
addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضافة: زيادة، علاوة
addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إضافة: ملحق، ذيل
addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct
إضافة (لغة) [genitive construction; construct state; annexation]

بالإضافة إلى (ذلك)
in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing اضْطِرَارِيّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَام

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ

confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ quaver

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَضَاعَنَّ، تَعَادَدَ - راجع تَضَاعَنَّ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - راجع ضَمَنَّ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), اضْطِلَاعٌ بِ: تَوَلَّى taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَاد

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اِضْغَاف

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اِضْغَفَ

أَضْغَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - راجع مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams اَضْغَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, اَضْفَى عَلَى: اَسْبَغَ عَلَى bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to finish, perfect, give اَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِيرَةَ عَلَى final touches to, give finishing touches to

projection

اِضْفَاءُ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ - راجع ضَلَّلَ

hunger strike

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, اِضْرَارٌ (بِ)

doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

polygamy, polygyny اِضْرَارٌ: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اِضْرَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; اَضْرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out

to go on a hunger strike اَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، اَضْرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ - راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ،

ضَرَبَ صَفْعًا عَنْ

to stay in, remain in, abide in اَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اَضْرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اَضْرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اِضْطِجَاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اِضْطَجَعَ

to compel to, force to, اِضْطَرَّ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اِضْطُرَّ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, اِضْطِرَابٌ: تَبَلَبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ disorganization, jumble, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اِضْطِرَابٌ: شَتَبَ

disorder, ailment, illness, اِضْطِرَابٌ: اِغْتِلَالٌ [طَب] sickness; -pathy

neuropathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy اِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اِضْطِرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْطِرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرْمِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةً

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة

to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or be- أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَ بِ
come acquainted with, familiar with

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طاف

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable لا يُطَاقُ: لا يُطَاقُ: portable, insufferable

endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطَايِبٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقُ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِقْفَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَقْفَلَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى

إِضْلَالٌ - راجع تَضْلِيلٌ

أُضْلُوهُ

error; delusion, deception

hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْغَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْغِلَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْنَى: أَنْهَكَ، أَهْرَلَ

أَضْهَدَ - راجع إِضْطَهَدَ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعَفَ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقُ

أَطَابَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا - راجع طَيِّبٌ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (بِ): أَسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (بِ): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ - راجع طَيْرٌ

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارٌ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارٌ: وَضْعٌ، جَوٌّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

frame; rim إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارُ الْمَجَلَّةِ الدَّاخِلِيِّ

frames, rims إِطَارُ النِّظَارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to, أَطَاعَ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوْهُ

أَطْرُوْهُ - رَاجِعْ طُرْفَهُ

vermicelli

إِطْرِيَّةٌ: شُعَيْرِيَّةٌ، قَتَائِلُ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

إِطْعَامٌ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطْعَمَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطْلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أُطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ

to blow out

أُطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةُ) إلخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أُطْفَأَ النُّورُ أَوْ الضُّوءُ إلخ

to slake, hydrate

أُطْفَأَ الْكِلْسُ أَوْ الْحَبَرُ

to quench

أُطْفَأَ الْعَطَشُ إلخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِطْفَاءٌ: إِخَادٌ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

أُطْفَحَ - رَاجِعْ طَفَحَ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطْلَّ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطْلَّ: قَرُبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out

أَطْلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

حَسَنُ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُطْلِعٌ عَلَى

at sight, on sight

عِنْدَ الْإِطْلَاعِ

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أُطْبِقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطَرَ، أَطَرَ: أَحَاطَ بِأَطَارٍ

أَطَرَأُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

إِطْرَاحٌ: تَبَدَّدَ

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

إِطْرَادٌ

أَطْرَافٌ - رَاجِعْ طَرَفٌ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

أَطْرَبَ

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

إِطْرَحَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

إِطْرَدَ

deaf

أَطْرَشٌ: أَصَمٌّ

turtledove

أَطْرَعْلٌ، أَطْرَعْلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بِالْجَدِيدِ

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَفَ بِ: أَنْحَفَ بِ

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ

to bow (one's head)

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسُهُ)

trillium, wake-robin

إِطْرَاقِيُونُ: الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

see; to inspect, examine, look into

to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

to divorce

to generalize

to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

to fire

to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

to bail out, release on bail

to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

to name, call, designate, dub

to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

to give a free hand, to give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

generalization

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

release, discharge

bail, bailment

parole

launching (of rockets, etc.)

absolutely, without exception

absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

command; scope of view

appearance, emergence, rise

إِطْلَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِطْلَالٌ

atlas

satin; lutestrang

أَطْلَسِيّ

to acquaint with, inform of

or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ (أَوْرَاقًا أَوْ بَرَاعِمَ جَدِيدَةً)

shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى - to show, demonstrate, manifest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى - to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

أَظْهَرَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ - to grant victory to over, make triumph over

أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ - to return, give back, restore, retribute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ - to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or do again or anew

أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to restore, retribute; to reinstate, reinstall; to reconvert, change back

أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ - to rehabilitate
أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ) - to discharge

أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ - to reorganize

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَذْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْحُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - to remand; to remit

أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيَّ - to bring back, revive, reawaken (memories, etc.)

أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ - to remind, bring to mind, bring back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى - to rejuvenate

أَعَادَ طَبَعَ كِتَابٍ إِلَيَّ - to reprint (a book, etc.)

أَعَادَ الْعَلَقَاتِ - to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى) - to refund, reimburse, repay, pay back, return

أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ - to retry, rehear

أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (الْقَوَاتِ أَوْ الْجُنْدِ) - to redeploy

إِطْمَأَنَّ (إِلَى) - to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِنَنَّ - رَاجِعْ طُمَآنِينَةً

أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ - to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ - to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعْ طَمَرًا

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعْ طَمَعًا (فِي)

إِطْنَابٌ - expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أَطْنَبَ (فِي) - to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعْ طَوِيًّا

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعْ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَالَ

أَطْوَلَ - longer

أَطُومٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ - dugong, sea cow

أَطِيبَ - رَاجِعْ إِسْتَطَابَ

أَطِيبَ - better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِبٌ - delicacies, dainties, delights

إِطْبَرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعْ تَطْبَرَ

أَطِيشٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ - gannet, booby

أَظْفَرَ - رَاجِعْ ظَفَرَ

أَظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعْ ظُفْرٌ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

أَظْلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلُّهُ - رَاجِعْ ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلِمًا - to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ - to make thirsty

أَظَنَّ بِ: إِنْتَهَمَ - رَاجِعْ ظَنَّ بِ

إِظْهَارٌ: تَبَيَّنَ، إِيضَاحٌ، إِبْدَاءٌ - show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

إِعَارَة - راجع عَيْشَ
إِعَاشَة: جِرَايَة
ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاق - راجع عَوَضَ
إِعَاقَة: جِرَايَة
to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,

(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

إِعَاقَة: جِرَايَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَال: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنْ مَعَاشَهُ
to provide for, support,
sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with suste-
nance, be responsible for someone's support

إِعَالَة: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَال
إِعَالَة: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ، إِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَال
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

إِعَانَة - راجع عَاوَنَ
إِعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة
help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، مُسَاعَدَة مَالِيَّة
grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعْبَاد: إِسْتَعْبَدَ
to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

إِعْتَاد - راجع تَعَوَّدَ
إِعْتَاد: راجع تَعَوَّدَ

إِعْتِاض - راجع تَعَوَّضَ
إِعْتِاض: راجع تَعَوَّضَ

إِعْتِاق: تَخْرِيْر
manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenthralment, enfranchise-
ment, release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتِاق: حَلَّ
release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَامَ عَدَسَةِ الْعَيْنِ: سُدَّ
cataract

إِعْتِبَار: عَدَّ، حُسِبَان، ظَنَّ
considering, deeming, regar-
ding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging,
rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي
to review, revise, reexamine, recon-
sider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again),
check (up again)

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لَاجِئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ
to repatriate

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ
to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

إِعَادَة: إِزْجَاع، رَدَّ
return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstate-
ment, reinstallment

إِعَادَة: تَكَرَّر
repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَة إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ
restoration, restoration of the
status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum;
reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَة الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ
rehabilitation

إِعَادَة التَّأْمِينِ أَوْ الضَّمَانَ
reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَة التَّلُحِّ
rearmament

إِعَادَة التَّنْظِيمِ
reorganization

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

أَوْ الْحُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ
remand(ing), remission,

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى
إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَة الدَّعْوَى

to learn a lesson from, take (a) اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِتَّعَظَ ب
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ الْخ)

اُعْتَدَ - راجع عَدَّ
اُعْتَدَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, incon siderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional لا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail اِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to rape, violate, assault, ravish اِعْتَدَى عَلَى امْرَأَةٍ

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill اِعْتَدَى عَلَى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing اِعْتَدَاءُ (على)
assault and battery اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]

nonaggression عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةُ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ

اِعْتِدَاد: اِعْتِبَار، حُسْبَان - راجع عَدَّ

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency اِعْتِدَال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ
equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

autumnal equinox, fall equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الْخَرِيفِيُّ

vernal equinox, spring equinox الاِعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ

equator حَظُّ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial colure سَمْتُ الاِعْتِدَالِ

equinoctial اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ

to be اِعْتَدَلْ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration اِعْتِبَار: اِحْتِرَام، مَرَاعَاة

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority اِعْتِبَار: اَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّة

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect اِعْتِبَار: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٍ، حَيْثِيَّة

regard, respect, relation, concern اِعْتِبَار: حُصُوص، صَدَد

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from اِعْتِبَار ب: اِتَّعَظَ

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua باِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because اِعْتِبَارًا أَنَّ، عَلَى اِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

for political considerations لاِغْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع أَخَذَ

rehabilitation رَدُّ (أَوْ عَادَةُ) الْاِعْتِبَارِ

nominal, titular اِعْتِبَارِي: اِسْمِيٌّ

moral اِعْتِبَارِي: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ

شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), اِعْتِبَاطًا

random(ly) اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot اِعْتِبَاطِيًّا - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا

arbitrariness اِعْتِبَاطِيَّةٌ

to consider, deem, regard as, اِعْتَقَدَ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ

look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

اغْتَرَك - راجع تَعَارَكَ

to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

pride, glory, boast(ing) اغْتِزَار

retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy اغْتِزَال

retirement from service اغْتِزَالُ الْحِدْمَةِ

to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position اغْتَرَلَ الْحِدْمَةَ الْإِلَاح

اغْتَرَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اغْتِاف، اغْتِافِي - راجع تَعَسَّف، تَعَسُفِي

اغْتَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

اغْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

اغْتَصَى - راجع اسْتَعَصَى

sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike اغْتِصَام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْإِضْرَاب

clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of) اغْتِصَام (بـ): تَمَسُّك (بـ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (على)

resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with) اغْتِصَام (بـ): لُجُوء (إِلَى)

to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc. اغْتِصَبَ

to strike, go on strike اغْتِصَبَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

اغْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up) اغْتِصَمَ بـ: لَزِمَ

to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with) اغْتِصَمَ بـ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اِخْتَمَى بـ

to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down اغْتِصَمَ: نَفَذَ اغْتِصَامًا

to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere اغْتِصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue اغْتِصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) اغْتَضَدَ بـ: اسْتَعَانَ

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight اغْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ

apology, excuse اغْتَذَار

apologetic, excusatory اغْتَذَارِي

to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself اغْتَذَرَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to اغْتَرَى: أَصَابَ

objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge اغْتِرَاض: اِخْتِجَاج

demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading اغْتِرَاض: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ [قانون]

veto, right of veto حَقُّ الْاِغْتِرَاضِ

recognition اغْتِرَاف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلَاح)

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession اغْتِرَاف: اِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

confession اغْتِرَاف [نصرانية]

اغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ

in recognition of اغْتِرَافًا بـ

confessional كُرْسِيُّ الْاِغْتِرَافِ

to climb (up), creep اغْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ

to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto اغْتَرَضَ عَلَى: اِخْتِجَّ

to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead اغْتَرَضَ: دَفْعٌ، رَدٌّ (عَلَى الْخَصْمِ) [قانون]

to inter-cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep اغْتَرَضَ، اغْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اغْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ -

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant اغْتَرَفَ بـ: اَقْرَبَ بـ، سَلَّمَ بـ

to recognize اغْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ الْإِلَاح

to make a confession, confess اغْتَرَفَ [نصرانية]

neuropathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَصَبِيّ

psycopathy

اِعْتِلَالُ عَقْلِيّ أَوْ نَفْسِيّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

اِعْتَلَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ

اِعْتَمَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِيَاد: اِتِّكَال، اِسْتِنَاد، ثِقَة

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِيَاد: اِسْتِغْمَال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّبَاع

sanction, approval, probation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِيَاد: اِقْرَار، مُوَافَقَة، قَبُول

accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِيَاد (الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّيْنِ)

credit, loan

اِعْتِيَاد: اِثْتِيَان، تَسْلِيْف

fund(s)

اِعْتِيَاد: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيّ

approbations

اِعْتِيَاد: اِعْتِيَادَات (فِي مِيْرَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اِعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعَتِيَاد

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَاد (مَالِيّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعَتِيَاد

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأ، اِسْتَنَدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاسِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلْحَاجَ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَظَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthral, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

اِعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

اِعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ

older, more ancient

اِعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقَاد

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اِعْتِقَال

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعَتِقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ: أَمْسَكَ

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَقِلْ لِسَانَهُ

اِعْتَكَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اِعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِخْتَجَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اِعْتَلَّى - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتَلَّى الْعَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اِعْتِلَاء: تَبَوُّؤُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism, -pathy

اِعْتِلَال: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - راجع عَجَزَ
 أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع عَجَزَ عَنْ
 أَعْجَزَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
 to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent
 أَعْجَفَ: مَهْزُولٌ
 lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated
 أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ - راجع عَجَلَ
 أَعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - راجع عَاجَلَ
 أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً أَلِجَ) - راجع عَجَمَ
 أَعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ فَصِيحٍ
 one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly
 أَعْجَمَ: أَخْرَسَ
 dumb, mute, speechless
 أَعْجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - راجع أَعْجَمِيٍّ
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى غَيْرِ كَلَامِ الْعَرَبِ
 non-Arabic, foreign
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ
 non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign
 أَعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ
 Persian
 أَعْجُوبَةٌ
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder
 أَعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَبُ الْأَعْجُوبَةِ [فلك]
 Mira
 أَعَدَّ: أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - راجع إِسْتَعَدَّ
 to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)
 أَعْدَى (بِمَرْضٍ) - راجع أَعْدَى
 to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)
 أَعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى
 أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
 to run, make run, set running
 أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، طَفَّرَ
 to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)
 أَعْدَادٌ (مفردا عَدَدٌ) - راجع عَدَدٌ
 أَعْدَادٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَعَدَّ
 preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

إِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ
 إِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ
 to visit, go to
 إِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ الْعِمَامَةَ
 to put on or wear a turban
 إِعْتَمَلَ
 to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset
 إِعْتَنَى بِ- راجع عُنِيَ بِ-
 إِعْتَنَاءَ - راجع عِنَايَةً
 إِعْتِنَاقَ
 embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following
 إِعْتَقَ: دَانَ بِ-
 to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in
 إِعْتَقَ: تَعَاتَقَ
 to embrace each other
 إِعْتَوَرَ - راجع تَعَاوَرَ
 إِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ
 to wail, lament, cry
 إِعْتِيَادَ - راجع تَعَوَّدَ
 إِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - راجع عَادِيٍّ
 أَعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْتَرُ - راجع عَثَرَ
 أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى
 to acquaint with, inform about
 أَعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى
 to lead to, guide to
 إِعْجَابَ
 admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness
 إِعْجَازَ: تَعَجُّيزَ - راجع تَعَجُّيزَ
 إِعْجَازُ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
 inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)
 أَعْجَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ
 to appeal to, please, delight
 أَعْجَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): أَعْجَبَ بِهِ - راجع أَعْجَبَ بِ-
 أَعْجَبَ: حَلَّلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ - راجع عَجَبَ
 أَعْجَبَ بِ-
 to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of
 أَعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
 to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْرَاض - راجع عَرَضَ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

أَعْرَاضِي [طب] symptomatic

أَعْرَاق - راجع عَرَقَ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعَرَبُونَ - راجع عَرَبَ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجَ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - راجع عَزَزَ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صفة)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسم)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيَّرَ مُسَلِّحَ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارَ (مَالِي)

left-handedness إِعْسَارَ: إِسْتِغْثَالُ الْيَدِ الْيُسْرَى

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسْرَاهُ

more difficult, harder أَعْسَرَ: أَصْعَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشَوَاءَ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

تَحْتَ (أَوْ قَبْلَ) الإِعْدَادِ, in preparation, being prepared, in the making
إِعْدَادِي preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَادِي preparatory school

إِعْدَام: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ execution

إِعْدَام، عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَامِ capital punishment, death penalty

إِعْدَامُ شَقَا hanging

إِعْدَامُ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ electrocution

إِحْكَمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ death sentence, capital sentence

جَرِيمَةُ عُقُوبَتِهَا الإِعْدَامِ capital crime

إِعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى to straighten, make or put straight

إِعْدَمَ: نَفَذَ حُكْمَ الإِعْدَامِ فِي to execute

إِعْدَمَ شَقَا to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

إِعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrocute

إِعْدَمَ بِالْمَقْصَلَةِ to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

إِعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ to deprive of, dispossess of

إِعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

إِعْذَرَ: عَذَرَ to excuse, forgive, pardon

إِعْذَرَ: كَانَ مَعْذُورًا to be excused, have an excuse

إِعْذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ he who warns is excused

إِعْذُوبَ - راجع عَذَبَ

إِعْرَاب: بَدُو Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَاب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَاب: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَاب: تَغْيِيرُ أَوَاخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ expression, express-

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression

إِعْرَاب (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرُ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءُ to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

إِعْرَابِي: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد
أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى
إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَاء
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal
إِعْفَاء: صَفْح
remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيَّاءِ
Arabian gazelle
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَات) [أَحْيَاء]
saprophyte(s)

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب
أَعْقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَّأ
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of
أَعْقَبَ الْأَمْرُ
to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - راجع عَقَدَ
أَعْقَرَ: أَذْهَشَ
to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَفَ - راجع مَعْفُوف
أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

أَعْلَى: أَنْصَى
أَعْلَاهُ
maximum, maximal, highest
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعْلَى الْبَحَارِ
high seas, open sea

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبَ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفْرَدُهَا عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب
إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِي

cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْي

tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَب

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلَ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْيَاءَ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بَال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إِلَخ
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَل

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَمَ - راجع عَظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّةٌ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

أَعْظَمَ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, the greatest

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in
to declare war etc. on

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ إلخ على
أَعْلُوْمَة: إشارَة، دَليل، رَمَز - راجع عِلَامَة
أَعْلُوْمَة: مَعْلَم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing
to blind, make blind
blind
إِغْمَار: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم
إِغْمَار: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم
إِغْمَار: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

أَعْمَل - راجع عَمَل
أَعْمَد: دَعَم، سَنَد - راجع عَمَد

to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop
blear-eyed

أَعْمَش - راجع عَمَش

to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ
أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ القَتَاةِ) - راجع عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا عَلَى - راجع عَنَفَ

more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

long-necked

anaphylaxis

أَعْنَق: طَوِيلُ العُنُقِ

[إِغْوَاز] طَب

إِغْوَاز - راجع عَوَز

at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - راجع قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى

إِغْلَاء - راجع تَعْلِيَة

promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَام: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم
إِغْلَام: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

وزَارَة الإِغْلَام - راجع وَزَارَة

وَسَائِلُ الإِغْلَام - راجع وَسَائِلُ

إِغْلَامِيّ: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

إِغْلَامِيّ: مُعَلِّم، صُوَة - راجع مَعْلَم

إِغْلَان: إِشْهَار، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِغْلَان: بَيَان، بَلَاغ
إِغْلَان: بَيَان، بَلَاغ

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان (تِلْفِزِيُونِي، إِذَاعِيّ إلخ) - راجع إِذَاعِيّ

إِغْلَان (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الجُذْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
إِغْلَان: بَلَاغ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة
إِغْلَان: دِعَايَة

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَان (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغِيَرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَغْضَبَ، أَخْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرُ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرُ: إِغْبَرَّ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَّ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَّ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرُ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرُ: يَغْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْلِمٌ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مَغَشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاظَ (مِنْ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (عَدُوًّا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَاظٌ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

إِغْوَال - رَاجِعَ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَجَ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعَ عَوْدَ

أَعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، الْمَصْرَانُ (أَوِ الْمَعَى) الْأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَصْرَانِ الْأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَرَ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعَ مُعْوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أَتْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَغْجَرَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَنَهُ الْحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءُ: تَعَبَ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءُ: عَجَزَ

أَغْيَانُ - رَاجِعَ عَيْنَ

to have a numerous family

أَغْيَلُ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

to be or become grieved, sad, اِغْتَمَّ: حَزَنَ، اِكْتَابَ
gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed,
upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتِيَامٌ - رَاجِعَ غَمٍّ

to plunge, submerge, dive اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْتَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَرٍ

اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy اِغْتَنَى: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنَمٍ

to seize the opportunity, take the اِغْتَنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ
opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take
advantage of the opportunity, embrace the oppor-
tunity; to take occasion (to)backbiting, slander, calumny, اِغْتِيَابٌ
malicious gossip

اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظٍ

assassination, murder(ing), killing اِغْتِيَالٌ

to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick اِغْتَى

to shower with, load with, heap upon, اِعْدَقَ عَلَى
give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

اِعْدَقَ الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ غَدَقٍ

to be long and luxuriant اِعْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ)

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, اِعْدَدَ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
speed, runto suppurate, fester, matter, form or اِعْدَدَ الْجُرْحُ
discharge pushonorable, venerable; re- اِعْرَ: مُوقَّرٌ، مُجَلَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
spectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, out- اِعْرَ: بَارِزٌ
standingnoble; magnanimous, gen- اِعْرَ: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
erous

handsome, beautiful اِعْرَ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ

having a blaze اِعْرَ: فِي جَبْهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنْ الْحَيْلِ)

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, اِعْرَى: اَغْوَى
inveigle, inviteto incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, اِعْرَى: حَضَّ
prod, goad, spur on

to excite (stir up, cause) enmity اِعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ

nurtition

to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled اِعْتَرَبَ ب: خُدِعَ
by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed
by, inveigled by; to be dazzled byto be or become self-conceited, conceit- اِعْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
ed, vain, overweeningemigration, expatriation, absence (or اِعْتَرَابٌ: تَعَرُّبٌ
being far away) from one's homeland; separation
from one's native country; exile; life away from
homealienation, estrange- اِعْتَرَابٌ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَحْشَةٌ
mentto emigrate, expatriate, go to a اِعْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
foreign country, leave one's native country, be far
away from one's homeland

اِعْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out اِعْتَرَفَ

to spin اِعْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ

washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), اِعْتِسَالٌ: اِسْتِحْامٌ
taking a bath; showering, taking a shower(performance of the) ritual اِعْتِسَالٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
ablutionto wash up, wash (oneself); اِعْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَ
to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a showerto perform the major ritual اِعْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
ablutionto be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, اِعْتَشَّ: غُشَّ
dupedto suspect of deception or اِعْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغِشِّ
cheatingextortion, exaction, forcible اِعْتَصَبَ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَبٍ ب
(violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

rape, ravishment, violation اِعْتَصَابٌ (اِمْرَأَةً)

to extort (from), wring اِعْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنْتَزَعَ، اِزْتَرَعَ
(from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force
(from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise
(from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce
(of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)to rape, ravish, violate, force, اِعْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً)
assault

اِعْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّى

اِعْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

إِغْرِيقِي

to be or become thorny, prickly

أَغْرَ

August

أَغْطُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغَشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ

أَغَشَى: غَطَى - راجع غَشَى

to choke

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُصُّ

أَغَضَى: راجع تَغاضَى

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَذَى - راجع قَذَى

إِغْضَاء - راجع تَغاضَى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

to anger, enrage, infuriate, mad-den, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إِغْفَاء - راجع غَفَوَة

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

إِغْفَال

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of
to yield, produce, bear, أَدَّرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا، bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

to boil

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أَغْلَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إِغْلَاق

lockout (لِمَوْسَمَةٍ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْلَاقُ الرَّهْنِ

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أَغْلَبَ: مُعْظَمَ

in most cases, mostly, في الأغلب، في أغلب الأحيان

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurements, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إِغْرَاءَ: إغْوَاءَ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

إِغْرَاءَ: حَضَّ

أَغْرَاض - راجع غَرَضَ

sinking; foundering

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاق: غَمَر

dumping; glutting, flooding

إِغْرَاق (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

hyperbole

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ [لُغَةً]

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاق: غُلُوٌّ، مُبَالَغَةٌ

to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ، بَالِغَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَبَ فِي الضَّحْكِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَضَ الْقَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ

to drown

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرُقُ، أَمَاتَهُ غَرَقًا

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَر، طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أَوْ الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ، بَالِغَ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَقَ فِي الضَّحْكِ

أَغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أَغْرِمَ بِ: بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أَغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورُقُ (بِالْعَيْنِ بِالدُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard
أَغْمَضَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى

to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach
أَغْمَضَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious
أَغْمَى عَلَيْهِ

twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler
أَغَنَّ: أَخَنَّ

lush, luxuriant
أَغَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْعُشْبِ

populous, populated, inhabited
أَغَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ

to enrich, richen, make rich
أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى

to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى، أَغْنَى (عن): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى
أَغْنَى (عن): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى
to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save
إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

enrichment, enriching
إِغْنَاءُ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءُ

to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win;
أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ

to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon
أَغْنَمَ: أَغْنَمَ

song
أَغْنِيَّةٌ، أَغْنِيَّةٌ

to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch
أَغْوَى: أَغْوَى

to mislead, misguide, lead astray
أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, إِغْوَاءُ

allurement, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance

iguana
إِغْوَانَةٌ (حيوان)

pitfall, trap
أَغْوِيَّةٌ، مَهْلَكَةٌ

delicate, tender
أَغْيَدٌ، لَيِّنٌ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ

أَغْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّاءِ)

أَفَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّفَ

cerumen, earwax
أَفٌّ: صَيْلَاخُ (الأُذُنِ)

dirt under the (finger) nails
أَفٌّ: وَسَخُ الطُّفْرِ

ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!
أَفٍّ!

to return
أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ

to give as booty (to)
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً

to give (to), grant (to), award (to),
أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى

bestow upon

to make (someone) miss (something),
أَفَاتَ (هُ) الْأَمْرَ

make (something) escape (someone)

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not

most likely, most probably, in all probability
فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ

majority, greater part or portion
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ

simple majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ

qualified majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ

landslide, overwhelming majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ

absolute majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

relative majority
أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَطَ

to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward

thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, أَغْلَطَ: أَكْثَرُ غِلَظًا

grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious

أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَلَفَ

uncircumcised
أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٍ

to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal
أَغْلَقَ

to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily
أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ

to foreclose (a mortgage)
أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ

أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَفْلَقَ

tender twig or branch, sprig
أَغْلُوجٌ: غُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ

captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism
أَغْلُوطَةٌ

to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, أَعَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ

make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry

to be overcast (sky)
أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ

faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, إِغْمَاءٌ

suspended animation, fainting spell

catalepsy
إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate
أَغْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ

to plunge into, thrust into
أَغْمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَعَنَ

blear-eyed
أَغْمَضَ

to close or shut one's eyes
أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

اَفَاعِيلُ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

اَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

اَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

اَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness, revive

اَفَاقَ مِنْ اِغْهَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

اَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

اَفَاقَ: جَوَابُ اَفَاقٍ

اَفَاقَ - رَاجِعُ اَفَقٍ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

اِفَاقَةٌ

liar

اَفَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

اَفَاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَاحَادِيثِ الْاِفْكِ

impostor, swindler

اَفَاكٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

spices, condiments

اَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

اَفَةٌ رَرَايَةٌ

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

اَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

اِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اَفْتَى

office of mufti

اِفْتَاءٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَنَاتُ (عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ)

to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَنَاتُ بَرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَنَاتٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

اَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

اَفَادَ (مَعْنَى): عَنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

to report (to); to inform (of) or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

اَفَادَ: اُبْلَغَ، اُخْبِرَ، اَعْلَمَ

to state, declare, announce

اَفَادَ: اُعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under oath)

اَفَادَ: اَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

اَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَفَعَ بِ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

اَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

اِفَادَةٌ: نَفْعٌ

utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ): اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِسْتِفَادَةٌ

اِفَادَةٌ: اِخْبَارٌ، اِعْلَامٌ

statement; notice

اِفَادَةٌ: بَيَانٌ

deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

اِفَادَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ

to boil

اَفَارَ: جَمَلَهُ يَفُورُ، غَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

اَفَاضَ (فِي): اُسْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ

to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

اَفَاضَ: طَفَحَ، اُتْرَعَ

to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

اَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ

to utter, pronounce, say

اَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

اِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْهَابٌ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
أَفْعَجَ: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
bowlegged, varus

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
أَفْحَشَ

to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb
أَفْحَمَ

Eucharist, Communion أَفْعَارِسِيًّا: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُدَنَسُ
أَفْخَمَ: أَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً
statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious

أَفْدَحَ - راجع إِسْتَفْدَحَ
أَفْرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْرُ
أَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
to put to flight

إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: إِطْلَاقُ سَرَّاحٍ، إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ
release, discharge, freeing

إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
bail, bailment
إِفْرَاجٌ عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ
unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

إِفْرَاجٌ - راجع تَفْرِيجُ
إِفْرَادٌ: عَزَلٌ
setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation

إِفْرَادٌ: تَخْصِيصٌ
singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

إِفْرَادِيٌّ
individual; single, solitary; several, separate
إِفْرَازٌ: إِخْرَاجٌ (أَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)
secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إِفْرَازٌ: فَرَزَ - راجع فَرَزَ
إِفْرَازِيٌّ
secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

إِفْرَاطٌ
excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إِفْرَاقٌ - راجع تَفْرِيقُ
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ، أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَفَالَةٍ
to bail out, release on bail
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ
to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

إِفْتِضَاضٌ (فَتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
defloration (of a girl)
إِفْتَضَحَ الْأَمْرُ: انْكَشَفَ
to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered

إِفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أَوْ أَمْرُهُ - راجع انْفَضَحَ
إِفْتِمَالٌ: إِخْتِلَاقٌ
invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning

إِفْتِمَالٌ: تَرْوِيضٌ
forger, falsification
إِفْتَعَلَ: إِخْتَلَقَ
to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan

إِفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately
إِفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ
to forge, falsify

إِفْتِقَادٌ: إِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
missing
إِفْتِقَادٌ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ، فَقْدَانٌ، فَقْدَانٌ

إِفْتِقَارٌ (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

إِفْتِقَارٌ: فَاقَةٌ، عَوَزٌ - راجع فَقَرُ، فَقْرٌ
إِفْتَقَدَ: أَحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ أَوْ نَقْصِهِ
to miss

إِفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ
إِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ - راجع تَفَقَّدَ

إِفْتَقَرَّ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

إِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاجٌ إِلَى، عَارَ
to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَفْتَكَ بَ: إِغْتَالَ
to assassinate

أَفْتَكَ الرَّهْنَ
to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

إِفْتِكَارٌ - راجع تَفَكَّرَ
redemption

إِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ

إِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

أَفْتَنَ - راجع قَتَنَ

إِفْتَنَ، إِفْتِنَانٌ - راجع تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنَّنَ

أَفَجَّ (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
to stride; to hurry

أَفَجَرَ: رَمَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - راجع فَجَرَ

أَفَجَعَ - راجع فَجَعَ، فَجَعَ

إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِنْتَدَعَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ
to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا
to run, race, rush

إِفْرِيزَ
cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إِفْرِيزَ قَارِيَّ
continental shelf

إِفْرِيقِيَّ
African

إِفْرِيقِيَّةَ
Africa

أَفْرَعَ: أَفْرَعَ
to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إِفْرَاعَ: تَخَوَّفَ
frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْرَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أُنْقِطَ
to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْرَعَ: أَغَاثَ
to succor, relieve, aid, help

إِفْسَادَ: إِتْلَافَ
spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْآدَابِ الْإِخْ
spoiling, spoilage; corruption, depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إِفْسَادَ: إِحْباطَ، تَعْطِيلَ
thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَحَ
to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَدَ: أَلْغَى
to corrupt, to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَنَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْطَطَ، عَطَّلَ
to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَحَ
to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَحَ
to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَصَ
to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ
أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ
to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَزَ
أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعَ إِفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ
to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَعَ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَعَ: فَرَعَ - رَاجِعَ فَرَعَ
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيْفَةٍ
to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَعَ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ أَوْ طَاقَتَهُ أَوْ وَسْعَهُ
to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَعَ، خَوَّفَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ
to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُنْطَحَمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
having broken teeth

إِفْرَنْجَ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةَ
Europeans; foreigners

إِفْرَنْجِيَّ
European; foreign; foreigner

إِفْرَنْسِيَّ
French

الْإِفْرَنْسِيَّةَ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةَ
French

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ**
to inform of or **أَفْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ, أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to
reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

to unbosom (oneself), disem- **أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونٍ صَدْرَهُ**
bosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or
secrets

أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجَعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى

better; superior; preferable

the best; optimum, optimal

better off than

at best

at one's best

for the better

preference, precedence, priority

fast breaking

breakfast

broad-headed

broad-nosed

to have (take, eat) breakfast, **أَفْطَرَ: تَأَوَّلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**
to breakfast

to break the fast, eat and **أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ**
drink after a fast

to give breakfast to

to break someone's fast

snub-nosed, pug-nosed

pug nose, snub nose

more discerning, more sagacious, **أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرَ فِطْنَةً**

more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter,
cleverer, smarter

adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

tree snake

sea snake

flying snake

water snake

garter snake

coral snake

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord **أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ**
among, cause mischief among, set people against
each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ - رَاجَعَ فَسَدَ
absinthe, wormwood **أَفْسَتَيْنِ (نبات)**

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, **أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
unearth, make known, make public; to spread,
propagate, disseminate, circulate

revealing, revelation, disclosing, **إِفْشَاءً: كَشَفَ, نَشَرَ**
disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading,
propagation, dissemination, circulation

frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat **إِفْشَالَ**

to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

litany **أَفْشِينَ: صَلَاةُ ائْتِهَالٍ [نصرانية]**

expression, expressing, giving expression **إِفْصَاحَ (عن)**
to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enun-
ciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing,
declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing
out

to express, give **أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ, أَظْهَرَ, بَيَّنَّ**
expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate,
announce, declare, state, bring out, make known,
make clear, make plain, speak frankly about,
reveal, disclose

to use or express oneself in **أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ**
pure language

to dawn **أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: ائْتَجَلَ, بَزَغَ**

to be or become pure, clear; to clear, **أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا**
clarify

to be or become clear, plain, **أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ, ائْتَضَحَ**
distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (المسيحي)**
Easter

to celebrate **أَفْصَحَ: ائْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (اليهودي)**
Passover

more eloquent, more fluent; purer, **أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرَ فَصَاحَةً**
more literary

classical **الْفُصْحَى, الْمَرْبِيبَةُ الْفُصْحَى, اللُّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى**
Arabic

to lead to; to **أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, سَاعَدَ عَلَى, أَخَذَتْ**
conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring
about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender,
create, make

أَفْلَ، أَفَلْ: غَابَ، حَمَدَ
to set, go down, sink; to decline, fade, dim

أَفِلَ
setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading;
transitory, evanescent, passing

إِفْلَاتَ
escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away;
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disentanglement

إِفْلَاسَ
bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin

إِفْلَاسٌ أَحْتِيَالِيْ
fraudulent bankruptcy

إِفْلَاسِيْ
bankrupt, insolvent

أَفْلَاطُونِيْ
Platonic

أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةَ
Platonism

أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
to escape, slip away, get away,
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
to let escape, let slip away, let
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

أَفْلَحَ
to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive

أَفْلَسَ
to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent

أَفْلَصَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
to escape, slip away; to slip,
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

أَفْلُوطُنْ: بُلُوتُو [فَلَكَ]
Pluto

أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: حَقْوٌ، كَانَ غَبِيًّا
to be or become moronic,
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

أَفْنَى: أَفْنَى: حَقْوٌ، غَبَاءَ
moronity, feeble-mindedness,
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

أَفْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ
to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, wipe out, extinguish
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extinguish

أَفْنَى: اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهِلَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up,
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

إِفْنَاءَ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

إِفْنَاءَ: اسْتِنْفَادٌ، اسْتَهِلَاكٌ
exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing (away)

أَفْنَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَنَدَ

أَفْنَدِيْ: سَيِّدٌ
gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief

أَفْنَدِيْ: يُوسَمِي (نَبَات)
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

أَفْنَى نَافِخَةٌ
puff adder

جَذْرُ الْأَفْنَى (نَبَات)
snakeroot

لَذْعَةُ الْأَفْنَى (السَّامَّةُ)
snakebite

مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّةُ): حَاوٍ
snake charmer

أَفْعَلْ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةَ
more effective, more efficacious,
more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيلَ - رَاجِعَ تَفْضِيلَ

أَفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with,
jam with

أَفْعَمَانِ - رَاجِعَ أَفْنَى

أَفْعَمَانِيْ
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian

إِفْعَمَ (بِ): أَتَرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with,
charged with, fraught with

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّقَ

أَفَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَأَفَّقَ

أَفَقَّ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ
to wander (about), rove, roam,
tramp, travel

أَفَقَّ (جَافَاقَ)
horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ أَفَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ جَوَابِ

شَدَادُ الْأَفَاقِ - رَاجِعَ شَادَ

إِفْقَارَ
impoverishment, pauperization

أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
to deprive of, dispossess of, rob
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا
to impoverish, pauperize, make poor,
reduce to poverty

أَفْقَمَ
bucktoothed; prognathous

أَفَقَّةَ - رَاجِعَ فَقَّهَ

أَفْقِيْ
horizontal

أَفْقِيَا
horizontally

أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ
to lie, tell a lie

إِفْكَ، إِفْكَ: كَذَبَ
lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فَكَرَ (فِي)

أَفْكَوْهَةٌ
joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag;
anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدَ، بَنَى، أُنْشَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمَ
 أَقَامَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ
 to stay in, أَقَامَ بـ أَوْ فِي: مَكَتَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 to keep to, stick to, abide by، ثَبَتَ عَلَى
 stand by; to persist in
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ اخْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ -
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate، أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوْ البُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 establish, substantiate, show
 to perform ritual prayer(s), أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 establish regular prayer(s)
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ الْعَدْلَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 أَقَامَ وَزْنَ لـ
 erection, erecting، أَقَامَ: تَشْيِيدَ، بِنَاءَ، إِنْشَاءَ، تَأْسِيسَ
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَة: مُكُوثَ، سَكَنَ، اسْتِقْرَارَ
 house arrest
 إِقَامَة جَبْرِيَّةَ
 institution of legal proceedings (على)
 (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

branch, twig
 أَفْتُون: غُصْنُ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَفْتُون: نَوْعَ، طَرِيقَةً
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach
 أَفْهَمَ
 spices, condiments
 أَفْوَاه: أَفَاوِيهِ، تَوَابِلُ
 mouths
 أَفْوَاه: أَفْوَاهَ، أَفْهَامَ، جَمَعَ فَمَ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor
 أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ
 avocado
 أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
 setting, sinking, decline, fading
 أَفُولُ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed
 أَفْوَهِ: وَاسِعَ الْفَمِ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad
 أَفْصَحَ: وَاسِعَ
 more useful, أَفِيدَ: أَفْنَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 liar
 أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابُ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying
 أَفِيكَة: كِذْبَة، كَذِبُ
 أَفِين - رَاجِعَ مَأْفُونُ
 opium
 أَفْيُونُ
 opiomania, opiumism
 إِذْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum
 صَبْعَةُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 opiate, opium-
 أَفْيُونِي
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck
 أَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْمِ
 to
 أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ
 to make vomit, cause to vomit
 أَقَاتَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist
 أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ تَقَيَّحَ، تَقَيَّحَ
 أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ
 أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
 acacia
 أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire
 أَقَالَ اللَّهَ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall
 أَقَالَه مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَأَسَ: قَأَسَ - راجع قَأَسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقْتَدَى

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقْتَفَى اَثَرُهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerpt, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing اِقْتَبَسَ

quotation marks عَلَامَاتُ الْاِقْتِبَاسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقْتَبَسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge اِقْتَبَسَ الْعِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of) اِقْتَبَصَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقْتَحَمَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع قَحَفَ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقْتَحَمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's اِقْتَدَى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِقْتِدَارَ: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth اِقْتِدَارَ: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسَّرُ

to strike fire (with a flint) اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ

اِقْتَدَرَ (عَلَى، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةٍ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout اِقْبَالَ: حُضُورٌ

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقْبَالَ: مَجِيءٌ

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتَرَبَ
nearembarking upon, اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand اِقْبَالَ: رَوَاجٌ

good fortune, prosperity, welfare اِقْبَالَ: يُسَرُ

back and forth, to and fro, up and down اِقْبَالًا وَاِذْبَارًا

to commit atrocities, commit قَبِيحَةً اَعْمالًا
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِكْثَرُ قُبْحًا اَوْ قَبَاحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطَاهُ قَبْسًا

to teach, instruct, educate اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عَلِمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come اِقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلَ (إِلَى، عَلَى): أَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلَ عَلَى: تَهَافَتَ

to yield abundant crops اِقْبَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَاتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous, اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka; ounce اِقَّةً: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنَ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained اِقْتَنَاتَ (بِ)

اِقْتَادَ: قَادَ - راجع قَادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقَادَ - راجع اِنْقَادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, تزوجَ: to join hands, to marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to become husband and wife

to conjugate اِقْتَرَنَ [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking اِقْتِسَامَ

اِقْتَسَرَ عَلَى - راجع قَسَرَ عَلَى

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others) اِقْتَسَمَ

to avenge oneself on, revenge اِقْتَصَمَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَمَ مِنْ
oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: عاقَبَ - راجع قاصَّ

اِقْتَصَّ أثره - راجع تَقَصَّصَ أثره

اِقْتَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - راجع قَصَّ

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving اِقْتِصَاد (في الإنفاق): تَذِير

economics, political economy اِقْتِصَاد، عِلْمُ الاِقْتِصَاد

free enterprise اِقْتِصَادٌ حُرٌّ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيٌّ

political economy اِقْتِصَادٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

econometrics اِقْتِصَادٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ

macroeconomics اِقْتِصَادٌ كَلْمِيٌّ

directed (guided, مُقَيَّدٌ إِلَيْهِ، مُمَاطَّطٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ إِلَيْهِ) اِقْتِصَادٌ مُوَجَّهٌ
planned, managed, controlled economy

economic اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ بِعِلْمِ الْاِقْتِصَادِ

economist اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ: مُقْتَصِدٌ - راجع مُقْتَصِدٌ

economically اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

economy, economics, economics اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom- اِقْتَصَدَ - راجع قَصَّاصٌ

poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty اِقْتَرَّ: قَلَّ مَالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ

اِقْتَرَّ عَلَى: بَخَلَ - راجع قَتَّرَ عَلَى

اِقْتَرَّ: بَحِيلٌ - راجع مُقَتَّرٌ، مُقْتَرٍ

to read, peruse اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طَالَعَ

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation اِقْتِرَابٌ

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation اِقْتِرَاحٌ

counterproposal اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance اِقْتِرَاضٌ

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes اِقْتِرَاعٌ: تَصْوِيتٌ

universal suffrage اِقْتِرَاعٌ عَامٌّ

بطاقة (أو ورقة) اقتراع، حق الاقتراع، صندوق

الاقتراع - راجعها في أماكنها

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating اِقْتِرَافٌ: اِزْتِكَابٌ

coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction اِقْتِرَانٌ: اِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ

marriage, wedding, matrimony اِقْتِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ

conjugation اِقْتِرَانٌ [أحياء]

conjunction اِقْتِرَانٌ [فلك]

mapping, function اِقْتِرَانٌ [رياضيات]

to approach, approximate, come اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)

near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبَا - راجع تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting) اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance اِقْتَرَضَ

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ

to cast lots اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to draw lots اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

to choose by lot اِقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

to commit, perpetrate اِقْتَرَفَ: اِزْتَكَبَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اَقْتَمَ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتَنَاءٌ acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصٌ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتِنَاعٌ conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بَ - راجع قَنَعَ بَ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

اِغْمَامٌ (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَعَ (العام)

اِقْتَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اُنْفُوحَانٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

اِقْدَامٌ intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اُقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَرَ

اُقْدِرَ: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

اُقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ عَلَى to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضَاءٌ: لُزُومٌ، حَاجَةٌ need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِصَابٌ: اِخْتِصَارٌ abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَصَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: حَسَمٌ، خَصَمٌ، طَرَحَ deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَاعٌ: اسْتَيْلَأَ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطَافٌ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِخْتِيَارٌ selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطَافٌ: اِقْتِبَاسٌ excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْتِطَعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْتِطَعَ: اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْتِطَعَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْتِطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قُطِفَ

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِخْتَارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْتِطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the
shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرَبَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُونَ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعْ إِقْرَعَ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعَ: أَصْلَعَ

أَقْرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنَ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءَ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعْ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسَمَةُ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ قَسِمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعْ مَقْشَرٌ

أَقْشَعَ: قَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعَ: انْقَشَعَ - رَاجِعْ انْقَشَعَ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

تَقَشَّرَ لَهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

أَقْشَعَرُ - رَاجِعْ قُشْعِرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاءَ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدُ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمَ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمَ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الْأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعَ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعَ: فَاحِشَ، بَذَى - رَاجِعْ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبَ بِ: اعْتَرَفَ بِ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْبَرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَافَقَ عَلَى

to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقْرَأَ: ثَبَّتَ

to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقْرَأَ: أَثْبَتَ

to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ: عَيَّنَهُ

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعْ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرَارٌ: إِبْرَامٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرَارٌ: تَثْبِيتٌ

confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرَارٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ

declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْرَارٌ: بَيَانٌ، شَهَادَةٌ

lending, loan; advance, credit

إِقْرَاضٌ

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبَ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

أَقْرَابَ، أَقْرَبُونَ، أَقْرَبَاءَ

charity begins at home

الْأَقْرَبُونَ أَوَّلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، ذَلَفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ
 to make or let cross
 أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْتَازُ أَوْ يَمِيرُ
 to grant land (as a fief) to
 أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ -
 to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
 أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطَعَ
 amputee; one-armed
 أَقْطَعَ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
 to squat
 أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ
 squat(ting)
 إِقْمَاءٌ: قُرْفُصَاءُ
 mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
 أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ
 to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
 أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
 to cripple, maim, disable
 أَقْعَدُهُ عَنْ
 to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
 أَقْعِدَ: صَارَ مُقْعِدًا عَاجِزًا
 to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
 أَقْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَرٍ
 pigeon-breasted; lordotic
 أَقْسَمَ: مُسَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
 desolation, desolateness, emptiness
 إِقْفَارٌ
 إِقْفَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ
 closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
 أَقْفَرُ
 to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
 أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
 أَقْلَ: نَقَلَ
 to carry, transport, convey
 أَقْلَ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
 to pick up, raise, lift
 أَقْلَ: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
 to do (make, give) little (of, in)
 أَقْلَ: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
 less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
 أَقْلَ (مِنْ)
 the least, the minimum
 عَلَى الْأَقْلَ، عَلَى أَقْلَ تَقْدِيرٍ
 at least, at the very least
 إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَ، تَخَلَّ، تَرَكَ
 desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthestmost, furthestmost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
 utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
 extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
 distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدُّ أَقْصَى
 maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
 to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الصُّورَةِ الْفُضْوَى
 in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ، مِنْ أَقْصَاءِ إِلَى أَقْصَاءِ
 from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
 removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
 to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ
 أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصَرَ عَنْ

أَقْصَرَ (مِنْ)
 shorter (than)

أَقْصُوصَةٌ
 short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْصَى مَضْجَعُهُ، أَقْصَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
 to deprive of sleep

أَقْصَى الْمَضْجَعُ
 to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ، أَقْطَ: جُبْنٌ
 cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
 feudalism; feudality

إِقْطَاعَةٌ
 fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
 feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدُ إِقْطَاعِيٍّ
 feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
 feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطَرَ

إِقْنَاع: إِرْضَاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الْإِقْنَاعِ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٍ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - رَاجِعُ قَنَّتْ
 أَقْنَأَ، أَقْنُوسُ (نبات) acanthus
 أَقْنَطَ - رَاجِعُ قَنْطَ
 أَقْنَعَ (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ أَوْ الْإِقْرَارِ (ب) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content
 أَقْنُومُ (ج أَقَانِيم) [نصرانية] hypostasis, (divine) person
 أَقْوَى الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 أَقْوَى: إِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute
 أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 إِفْوَاء [عروض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 إِفْوَاء (الْمَكَان) depopulation
 أَقْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ قَوُودَ
 أَقْوَلُ (لَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ) - رَاجِعُ أَقَالَهُ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْ
 أَقْوَمَ straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate
 أَكَابَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit
 أَكَابَ: إِكْتَابَ - رَاجِعُ إِكْتَابَ
 أَكَابَ، أَكَابِي (حيوان) okapi
 أَكَادِيمِي academic, academical; academician
 أَكَادِيمِيَّة academy
 أَكَار: حَرَاث، حَارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 أَكَاف: إِكَاَف: بَرْدَعَة saddle, packsaddle
 أَكَال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ - رَاجِعُ أَكُولَ
 أَكَال: حَاتَ corrosive, erosive
 أَكَال: حُكَاك (مرض) prurigo, itch
 أَكَال: غَنْغَرِيْنَا gangrene
 أَكَالْبُتُوس (شجر) eucalyptus
 أَكَبَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ إِنْكَبَّ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 إِقْلَاعُ الطَّائِرَةِ takeoff, departure
 إِقْلَاعُ السَّفِينَةِ sailing, departure
 إِقْلَاق worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance
 إِقْلَال: تَقْلِيل - رَاجِعُ تَقْلِيلَ
 أَقْلَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 أَقْلَمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart
 أَقْلَمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart
 أَقْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُون uncircumcised
 أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb
 أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom
 أَقْلَمَة acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment
 أَقْلِيَّة minority
 أَقْلِيد: مِفْتَاح key
 أَقْلِيم region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section
 أَقْلِيمِي regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local
 أَقْلِيمِي مَدِير area manager, regional manager
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مَنَظَمَة regional organization
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة مِيَاه territorial waters
 أَقْلِيمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism
 أَقْمَر (اللَّيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)
 أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony
 أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant
 أَقْمِشَة - رَاجِعُ قُمَاشَ
 أَقْمَعَ - رَاجِعُ قَمَعَ
 أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate
 إِقْنَاع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

اِكْتَسَى to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتَسَبَ acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتَسَبَى acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتَسَحَ sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتَشَفَ discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَضَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَضَّ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ to be or become surfeited, over-stuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظَاط: اِزْدِحَام congestion, overcrowdedness

اِكْتَع (الأصابع) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفَاء satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفَاءٌ ذَاتِي self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَّ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمَال completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَمَّلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَّى ب - راجع تَكَنَّى ب

اِكْتِنَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: اِدْخَار، تَكْدِيس - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَزَ: كَانَ مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: أَخْفَقَ

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكِابٌ عَلَى

اِكْتَبَار: اِحْجَال admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَبَحَ

اِكْتَبَر: اُجَلَّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

اِكْتَبَر: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَر: اُعْظَمَ greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

الْاِكْتَبَر the greatest, the biggest, the largest

اِكْتَبَر (سِنًا) older, elder

الْاِكْتَبَر (سِنًا) the oldest, the eldest

اللَّهُ اِكْتَبَر God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَبَاب: كَتَبَ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَاب - راجع كَابَة

اِكْتَبَ: اُمْلَى عَلَى to dictate (to)

اِكْتَبَاب (بِال) subscription, contribution

اِكْتَبَاب (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات) underwriting

اِكْتَبَب (بِال، بِإِعَانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَب (بِأَسْهُم، بِسَدَات) to underwrite

اِكْتَبَب: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَب: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَّ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِرَاء: اِسْتِئْجَار renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِرَاث attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاث، قَلَّةُ اِكْتِرَاث indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَتْ بِ أَوْ ل to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

اَكْدَى: بَخْلٌ - راجع كَدَى
اِكْدَرَّ - راجع كَدَر، كَدُر، كَدِر
اَكْدَر - راجع كَدِر، كَدُر
to make lie, cause to lie
to give the lie to, prove a liar
اَكْذُوبَةٌ
fib, (white) lie
to plow, till, cultivate
اَكْر: حَرَتْ
acre
اَكْر: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
اَكْرَى: اَجَرَ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out
اِكْرَاء: تَاجِير
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring
out, rental, hire
اِكْرَام - راجع تَكْرِيم
اِكْرَامًا لَكَ اَوَّلِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer
اِكْرَامِيَّة: اَنْعَاب
bonus, premium
اِكْرَامِيَّة: عِلَاوَةٌ، مُكَافَاة
tip, gratuity, baksheesh
اِكْرَامِيَّة: بَخْشِيش، رَاشِ
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing
اِكْرَاه: اِزْغَام، قَسْر
duress
اِكْرَاه (تَهْدِيدِي)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible
اِكْرَاهِي
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash
اَكْرَب: اَسْرَعَ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation
اَكْرَة: حُفْرَة
ball, globe, sphere
اَكْرَة: كُرَة
potbellied, paunchy
اَكْرَش: ضَخَمَ الْبَطْنَ
اَكْرَم - راجع كَرَم
اَكْرَم
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable
to force (to), compel (to), قَسَرَ، اَجْبَرَ، اَكْرَعَ
coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)
achromatic
اَكْرُومَاتِي [فيزياء]
achromatism
اَكْرُومَاتِيَّة [فيزياء]
achromatin
اَكْرُومَاتِين [أحياء]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed
اَكْرُومَة: عَمَلٌ كَرِيم

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
اِكْتَنَفَ: اَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اَذْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
to be middle-aged
اِكْتَوَى (تِ الشَّيْبِ)
to be ironed, pressed, laundered
اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
to burn, be burned
اِكْتَوَى: نَدَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
to be cauterized
اِكْتَوَى: وُصِمَ بِالْكَيِّ
to be branded
اِكْتَوَبِر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ
October
اِكْتَار - راجع تَكْتِير
to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
اِكْتَر: كَثُرَ - راجع كَثُرَ
اِكْتَر
more; more numerous; most; majority
اِكْتَر مِنْ
more than, over, above, exceeding
اِكْتَر فَأَكْتَر
more and more, increasingly
اِكْتَر مَا يُمَكِّن - راجع اِمْتَكَنَ
الأَكْتَر
the most, the maximum
على الأَكْتَر
at most
في أَكْتَرِ الْأَخْيَان - راجع حِين
أَكْثَرِيَّة
majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
simple majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
qualified majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
landslide, overwhelming majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
absolute majority
اَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relative majority
اَكْحَل (الْمَيْسِين)
black-eyed
عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاء
black eye
اَكْدَّ
to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
اَكَّدَ عَلَى
to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour

to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
away, abrade, fret

to itch أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ

to take usury, practice usury أَكَلَ الرَّبَا

to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرَبَ

to eat with أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust أَكَلَ: أَثْعَبَ

to dim, enfeeble, weaken أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

eating أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ الطَّعَامَ

cannibalism, anthropophagy أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

dining room عُرْقَةُ الْأَكْلِ

eater أَكَلَ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ

corrosive, erosive أَكَلَ: حَاتَ

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore أَكَلَ الْأَغْشَابَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ

granivorous أَكَلَ الْحُبُوبَ

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore أَكَلَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

ratel أَكَلَ الْعَسَلَ (حيوان)

carnivorous, zoophagous, carnivore أَكَلَ اللَّحُومَ

Carnivora أَكَلَ: لَوَاعِمُ

cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ

anteater أَكَلَ النَّمْلَ (حيوان)

food أَكَلَ: طَعَامَ

fruit أَكَلَ: ثَمَرَ

to fructify, fruit, bear fruit أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ

canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis أَكَلَة (مرض)

cancroid أَكَلَة جِلْدِيَّة سَرَطَانِيَّة (مرض)

acryl

acrylic

eczema

eczematous; eczematoid

oxalate

to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow رَجَعَ
a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)

to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make أَكْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى

to oxygenate أَكْسَجَ

oxygenation أَكْسَجَة

oxygen أَكْسِجِين

oxygenic, oxygenous أَكْسِجِينِي

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَحَ - رَاجِعَ كَيْسَجَ

to oxidize, cause to rust أَكْسَدَ [كَيْمِيَاء]

oxidation, oxidization أَكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ كَسَدَ

to eclipse أَكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ

to make lazy أَكْسَلَ

oxide أَكْسِيد

elixir إِكْسِير

auxin أَكْسِين

أَكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَأَ

to make an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ كَافِرًا

to accuse of unbelief, charge أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel أَكْفَرُ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ

to appoint as (or ask to be) security أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure أَكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ

(something)

أَكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ كَفَلَ

to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly إِكْفَهَرَ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness إِكْفَهَرَ

to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.) أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا

to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), أَكَلَ: أَفْنَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَه

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ, سَمَى - راجع كَنَى (ب)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْوَارِيُوم (الأسماك إلخ)

accordion

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيد

أَكِيدًا - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا, إِكِي دُنْيَا (نبات)

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى, عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى, نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى, أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَهَى إِلَى, صَارَ إِلَى, وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ, أُنْ

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to,
go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: انْتَقَلَ إِلَى, صَارَ مِلْكًا أَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَارِث)

to govern, rule; to lead: to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إلخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk,
kindred; house

آل: أَهْل

mirage, fata morgana

آل: سَرَاب

the

أَنْ, أَلِ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَل...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every

لَا يَأَلُو جُهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَة: وَجَبَة

freckled

أَكْلَج - راجع كَلَج

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَف: نَيْش, أَنْش

key

أَكْلَف: حَمَرِي

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

أَكْلِيد: مِفْتَاح

clergy

أَكْلِيرُكِي

clericalism

أَكْلِيرُوس

crown; diadem

أَكْلِيرُوسِيَّة

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

أَكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُعْلَة

laurel(s), bay

أَكْلِيلُ غَار

corona

أَكْلِيل [فلك وتشرح]

corona

أَكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَة

bridal wreath

أَكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

rosemary

أَكْلِيلُ الْجَبَل (نبات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

أَكْلِيلُ الْمَلِك (نبات)

Corona Australis كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فلك]

Corona Borealis كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike إِكْلِيلِي

bridal wreath إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات)

to provide with sleeves أَكْمَ الْقَيْصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation إِكْمَال

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock أَكْمَة: تَلٌّ, تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject أَكْمَدَ: غَمٌ

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - راجع كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, lusterless أَكْمَدَ (اللون)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; أَكْمَلَ

to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

more perfect, completer, more complete أَكْمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

نَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع نَيْسَ

oleander, rosebay

الْأَء (نبات)

الْأَء : نَعَمْ - راجع آلِي، إِلَى

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ

instrumentalist, player; musician

الْآلَتِي : عَارِفٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ

instru-
mental

الْآلَتِي : مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

الْأَحَ : بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَحَ : أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ

الْأَحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخ) - راجع لَوْحَ

الْأَذَ بَ : انْتَجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَازَ بَ

إِلَافَ : عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ، راجع لَافَ

الْأَقَ - راجع مُتَالَقَ

الْأَمَ : تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ

الْأَمَ : أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَامَ

الْأَمَ - راجع لَامَ

how far? up to where?

إِلَامَ

الْأَنَ - راجع لَيْنَ

إِلَاهَ، إِلَاهَةٌ، إِلَهِ، إِلَهَةٌ، إِلَهِي

الْأَيَ : فَيْلَقَ

الْأَيَ : فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

الْأَبَ : تَجَمَّعَ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together

الْأَبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ : حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ

against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

الْأَبَ بَيْنَ : رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَارَقَ بَيْنَ

against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاسَ : مَصْدَرُ النَّسِ، دَرَسَ، دَرَسَ، دَرَسَ، دَرَسَ

draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَانِ : إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

الْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

النَّسَ - راجع لَبَدَ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned to swear, take an oath

آلِي : حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

آلِي - راجع أَلَا

أَلَا : حَرَفُ اسْتِفْتَاحٍ - راجع أَلَا

آلِي، إِلَى (جِ الْآءِ) : نِعْمَةٌ، blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى : حَرَفُ جَرَ - راجع جَرَ

to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as until, till

إِلَى أَنْ

إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامَ

in addition (to), besides, more, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ

and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى مَا

how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى

how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ : فِيمَا يَلِي، following is (are) in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَا : أَنْ لَا

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا

except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنْ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَالْإِلَّا

otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا

he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..

no sooner had he.. than.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to bind oneself, **التَّزَمَ (ب):** اِرْتَبَطَ، تَعَهَّدَ، تَكَفَّلَ
commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself,
put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon
oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed,
engaged, obligated

to farm **التَّزَمَ (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**
التَّزَمَ الصَّنْتَ - راجع لَزَمَ الصَّنْتَ

adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence **التَّصَاق**
symphysis **النِّصَاقُ العِظَام: إِرْتِاق [طب]**

to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling **التَّصَقَّ (ب)**
(to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّطَمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to curse oneself **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ**

to curse one another **التَّنَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to amalgamate **التَّطَمَ: تَمَلَّمَ**

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with **التَّفَّ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ**

to gather around, assemble around, rally around **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ**

to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap **التَّفَّ حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ**

to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) **التَّفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دَارَ**

to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furly **التَّفَّ: نَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُلْتَفًّا أَوْ مُلَفُّوفاً**

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined **التَّفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ**

turning around, turn; looking around **التَّيَفَات: تَلَفَّتْ**

attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care **التَّيَفَات (إلى)**

التَّيَفَاتَة - راجع لَفَّتَة

winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying **التَّيَاف**

to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around **التَّفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ**

to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon **التَّفَّتْ إلى**

to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with) **التَّحَفَّ (ب): تَمَطَّى، اِدْتَرَبَ (ب)**

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with **التَّحَقَّ بِ: اِنضَمَّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى**

التَّحَقَّ بِ: اُدْرَكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld **التَّحَمَّ: اِنْتَصَقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، اِنضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اِتَّحَدَ**

to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle **التَّحَمَّ: اِسْتَبَكَ، اِصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ**

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize **التَّحَمَّ (الجُرْح): اِنْتَامَ، اِنْدَمَلَ**

to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant **التَّنَدَّ (ب)**

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried **التَّرَّ: تَرَاصَّ**

to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with **التَّرَّبَ: اِنْتَصَقَ بِ**

compactness, closeness, tightness **التَّرَاز: تَرَاصَّ**

commitment, engagement, obligation, duty **اِلْتِزَام: تَعَهَّدَ، اِرْتَبَاط**

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing) **اِلْتِزَام (ب): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاة، اِحْتِرَام**

farming **اِلْتِزَام (الأرض، الضَّرَائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ)**

concession; franchise; enterprise **اِلْتِزَام (تِجَارِي): اِمْتِيَاز، مَشْرُوع**

engagement **اِلْتِزَام [أدب و فن]**

moral obligation, moral duty **اِلْتِزَام أَدْبِيٍّ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيٍّ أَوْ اخْلَاقِيٍّ**

liabilities, debts **اِلْتِزَامَات: مَطْلُوبَات، دُيُون**

engagements, financial obligations, commitments **اِلْتِزَامَات مَالِيَّة**

اِلْتَرَقَّ (ب) - راجع لَرَقَّ (ب)

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in **اِلْتَرَمَ (ب): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى**

to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

التَّمَسُّ - راجع لَمَسَ

to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with distraction, amusement

التَّهَابُ: اشتعال inflammation, bursting into flame(s)

التَّهَابُ [طب] inflammation; -itis; infection

التَّهَابُ الإِخْلِيلُ urethritis

التَّهَابُ الأُذُنُ otitis

التَّهَابُ الأَعْوَرُ cecitis, typhlitis

التَّهَابُ الأَمْعَاءُ enteritis

التَّهَابُ الأنْفِ rhinitis

التَّهَابُ البرُونَاتِ أَوْ المَوْتَةُ prostatitis

التَّهَابُ البَطْنِ ventriculitis

التَّهَابُ البَلْعُومِ pharyngitis

التَّهَابُ البَنْكَرِيَّاسِ pancreatitis

التَّهَابُ التَّامُورِ pericarditis

التَّهَابُ الدَّخْنِي mastitis

التَّهَابُ الحَنْفِ blepharitis

التَّهَابُ الجِلْدِ dermatitis

التَّهَابُ الجَيْبِ أَوْ الجَيْبِ sinusitis

التَّهَابُ الحَالِبِ ureteritis

التَّهَابُ الحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أَوْ الشَّخَاعِ الشَّوْكِيِّ myelitis

التَّهَابُ الحَلْقِ sore throat

التَّهَابُ الحَنْجَرَةِ laryngitis

التَّهَابُ الحُشَاءِ mastoiditis

التَّهَابُ الدِّمَاغِ encephalitis

التَّهَابُ الرِّئَةِ pneumonitis

التَّهَابُ الرَّحِمِ metritis, uteritis

التَّهَابُ الرُّغَامِيِّ أَوْ القَصَبَةِ المَوَائِيَّةِ tracheitis

التَّهَابُ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ appendicitis

التَّهَابُ السَّحَابَا meningitis

with; to take care of, care for

التَّفَعُّ بِ - راجع تَلَفَعُ بِ

to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

التِّقَاطُ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

reception

pickup

photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

receiver, receiving set

التَّقَطُّ: لَقَطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to receive (رسالة لاسلكية، موجة، إذاعة إلخ)

to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

التَّقَفُّ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

النِّتَمُ: زارَ - راجع أَلَمَ بِ أَوْ عَلَى

request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

petition, application, request

التَّبَاعُ - راجع لَمَعَان

flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

nephritis	التهاب الكلى
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التهاب اللثة
glossitis	التهاب اللسان
uvulitis	التهاب اللهاة
tonsillitis	التهاب اللوزتين
ovaritis, oophoritis	التهاب المبيض
cystitis	التهاب المثانة
cholecystitis	التهاب المرارة
esophagitis	التهاب المريء
mesenteritis	التهاب المساريقا
placentitis	التهاب المشيمة
gastritis	التهاب المعدة
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التهاب المفاصل
conjunctivitis	التهاب الملتحمة
vaginitis, colpitis	التهاب المهبل
canthitis	التهاب الموق
cellulitis	التهاب النسيج الخلوي
aortitis	التهاب الوتين أو الأهر
phlebitis	التهاب الوريد
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سريع الالتهاب
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مضاد للالتهاب
inflammatory, phlogistic	التهابي
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التهام
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التهب: اشتعل
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التهب [طب]: أصيب بالتهاب
	التهت - راجع لهت، لهت
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التهم
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التوى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التواء

omphalitis	التهاب السرة
phalangitis	التهاب السلامي
periostitis, periosteitis	التهاب السطح
retinitis	التهاب الشبكية
arteritis; polyarteritis	التهاب الشريان، التهاب الشرايين
bronchitis	التهاب الشعب، التهاب شعبي
endocarditis	التهاب الشغاف
peritonitis	التهاب الصفاق
scleritis	التهاب الصلبة
valvulitis	التهاب صمام القلب
tympanitis	التهاب طبلة الأذن
lienitis, splenitis	التهاب الطحال
neuritis; polyneuritis	التهاب العصب، التهاب الأعصاب
myositis; polymyositis	التهاب العضل، التهاب العضلات
myocarditis	التهاب عضلة القلب
osteitis	التهاب العظم، التهاب العظام
duodenitis	التهاب الصفح
uveitis	التهاب العنبية، التهاب عنبية العين
cervicitis	التهاب عنق الرحم
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التهاب العين
thyroiditis	التهاب الغدة الدرقية
hidradenitis	التهاب الغدة العرقية
parotitis	التهاب الغدة النكفية
vulvitis	التهاب الفرج
spondylitis	التهاب الفقرات
stomatitis	التهاب الفم
keratitis, corneitis	التهاب القرنية
iritis	التهاب القزحية
carditis	التهاب القلب
salpingitis	التهاب القناة السمعية
colitis	التهاب القولون
hepatitis	التهاب الكبد

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

الْعَم

الْعَن (في كلامه) - راجع لَعَن

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

الزَّر - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

الزَّق - راجع لَزَقَ

to bind, obligate, put on, أَوْجَبَ عَلَى, أَوْجَبَ عَلَى keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

to make play, cause to play

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

التواءة

التي - راجع الذي

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

الْعَم - راجع لَعَم

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

الْحَد: قَبْر، حَفَر قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَد

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to cause damage to, inflict damage on

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate

to synthesize

to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

to tame, domesticate

thousand

close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

to find

alphabet

alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

alphabetically

familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

affinity

millenary; millennial

millennium, 1000th anniversary

long poem (of one thousand verses)

milfoil, yarrow

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

to jettison

to jettison

to recite, say

to play, toy, trifle, dally

very playful

to make lick

to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

to amalgamate

to amalgamate

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

to compose, write, compile

to unite, join, combine, con-

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down
 إلقاء: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away
 إلقاء: إِطْرَاحَ، نَبَذَ
 jettison (حُمُولَةُ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)
 إلقاء: تَلَاوَةً، تَسْمِيعَ
 recitation, recital, reciting
 making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech
 إلقاء: خِطَابٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
 delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing
 إلقاء: طَرِيقَةُ الْإِلْقَاءِ
 delivery, diction; elocution

إلقاح - راجع تَلْقِيحَ

القيام - راجع تَلْقِيمَ

اللقح - راجع لَقَحَ

اللقم - راجع لَقِمَ

اللقمة المحجرة - راجع حَجَرَ

riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma
 أَلْفِيَّةٌ: أَحْجِيَّةٌ، لُغْزٌ
 elk
 إلكة (حيوان)

electrode
 إلكترود: لَاحِبٌ

electrolyte
 إلكتروليت: الْمُنْحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

electrolytic
 إلكتروليتي

electron
 إلكترُون: كَهْرَبٌ

electronics
 عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْترُونِ

electronic
 إلكترُونِي

computer
 عَقْلٌ (دِمَاعٌ، حَاسِبٌ) إلكْترُونِي

electronics
 إلكْترُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْترُونِ

mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
 أَلْكَعُ: لَئِيمٌ

stupid, silly, foolish
 أَلْكَعُ: أَلْخَمَقُ

inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering
 أَلْكَنَ

God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, Diety
 وَاللهُ، تَأَلَّهَ، بِاللَّهِ

by God!

God is great, God is the greatest
 اللهُ أَكْبَرُ

there is no god but God
 لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ

in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
 بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

أَلْقَى بِالْأَلِ - راجع بال

to throw oneself into, plunge into
 أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ فِي

to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)
 أَلْقَى بَيَّانًا

to lay eggs
 أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ

to greet, salute
 أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أَوْ سَلَامًا (على)

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - راجع حَبَلَ

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى (الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ) - راجع حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to make or deliver an address or speech
 أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً

أَلْقَى الرُّعْبَ فِي (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ الْخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question
 أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ سُؤَالَ

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate
 أَلْقَى السَّلَاحَ

to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ السَّمْعَ

to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate
 أَلْقَى الصُّوَّةَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى

to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on
 أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا

أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ كَذَا

أَلْقَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - راجع قَبَضَ عَلَى

to cast lots
 أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs
 أَلْقَى الْقَنَابِلَ عَلَى

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to
 أَلْقَى إِلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ بِالْقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ

أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْلَ: أَمْلَأَهُ

to dictate (to)

to ramble, talk at random
 أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ

to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on
 أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ عَلَى

to lecture, give or deliver a lecture
 أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً

to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility
 أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

أَلْقَى الْمَسْئُولِيَّةَ عَلَى

indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إِلْهَام (ب) - knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

German

German

إِلْهَامِي
الْإِلْهَامِيَّة: اللَّعْمَةُ الْإِلْهَامِيَّةُ

أَلْمَح - راجع لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحَ إِلَى - راجع لَامَحَ

إِلْمَحَ إِلَى: لَمَحَ، أَشَارَ
to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect
إِلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحِي: ذَكِي، شَدِيدُ الذَّكَاءِ
إِلْمَحِيَّة: ذَكَاءُ
brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

إِلْهَ - راجع إِلَهَ
to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

god, deity

إِلْهَى بِ -
to divert with, distract with

إِلْهَى عَنْ -
to divert from, distract from

distraction, diversion

إِلْهَاب: إِشْعَال
inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِلْهَاب: إِثَارَةٌ
inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إِلْهَام
inspiration; revelation; afflatus

إِلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

إِلْهَبَ: أَثَارَ
to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

goddess, deity

إِلْهَجَ بِ - راجع لِهَجَ بِ

إِلْهَمَ
to inspire (with or to)

id

إِلْهَوَ، أَلْهَى [نفس]
إِلْهَوَةٌ: أَلْهِيَّةُ
plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

divine, of God, from God

theological

theology

إِلْهِي: رَبَّانِي
إِلْهِي: لَاهُوتِي
الإِلْهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الإِلْهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
إِلْهِيَّة - راجع أَلْهَوَةٌ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - راجع شَاءَ

الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ - راجع حَمَدَ

لِلَّهِ دَرَهُ - راجع دَرَّ

O God! O Lord!

if only, at least if

unless, except that, were it not that

اللَّهُمَّ

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا

اللَّهُمَّ إِلَّا

أَلَمَ - راجع تَأَلَّمَ

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ
to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَ بِ: عَرَفَ، اطَّلَعَ عَلَى
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَ بِ: لَمْ يَتَمَعَّقْ فِي

أَلَمَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَ بِ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ

أَلَمَ بِ: أَوْعَى
to visit, pay a short visit to, call on زَارَ (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ - راجع أَلَمَ

أَلَمَ: وَجَعَ، عَذَابَ، كَرْبَ
pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering, agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

toothache

headache

backache

neuralgia

sciatica

Passion Week

passionflower, maypop

أَلَمَ الْأَسْنَان

أَلَمَ الرَّأْس: صُدَاع

أَلَمَ الظَّهْر

أَلَمَ عَصَبِي

أَلَمَ النَّسَا

أُسْبُوعُ الْآلَام

زَهْرَةُ الْآلَام

أَلَمَ ٢ - راجع لَمْ

أَلَمَ - راجع مَتَأَلَّمَ

أَلْهَاس

أَلْهَاسَة

أَلْهَاسِي

diamond

diamond

diamond

allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation,

إِلْهَاع، إِنْهَاعَة

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair (أَمَّا): تَوَجَّهَ، تَوَجَّهَ

to, take to, travel to (أَمَّا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا

lead (in prayer) (أَمَّا): صَارَتْ أُمًّا

to become a mother (أَمَّا): أُمٌّ

mother, mater (أَمَّا): أُمٌّ

source, origin, mother (أَمَّا): مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ

matrix (أَمَّا): قَالِبُ سَبَكٍ طِبَاعِيٍّ

foster mother (أَمَّا): أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

jerboa (أَمَّا): أَدْرَاسٌ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

centipede (أَمَّا): أَرْبَعٌ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)

dura mater (أَمَّا): الْأُمُّ الْحَافِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

firefly, glowworm (أَمَّا): حُبَّابِجٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

pia mater (أَمَّا): الْحَبْرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَّارٌ

river mussel (أَمَّا): الْأُمُّ الْحَنْوُنُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

wagtail (أَمَّا): الْحُلُولُ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)

hyena (أَمَّا): سَكَنَكَعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

pangolin (أَمَّا): عَامِرٌ: ضَنْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

owl (أَمَّا): قَرْفَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

the Milky Way, the galaxy (أَمَّا): قَشْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَشْعَمٌ

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) (أَمَّا): قُوَيْقٌ: بَوْمٌ، بَوْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

problems or issues (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ [فَلَكَ] أُمُّ النَّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]

with one's own eyes (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

maternal, uterine (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

Mother's Day (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

mother tongue (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

to waive one's hand, etc. (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

to hoist a flag (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

aloe (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

alyssum (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

more blameworthy, more blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

aluminum, aluminium (أَمَّا): أُمَمَاتُ السَّائِلِ

أَلْوَى بِيَدِهِ إِلَخَ: أَشَارَ

أَلْوَى اللُّوَاءَ: رَفَعَهُ

أَلْوَى (نبات)

أَلْوَيْن (نبات)

أَلُوف - رَاجِعٌ أَلِيفٌ

أَلُومٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

أَلُومِيَّوْمٌ: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْمِ

forward, onward, ahead

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِي

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَآنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَفَع، رَقَق، خَفَّف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - رَاجِع مَاء

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاةُ الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لَا مَارَةَ بِالسُّوءِ

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

emirate, principality

إِمَارَة: دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرْكَزُهُ

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مِيرَ

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَدَ

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمْيِيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَفَ

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَهُ عَنْ: نَفَرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ، ثَنَاهُ عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

إِمْتَحَنِي - راجع إِمْحَى	إِمْتَحَان
examination, test; quiz; trial	
إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُول	إِمْتِحَان
entrance examination	
إِمْتِحَانُ نِهَائِي	إِمْتِحَان
final examination, final(s)	
إِمْتَحَقَّ - راجع إِنْمَحَقَّ	إِمْتَحَن
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	
إِمْتَحَطَ: مَحَطَ، تَمَحَطَ	إِمْتَحَن
to blow one's nose	
إِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	
إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى	إِمْتَدَّ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	
إِمْتِدَاد	إِمْتِدَاد
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	
إِمْتِدَادُ قَارِي	إِمْتِدَاد
continental shelf	
إِمْتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ	إِمْتَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	
إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ	إِمْتَرَى
to adsorb	
إِمْتِزَاج: اِخْتِلَاط	إِمْتِزَاج
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	
إِمْتِزَاز	إِمْتِزَاز
adsorption	
إِمْتِزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ	إِمْتِزَجَ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	
إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَفْرَةَ	إِمْتَشَطَ
to comb one's hair	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	
إِمْتَشَقَّ: خَطَفَ	إِمْتَشَقَّ
to snatch, whip away	
إِمْتَصَّ	إِمْتَصَّ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	
إِمْتِصَاص	إِمْتِصَاص
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	
إِمْتِصَاصُ	إِمْتِصَاصُ
absorption band	
إِمْتِصَاصُ	إِمْتِصَاصُ
absorption coefficient	

إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	
إِمَالَة [كِيمَاء]	إِمَالَة
hydration; hydrolysis	
إِمْبَالَة (حَيَوَان)	إِمْبَالَة
impala	
إِمْبْرَاطُور	إِمْبْرَاطُور
emperor	
إِمْبْرَاطُورَة	إِمْبْرَاطُورَة
empress	
إِمْبْرَاطُورِي	إِمْبْرَاطُورِي
imperial, imperialistic	
إِمْبْرَاطُورِيَة	إِمْبْرَاطُورِيَة
empire	
إِمْبْرِيَالِي	إِمْبْرِيَالِي
imperialist, imperialistic	
إِمْبْرِيَالِيَة	إِمْبْرِيَالِيَة
imperialism	
إِمْبِير	إِمْبِير
ampere	
إِمْبِير سَاعِي: قُوَّةُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِي	إِمْبِير سَاعِي
ampere-hour	
إِمْبِيْع	إِمْبِيْع
alembic, retort	
إِمَّة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خَادِمَة	إِمَّة
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	
إِمَّة (ج أُمَّ)	إِمَّة
nation, people, body politic	
إِمَامُ الْمُتَّحِدَة	إِمَامُ الْمُتَّحِدَة
the United Nations, U.N.	
إِمْنَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَان	إِمْنَحَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	
إِمْنَارَ لِغِيَالِه	إِمْنَارَ لِغِيَالِه
to provide for one's family	
إِمْتَارَ ب: اِخْتَصَّ ب، اِنْفَرَدَ ب (كَمِيْزَة)	إِمْتَارَ ب
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	
إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	
إِمْتَارَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ	إِمْتَارَ
إِمْتِثَال: طَاعَة، تَقِيْدُ ب، اِسْتِثْنَاء	إِمْتِثَال
obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	
إِمْتِثَالِيَة	إِمْتِثَالِيَة
conformism; conformity; obedience	
إِمْتِثَل: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ ب	إِمْتِثَل
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	
إِمْتِثَل: اِخْتَذَى، تَبَعَ	إِمْتِثَل
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِئْتِذَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِئْتَذَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِياز (تُمنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِياز: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيازٌ بِنَزُولِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِياز (بِإِرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِياز (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِياز: أَوَّلِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ دَيْنٍ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيازَاتُ الْأَجْنَبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيازَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيازَاتُ وَحْصَانَات
with distinction, cum laude	بِامْتِياز

absorbability	إِمْتِصَايَة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَطَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِطَاء
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
	أَمْتَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعَ بِ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	إِمْتِعَاض
	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَّاع
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	إِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ)
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِقَاع
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتَقَعَ
	إِمْتَلَأَ (مِلَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ)
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاء
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
	إِمْتِلَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكَ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
	إِمْتَلَج - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجَ
	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكَ
إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ	
إِمْتَنَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: أَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِ	
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِجْتَنَبَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَان
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَجْهَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَل - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَاد - راجع مَدَد

إِمْدَاد (ب): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَاد: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَات auxiliaries supplies; reinforcements

أَمْدُوحة - راجع مَدَح

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

أَمَرَ: قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمْرٌ (ج أَوَامِر): قَرَضَ، تَعْلِيَمَات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمْرٌ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمْرٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عَالٍ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْرٌ (ج أُمُور): مَسْأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْرٌ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْثِيَالِ - راجع صَاحِب

أَمْثَال (مفردا مَثَل) - راجع مَثَل

Proverbs الأمثال (سِفَر)

optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, الأمثل, exemplary

example, lesson, warning أمثلة: عِبَرَةٌ

lesson; assignment أمثلة: دَرْسٌ، فَرْصٌ

example أمثلة: مَثَلٌ

أمجد - راجع مَجْدٌ

أمجد: أَكْثَرَ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْنَحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْنَحَصَ (لَهُ الْوُدُّ إلخ) - راجع مَحْصَ

أَمْنَحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْحَقِ to wane

أَمْنَحَقَ الْمَالَ إلخ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْنَحَقَ - راجع إِنْحَقَ

أَمْنَحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْنَحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَ

أَمْنَحَلَ الْمَطْرَ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْنُوحَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَمْهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ الْحَرْجُ: تَقَبَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نَهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِير

man; person; one	أمرؤ
woman; wife	أمرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to	إمرار: تمرير
pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار: تمرير
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمارة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحيّة له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضاً، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ: أرض خصبة
imperative	أمرّي
American	أمريكي
yesterday	أمس: البارحة
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخراً
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس الأول
yesterday evening, last night	أمس: مساءً
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: كان في أمس الحاجة إلى
to enter into evening	أمس: دخل في المساء
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمس: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): مسك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، امتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمر مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to	لأمر فلان: له
for some reason or another	لأمر ما
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوعاً أمرك
في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	أمر
it is all over, the die is cast	قضي الأمر
مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف	مهما كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما	مهما يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, com-mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمر: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر	أمر: متأمر - راجع متأمر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, com-mandant	أمر الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير الناهي
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt
with, pepper with, hail on

أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ

إِمَعَ - راجع إِمَعَة

أَمَعَاء - راجع مَعَى

going too far, going to extremes, إِمْعَان: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
assiduity, diligence, devotion إِمْعَان: جَدَّ

scrutiny, close examination, careful
study إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ

yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver إِمَعَة
hairless إِمْعَط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to go too far in, go to إِمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ
extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo,
be excessive in

to apply oneself assidu- إِمْعَنَ فِي: جَدَّ، كَدَّ، وَاطَبَ
ously (with perseverance, steadily) to

to scrutinize, examine closely, study إِمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
carefully, ponder over

russet, reddish brown إِمْعَر: خَمْرِي

to cause colic or gripes, gripe إِمْعَصَ: سَبَبَ مَقْصَا

ability, capability, capacity, إِمْكَان: إِسْطَاعَة، قُدْرَة
power, faculty

إِمْكَان: إِمْكَانِيَّة، إِخْتِيَال - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّة
potential (mood) صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَان [لغة]

when possible عِنْدَ الإِمْكَان

في إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) الإِمْكَان - راجع قَدَرَ

إِمْكَانِي - راجع مُمَكِّن

possibility, potentiality, potential, إِمْكَانِيَّة: إِخْتِيَال
contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds,
prospects

أَمَكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِ - راجع مَكَرَ بِ

to be or become possible إِمْكَانَ (هُ الْأَمْرُ)، يُمَكِّنُهُ (أَنْ)
for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable
of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to;
to afford to, manage to

أَمَكَنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ
يُمَكِّنَ (أَنْ) it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps,
maybe

abstinence إِمْسَاك: تَقَشُّفٌ، إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
إِمْسَاك: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
time of the day which marks the beginning of the
fast during Ramadan

constipation إِمْسَاك: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness إِمْسَاك: بُخْلٌ

calendar of fasting (during Ramadan) إِمْسَاكِيَّة

to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبَضَ
seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to refrain from, أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop,
cease, discontinue

to withhold, hold back, keep أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ
back; to restrain, detain, prevent

to keep for oneself, retain for أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclu-
sive possession of

to constipate أَمْسَكَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ

evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, أَمْسِيَّة
evening performance or show

أَمَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَى

to purge, relax or loosen the bowels أَمَشَى الْبَطْنَ

to whip, lash, flog أَمَشَقَ (هُ بِالْضَّوْطِ): ضَرَبَهُ

to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, أَمَضَ: آَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ
excruciate

to spend, pass أَمَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ

to carry out, execute, perform, أَمَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ
accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete,
bring to an end

to sign أَمَضَى: وَقَعَ

sharper, keener, acuter, more أَمَضَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَجِدَّةً
incisive

signature إِمْضَاء: تَوْقِيعٌ

conclusion, windup, comple- إِمْضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ
tion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمَطَى - راجع إِمْطَى

to rain (it rained) أَمَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

to shower with rain (it rained
upon them) أَمَطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءُ)

International

أَمِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ)

أَمْنٌ: وَثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, أمينًا, trustworthy, honest

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ

to believe in, have faith in أَمِنَ بِهِ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap أَمِنَ: اُضْعِفَ

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover أَمِنَ (على أو ضِدَّ)

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to) أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, وَفَّرَ، صَيَّنَ، assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with) أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ

أَمِنَ عَلَى: اِثْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اِثْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen" أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ: آمِنَ

security, safety, peace, law and order أَمِنَ: طُمَأْنِينَةً، سَلَامٌ

collective security أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

internal security الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ

public security, public safety الأَمْنُ العَامُّ

national security الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيُّ

security forces; the police, peace officers قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالَ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعَ إِخْلَالَ

safe, secure, peaceful أَمِنَ

to ejaculate أَمْنِي: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood أَمْنِي: الدِّمَاءَ

ejaculation إِمْنَاءُ: قَذْفُ المَنِيَّ

security, safety, peace أَمْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum أَمْنِيَّةٌ

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ أُمَّ

respite, grant of a respite or delay; grace إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to أَمَهَرَ المَرْأَةَ

it is impossible لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, أَكْثَرَ مَا يُمَكِّنُ
as much (or as far) as it is feasibleto hope; to hope for; to look forward أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبْتُ
to, expect, anticipate

to weary, bore, tire أَمَلْتُ: أَضْجَرَ

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على): أَمَلْتُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), أَمَلْتُ: جَعَلْتُ بِأَمَلٍ
inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلْتُ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبْتُ - رَاجِعَ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيِّبَ أَمَلُهُ أَوْ أَمَالُهُ، خَيَّبَهُ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدْ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلُ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; أَمِلَ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٍ
looking forward to, expecting

to dictate (to) أَمَلْتُ (على)

to prolong someone's life أَمَلْتُ (اللهُ فُلَانًا عُمُرَهُ)

dictation إِمْلَاءٌ

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ مِلْحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury، إِمْلاقٌ: فَقْرٌ مُذْهِقٌ
pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعَ مَلَحَ

tender twig أَمْلَدُ، أَمْلَدُ: غَضَضُ غَضٍّ

إِمْلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain أَمْلَسَ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless أَمْلَطُ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become أَمْلَقُ: اِفْتَقَرَ
destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّكَ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُلْحةٌ

tender twig أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلَدُ

to nationalize أَمَّمْ

international أَمِّيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp طابعٌ أَمْيرِيّ (غَيْرُ بَرِيدِيّ)

amyl, pentyl أَمِيل [كِيمِيَاء]

amylase أَمِيلَاز

amylose أَمِيلُوز

faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright أَمِين: وَفِيّ، مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

safe, secure أَمِين: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ

trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master أَمِين: قِيمٌ، مُشْرِفٌ، مُدِيرٌ

secretary أَمِين: سَكْرَتِير

amine أَمِين [كِيمِيَاء]

archivist أَمِينُ الْأَرْشِيف

secretary أَمِينُ السَّرِّ

treasurer; cashier; teller أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ

mayor; governor أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ

secretary-general أَمِينٌ عَامٌّ

warehouseman, warehouse houser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَعِ أَوْ الْمَخْزَنِ

librarian أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمَنَاء

amen! أَمِين

amino أَمِينِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

amino acid حَامِضٌ أَمِينِيّ

to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe آن: حَانَ

the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time آن الْأَوَانُ

it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to.. آن لَكَ أَنْ..

haven't you understood yet?! أَمَا أَنْ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ؟!!

to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail آن: نَأَوَةٌ

time; period of time; moment, instant آن: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ

now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, الآن: حَالِيًّا، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ

albino; albinotic أَمْهَقْ

to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to أَمْهَلْ

God's mill grinds slow but sure إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُنْهِلُ وَلَا يُنْهَلُ

emu أَمُو (طَائِرٌ)

to mew, meow, miaow أَمَوُا الْهَرُ

أَمْوَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالٌ

motherhood, maternity أَمُومَةٌ

motherly, maternal, mother أَمُومِيّ

ammonia أَمُونِيَا

ammoniac أَمُونِيَاك

ammonium أَمُونِيُوم

illiterate, uneducated, unlettered أَمِيّ: غَيْرُ مُتَعَلِّمٍ

motherly, maternal, mother أَمِيّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْأُمِّ

amianthus, amiantus, asbestos أَمِيَانَت

amoeba, ameba أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ

amoeboid, ameoid أَمِيْبَانِيّ

amoebic, amebic أَمِيْبِيّ

illiteracy; ignorance أَمِيَّة: جَهْلُ الْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ، جَهْلٌ

motherhood, maternity أَمِيَّة: أَمُومَةٌ

amide أَمِيد [كِيمِيَاء]

prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord أَمِير

admiral أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

Commander of the Faithful, Caliph أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ

admiral أَمِيرَال: أَمِيرُ الْبَحْرِ

brigadier, brigadier general أَمِيرَالِي: عَمِيد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

admiralty أَمِيرَالِيَّة: إِمَارَةُ الْبَحْرِ

princess أَمِيرَةٌ

American أَمِيرِكِيّ

government(al), state, state-owned, public أَمِيرِيّ: حُكُومِيّ، تَمْلِكُهُ الدَّوْلَةُ، عَامٌّ

fiscal أَمِيرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِخِزَانَةِ الدَّوْلَةِ

princely أَمِيرِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْأَمِيرِ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard

أَنْى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ

أَنْى: دَنَا، حَانَ

أَنْى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنْى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

أَنْى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

أَنْى: دَنَا، حَانَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

I

ego

superego

period (of time), span (of time)

by night, all night long, أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ، في أَنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ
throughout the night, all through the night

by day and by night, day أَنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ
and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

where; wherever, wheresoever, no أَنى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا
matter where, anywhere

where from? from where? wherefrom? أَنى: مِنْ أَيْنَ
whence? from what place?

when? at what time? أَنى: مَتَى

how? in what way? أَنى: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to أَنى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَدَ
distance, place or hold at a distance

farther (away), more distant, أَنى: أَبْعَدَ، أَكْثَرَ بُعْدًا
remoter, more remote

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - رَاجِعْ نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; إِنَاءَ (ج أَنِيَّة وَأَوَان)
utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s),
vase(s), etc.

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porce- أَنِيَّةُ خَرَقِيَّة
lain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

glassware, glasswork أَنِيَّةُ زُجَاجِيَّة

tableware, table utensils أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَنِيَّةُ المَطْبَخِ

metalware أَنِيَّةُ مَعْدِنِيَّة

أَنَاءَ - رَاجِعْ أَنْى، إِنى

chanterelle إِنَائِيَّة (نبات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
الآنَ وَقَدْ... now that..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

until now, so حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لَفَايَةِ الآنَ
far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present
moment, up to now; still, yet

at the same time, فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ
simultaneously

before, previously, formerly, earlier قَبْلَ الآنَ

from مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ
time to time, now and then, once in a while,
sometimes, at times, occasionally

from now on, مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ
henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning...,
effective from..., from..., as of...

that; to أَنْ

أَنْ لَا: أَلَّا - رَاجِعْ أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَى

عَلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

if إِنْ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in وَإِنْ
spite of the fact that

unless, if not, except إِنْ لَمْ

indeed if لَيْنَ

إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ - رَاجِعْ شَاءَ

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

that أَنَّ

إِذْ أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنْ - رَاجِعْ بِ

عَلَى أَنْ - رَاجِعْ عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, إِنَّمَا
on the contrary

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down) أَنْى: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda

اَنَاكُنْدَة (أفعى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)

اَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اَنَالَ: اَعْطَى

اَنَامَ - رَاجِعَ نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures

الْاَنَامُ، الْاَنَامُ

pineapple

اَنَانَس (نبات)

solipsism

اَنَانَة (نظريّة فلسفيّة)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

اَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

اَنَانِيّة

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide

اَنَبَ: وَبَخَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

اَنَبَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine

اَنَب: باذْنَجَان

to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

اَنَبَا (ب): اَخْبَرَ بَ، نَقَلَ اِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء (ب): اَخْبَرَ بَ، نَقَلَ اِلَى، اَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء - رَاجِعَ نَبَا

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

اَنَبَاء: اِخْبَار

germination

اِنْبَات

centrifugation

اِنْبَاد: طَرْدُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to be sold

اِنْبَاع: بَيْع

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed

اِنْبَتَ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done

اِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

اِنْبَتَرَ: بَيَّرَ، قُطِعَ

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of

to return (or come) from رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

to turn to God in repentance

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) إِنَابِي - رَاجِعَ اُنْبُوب

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance

أَنَاءَة: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ طَوِيلُ الْاَنَاءَة - رَاجِعَ طَوِيلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down

أَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ) أَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

إِنَارَة: أَضَاءَ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate

أَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)

أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

إِنَاطَة: نَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

أَنَافَ عَلَى: زَادَ أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَأَ

to command, dominate, overlook

أَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَحَ

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, تَمَدُّد، اِنْبِطَاط : امتداد، تمدد
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاط : سرور، مَرَح
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب : انبساطه

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْب

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِي [نفس]

to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاط : امتد
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاط : سر، مَرَح
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَثْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ

prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَاء

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاح : تَبَطُّح، اِسْتِلقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِطَاع : اِسْتِمْادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْخ، نَهْضَة
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِطَاع : قِيَامَة

emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِطَاع : اِنْبِثَاق
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِغَاج

to be emitted, sent out, تَنَجَّج، خَرَجَ، اِنْبِثَاق (من): اِنْبِغَاج
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِغَاج : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِغَاج : نَشِطٌ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، اِسْتِعَادَةُ نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ قُوَّتِهِ اِلْخ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِغَاج : اِنْبِثَاقُ الْمَوْتِ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِغَاج

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِغَاج : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِغَاج : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ، مُسْتَحْسَنًا، مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاق : نُشِرَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْبِثَاق : فُرَّقَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاق [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاق
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَاق (من)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَاقُ الْفَجْرِ

mango اِنْبِغ : مَنجَة (نبات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاس
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاس
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out
to centrifuge اِنْبِغ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى ل : تَصَدَّى ل
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى ل : تَوَلَّى، بَاشَرَ بِ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَم : اُفِرَّ، صَارَ مُبَرَّمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَم : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَم : اِنْقَلَّتْ

alembic, still

اِنْبِيق

you, thou

اَنْتَ، اَنْتِ

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

اَنَّهُ

to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ

production, producing, making, make, manufacture, fabrication, output, generation, creation

اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلَى، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلَى

gross national product

اِنْتَاَج: اِنْتَاَجُ النَّاسِ - راجع نَتَاَج

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside

to make wine

to swell, become swollen

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken

انتشر: تَنَاشَر - راجع تَنَاشَر

انتشر: تَنَاشَر (بأنفهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَر

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak

to dawn; to shine

اِنْبَلَغَ: اَيْقَظَ - راجع نَبَّهَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

pipe, tube, duct

joint (of a knot- ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube

drainpipe

windpipe, trachea

capillary, capillary tube

flash tube

barrel

water pipe

vacuum tube, vacuum valve

blowpipe, blowtube

pipeline

test-tube baby

pipage, transportation by pipes

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

excavation, something unearthed

ampul

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electorial; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوِّ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ تَقَاوُفٍ

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ

redployment

إِعَادَةُ الْاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَفَارَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الْجُنْدُ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَنْشَقَّ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَلَّ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَّ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ

victory, triumph

اِنْتَصَارَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

اِنْتَصَارَ لَ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاصَرَةٍ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الْأِسْمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الْفِعْلُ [لغة]

اِنْتَصَحْتُ لَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْصَتَ لَ

to take (accept, follow) an advice
to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَاصَرَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

أَنْتْرَاسِيَت، فَحْمُ الْأَنْتْرَاسِيَت

anthracene

أَنْتْرَاسِين [كِيمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِزَاع: اِفْتِلَاع

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِزَاع: اِخْتِطَاف

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِزَاع: اِغْتِصَاب

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعُ نَزَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِفْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتَزَعَ: أَثَارَ، أَحَدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِصَاب

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَضَمَ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ

اِنْتَسَجَ - رَاجِعُ نَسَجَ

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعُ تَنَشَقَّ

اِنْتَشَلَّ (النَّسِيجُ الْخ) - رَاجِعُ تَشَلَّلَ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ

اِنْتَشَى: سَكِرَ - رَاجِعُ نَشِيَ

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: سَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَار

diffusion

اِنْتِشَار [فِيزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَفَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَزَ (القَضِيْبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْبَدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَقَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَقَى: تَسَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَقَى: اِنْعَمَدَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتَفَاء: اِنْعِمَاد، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتَفَاح
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتَفَاح (البَطْن): نَفَخَة
pany

emphysema اِنْتَفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش اِنْتِفَاض: اِرْتِعَاف،
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَة: رَغْصَة، اِخْتِلَاجَة
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة اِلخ)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct اِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

usufructuary اِنْتِفَاع [قانون]

اِنْتَفَج - رَاجِع نَفَج

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَج: تَضَخَّم، تَوَرَّم
flate, puff up, become swollen

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَخ: مَلِئَ بِاِهْوَاء
with air

اِنْتَفَخ: تَكَبَّر - رَاجِع نَفَخ شِدْقِيَه

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِهْرَ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلِنْصَافَ
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ

endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَضَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاَخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَضَقَ: تَمَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

اِنْتَضَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ - رَاجِع نَطَقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَار: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَار: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room عُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظَار

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَام: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّة
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَام عام

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَام
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَر: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَر: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْلُّوْلُو اِلخ)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبِّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, شَمَلَ اِنْتِظَمَ: اِخْتَوَى،
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاط: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory

to put on a veil, veil one's face (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ) انتقبت

to criticize, find fault with, censure انتقد

to receive payment in cash انتقد المال أو الثمن

to disparage, belittle, lower, dishonor, discredit
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, de-
base, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit
انتقص: أنقص - راجع أنقص

انتقصه حق - راجع نقصه حق

انتقص: قل، أنقص - راجع نقص

to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled
انتقص: فسخ، ألغى
to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound
انتقص: بطل

to be broken, violated, infringed انتقص: خرق، انتهك

to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed
انتقص: تهدم

to be undone; to be unwoven انتقص: انحل

to rebel against, revolt against, rise against انتقص على: ثار

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed
انتقل: تنقل

to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become
انتقل: تحول

to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for
انتقل إلى: ذهب، توجه

to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in
انتقل إلى: آل

to die, pass away انتقل إلى رحمة الله

to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread
انتقل المرض، انتقلت العدوى

انتقلت الأخبار أو الإشاعات إلخ - راجع تناقلته الألسن

انتقل (الشئ) من يد إلى يد - راجع تناقلته الأيدي

to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, انتقم من

to be teased, carded, combed انتش القطن إلخ

to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter
انتفض: ارتجف، ارتعش، اختلج

to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from
انتفع (ب أو من)

انتفل - راجع تنفل

to select, pick out, choose, cull انتقى: اختار، انتخب

selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing
انتقاء: اختيار

natural selection; selection انتقاء طبيعي

selective, eclectic انتقائي

eclecticism انتقائية

criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure انتقاد

critical, critic انتقادي: منسوب إلى الانتقاد

critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer
انتقادي: مولع بالانتقاد، كثير الانتقاد

catabolism انتقاض: أيض هدمي [أحياء]

catabolic انتقاضي [أحياء]

movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance
انتقال: تنقل

transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation
انتقال: تحول

devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage
انتقال: أبلولة

Assumption عيد انتقال العذراء

فترة انتقال - راجع فترة

transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional
انتقالي

أحكام انتقالية، حكومة انتقالية، فترة انتقالية - راجع حكم، حكومة، فترة

revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital
انتقام

retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, انتقامي

opportunism, timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنْتِهَاك: تَدْنِيس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنْتِهَاب - راجع نَهَب

اِنْتِهَج: سَلَك - راجع نَهَج

اِنْتِهَج سَبِيلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِثَالِه

اِنْتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

to bite, snap (at)

اِنْتَهَش: نَهَش

to rise, get up

اِنْتَهَض: قَامَ

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه): دَنَسَ

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنْتَهَكَ: اُنْهَكَ - راجع اُنْهَكَ

اِنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اِنْتِيْمُون: عُنْصُرُ فِلِزْي

antenna, aerial

اِنْتِين: هَوَائِي

اُنْث: تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّث

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اُنْث: خَنَّث

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اُنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال: اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال: اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، قَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِين [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

anthropologist

اَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثُرُوْبُولُوْجِيَّ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَه، نَفَه

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اِنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُمْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى اِلَيْهِ الْحَبْرُ

to lead to, bring to

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْمَطَافُ اِلَى - راجع مَطَاف

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ: اَنْتَم - راجع اُنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنْتِهَازِي

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

achievement, accomplishment, إنجاز (ج إنجازات) feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

pear(s) إِنْجَاص (نبات)

to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبٌ - راجع نَجَبٌ

to set, mend, grow together

to be mended, repaired, restored

to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحٌ - راجع نَجَحٌ

أَنْجَعَرَ - راجع جَعَرَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

ecstasy

ferula, giant fennel

asafetida

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off

anthropology

siphoning; siphonage

to siphon

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

إِنْشَاءً: مُرُونَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - راجع إِنْشَاءِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, tear, get torn

be earned, gained

to be imported

to be attracted, drawn

Anglo-Saxon

English; Englishman

English

انجرب: استورد

انجرب: انجذب

انجلوسكسوني

انجليزي

الانجليزي: اللغة الانجليزية

انجماد - راجع تجمد

انجمد - راجع تجمد

the New Testament

انجيل: العهد الجديد
انجيل: أحد الأسفار الأربعة الأولى من العهد الجديد
Gospel

Gospel, evangel

evangelical

to turn away one's eyes

from, avert one's glance from

to assail, attack, fall upon

to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon

انجيل: بشارة

انجيلي

انحى بصره عن: أماله

انحى على: هاجم، انهال على

انحى عليه باللوم أو اللائمة

انحاء - راجع نحو

انحاز إلى أو لـ - راجع تحيز لـ أو إلى

انحاص عن - راجع حاص عن

occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back

to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned

to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

انحت - راجع تحات

انحتم - راجع تحتم

to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

drift, driftage; washout; erosion

nettle

انجربة: قراص (نبات)

انجربة (من ثيابه): تعرى - راجع تجرد

to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

انجزة البحر أو الماء - راجع جزر

انجس - راجع نجس

انجع - راجع نجع، نجع

more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

large-eyed

انجل: واسع العينين

large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

عين نجلاء

gaping, wide (wound)

جرح انجل

to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

to be brought, fetched; to

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, **انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا**, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward **انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْتَجَهَ إِلَى**

to dissuade from, **انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: صَرَفَهُ عَنْ**, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert **انْحَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا**

to be or become delinquent, **انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِثُ: جَنَعَ** misdemeanor

to be or become **انْحَرَفَ مِرَاجُهُ، اِنْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ** indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

اِنْحِسَارٌ abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal

اِنْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ ebb, reflux, refluence, waning

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, **اِنْحَسَرَ** fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

to ebb, reflow, flow back, **اِنْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ** wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

to be cut off, severed **اِنْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ**

to be decided, determined, **اِنْحَسَمَ: بُتٌ، جُزْمٌ، سُوْيٌ** resolved, settled, fixed

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated **اِنْحَسَمَ: اُنْهِىَ، اِنْتَهَى**

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted **اِنْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصَمَ**

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization **اِنْحِصَارٌ**

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

اِنْجَدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, **اِنْحِطَاطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ**, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression

to descend, come down, go down, **اِنْجَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ** glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress **اِنْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ**

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness **اِنْجَرَفَ: مَيَّلَ، مَيَّلَانَ، حَيَدَ**

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude **اِنْجَرَفَ: فَسَادٌ، ضَلَالٌ**

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity **اِنْجَرَفَ: شُدُوذٌ**

juvenile delinquency **اِنْجَرَفَ: جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ**

declination; refraction; variation **اِنْجَرَفَ [فَلَكَ]**

perversion, sexual deviation **اِنْجَرَفَ جَنْسِيًا**

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady **اِنْجَرَفَ الْمَرَاجُ أَوِ الصَّحَّةُ**

deviationism **اِنْجَرَفِيَّةٌ**

to deviate from, **اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)** depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted **اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): قَسَدٌ، ضَلَّ، قَسَدًا**

to be or become aberrant, abnor-

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

انْحِلَال: ذَوْبَان dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

انْحِلَالُ الْبُرُوتَيْنِ إلخ - راجع تَحَلَّل

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded انْحَمَى: حُمِيَ

to انْحَمَى (المريض): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غَدَائِهِ) diet

انْحَمَقَ: كَانَ اَحْمَقَ - راجع حَمَقَ، حَقِقَ

to bend, curve, flex, انْحَنَى: انْعَطَفَ، اِنْعَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

to stoop انْحَنَى: حَتَّى جَسَمُهُ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى أَسْفَلَ

to bow انْحَنَى اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, انْحِنَاءُ flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) bow انْحِنَاءُ (اخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا)

bend, curve, crook, twist انْحِنَاءُ: اِلْتَوَاءُ

انْحِيَاذ - راجع تَحْيُز

nonalignment عَدَمُ الْاِنْحِيَاذ

nonaligned nations دَوْلُ عَدَمِ الْاِنْحِيَاذ

delusion, deception, illusion انْخِدَاع

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded انْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in انْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed انْخَذَلَ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association انْخِرَاط: اِنْضِمَام، اِلْتِمَاق

to be turned, lathed انْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُويَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with انْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سِلْكٍ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ

انْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرِعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, انْحَطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

to stoop, lower oneself انْحَطَّ (لِتِ اخْلَاقِهِ إلخ) (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

deterioration, degeneration, decline, decay, انْحِطَاط: هُبُوط، تَقَهُّرُ cadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump

depression, weakness, feebleness انْحِطَاط: هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

انْحِطَمَ - راجع تَحَطَّمَ

to thin, make thin, انْحَفَ: جَمَلُهُ نَحِيفًا، اُنْحَلَّ، اَضْمَفَ make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, انْحَفَ: اُنْهَزَلَ، اُنْحَفَ thin, make thin

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, en; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled اِنْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكِلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأَخْبِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّغْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce اِنْحَلَّ: ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor اِنْحَلَّ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, mold (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline اِنْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْحِلَال: تَفْسِخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, weakness, feebleness اِنْحِلَال: اِرْتِخَاءٌ، ضَعْفٌ

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished;
to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle انْدِحَار: هَزِيمَة، انْكِسَار

to be defeated, vanquished, routed انْدَحَرَ: انْهَزَمَ، انْكَسَرَ

انْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation انْدِرَاج
extinction انْدِرَاس: امْحاء، انْدِتَار

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to;
to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished انْدَرَسَ: امْحَى، انْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate انْدَسَّ في أو بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

انْدَفَاع: انْطِلَاق، جَيْشَان، تَدْفُوق
rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

zeal, zealotry, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness انْدَفَاع: تَهَوَّر، طَيْش

impulse, impulsion انْدَفَاع: دَفْع

انْدَفَاق - راجع تَدْفُوق

انْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, riddled انْخَرَمَ: انْتَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive انْخَرَمَ: انْتَشَقَ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben انْخِصَاف

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way انْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْخَصَمَ: انْخَسَمَ، طُرِحَ

ecstasy انْخِطَاف (صُوفِي): وَجْد، انْجِذَاب

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation انْخِفاض: تَضَاعُل، هُبُوط، انْجِسَار

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished انْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلَ، هَبَطَ، انْخَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly انْخِلَاع

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjointed; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart انْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office انْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عُزِلَ

انْخِنَاق - راجع اخْتِنَاق

انْخَنَقَ - راجع اخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew انْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal انْدَى: أَعْطَى بَسَاءً، كَانَ كَرِيماً

more generous, more liberal انْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

انْدَبَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع نَدَبَ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned انْدَبَعَ (الْجُلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion انْدِثَار: امْحاء، انْدِرَاس، انْقِرَاض

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, **إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شَفِيَ، نَدَبَ**
cicatize

إِنْهَاشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهْشَةً

إِنْهَشَ - رَاجَعَ دَهْشَ

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning;
notice **إِنْذَارَ**

alarm, alert

إِنْذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ

without prior notice

يَدُونُ سَابِقَ إِنْذَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, **أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْعَرَ، أُبْلَغَ**
serve with a formal notice

to portend (evil), forebode, **أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ سُوءًا): أَدْنَى**
presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an
omen or warning of, be a sign of something
unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (some-
thing bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill,
bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be
ominous

إِنْذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجَعَ ذُعْرَ

إِنْذَهَلَ - رَاجَعَ ذُهُولَ

إِنْذَهَلَ - رَاجَعَ ذَهْلَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنْزَضَ: إِنْكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, re-
moved, pulled away, thrown back

إِنْزَاحَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَرْبَلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنْزَاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنْزَاحَ: إِنْسَاقَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down,
taking down

إِنْزَالَ: ضِدَّ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration

إِنْزَالَ: وَخِيَ

unloading, discharge, unlading; steve-
doring; taking off, taking down

إِنْزَالَ الْحُمُولَةَ

landing, putting

إِنْزَالَ مِنْ سَيْفِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَرْكَبَةٍ إلخ

ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

airdrop

إِنْزَالَ جَوِّيَّ (لِغَوَّيٍّ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, **إِنْطَلَقَ**
fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move
suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and
quickly, move in a headlong manner

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or **إِنْدَقَعَ**
out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot
out

to start, begin, set out **إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ**

to plunge into, dive **إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): اقْتَحَمَ، خَاضَ**
into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into,
penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

to let oneself be **إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِنْقَادَ لَ، اسْتَسْلَمَ لَ**
carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give
oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield
to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجَعَ تَدَقَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنْسَحَقَ**
bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be hammered, percussed, **إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ**
struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked,
tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

to be or get broken or fractured; to **إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنْكَسَرَ**
break (up), fracture

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, **إِنْذِلَاعَ: نُشُوبَ، ثَوْرَانَ**
eruption

candytuft **إِنْذَلِيَّةَ: زَهْرَةُ الْإِنْذَلِ**

to stick out, hang out, loll **إِنْذَلَعَ: خَرَجَ**

to break out, **إِنْذَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشَبَتْ، شَبَّتْ**
flare up, erupt

to make repent, make regret **إِنْذَمَ: جَعَلَ يَنْدَمُ**

merger, merging, consolidation, union, **إِنْذِمَاجَ: اتِّحَادَ**
fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, inte-
gration, affiliation, combination, blending

inclusion, embodiment, incorpora- **إِنْذِمَاجَ: إِنْذِرَاجَ**
tion

nuclear fusion, fusion **إِنْذِمَاجَ: نَوَوِيَّ**

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, **إِنْذَمَجَ: اِتَّحَدَ**
coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine,
blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated,
consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated,
integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

to be or become included, embodied, **إِنْذَمَجَ: إِنْذَرَجَ**

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski;
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy

displacement, dislodgment, removal

enzyme

enzymology

enzymatic

انس: انس - راجع انس

انس: كان انيساً لطيفاً، affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

انس الحيوان: صار أليفاً، to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

انس به أو إليه: ألفه، أحبَّ عشرته، عاشره، to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

انس إليه: تعودده، ألفه، to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

انس (فيه أو منه): لاحظ، أحسَّ به - راجع انس

انس: سلى، لاطفَ، to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

انس: لاحظ، أحسَّ به، to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

انس: سلى، لاطفَ - راجع انس

to tame, domesticate

انس: أنيس - راجع انس

انس: أنس - راجع انس

انس: sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

ejaculation

انزال: إنزال (المني)

انزال: إنواء، putting up, lodging, accommodation

انزال: إنقاص، reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

انزال: طرح، subtraction, deduction

انزال الرتبة أو الدرجة - راجع تنزيل

انزجر: منيع، رُدِعَ، to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

انزجر: أُنِيدَ، أُخْرِجَ، to be driven away, ousted

انزجر: نُهِرَ، وَبِّحَ، to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

أنزع: صرّف، قرّع - راجع نزح

أنزعاج: disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

أنزعج: to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

أنزف البشر، أنزفت البشر - راجع نزف

أنزل: جعله ينزل، حطّ، حذّر، أهبطَ، to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

أنزل الله كلامه أو الوحي على to reveal to, send down

أنزل الحمولة (من أو عن) to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

أنزل من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

أنزل (معدّات أو جنوداً) بالمظلات parachute to air-drop, drop

أنزل: آوى، to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

أنزل: وطّن، to settle, settle down

أنزل: خفّض، أنقصَ، to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

أنزل: طرح، حسمَ، to deduct, subtract, discount

أنزل درجته أو رتبته إلخ، to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

أنزل (الملك) عن العرش to dethrone, depose

أنزل به كذا: ألحقَ، to inflict on, impose upon

انزلاق: تزحلق، sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith-

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الْخِمْسُ الْبَشَرِيّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّة**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُؤُ**

humanitarianism, **إِنْسَانِيَّة: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَان**
humanism, philanthropy

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be **إِنْسَبَكَ**
shaped, formed, formulated

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoi- **إِنْسَة**
selle, demoiselle

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَة..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, **إِنْسِجَام**
concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

to harmonize (with), **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَافَعَ، اتَّفَقَ، اِتَّصَلَ**
be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، إِنْسَبَ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمَ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacu- **إِنْسِجَاب**
ation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession

walk- **إِنْسِجَابُ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
out

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِجَابُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, **إِنْسَجَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ، رَجَعَ**
pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

to **إِنْسَجَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِنَاعِ إِلَخ) اِخْتِجَاجًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**
walk out, leave

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, **إِنْسَجَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**
tugged, towed, trailed

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَجَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْس: بَشَر**
(and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنَسَى: نَسَى**

أَنَسَى، عَزَقَ الْأَنَسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to **إِنْسَاب: جَرَى**
move smoothly; to glide, slip

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, **إِنْسَاح: اِسْتَعَمَّ**
stretch

to spread **إِنْسَاح: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be **إِنْسَاق**
driven

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَال: اِنْجَاب**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَام: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَخ**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَان**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُؤْبُؤ**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَاب: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانُ آلِي**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَة**

human **إِنْسَانِي: بَشَرِيّ**

إِنْسَانِي: مَعْنِي بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ
humane, humanistic **الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

إِنْسَانِي: شَفُوقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْؤُفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ
humane **بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

إِنْسَانِي: خَيْرٌ، خَيْرِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ
humanitarian, philanthropic

humanitar- **إِنْسَانِي: مُجِبُّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُخْسِنٌ**
ian, philanthropist

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّة**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation composition, writing; art of writing

style, phraseology, diction

composition, essay

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

إِنْشَاء

hold good for, be true of

to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked;

to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

embolism

coronary occlusion or thrombosis

to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

to hide, crawl into its lair

to hide, crawl into its lair

to shed, to flow, pour out, pour forth

to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

to molt, shed, cast off

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَّ: جَمَلُهُ يَسْمُ**

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَّ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَّ الْفَجْرُ**

to secede from, **أَنْشَقَّ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفَلَاق**
cleaving, cracking

أَنْشِقَاق: قَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفَصَال**
breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفَصَالِي**
disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, secessionism, disunion-
أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفَصَالِيَّة
ism, nonconformity, nonconformism

to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
barbecued; to broil, roast

song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**

knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عُقْدَة**

anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَمَ (سَكَّ صَغِير)**

listening; attention **أَنْصَات**

to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ ل: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ**
to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**

equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**

to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ**

to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**

to be poured (out or forth), be **أَنْصَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ، تَدَفَّقَ**
shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **إِنْشَاءَات**

structural, constructional, constructive **إِنْشَائِي: بِنَائِي**

compositional **إِنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّالِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**

stylistic **إِنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**

recitation, recital; singing, **إِنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
chant(ing)

to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
affix

to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى**

to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَ (هُ) الشَّعْرَ**

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ

amazement, astonishment, **إِنْشِدَاه: إِندِهَاش**
wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَهُ: دَهَشَ، إِندَهَشَ**
astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَحَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْت - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **إِنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

to be pleased, delighted, **إِنْشَرَخَ (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **إِنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَّ**
become split, cleft, cracked, rent

أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ

fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **إِنْشِطَار**

schizophrenia **إِنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**

nuclear fission, fission **إِنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**

fissionable, fissile, fission- **إِنْشِطَارِي**

to split, fission, break up, divide **إِنْشَطَرَ**

إِنْشِعَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَشَعَّبَ

إِنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ

busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **إِنْشِغَال**
or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

إِنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شَفَفَ بِ

to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **إِنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٌ
melting point	إِنْصِهَارٌ
to fuse, melt	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْإِنْصِهَارِ
yielding, submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	إِنْصَهَرَ: ذَابَ
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	أَنْصَى: أَهْزَلَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	أَنْصَى: أَتَلَى
maturation, ripening	إِنْصَاجٌ: مَضَرَّ أَنْصَجَ
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	إِنْصَافٌ إِلَى: أُضِيفَ إِلَى
discipline	إِنْضِبَاطٌ
disciplined; disciplinary	إِنْضِبَاطِيٌّ
discipline	إِنْضِبَاطِيَّةٌ
to be or become disciplined	إِنْضَبَطَ: كَانَ مُنْضَبِطًا
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	أَنْضَجَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا
to cook well, do well	أَنْضَجَ الطَّعَامَ
compression	إِنْضِغَاطٌ
compressible	إِنْضِغَاطِيٌّ
compressibility	إِنْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	إِنْضَغَطَ
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	إِنْصَفَرَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	إِنْضَمَّ إِلَى: اِتَّحَقَّ بِهِ, اِنْخَرَطَ فِي, اِتَّسَبَّ إِلَى
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	إِنْضَمَّ: اِتَّحَدَ, اِتَّدَمَجَ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	إِنْضَمَّ عَلَى: اِحتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَمٌّ
union, uniting, joining, joint, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	إِنْضَامٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ, اِتِّدَاجٌ

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to (ward)	إِنْصَبَّ عَلَى: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَنْصَتَ لـ
ounce, oz.	أَنْصَةَ: أُونْصَةَ
to break, dawn (morning)	أَنْصَدَعَ: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَدَّعٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	أَنْصَدَعَ الصَّبَاحُ
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ: اِئْتِنَاءٌ عَنْ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	إِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى: اِنْكِبَاطٌ عَلَى
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	إِسْتَاذَنَ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ, اِسْتِغْذَانَ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَاذَنَ, اِسْتِغْذَانَ
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	إِنْصَرَفَ: ذَهَبَ, رَحَلَ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	إِنْصَرَفَ عَنْ: اِئْتَنَى عَنْ, تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
to be inflected (word)	إِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى, عَنِيَ بِـ
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	إِنْصَرَفَتْ الْكَلِمَةُ [لُغَةً]
to be cut off, severed	إِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَضَى
to recognize, acknowledge	إِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ
edge	إِنْصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى: أَقَرَّ, اِعْتَرَفَ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right	إِنْصَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ صُعُقٌ
to be just, give a just judgment	أَنْصَفَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous	أَنْصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِتَّنَصَفَ, بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّنَصَفَ
	أَنْصَقَلَ: صُقِلَ

straint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلَاق
takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, اِنْطَلَقَ: اِنْدَفَعَ
run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
vancing, be in progress, be on foot

to be or become free, released, اِنْطَلَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ, اِنْتَقَى
liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
wild

to be or become fluent, eloquent اِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ

his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped اِنْطَمَسَ
out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

to fold, double up; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِنْشَى
folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
turned

to disappear, vanish; to be or become اِنْطَوَى: اِخْتَفَى
hidden, concealed, covered

to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مرَّ, اِنْقَضَى
bygone, over

to involve, imply, carry, اِنْطَوَى عَلَى: شَمَلَ
include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
embody, encompass, cover

to introvert, be or become introver- اِنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
introversion; withdrawal; unso- اِنْطَوَاءَ (على النفس)
ciability, unsociableness

اِنْطَوَائِي - راجع مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

ontological اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ

ontologist اِنْطَوُلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْوُجُودِ

ontology اِنْطَوُلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or اَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنِ)
delay

to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) اُنْمَى (على)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

اِنْضَمَّ بِالطَّيْبِ - راجع تَضَمَّنَ بِالطَّيْبِ

to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen اِنْضَمَرَ: ذَبُلَ

to join, attach oneself اِنْضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): اِنْضَمَّ لَوَائِهِ
to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

to rise in the air اِنْطَادَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي السَّمَاءِ

اِنْطَاعَ ل - راجع اطَاعَ

rationalization اِنْطَاقَ: حَذَفُ الْجُدُورِ [رياضيات]

impression, impress, effect اِنْطَبَاعَ, اِنْطَبَاعَ

impressionist(ic) اِنْطَبَاعِي

impressionism اِنْطَبَاعِيَّة

اِنْطَبَاقَ: تَطَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ

to be or get cooked, to cook اِنْطَبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, اِنْطَبَعَ: طَبَعَ
impressed

اِنْطَبَعَ عَلَى - راجع طَبَعَ عَلَى

to apply to, be appli- اِنْطَبَقَ عَلَى: اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
cable to, hold good for, be true of

اِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ), طَابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)

to be or get closed, shut اِنْطَبَقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ

to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, اِنْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى
prostrate oneself, fall (down)

to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, اِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ, اُلْقِيَ
hurled

to go out, die, be extinguished اِنْطَفَأَ

extinction, being put out اِنْطِفَاء

to make (someone) speak or talk or اِنْطَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
pronounce

to rationalize اِنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]

he was deceived, fooled, اِنْطَلَى (بِتِ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةُ)

tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

to be painted, daubed; to be coated, اِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ
plated

dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, اِنْطِلَاقَ, اِنْطِلَاقَ

spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;

discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْعَطَفَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed,
inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off),
make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a
detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعَقَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidifica-
tion

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِيَاد: إِجْتِيَاع**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْإِنْعِيَاد**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ, تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: إِجْتَمَعَ, التَّأَمَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: اِنْتَبَهَ, اِنْتَبَهَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ, أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **إِنْعَقَفَ: اَلْتَوَى, صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent,
curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِيَاكس: اِنْقِلَاب**

reflection **إِنْعِيَاكس (الضوء، الصورة إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِيَاكس (على): أَثَرٌ, تَأْثِيرٌ, مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِيَاكسات: مُضَاعَفَات**

reflex **إِنْعِيَاكس لا إرادي**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِيَاكسي**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have
a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلَ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنَمَ عَلَيْهِ بِ: مَنَ, وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift
with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاش**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشُ اجْتِمَاعِي**

erection **إِنْعَاز: اِنْتِصَاب**

livestock, cattle **إِنْعَام: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَام: عَطِيَّةٌ, مَنَ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِيَاق: تَحَرَّرَ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِيَاد: فَقْدَان - رَاجِعَ عَدَمَ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِيَادُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْعَدَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنْ

إِنْعَدَمَ: قُدِّدَ, زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدِمَ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: اَلْتَوَى, تَمَعَجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِيَال: اِنْفِرَاد, عَزَلَةٌ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِيَالِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْإِنْعِيَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِيَالِيَّة: سِيَاسَةُ الْإِنْعِيَالِ السِّيَاسِي**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ, عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ, اِنْقَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنَعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنَعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَاف**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to the **الْمَلَذَات**
to one's desires, dissipate

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, **انفَوَى**
inveigled; to be misled, misguided

to disdain, scorn, **أَنَفَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ**
despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at,
reject haughtily

nose

أَنَف: مَنْجَر

أَنَف: أَنَفَة - راجع أَنَفَة

spur, mountain peak

أَنَفُ الْجَبَل: رَعْن

snapdragon

أَنَفُ الْعِجَل (نبات)

حَسَرَ أَنَفَهُ فِي - راجع حَسَرَ

رَغَمَ أَنَفَهُ، رَغَمًا عَنْ أَنَفِهِ - راجع رَغَمَ

شَامِخُ الْأَنَف - راجع شَامِخ

to die a natural death

مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنَفِهِ

أَنَف: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم
preceding, previous, ante-
cedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier,
past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
أَنَفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورُ أَنَفَا، مُشَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنَفَا، مُؤْمَأٌ إِلَيْهِ أَنَفَا
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforemen-
tioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the)
same

أَنَفَا: أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-
above, hereinbefore

أَنَفَا: سَابِقًا
previously, formerly, earlier, before

إِنْفَاز - راجع تَنْفِيز

إِنْفَاق (المَالِ)
spending, expenditure, outlay, disburse-
ment, paying out

passing, spending

إِنْفَاق (الْوَقْتِ)

إِنْفَتَتْ - راجع تَفَتَّتْ

أَنَفَة: تَرَفُّع، كِبَرِيَاء، عِزَّةُ نَفْسٍ
disdain, haughtiness,
pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-es-
teem, self-respect

openness

إِنْفِتَاح

إِنْفِتَاح (الدَّهْنِ)
open-mindedness, openness, broad-
mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to
new ideas or arguments), liberality

إِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ
to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread
out; to be or become open(ed)

إِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ)
to be or become open-minded, open,

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to **أَنْعَمَ فِي الْأَمْرِ**

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard **أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ فِي**
attentively, examine carefully

good **أَنْعَمَ اللَّهُ صَبَاحًا، أَنْعَمَ صَبَاحًا**
morning

إِنْفَاز - راجع إغْتَازَ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, **إِنْفَرَزَ فِي**
sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into,
(in)fixed in, (im)planted in

to be planted

إِنْفَرَسَ: زُرِعَ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, em- **بُتَّ غَرَزٌ، ثُبَّتَ**
bedded, set, inserted, put, placed

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, in- **إِنْفَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ**
stilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered **إِنْفَسَلَ**

أَنْفَصَ - راجع نَفَصَ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped

إِنْفَطَّ: إِنْغَمَسَ

إِنْفَلَّ فِي - راجع تَفَلَّلَ فِي

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be **إِنْفَلَقَ**
sealed

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; **إِنْفَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, sepa-
rate(d)

إِنْغَمَ - راجع إغْتَمَّ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, **إِنْغَمَسَ: غَوَسَ، غَوَسَ**
immersion

plunging into, throwing **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتَفْرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ**
oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in,
absorption in, preoccupation with

indulgence in pleasure(s), **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَلَذَاتِ**
self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, **إِنْغَمَرَ**
dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded,
inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, over-
whelmed

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, **إِنْغَمَسَ: غَطَسَ، غَطَسَ**
submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink,
submerge

to plunge into, throw **إِنْغَمَسَ فِي: اسْتَفْرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ**
oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become
immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly
engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up
with

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على **انْفِرَادٍ**
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, con-
fidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْإِتِّحَادِ وَالْإِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيَّ**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٌ (أَوْ سَجْنٌ) انْفِرَادِيَّ**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ, اتَّسَعَ, تَشَعَّبَ**,
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to
be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split,
cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread
apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ الهمُّ أَوْ الغَمُّ إلخ: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ, خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إلى نَفْسِهِ, انْفَرَلَ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with one-
self); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary
to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بـ: اخْتَلَى بـ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بـ): اِمْتَأَزَ (بـ)**, كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by,
be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single,
individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unpar-
alleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: انْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dis-
solve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-
banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - راجع انْفَرَقَ
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: انْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent
more precious, more valuable, cost- **انْفَسَ: أَكْثَرَ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاح: اتَّسَاع, سَمَ - راجع فَسَحَ
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new
ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - راجع تَفَتَّقَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَقَل: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَقَا: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَار**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption,
flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سُكَّانِيٌّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيٌّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth,
spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well
out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (تِ الْقُبْلَةُ إلخ)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (تِ الرَّائِدَةُ الدُّوْدِيَّةُ, الوَعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly
off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة, انْفَعَة**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفَعَتَ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَ - راجع اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اقْتَدَى, فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَدَ - راجع نَفَدَ

openness; split(ting); diver- **انْفِرَاج: انْفِتَاح, تَشَعَّب**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاج: رَاحَة, إِزْتِيَا ح, فَرَج, اسْتِرَاحَاء**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَاد: عَزَلَة, خُلُوة**
loneliness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادٌ بـ: اخْتِلَافٌ بـ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; اضْطِرَاب (عاطفي), agitation, excitement

strain [ميكانيكا]

emotional; passionate; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, استَجَابَ, رَكَسَ, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, agitated, اِثْرَ, اِثْرَ, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done انْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ

to open wide, be agape انْفَعَرَ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray انْفَقَ (مَالًا إلخ): صَرَفَ

to spend, consume, اِسْتَنْدَ, اُنْفَى, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass انْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ, قَضَى, اَمْضَى

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open انْفَقَّ (الدُّمْلُ إلخ)

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out انْفَقَّتِ الْعَيْنُ

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, اِنْفَكَ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ
come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, اَبْطَلَ, اِنْقَضَ: اُنْقَضَ, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjointed, اِنْخَلَعَ: اِنْخَلَعَ, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) اِنْشَقَّ: اِنْشَقَّ

separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism اِنْقِصَامٌ: اِنْقِصَامٌ

schizophrenia اِنْقِصَامُ (الشَّخْصِيَّةِ): اِنْقِصَامٌ

dissociation اِنْقِصَامُ الْعَقْلِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

schizophrenic, schizoid اِنْقِصَامِي: اِنْقِصَامِي

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjointed, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken اِنْقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ

to use up, exhaust, consume اِنْقَضَ: اِسْتَنْدَ

to be reduced to poverty اِنْقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ

to shake (off) someone from اِنْقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ

to be opened, unlocked, undone, اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْكَسَرَ, to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed اِنْقَضَ: تَفَرَّقَ

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded اِنْقَضَ: اِنْقَضَ

to be settled, solved اِنْقَضَ: سُوِيَ

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure اِنْقِضَ: اِنْقِضَ

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقِصَامُ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقِصَامُ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَامُ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَامُ**
wreck(age), ruins **حُطَامٍ، أَطْلَالٍ، خَرَابٍ**

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِصَابُ**
shrinkage **تَقْلُصٍ**

depression, dejection, low **انْقِصَابُ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues **(الصَّدْرُ): كَأَبَةٌ**

constipation **انْقِصَابُ الْبَطْنِ** أو **انْقِصَابُ**
myosis **الْحَدَقَةِ** **إِسْمَاكٍ**

systole **انْقِصَابُ الْقَلْبِ**

systole **انْقِصَابَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقِصَابُ**
or become contracted; to shrink **تَقْلُصَ**

to be constipated **انْقِصَابُ الْبَطْنِ**, **انْقِصَابُ**
to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقِصَابُ**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, **(صَدْرُهُ)**
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقِصَابُ**
أَنْقَعَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَعَ **(الْمَالُ الْإِلَهِ)**

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقِصَابُ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from) **أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضُ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقِرَاضُ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامُ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent **إِنْشِقَاقٍ**

fission; division **انْقِسَامُ [أَحْيَاء]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامُ قَيْلِي** أو **انْقِسَامُ**
meiosis **قَيْلِي** أو **انْقِسَامُ**
مَنْصُفٍّ أو **انْقِسَامُ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَاكُ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, di-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَاكُ**
unscrewed **الْمِسَارُ أَوِ الْبُرْغِي**

not to cease or stop **انْفِكَاكُ**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in **(لَمْ يَنْفِكَ) يَفْعَلْ كَذَا**

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعَ تَفَكُّكُ

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَاكُ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be-
come notched, (in)dented, jagged **انْفِكَاكُ**
تَتَلَمَّ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفِكَاكُ**
انْفِكَاكُ

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعَ انْفِكَاكُ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِكَاكُ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِكَاكُ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart **انْفِكَاكُ**

انْفِكَاك: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدَعٌ - رَاجِعَ فَلَكَ

انْفِكَاك: هَرَبٌ، تَخَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ أَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِكَاكُ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفِكَاكُ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehiscence, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفِكَاكُ الصُّبْحِ**

influenza, flu **انْفِكَاكُ**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **انْفِكَاكُ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **انْفِكَاكُ**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **انْفِكَاكُ**

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعَ انْفِكَاكُ

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعَ انْفِكَاكُ

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعَ انْفِكَاكُ

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْفِكَاكُ**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
withdrawal, separation, فراق, انقطاع
dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
desistance, abstention, كف, انقطاع
refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up
devotion to, devoting انقطاع إلى: انصراف, تفرغ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- انقطاع النفس
pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
incessantly, unceasingly, بدون (بلا, من غير) انقطاع
continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremitt-
ingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- انقطع: قطع, تنقطع
ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- انقطع: توقف, انتهى
ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out to withdraw انقطع عن: باين, فارق, انفصل
from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

to desist from, انقطع عن: كف عن, اُحجم عن, أوقف
abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, انقطع إلى: انصرف إلى, تفرغ ل
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be انقطع نفسه
breathless

انقع - راجع نقع

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, انغلق: انغلق
bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home انقل: رجع

to be fried; to fry انقل: قلي

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- انقلاب: ثورة
tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- انقسم
ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, انقشاع
disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility انقشاع الرؤية
انقشر - راجع تقشر

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- انقشع
persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, انقص: نقص
lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

انقص من قدره أو مكانته أو قيمته - راجع انتقص
انقص: انكسر, تكسر - راجع تنقص

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, انقص: قُصِل, قُطِع
cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be انقص: انكسر, تكسر
shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive انقض (على)
down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

to pass, go by, elapse, انقضى: مضى, مر, انصرم, تم
slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, زوال, انتهاء, انقضاء: فوات
lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- انقضاء: سُوطُ الحق الخ
tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), انقضاض
pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
dive-bomber طائرة انقضاض

severance, sunder- انقطاع: ضد اتصال, تنقطع, توقف
ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَمَّدَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ** **انْكَمَشَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **انْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا** إلخ
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy **انْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary **إِنَّمَا**

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

development-, developmental **إِنْمَائِي**

إنهاغ - راجع مَاع

إنمحي - راجع امحى

to perish, be destroyed, be **امحى**, **اِضْمَحَلَّ**, **امحى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **انْصَحَفَ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أَنْمَرٌ: مَرَقَطٌ**

to fall out (hair) **انْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

انمزق - راجع تمزق

freckled **أَنْمَشٌ: ذُو نَمَشٍ**

fingertip **أَنْمَلَةٌ: بَنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَعِ**

قيد أنملة - راجع قيد

انملس: أفلت - راجع تملس

انملص (من) - راجع تملص (من)

أنموذج، أنموذجي - راجع نموذج، نموذجي

أنهى: أتم

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْحَبَرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**

about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization **إنهاء: إِنَامٌ**

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, remit, lessen **انْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**

to go bankrupt, fail **انْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **انْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعُ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ الثَّوَرِ**

to be eclipsed **انْكَسَفَ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **انْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الانْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance **انْكَشَافٌ**

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered **انْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed **انْكَشَطَ**

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.) **انْكَشَفَ**

انكفأ عن - راجع كف عن

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress **انْكَفَأَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَهَقَّرَ**

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression **انْكَفَاءٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ**

to repel (from), drive back (from), deter (from) **انْكَرَّ (لَهُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ**

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكَلُوسَكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **إِنْكَلِيس (سَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink- **انْكَشَ: تَقَلَّصَ، انْقِبَاضٌ**

age, contraction, deflation **انْكَشَاشٌ (مَالِيٌّ أَوْ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ)**

deflation; downswing, downturn; recession **انْكَشَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

introversion; withdrawal **انْكَشَاشِي: تَقَلُّصِي**

retractive; contractive

digestion **إِنْهَاضَ**
 digestible **إِنْهَاضِي**
 digestibility **إِنْهَاضِيَّة**
 to be digested **إِنْهَضَ: هَضِمَ**
 to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أَضَى، أَجْهَدَ، أَضَى**
 tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
 wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,
 overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste
 away
 to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ**
إِنْهَلَكَ - راجع إِنْهَلَكَ
 downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower
 engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; **إِنْهَكَ**
 engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,
 devotion
 to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall
 heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إِنْهَمَرَ**
 to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, **إِنْهَمَكَ فِي**
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
 taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself
 exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-
 self to
 to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (تِ الْعَيْنِ) **إِنْهَمَلَ**
 tears
 to rain steadily **إِنْهَمَلَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)**
إِنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ - راجع هَوَى
 collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, **إِنْهِيَارَ**
 downfall, cave-in
 prostration, collapse **إِنْهِيَارَ جَسَدِيٍّ أَوْ عَقْلِيٍّ**
 nervous breakdown **إِنْهِيَارَ عَصَبِيٍّ**
 landslide **إِنْهِيَالَ (الصُّخُورِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِبَةِ عِنْدَ مُنَحَدَرٍ)**
 femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-
 hood **أُنُوفَةُ**
 anode **أُنُودَ [كهرباء]**
 to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أُنُورَ: ظَهَرَ**
 manifest itself, reveal itself
 disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أُنُوسَ - راجع أُنُوسَ**
 haughty **أُنُوفَ: مُتَرَفِّعَ، مُتَكَبِّرَ**

putting an end to, ending, **إِنْهَاءَ: وَضَعَ حَدَّ لَ، إِنْقَافَ**
 termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-
 tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension
 to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إِنْهَارَ: سَقَطَ**
 crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,
 give way, break down, crumple
 exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إِنْهَاقَ: مَضَرَ أَنْهَكَ**
 wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,
 wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;
 straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,
 overtaking, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-
 ciation, enervation
 to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إِنْهَالَ: إِنْصَبَ**
 fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow
 to follow without interruption or **إِنْهَالَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى**
 incessantly
 to shower with, **إِنْهَالَ عَلَيْهِ (بِالسَّيْمِ، بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ)**
 assail with, heap upon
إِنْهَتَكَ: تَمَرَّقَ، إِنْفَضَحَ - راجع تَهَتَكَ
 to put out of breath, cause to pant **إِنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْهَتُ**
أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ - راجع نَهَجَ
 to fall down, collapse; to be de- **إِنْهَجَمَ الْبَيْتَ: أَنْهَمَ**
 molished, pulled down
 to flow down **إِنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ**
 to be demolished, pulled down, torn **إِنْهَدَ: أَنْهَدَ**
 down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-
 lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down
إِنْهَدَمَ - راجع تَهَدَمَ
 defeat, rout, debacle **إِنْهَزَامَ: هَزَيْتَ**
 defeatist **إِنْهَزَامِي**
 defeatism **إِنْهَزَامِيَّة: رُوحَ إِنْهَزَامِيَّة**
 to be defeated, vanquished, **إِنْهَزَمَ: غُلِبَ، قَهَرَ، إِنْكَسَرَ**
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 to lose **إِنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ**
إِنْهَضَمَ - راجع تَهَضَمَ
 to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, **إِنْهَضَرَ**
 be strained; to wrench, be wrenched
 to raise, lift (up); to make rise **إِنْهَضَ: أَقَامَ**
إِنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ - راجع إِسْتَنْهَضَ

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness أَهْبَةُ: إِسْتِعْدَاد

equipment, outfit, gear أَهْبَةُ: عُدَّة

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا)

أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink أَنْزَلَ: أَخْطَطَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down) أَخْطَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton أَهْلِلَ: أَهْلَهُ

sigh, moan, groan أَهَّة

إِهْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ هَابَ

إِهْتَاَجَ: نَارَ - رَاجِعَ هَاَجَ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at) إِهْتَدَى (إِلَى)

to dot, become a dotard أَهْتَرَ: خَرَفَ

to rave, become delirious أَهْتَرَ: أَهْتَرَ: هَذَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled إِهْتَرَّ

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring) إِهْتَرَزَ

to wrench, bend down and break إِهْتَصَرَ: الْفُصْنَ: إِنْخَ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعَ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَلَّ: الْمَطَرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعَ تَهَلَّلَ: الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by إِهْتَمَّ بِ: غَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture أُنُوق: رَحْمَةُ (طَائِر)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down أُنِيَ: تَهَمَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow أُنِيَ: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing أُنِيَ: حَالِيَّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct أُنِيَ: فَوْرِيَّ

أُنْيَابَ - رَاجِعَ نَابَ

أُنْيَةً - رَاجِعَ إِنْاءَ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle أُنَيْسَ: أَلَيْفَ، لَطِيفَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) أُنَيْسَ: دَاجِنَ، أَلَيْفَ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal أُنَيْسَ: صَدِيقَ (حَمِيمَ)، رَفِيقَ

anise, aniseed أُنَيْسُونُ، أُنَيْسُونُ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty أُنَيْقَ: سَبْرُصَ، أَنْيَقَ

anemia أُنَيْمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّمِّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining أُنَيْنَ

to moan, sigh, groan آهَ، أَوَّ، نَأَوَّهَ، أُنَّ

oh! ah! أَوَّ، أَوَّ، أَوَّ، آهَ، آهًا

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument إِهَابَ

أَهَاجَ، إِهَاجَةً - رَاجِعَ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّجَ

أَهَالٍ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعَ أَهْلَ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْتَقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contemptuously إِهَانَةً

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep) أَهَبَ (هُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert أَهَبَ: اسْتَفَرَّ

to prepare, ready, make ready أَهَبَ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids

أهرام (ممردها هرم)

أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ

أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعَ - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ

to shed, spill, pour out

أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ

to make decrepit, make senescent

أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ

to emaciate, waste away,

enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin

أَهْرَلَّ: أَثْلَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا

song

أَهْرُوجَةٌ: أُغْنِيَّةٌ

أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّمٌ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

أَهْلًا: تَزَوَّجَ

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلٌ

to be or become inhabited, populated

أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سُكِنَ

أَهْلًا: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ

أَهْلًا: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ

to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it

أَهْلَ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّيْبَةِ

and that on which hath been

invoked the name of other than God

وَمَا أَهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ

to qualify, fit, make fit,

adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

أَهْلَ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)

to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)

أَهْلًا بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ

relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household

inhabitants, residents;

natives, nationals, citizens; population

people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَغْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ

followers, adherents

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعُ

possessors, owners, holders

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحَابُ

masters

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْيَادُ

household,

family

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ

the family of the Prophet

أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: بِالْيَ بِ، حَفَلَ بِ - to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of

إِهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى - to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously

إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ - having no front teeth

toothless, edentulous, edentate

إِهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أَذْرَدَ

interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice

إِهْتِمَامٌ

إِهْتِجَاجٌ - راجع هِجَاجٌ

to appease one's hunger

أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ

أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ

أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ

lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّةٌ

أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأُ - راجع هَدَأُ

أَهْدَأُ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطِّفْلَ

to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ

أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأُغْنِيَةَ إلخ إلى (to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to)

إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى، presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering

إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ) dedication, inscription

أَهْدَابٌ - راجع هُدَبٌ

أَهْدَبُ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ - having long lashes

أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ: أَوْتَلَغَ، أَوْتَلَغَ - to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain

أَهْدَقَ لَ: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَقَ لَ

أَهْدَلُ - راجع مَهْدَلُ

أَهْدَرَ: راجع هَدَرَ

أَهْرَأُ اللَّحْمِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ - راجع هَرَأُ

إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ - shedding, spilling, pouring out

إِهْرَاقُ الدَّمَا - bloodshed

more important, more significant, **أَهَمُّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَمِيمٌ**

to flow, stream **أَهْمَعُ: سَالَ**

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلُ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلُ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهَمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهَمِيَّةً عَلَى**
أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفَ

أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى
أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى

to drop, throw down **أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى**
to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَبْدِيهِ إِلَى أَوْ لِي**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**
أَهْوَجَ: طَائَشَ، أَرْعَنَ
reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool-
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسَ
أَهْوَنَ

easier **أَهْوَنَ**
the easiest **أَهْوَنُ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينِ**
of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينِ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوِيَّةٌ
أَهْيَفُ: نَحِيلٌ

svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفُ: نَحِيلٌ**
or **أَوْ: أَمٌّ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيَرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَهْفِ**

أَهْلُ (ل) - رَاجِعَ مُوَهَّلُ (ل)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي قُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

ness, worth **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْقَاقٌ**

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِغْتِيَابِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ **أَهْلِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا**

أَهْلِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلَج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلَجِيٌّ**

أَهَمُّ - رَاجِعَ هَمٌّ

side, direction

أَوْب: جَهَة

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ)

rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبًا - راجع وَيءِ، وَبُو، وَيءِ

opal

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع

opera

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

opera, opera house

أَوْبَر - راجع وَبَر

operetta

أَوْبِرَا: مَفْنَاءَة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

to destroy, ruin

أَوْبِق: أَهْلَكَ

to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبِق: أَذَلَّ

opossum

أَوْبَة (لِ أَوْ ب) - راجع وَبَة

أَوْبُوسُوم (حيوان)

to string (a bow)

أَوْتَار - راجع وَتَر

bus, autobus; trolley bus

أَوْتَد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَد

highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أَوْتَر (القوس)

autocratic

أَوْتُوبُوس، أَوْتُوبِيس

autocracy

automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أَوْتُوسْتَرَاد

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِي

أَوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّة

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِي

automatism; automation, automatization

أَوْتُومَاتِيكِيَّة

car, automobile

أَوْتُومُوبِيل

hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْتِيل

أَوْتَا (يَدُهُ الْخ) - راجع وَتَا

أَوْتَب - راجع وَتَب

to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْتَق: قَيْدٌ، شَدٌّ بِالْوَتَاقِ

to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْتَق: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أَوَى إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إِلَى فِرَاشِهِ أَوْ سَرِيرِهِ

to go to bed, retire

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

أَوَى: وَقَرَّ لَهُ مَلْجَأٌ يَحْمِيهِ

to shelter, harbor

أَوَى: أُنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ الْخ - راجع آوَى

أَوَى إِلَى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع آوَى

repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَاب: تَائِب

أَوَايِد - راجع آيْدَة

heat, ardor, torridity

أَوَار: حَرٌّ

thirst

أَوَار: عَطَشٌ

protozoan

Protozoa

burning thirst

time, season

أَوَاصِر - راجع أَصْرَة، وَضُر

أَوَالِي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا

أَوَالِي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ

أَوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد

أَوَان (جِ أَوْنَة): وَقْتُ، جِنِ

آنَ الْأَوَان - راجع آنَ

بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأُخْرَى، بَيْنَ الْأَوْنَةِ وَالْأَوْنَةِ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

فَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

it is too late

فِي أَوَانِهِ

timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ

untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

before it is too late

oh! ah!

أَوَاب: رَجَعَ

to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رُجُوع

return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْحَدَ - راجع وَحِيد

to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ

to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud

أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ

أَوْدَ: إِغْوَجَّ، انْتَوَى - راجع تَأَوَّدَ

to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أَوْدَ: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى

crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature

أَوْدَ: إِغْوَجَّاجَ

toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness

أَوْدَ: كَدَّ، تَعَبَ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping

أَوْدَ: إِعَالَاةَ

قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ - راجع قَامَ

bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed

أَوْدَ: مُغَوَّجَّ، مُنْحَنٍ

to perish, die

أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ

to destroy, kill

أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ

burden, load

أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ

to deposit, bank

أَوْدَعَ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إلخ)

to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ

to include, embody, incorporate

أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ

to commit to prison, throw in prison

أَوْدَعَهُ السَّجْنَ

to confide or entrust a secret to

أَوْدَعَهُ السَّرَّ

to strike fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

to kindle, fire, take fire

أَوْرَى الرُّنْدَ

uranium

أُورَانِيُومٌ

أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - راجع وَرَّثَ

to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause

أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْنَى عَلَى

أَوْرَثُوذُنْكَسَ - راجع أَرْثُوذُنْكَسَ

to lead to, take to, bring to

أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى

to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth

أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ

to import

أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أَوْج [فلك]: النُّقْطَةُ الَّتِي يَكُونُ فِيهَا الْكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارَ أَبْعَدَ مَا يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ

نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْج [فلك]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ

بَلَّغَ الْأَوْجَ - راجع بَلَغَ

stove

أَوْجَاق: وَجَاقٌ

to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind

أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain

to necessitate, involve, imply, entail

أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion

أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)

أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى to compel to, force to, oblige to

أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline

أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامُ - راجع وَجَزَ

أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إلخ) to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments

أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ to feel, sense, perceive, realize

أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish

أَوْجَعَ: آلَمَ to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish

أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ to agitate, excite, stir up

أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, alarm

أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ to distinguish, honor

أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ: أَلْهَمَ to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى to suggest

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعَ: أَكْثَرَ اتَّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْصَى: وَرَّثَ بِوَصِيَّةٍ، مَلَكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِهِ (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً to make one's will

أَوْصَى (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ فِي وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

أَوْصَى إِلَى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا to appoint or institute as guardian

أَوْصَى بِ: عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِ: رَزَى to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِ: نَصَحَ بِ، أَشَارَ عَلَيْهِ بِ to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ to order

أَوْصَالَ - رَاجِعَ وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

أَوْصَلَ (إِلَى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ الرَّكَّابُ فُلَانًا to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رَافَقَ to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الْكَهْرَبَاءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءَ to conduct

أَوْضَحَ: to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ to make someone tread or step on

أَوْطَأَ عَلَى: وَافَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

lower

أَوْطَأَ: أَذْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

Central Africa أَوَاسِطُ أَفْرِيقِيَا، أَفْرِيقِيَا الْوُسْطَى

Central America أَوَاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الْوُسْطَى

Central Europe أَوَاسِطُ أُوْرُوبَا، أُوْرُوبَا الْوُسْطَى

the middle of the month أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

middle term الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [مَنْطِق]

midbrain الدِّمَاغُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie الطَّبَقَةُ الْوُسْطَى

the Middle Ages الْقُرُونُ (الْمُصَوَّرُ) الْوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَ عَلَيْهِ: رَاجِعَ وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا to be or become rich, wealthy

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospective;
stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعه]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to oppress, weigh down on, overtax أَوْقَرَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

to be overladen with fruit أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ

to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc. أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ

to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to levy a distress upon, distress, distraint, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate أَوْقَعَ حَاجِرًا عَلَى

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl into أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُلْقِمَ فِي

to (en)trap, (en)snares, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فَخٍّ

to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ

to estop أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ أَنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]

mountains

bushy-browed

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى

to advise, counsel, recommend to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ

to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ

August أَوْغُطُسُ: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ

to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to

to approach, be or come near to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطْلَلَ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch أَوْفَدَ

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغَزَرَ

more economical, thrifter أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا

to interpret, construe; to explain

first

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, **أُولَ: أَهَم**
key, most important

earlier; former, previous; earliest, **أُولَ: أَسْبَق**, سابق
first

beginning, start, onset, outset, **أُولَ: بَدَأ**, بِدَايَة
prime, first, incipience

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to **أُولَا**
begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally,
primarily, initially

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, **الأُولُون**, **الأَوَائِل**
grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascen-
dants

carbon monoxide **أُولُ أَلَكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ**

at first, in the beginning **أُولُ الْأَمْرِ**, في **أُولِ الْأَمْرِ**

the day before yesterday, **أُولُ الْبَارِحَةِ**, **أَمْسِ الْأَوَّلِ**
two days ago

for the first time, first **لِأُولِ مَرَّةٍ**, لِلْمَرَّةِ الْأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, **لِأُولِ وَهْلَةٍ**, لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى
prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration
first class **دَرَجَةُ أُولَى**

first lady **السَّيِّدَةُ الْأُولَى**

from beginning to end, from A **مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ**
to Z

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُتَنَازِل - رَاجِع دَرَجَةٍ

at first sight; at first **مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الْأُولَى**, مِنْ **أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ**
glance

the former **هَذَا الْأَوَّلِ**

to entrust with, commission **أُولَى: فَوَّضَ**, عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ-
with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend)
to someone's charge or care

أُولَاهُ اهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعِ اهْتِمَامٍ بِ-

to place one's confidence in, have confi- **أُولَاهُ ثِقَتَهُ**
dence in, trust

to do someone a favor, render a service **أُولَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا**
to

worthier, more deserving; **أُولَى (ب): أَحَقُّ**, أُخْرَى
more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper,
more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more
becoming

to suspend, stop or cancel

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ, عَطَّلَ
temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily
inactive

to call off, cancel **أَوْقَفَ: أَلَى**

to stop, quit, cease, **أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْقَطَعَ عَنْ**, كَفَّ عَنْ
discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain
from, refrain from

to detain, hold (take, **أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ**, حَبَسَ, حَجَرَ
keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest,
apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

to acquaint with, inform **أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى**
of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let
know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal
to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لَ-, حَصَّصَهُ لَ- رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِيزَ الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْقَرَارِ الْإِنْجَ
to stay the execu-
tion of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: قَرَّمَلَ
to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الْإِنْجَ
to park

ocean **أَوْقِيَانُوس: مُحِيط**

oceanic **أَوْقِيَانُوسِي**

oke, oka; ounce **أَوْقِيَّة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْنٍ**

to support one's weight on, lean **أَوْكَا عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى**
on, recline on

sale, clearance, clearance sale **أَوْكَازِيُون**

eucalyptus **أَوْكَالَيْتُوس**, أَوْكَالَيْتُوس (شَجَر)

octane **أَوْكَنَان**

October **أَوْكْتُونُوبَر: تَشْرِينِ الْأَوَّلِ**

octane **أَوْكْنِين**

to lose, suffer or incur a loss **أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ**

oxalate **أَوْكْسَالَات**

oxygen **أَوْكْسِجِين**

oxygenic, oxygenous **أَوْكْسِجِينِي**

oxide **أَوْكْسِيد**

auxin **أَوْكْسِين**

أَوْكَلَّ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلَّ

أَوْكَلَّ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعِ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

Protozoa

أُولَيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

أُولَيَّات: بَدِيهَات - راجع أُولَيَّة

أُولَيَّة: أُولَوِيَّة - راجع أُولَوِيَّة

axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أُولَيَّة: بَدِيهَة

oligarchic, oligarchical

أُولِيغَارْشِي، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

oligarchy

أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة، أُولِيغَارْشِيَّة

ohm

أُولِيمْبِي - راجع أُولِيمْبِي

أُوم: وَحْدَةُ الْمَقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أَشَارَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at) أَوْمَضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look أَوْمَضَ: إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ stealthily

omnibus, bus

أُومْنِيْبُوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُون: رَفَق، لِين، لُطْف kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُون: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء quiet(ness), quietude

أُون: وَقْتُ، حِين - راجع أَوَان

أَوْنَة - راجع أَوَان

ounce, oz.

أُونْس، أُونْسَة، أُونْسَة

to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَه: نَاوَه

oh! ah!

أَوَه، أَوَه: آه، آهًا

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

to make someone think or believe أَوْهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَهْمِ (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أُونِس (حَيَوَان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أُونِيَّة (نَبَات)

مِنْ بَابِ أُولَى، بِحُجَّةِ أُولَى with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori
 أُولَاءُ، أُولَئِكَ these, those

أُولَجَ: أَدْخَلَ to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

أُولَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

أُولِعَ بِ (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

أُولَمَ: أَقَامَ وَلِيْمَةً to give a banquet

Olympic, Olympian

أُولُمْبِي

Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمْبِيَّةُ

Olympiad

أُولُمْبِيَاد

أُولَه - راجع وَلَه

أُولُو possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of

أُولُو الْأَلْبَابِ men of understanding, those gifted with understanding hearts

أُولُو الْأَمْرِ those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

أُولَوِيَّة priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy

أُولَيَّ: أَصْلِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ first, initial, primary, prime, primordial, original, earliest

أُولَيَّ: أَسَاسِي fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime

أُولَيَّ: تَحْضِيْرِي، إِعْدَادِي، تَمْهِيْدِي preparatory, preliminary, introductory

أُولَيَّ: إِبْدَائِي elementary, rudimentary, incipient, inchoate

أُولَيَّ: بَدَائِي primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أُولَيَّ: خَام raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

إِسْعَافٌ أُولَيَّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أُولَيَّة first aid

عَدَدٌ أُولَيَّ prime number

مَادَّةٌ أُولَيَّة raw material

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَار: مَا يُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَأْسَ, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَاس - رَاجِع يَأْس

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة, إِقْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَام - رَاجِع يَوْم

if, when

أَيَان: مَتَى

أَيَان: إِنْ, عِنْدَمَا

أَيَس - رَاجِع يَس

أَيَة - رَاجِع أَي

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

example, lesson, warning

أَيَة: غِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paragon, paradigm

أَيَة: نَمُودَج, مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَة: نُحْفَة

verse

أَيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَة: قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْنَاء: إِعْطَاء, مَنْح

أَيْتَم - رَاجِع يَتَم

preference, preferring

إِيْثَار: تَفْضِيل

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثَار: غَيْرِيَّة, حُبُّ الْغَيْر

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْثَارِي: غَيْرِي

ethanol

إِيْثَانُول [كِيْمَاء]

ethane

إِيْثِين [كِيْمَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجَاب: إِزَام, قَرْض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجَاب: إِثْبَات, ضِدَّ نَفِي

offer

إِيْجَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَي: يَعْْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِير)

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

any; every; either; no matter what; who-ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever

anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا, يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُ الذِّكْرِ الْحَكِيم

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلنِّدَاء)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوع

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِع ذَهَاب

تَذَكُّر ذَهَاب وَإِيَاب - رَاجِع تَذَكُّرَة

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّد بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, إِذْيَاءُ : إِهْقَاقُ الْأَذَى بِ
injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing, annoying,
offending

إِذْيَاءُ : أَذَى - رَاجِعُ أَذَى

announcement, declaration إِذْيَانٌ : إِغْلَانٌ , إِعْلَامٌ

sign, indication إِذْيَانٌ : عِلَامَةٌ

indicating that, announcing that; indication بِ إِذْيَانًا
of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quot- ذِكْرُ
ing, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing إِيرَادٌ : إِسْتِيرَادٌ

income, revenue, incomings, إِيرَادٌ : دَخْلٌ , رَيْعٌ
returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield,
profit

funds, finances; revenues إِيرَادَاتٌ

foliation, leafing إِيرَاقٌ : تَكُونُ الْوَرَقِ (عِنْدَ النَّبَاتِ)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), آيسَ (مِنْ) : يَيْسُ , قَيْطٌ
give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged
or disheartened

آيسَ , آيسَ - رَاجِعُ آيَاسَ

to be or become rich, wealthy آيسَرَ : إِغْنَى

left-hand, left آيسَرَ : ضِدُّ آيَمِنَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

left-handed, left-hand, آيسَرَ : أَعْسَرَ , عَامِلٌ يَيْسُرَاهُ
sinistral; left-hander

easier آيسَرَ : أَسْهَلَ , أَهْوَنَ

bequest, إِيْصَاءٌ : تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ , تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ الْمَوْتِ
bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal,
devising

testacy إِيْصَاءٌ , حَالُ الْإِيْصَاءِ : تَرْكُ الْمَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً

appointment of a guardian إِيْصَاءٌ : تَعْيِينُ وَصِيٍّ

recommendation, commendation إِيْصَاءٌ : تَرْكِيَّةٌ

recommendation, advice, counsel إِيْصَاءٌ : نَصْحٌ

order إِيْصَاءٌ : أَمْرٌ , طَلَبٌ

testamentary إِيْصَائِيٌّ

closing, closure, shut(ting), إِيْصَادٌ : إِغْلَاقٌ , إِقْفَالٌ
shutoff

conveyance, transport(ation), car- إِيْصَالٌ : نَقْلٌ , تَسْلِيمٌ
riage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmis-
sion; communication; passing (on), handing over

positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِجْبَائِيٌّ

positivism, positivity, positiveness إِجْبَائِيَّةٌ

creation, making, production, إِخْدَاطٌ : تَكْوِينٌ , إِخْدَاطٌ
producing, origination, originating, engendering,
generation, generating, bringing into being, giving
birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, oc-
casioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, إِيجَارٌ
hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, إِيجَارٌ مِّنَ الْبَاطِنِ
underletting

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْإِيْجَارِ

lease عَقْدُ الْإِيْجَارِ

for rent, to let, for hire, on لِلْإِيْجَارِ , بِرَسْمِ الْإِيْجَارِ
hire

إِيْجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجَارَةٍ

abridgment, summarization, epit- إِيجَازٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْجَزٌ
omizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation,
abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, إِيجَازٌ : إِخْتِصَارٌ
terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in إِيجَازًا
a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a
capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to
make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anx- إِيجَاسٌ : تَخَوُّفٌ , قَلَقٌ
iety

suggestion; inspiration إِيْجَافٌ

autosuggestion, self-suggestion إِيْجَافٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

suggestive إِيْجَائِيٌّ

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, أَيْدٍ
advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for;
to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to
endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, counte-
nance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in,
accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength أَيْدٍ : قُوَّةٌ

depositing, deposition, lodging; إِيْذَاعٌ : مَصْدَرٌ أَوْدَعَ
bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إِيْذَرُوجِيْن - رَاجِعُ هِيْدُرُوجِيْن

ideological, ideologic إِيْذِيُولُوجِيٌّ

ideology إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّا , إِيْذِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيهِ، تَحْذِيرٌ alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسْقَاطٌ dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ) rhythm; harmony; cadence

إيقاعُ العُقُوبَةِ أو العِقَابِ أو القِصَاصِ - راجع مُعَاقَبَةٌ rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)hythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced eurythmics, eurhythemics

إيقاف: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ raising, setting up

إيقاف: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أو الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ stoppage, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدٌّ عَنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أو إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْلٍ [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْلِيلٌ، تَعْمِيلٌ suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إِنْغَاءٌ calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: انْقِطَاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: إِعْتِقَالٌ، حَبْسٌ، حَجْرٌ detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقافُ التَّنْفِيدِ، إيقافُ الحُكْمِ stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ في مَوْقِفٍ إِنْج parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِينُ

أَيَقُظْ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَصْحَى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

إِنصَالُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ conduction

إِنصَال: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - راجع وَصَلَ receipt; voucher

إِنصَالِي conductive

إِنصَالِيَّةٌ conductivity, conduction

أَبْضُ [أَحْيَاءٌ] metabolism

أَبْضٌ بَنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ] anabolism

أَبْضٌ هَدْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ] catabolism

أَيْضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إِنْصَاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explication, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إِنْصَاحِي illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إِنْطَاء: تَكَرُّارُ الْقَافِيَةِ repitition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ flank, waist, middle

إِنْغَاد: تَهْدِيدٌ - راجع وَعِيدٌ

إِنْغَاز: تَلْمِيحٌ intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إِنْغَاز: نَصْحٌ advice, counsel, recommendation

إِنْغَاز: أَمْرٌ instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إِنْغَاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاء (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَقَاءٌ

إِنْغَاءٌ بِ: تَنْفِيدٌ - راجع وَقَاءٌ

قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِنْغَاءِ solvent

قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِنْغَاءِ solvency

إِنْغَاد: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْغَع - راجع بَغَع

إِنْقَاد: إِشْعَالٌ kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إِنْقَاط (مِنْ نَوْمٍ) awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيَّاءُ - راجع أَيَّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَّاءُ

pantomime فَنُّ الإِيَّاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic إِيَّائِيّ

pantomime تَمَثِيلُ إِيَّائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةُ إِيَّائِيَّة

pantomime إِيَّائِيَّة

belief, faith إِيَّان

fiducial إِيَّانِيّ

fideism إِيَّائِيَّة: الاِغْتِيَادُ عَلَى الإِيَّانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ الْعَقْلِ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمَةٌ: تَرَمُّلٌ

to go to the right أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

right-hand, right; dextral, dexter أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَيْسَرَ (كَجِهَةٍ)

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander أَيْمَنَ: ضِدَّ أَعْسَرَ، عَامِلٌ بِيُمْنَاهُ

أَيْمَنَ: دُوَّ الْيُمْنِ وَالْبَرَكََةِ - راجع مَيْمُونٌ

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُنُ اللَّهِ

to ionize أَيْنَ: حَوْلَ إِلَى أَيُّونَاتٍ

where? in what place? at which place? أَيْنَ

where to? where? to where? whither? إلى أَيْنَ
wheretoe? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?where from? from where? wherefrom? مِنْ أَيْنَ
whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where أَيْنَمَا

how far we still are from.. أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا..

إِيْناس - راجع مُوَأَسَّة

ripeness, mellowness إِيْناع: نُضْجٌ

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow أَيْنَع: نَضِجٌ

أَيْنَا - راجع أَيْنَ

O, oh أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension إِيْنَاهُم

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيْناء: إِنْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

to arouse, rouse, stir أَيقَظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ
up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoketo alert, put on the alert, put on أَيقَظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ
one's guard, warn, alarm, cautionto ascertain, find out or learn with أَيقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ)
certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of
icon أَيقُونَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

iconology, iconography دِرَاسَةُ الْأَيْقُونَاتِ

iconic أَيقُونِيّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, أَيْكَةٌ: أَجَمَةٌ، خَمِيلَةٌ
brushwood

stag, deer أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ، أَيْلٌ (حَيَوَان)

musk deer أَيْلُ الْمِسْكِ (حَيَوَان)

leading to, resulting in, أَيْلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى، مُفْضٍ إِلَى
producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing toaccruing أَيْلٌ إِلَى فَلَانٍ: مُنْتَقِلٌ إِلَيْهِ (كَحَقِّ أَوْ مِلْكِيَّة)
to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing إِيلَاءٌ: قَسَمٌ، حَلْفٌ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging إِيلَاءٌ: تَفْوِضٌ

intromission, thrusting, insertion, intro- إِيلَاجٌ: إِدْخَالٌ
duction, putting in, driving in; penetration

covenant, compact, pact, agreement إِيلَافٌ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ

hind أَيْلَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَيْلِ

holly إِيْلِكْسُ (نَبَات)

ailanthus, tree of heaven إِيْلَنْطُسُ (نَبَات)

September أَيْلُولُ: سِبْتِمَبَرُ

return(ing), coming back, going back أَيْلُولَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيْلُولَةٌ: إِنْتِقَالٌ (مِلْكِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَقِّ الْإِلْح)

to widow, cause to become a widow أَيْمَ الْمَرْأَةِ

widower أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلٌ

widow أَيْمٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

widowhood, viduity أَيْمٌ: تَرَمُّلٌ

by God! I swear by God! أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم: تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِي

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

إِيُونَاء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيُونَان: غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيُونَان: قَصْر

earth, make known

to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة
to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with: تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ
with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
scholar, researcher, research worker; investi- باحث
gator, examiner

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless باخ: بَهَتَ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless باخ: كَانَ بَايَخًا

to subside, abate, let up باخ: هَذَا، فَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نَظَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَطِّيَّةٌ (تَعْمَلُ عَلَى خَطِّ نَظَامِي)
باخل - راجع بَخِيل

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear باد (البادي): ظَاهِر
Bedouin, nomad; nomadic باد: بَدَوِي

بادي: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate باد: بَادَر، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture بادءُ بالكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person) بادى: فَاعِلٌ بَدَأَ
to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same البادى ذِكْرُهُ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else بادى ذِي بَدْءٍ

at first, in the beginning بادى الأمر، بادى الأمر بادئة (في أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ مَا)
prefix

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to بادَر (إلى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of
imminent, impending, forthcoming, على الأبواب
approaching, about to happen

pupil of the eye بُوْبُو (العَيْن)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff بابا: الحَبْرُ الأعْظَمُ

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father بابا: أَبٌ

Santa Claus بابا نُؤِيل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule بابة: صِنْفٌ - راجع باب

baboon بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile بابونج (نبات)

papal بابوي

Sفير بابوي - راجع سفير

papacy بابوية

portal بابي [تشرح]

Babism بابية (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِي)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight بات: أَقَامَ لَيْلًا

to become, come to be, grow بات: صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

(into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where بات: ظَلَّ، وَاصَلَ

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to بات: قَاطِعٌ، حَاسِمٌ

categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final باتر: قَاطِعٌ، حَادٌّ

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen باتيستنا: نَسِيجَ رَقِيقٍ

batiste باثولوجي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَاثُولُوجِيَا، مَرَضِيّ

pathologic(al) باثولوجي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathologist باثولوجيا: عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ

pathology باج (لَوْن)

beige, ecru, light tan باح السرُّ

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered باح بالسرِّ

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive بَارَتِ السُّوقُ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon بَار: حَانَة

pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous بَار: وَفِيّ، صَالِح

the Creator (God)

بَار (الباري): الخالق

well

بئر

artesian well

بَيْرُ أَرْتُوَارِيَّة

to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى

the Creator (God)

الباري: الخالق

paratyphoid

باراتيفويد (مرض)

parachute

باراشوت: مظلة هبوط

paraffin بارافين: مادة دهنية تستعمل في صنع الشموع

para

بارة: وحدة نقدية

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بؤرة

battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat بارجة: سفينة حربية

to leave, depart from, go away from

بارح: غادر

البارح: أمس - راجع البارحة

yesterday

البارحة: أمس

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أول البارحة

last night; yesterday evening

الليلة البارحة

cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارد: ضِدَّ حَارَّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic بارد: فاتر، لامبالي

silly, dull, stupid

بارد: بليد

frigid

بارد جنسياً

weak argument

حجة باردة

cold war

حرب باردة

easy (smooth, comfortable) life

عيش بارد

easy prey, unearned booty

غنيمة باردة

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بارز

fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بَادِرُهُ بِالْكَلَامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook بَادِرَة: عَلاَمَة، دَلِيل

gesture

بَادِرَة: لَفْتَة تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَة أَوْ مَقْصِد

بَادِرَة: مُبَادِرَة - راجع مُبَادِرَة

bezoar

بادزهر: حصاة في معد بعض الحيوانات

to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَادَل: بَدَّلَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) بَادَل: قَايَضَ

to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back بَادَل: قَابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

بادن - راجع بَدِن

باده - راجع بَدَه

desert; semidesert; steppe

بادية

باد - راجع بَدَ

luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly بَادِخ: تَرَف

haughty, proud, arrogant

بادخ: مُتَكَبِّر

high, lofty, elevated, exalted

بادخ: مُرْتَفِع

eggplant, aubergine

بادنجان (نبات)

aubergine

بادنجاني

to dig a well

بَارَ بِئْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus

بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail بَارَ الْعَمَلُ

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown بَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold بَارَتِ الْبَضَاعَةُ

bazaar بازار: سُوق
 falconer بازدار: حَامِلُ الباز، مُرَبِّي البُرَاةِ أو مُدَرِّبُهَا
 pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بازَلَا، بازَلَى (نبات)
 basalt بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
 bezoar بازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
 bazooka بازوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
 to kiss باس: قَبَّلَ
 to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant بؤس: قَوِي، شَجَعَ
 to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed بئس: كَانَ بَائِسًا
 بئس - راجع شَدِيدُ البأس، دُو بَأْسٍ (بأس)
 courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity بَأْس: شَجَاعَةٌ
 strength, power, might بَأْس: قُوَّةٌ
 suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture بَأْس: عَذَابٌ
 fear, dread, terror, panic بَأْس: خَوْفٌ
 harm, hurt, damage, injury بَأْس: ضَرَرٌ
 never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK! لَا بَأْسَ
 there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling لَا بَأْسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
 considerable or large quantity or amount كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَأْسَ بِهَا
 don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm! لَا بَأْسَ عَلَيْكَ
 brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful شَدِيدُ البأس، دُو بَأْسٍ
 misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being بؤس
 what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..! بئسَ كَذَا..
 what a bad man! بئسَ الرَّجُلُ
 and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed! وَمَأْوَاهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبئسَ الْمَصِيرُ

compete in a contest with
 بارز: لَا يَتُّ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading
 بارز: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, pro-tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out
 بارز: نَافِرٌ embossed, in relief, raised
 بارزد: صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيّ galbanum
 بارض، بارضة: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيّ meristem
 بارع: skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly
 بارعة الجمال very beautiful, very pretty
 بارق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق
 بارق: بارقة - راجع بارقة
 بارقة أمل glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope
 بارقة: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرْقٍ وَرَعْدٍ thundercloud
 بارقيليط [نصرانية] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit
 بارك: to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate
 بارك الله فيك God bless you!
 بارود gunpowder
 بارودة: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ rifle, carbine, gun
 بارومتر: مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيّ barometer
 بارومتريّ barometric
 الضَّغْطُ الْبَارُومِتْرِيّ barometric pressure
 بارون baron
 بارونة baroness
 الباري: الخالق the Creator (God)
 بُورِيّ focal
 باريوم (عنصر) barium
 باز، باز (طائر) falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سَوَّفَ : بَاطِئًا : مَاطِلًا : سَوَّفَ : put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بَطَّاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مَهْجُور : لاغ : بَاطِل : of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

futile, vain, useless, unavail- تَافِه : بَاطِل : ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

false, untrue بَاطِل : كَاذِب : زَائِف

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie كَذِب : بَاطِل :

wrong, injustice, oppression ظُلْم : جَوْر : بَاطِل :

vanity, triviality, trifle شَيْءٌ فَارِغٌ أَوْ تَافِه : بَاطِل :

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work بَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ :

false accusation or charge تُهْمَةٌ بَاطِلَةٌ

interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under- بَاطِن : دَاخِل :

essence, substance, core, pith, gist, جوهر : بَاطِن : intrinsic nature

باطن : خَفِيّ - راجع باطنيّ

sole of the foot بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ

palm of the hand بَاطِنُ الْكَفِّ، بَاطِنُ الْيَدِ

أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ - راجع أَجَرَ

inner self, inward thoughts, داخلة : بَاطِنَةٌ : innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, داخليّ : بَاطِنِيّ : interior; inside; intrinsic

hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled بَاطِنِيّ : خَفِيّ :

subterranean, underground, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene بَاطِنِيّ : جَوْفِيّ :

concrete, béton, cement بَاطُون : إِسْمَنْت :

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete بَاطُونٌ مُسَلَّح :

tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug بَاطِيَّة : إِنَاءٌ كَبِير :

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بَشْ : بَنَاتُ بَشْ : disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤَس

war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat بَأْسَاء : حَرْب :

بَأْسَاء : بُؤَس - راجع بُؤَس

بَأْسَرُهُ - راجع أَسْر

to be nice to, kind to, friendly to بَاسِطٌ : لَاطَف :

to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be صَارَحَ : بَاسِطٌ : explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بَاسِطٌ : عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

extensor بَاسِطَةٌ : عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ

high, tall, towering, lofty بَاسِطٌ : عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِع :

brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valor- شَجَاع : بَاسِلٌ : ous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بَاسِلِيْق - راجع بَاسِلِيْق

smiling; smiler بَاسِم : مُتَبَسِّم :

hemorrhoid(s), pile(s) بَاسُور (ج بَوَاسِير)

hemorrhoidal بَاسُورِيّ

basilic vein بَاسِلِيْق : وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي الْعَضْدِ

senior, chief, head, president بَاش : رَئِيس :

chief clerk بَاش كَاتِب :

بَاش - راجع بَشُوش

pasha بَاشَا (لقب)

to undertake, assume, set out to, take بَدَأ : بَاشَر : up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

to have sexual intercourse with, make بَاشَر : جامع : love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

sparrow hawk بَاشَق : بَاشِق (طائر)

bus, autobus بَاص : أَوْتُوْبُوس :

eye بَاصِرَةٌ : عَيْن :

to lay eggs بَاضَ (الْحَيَوَانُ أَوْ الطَّائِرُ) : أَلْقَى الْبَيْضَ :

to stay in, remain in; to settle بَاضَ بَ : أَقَامَ بَ :

(down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) فُول : باقِلَاءَ ، باقِلَى ، باقَلَى

mug, drinking cup باقُول : كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

باقِيَّة - راجع باقي

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer باك (الباكي)

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than باكَر: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious باكَر: مُبَكَّر

early in the morning باكَرًا، في الصَّبَاح الباكر

early; prematurely; soon باكَرًا: مُبَكَّرًا

باكَرَة - راجع باكَوْرَة

early, premature, precocious باكَوْر: مُبَكَّر

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early باكَوْرَة

to urinate, micturate, make water بال: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought بال: خَاطِر، فِكْر

condition, state, status, situation بال: حَال، وَضْع

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest بال: عِنَايَة، اِهْتِمَام

patience, forbearance, endurance بال: صَبْر

whale بال: حَوْت

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بِالْأَل

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting ذُو بَالٍ

طُوْلُ الْبَال، طَوِيلُ الْبَال - راجع طُوْل، طَوِيل

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? مَا بِالْكَ؟

مُرْتَا حُ الْبَال، رَخِي الْبَال، خَالِي الْبَال، خَلِي الْبَال، نَعِيمُ الْبَال، هَادِي الْبَال

to sell

to retail

to wholesale

to hawk, peddle

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer

span of the outstretched arms باع (مقياس)

طَوِيلُ الْبَاع، قَصِيرُ الْبَاع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason باعِث: دافع، سَبَب

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between باعَدَ

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday باعُوث [نصرانية]

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor باغ (الباغي): ظالم، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting باغ: مُتَنَغِّ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

باغَتْ - راجع بَعَتْ

باغَتْ - راجع مُبَاغَتْ

باغَضَ: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal باق (الباقي): مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing باق (عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاة)

remaining, left, left over, residual باق: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part باق: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account باق: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الهِ

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ: الْآخِرَة

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle باقَة

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person باقَة: دَاهِيَة

builder; mason

بان (الباني)

panorama

بانوراما

panoramic

بانورامي

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

osteoblast

بانية العظم أو العظام

bathtub, tub

بانينو

to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

باهي: فاخر

باهي (ب) - راجع تباهي (ب)

باهت - راجع بهت

pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

باهت: مبهوت - راجع مبهوت

dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

باهر

exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

بؤوس - راجع بؤس

pound

باوند

bey

باي (لقب)

بايخ - راجع بائخ

بئيس: بائس - راجع بائس

بئيس: شديد البأس - راجع شديد البأس (بأس)

baseball; softball

بايسبول (من ألعاب الكرة)

to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بايع

he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بويح له بالخلافة

to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

باين: فارق

to differ from, be different from, be unlike

باين: خالف

to contradict, conflict with, disagree

باين: ناقض

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مشفول البال - worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

بال (البالي) - old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بالى ب: اهتم، اكرتت - to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

لا يبالى - راجع لامبال

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

باله: حزمة

بالتالي - راجع تال

coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالطو

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بالغ في

of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

بالغ: راشد، مذكر

mature, ripe

بالغ: ناضج

بالغ: بليغ، شديد - راجع بليغ

بالكد - راجع كاد

sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بالوعة

balloon

بالون

trial balloon

بالون اختبار

ballet

باليه (رقص، موسيقى، فرقة)

ballerina, danseuse

راقصة باليه

okra, gumbo

باميا، بامية (نبات)

to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بان: ظهر، اُتضح

بان عن: فارق - راجع باين

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بان، بانه (شجر)

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal

بَتَلَةٌ: تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ

virgin, maiden

بَتُول: عَذْرَاءٌ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin

الْبَتُول: مَرِيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ

birch, betula

بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure

بَتُولِي: عَذْرِي

بَتُولِيَّة - راجع بَتُولَةٌ

shoot

بَتَّى - راجع بات

bitumen

بَتِيْلَةٌ: فَسِيلَةٌ

bituminous

بَتِيْمِيْن: حُمْرٌ، قَارٌ

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter

بَتِيْمِيْنِي: حُمْرِي، قَارِي

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under

بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي

بَتَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret

بَتَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion

بَتَّ: نَشَرَ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

بَتَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

بَتَّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish

بَتَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate

بَتَّرَ، بَتَّرَ، بَشَّرَ

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate

بَشَّرَ

بَتَّرَ - راجع بَتَّرَ

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb

بَتَّرَةٌ

blackhead, comedo

بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ

pustular, vesicular

بَشْرِي

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger

بَبْر (حيوان)

parrot

بَبَّاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliographer

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

bibliography

بَبْلْيُوغَرَفِيَا

to cut off, sever

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, قَرَّرَ، فَصَلَ، بَتَّ: judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

cutting off, cutoff, severance

بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, حَسَمَ، فَصَلَ، بَتَّ: resolution

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, قَطْعًا، بَتَّانًا: unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

بَتَّار: قَاطِعٌ

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever

to cut off, sever, lop off

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (بَتَّرَ عَضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِلَخ) (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking

بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ

petrochemical

بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَ

petrochemicals

بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَات

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُول

petroleum, oil

بَتْرُولِي

hydromel; mead

بَتْنَع: نَبِيذُ الْعَسَلِ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever

بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ : وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere, بَحْتُ : صِرْفٌ , مَحْضٌ , خَالِصٌ
absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed,
unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusivehoarseness, huskiness, raucous- بُحَّةٌ : خُسُونَةٌ فِي الصَّوْتِ
ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia
to search for, look for, seek, بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : قَتَّشْتُ , نَقَبْتُ
quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for,
rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for,
excavateto discuss; to consider, look into; to بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ
study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize,
examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal
with, treat; to research, do researchsearch for, quest of, search- بَحْتُ (عَنْ) : تَفَتَّيْشُ , تَنْقِيبُ
ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospec-
tion, drilling, excavationdiscussion; consideration, بَحْتُ : دَرَسْتُ , فَحَصْتُ
looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny,
examination, investigation, inspection, checking;
treatment, treating, dealing withresearch, research work; study; sur- بَحْتُ : دِرَاسَةٌ
vey; report; treatise, paper

in quest of, in search for بَحْتُ عَنْ

under consideration, under the بَحْتُ : قَيْدَ الْبَحْثِ
discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate بَحْثَرُ

بَحَّحَ - رَاجَعَ أَبْعَ

بَحَّحَ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةً

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to بَحَّرَ : فَرَعَ , بُهِتَ
be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst بَحَّرَ : اِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea بَحْرٌ : خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

meter, measure بَحْرٌ : وَزْنٌ شِعْرِي

a noble man, a great بَحْرٌ : رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ
man, a scholar

high seas, open sea بَحْرُ الْعَالَمِ , عُرْضُ الْبَحْرِ , أَعَالِي الْبَحَارِ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, بَقَّ : جَمَلُهُ يَنْبِقُ , أَخْرَجَ
shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude,
force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge,
throw out

بَقَّ : اِنْبَقَ - رَاجَعَ اِنْبَقَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open بَقَّ : سَقَّ

squab, fledgling pigeon بَقَّ : زُعْلُولٌ

بَقَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

garnet بَقَادِي : عَقِيقُ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at بَجَّحَ بَ : فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart بَجَّةٌ , بُجَّةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِهَا
connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted
(with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of),
versed (in), conversant (with)

navel بُجْرَةٌ : سُرَّةٌ

umbo بُجْرَةٌ : اِرْتِفَاعُ مُسْتَدِيرٍ , عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot بَجَّحَ , بَجَّسَ (الْمَاءَ) : فَجَّرَهُ
out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

pelican بَجَّعَ : بَجَعَةً طَائِرُ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be بَجَّلَ : كَانَ مُبَجَّلًا
revered, venerated, greatly respectedto revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, بَجَّلَ : عَظَّمَ
glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great
regard forto be or become speechless, بَجَّمَ : بُهِتَ , عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ
dumbfounded

to clinch, rivet بَجَّنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont بَجَّنَ (سَمَكًا)

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجَعَ مُبَجَّلٌ

to be or become hoarse, husky, بَجَّحَ : صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا
harsh

researcher, research worker; scholar بَحَّاثٌ , بَحَّاثَةٌ

بُحَّاحٌ - رَاجَعَ بُحَّةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.) بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ الْخ)

بَخِجٌ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّجٌ

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) بُحْبُوحَةٌ : رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، فَتْحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَبَخَّرَ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَّرَ: تَصَاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ

to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous بَخَرِ (الْفَمِ)

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to steam, fume بَخَّرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَّرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to incense, cense, perfume with incense بَخَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ

halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath بَخَّرَ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate بَخَسَ

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسَ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَخِيسٌ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيشٍ: حُلُون، رَاشِن

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (الْعَيْنَ): فَقَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard-ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious بَخُلٌ، بَخْلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلًا

to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to) بَخُلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed بَخُلٌ

veil, kerchief, shawl, head covering بَخْتُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمٍ (نَبَات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيقٌ: أَبْخَقَ، أَعُورٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted, بَخِيل (صِفَةٌ)

in the course of, within, during, in (a period of) فِي بَحْرِ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ

crisis, delirium; coma بُحْرَان (مَرَضِيّ) [طَب]

pond; pool بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea بَحْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَحْرِ

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِيّ: بَحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونُ بَحْرِيّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة

navy بَحْرِيَّة

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam بَحْصٌ

lake بُحَيْرَةٌ

lacustrine بُحَيْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore نَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize نَحَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle نَحَّ: رَشَّ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَادًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing نَحَّ: رَشَّ

bravo! well done! excellent! great! نَحَّ، نَحَّ: نَحَّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt نَحَّ: بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

vapor; steam; fume بُخَارٌ

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory بُخَارِيّ

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة

steamroller مِخْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة

steam engine مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيّ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّة

to snore نَحَّ: غَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بَحْتٌ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع بادىء

بداءة - راجع بدء

بدائي، بدائي [قانون]
primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

court of first instance

primitiveness, primitivism

whim, caprice, fancy

hurry! hurry up! quick!

grocer, greengrocer

money-changer

بدالة (التلفون)
(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بدانة: سمنة
obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بداهة
intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بداهة، بالبداهة
intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بداوة، بداوة
nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أول، مطلع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

court of first instance

منذ البداية - راجع منذ البدء (بدء)

بدء: فرق، شتت، أزال
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بدء: بذر، بقرق
to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بدء: بغت، عاجل
to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بدء إلى: أسرع
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

broom

بدسكان: وزال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

بغيل (اسم)
miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بد - راجع بدد

بد: مهرب، مناص، خيار
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

لا بد، من كل بد، من غير بد
definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

لا بد من، لا بد منه
it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

لا بد لي
I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

بد: نظير
match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

بدأ الشيء أو به
to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

بدأ الشيء
to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

بدأ: ظهر
to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

يبدو (أن)، على ما يبدو
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

بدأ (على): قدم على، فضل على
to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

بدء: أول، مطلع
beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

بدء: استهلال، مباشرة، افتتاح
beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

منذ البدء - راجع من
from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِينٌ بَدْنٌ، stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, بَدْنٌ: جِسْمٌ airplane, etc.)

ibex بَدْنٌ: وَغْلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدْنٌ: مَا عِزُّ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, بَدَنِيٌّ بَدْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَانَةٌ

carnal بَدَنِيٌّ

physical education تَرْبِيَّةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come بَدَةً: فَاجَأُ، بَغَتْ رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاضَةٌ suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَةً: ارْتَجَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيهِيٌّ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدْوٌ: رَحْلٌ

بدو: بَادِيَةٌ

بدون: بَلَا - رَاجِعٌ بِ

بدونة: رَاجِعٌ بَدَانَةٌ

بدوي: بَدَوِيٌّ

بديفة: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدْوٌ

بديع: رَاحِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

creator, maker, author بَدِيعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of بَدِيعٌ: عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ

figures of speech

rhetorical بَدِيعِيٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ، بَلَاغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replace- بَدِيلٌ: بَدَلٌ

ment, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, بَدِينٌ: سَمِينٌ

overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيهَةٌ

حَاضِرُ الْبَدِيهَةِ، حُضُورُ الْبَدِيهَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُورٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; عِلَى الْبَدِيهَةِ

بَدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَاعٌ

to be wonderful, marvelous, بَدْعٌ: كَانَ بَدِيعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

to accuse of heresy بَدَعٌ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبِدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, بَدْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتِدَاعٌ

original بَدْعٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مُحَدَّثٌ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدْعٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيدٌ

fad, craze, rage

heresy, heterodoxy, بَدْعَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ اِلَخ): هَرَطَقَةٌ

unorthodoxy

بَدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, بَدَلٌ: غَيَّرَ

turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute,

commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to

mutate, permute; to shift, switch

to exchange (for), give بَدَلٌ (بِ، مِنْ): اِسْتَبَدَلَ

or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to

replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place

(of); to alternate

to commute بَدَلٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِمَا دُونَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; بَدَلٌ: عَوَضٌ، مَقَابِلٌ

exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense,

compensation; reimbursement; payment; allow-

ance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَلٌ: بَدِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَلٌ [لَفْظٌ]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a بَدَلٌ: بَدَلًا مِنْ

substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of,

in exchange for, in return for

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَلُ الْاِسْتِزَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَلُ الْاِيجَارِ

بَدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْدِيلٌ

بدلاً من - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit, costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَزَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ

alternate, alternative

seed(s); seedling(s)

بَذَر (ج بُذُور وبَذَار)

seedtime

أَوَّانَ البَذَر، مَوْسِمُ البَذَر

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَذَرَة: بَزْرَة، نَوَاة

to give generously, grant

بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جَادَب، أَنْفَقَ

liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely

to sacrifice

بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أَوْ جَهْدَهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ

قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وَسْعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ

no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths

to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.)

بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفْوذًا إلخ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to

بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ

to lose face

بَذَلَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ

to make efforts

بَذَلَ الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُحُودَ

to sacrifice oneself for someone

بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ

giving, granting; offering, extending

بَذَلَ: إِعْطَاءٌ

spending, expenditure

بَذَلَ: إِنْفَاقٌ

generosity, liberality, openhandedness

بَذَلَ: كَرَمٌ

sacrifice

بَذَلَ: تَضَحِّيَةٌ

effort

بَذَلَ: مَجْهُودٌ

generous, liberal, openhanded

بَذَلَ: كَرِيمٌ

suit; costume; uniform

بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ

بَذْلَكَ - راجع ذا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive

بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ

to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to

بَرٌّ: كَانَ بَارًّا، أَطَاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى

to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)

بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive

بَدِيهِي

it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِ (أَنَّ) (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth

بَدِيهِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of

بَذَلَ: غَلَبَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَذَلَ: فَاقَ

slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched

بَذَلَ: رَثَتْ الْهَيْئَةُ

to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar

بَذَلَ: بَذُوْ، بَذِيْ

بَذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاءٌ - راجع بَذَاءَةٌ

obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness

بَذَاءَةٌ: فُحْشٌ (فِي الْكَلَامِ)

slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness

بَذَاذَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةُ

seeder, sowing machine

بَذَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذَرِ

to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent

بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

to be or become haughty, proud

بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become high, lofty, elevated

بَذَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ

بَذَخَ، بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

بَذَخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

lavish expenditure, laviness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor

بَذَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)

haughtiness, pride

بَذَخَ: تَكَبُّرٌ

to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew

بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بَذَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَزَقَ

sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing

بَذَرَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَذَرَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure
 dust, earth; soil
 free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of
 innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرُؤٌ

بَرَاءَةٌ: تَبْرِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيقَةٌ

innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness

freedom from, being free from

patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization

certificate, diploma, degree

patent (on an invention)

bull

exequatur

credentials

acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

patentee

pocketknife, penknife

pencil sharpener

vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

departure, leaving, going away

openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly

refrigerator, icebox

cold storage plant

(iron) filings

excrement, feces, stool

fecal

leek

بَرَّازِي: غَائِطِي

بَرَّازِي: كُرَّاتُ (نبات)

to accept, approve
 to be true, truthful, valid
 land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground
 by land, sea and air
 by land, sea and air

wheat

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds

piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity

filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.

to create (said of God)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health

to be or become

free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

to be innocent of, guiltless of

to be or become

to be innocent of, guiltless of

to create (said of God)

to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize

to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)

creation

creation

creation

creation

orange, orange-colored

claw, talon

tower; castle

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاء مُرْتَفِع

sign (of the zodiac)

constellation,
asterism

dovecot, pigeon house

ivory tower

watchtower, lookout

horoscope

zodiac

target

compass(es), dividers

knuckle, finger joint

bourgeois

bourgeoisie

pachisi

to leave, depart from, go away from

still, yet; to continue to be; to con-
tinue to do, keep doing, go on doing

he is still strong

to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble,
harass; to fatigue, exhaust

agony, pain, anguish; distress

paroxysm; fit

to be or become cold; to cool, cool off,
cool down, chill

to feel cold

to file, rasp

to mail, post, send by mail

to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or
interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be
discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرَد: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

بَرَد: جَعَلَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعَ بَرَدٌ

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity,adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

paraffin مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glit-
tering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radi-
ant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplen-
dent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

miller

بَرَام - رَاجِعَ بَرِيمٌ

بَرَامَة - رَاجِعَ بَرِيَّةٌ

outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-
out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, ex-
trinsic; foreign

pencil sharpener

shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

drain, culvert; sewer مَصْرُوفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَأْسُورَةٌ
(pipe); water pipe

epididymis

epididymal

to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

the Berbers

Berber

barbaric, barbarous, barbar-ian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

barbarism, barbarity, barbari-
anism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

barberry

lute

silurid, catfish, sheatfish

red mullet

barbel

caryopsis بُرَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بَزْرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ

orange

navel orange

isthmus	بَرْزَخ: [جغرافيا وتسميح]
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرْزَخ: حاجز
interval, time	بَرْزَخ: فاصل زمني، وقت
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بَرْزُوقَة (ج بَرَاوِق)
protozoan	بَرْزَوِي: أَحَدُ الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقُ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرْزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْخَلِيَّةِ
cotton	بُرْس، بُرْس: قُطْن
pleurisy	بُرْسَام: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مرض)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّة (نبات)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيم (نبات)
mat	بُرْش: حَصِيرَة
rivet	بُرْشَام: مِسْمَارُ بُرْشَام بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة بُرْشَامَة - راجع بُرْشَامَة
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَامَة طَبِيَّة (بِدَاخِلْهَا دَوَاء)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَامَة [نصرانية]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَت (بيض)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَم: بَجَنَ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْص
leprosy	بُرْص (مرض)
gecko	بُرْص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرْصِص
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَاش: عَتَبَة
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَل: رَشَا
bribery	بُرْطَلَة
to pout	بُرْطَم: اُنْتَأَشَمْتَنِي اسْتِيَاء
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطَم: غَضِبَ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْطِيل: رَشْوَة
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بَرَع (ف): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بَرَع: فَاقَ بَرَع، بَرَع: فَاقَ - راجع بَرَع

to freeze

to air-condition

to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

hail, hailstones

cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

filing, rasping

garment, gown

ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

pitcher, jug

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

hailstone

garment, gown

saddle, packsaddle, bard

papyrus

papyrology

بَرَدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد
بَرَدَة: بُرْدَاء (مرض) - راجع بُرْدَاء

saddle, packsaddle, bard

workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

to rationalize

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ
into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

to occur, happen, take place

بَرَزَ: نَتَأَ
to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بَرَزَ (ف): بَرَع - pre-excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بَرَزَ (على): فَاقَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَظْهَرَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِسْكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِي
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَه: بَرَكَه
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
pond; pool	بَرَكَه
swimming pool, pool	بَرَكَه سِبَاحَة
barracuda	بَرَكَوْدَة (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِي: نِيَابِي
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِي: بَارِعٌ فِي الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
حصانة برلمانية، حكومة برلمانية، النظام البرلماني - راجعها في أماكنها	بَرَم: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَم: أَقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ أُنْبَرَم
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرَم (ب): سَئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
بَرَم: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ	بَرَم: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَم: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرَم: سَأَمَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَائِي
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرَمَة: قَتَلَة
	بَرْمَتِه - رَاجِعَ رُمَة

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بَرَعَم: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَم
	بَرَعَم
	بَرَعَمَة - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَعَم
	بَرَعَمَة، بَرَعُوم، بَرَعُومَة - رَاجِعَ بَرَعُم
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بَرَعَش (مَفْرَدَا بَرَعَشَة)
to granulate, grain	بَرَعْل: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مَبْرَعْلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بَرَعْل: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُون
granulation	بَرَعْلَة: تَحْبِيب
	بُرْعَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُبْرَعْل
flea	بُرْعُوْث (حَشْرَة)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوْثُ الْبَحْرِ: قَرْنَيْس، إِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوْثُ النَّمْلِ (حَشْرَة)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيث (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِي، بُرْعِي: لَوْب
purple	بُرْفِير: أَرْجُوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقَ: تَرْتَر (لِتَرْيِيْنِ الْمَلَأْسِ الْإِلَهِ)
lightning	بَرَقَ: وَهْجُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقَ: تَلِغْرَاف
	بَرَقَح - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَقَح
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَش (طَائِر)
to veil	بَرَقَحَ: حَجَّبَ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوع، بُرْقُوع: حِجَاب
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوق: خَوْخ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاح (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِي: تَلِغْرَافِي
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّة
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: أُنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)	بُرُونِشُو
protoplasm	بُرُونُوبَلَازِم، بُرُونُوبَلَازِمَا
protocol	بُرُونُوكُول
proton	بُرُونُون
protein	بُرُونِين
protein, proteinaceous	بُرُونِينِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُرُونُوجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بُرُونُود: كَحْل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بُرُونُود - رَاَجَع بُرُونُودَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity	بُرُونُودَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِرَاث
idiot, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بُرُونُودَة جَنَسِيَّة
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُونُودَة
frozen (food, etc.)	بُرُونُوز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
to frame	بُرُونُوز: طُهُّور
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بُرُونُوز: حُدُوث
occurrence, happening	بُرُونُوز: تَوُّو
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بُرُونُوسَات، غُدَّةُ الْبُرُونُوسَات
prostate gland, prostate	بُرُونُوش: دُبُوسُ زِينِي
brooch, pin, breastpin	بُرُونُوفَة: تَجْرِبَة
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بُرُونُوفَة الْحَيَاة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بُرُونُوفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
proof, proof sheet	بُرُونُوفَة
professor	بُرُونُوفَر
asphodel	بُرُونُوق (نَبَات)
proletarian	بُرُونُولِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بُرُونُولِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بُرُونُوم، بُرُونُومِين
bromide	بُرُونُومِيد، بُرُونُومَايد
bronze	بُرُونُوز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَابِزِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنَغانَات
barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْمَانَج
agenda, schedule	بَرْمَانَج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْمَانَج سِيَاسِي أَوْ اِنتِخَابِي (لِحِزْبٍ أَوْ مَرَشَح)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِر أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بُرْنُوس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بُرْنُوسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْق: وَرَنْش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرَنْبِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْف
hat	بَرَنْبِيَّة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرَنْبِيق: وَرَنْش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرَنْبِيق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بُرْهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بُرْهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بُرْهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَن: أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
بروء - راجع بُرء	
frame	بُرُوَاز: إِطَار
asphodel	بُرُوَاق (نَبَات)
propane	بُرُونِين، بُرُونَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بُرُونَامِين
Protestant(s)	بُرُونُوسْتَانَت
Protestant	بُرُونُوسْتَانَتِي
Protestantism	بُرُونُوسْتَانَتِيَّة

British, Britannic

بَرِيْطَانِيّ

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لَمَعَان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حَبْلٌ، خَيْطٌ

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمه: مِثْقَابٌ
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrew

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فَاقَ
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غَلَبَ

برّ (من) - راجع إنْتَرَ (من)

linen

برّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَانِيَّةٌ، يَنَاصَات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; برّ: قَمَاشٌ، أَقْمِشَةٌ، أَجْوَاخُ
drapery

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثِيَابٌ، مَلَابِسُ

seedsman

برّار: بَائِعُ البُزُور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلَةُ البُزُر

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles
برّار: بَائِعُ البُرّ

spit, spittle, saliva

بُرّاق: بُصَاقٌ

snail; slug

برّاقه (ج برّاق)

برّال: مِثْقَبٌ - راجع برّال

bunghole, bung (of a cask)

برّال (البُرْمِيل)

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw
برّال: مِثْقَبٌ

trocar, trochar

برّال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبُرّال

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّياز، بُرْزُور

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, ثِيَابُ
clothing, attire, apparel

falconry تَدْرِيبُ البُرَاةِ أَوْ الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِهَا

to sow, seed

برّز: بَدَرَ

sowing, seeding

برّز: مَصْدَرُ بَرَزَ

seedtime

مَوْسِمُ البُرّ، أَوْ أَوَّلُ البُرّ

seed(s)

بُرّ (ج بُزُور)

linseed, flaxseed

بُرّ الكَتَّان

bronze, bronzy

برُونِزِي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضِدُّ بَحْرِيّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِ)

wild, uncultivated برّي (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

innocent, guiltless, not برّي: غَيْرُ مُذْنِبٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَمِّمٍ
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

innocent, naive, ingenuous, برّي: سَادَجٌ، بَسِيطٌ
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

free from, clear of, برّي: مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، خَالِصٌ مِنْ
exempt from

abrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing برّي: مَصْدَرُ بَرَى
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,
taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي برّي (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خَلْقٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتُ
being(s); mankind, people, human beings

wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قَفَرٌ
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جَوِّيّ

surface mail

بريد عَادِيّ أَوْ سَطْحِيّ

registered mail

بريد مُسَجَّلٌ أَوْ مَضْمُونٌ

postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد

to mail, post, send by mail

أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيد

postpaid

خَالِصُ أَجُورِ البَرِيد

postmark

خَتَمُ البَرِيد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

سَاعِي البَرِيد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.;
mailbox, postbox

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد

stamp, postage stamp

طَابِعُ البَرِيد

post office

مَكْتَبُ البَرِيد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريديّ

postcard

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

(postal) money order, postal order

حَوَالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

postal address; mailing address

عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِيّ

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

spades	بَسْطُونِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسْرَ: عَسَّ
	بَسْرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَسَرَ
unripe dates	بَسْرَ: بَلَغَ لَمْ يَنْضَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسَطَ: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسَطَ: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسَطَ: بَسْطَةَ الْمَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسَطَ: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِسْتِاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَطَ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْطَلِيَّت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَغَ: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزَقَ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلَّ: ثَقَبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلَّ: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلَّ
bismuth	بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوت [كيميا]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بَزُوعَ: بَزُوعَ
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتْ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبُسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّ
	بَسَاتِينِي: جَنَائِي - رَاجِعَ بَسَاتِي
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطَ: سَجَادَةٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةً
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةً
smiling; smiler	بَسَامَ
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةَ، بَسَّةَ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانٌ
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِي: جَنَائِي
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِي: حَدِيقِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَاتِينِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةً
garden; horticultural	بَسْتَنِي: حَدِيقِي

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delight- بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب
ed at, be cheerful about

بَشْرَ ب: فَرَحَ ب- رَاجِعَ بَشْرَ ب

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce بَشْرَ ب
or give good news to; to augur well, bode well,
portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of;
to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger,
indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a
sign of something to come, signal the approach of
to preach, propagate بَشْرَ بَمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, بَشْرَ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٌ
humankind, human race, humanity

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بَشْرَ: بَشَاشَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشْرَ: بَشَارَةٌ

epidermoid بَشْرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بَشْرَةَ

prelude بَشْرَف: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بَشْرُوس، بَشْرُوش: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بَشْرِي: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; بَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جِلْدِي
skin, cutaneous

dermatologist طَبِيبُ بَشْرِي

humanity, mankind, humankind, بَشْرَ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشْرَ
human race, human beings, people

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ
repugnant

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ

بَشْعَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَاعَةٍ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, بَشْعَ: قُبْحَ، شَعَّ
repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, of-
fensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

poker, fire iron بَشْكُور: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

towel بَشْكِير: مِشْفَةٌ

to be or become fed up with, بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجَرَ، قَرَفَ
disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

to be satiated; to suffer from indi- بَشِمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
gestion

biscuit

بَسْكَوَيْت، بَسْكَوَتْ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, بَسْلَ: كَانَ بَاسِلًا
intrepid

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَسْلَى، بَسَلَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to smile بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسَمَةً: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, بَسْمَلُ
Most Merciful"

بَسُول - رَاجِعَ بَاسِلٍ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطَ: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّدٍ، عَادِيٍّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insig- بَسِيطَ: طَفِيفٌ
nificant, minor, petty

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, بَسِيطَ: طَبِيعِيٌّ
unadorned

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, بَسِيطَ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ
modest, humble

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, inno- بَسِيطَ: سَادِجٌ
cent, guileless, unsophisticated

the earth, the world البَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, بَشَّ
look happy

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, بَشَّ لَ أَوْ بَ،
receive happily with a smile

بَشَّ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indica- بَشَائِرُ
tions; first signs, first indications, portents, augu-
ries

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَّاشَةٌ (حِثْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), بَشَارَةٌ: قَشَارَةٌ
flake(s), chip(s)

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

بَشَاش - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشَةٌ: طَلَاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَّكَ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to بَشَّرَ: قَشَرَ
peel, skin, pare

onion(s)	بَصَل (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلْ أَحْمَر
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلْ أَخْضَر
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَار، بَصَلُ الْبَر، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصْلَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَصَل - رَاجِع بَصَل
bulbous, bulbar	بَصَلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ)
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَة: دَمْعَة، سِمَة
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
endowed with eyesight	بَصِير: غَيْر ضَرِير
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient	بَصِير: فَطِن
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience	بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فِطْنَة، عِلْم
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
نافذُ البَصِيرَة: فَطِن - رَاجِع بَصِير	
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيص: بَرِيق
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَل
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمُ الْجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْد
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بِضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع)

to rivet, clinch	بِشَمَّ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بِشَمَّ: تَغَمَّة، قَرْف
loquat	بِشْمَلَة: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بِشْنَة (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بِشُوش
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بِشِير
بَشِيع - رَاجِع بَشِع	
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّار: عَرَّاف
بَصَارَة - رَاجِع بَصِيرَة	
eye	بَصَاصَة: عَيْن
spit, spittle, saliva	بُصَاق: بُرَاق
to wag the tail	بَصْبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَّرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلَّمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصَر: نَظَر
بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر - رَاجِع بَصِيرَة	
في أَقْلٍ مِنْ لَمَعِ الْبَصَر، كَلْمَحِ الْبَصَر - رَاجِع لَمَح	
قَصِيرُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِع قَصِير	
مَدِيدُ الْبَصَر - رَاجِع مَدِيد	
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصَرِي
optics	بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّات
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْق
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّم
spit	بَصَقَة

greeting card

بَطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٍ

ID card, identity card, identification card

بَطَاقَةُ هُويَّةٍ، بَطَاقَةُ إِبْطَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

rationing

نَظَامُ البَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ

disguised unemployment

بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعةٌ

lining (of a garment)

بَطَانَةٌ (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُبْطِئُهُ

inside, inner side

بَطَانَةُ (الثَّوبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ

retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بَطَانَةُ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ

endothelium

بَطَانَةُ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِئُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ

endometrium

بَطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ

intima

بَطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ

endocranium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَافِ أَوْ الْجُمُجُمَةِ

endocardium

بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ

endothelial

بَطَانِي [تَشْرِيح]

blanket, cover, quilt, comforter

بَطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)

to quack (duck)

بَطْبَطَ (البَطْطُ)

duck

بَطْطٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

calf (of the leg)

بَطْطَةٌ (السَّاقِ): رِجْلَةٌ

to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطَحَ

basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْعَاءٌ

flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْطَةٌ: قَبْسَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cyprinodont

بَطْنِيش (سَمَك)

to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطَرَ

ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَطَرَ

wares, articles

بَضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ

to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضَعَ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بَضَعَ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

some, a few, several

بَضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

piece (of meat)

بَضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ

duck(s)

بَطْطٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطُؤٌ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أَيْطَأُ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بَطَأَ: أَيْطَأُ، أَخَّرَ

slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بَطْءٌ

slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بِطْءٌ

delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ

roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرْءُ السَّمَكِ

battery, pile

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَايَّةٌ)

battery

بَطَارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

flashlight, searchlight

بَطَارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَافًا

strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous; intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

بَطَاشٌ

potato, potatoes

بَطَاطًا، بَطَاطِس (نَبَات)

sweet potato, yam

بَطَاطًا حُلْوَةً

card; ticket; label; tag

بَطَاقَةٌ

postcard

بَطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ

ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بَطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيتٍ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٍ

ticket, admission card, card of admission

بَطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٍ

invitation card

بَطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٍ

calling card, visiting card

بَطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٍ

fruitlessly, futilely

nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَان
vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
falseness, falsehood, untruth

heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَة: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَل
(female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ

terebinth بَطْم (شجر)

to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيَ

to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ
بَطْن، بَطْن: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - راجع بَطْن

to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِطَّانَةِ الْخ)
cover the inside of

to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ بَطْنُهُ، مَغْصَ

bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمَ الْبَطْن، مَغْصَ

paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ الْبَطْن

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand بَطْن: نَهَم، شَرَه

abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهَر

interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْف، دَاخِل

phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِرَاءٍ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً

upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَر، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْن
bottom side up; inside out, outside in

inside, within, in, into, in the في بَطْن، في بَطُون
interior of, in the middle of

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْن، رَقْصُ الْبُطُون

gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia بَطْنَة: نَهَم، شَرَه

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَة: تُخَمَة

abdominal, ventral بَطْنِي

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِي

heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role بَطُولَة

world championship بَطُولَةُ الْعَالَم

leading role, starring role دَوْرُ الْبَطُولَة

heroic, heroical بَطُولِي

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain بَطَر

roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرَخ: بَيَضُ السَّمَك، سَرَى السَّمَك

stole بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية]

patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْك

cyprinodont بَطْرِيخ (سمك)

patriarch بَطْرِيْك

patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِي

patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَة

penguin بَطْرِيق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

patriarch بَطْرِيك: بَطْرِيْك

to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out بَطَشَ بِـ

violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction بَطَشَ

to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued بَطَلَ: صَارَ لَا غِنَا

to be futile, vain, useless بَطَلَ: كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْجَدْوَى

to be false, untrue بَطَلَ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا

to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ

to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero بَطَلَ: صَارَ بَطَلًا

to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless بَطَلَ: أَنْبَلَ - راجع أَنْبَلَ

hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطَل (اسم)

heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطَل (صفة)

world champion بَطَلُ الْعَالَم

in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: راجع بَطْلَان

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re-suscitation, reanimation, revitalization
بعث: إحياء

resurrection
بعث: قيامة، نُشور

Day of Resurrection
بعث: مؤقّد، رَسول - راجع مَبْعُوث

mission, delegation
بعث: يوم البعث

expedition
بعث: بعثة

diplomatic mission
بعث: بعثة دبلوماسية

group of exchange students
بعث: بعثة مدرّسية أو درّاسية

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down
بعث: راجع بعثة

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew
بعث: أفسد ترتيبه أو نظامه، قلب

about, fling about
بعث: فرّق

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away
بعث: بذر

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open
بعث: بَعَج

dent, indentation, notch
بعث: بَعَجَة

بعث: بعد - راجع إبتعد

بعث: بعد - راجع أبعد

بعث: بعد - راجع بعيد

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of
بعث: بعد أن، بعد إذ، بعد ما، من بعد ما

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after
بعث: بعد ذلك

that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon
بعث: بعد الظهر

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem
بعث: بعد الميلاد، بعد المسيح

A.D., after Christ
بعث: فيما بعد؛ ضدّ قبل - راجع بعد ذلك (بعد)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, up to now
بعث: حتّى الآن

he has not come yet
بعث: لم يأت بعد

he is still young
بعث: هو بعد صغير

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
بطيء، بطيء التردّد

low-frequency
بطيء - راجع بطء

watermelon
بطيخ، بطيخ أحمر (نبات)

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon
بطيخ أصفر: شمام

بطيخ - راجع بطن

ventricle (of the heart)
بطين (القلب) [تشرح]

ventricular
بطيني

clitoris
بظر [تشرح]

clitoral, clitoris
بظري

chimpanzee
بعم: شيمبانزي (حيوان)

to babble, prattle
ببع (في كلامه)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin
ببع

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling
ببعبة

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite
بعث: أرسل

to delegate; to mission; to send
بعث: أوفّد

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release
بعث: أطلق، أخرج

to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth
بعث: أيقظ، أثار، استدعى

to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger
بعث: على: حمّل على، دَفَعَ إلى

to resurrect, raise from the dead
بعث: من الموت: نشر

to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to
بعث: روح الحياة في: أحيّا

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition
بعث: إرسال

emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out
بعث: إطلاق، إخراج

arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation
بعث: إيقاظ، إثارة

certain extent, in some degree or measure

one another, each other

husband, spouse

lord, master

god, deity

wife, spouse

unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)

mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), بعوض، بعوضة (حشرة) bug(s)

fungus gnat, mushroom fly

anopheles

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded

far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unlikely, improbable, farfetched

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious

unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal

long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping

unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach

farsighted, longsighted

discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant

from a (far) distance, from afar

shortly after, soon after

camel

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-

remoteness, farness

distance

dimension

fourth dimension

wide gap

repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity

insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience

farsightedness, longsight- edness

aspiration, ambition

away with...!

from a (far) distance, from afar

at a distance of three meters

remote control

three-dimensional

equidistant

بعديّ - راجع بُعد ذلك (بُعْد)

after

following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori

dimensional

to drop dung

dung, droppings

to waste, squander, dissipate

to scatter, disperse, strew about

wasting, squandering, dissipation

scattering, dispersal, dispersion

to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide

some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion

somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak بَقْتَاك، بَقْتِيك

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; to eject, discharge, throw out بَقَّ: قَذَفَ، بَقَّى

بَقَّ (حشرة) - راجع بَقَّة

بَقَّى - راجع بَقِيَ

بَقَّى - راجع أَبْقَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn بَقَاء: مَكُوث

continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence بَقَاء: دَوَام

immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence بَقَاء: خُلُود، عَدَمُ الْقَنَاء

survival of the fittest بَقَاء الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ

conservation of energy بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُنْثَلَةِ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder بَقَّار: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox, prattler, blabber بَقَّاق: ثُرَّار

grocer, greengrocer بَقَّال: بَدَّال، سَمَّان

grocery, grocery business بَقَّالَةٌ

بَقَّاق، بَقْبَاقَة: ثُرَّار - راجع بَقَّاق

to gurgle, bubble, splutter بَقْبَقَ (الماء إلخ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate بَقْبَقَ: ثُرَّرَ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, splutter(ing) بَقْبَقَة (الماء)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, talkativeness; gossip, chitchat بَقْبَقَة: ثُرَّرَة

bug بَقَّة (حشرة)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex بَقَّة الْفِرَاش (حشرة)

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَار

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery بَقَّى: زَنَى

بُقَاء: إِبْتِغَاء - راجع إِبْتِغَاء

بُقَاء: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry بُقَاء: دَعَارَة

بُقَاء: رَجَع بَيْت

muleteer, mule driver بُقَال: سَائِقُ الْبَغْلِ أَوْ الْبَغَالِ

to come unexpectedly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-strike, dumbfound, strike dumb بَقَّتْ: فَاجَأَ، صَمَقَ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue بَقْتَة: فَجَاءَة

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue بَقْتَة: عَلَى بَقْتَة

بَقْتِي - راجع مُبَاغِت

to drizzle, sprinkle بَقَشَ (بَتِ السَّمَاءُ): بَحَثَ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain بَقْشَة: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate بَقَضَ: كَرِهَ

to be or become hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive بَقَضَ: بَقِضَ، صَارَ بَقِضًا

to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to بَقَضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ

hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy بَقَضَ: بَقْضَاء، بَقْضَة: كُرْهٌ

mule بَقْل (حيوان)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s) بَقْوَة

begonia بَقْوِيَّة (نبات)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; adulteress بَقْي: مُوَس، زَانِيَة

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage; offense; transgression; aggression بَقِيَ: ظَلَمَ، تَعَدَّى

بَقِيَّة - راجع بُغْيَة

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive), end, goal بَقِيَّة: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of، بَقِيَّة: لِكَيْ

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بَقِيَ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - راجع بَقِيَّة

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّة
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the بَقِيَّةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
 members, the other members
 continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّة (نبات)
 bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَازِيَا (مرض)
 bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى
 to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيِّتَ
 (over), weep (for or over), moan
 to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بَكَى: بُكَاءُ
 lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءُ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
 tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
 quently
 crying, weeping بَكَاءُ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ
 virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عَذْرَاءُ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ
 tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ
 pulley
 snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالَوْرِيَا
 bachelor's degree بَكَالَوْرِيُوسُ

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالَوْرِيُوسُ
 major بَكَشَاشِي: رَائِدُ (رُتْبَةٍ عَسْكَرِيَّة)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتَ: وَبَّخَ
 reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا
 bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا
 bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of بُقْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
 clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: شَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَرٌ، بَقَرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

sea cow بَقَرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقَرَةٌ حُلُوبٌ - راجع حُلُوبٌ

راعي البَقَر - راجع رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقَرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقَرِي

Bovidae بَقَرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شَجَرَةٌ وَخَشْبُهَا)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُوان، رَاشِي

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ: لَطَخَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَخَةٌ

macule, macula, patch

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَان

region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاء (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ

plant(s); vegetable(s) بَقْلَةٌ: بَقْلَةٌ مَبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

purslane, بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاء، بَقْلَةٌ مَبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)

pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)

godwit بَقُول - راجع بَقْل

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِيَ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on

moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شَفَى - راجع أَبَلَ
	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: شَفَاءَ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَّى
	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَّى: بَدُونَ - راجع بَ - بَلَّى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بِالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبْلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَاد - راجع بَلَد
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَادُونَة (نبات)
palladium	بَلَادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَادُزْر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَادُزْر آمِيرِكِيّ أَوْ غَرَبِيّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّم
plastic(s)	بَلَاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّيْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاط: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَائِيْمِيّ
bacteriologist	عَالِمُ بَكْتِيرْيُولُوجِيّ
pectin	بَكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بَكْر: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بَكْر: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بَكْر: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley, tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [مِيكَانِيكَا]
trochlea	بَكْرَة، بَكْرَة [تَشْرِيح]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بَكْرَة: غُدُوَةٌ
early in the morning	بَكْرَة: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بَكْرَة وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بَكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الْأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بَكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَةٌ
primipara	بَكْرِيَّة: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْر، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَة
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بَكُور: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر
earliness, prematureness, precocity	بَكُور: تَبَكُّير
albacore	بَكُورَة (سَمَك)
primogeniture	بَكُورَة، مُبَكُورِيَّة
early, premature, precocious	بَكِير: بَاكِر، مُبَكَّر

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ
زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طِينٍ

to dawn; to shine

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

(unripe) dates

mussel

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

country of origin

town; city; village; borough; township

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

مَجَلِسٌ بَلَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَلِسٍ

municipality

mayor, head of a municipality

to crystallize

lentil(s)

elder, elderberry

to dress, bandage; to cure, داوَى، شَفَى،
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

balm, balsam

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

lentil(s)

heron

egret

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state- قَرَار
ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeble-minded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness, هَمٌّ، اضْطِرَاب
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis- اَوْقَعَ فِي الْاضْطِرَاب
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top, خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ)
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, اضْطِرَاب
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بُيُوتُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge

to be eloquent

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

mica

merganser, goosander

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

balcony; veranda

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

anchovy

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

Pluto

plutocratic; pultocrat

plutocracy

plutonium

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

ax, hatchet

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

phagocyte

phagocytosis

phagocytic

pharynx

pharyngeal

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, reach its peak, reach its height, reach its climax

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيعٌ : فصيح

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بَلْيُون

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمَّ [موسيقى]

بِمَا، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بـ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بُنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

to consummate the marriage with

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

mason; builder

بَنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بَنَاءٌ : إيجابي

Freemason, Mason

بَنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : ماسوني

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بَنَاءٌ : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بَنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بَنَاءٌ : تَحْيٍ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْيَةٍ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : ماسونية

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورٌ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورٌ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطٌ (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالْوَعَةِ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوغٌ وَوُصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بُلُوغٌ : نُضَجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيٌّ بـ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيٌّ - راجع بَالٍ

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيَاتَشُو : مُهَرَّجٌ

billiards, pool

بَلْيَارٌ، بَلْيَارْدٌ، بَلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبَلْيَارِ

marble, taw

بَلْيَةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

بَلْيَةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلْيَخَاءُ (نبات)

mignonette, reseda

بَلْيَخَاءٌ عَطْرِيةٌ (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

sugar beet	بَنَجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنَجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنَجْنَكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَة
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عِلْم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْد جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَار
panda	بَنْدَة (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْقَا، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَة سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَة: وَاحِدَة الْبَنْدُق
bullet	بَنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَة (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَة: عِلْم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحْطَة بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِر
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَة وَبُورْصَة]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَة الطَّاولَة
bingo	بَنْغُو (لَعْبَة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَة (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّثُ الْأَلْوَان (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاء عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَة الْبِنَاء
constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative	بِنَائِي
	بَنَات - رَاجِع بِنْتُ
tomato(es)	بَنْادُورَة (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مِفْرَدَهَا بَنَانَة)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوْع بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَة
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْتُ: ابْنَة
queen	بِنْتُ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
niece	بِنْتُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الْأَرْض: حَصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بَشَرٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَة
word	بِنْتُ الشَّقَّة: كَلِمَة
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَة
wine	بِنْتُ الْعَنْقُودِ أَوْ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الْكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ الْعَيْن: دَمْعَة
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الْفُنْصُل (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة
	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلَكَ] - رَاجِع نَعَشٍ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَى
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ الْيَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْج: خَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabber-
gast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumbto fabricate lies against, ac-
cuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, de-
fame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil ofto fade, dim, pale, wan, dull,
wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or
luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose colorto be or become astonished,
amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewil-
dered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thun-
derstruck, dumbfounded, speechlessslander, calumny, defama-
tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrica-
tion, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, fal-
sityjoy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpower

to be or become beautiful, splendid

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation,
glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)beauty, grace; splendor, resplen-
denceto dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm,
overpowerto be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construc-
tion, composition, physique, build, make, frame,
formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be
or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnifi-
cent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَة، بَهْمَة

بَهْو - راجع بَهَا

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهْو

بَهْي - راجع بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهْي

بَهِير: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس - راجع مَبْهُور

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيح: مَسْرُور

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيح: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيح: حَسَن، بَهِي

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيم: أَسْوَد

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهِيمَة: حَيَوَان

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهَائِم

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِي

bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَهِيمِيَّة

young camel

بَوْ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوْأ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوْأ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بَوْأ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بَوْاء: أُنْعَى كَبِيرَة

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوْأب: حَارِس، نَاطُور، حَاجِب

pylorus

بَوْأب [تَشْرِيح]

gate, portal

بَوْأَبَة: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بَوْأَبِي [تَشْرِيح]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوْأَر: كَسَاد

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوْأَر: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بَوْأَر: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بَهَر: أَضَاءَ، تَلَقَّى

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بَهَر (بَصْرُهُ الْخ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهْر: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بَهَر: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْر: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بَهْرَة: وَسْط

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَج: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: زَائِف، بَاطِل، رَدِيء

counterfeit money

بَهْرَج: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَان: خِيُوطُ بَرَّاقَة

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَجَة

safflower

بَهْرَم: بَهْرَمَان: قَرْطِم، عَصْفُر

suberous, suberose

بَهْشِي: فِلِينِي

holly, ilex

بَهْشِيَّة (نَبَات)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهْظ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

vitiligo

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي

lichen

بَهَقُ الْحَجَر (نَبَات)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهَل: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَان

acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِي

acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة

aerobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُول

ryegrass

بُهْمِي (نَبَات)

boron	بُورُون [كيميا]
trumpet, bugle	بُوري: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُوري (سمك)
mat	بُوريّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُوريطس، بُوريطش [كيميا]
boric	بُوريك [كيميا]
boric acid	حمض البوريك [كيميا]
to pout; to sulk	بُور: أُنْتُأ شَفْتِيهِ اسْتِيَاء، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوظة
kissing	بُوس: تقبيل
kiss	بُوسة: قبلة
	بُوستة - راجع بُوستة
bus, autobus	بُوسطة: باص، أوتوبوس
mail, post	بُوسطة: بريد
	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
bushel	بُوشل: مِكْيَالُ لِلْحُبُوب
ditch reed	بُوص (نبات)
inch	بُوصة: إنش
compass	بُوصلة: حَكْ
mullein	بُوصير (نبات)
bulrush	بُوط (نبات)
	بُوطاس - راجع بُوْتاس
crucible, melting pot	بُوظة: بُوتقة
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
ice cream	بُوظة: حَلْوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجَات
metatarsal bone	بُوع [تسريح]
spore	بُوع
zoospore	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
conidium	بُوع خَارِجِي
endospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
ascospore	بُوع زَقَمِي
zygospore	بُوع لَاقِمِي
pycnidium	بُوع مُعَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ الْبَوَار: جَهَنَّم
	بواسطة - راجع واسطة
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسير
hemorrhoidal	بُواسيري
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي الْبُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوالَة: غَزَارَةُ الْبُول
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلين (قماش)
potash	بُوتاس: أَشْجَان
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتاسيوم [كيميا]
butane	بُوتان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتقة
(spark) plug	بُوجيه: شَمْعَةُ الْإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودرة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودقة: بُوتقة
Buddhist	بُوذِي
Buddhism	بُوذِيَة، البُوذِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْضُ بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ الْبُورِيك
bourgeois	بُورْجُوازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورْجُوازِيَة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِلين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورصة: مَصْنَق
borax	بُورَق [كيميا]
bornite	بُورْنيت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِي

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِي

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِي، حَمَضُ بُولِي

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَنَاتَةُ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس: شُرْطِي

vice squad

بُولِيسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاق

military police

بُولِيسُ حَرْبِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيسُ سِرِّيٍّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيس

police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيس

police; detective

بُولِيسِي

police state

دَوْلَةُ بُولِيسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةُ بُولِيسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبُ بُولِيسِيٍّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيسَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيسَة شَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلُ بُولِيسَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيطُس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيمِر [كِيمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِينِغ (لَعِبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُوْمَلَة، بُوْمَلِي: لَيْمُونُ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوْهِيْمِي

bohemianism

بُوْهِيْمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَة: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوَق (في البُوَق): نَفَخَ فِيْهِ

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوَق: نَفِير، صُور

horn

بُون: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيْهِ

megaphone

بُون: مُكَبِّرُ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِي الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُون: مَتَحَدِّثُ بِاسْمِ الْغَيْرِ

whelk

بُون: حَلَزُونُ بَحْرِيٍّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُون [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوْقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوْقِي [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوْقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوْقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوْقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

poker

بُوَكْر: لُعْنَةُ قِمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّعِبِ

bauxite

بُوَكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِيْنِيُومُ

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُوَل: بَال

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولُ زُلَالِيٍّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِسَاسُ الْبُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ الْبُولِ السُّكْرِيِّ

سَلْسُ الْبُولِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى الْبُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِيِّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَكِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي الْبُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعِبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعِبَة)

baseball; softball	يَيْسُولُ: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَةِ
bison	يَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	يَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	يَيْضُ: جَعَلَهُ أَيْضُ
to tin, tinplate	يَيْضُ الْآيَةِ النُّعَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	يَيْضُ الْجِدَارَ الْخَبَادَةَ مَبِيضَةً
to bleach, blanch, discharge	يَيْضُ الْقُمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	يَيْضُ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالَ
may God make him happy!	يَيْضَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	يَيْضُ
soft-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ بَرِشْتُ
hard-boiled eggs	يَيْضُ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	يَيْضُ مَقْلِيٌّ مَزْجُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	يَيْضَاءُ - رَاجِعْ أَيْضُ
	يَيْضَاوِي - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَاوِي
egg	يَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	يَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	يَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	يَيْضَةٌ: يَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	يَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي يَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	يَيْضَوِيٌّ
	يَيْضِي - رَاجِعْ يَيْضَوِي
farrier	يَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنَمِّلُ الْخَيْلَ
veterinarian	يَيْطَار: طَبِيبُ يَيْطَرِي
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	يَيْطَرُ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	يَيْطَرَةُ: تَنْمِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	يَيْطَرَةُ: طَبُّ يَيْطَرِي
veterinary	يَيْطَرِي
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ يَيْطَرِي
veterinarian	طَبِيبُ يَيْطَرِي

brothel, bordello, bawdy	يَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، يَيْتُ الْبَغَاةِ
house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	
marital house, conjugal home	يَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	يَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، يَيْتُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	يَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	يَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	يَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	يَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ، الْيَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	يَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْيَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلُ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	يَيْتِي: مَنْزِلِي
domestic(ated), tame(d)	يَيْتِي: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	يَيْج (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	يَيْجَامَا، يَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	يَيْدَاءُ: صَحْرَاءُ
pedagogic(al)	يَيْدَاغُوجِي
pedagogy	يَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	يَيْدَا أَنْ
threshing floor	يَيْدَر
beaver	يَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	يَيْدَق، يَيْدَقُ (الشَّطْرَنْج)
beer	يَيْرَةُ: جَمَّةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	يَيْرَق: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	يَيْرَقْدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرَقِ
bureaucratic	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِي
bureaucracy	يَيْرُوقَرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	يَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	يَيْزُو (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate

بيكرُبونات

sodium bicarbonate

بيكرُبونات الصُّودِيوم

bikini

hematuria

elder, balm

lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital

to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth

clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express

separation, division, disunion, disunity

enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement

between; among; admist; through

medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position

while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of

while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes

with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control

before him, in his presence

between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret

evidence, proof

testimonial proof or evidence; testimony

sale, selling, vendition

fraudulent sale

retail

clearance, clearance sale, sale

installment sale, sale in (or by) installments

execution sale

forced sale

wholesale

optional sale

sale on credit

sale on approval

sale, public sale

judicial sale

auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue

conditional sale

hawking, peddling, peddlery

cash sale

for sale, on sale

resale, reselling

vending machine

salable

homage, pledge of allegiance

sale; commercial transaction, business deal

(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal into the bargain

church

synagogue

vetch

bey

compass(es), dividers

pika

بَيْع

بَيْعٌ اخْتِيَالِيٌّ

بَيْعٌ بِالْجَزْئَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرَّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

بَيْعٌ التَّصْفِيَّةِ

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيزِيٌّ

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ

بَيْعٌ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

بَيْعٌ الْخِيَارِ

بَيْعٌ بِالذِّينِ، بَيْعٌ النَّسِيئَةِ

بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الْإِسْتِخْصَانِ

بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيٌّ

بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

بَيْعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ (الْعَلَنِي)

بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوطٌ

بَيْعٌ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ، بَيْعٌ التَّجْوَالِ أَوْ التَّجَوُّلِ

بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيٌّ

لِلْبَيْعِ، بِرَسْمِ الْبَيْعِ

إِعَادَةُ الْبَيْعِ

آلَةُ بَيْعٍ

قَابِلٌ لِلْبَيْعِ

بَيْعَةٌ: مَبَايِعَةٌ

بَيْعَةٌ: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفَقَةٌ، بَيْعَةٌ رَابِعَةٌ

بَيْعَةٌ رَابِعَةٌ

عَلَى الْبَيْعَةِ

بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى

بَيْعَةٌ: كَنِيسُ الْيَهُودِ

بَيْعَةٌ، بَيْعَتُهُ (نبات)

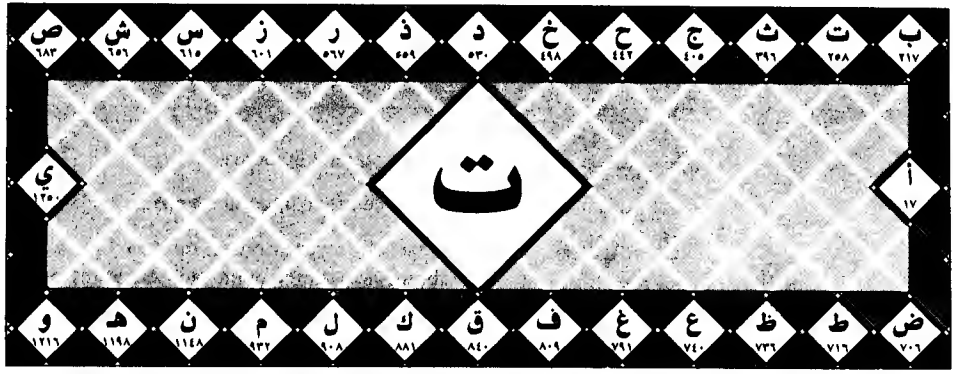
بَيْكٌ، بَيْكٌ: بِكٌ (لقب)

بَيْكَارٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بَرْجَلٌ

بَيْكَةٌ (حيوان)

butane	بِيُوتَان، بِيُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhea	بِيُورِيَّة: إِتِهَابُ اللِّثَّةِ
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمُ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
small house	بَيْتٌ: بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg; ovule	بِيَيْضَة [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيَيْضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبِيَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينْغُ بُونْغُ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بِينْغُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
	بَيْنَمَا - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
	بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَيْنَ
bey	بِيَه: بِك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوتٌ: بَائِتٌ



notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into
 to look for, search for تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ
 to agree with someone on تَابِعَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى
 or in, concur with someone in
 to continue one's studies, study, attend تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ
 classes
 to prosecute, sue, bring suit تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا
 against, take legal action against
 following, succeeding, subsequent, تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ
 sequent
 attached, added, appended, تَابِعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ
 annexed, joined, subjoined
 appurtenant, appendant, acces- تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافِيٍّ
 sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
 ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
 tant
 appendage, adjunct, ap- تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ
 purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
 ment, appendix, supplement
 secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary, تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ
 accessory, ancillary, sub-, side
 subordinate, subaltern, infe- تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرْؤُوسٍ
 rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
 one's control (authority, command); dependent;
 subsidiary; heteronomous
 servant, retainer, follower, factotum تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ
 follower, adherent, partisan, disciple تَابِعَ: نَاصِرٍ
 subject, national, citizen تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ
 function تَابِعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
 appositive; apposition تَابِعَ [لُغَةٍ]
 to watch, observe, see, تَابِعَ: قَمَرٍ، كَوَكَبٍ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تَ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ
 تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ
 by God
 repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite تَابِعَ: نَادِمٍ
 تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاقٍ
 straying, wandering, roaming, roving, تَابِعَ: ضَالٍّ
 errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray
 proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, تَابِعَ: مُتَكَبِّرٍ
 conceited
 absentminded, distracted, distraught, تَابِعَ: شَارِدٍ الذَّهْنِ
 abstracted
 to repent, be or become penitent تَابِعَ: نَدِيمٍ
 to repent, turn from sin; to re- تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ
 nounce, forswear, forsake
 to turn to God in repentance تَابِعَ إِلَى اللَّهِ
 to forgive, pardon تَابِعَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down تَابِعَ: رَفَضَ
 to be or become permanent, تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا
 lasting, eternal, everlasting
 تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَبَدٍ
 to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ
 around
 to continue, go on, carry تَابِعَ: إِسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصَلَ، إِسْتَأْنَفَ
 on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep
 on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
 severance, renew, begin again
 to follow; to pursue, follow تَابِعَ: تَابِعَ، لَاحِقٍ، تَعَقَّبَ
 up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after
 to watch, observe, see, تَابِعَ: رَاقِبٍ، لَاحِظٍ، دَرَسَ
 look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتَرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتَرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتَرُ: اِنْفَعَال
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectiv-
ity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتَرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتَرُ: اِحْساس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتَرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتَرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتَلُّ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اَثَلٌ

تَأْتَلُّ (المَال) - رَاجِعَ اَثَلٌ (المَال)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتَمُّ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْيِثُ: تَزْوِيْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْيِثُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثَرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْيِثُ: وَفَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْيِثُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْيِثُ: سُلْطَةٌ، نَفُوْدٌ
leverage, clout

induction تَأْيِثُ: حَتَّ [فِيْرِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْيِثُ جَانِبِيٌّ

crown تَاجُ (الْمَلِكِ اِلَى)

corona تَاجُ [تَشْرِيحُ وَفْلَك]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجُ: اِشْتَمَلَ، اِنْتَفَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجُ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَك]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تَابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلُ (جِ تَوَابِل)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابَلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوتُ (الْمَيِّتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوتُ حَجَرِيٌّ: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرُ اُيْرَ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَاطَا: فَاطَا

to arise from, result from, تَنَجَّجَ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّجَ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اَدَّى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ-
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَاطَا: فَاطَا

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتُ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَمَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
تَأَخَّرَ: ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ

default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
تَاخَمَ: لاصَقَ، جَاوَرَ
تَأَخِيرٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ
to delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
تَأْخِيرٌ: تَعْوِيقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ
setting back, putting back
تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
تَأْدَى: نُفِذَ، قُضِيَ

to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
تَأْدَى: اسْتَعَدَّ

to be conveyed to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: نُقِلَ إِلَى

to arrive at, reach, get to
تَأْدَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

تَأْدَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّى إِلَى

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
تَأَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ

to educate oneself, study
تَأَدَّبَ: تَفَقَّهَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اتَّفَقْدَى بِهِ

تَأَدَّبَ: تَهَذَّبَ، كَيَاسَةً، لِيَاقَةً - رَاجِعٌ أَدَبٌ
تَوْؤَدَةٌ: تَأَنُّ

deliberateness, slowness
تَأَدَّبَ: عَلَى تَوْؤَدَةٍ، بِتَوَّؤَدَةٍ، عَلَى مَهَلٍّ، بِتَأَنٍّ، عَلَى مَهَلٍّ

education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
تَأْدِيبٌ: تَهْذِيبٌ

discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
تَأْدِيبٌ: مُعَاقَبَةٌ

disciplinary; punitive
تَأْدِيبِيٌّ

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ

تَأْدِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَاءٌ

to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
تَأْدَى: أَصَابَهُ الْأَذَى

to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
تَارِبٌ: كَانَ تَرْبَةً

once
تَارَةً: مَرَّةً

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

retailer, retail dealer
تَاجِرُ الْمُفْرَقِ أَوْ التَّجَرِّةِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

white slaver
تَاجِرُ الرِّقَاقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
بِضَاعَةٌ تَاجِرَةٌ

to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
تَاجَلَّ: أَجَّلَ، أَرْجَىءَ

coronary; coronal; mitral
تَاجِيٌّ

coronary occlusion or thrombosis
إِنْسِدَادُ تَاجِيٍّ

coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيَانُ تَاجِيٍّ

lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
تَاجِيجٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَجَّعَ

letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
تَاجِيرٌ

charter, chartering
تَاجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ الْخ

subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
تَاجِيرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

rental (value..)
تَاجِيرِيٌّ

postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
تَاجِيلٌ: إِرْجَاءٌ

to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
تَاحٌ: تَيْسَرٌ، سَهْلٌ، تَهَيَّأَ

to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined
تَاحٌ: قُدِّرَ

fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
تَاخٌ (التَّآخِي)

to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
تَاخَى

to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ

to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
تَأَخَّرَ: تَاجَّلَ

to default, be in arrears, be behind-hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying
تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ، تَخَلَّفَ

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

aggravation, worsening, complication, مَصْدَرُ أَرْمَ: تأزيم
straining

mutual consolation; تَأْسَى (التَّاسِي): مَصْدَرُ تَأْسَى
mutual assistance

to console or comfort one another تَأْسَى: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to assist or support one another تَأْسَى: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ

to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself تَأْسَى: تَعَزَّى

تَأْسَى بِ: إِقْنَدَى بِ - رَاجِعُ إِتْسَى بِ

تَأْسَاء: تَعَزَّى - رَاجِعُ تَأْسِيَّة

تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتَأْسَدَ

to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started تَأْسَسَ: أُسِّسَ

to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on تَأْسَسَ عَلَى

(the) ninth تَابِعَ، التَّاسِعَ

ninth, ninthly تَابِعًا

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

regret; sorrow, grief تَأْسَفَ: أَسَفَ

atavism, throw-back, reversion تَأَسَّلَ: رُجِعَ، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ

atavistic تَأَسَّلِي

تَأْسَنَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) تَأْسِيَّة: تَعَزَّى

founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting تَأْسِيسَ

based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to تَأْسِيسًا عَلَى

founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive تَأْسِيسِي

constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي

sometimes, at times تَارَةً: أحيانًا

sometimes... and تَارَةً... وتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وَطَوْرًا
sometimes, at times... and at other times

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times بَيْنَ تَارَةٍ وَأُخْرَى

to blaze, flame, glow تَأَرَّتْ (بِتِ النَّارِ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ
تَأَرَّجَ - رَاجِعُ أَرَجَ

to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble تَأَرَّجَ

rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble تَأَرَّجَ

to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand تَارَكَ: تَرَكَ وَشَأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ

to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with تَارَكَ: صَالَحَ، سَلَّمَ، هَادَنَ

historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating تَارِيخَ

history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period تَارِيخَ

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

case history تَارِيخُ الْحَالَةِ

biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ، تَارِيخُ شَخْصٍ

history عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

undated, dateless, without a date بِلَا تَارِيخٍ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

historical, historic تَارِيخِي

historicity تَارِيخِيَّة

grounding, earthing تَأْرِضُ: مَصْدَرُ أَرْضَ

to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَأَزَّرَ: لَيْسَ الْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعُ اِئْتَزَرَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action تَأَزَّرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head تَأَزَّمَ: اِسْتَدَّ، تَعَاَمَ

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab

to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance

stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow

to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together

old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تَأَنُّ (التَّائِي): تَمَهَّلْ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بِئَانٍ
make haste slow-العَجَلَةُ النَّدَامَةُ- في التَّائِي السَّلَامَةُ وفي العَجَلَةِ النَّدَامَةُ-ly; more haste, less speed	تَأَنَّى: تَمَهَّلْ
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تَأْتَبُل (نبات)
betel	تَأَنَّث: تَعَنَّثَ
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تَأَنَّثَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ [لغة]
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تَأَنَّثَ
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تَأَنَسَ (المسيح)
to become incarnate	تَأَنَسَ: أُنَسَ - راجع أُنَسَ
incarnation	تَأَنَسَ
tango	تَأَنَّفُو (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تَأَنَّقَ
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تَأَنَّقَ لَفْظِيٌّ أَوْ بَيَانِيٌّ: تَمَيَّقَ فِي الْأَسْلُوبِ
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تَأَنَّبَ: تَوَبَّخَ
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تَأَنَّبُ الضَّمِيرِ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تَأَنِيثَ [لغة]
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تَأَنِيسَ: تَدَجَّيْن
taming, domestication	تَأَنِيسَ: مُؤَانَسَةٌ - راجع مُؤَانَسَةٌ
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تَاهَ: ضَلَّ

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ،
consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on,
cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تَأَمَّلَ: أَمَّلَ - راجع أَمَّلَ

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَأَمَّلَ: تَمَعَّنَ

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تَأَمَّلَ: تَفَكَّرَ، تَفَكَّرَ

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تَأَمَّلِيّ

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to تَأَمَّمَ: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تَأَمَّمَ بِ: اقْتَدَى بِ

to be nationalized تَأَمَّمَ: أُمِّمَ

pericardium تَأَمُّور: غَلَاظُ الْقَلْبِ

pericarditis إِنْهَابُ التَّأَمُّورِ

pericardial, pericardiac تَأَمُّورِيّ

nationalization تَأَمِيمَ

insurance, assurance تَأَمِين: سِيكُورَتَاهُ، ضَمَانٌ

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تَأَمِين: ضَمَانَةٌ، كَفَالَةٌ

pledge, mortgage تَأَمِين: رَهْنٌ

deposit, trust تَأَمِين: وَدِيعَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تَأَمِين: تَحْقِيقٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ، حُصُولٌ عَلَى، تَرْوِيدٌ بِ

reassurance, assurance تَأَمِين: تَطْمِينٌ

social insurance; social security تَأَمِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيّ

maritime insurance تَأَمِينُ بَحْرِيّ

fire insurance تَأَمِينُ ضِدَّ الْحَرِّيقِ

all risk insurance تَأَمِينُ ضِدَّ جَمِيعِ الْأَخْطَارِ

life insurance تَأَمِينُ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ التَّأَمِينِ

policy, insurance policy بُولِصَةُ تَأَمِينٍ، وَثِيقَةُ تَأَمِينٍ

policyholder حَامِلُ بُولِصَةِ تَأَمِينٍ

confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

taiga

تَائِغًا: غَابَةُ صَوْبَرِيَّة

to lose one's husband, become a widow

widowhood, viduity

تَائِمٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

to ionize, be ionized

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

ionization

تَائِينَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى أَيُونَات

support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocacy, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustenance, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِيدٌ

ionization

تَأْيِينَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى أَيُونَات

to perish, be destroyed

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَبَّ لَهُ

to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَبَّاءَسَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبُؤْسِ

(utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَبَابٌ: هَلَكَ

to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَبَاثَ (الْقَوْمِ الْأَسْرَارِ)

to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَبَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ مَعَ - رَاجَعَ بَاَحَثَ

تَبَاَحَثَ - رَاجَعَ مُبَاَحَثَةً

تَبَاَخَلَ - رَاجَعَ بَخَلَ، بَخَلٌ

to imitate Bedouins

تَبَادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالْبَدْوِ

to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبَادَى الْقَوْمُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبَادَرَ (إِلَى الذُّهْنِ): خَطَرَ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبَادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ

to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبَادَلَ: بَادَلَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبَادَلَ: تَقَايَضَ

to alternate, rotate

تَبَادَلَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

amiss; to stray, wander

to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تَابَعَ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تَابَعَ: تَكَبَّرَ

to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تَابَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to perish, be destroyed

تَابَعَ: هَلَكَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَاهَبَ

preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَاهَبٌ

to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَاهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ

to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَاهَلَ (لِأَمْرِ)

rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَاهِيلٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَاهِيلٌ (بِ): تَرْحِيبٌ

to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَاوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الْأَوْجَ

to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَاوَّدَ: اِعْوَجَّ، اِنْتَوَى

to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَاوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الْأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ، أَزْهَقَهُ

تَاوَّدَ: اِعْوَجَّاجٌ - رَاجَعَ أَوْدَ

to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to interpret, construe; to explain

تَاوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فُسِّرَ

to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَاوَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرُ (أَوْ): أَمَّنَ

to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَاوَّهُ: أَنَّ

moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَاوَّهُ

interpretation, construction, explanation

تَاوِيلٌ

interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تَاوِيلِيٌّ

tea

تَاي: شاي

to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated,

تَايَّدَ: أُيِّدَ

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
تَبَاطُؤ: slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْثَانُ): انفَصَلَ، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبَا separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: افْتَرَقَ: to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا، to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غَابَ عَنْ to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعَدَ: انفِصَالٌ، تَشَعَّبَ separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعَدَ: بُعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعَدَ: اخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعَدَ: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعَدَ: نُفُورٌ alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعَدَ (عَنْ): ذَهَابٌ، اِبْتِعَادٌ moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: الْبَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عَنْ، غِيَابٌ عَنْ keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عَنْ: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ الْقَوْمُ: أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to hate each other

تَبَاغُضٌ mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be

exchange, interchange, commutation تَبَادُلٌ: مُبَادَلَةٌ

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off تَبَادُلٌ: مُقَابَضَةٌ

reciprocratation; reciprocity تَبَادُلٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

alternation, rotation تَبَادُلٌ: تَنَاقُوبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ

commutativity تَبَادُلٌ [رياضيات ومنطق]

exchange of views تَبَادُلُ الْأَرَاءِ أَوْ وَجْهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْحَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate تَبَادُلِيٌّ

reciprocity; commutativity تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ

permutations تَبَادِيلُ [رياضيات]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus تَبَارٌّ: تَمَرَّكَزٌ

destruction, ruin تَبَارٌّ: هَلَكَ

focalization, focusing تَبَارٌّ: تَمَرَّكَزٌ

to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other تَبَارٌّ: انفَصَلَ، افْتَرَقَ

to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ)

to vie, contend, compete تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition تَبَارُزٌ

to be blessed تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ

to ask the blessing of تَبَارَكَ (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ

be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above تَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen تَبَارَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَقَاءَلَ

foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications تَبَايِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْرِيحٌ

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance تَبَايِيرٌ: مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

good news, glad tidings تَبَايِيرٌ: بُشْرَى، أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, تَبَاطَأَ

to devote one's life to الله **تَبَتَّلَ**: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ
God

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention **تَبَتَّلَ**
from sexual intercourse

تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشَرًا، بَشْرًا، بَشَرًا

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, **تَبَجَّحَ**
gasconade

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), **تَبَجَّحَ**
crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bra-
vado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْجَسَ

to be revered, revered, venerated; to **تَبَجَّلَ**: يُجَلُّ
be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected,
highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, defer- **تَبَجَّلَ**
ence, great respect, high regard; glorification, exal-
tation

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable **تَبَجَّلِي**

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; **تَبَجَّحَ**
to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances,
enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and
opulence

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
(into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-
versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority
or expert (in)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), **تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)**
delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance,
versedness, knowledge

to strut, swagger, prance, mince **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, **تَبَخَّرَ**: اِخْتَالَ
prance, mincing

to evaporate, vaporize, **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَصَدَّعَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
volatilize; to steam, fume

to be steamed, fumed **تَبَخَّرَ**: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated **تَبَخَّرَ**: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with in- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبُخُورِ
cense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with in-
cense, be incensed, be censured

evaporation, vaporization, vola- **تَبَخَّرَ**: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
tilization

vaporization, evaporation, vol- **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
atilization

steaming, fuming **تَبَخِيرَ**: تَغْرِيسٌ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of **تَبَّالٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ
spices and condiments

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَدَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ
stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

to feign stupidity, pretend to be **تَبَالَهَ**: تَظَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ
stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dea- **تَبَّانٌ**: بَائِعُ التَّبْنِ
ler

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing **تُبَّانٌ**: ثَوْبُ السَّبَاحَةِ
suit

Milky Way; galaxy **تُبَّانَةٌ**: دَرَبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, **تَبَاهَى (التَّبَاهَى)**: تَفَاخُرَ
brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostenta-
tion, pomposity

to boast of, brag of, crow **تَبَاهَى (بِ)**: تَفَاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ
about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself
on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory one-
self in; to flaunt, parade, show off

to vie in boasting with **تَبَاهَى**: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ
one another

تَبَاهَجَ (بِ) - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَجَ (بِ)

تَبَاهَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْهَجَ

to curse each other **تَبَاهَلَ**: تَلَاعَنَ

to adapt, adjust **تَبَايَأَ**: تَهَايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ

adaptation, adjustment **تَبَايُؤَ**: تَهَايُؤَ، تَكَيِّفَ

focalization, focusing **تَبْيِيرَ**: مَرَكَزَةً

to sell (to) one another, agree **تَبَايَعَ**: بَاعَ الْوَاحِدُ الْآخَرَ
on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or tran-
saction, strike a bargain

to differ, vary; to be different, **تَبَايَنَ**: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ
disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incon-
gruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradic-
tory, incompatible

difference, dissimilarity, dis- **تَبَايُنَ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ
parity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, vari-
ance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, dis-
agreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incon-
gruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

differential, different, differing; varying; con- **تَبَايُنِي**
trastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous,
contradictory

to live in celibacy, live in chastity **تَبَتَّلَ**: تَرَكَ الزَّوَاجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدُّلٌ - راجع إِبْتَدَلَ، إِبْتِدَالٌ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تیر

to disavow, disown, deny, **تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَصَلَّ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ**
disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of
to be acquitted, absolved, **تَبَرَّأَ: أَعْلَنَ بَرَاءَتَهُ**
cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found
innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

disavowal, disownment, denial, **تَبَرُّؤُ: تَصَلُّ، إِنْكَار**
disclaimer, repudiation, renunciation

acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exon- تبرئة: تبريء
eration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release,
freeing, relieving

to adorn herself, groom (herself), تَبَرَّجَ (تَبرَّجَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress
up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up,
paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on
makeup; to display her charms

toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning
 oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up,
 smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making
 up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on
 makeup

to cool oneself off, refresh oneself
تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ : تَبَرُّدٌ

to be air-conditioned تَرَدَّدَ: كُفِّ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigated تَبَرَّدَ : لُطْفٌ ، سَكَنٌ ، خَفَفَ

to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted for	تَبَرَّرَ: بُرِّرَ
---	--------------------

تَبَرَّرَ: صارَ بَارًا صَالِحًا
to be or become pious, dutiful,
devoted, faithful, true

to obey, follow, submit to تَسَرَّعَ : أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels تَبَرَّرَ: تَغَوَّطَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation تَبَرُّزٌ : تَعَوُّطُ
of the bowels, stool

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَقَبَّلَ : اِشْتَرَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, **تَبَرَّطُمَ**: اسْتَطَاطَ غَضَبًا
lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or fur-
ious

fumigation

incensing, censing

تَبْخِيرُ: تَطْهِيرٌ بِالْبُخَارِ

تَبْخِيرُ: تَطْيِيبٌ بِالْبَخُورِ

تَبَدُّی: بَدَا - راجع بَدَا

to live in the desert

تَبَدُّى: سَكَنَ الْبَادِيَةَ

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زَال
about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse,
separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve,
disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste,
be lost تَبَدَّدَ: بَذَرَ، ضَاع

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dis-
solution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipa-
tion

تَبَدُّعٌ: أَتَى بَبْدَعَةً
to originate a heresy

تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ
to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate,
transform, transmute, shift, become different, un-
dergo change or conversion; to be changed, alter-
ed, varied, converted, transformed

تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ, to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of

تَدَدَّلَ: استُبدِّلَ to be exchanged, substituted, replaced

change, turn, shift, transition, mu-
tation, conversion, transformation, transmutation,
alteration, modification, variation

permutation تَدْلَة (ج تَدَائِل) [رياضات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, تَبْدِيد: تَفْرِيق، تَمْيِيز
dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elim-
ination

wasting, squandering, frittering away, تَبْدِيد : تبذير
throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

change, changing, alteration, **تَبْدِيل**: تَغْيِير، تَحْوِيل
modification, variation, conversion, transformation,
transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation;
mutation

alternation تَدْوِيلٌ : مُنَاوَاةٌ

replacement, replacing, sub-
stitution, commutation, exchange

commutation kommutatsion

تَبَدَّدَ, بَذَرَ, تَبَدَّدَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلَمِ إلخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ إلخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيقٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَّاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يَسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بَحْرِيَّةً وَصْرَاحَةً
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَشْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشِيعًا، قُبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِيغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ إلخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمُّلٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أَغَطَى
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مِئْحةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرُّعٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّعَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبْرَعَلًا أَوْ حَبْنِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرُّعُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّعَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سِئِمَ، ضَجَرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: نَذَمَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَأَمٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَمَلُّلٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: نَذَمَرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيزَةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيجٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيجٌ: تَعْدِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أثرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَلَقَّ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَتَجَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ
تَبِعَ بِ: اَلْحَقَّ - راجع اَتَّبَعَ بِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - راجع اِتَّبَاعَ
تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - راجع تَبِيعَةً
تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ
تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرْؤُوسَ - راجع تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - راجع تَابِعَ
تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَتَبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - راجع تَبِعًا لَ

تَبِيعَةً: مَسْؤُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِيعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيجَةً
consequence, result
تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: اُفْسِدَ تَرْبِيَّتَهُ أَوْ نَظَامَهُ، قُلِبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعْتَرَفَرَفَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ
scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ
enlightenment; instruction; explanation

تَبَصَّرَ: قَرَأَهُ الْبَحْثَ -
fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَيَّرَ، تَعَلَّمَ، شَرَحَ - راجع تَبَصَّرَ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِشْتَرَى
to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَصَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ، شَرَاءَ
shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَاطَأَ

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَى
to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ
to stretch, extend, spread (out)

تَبَطَّأَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلَقَاءَ
prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ
to idle, to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةً
idleness, inaction, inactivity, idleness; unemployment, joblessness

تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ
to be lined; to be filled, padded

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - راجع اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ
lining, filling, padding

تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ
to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ
to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after

تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى
to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ: التَّرَمَّ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

تَبِعَ: أَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ
to be subor-

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَكَيَّفَ acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلَّدَ: بَلَادَةٌ - راجع بَلَادَةٌ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ crystallization

تَبَلَّغَ: راجع بَلَّغَ

تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِ: قَنَعَ بِ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ: تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ - راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّرَمَ [كِيَمَاءٌ] polymerization

تَبَلَّرَ: راجع بَلَّرَ

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلَّرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ crystallization

تَبَلَّبَدَ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعَوَّدُ acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبَلَّطَ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبَلَّغَ: راجع إِبْلَغَ

تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَلَدًا adoption (of a child)

تَبَنَّى الْفِكْرَةَ، الْقَضِيَّةَ، الشَّكْوَى، الْقَرَارَ إلخ adoption, espousal, taking up, embracement

تَبَنَّى (التَّبَنَّى): بِالنَّبِيِّ adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى straw, hay, haulm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرَارًا إلخ to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى anesthetization; anesthesia

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوعٌ subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّةٌ nationality, citizenship

تَبَعِيَّة: بِالنَّبِيَّةِ consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبَعِيد - راجع إِعَادَ

تَبَعِيض: تَجْزِئَةٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبَغ: تَبَغ، تَبَغ tobacco

تَبَغِين: نِيَكُوتِين nicotine

تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَقَّعَ: كَانَ ذَا بُقَعٍ، تَلَطَّحَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبَقَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ بَقَعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبَكَّيْتُ: تَوْبِيخٌ، تَأْنِيْبٌ reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبَكَّيْتُ الضَّمِيرَ compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبَكَّرَ: بُكُورٌ earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَلَّ: أَسْفَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَلَّ: أَضْنَى، أَضْنَى، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَلَّ: أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

تَبَلَّلَ: تَشَوَّشٌ، إِخْطَاطٌ، إِضْطَرَبَ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلَّلَ: راجع بَلَّلَ

تَبَلَّجَ: إِنْبَلَجَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقَّلِمُ، تَعَوَّدُ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةُ النُّحَاسِيَّةُ

تَبَيَّعَ - راجع تابع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِنْتَضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبَيَّيْضَ: ضِدَّ تَسْوِيد

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْآيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبَيَّيْضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبَيَّيْضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبَيَّيْضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

تَبَيَّنَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِبْضَاحٌ

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

تَتَابَعَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuance

تَتَابَعَ

successively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

بِالتَّتَابُعِ، عَلَى التَّتَابُعِ

التَّارَ - راجع التَّرَ

تَتَارِي - راجع تَتَرِي

anesthetic, narcotic

تَبَيَّجِي: تَخْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself),
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, (الْأَمْرُ): اِسْتَعْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrableto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge of

تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

to assume, hold, take over,
take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا اِلَخ)

to come (in)to power, assume
power, take (the reins of) power

تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ

to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

تَبَوَّأَ: تَوَلَّى، مَصَدَّرَ تَبَوَّأَ

to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation

تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition

تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination

تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِي

uremia

تَبَوَّلَنُ الدَّمِ (مَرَضٌ)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَوَّبَ

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

ecology

تَبَيُّو، عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّو

تَبَيَّانَ، تَبَيَّانَ - راجع تَبَيَّنَ

to be whitened

تَبَيَّصَ: جُعِلَ أَيْضَ

to be whitewashed

تَبَيَّصَ الْجُدَارُ اِلَخ بِمَادَّةٍ مَبْيَضَةٍ

to be bleached, blached, dis-
charged

تَبَيَّصَ الْقَمَاشُ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair

تَبَيَّصَ الْمَقَالُ اِلَخ

تَتَرَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَفَ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرَّى

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدَ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتَمَّةٌ

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا ..

تَتِمُّمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِتْمَامَ

تُنَّ: تَنْجَ

tobacco

tetanus

تَتَنُوسُ (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement (الشَّخْصِ)

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءِ)

crowning, topping, capping

to yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزَجَّ، ضَايَقَ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَزَقَّ

to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلَ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْإِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلَ (عن): تَوَانَى

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْعَاجَ، مُضَايَقَةً

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلَ (على): إِزْهَاقَ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَتَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, بالتَّتَالِي، عَلَى التَّتَالِي consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوسُ (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow تَتَّبَعَ: تَبَعَ، لَاحِظًا، تَعَقَّبَ up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, تَتَّبَعَ: رَاقِبًا، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسَ look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for تَتَّبَعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against تَتَّبَعَ: قَاضَى

to affiliate, trace the origin of تَتَّبَعَ أَصْلَهُ

following; pursuit; تَتَّبَعَ: مُتَابَعَةً، مُلَاحِظَةً، تَعَقُّبًا follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; تَتَّبَعَ: مُرَاقَبَةً، بَحَثَ study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action تَتَّبَعَ: مُقَاذَاةً

spicing, seasoning تَتَبِيلٌ: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلَى

the Tatars, the Tartars التَّتَرُ

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row تَتَرَّى: تَتَرَا: الْوَاحِدُ بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth تَتَرَّبُ: تَلَطَّحَ بِالتَّرَابِ

pneumoconiosis تَتَرَّبُ الرُّئَةُ

تَتَرَّحَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَحَّ

تَثْبِيْب - راجع ثَقَبَ

education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur-
ing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edifica-
tion, teaching, instructioneducative, educational, cultural; instructive, ثَقِيفِي
informative, enlightening

تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْقَال

to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or
become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be
refrigerated

تَثْلِم - راجع إِثْلَمَ

tripling

تَثْلِيْث: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَاثَ

doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity [نصرانية]

freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting;
refrigeration

تَثْمِيْر - راجع إِسْتِثَار

estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, تَثْمِيْن
estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثْنَى: أَنْطَوَى، أَنْعَطَفَ - راجع انْثَنَى

to be doubled; to double, geminate, تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
become double

to be repeated, reiterated, redone تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a
swinging gait تَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِdoubling, duplication, reduplication, تَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
germinationrepetition, reiteration, redupli- تَثْنِيَّة: إِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
cation

pleating, plaiting, goffering تَثْنِيَّة: ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ إلَى

dual تَثْنِيَّة: [لغة]

second(ing) تَثْنِيَّة: (على اقْتِرَاح)

Deuteronomy تَثْنِيَّة: الاِسْتِثْرَاع (سِفَر)

to face one another, confront each other, تَجَابَهَ: نَوَّاحَهُ
meet face to faceto argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al- تَجَادَلَ
tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter
into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجَادَل - راجع جَدَلَ، جَدَالَ

to attract one another تَجَادَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلُّ مَنِهَا الْآخَرَ

to pull back and forth, pull in تَجَادَبَ: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of
to act slowly or carefully, take one's ثَبَّتَ (فِي): ثَانَى
time; to be careful, deliberate, patientto be or become established, ثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ
proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become
fixed, firm, stable, solid, strongverification, check(ing), ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، ثَبَّنَ
making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi-
tude, convictionto slow (down), act slowly, take ثَبَّتَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
one's time, be slow or patientto be frustrated, discouraged, disheart- ثَبَّتَ: ثُبُطَ
ened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, pre-
vented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be
thwarted, foiledfixing, fixation, fastening; establish- ثَبَّتَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَبَّتَ
ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing,
stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir-
mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving,
demonstration

Sacrament of Confirmation سِرُّ التَّمْيِيْثِ

fixture تَثْبِيْثَةٌ

frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disap- ثَبَّتَ: ثَبِيْطَ
pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart-
enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْبِيْطِي - راجع مُثَبِّطٌ

thickening, inspissation, تَثْنِيْن: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
making thick or thickerblame, censure, condemnation; reproof, تَثْرِيْب: لَوْمَ
reproach, rebuke

siphoning; siphonage تَثْيِيْب: ثَعْبَ، مَصْدَرُ ثَعَبَ

to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
cipitatesedimentation, settlement, pre- تَثَقَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسُوبَ
cipitationsedimentation, settlement, deposition, تَثْقِيْل: تَرَسِيْبَ
precipitation

تَثَقَّبَ - راجع انْثَقَبَ

to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, تَثَقَّفَ
refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn,
study; to knoweducation, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- تَثَقَّفَ
lightenment; learning, studying

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَالَسَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **تَبَادَلَ** **المُجَامَلَات** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانَبَ, **تَجَانَّبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَحَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ**, **تَجَانَسَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه**, **تَجَانُسَ** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **تَجَانَفَ** **عن**: **انْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ** **إلى**: **مالَ**

deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **تَجَانَفَ** **انْحِرَافَ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَ**, **تِجَاهَ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **تَجَاهَلَ** **أَهْمَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **نَظَاهَرَ** **بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **تَجَاهَلَ** **إِهْمَالَ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ** **(مَع)**: **اسْتَجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ** **(مَع)**: **تَنَافَعَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **تَجَاوَبَ** **إِسْتِجَابَةً**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **تَجَادَبُوا** **أَطْرَافَ** **الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبُ**

commerce, **تِجَارَةٌ**: **مُتَاجِرَةٌ**, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاءٌ** **لِفَرْضِ** **الرَّيْحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةٌ**: **بِضَاعَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةٌ** **التَّجَرُّؤِ** **أَوْ** **الْمُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقِطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةٌ** **الْجُمْلَةِ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ** traffic

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِي**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تِجَارِي**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**, **مَارَكَةُ** **تِجَارِيَّةٍ**

قانون **تِجَارِي** - راجع **قانون**

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تِجَارِي**

وَرَقَةُ **تِجَارِيَّةٍ** - راجع **وَرَقَةُ**

isomerism **تَجَاوُزُ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [**كِيمِيَاءٌ**]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** **(على)**: **جَرَّؤُ**, **اجْتَرَأُ**

have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to;

to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or

become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافَى (التجافى) - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

تَجَافَى - راجع **جَفَا**

تَجَالَ **عن**: **تَرَفَّعَ**, **تَنَزَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** **عن**

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَدَ** **بِالسُّيُوفِ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, تَجَاوَزَ (عن): إغفال
neglect

giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining
from, refrainment from, refraining from

misuse of power; تَجَاوَزُ (حَدَّ) السُّلْطَةِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
overstepping the proper bounds of authority; ex-
cess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, استبدّ، استبدّ
proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave
arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or
power, show oneself strong or powerful, act
strong, throw one's weight around, play the ty-
rant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمُ الْمَكْسُورُ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate	تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]
curdling	تَجَبُّنُ (اللَّبَن)

caseation تَحْنُن [طب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, تَجْبِير (العظام أو الأَعْضاء)

setting or splinting of broken bones

orthopedic	تَجْبِيرِيّ
curdling, making into cheese	تَجْبِين (اللَبَن)

تَجَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعُ جَرَّرَ
to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re-
conditioned, refitted, refurbished, refresh-

stored, reconditioned, relitted, refurbished, reseasoned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَجَاوُب: تَتَاغَم

تَجَاوُب: إِسْتِهِدَاف [طَب] allergy

تَجَاوَرَ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا
to be neighbors, live near
each other

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, **تَجَاوَرٌ**: تَحَادَى
neighboring, proximal, close, near

تَجَاوُر - راجع مُجَاوَرَة

to pass, go past, leave behind, **جَاوَزَ: تَحَطَّى، تَدَّى**
overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go
beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend,
outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past
(a certain age)

تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits

to trespass, transgress, encroach
upon, make inroads upon

to surmount, overcome, master, **تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى**
get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over,
outdo, defeat, beat

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, **تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ**
pass over, neglect

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
to abstain from, refrain from,
desist from, forbear

passing, passage, going past, leaving **تَجَاوَزَ**: **تَخَطَّ**, **تَعَدَّ**
behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing,
getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; ex-
ceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending,
outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being
past (a certain age)

going too far, overstepping all
bounds, exceeding the limits; excess

trespass(ing), transgression, en- **تَجَاوَزَ: اِعْتَدَاءٌ عَلَى**
croachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads
upon

surmounting, overcoming, master-تَجَاوَزُ : تَغَلَّبُ عَلَى
ing, getting over, getting past, coping with; tri-
umphing over, defeating

overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَعَاْضَ عَنْ، إِعْفَاءَ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclothing
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skinning, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of
 troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or be-
 come deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, root-
 age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 [رياضيات]
 (بالمخادف)
 تَجَرَّ - راجع تاجَر
 تَجَرَّأ - راجع جرَّأ
 تجربة: اختبار, rehearsal, experiment; test, trial; tryout; practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 تجربة: تخريب - راجع تخريب
 تجربة: محاولة
 تجربة: محنة
 تجربة: طباعية أو مطبعية
 التجربة والخطأ
 بالون تجربة
 تحت التجربة - راجع تحت
 تجرد: من حرم من
 stripped of, deprived of, denied
 تجرد: من تحرر من, تخلص من
 to be or get free(d) from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 تجرد: تعري, strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 تجرد: كان متجرداً غير متحيز
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gag in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسَ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخُمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسْمٍ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّمَ: تَضَخَّمَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّمَ: مُبَالَغَةً

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَسَّمَ: إِبْرَازَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأَ

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعٍ

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّمَ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَشَّمَ عَنَاءً كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing; plastering, whitewashing;
targeting

تَجَشَّيْصَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَمَصَصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعَّدَ

تَجَعَّدَات - رَاجِعَ جَعْدَةٍ، تَجَاعَيْدَ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجَرِيدِي

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجَرِيدِيَّة

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيعَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيفَ: كَحَتَ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيمَ: إِدَانَةً

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيمَ: تَفْرِيعُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: انْقَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءُهُ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٍ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّؤَ: انْقِسَامَ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّؤَ: تَقْسِيمَ

بَائِعُ (أَوْ تَاجِرُ) التَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٍ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزُّؤَةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزُّؤَةِ

indivisible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجَزُّؤَةِ

to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

تَجَزَّيَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزُّؤَةٍ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزَّيِي

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزَّيَعَ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ الْمَسِيحَ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجْلِيَّة: إظهار، إيضاح - راجع جَلَاء

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجْلِيَّة: تَمَوُّقُ preeminence

تَجْلِيخ - راجع جَلَخ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْلِيد: تَحْمِيدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيد (الكتب)

bibliopegy

فَنُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمُّع - راجع جَمَعَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ to be or become frozen, frosted

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَبَ rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ إلخ funds, currency)

freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّد: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ tion, congealment, congealing; frost

solidification, hardening, indu- تَجَمَّد: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ ration; solidity, hardness, rigidity

coagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّد: تَخَثَّرَ gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّع meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerate

gathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَرُ تَجَمَّع congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomeration

crowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّع: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّع: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كُنْتَلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيد tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimping, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)

coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَفَاف: دِرْع shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration تَجْفِيف

(food) dehydration تَجْفِيف (الْأَغْذِيَّة)

drainage, (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقَع أَوْ التُّرْبَةُ إلخ) تَجْفِيف draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water from

startling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيل frightening, shocking

revelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلُّوْهُ (التَّجَلِّي) ظُهُور ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عِيْدُ التَّجَلِّي

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expression

to wear, put on, dress, clothe إلخ تَجَلَّبَب: لَبَسَ الْجِلْبَابَ oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّة - راجع إِجْلَال، جَلَال

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّد: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - راجع جَلَّدَ

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

تَجَلَّد: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَّدَ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّد: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

thrombosis

تَجَلَّط: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّل: تَعَطَّمَ teemed, honored, revered, venerated

to cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيّ

cosmetic surgery, face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةُ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٍ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنُّبٌ (التَّجَنُّبِ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّى عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّدَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّسَ

keeping away from, warding off تَجَنَّبَ - رَاجِعُ جُنْ

from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing تَجَنَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ جَنَّبَ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجْنِيدُ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجْنِيدُ: تَعْبِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجْنِيدُ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجْنِيدُ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجْنِيسُ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, for-bearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَتْ بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَادٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congelment, congel- ing, gelation تَجَمِيدُ: تَجْلِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمِيدُ: تَصْلِبٌ

coagulation, clotting; congelation, congelment, congeling; curdling تَجَمِيدُ: تَخْيِيرٌ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency) تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ الْإِخْ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجْمِيعٌ

associativity تَجْمِيعُ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجْمِيعُ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّعْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ الْإِخْ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَبِيرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

beauty shop, beauty مؤَسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٍ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القراءة) تَجْوِيدُ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدُ: تَحْسِينُ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعَ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفُ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَخْوِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفَ

acetabulum تَخْوِيفُ حَقِيٍّ

تَجَبُّشٌ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ جَاشَ (لَتَ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفَ - رَاجِعَ جَافَ

endorsement تَجْيِيزُ: تَظْهِيرُ (الشَّيْءِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إلخ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشُ: تَجْنِيدُ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشَ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقَ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَابَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلَ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَّثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادَّثَ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَارَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia

تَجْنِيسُ: جِنَاسٌ [لغة]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّزَ بَ: تَزَوَّدَ بَ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، نَهَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمُ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمُ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزُ: إِعْدَادُ، تَهْيِئَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيزُ: تَزْوِيدُ

equipment(s), supplies, لوازم، أَجْزَاءُ تَجْهِيزَاتُ: مُمْدَاتُ، لَوَازِمُ، أَجْزَاءُ
plies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations

تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّفَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَبَسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَفِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَ عَنْ: تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَجَاوَرَ عَنْ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour, round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطَوَّفَ، طَوَّفَ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ، بَيَّعَ التَّجَوُّلَ - رَاجِعَ بَاعَ، بَيَّعَ

curfew مَنَعَ التَّجَوُّلَ، حَظَرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself

discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوَر - راجع حَوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endeavor oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْبِير: تَزْيِين، تَحْسِين

تَحْبِير: كِتَابَة

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

to guard against, protect oneself from

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ الْعَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الْكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفِي
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ الْمَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَأْسُ تَحْتَانِيَّةٍ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمُّ: وَجِبَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي	
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَذَرَعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتِجَّجَ بِ	
تَحَجَّجَ: تَذَرَعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَّاجَ	
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجُّرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogysim, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجُّرٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، رَجْفِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحْدِي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَّلَ
under; below, beneath, under-neath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: صِدِّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الْأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الْحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْأَرْضِ
submarine, under-water, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ الْبَشْرَةِ
on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ الْبَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقَ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْعَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of armament(s), disarmament تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النِّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly عَلَى (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ

speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقَ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or proficiency, pretend to be clever تَحَذُّقٌ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِذْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ

to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be smart or skillful تَحَذُّقٌ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِذْقَ، ادَّعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَذُّقٌ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation تَحْذِيرٌ

investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing), search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detection تَحَرُّ (التَّحَرِّيُّ) (عَنْ)

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector تَحَرَّى، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّيِّ

secret police, secret service, detective squad شُرَطَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّيِّ

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek information (about), try to know or ascertain, try to detect or determine تَحَرَّى (عَنْ)

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ

from; to avoid, shun, eschew تَحَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gauntlet; to compete with, vie with تَحَدَّى

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something) تَحَدَّثَ

speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse تَحَدَّثَ

to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed تَحَدَّدَ: عُنِينَ، عُرِفَ، خُصِّصَ

to be delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off تَحَدَّدَ: قِيدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, hammered, beaten تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ

to be sharpened, honed, stropped تَحَدَّدَتِ السَّكِينُ: شُحِدَتْ

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem from, come down from a stock or source تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

تَحَدَّرَ: نُزُولٌ، انْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ انْحِدَارٌ

descent, derivation, origination (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation تَحْدِيثٌ: إِخْبَارٌ، رَوَايَةٌ

modernization, updating, bringing up to date تَحْدِيثٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ

definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation; individualization, particularization, itemization; designation, identification, marking out; setting, laying down, assignment, appointment تَحْدِيدٌ: تَعْيِينٌ، تَحْصِيسٌ

delimitation, demarcation, delineation, circumscription تَحْدِيدٌ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ

limitation, restriction, confinement تَحْدِيدٌ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حَصْرٌ

pointing, tapering, sharpening تَحْدِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إلخ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place تَحَرَّكَ
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, إطلاق, جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا
setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, إعتاق
liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, تَخْلِيصٌ مِنْ
liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, تَخْرِيرٌ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبْءٍ أَوْ التَّزَامِ
discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment, تَخْرِيرٌ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّخَرِ

editing, redaction; writing, تَخْرِيرٌ: كِتَابَةٌ, صِيَائَةٌ

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, تَحَرَّرَ الْعَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ
liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated تَحَرَّرَ الْوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةِ أَوْ وَصَايَةِ)

to be edited, redacted; to be written, تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ
composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ: إِنْتِاح - راجع إِحْتِرَاق, إِحْتِرَاس

تَحَرَّشَ, تَحَرَّشَ - راجع إِحْتِرَاس, إِحْتِرَاس

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَأَ, أَثَارَ
arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: تَطَفَّلَ عَلَى
force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: (بِقَصْدِ الشُّجَارِ)
starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, إثارة, تَحَرَّشَ بِ: اسْتَفْزَأَ, إِثَارَ
excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, تَحَرَّفَ: حُرِّفَ, صُحِّفَ, تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إلخ
perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - راجع إِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاق - راجع إِحْتِرَاق

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ vowelization, vocalization

revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ المَشَاعِرِ moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيم: حَظْرُ prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِي: حَظْرِي prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَرَّبَ ل: تَحَيَّرَ ل, أَيْدَ partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَرَّبَ: شَكَلَ حِزْبًا, تَجَمَّعَ to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَرُّب: تَحَيُّز, تَأْيِيد partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

تَحَرُّب: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْب, تَجَمُّع formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَرُّب: حِزْبِيَّة partisanship, factionalism

تَحَرَّرَ: تَنَلَّمَ to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَرُّز crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَرَّمَ: لَيْسَ الحِزَامَ to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحَرَّمَ: حَزَم, رَزَم, رَبَط - رَاجَعَ حَزَمَ to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - رَاجَعَ اِحْتَسَبَ بِ to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh

تَحَسَّبَ: حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ حَاسَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِير: وَقَفَ لِحِدْمَةِ الله consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَةٌ, وَبَيْعَةٌ (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَأْسُ التَّحْرِيرِ editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ, هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِيرِ board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرْأَةِ women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْإِطْلَاقِ وَالْإِعْتِقَادِ وَالتَّحَرُّرِ liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِي: مَكْتُوبٌ, كِتَابِي written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِيزُ provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ) sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيزُ instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيزُ [طَب وَفِيزِيَا] induction

تَحْرِيزِي: تَحْرِيزِي instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

تَحْرِيزِي [طَب وَفِيزِيَا] inductive

تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيهِ, تَضْعِيف, تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيف: اِمَالَةٌ, حَاثٌ, حَفْزٌ slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيك: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيك: اِثَارَةٌ, حَاثٌ, حَفْزٌ stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكَبِد، تَحْصُ كَبِدِي
nephrolithiasis	تَحْصِي الكُلْيَةِ، تَحْصُ كُلُوبِي
cystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المَثَانَةِ
cholecystolithiasis	تَحْصِي المَرَارَةِ
to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate	تَحْصَلَ: نَتَجَ
to be collected, raised, levied	تَحْصَلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ
to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized	تَحْصَلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself	تَحْصَنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اخْتَمَى
to be immunized, be made immune	تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوِ العَدَوِيِّ
	تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَظِيمَةً - راجع حُصْنٌ
allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out	تَحْصِص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم
quota system	نِظَامُ التَّحْصِصِ
collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)	تَحْصِيل: جَبَايَة
	تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِخْرَاز، إِنْجَاز - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى
learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge	تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ
indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite	تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation	تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة
immunization	تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ
fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements	تَحْصِينَات
to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or	تَحْضُر: تَمَدَّنَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching	تَحَسَّنَ: تَلَمَّسَ
to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for	تَحَسَّنَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى
	تَحَسَّنَ: أَحْسَنَ، شَعَرَ بِهِ - راجع أَحْسَنَ
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَّنَ لِي، رَقَّ لِي - راجع حَسَّنَ لِي
	تَحَسَّنَ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس
	تَحَسَّنَ: حَسَاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَاسِيَّة
to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful	تَحَسَّنَ
improvement, amelioration	تَحَسُّن
improvement, amelioration, betterment	تَحْسِين: تَحْيُود
beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration	تَحْسِين: تَزْيِين، تَجْمِيل
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing	تَحْسِينِي
meliorism	تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ)
	تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى
	تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادَ
	تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ
to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly	تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً
	تَحَشَّم، تَحَشَّم - راجع إِحْتَشَّم، إِحْتِشَامَ
insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing	تَحْشِيَة: حَشُو
annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	تَحْشِيَة: تَغْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
hemming, bordering, fringing	تَحْشِيَةُ الثَّوْبِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lithiasis	تَحْصُّ (التَّحْصِي): تَكُونُ الحَصَى [طَب]
urolithiasis	تَحْصُ بَوْلِي، تَحْصِي البَوْلِ
appendicolithiasis	تَحْصِي الرَّايْدَةِ

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ: احْطَاطَ, إِحْطَاطَ, إِحْزَارَ, إِحْزَارَ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent,
discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of,
guard against, be on one's guard against; to take
care, take precautions, be careful, watch out
to take care of, look حَفِظَ ب: عُنِيَ ب, حَافِظَ عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve,
maintain, keep up
to memorize, learn by heart, com- اسْتَظْهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, احْتِطَاط
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness, حَفِظَ: إِحْتِرَازَ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; pre-
caution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ
ing condition, conditional stipulation
with (full) reserva- بِحَفِظَ, مَعَ التَّحْفِظِ, بِكُلِّ حَفِظَ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve, بِلا حَفِظَ
unreservedly

precautionary, حَفِظِيّ: إِحْطِيَاطِيّ, إِحْزَارِيّ, وَقَائِيّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- إِجْرَاءٌ تَحْفِظِيّ, تَذْيِيرٌ تَحْفِظِيّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard
attachment, provisional seizure حِجْزٌ تَحْفِظِيّ

fossilization تَحْفِيزٌ: تَحْجِيرٌ

catalysis تَحْفِيزٌ: حَفْزٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفْزِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزٌ

تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقَقَ عَلَى, حَقَّقَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize, تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ: ثَبَتَ, صَحَّ, تَأَكَّدَ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be
realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to
be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right,
prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed,
established

تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ, تَيَقَّنَ, اسْتَنْبَتَ, تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reas-
sure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself
of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty
about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of,
convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ, تَجَهَّزَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

preparation, preparing, readying, تَحْضِيرٌ: إِعْدَادٌ, تَجْهِيْزٌ
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَزْوَاجِ

in preparation, being تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ, قِيَدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيرِيّ

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck,
fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smash-
ed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, frag-
mentized

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing, تَحْطِمْ: تَكْسِيرٌ, كَسْرٌ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction,
ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, de-
molishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi- تَحْطَرُ: حُظْرٌ, حُرْمٌ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطِيرٌ, تَحْطِيرِيّ - رَاجِعَ حَظَرٍ, حَظَرِيّ

تَحَفَّى ل - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَخَفَّةٌ: رَائِعَةٌ
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of
art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تُخَفَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ

to get ready, prepare oneself, تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ, تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird
oneself (for action), gird one's loins, prepare
(oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be
alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُتُوبِ

readiness, preparedness, تَحَفُّزٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ, تَأَهُّبٌ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى**
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- **تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ**, تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command, domination, **تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ**
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control **تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ**

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, **تَحَكُّمِيَّ: اسْتَبْدَادِي**
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد, تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعَ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration **تَحْكِيم**

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration **اتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم**
agreement

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, **قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم**
arbitrament

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration **مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم**

arbitral, arbitrational **تَحْكِيمِيَّ**

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيمِيَّ - رَاجِعَ قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تَحْكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, **تَحَلَّى: تَزَيَّنَ**, تَحَلَّلَ
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distin- **تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّزَ, انْتَصَفَ**
guished by, marked by, characterized by

to be sweetened, sugared **تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوءًا, سُكِّرَ**

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ, رَشَحَ, سَالَ**

to water (his mouth watered); **تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لَمَابُهُ**
to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, **تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ, رَشَحَ**
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution **تَحَلَّة: غُفْرَان, إِبْرَاء**

materialization, actualization, becoming **تَحَقَّقَ (الْأَمْرُ)**
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

making sure (of), verification, **تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الْأَمْرِ)**
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, **تَحْقِير: إِذْلَال**
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront **تَحْقِير: إِهَانَة**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **تَحْقِير: إِزْدِرَاء**

contempt of court **تَحْقِيرُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

realization, carrying out, achieve- **تَحْقِيق: تَنْفِذ**
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, **تَحْقِيق: تَوْفِير**
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, **تَحْقِيق: وَفَاء بِ**
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence **تَحْقِيق: تَلَبُّبَة**
to

verification, establishment, **تَحْقِيق: إِثْبَات, تَحْدِيد**
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, **تَحْقِيق: بَحْث, تَدْقِيق**
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examina- **تَحْقِيق: اسْتِجَاب, اسْتِظْطَاق**
tion, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification **تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الْهُوِيَّةِ**

reportage, report **تَحْقِيقُ صُحُفِيَّ**

probate of wills **تَحْقِيقُ الْوَصَايَا**

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيق - رَاجِعَ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a **تَحَكَّكَ بِ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ**
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); **تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ, تَأَمَّرَ**
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis

self-analysis

electrolysis; electroanalysis

chemical analysis

hydrolysis

psychoanalysis

analytic(al)

analytic geometry

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited

to roast, be or become roasted

to toast, be or become toasted

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid

to be developed

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry

to depart, decamp, leave, set out

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, suffering, experiencing

assumption (of), undertaking (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

proteolysis

thermolysis

lipolysis, adipolysis

photolysis

histolysis

sweetening, sugaring

desalination, desalination

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْطَاطٌ

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْتَقَلَ
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: اِنصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَالٌ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

metamorphism
تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخَرِ)
تَحَوَّلَ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

transmutation
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ عَنْ
deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting
نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
turning point

modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion
تَحْوِيلٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]

transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكٌّ تَحْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَوَالَةٌ

diversion from, alienation from, تَحْوِيلٌ عَنْ

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَمَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَحْيِيَّةٌ: تَسْخِيْنٌ

enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

roasting; toasting تَحْيِيْصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَّصَ

souring; acidification, acidulation تَحْيِيْصٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا

development, developing تَحْيِيْصُ الْأَفْلَامِ

loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، شَحْنٌ

burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

bearing كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيْلِيٌّ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

suppository تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَب]

to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin تَحَنُّنٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِثْمَ

to be embalmed, mummified تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْجَنَّةِ)

to be stuffed تَحَنُّطٌ (بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ)

mummification تَحَنُّطٌ

تَحَنُّنٌ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنَّ عَلَى

تَحَنُّنٌ: عَطَفَ، شَفَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَانٌ

embalmmment, mummification تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْجَنَاحُ)

stuffing, taxidermy تَحْنِيْطٌ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوِ الطُّيُورِ)

to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى

to contract تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for تَحَوَّجٌ: طَلَبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to shop, purchase, buy تَحَوَّجٌ: تَبَضَّعَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted تَحَوَّرَ: تَمَدَّلَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched تَحَوَّرَ: نَحَرَفَ

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist تَحَوَّرَ: تَلَوَّى

تَحَوُّطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ حَاطٌ

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ languish, droop, flag, slacken

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, تَخَاذُلَ: ضَعْفَ effete-ness, failure

defeatist تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَرَايِي

defeatism تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَرَايِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to disso- تَخَارَجَ ciate, disassociate, disengage

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disen- تَخَارُجَ gement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشَنَ - رَاجِعَ خَشَنَ

to feign roughness or rude- تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحُسُونَةَ ness

to put one's hand on the تَغَاَصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ waist

to hold hands تَغَاَصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, تَغَاَصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ fight, contend

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue تَغَاَصَمَ: تَقَاَصَى one another

تَغَاَصَمَ - رَاجِعَ خُصُومَةَ

to converse, talk or speak to one تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conver- sation

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to تَغَاَطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

to bet, wager, make a bet تَغَاَطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy تَغَاَطَرَ: تَوَارَدَ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلَ الْخَوَاطِرَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another تَغَاَطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange تَغَاَفَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ secrets

to be or become friends, associate (with تَغَالَ: تَصَادَقَ one another)

to be or become quits, even; to settle تَغَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ a mutual account

to agree, come to (reach, bring تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ about) an agreement, come to terms

to be sincere toward one another, be تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى honest with one another

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt تَحْوِيلَة (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rota- تَحْوِيمَ: مَصْدَرُ حَوَمَ tion

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome تَحِيَّة: سَلَامَ

military salute تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

تَحِيَّةٌ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا) - رَاجِعَ إِحْيَاءٍ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)

compliments, greetings, regards, تَحِيَّات: تَمَنِّيَّات respects, good wishes, best wishes

to be or become تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, non- plussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحْيِيرَ - رَاجِعَ حَيْرَةٍ، حَيْرَةٍ

to side with, take تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَايَى، تَحَزَّبَ sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

partiality, favoritism, تَحَيُّز: اِنْجَازَ، مُحَابَاةَ، تَحَرُّبَ favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

to menstruate تَحْيِضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى)

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ to bide one's time

neutralization تَحْيِيد: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside تَحْيِيدُ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, per- تَحْيِير: اِرْبَاكَ plexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

to become sour; to ferment تَحَّ (الْمَجِين)

to rot, decay, putrefy تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wicked- تَغَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ ly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to communicate with each other, contact each تَغَابَرَ other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, فَقَدَ الْحِسَّ **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِيّ**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخْرُجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَعَ، خَرَعٌ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِيّ: تَهْدِيييّ، تَذْيِيرِيّ، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَعَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدَّ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ

تَعَايَلٍ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَعَايَلٍ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهِوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَعَبًا - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْيئةٌ: اِخْفَاءٌ**

تَخَيَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَيَّرَ: خَيَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - راجع خَيَّرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet, cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازَنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيس - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخَصَّصَات - راجع مُخَصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَصَّبَ بِالْدَّمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

making (something) green تَخْضِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطَّى): تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَخَطَّ: اِغْتَدَا عَلَى

skipping, disregard, omission تَخَطَّ: اِغْفَال

crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through تَخَطَّ: اِجْتِيَازَ، عُبُورَ

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَأَ - راجع خَطَأَ

to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَخَطَّى: اِغْتَدَى عَلَى

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass تَخَطَّى: اِغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through تَخَطَّى: اِجْتَاَزَ، عَبَرَ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَرٌ

strut(ing), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّطَرَ، اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّعَ، تَذَبَّذَ - راجع خَطَرَانِ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded تَخَطَّطَّ: نَقَلَمَ

تَخَطَّطَّ - راجع خَطَفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition تَخْرِيج: تَأْوِيلَ، تَفْسِيرَ

facing, lining تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحَيَاطَةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises) حَفْلَةُ تَخْرِيج

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, تَخْرِيمُ

puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِيْن - راجع خَزَنَ

تَخْشَى - راجع خَشِيَ

to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness تَخَشَّبَ

rigor تَخَشَّبُ الْأَعْضَاءُ [طَب]

catalepsy تَخَشَّبِي، اِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِي

to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

تَخَشَّنَ - راجع اِخْشَوْشَنَ

lignification, conversion into wood تَخَشِيب: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack تَخَشِيبَةُ: كُوحٌ

to specialize in, major in تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: اِخْتَصَصَ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْمُلُومِ

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: اِمْتَاَزَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجع اِخْتَصَصَ بِ

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization, major تَخَصُّصٌ: اِخْتِصَاصٌ

تَخْصِيب - راجع اِخْصَابُ

specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization تَخْصِيس: تَحْدِيدَ، تَمْيِينَ

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking تَخْصِيس: اِفْرَادَ

devotion, dedication, consecration تَخْصِيس: تَكْرِيسَ

allotment, apportionment, allotment تَخْصِيس: تَخْصِيسَ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, conceal oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقٍ كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
take on, assume, receive) the manners or character
of

to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**

morphogenesis; genesis; differenti- **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاء]**
ation

morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**

to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
(fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
(inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**

to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**

intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
intermediateness

permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
spreading through(out)

acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيَّرُوهُ الشَّيْءَ خَلًّا**

leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخْلِيَةً: تَرَكَ**
handing, release, freeing

abandonment, giving up **تَخْلِيَةً: تَخَلَّلَ عَنْ**

desistance, abstention, **تَخْلِيَةً: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ، اِيقَافٌ**
refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخْلِيَةً: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ

تَخْلِيَةً سَيِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَيِّلٌ

perpetuation, eternization, **تَخْلِيدٌ: مَصْدَرُ خَلَدٍ، تَأْيِيدٌ**
immortalization

commemoration **تَخْلِيدٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**

in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخْلِيدًا لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخْلِصٌ: اِنْفَازٌ، تَخْرِيرٌ**
rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief;
riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ**
away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
sembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**
remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail
to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ**
absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ**
pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيٍّ اِلَى): ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمٍ أَوْ تَطَوُّرٍ**
opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوُّفٌ، تَخَوُّفٌ - راجع خاف، خَوْفٌ

تَخْوِيزٌ - راجع خَوْضُ (الماء أو الوحل إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming, تَرْوِيعٌ، تَخْوِيفٌ: إرهاب، تَرْوِيعٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower- تَخْوِيلٌ: تَفْوِيزٌ
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, تَخْوِيلٌ: مَنَحٌ
conferment

تَخْيَبٌ - راجع خاب

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إختار، إختيار

mitosis تَخْيِيطٌ [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخْيِيلُ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوُّرُهُ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخْيِيلُ فِيهِ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسُّعُهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخْيِيلٌ: تَبَخُّثٌ، تَكْبَرٌ - راجع إختال

imagination, imagining، تَخْيِيلٌ: تَصَوُّرٌ، تَوَهُمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خيالي

تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مُخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خيم

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إْحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوِ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone لِمَنْ حُرِّيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إختيار

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع

خيار

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إختياري

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خيطة

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver- تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية]
ance, salvation

clearing, clearance, clarifica- تَخْلِيسٌ: تَضْفِيفٌ، تَنْقِيةٌ
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَصَائِعِ (جَمْرُكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خلط

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَخْلِيعٌ: تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَخَمٌ: حَدٌّ، جَمَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَةٍ
feel satiated, gluttoned, gorged, overstuffed

تُخْمٌ - راجع تُخْمَةٌ

boundary, frontier, border، تَخَمٌ، تُخْمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرْفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تُخْمَةٌ

تَخْمَرٌ - راجع إختمر

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَخْمَرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَخْمَرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَخْمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَخْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الْجَمْعَةُ إلخ) تَخْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوِ الْجَمْعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.)

sweating (of tobacco leaves، تَخْمِيرٌ أَوْ رَاقِ التَّبَعِ إلخ
etc.)

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, gues- تَخْمِينٌ: حَزَرٌ
work

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَخْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli- تَخْنَثٌ: تَأَنَّثَ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّلٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهَارِ أَوْ السَّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاذَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، خُصُومَةٌ - litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّلٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقَوُّضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to confer, deliberate, consult,
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدَّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - رَاجِعٌ تَذِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwine, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: اِلْتَقَى بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَا حَقْوًا - to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَاءَ - prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization

تَنْظِيم: تَنْظِيم

management, handling, direction,

تَدِير: إِدَارَة

disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدِير: اِقْتِصَاد

procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدِير: حُصُولٌ عَلَى

measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدِير: إِجْرَاء

housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدِير مَنَزَلِيّ، تَدِيرُ الْمَنْزِل

pre-cautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

تَدِير وَقَائِيّ أَوْ تَحْظِيّ أَوْ اخْتِرَازِيّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيّ

to take or adopt measures or steps

اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ

to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَثَّرَ بِ: اِذْتَرَّ بِ

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ أَذْجَى اللَّيْلِ

to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّجَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ

to be tamed, domesticated

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ

تَدَجَّيْل: دَجَل، خِدَاع، كَذِب - رَاجِعٌ دَجَل

taming, domestication

تَدَجَّيْن: تَرَوَّيَضَ

to roll

تَدَحَّرَجَ

to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَذْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ

to intervene [قانون]

تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قانون]

intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ، تَوَسَّطَ

intervention [قانون]

تَدَخَّلَ الْغَيْبَرُ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قانون]

nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

interventionist

تَدَخُّلِيّ

use, make frequent use of

to alternate, rotate

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاطَبَ

to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَلْسُنُ

to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَدَاوَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي

circulation, currency

تَدَاوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشَار

alternation, rotation

تَدَاوُل: تَعَاقَبَ، تَنَاطَبَ

تَدَاوُل: تَبَاحُث، مَبَاحَثَة، تَشَاوُر، مُشَاوَرَة - رَاجِعٌ مَدَاوَلَة

alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

بِالتَّدَاوُل: بِالتَّنَاطُبِ

في التَّدَاوُل: رَاجِعٌ، دَارِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَايَنَ (الْقَوْمُ)

to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ

to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ

to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اِسْتَعْنَى بِ

reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدَّبْقِ

to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَة

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدَبَّيْج: تَزْيِين

composition, writing

تَدَبَّيْج: تَأْلِيف، كِتَابَة

arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدَبَّرَ: اِعْدَاد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيط، اِخْتِلَاق

culate(d), tubercled

tuberculosis

pulmonary tuberculosis تَدَرُّنُ رِقْوِيٍّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّئَةِ

tubercular, tuberculous; tuberos تَدَرُّنِيٍّ

training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement تَدْرِيب: تَمَرِّن، تَعْوِيد

military training, drill تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

vocational training تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيٍّ

graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling تَذْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ

calibration تَذْرِيج: مُعَايَرَةٌ

circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization تَذْرِيج: تَرْوِيج

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَذْرِيجِيٍّ، بِالتَّذْرِيجِ، عَلَى (أَوْ مَعَ) التَّذْرِيجِ - رَاجِعٌ تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

education تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيسٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٍ

manicure هَيْئَةُ تَذْرِيسِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ هَيْئَةٍ

pedicure تَذْرِيم (الْأَطْفَارِ)

to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened تَدَسَّنَ: دُشِّنَ، اِفْتَتِحَ

inauguration, opening, dedication تَدَشِّين: اِفْتِتَاحٌ

inaugural, opening تَدَشِّينِي: اِفْتِتَاحِيٍّ

to warm oneself تَدْفِئ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ، اِدْفَأَ

heating, warming (up), calefaction تَدْفِئَة: تَسْحِينٌ

central heating تَدْفِئَة: مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ

to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart تَدَفَّقَ السَّيْلُ: فَاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

to flow, flow out, outflow، تَدَفَّقَ جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فَاضَ

interventionism

to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed

smoking

تَدَخُّين (سِجَارَةٌ إلخ)

fu-migation, fuming; smoking

to lie in wait for game تَدَرُّرًا: اِسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ

to be apprenticed تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ

training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ

to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ

to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or graduated تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ

to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ

gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship تَدَرُّجٌ

hierarchy تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ

pheasant تَدَرُّجٌ، تَدَرُّجٌ (طَائِرٌ)

tragopan تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيَوِيٍّ (طَائِرٌ)

gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَذْرِيجِيٍّ

hierarchical; successive تَدَرُّجِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلِيٍّ

to armor oneself, put on armor تَدَرَّعَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ

to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber- تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدْلِيَّة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدْلَى، dangling, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشٌّ، خِدَاعٌ، إِخْتِيَالٌ fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِي: خِدَاعِي fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling
تَدْلِيكٌ massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيل (على): إِثْبَاتٌ، بَرَهَةٌ proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيلٌ، تَغْنِيجٌ pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْمَر: تَهْدِمُ، تَخْرِبُ to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيج - راجع دَمَج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَخْطِيبٌ destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolistment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism
تَدْمِيرِي: تَخْرِيبِي destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنُّ (التَّدْنَى): هُبُوطٌ، انْخِفَاضٌ drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنٌ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ low level; inferiority, pooriness, badness

تَدْنَى: هَبَطَ، انْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ) to approach gradually,

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدْفُقٌ flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيقٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ: صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ - راجع دَقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ audit, auditing
بِتَدْقِيقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيقِ - راجع بِدَقَّةٍ (دَقَّةٌ)

تَدَلٌّ (التَّدَلَّى) dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلٌّ: هُبُوطُ عَضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلَّى الْخُصْبَةُ orchidoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْقَوْلُونُ coloptosis

تَدَلَّى الْكَبِدُ hepatoptosis

تَدَلَّى الْمَعِدَةُ gastroptosis

تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ الْعَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

تَدَلَّلَ: تَدَلَّى، تَهَدَّلَ to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّلَ: دُلِّلَ to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّلَ: دَلَّلَ جَسَدَهُ to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّلَ بِالطَّيِّبِ: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَّالٌ

recording, recordation, taking تَذْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد
record of, putting on record, writing (down),
setting down (in writing), putting down (in
writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes
of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking
(down), entering, entry, listing, inscription

codification تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَانِين

entry, register, record, note, item, article تَذْوِين: قَيْد

تَذِين: إِقْتِرَاض، أَخَذَ دِينًا - رَاجِعِ اسْتِدَان

تَذِينُ بَيْنِ أَوْ بَدْيَانَةِ الْإِلَهِ: إِغْتَنَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَانَ

religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness تَذِين: وَرَعَ

to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another تَذَانِح

to confer, deliberate, consult, تَبَايَحَ تَذَاكُر: تَذَاوَل، تَبَايَحَ
discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُر - رَاجِعِ مَذَاكِرَة

to dispraise one another; to slan- تَذَام: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
der one another, defame one another

to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacil- تَذَبَذَب: خَطَرَ
late, waver, wave, wobble

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, تَذَبَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ
vibrate, fluctuate

oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), تَذَبَذَب: خَطَرَان
sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wob-
bling

hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, تَذَبَذَب: تَرَدَّدَ
indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vi-
bration, fluctuation

to climb (up), تَذَرَّى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ
ascend, scale

to take shelter or refuge in, seek تَذَرَّى بِ: إِحْتَمَى بِ
protection in

to be winnowed, fanned تَذَرَّى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّي

to scatter, disperse, تَذَرَّى الثَّرَابُ إِلَيْهِ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ
spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed,
spread (out), diffused

تَذَرُّج، تَذَرُّج (طَائِر) - رَاجِعِ تَذَرُّج، تَذَرُّج

to use as a means or as an تَذَرُّع بِ: تَوَسَّلَ بِ، إِحْتَجَّ بِ
expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a
pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to
plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; تَذَرُّع
pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or
near(er) (to)

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, تَدْنَسُ
filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished,
stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
soiling, sullying, dirtying, be- تَدْنِيس: تَنْجِيس، تَلْوِث
smirching, staining, defilement, pollution, conta-
mination

profanation, dese- تَدْنِيس: إِنْهَاكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ
cration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - رَاجِعِ دَهْيَ

to fall, tumble; to crash تَدَهْوَر: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ

to deteriorate, decline, degen- تَدَهْوَر: انْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ
erate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb,
retrograde, retrogress, regress

fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash تَدَهْوَر: وَقُوع، تَحَطُّم

deterioration, decline, de- تَدَهْوَر: انْحِطَاط، تَقَهَّرَ
generation, decadence, declension, fall, tumble,
slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regres-
sion

to round, be or become round(ed) or تَدَوَّر: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا
circular

roundness, rotundity, circu- تَدَوَّر: اسْتِدَارَة، اسْتِدَارِيَّة
larity, circularness

to be recorded, put on record, written تَدَوَّن: دُوِّنَ
(down), put down (in writing), registered, listed,
inscribed

turning, rotating, rota- تَدْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوُر
tion, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling,
twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

operating, operation, running, work- تَدْوِير: تَشْغِيل
ing, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or
putting in operation; turning on

rounding, تَدْوِير: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسَدِّدًا
making round or circular

winding, winding up تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ

rounding off تَدْوِيرُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ

crank ذِرَاعُ التَّدْوِيرِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

internationalization تَدْوِيل: مَصْدَرُ دَوْلَ

spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolu- تَدْوِيم: دَوْرَان
tion, rotation, turn(ing)

turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, تَدْوِيم: تَدْوِير
spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure, avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation

تَذْوِب - راجع إِذَابَة

appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on footnote; marginal annotation or note or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhumate

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency

association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identification card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, overcoming, coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

succession, sequence

تَرَأُفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِمْنَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَأْسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

تِرَاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اخْتِكَارِيٍّ

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبٌ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأَشَقٌ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقٍ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأَصٌ: التَّرَيُّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأَصٌ: اِلْتِزَازٌ

agglutination

تَرَأَصٌ: تَلَازُنٌ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأَصَفٌ: اِصْطَفَ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأَصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتِ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأَصَفٌ: تَرَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَاضَى

تَرَأْفٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَأْفٍ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوَنٌ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدٌ: تَعَاوُنٌ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافُعٌ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَابِيٍّ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلَسُلٌ

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتَبٌ: تَسْلَسُلٌ (هَرَمِيٍّ)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِيٍّ

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with-draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهَّرَ، اِنْحَطَّ

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجَعَ (عَنْ): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي

retreat, with-drawal, fall back, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ، اِنْحِطَاطٌ

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تَرَاجُعٌ (عَنْ): سَحَبٌ، رُجُوعٌ (عَنْ)

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِيٍّ

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيًّا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاحَمَ: رَجِمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاحَ (التَّرَاحِي)

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تَرَاحَى

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَضٌ)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفٌ (بِتِ الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادَفٌ: تَتَابَعٌ

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادُفٌ (الْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary تَرَافِقْ
(between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate
(between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; تَرَافِقْ
alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing),
wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَافِقْ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the تَرَافِقْ (مفردا تَرْوِجَة)
month of Ramadan

to be or become dusty, covered or تَرْبٍ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ
abounding with dust or earth

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرْبٍ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرْبٍ: غَطَّى بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرْبٍ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرْبٍ: فَقِيرٌ

تَرْبٍ، تُرْبٍ: تُرْبٍ: رَاجِعُ تُرَابٍ

contemporary, coeval, person of the تَرْبٍ (ج أُنْرَابٍ)
same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; compan-
ion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate;
equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, تَرْبَى
nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivat-
ed, refined, polished

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرْبِاسٍ: دَرْبَاسٍ

soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt تَرْبَةٍ: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرْبَةٍ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرْبَةٍ: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرْبَسَ: دَرْبَسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, تَرْبَسَ بِـ
waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to sit cross-legged تَرْبَعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرْبَعَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

turpentine تَرْبَنْتِينٍ، تَرْبَنْتِينَةٍ

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرْبَوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمُ تَرْبَوِيٍّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ التَّربِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, asso-
ciates, comrades

to accompany one another; to تَرَافِقْ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
go together; to be or become joined, associated,
coupled

تَرَافِقْ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَلَ - رَاجِعُ مُرَافَقَةٍ

accompanying, accompani- تَرَافِقْ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ
ment; going together; association, junction

to watch one another، تَرَافِقْ: رَاقَبَ كُلَّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ
keep an eye on one another

to pretend to be asleep تَرَافِقْ: تَنَازَمَ، تَظَاهَرَ بِالرُّقَادِ

تَرَافِقْ - رَاجِعُ تَرْقِصٍ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become super- تَرَافِقْ
imposed, superposed, overlaid

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition، تَرَافِقْ
superimposition, overlaying

tractor, bulldozer تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

concentricity تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

to race, compete in a race تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

to kick one another تَرَافِقْ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be تَرَافِقْ
or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated,
piled up, heaped up

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَافِقْ

accretion تَرَافِقْ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

تَرَافِقْ - رَاجِعُ تَرَافِقِ

to pelt one another, throw at one تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ
another

تَرَافِقْ: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread، تَرَافِقْ: اِمْتَدَّ
range; to be vast, wide, extensive

to come to one's knowledge تَرَافِقْ: اِلَى الْخَبَرِ: بَلَّغَهُ
or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

transistor تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

transit تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

to bet, wager تَرَافِقْ: تَرَافِقْ

to result from, be له كَانَتْ نَتِيجَةً, نَتَجَ عَنْهُ, the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent تَرْتَبَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ, تَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, req- تَرْتَبَ: وَجَبَ, تَحْتَمُّ uisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ: كَان مَدِينًا

spangles تَرْتِير (تَوْشِي بِهِ الْمَلَابِسُ الْإِلخ)

arrangement, arranging, array- تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم, تَنْسِيق ing, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, تَرْتِيب: نِظَام tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, ready- تَرْتِيب: إِعْدَاد, تَجْهِيْز ing, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, con- تَرْتِيب: بَنِيَّة, تَرْكِيْب stitution, construction, composition

alphabetical order تَرْتِيب: رُتْبَة, مَرْتَبَة - رَاجِع رُتْبَة

arrangements, prep- تَرْتِيب: إِجْرَاءَات, اسْتِعْدَادَات- اتْ هِجَائِيّ

arations, plans, measures, steps تَرْتِيبَات: إِجْرَاءَات, اسْتِعْدَادَات- اتْ

ordinal تَرْتِيبِيّ

ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran) تَرْتِيل: تَجْوِيد (الْقُرْآن)

psalmody, hymning, sing- تَرْتِيل: تَرْنِيم (الصَّلَاةِ الْإِلخ) ing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song تَرْتِيلَة: تَرْنِيمَة

to preponderate, predomi- تَرْجَحَ: رَاجَحَ أَوْ مَرَجَحًا- nate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, تَرْبِيَة: تَتَقِيف culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, تَرْبِيَة (الْأَوْلَاد): تَنْشِئَة raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, تَرْبِيَة الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْمَاشِيَةِ أَوْ الدَّوَّاجِنِ الْإِلخ raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture تَرْبِيَة السَّمَكِ

aviculture تَرْبِيَة الطُّيُورِ

physical education تَرْبِيَة بَدَنِيَّة

civics, national education تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

vocational education تَرْبِيَة مِهْنِيَّة

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة

Minister of Education, Education Minister وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَة

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light تَرْبِيَة stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke تَرْبِيَة

quaring, multiplying (a تَرْبِيَة: رَاجِع طَرِيقَة

number) by itself, raising to the second power تَرْبِيَة: ضَرْبُ (الْعَدَدِ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

quadruplication, quadru- تَرْبِيَة: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّات pling

squaring, making square تَرْبِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا

square تَرْبِيَة: مُرَبَّعُ الْعَدَدِ

quadrature تَرْبِيَة [فَلَك]

quadrature تَرْبِيَة الدَّائِرَة [رِیَاضِيَات]

square, checker تَرْبِيَة: مُرَبَّع, خَانَة

universal joint or coupling تَرْبِيَة [مِیْكَانِیْكََا]

quadratic, square تَرْبِيعِيّ

quadratic equation, quadratic مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيعِيَّة

turbine تَرْبِین, تَرْبِینَة: عَنَفَة

to be or become arranged, arrayed, تَرْتَبَ: رُتَّبَ disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرَحَّ: حَزِنَ - to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّ: أَحْزَنَ - to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَحَّ: حُزْنَ - grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرَحَّ: حَزِينَ - sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَحَّابَ - راجع تَرْحِيبَ

تَرَحَّالَ - راجع رَحِيلَ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ - to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةً، تَنَقُّلاً، تَجَوُّلاً - nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمْ عَلَى - to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرَحَّبَ: رَحِيبَ - welcome, welcoming; greeting, hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرَحَّيْلَ - evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرَحَّيْلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ - carrying (forward or over), carry over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيسُ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

تَرْخِيسُ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِبَاحَةٌ، سَمَاحٌ - authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيسُ: تَخْفِيزُ السَّعْرِ - price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيمٌ [لغة] - apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدَّى (التَّرَدَّى): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ - fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدَّى السَّلَالَاتِ أَوْ الْأَغْرَاقِ - cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ - to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَيْسَ - راجع ارْتَدَّى

تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ - repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ - to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَزَّجَ - راجع تَأَزَّجَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَعِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَعِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَزَّجَ - راجع تَأَزَّجَ

تَرْجَحَ: إِهْتَرَّ - to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرْجَحَ: إِضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرْجَفَ - راجع ارْتَجَفَ

تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ - to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرْجَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ - to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرْجُلُ: نَزُولٌ - disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ - to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ - to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) - to translate (ideas) into action

تَرْجَمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ - translator; interpreter

تَرْجَمَانٌ: ذَلِيلُ سِيَاحِيٍّ - guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى - translation

تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ - interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ - biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةُ ذَاتِيَّةٌ - autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ - introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيعُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ - making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيعُ: اِغْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا - considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيعُ: تَفْضِيلٌ - preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيعُ: أَرْجَعِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَعِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيعُ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع إِزْجَاعُ

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّوْتِ - echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوخَ

to proceed slowly (in), act at leisure تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

to write, compose, draw up, pen, تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً
indite (a letter)

art of letter writing تَرَسَّلَ: فَنُّ كِتَابَةِ الرِّسَائِلِ

to follow (someone's example or تَرَسَّمَ: اِتَّقَى أَثَرَهُ
model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

to look (attentively, carefully, تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

to remember, recall, recollect تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ

precipitation, settlement, تَرَسَّبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
sedimentation, deposition

establishment, establishing, settlement, تَرَسَّيْخَ: تَثْبِيَتْ
settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation;
consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ نَفْسَهُ

candidacy, candidature تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءُ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

nomination; candidacy, تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابٍ إِلَى)
candidature

filtration, filtering, infiltration, تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَّةٌ، تَقْطِيرٌ
percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادَ

rationalization تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَانَةٌ

to lie in wait for, lurk, am- تَرَصَّدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
bush, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

to observe, watch; to surveil تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ

observation, watch(ing); surveillance تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّ

to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased تَرَصَّعَ (بِ)
(with), studded (with)

unable to decide

to reverberate, re- تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ
sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

to frequent, go frequently to, come تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
constantly to, visit often, haunt

to be circulated, rumor- تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
ed, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irreso- تَرَدَّدَ: حَيْرَةٌ
lution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration
frequentation تَرَدَّدَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ

frequency تَرَدَّدَ [فِي زِيَاءٍ]

low frequency تَرَدَّدَ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ

high frequency تَرَدَّدَ عَالٍ

superhigh frequency; ultrahigh تَرَدَّدَ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
frequency

low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدَّدِ

high-frequency عَالِي التَّرَدَّدِ

repetition, reiteration تَرَدَّدَ: تَكَرَّرَ

to show sedate or grave تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

tailor تَرَزَّى: خِيَّاطٌ

to shield, provide تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التَّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التَّرْسَ
with a shield

shield تَرَسَّ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
تَرَسَّ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَأَلْتَنِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

scute, scutum تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

disk تَرَسَّ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ

turbot تَرَسَّ: سَمَكُ التَّرْسِ

gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

pinion تَرَسَّ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ

driving wheel; steering wheel تَرَسَّ: إِدَارَةٌ

differential gear, differential تَرَسَّ: تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

gearbox, transmission تَرَسَّ: عُلْبَةُ التَّرَوَسِ

arsenal تَرَسَّ: (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)

shipyard, dockyard تَرَسَّ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقَى: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقَى: تَبَخَّرَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَى: رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَقَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقَى (التَّرْقِي): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَاءَ

تَرْقَى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَى

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقُبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقُبٌ: تَرَصَّدَ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقُبِي

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْقُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْقُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْقُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْقُوقٌ: تَلَلَّأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقُوشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقُوشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقُوطٌ

تَرْقَى لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

clavicular

تَرْقُوي

promotion, advancement, uplifting, رَفَعٌ، تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْقِيَةٌ: تَرْفِيعٌ، رَفَعٌ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَاَصَفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studing; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبَ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرَعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تُرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرَعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرَعَرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغُلٌ، تُرْغُلَةٌ، تِرْغُلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغَبٌ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع اُنْتَرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتَرْفٌ

truffle

تِرْوَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تُرْقَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعُ عَنْ: تَنَزَّهَ عَنْ، اُنْفَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرْفَعُ: رُفِيَ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعُ: تَنَزَّهَ، اُنْفَ

تَرْقَى بِهِ: عَامِلُهُ يَرْفِقُ - راجع رَفِقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, تَرْكَة، تَرْكَة
bequest, legacy

administration of estates إِدَارَةُ التَّرَكَات

administrator مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَة

ضَرْبَةُ التَّرَكَة - راجع ضَرْبَة

to concentrate; to condense تَرَكَّزَ: تَكثَّفَ

to center, centralize; to focus, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ، تَبَّارَ
focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى: دَارَ عَلَى
become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ
be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become
fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, ram-
med; to be or become positioned, stationed,
(em)placed

concentration; condensation تَرَكَّزَ: تَكثَّفَ

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرَّكَزَ
focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); تَرَكَّزَ: اسْتَقْفَار، ثَبَات
stabilization

as- تَرْكِيْبِي: تَجْمِيْع، صَمَّ، تَأْلِيْف، إِنْشَاء، إِقَامَة، إِذْخَال
sembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together,
fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up;
installation, installing; combination, formulation,
preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition,
composing, making, forming, fabrication, con-
struction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing,
placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism تَرْكِيْبِي اسْتِقْلَالِي

photosynthesis تَرْكِيْبِي ضَوْئِي

structure, setup, makeup, constitution، بَنِيَة، تَرْكِيْبِي
composition, construction, build, make, physique,
formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings تَرْكِيْبِيَات: تَجْهِيْزَات

تَرْكِيْبِيَة: بَنِيَة - راجع تَرْكِيْب

synthetic; structural, constitutional; con- تَرْكِيْبِي
structional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants) تَرْقِيد (النَّبَات)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of تَرْقِيد (الْبَيْض)
eggs)

patching تَرْقِيْع (الثَّوْب)

skin grafting تَرْقِيْع الْجِلْد

prosthetic تَرْقِيْعِي: مُتَمَلِّقُ الْجِرَاحَةِ التَّرْقِيْعِيَّة

prosthetics جِرَاحَةُ تَرْقِيْعِيَّة

dilution, diluting, thinning, تَرْقِيْق: تَخْفِيف، شَغْنَمَة
attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination تَرْقِيْق: تَطْرِيْق، تَصْفِيْح

numbering, numeration تَرْقِيْم: إِعْطَاءُ رَقْمٍ أَوْ أَرْقَامٍ لـ

paging تَرْقِيْمُ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ

punctuation, تَرْقِيْم: اسْتِغْمَالُ النُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ إلخ فِي نَصِّ
pointing

punctuation mark عِلَامَةُ تَرْقِيْم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)

hatching; hachuring تَرْقِيْن: تَظْلِيل (فِي الرَّسْم)

to leave; to quit; to give تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، أَقْلَعَ عَنْ
up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn
one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain
from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ
skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إِرْثًا أَوْ تَرَكَه أَوْ وَصِيَّةً
leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or
by will)

to allow, let, permit تَرَكَه: سَمَحَ لَهُ

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, تَرَكَه وَشَأْنَهُ
release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to
pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; aban- تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عَنْ، إِقْلَاعٌ عَنْ-
donment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation,
forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment,
forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, تَرَكَ: إِغْفَال، إِهْمَال
neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be تَرَكَبَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted تَرَكَبَ: رُكِّبَ
together, pieced together; to be set up; to be in-
stalled; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرْهَبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرْهَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرْهَبُ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَدَ

تَرْهَبُ - راجع رَهْبَةً

تَرْهِنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرْهِنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرْهَبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, تَرْهَةً
falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug,
rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become تَرْهَلُ: صارَ مَتْرَهَلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ
flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرْهَلُ

تَرْهِيْبُ - راجع إِزْهَابُ

تَرَوُّ (التَّرَوُّ) - راجع رَوِيَّة

to deliberate, premeditate, تَأَمَّلَ، فَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ، تَرَوُّ (في الأمر):
think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on),
meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully,
study

to take one's time (in), act تَرَوُّ (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى
slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or
leisurely or careful (in)

تَرْوُبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَة

trout تَرْوَتَة (سمك)

to fan oneself تَرْوَحُ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة)

to diffuse a strong odor, تَرْوَحُ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant

trust تَرْوُسْت: اِتِّحَادًا اخْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; تَرْوُضَ
to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled,
coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself),
exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or
become accustomed (to)

تَرْوَعُ: خَافَ، قَزَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاعُ

trolley; trolley bus تَرْوَلِي

تَرْوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّة

circulation, putting into circulation, تَرْوِيجُ: مَصْدَرُ رَوَّجَ
spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales pro-
motion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing,
publicity; popularization

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرْوِيجُ: تَهْوِيَّة

Spencerianism, synthetic philos- الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيْبِيَّةُ
ophy

fixing, fastening, settlement, وَضَعَ، عَزَزَ، تَرْكِيْبُ: تَثْبِيْتُ،
stabilization; planting, implantation

centering, centralization; focusing, تَرْكِيْزُ: مَرْكَزَة
focalization; localization

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْزُ: تَكْثِيْفُ

concentration (on), تَرْكِيْزُ (على): تَشْدِيْدُ (على)، اِبْرَازُ،
focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining,
highlighting

ptarmigan تَرْمَاجَان (طائر)

lupine تَرْمُسُ (نبات)

thermos تَرْمُسُ: كَطِيْمَة

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرْمَلُ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a تَرْمَلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
widow

widowhood, viduity تَرْمَلُ

to be or become repaired, over- تَرْمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

hauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَة

thermostat تَرْمُوسْتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْدُ: إِزْمَادُ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), تَرْمِيْمُ: إِصْلَاحُ، تَجْدِيْدُ

restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

citron تَرْنِجُ (نبات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنَاجَان (نبات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طائر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْنَحُ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), تَرْنَحُ
falter(ing), wobble, wobbling

bluebottle تَرْنَشَاه (نبات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمَ، تَرْنِيْمُ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, sing- تَرْنِيْمُ
ing; hum(ming)

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَة

to concern oneself with trifles تَرْهَ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)

to intermarry; to mate

intermarriage, endogamy; mating

to exchange visits, visit one another

to outbid one another

to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with; to content oneself with, settle for

to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

vitrification

glazing, glassing

pencil of the eyebrows

to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

breakfast

antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

spinster, old maid

tricot

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

competition, rivalry

competitive; emulative, emulous

isomerism

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَسَاوَى - راجع انْكَسَبَ

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلَجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاقُطُ الْمَطَرِ أَوْ الْأَمْطَارِ

تَسَاوَى - راجع انْكَسَبَ

تَسَاوَى: سَكَنَّا (أَوْ سَكْنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَاءً، سَمَاءً عَنِ - راجع سَمَاءً، سَمَاءً عَنِ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامُحَ: حِلْمَ، تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهَ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَزَّرَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - راجع إِسْتَنَدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الْأَجْزَاءَ

تَسَاوَى الْبُعْدَ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - راجع عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ (مُسَاوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلَ، تَوَازَنَ

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَرْيِيت

تَرْيِيف

تَرْيِين

تَسَاءَلَ

تَسَاوُلَ

تَسَابَ: تَسَاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَابَقَ

تَسَاحَلَ: تَسَابَقَ، تَبَارَى

تَسَاخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخَاءَ

تَسَارَّ: تَهَاوَسَ

تَسَارَّ: تَسَاجَى

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارَعَ

تَسَارُعُ الْجاذِبِيَّةِ

تَسَاعَ

تَسَاعَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَافَحَ: زَنَى

تَسَافَدَ: إِتَّحَدَ بِالْإِصْطِلَاقِ الْجِنْسِيِّ

تَسَافَدَ: جِمَاعَ

تَسَاقَطَ

تَسَاقَطَ الشَّعْرُ

to be registered, recorded, put on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
 to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter
 to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجَعَ

تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد، registration, registry, register(ing), recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) recording, tape recording, taping
 آلة تَسْجِيل (الصَوْت) tape recorder, recorder
 آلة تَسْجِيل النِّقْد cash register

دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ عَقَارِي، دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الْأَرْضِي land registry office, land registration department
 مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ) to have a light meal
 (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear ill will or malice against, harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

تَسْخِير exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَسَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared, squared, balanced

تَسَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled

تَسَدَّدَ: أَرْشَدَ to be guided, led, directed

تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ to be or become right, correct, proper

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِسْدَلَّ

تَسَدِيد: دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, paying up, defrayal

تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing

تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيد outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled
 تَسْرَ (التَّسْرَى): اِتَّخَذَ الْمُحْظِيَّاتِ concubinage

تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مُحْظِيَةً to take a concubine, keep a mistress

تَسَاوَقَ to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to be or become successive, continuous

تَسَاوُق coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, congruity; unison

تَسَاوَمَ to bargain, haggle, higgie, chaffer

تَسَايَفَ: تَصَارَبَ بِالْيُوفِ to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع سَبَبَ

تَسَبَّبَ عَنْ: نَجَمَ عَنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ to result from, follow from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by
 تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَسْبِيحَة - راجع تَسْبِيح

تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ to abate, subside, remit, let up; to calm down, cool down

تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَرُ سَبَبَ causing, causation, occasioning, bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to, resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, production, creation, engendering, generation

تَسْبِيح (الله) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَسْبِيحَة doxology, hymn, anthem

تَسْبِيح: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرْضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ coma

تَسْبِيحِي comatose

تَسْتَرَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from sight or knowledge

تَسْتَرَّ covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness; disguise

تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى harboring, sheltering, concealing, concealment; covering, veiling, cover-up; disguising, disguise

تَسْتُونِيرُون testosterone

تَسْتَيْف: مَصْدَرُ سَتَفَ stowage, stowing, steaving

acceleration, speedup, pickup, تَرْبِيعَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ
 expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening
 to be spread (out), out- تَسَطَّحَ: انْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
 flattened; to flatten, become flat
 to lie down (on one's back), تَسَطَّحَ: اسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
 be supine; to stretch (out)
 writing (down), jotting down; composi- تَسْطِيرَ: كِتَابَةً
 tion, drawing up, drafting
 ruling, lining, drawing of lines; تَسْطِيرَ: رَسَمَ الْخُطُوطَ
 streaking, crossing, striping, barring
 one-ninth, ninth تَسْعَ (١/٩)
 nine تِسْعَةَ (٩)
 nineteen تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩)
 to be priced تَسَعَّرَ: اِثْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَرَ
 ninety تِسْعُونَ (٩٠)
 the ninetyeth التَّسْعُونَ
 pricing; quotation تَسْعِيرَ
 tariff; quotation; price, rate تَسْعِيرَةً
 to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low, act in a despicable manner تَسَقَّلَ
 to gather, pick up, hunt for, search (الأَخْبَارَ اِلِخ) تَسَقَّطَ
 for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)
 tempering, quenching تَسْقِيَةِ (المَعْدِنِ)
 roofing, ceiling تَسْقِيفَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ سَقْفَ
 to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander تَسَكَّمَ
 (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble, dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp
 loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging تَسَكُّمَ
 around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
 ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering
 sugaring, sweetening تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْلِيلَةً
 candying; conserving, تَسْكِيرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
 preserving with sugar
 saccharification تَسْكِيرَ: تَحْوِيلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
 calming, quieting, pacification, تَسْكِينَ: تَهْدِئَةً، تَخْفِيفَ
 tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
 easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 outflow, run out, escape
 to infiltrate, تَرْبَبَ (إِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): سَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
 enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
 (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
 or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)
 leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- تَرْبَبَ: رَشَحَ
 tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
 out, escape
 infiltration; sneak(ing), تَرْبَبَ: سَلَّلَ، اِنْسِلَالَ
 slip(ping), steal(ing)
 to wear, put on, dress تَرْبَبَ: لَبَسَ
 تَرْبَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّى
 to swallow, gulp, bolt تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ
 to cancerate تَسَرَّطَنَ: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا
 canceration تَسَرَّطَنَ: صَيَّرَ وَرَةَ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا
 carcinomatosis تَسَرَّطَنَ شَامِلَ
 to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), تَسَرَّعَ (فِي، إِلَى)
 precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
 hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)
 to jump to conclusions تَسَرَّعَ فِي الْاِسْتِنَاجِ
 hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, تَسَرُّعَ
 precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste
 تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ
 تَسَرَّقَ السَّنْعَ أَوْ النُّظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَرَقَ
 to wear or put on (one's) trou- تَسَرَّوَلَ: لَبَسَ السَّرَوَالَ
 sers or pants
 leak(age); infiltration تَسْرِيبَ: مَضْرَرَّعَ سَرَّبَ
 basting, tacking تَسْرِيبَ: خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
 discharge, dismissal, firing, تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
 layoff
 release, discharge تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوْظِفَ أَوْ السَّجِينَ)
 demobilization, disband- تَسْرِيبَ (الْجَيْشَ أَوْ الْجُنْدَ)
 ment, deactivation
 divorce, divorcement, divorcing تَسْرِيبَ (الرَّوْجَةَ)
 transhumance تَسْرِيبَ (الْمَوَاشِيَ): اِنْتَبَاجَ
 combing, doing, dressing, styling, تَسْرِيبَ (الشَّعْرَ)
 coiffing, coiffuring
 coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَسْرِيبَةَ (شَعْرَ)

تَلَفَّ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

تَلَفَّ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَلَفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

to mountaineer, climb mountains

to climb (up), creep

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

offside

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

amusement centers, places of amusement

arming, armament, rearmament

credit, advance; lending, loan

credit bank

handing over, turning over, مُنَاوَلَة

handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliv-

erance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-

guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إِسْكَان - رَاجِعِ إِسْكَان

تَلَّى (التَّلَّى) - رَاجِعِ تَلَّيَة

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

armament, rearmament

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

arms race, armament race

تَسَلَّحَ الْجِلْدُ - رَاجِعِ إِسْلَحَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick - دَبَّ، قَطَرَ - le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked

sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

to chap, crack open

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْمِيك: مَصْدَر سَمَكَ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَمَ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوَّأَ، اِغْتَلَا
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيد: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعَ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيل: تَيَسِيرَ
facilities	تَسْهِلَات
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ إِلَيْهِ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانُ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعَظَامَ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: سَخَدَ، اسْتَجَدَّى

assent, agreement

admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

delivery order

to be named, called, designated, nominated

to be nailed, fastened with a nail

to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْمَرٌ
تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْغَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَمَعَ

to auscultate

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالْبَطْنَ إِلَيْهِ بِالتَّسْمُعِ

auscultation

auscultatory

to be poisoned, envenomed

poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

lead poisoning

industrial poisoning

food poisoning

phosphorism

naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

nailing, fastening with a nail

tanning, browning, embrowning

(nappy) rash

making hear, letting hear

recitation, reciting

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, directionmanagement, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَةstarting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْفِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - راجع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاؤُم

pessimistic

تَشَاؤُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, inter-twisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

cha-cha

تَشَاتَا (رقصة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَم: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَم - راجع شَتَم

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

تَشَاَجَرَ: تَنَازَعَ، تَخَاصَمَ، اِشْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِعْطَاءleveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهيدleveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْض): دَك، تَدْمِيرdressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيلequalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَةsettlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيدsettlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَل، تَوْفِيق

compromise

تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌ وَسَطٌ

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening

تَسْوِيد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَسْوِيع: إِجَارَة، إِبَاحَة

justification, vindication

تَسْوِيع: تَبْرِير

rationalization

تَسْوِيع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory

تَسْوِيفِي: تَبْرِيرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

تَسْوِيف: مُطَاَلَة

dilatatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling

تَسْوِيفِي

marketing

تَسْوِيق

to be or become politicized

تَسْيِيس: سَيْسَ

تَسْيِطَرَّ عَلَى - راجع سَيْطَرَّ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيب: تَرْك، إِهْمَالrelease, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِيرfencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيجpropulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِير: دَفْع، دَسَر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَعَّ (with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with), full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded (with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَعَّ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّكٌ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكٌ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبُّ (ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about تَشْيِيب: مَصْدَرُ شَيْبٍ
love poetry, erotic poetry

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشْيِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
likening, comparison, assimilation تَشْيِيع - راجع إِشْبَاع
simile تَشْيِيه: مَصْدَرُ شَيْهٍ

simile تَشْيِيه [لغة]
to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَتَّى: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَتَّت: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distracted, absentmindedness تَشَتُّتُ الْفِكْرُ
dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشْيِيت: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ
to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ
arborization تَشَجُّرٌ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشْجِيرٌ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ الشَّجِيرِ
encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشْجِيعٌ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشْجِيل: تَشْدِيدُ
greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمٌ

to be diagnosed تَشَخُّصَ (الْمَرَضُ الْخ): شُخْصٌ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرَ: شَجَارَ، مُشَاوَرَةً - راجع شَجَرَ

to spat, squabble, wrangle, تَشَاوَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ، تَخَاوَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute, argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرَ: تَبَاغَضَ
تَشَاوَرَ - راجع مُشَاوَرَةً

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَخَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرَ، تَشَاوَرَ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ
تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُكٌ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكٌ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

to complain to one تَشَاغَلَ: إِنْشَغَلَ - راجع إِنْشَغَلَ
another تَشَاكَى: شَكَأَ بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاكَسَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرَ
to resemble each other, conform, تَشَاكَل: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلُ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corresponding, conformable; to be or become identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance, تَشَاكُل: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلُ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity, conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخٌ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوخٌ
to deliberate, confer, consult, تَشَاوَرَ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَذَاكَرَ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring, تَشَاوَرَ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَايَعَ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ
تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشْيِيبُ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- (ب) تَشَبَّطَ
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scru-
pulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into
slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy,
postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, aus-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقَّقَ: انْفَلَعَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَقَّ
to chap, crack open

تَشَقَّقَ: انْشَطَرَ، انْفَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَقَّ
تَشَقَّقَ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ

تَشَقَّبَ: to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكَّى (التَّشَكَّى): complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - رَاجِعَ شَكَا
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَرَ، شُكْرُ
تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ (فِي)
تَشَكَّكَ: رَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve formation

تَشَكَّلَ عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphology
morphological

تَشَكَّيْكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكَّ

تَشَكِيل: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَأَلَّفَ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيل: تَوَبَّعَ
diversification, variation, variegation
تَشَكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الْحُرُوفِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
vowelization, vocalization

تَشَكِيل: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
formation
تَشَكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فَنُونُ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٍ)
plastic (arts)

legislative; statutory, legal

تَشْرِيعِي
جَمْعِيَّةُ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٍ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِي -
رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

تَشْرِيف
honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفَات
ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُذِيرُ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَات
master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِي
honorific

تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّل: أَوْكْتُوبَر
October

تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمِبَر
November

تَشْطَى
to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْطِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ شَطَّى
fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, slivering, chipping, shattering

تَشَبَّعَ
to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَبُّع
ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ting); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَعَّ
to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّعَ
to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعُّع
radiation, irradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اسْتَحْدَام
employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَنْوِير، تَسْيِير
working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اسْتَشْفَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَعَ
to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفُّع
intercession, mediation

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up
 confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش
 mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى، look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إلى) تَشَوُّفٌ
 for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوُّقٌ (إلى)، تَشَوُّقٌ - راجع إشتاق (إلى)، شَوْقٌ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرْفٌ
 distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped
 deformity, deform- تَشَوُّه (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِش
 derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ
 static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motivation, stimulation; fascination تَشْوِيقٌ

deformation, تشويه (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوجه إلخ)
 disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

distortion, per- تشويه (الحَقِيقَةُ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيفٌ
 version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping
 defamation, slander, libel, تشويه السُّعَةِ أو الصِّيتِ
 calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشْيِطٌ - راجع شاط

تَشْيِطٌ دَمٌ - راجع إشتطاط غصبا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيح: تَعْرِية
 denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيح: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمْعٌ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي
 with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إلخ
 hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْمِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَسَ

waxing تَشْمِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَنَّجٌ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; contraction, constriction تَشَنُّجٌ

eclampsia تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أو الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَنُّجِيٌّ
 fitful

to wear earrings تَشَنَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تشنيع (على): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْنِيعٌ: تَبْشِيعٌ

تَشَهَّى - راجع إشتهى

to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle" تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ)

libel, slander, defamation, vilification, تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ
 tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamatory, قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ
 ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشَوَّشٌ
 (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زَادَ (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation تَصَاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَاعٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge تَصَاعَدَ: اِنْبِعَاثٌ

progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying تَصَاعُدِيٌّ

progressive tax(ation) ضَرِيَّةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ

to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner تَصَاغَرُ: تَحَاقَرُ

servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness تَصَاغَرُ

تَصَافَى - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَفَى

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another تَصَافَى

to shake hands تَصَافَحَ

handshake, shaking hands تَصَافَحَ

to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc. تَصَافَقَ (الْبَايْعُ وَالْمُشْتَرِي)

to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across تَصَالَبَ: تَقَاطَعَ

cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma تَصَالَبَ

to make up, make peace, become reconciled تَصَالَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصَمَ

تَصَالَحَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلِحَ

to give a deaf ear to تَصَامَ (عَنِ الْحَدِيثِ)

compilations, books, works تَصَايِفُ: مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ

to become related by marriage تَصَاهَرَ

تَصَاهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاهَرَةٌ

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of تَصَاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى

to behave like a devil

تَشْيِطَنَ: تَعَفَّرَتْ

to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to تَشَيَّعَ (لِ): تَحَزَّبَ

to become a Shiite تَشَيَّعَ: صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا

sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with) تَشَيَّعَ (لِ)

building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up تَشْيِيدُ: بِنَاءٌ

constructional, constructive, building; structural تَشْيِيدِيٌّ: بِنَائِيٌّ

seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment تَشْيِيعُ: تَوْدِيعُ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial تَشْيِيعُ الْمَيِّتِ أَوْ الْجَنَازَةِ

to behave like a child, act in a childish manner تَصَايَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصِّبْيَانِ

to incline to youthful pleasures تَصَايَى: مَالَ إِلَى اللَّهْوِ

to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive تَصَايَى الْمَرْأَةَ

to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, comrades, associates تَصَاحَبَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَرَافَقَ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُصَادَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَاحَبَ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

تَصَادَقَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً - رَاجِعٌ صَادَفَ

تَصَادَفَ: رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance تَصَادَفِيٌّ: عَرَضِيٌّ، اِتِّفَاقِيٌّ

to associate (with one another), be or become friends تَصَادَقَ: تَصَاحَبَ، تَرَافَقَ

تَصَادَقَ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

تَصَادَمَ، تَصَادَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدَامٌ

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight, to conflict, clash تَصَارَعَ: تَصَارَعَا

تَصَارَعَ: رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعٌ دَهْرٌ

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, تَصَدَّى لـ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى تَصَرَّفَ لـ، أَنْصَرَفَ إلى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَاةِ to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or تَصَدَّعَ: انشَقَّ become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage تَصَدُّعٌ: انشِقَاقٌ

تَصَدَّعَ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - راجع صَدَع

تَصَدَّقَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ - راجع صَدَقَ عَنْ

to give alms (to), give أَحْسَنَ صَدَقَةً، أَعْطَى صَدَقَةً charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, تَصَدَّقَ benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) تَصْدِيرُ (السَّلْعِ إلَى الْخَارِجِ)

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- تَصْدِيرُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ ordium

export تَصْدِيرِيٌّ

belief, believing, credence, تَصْدِيقٌ (فَلَانٍ أَوْ كَلَامِهِ إلَى) faith

certification, attestation, تَوْثِيقٌ، إِقْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ تَصَرَّفَ oneself, deport oneself

to تَصَرَّفَ (فِي أَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a تَصَرَّفَ [لُغَةً] noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, تَصَرُّفٌ: حَقٌّ (أَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرُّفِ power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- تَصَرُّفٌ: سُلُوكٌ meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِيرُ (مفرداً تَصْوِيرَةً) - راجع تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّى - راجع تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, تَصَبَّبَ: انْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the تَصَبَّحَ بِ morning

تَصَبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

to be embalmed, mummified تَصَبَّرَتِ الْجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

to be stuffed تَصَبَّرَتِ الْحَيَوَانَاتُ أَوْ الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - راجع صَبَرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ cation

saponification تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

taxidermy, stuffing تَصْيِيرُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ

embalmmment, mummification تَصْيِيرُ الْجُثَّتِ

snack, collation, light meal تَصْيِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ

saponification تَصْيِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ

sanitation تَصْحَاحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ صِحِّيًّا، تَغْزِيرُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ - tion

to misread, mispronounce, تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- تَصْحِيحٌ tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَطْبُوعَةِ proofing, reading

corrective; correctional تَصْحِيحِيٌّ

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; تَصْحِيفٌ distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لـ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting تَصَدَّدَ (لـ): تَعَرَّضَ لـ، بَحَثَ، اِنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى setting out

escalatory تَصْعِيدِي
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization تَصْغِير
diminutive اِسْمُ (أَوْ صَيْغَةُ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الْكِتَابَ الْإِلَخ) تَصَفَّحَ (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing, تَرْشِيح تَصْفِيَّة: تَنْقِيَّة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)
dissolution; liquidation تَصْفِيَّة (الشَّرَكَةُ الْإِلَخ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing تَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَاب
clear- Tَصْفِيَّة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance
elimination تَصْفِيَّة فَرِيقِي رِيَاظِي الْإِلَخ
clearance, clearance sale, sale تَصْفِيَّة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَّة
مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْمُورُ
plating, overlaying, foliation تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَّة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing, تَرْقِيق تَصْفِيح: تَرْقِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating
تَصْفِيح: رَصَف - رَاجِعُ صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing تَصْفِيحُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَصْفِيحَة (شَعْر): تَسْرِيجَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping تَصْفِيح (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation تَصْفِيح (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - رَاجِعُ صَلَبَ، صَلَبَ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness تَصَلَّبَ: عَنَادَ، تَعَتَّتْ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَمَّدَ

adaptation تَصَرَّفَ [أَدَبُ وَفَن]
freely, free, liberally بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بِحُرِّيَّة
free, liberal, not literal بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِي
تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ حُرِّيَّةِ التَّصَرُّفِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ تَصَرَّمَ - رَاجِعُ انْتَصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release تَصْرِيح: بَيَان
permit, license, authorization تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيف، نَزْح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس
تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة - رَاجِعُ صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking تَصْرِيفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns) تَصْرِيف [لغة]
تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرُ
discharge valve صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - رَاجِعُ صَعَبَ
to escalate تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّة كَذَا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِير
تَصْعِيد: تَبَخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْنِيفِ الْبَخَارِ
subliming, sublimation الْمُنْتَبِعُ
sublimation تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ

industrialization

تَصْنِيع

classification, categorization, classing, تَبْوِيب
arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assort-
ment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating,
ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيف [أحياء]

compilation, composition, تَأْلِيف
writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - رَاجِع مُصَنَّف

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, طَنَّن
envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision,
envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take
for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ
look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show
itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned, تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ
molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume,
acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); تَحَيَّلَ
conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging,
vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُوم

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِق

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّر - رَاجِع سَبْق

on purpose, purposely, in- تَصَوَّرَ وَتَصْنِيع
tentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوُّرِي
imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional
idealism, conceptualism المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِي

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوُّف

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous,
continent

aim(ing), pointing, directing, تَوَجَّهَ
leveling

correction, correcting, rectifica- تَصْوِيب: تَصْحِيح
tion, emendation

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, صَلَابَة
callousness, callosity

sclerosis

تَصَلُّب [طب]

scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الْجِلْد، تَصَلُّبُ جُلْدِي

arteriosclerosis;
atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِين، تَصَلُّبُ شِرْيَانِي

myosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَضَل، تَصَلُّبُ عَضَلِي

osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْعَظْم، تَصَلُّبُ عَظْمِي

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْمَفْصِل، تَصَلُّبُ مَفْصِلِي

phlebosclerosis,
venosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الْوَرِيد، تَصَلُّبُ وَرِيدِي

angiosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ وَعَائِي، تَصَلُّبُ الْأَوْعِيَة

تَصَلُّص - رَاجِع صَلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ: تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِع صَلَفَ، صَلَفَ

hardening, solidification, stiff- تَصْلِيب: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد
ening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيح - رَاجِع إِصْلَاح

hardening, solidification, indu- تَصْلِيد: تَقْسِيَة
ration, concretion

pasting, gluing; gumming تَصْنِيع: مَصْدَر صَمَع

determination, resolution, resolve, deci- تَصْنِيع: عَزَم
sion, purpose, intention, intentness, will

design(ing), styling; planning, تَصْنِيع: وَضَعَ التَّصَايِم
laying out, layout

design, plan, project, تَصْنِيع: خِطَّة، تَخْطِيط، مُخَطَّط
layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

couture

تَصْنِيعُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأَسِ النَّسَائِيَّة

سَبْقُ التَّصْنِيع - رَاجِع سَبْق

عن (سَابِق) تَصَوُّرٍ وَتَصْنِيع - رَاجِع تَصَوُّر

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, تَصْنَع: تَكَلَّفَ
sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or تَصْنَع (الْبَلَدُ الْخ): صَارَ صِنَاعِيًا
become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, تَصْنَع: تَكَلَّفَ
artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized, تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ
classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted,

labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ
written

painting, oil painting	تَصَوِّيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أَوْ بِالزَّيْتِ
filming, shooting	تَصَوِّيرٌ سِينِمَاتِيٌّ
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تَصَوِّيرٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ أَوْ سَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ ضَوْفِيٌّ
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تَصَوِّيرٌ (الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ): نَسْخٌ، اسْتِخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
camera	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرٍ
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلَةُ تَصَوِّيرِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ إِلَخ
statue; sculpture	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: نِثَالٌ
	تَصَوِّيرَةٌ: صُورَةٌ، رَسْمٌ - رَاجِعُ صُورَةٌ
pictorial, picturesque, graphic, scenic; photo-graphic	تَصَوِّيرِيٌّ
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصَوِّيرِيَّةٍ
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تَصَوِّيلٌ: مَصْدَرُ صَوَّلَ
	تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيَّدَ - رَاجِعُ صَادَ، صَيْدَ
	تَصَيَّفَ (ب) - رَاجِعُ إِضْطَافَ (ب)
(a)estivation	تَصَيَّفَ: سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تَضَاعَلَ
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تَضَاعُلٌ
to laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: ضَحِكَ
to force a laugh	تَضَحَّكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِكَ
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تَضَادَّ
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تَضَادٌّ
antibiosis	تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَصِّبَيْنِ إِلَخ) [أَحْيَاء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تَضَارَبَ: اشْتَبَكَ، تَنَاجَرَ

تَصَوِّبٌ: اسْتِصْوَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اسْتِصْوَابٌ	
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تَصَوِّتٌ: اقْتِرَاعٌ
pho-nation; vocalization	تَصَوِّتٌ: إِخْرَاجُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ، نُطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
unanimous vote or voting	تَصَوِّتٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
vote or voting by show of hands	تَصَوِّتٌ بِرَفْعِ الْأَيْدِي
vote or voting by roll call	تَصَوِّتٌ بِإِذَاءِ الْحُضُورِ
vote of confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ أَوْ بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصَوِّتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ الثِّقَةِ)
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصَوِّتِ
	بِطَاقَةٍ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٍ) تَصَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطَاقَةٍ
	حَقُّ التَّصَوِّتِ - رَاجِعُ حَقِّ
to vote down	رَفَضَ (اقْتَرَحَ) بِالتَّصَوِّتِ
to put the question to the vote	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصَوِّتِ
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تَصَوِّيرٌ: رَسْمٌ
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تَصَوِّيرٌ: وَصْفٌ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تَصَوِّيرٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تَصَوِّيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ
angiography, vasography	تَصَوِّيرٌ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ)
encephalography	تَصَوِّيرُ الدِّمَاغِ
arteriography	تَصَوِّيرُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَوِّيرٌ شِرْيَاقِيٌّ
angiocardiology	تَصَوِّيرُ الْقَلْبِ وَالْأَوْعِيَّةِ
renography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْكَلْبَةِ
cystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَثَانَةِ
urography	تَصَوِّيرُ مَجْرَى الْبُولِ
cholecystography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَرَارَةِ
arthrography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَفْصَلِ
vaginography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمَهْلِ
prostatography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْمُوْتَةِ أَوْ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
phlebography, venography	تَصَوِّيرُ الْوَرِيدِ

to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجْرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّضَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَذَلَ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخَّمَ
inflation	تَضَخَّمَ (مَالِيٍّ) [اِقْتِصَاد]
hypertrophy	تَضَخَّمَ (فِي عُضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّة
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخَّمَ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخُّمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخُّمٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعَ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِبُ (اللِّحَافِ)
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِبُ: دَرَزَ
	تَضْرِبُ: خَلَطَ
	تَضْرِبُ: رَاجِعَ تَضَارِسَ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَعَّضَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَاكَ، شَجَارَ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِسَ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعَفَ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيفَ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَاقَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَافَرَ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَافَرَ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامَّ: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْضَمَّ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامِنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
	شَرَكَةُ تَضَامُنٍ - رَاجِعَ شَرَكَةُ
	تَضَامُنِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَضَامِنٍ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْرَجَعَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَاقَبَ: اِنْرَجَعَ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّع

تَضِيعٌ، تَضِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَوُّعٌ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا - رَاجِعٌ ضَافٌ

تَضْيِيقٌ: ضِدُّ اتَّسَعٍ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاقٌ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, ضَيْقٌ، ضَيْقٌ
constricted, constringedstenosis, stricture, coarctation, con-
striction, narrowing

urethrostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْإِجْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضْيِيقُ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيقُ الْوَرِيدِ

تَضْيِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tight-
ening, straiteningconfinement, hemming in, straitening, تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limita-
tion; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily
upon, harassment

to be or become تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَاطَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اتَّفَقَ

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with),
coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with),
accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or
fall in line (with); to be or become congruent,
corresponding, conformable, consistent, compati-
ble, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmoniousto be or تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهِنْدَسِيَّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
become superposed; to coincideto stratify, be or تَطَبَّقَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ
become stratified, be or become arranged in strataidentity, identification, تَطَابَقٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، اتَّفَاقٌ
sameness; correspondence, conformity, consis-
tence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence,
congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance,
accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matchingsuperposition; تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الْهِنْدَسِيَّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)
coincidence

stratification تَطَابَقٌ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَضْعِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْعِيفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْعَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتَقَّنَ
in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to
master, know well, gain mastery in, have com-
mand ofmastery, command, con-تَمَكَّنَ، إِتْقَانٌ
versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضْلِيعٌ: جَفَلَ الشَّيْءُ عَلَى هَيْبَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ

bending, curving, curvature, تَضْلِيعٌ: حَنَى، لَيَّ
crooking, twist(ing)misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perver-
sion; delusion, deception تَضْلِيلٌ

تَضْلِيلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلِّلٌ

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّحَ بِالطِّيبِ: نَطِيبٌ، تَعَطَّرَ
perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَرَ، ضَمَرَ

to contain, include, comprise, تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass,
cover, carry, imply, involveimplication, inclusion, contain-تَضَمَّنَ: اخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
ment, comprehension, embracement, encompass-
ment

dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing تَضْمِيدٌ

inclusion, implication, embodiment, تَضْمِينٌ: إِدْرَاجٌ
incorporation, insertion

fining, amercement تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْرِيمٌ

modula- تَضْمِينٌ: تَغْيِيرُ تَرْدُّدِ الْمَوَاجِ الْكَهْرَبَايَةِ إِلَى
tion

frequency modulation, FM تَضْمِينُ التَّرْدُّدِ

amplitude modulation, AM تَضْمِينُ الذَّرْوَةِ

damages, indemnity, com-تَضْمِينَاتٌ: أَضْرَارٌ، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَرٌ
pensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amendsto feign illness or sickness, pretend to تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ
be ill or sick; to malingeretransillu- تَضَوُّءٌ: إِمْرَارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عَضْوٍ بَغْيَةٍ فَحَصِهِ طَبِيًّا
mination

to writhe (with hunger or pain) تَضَوَّرَ (جَوْعًا أَوْ أَلَمًا)

to exhale fragrance, exude رَائِحَتُهُ تَضَوَّرَتْ

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: نَجَوْلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوْلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutionary, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ) (إِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
beatification; canonization	تَطَوُّفٌ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
registration, registry	تَطَوُّفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
	تَطَوُّبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
	تَطَوُّبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطَوُّبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطَوُّورٌ: مَصْدَرُ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطَوُّوعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطَوُّوعٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ
	تَطَوُّوْفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطَوُّوْقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطَوُّوْقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطَوُّوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَةٍ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطَوُّيَّبٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطَوُّيَّرَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمَ (النَّسِيجَ الْحَيَّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيعٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطَطَّلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطَطَّلَ (عَلَى)
	تَطَطُّلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَطِّلٍ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: اقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّى إِلَى، صَبَا إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلَّعَ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطَلَّقَ: طَلَّاقٌ، تَسْرِيحٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطْهِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيرٌ: خَتَنَ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَافَ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلْ: تَسَاوَى

to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance to neutralize تَعَادَلْ: تَحَايَدَ

to tie تَعَادَلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادُلْ: تَسَاوَى

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادُلْ: تَوَازُنْ

neutralization, neutrality تَعَادُلْ: تَحَايَدَ

tie, draw تَعَادُلْ (في مُبَارَاة)

tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادُلُ الْأَصْوَاتِ

to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلْ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ

conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ

to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ

acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارُفَ

to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارُكَ

zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارِيجَ

misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاسَى

تَعَاسَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّرَ

to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ

to live together تَعَاشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ

تَعَاوَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَصَى

to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاوَرَ

to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ

flying, winging, giving wing(s) تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ to

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدَ، تَبْخِيرَ

luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصَدَّرَ طِينَ

تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعَ تَطَرَّفَ

تَطَافَرَ، تَطَافَرُ - رَاجِعَ تَصَافَرَ، تَصَافَرُ

to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرَ ب: ادَّعَى

to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرَ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهَرُ: ادَّعَاءُ

demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قِيَامُ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهَرَةُ: مُظَاهَرَةٌ

to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ بِ

to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَأَ

complaint, grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَاوَى

shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطْلِيلُ: إِفَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى

shading; hachuring; hatching تَطْلِيلُ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرْقِيقُ

endorsement, endorsing تَطْهِيرُ: تَجْهِيرَ

development, developing تَطْهِيرُ (الْأَفْلَامِ)

to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ

to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

acceleration, pickup تَعَاجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ

تَعَادَى (التَّعَادَى) - رَاجِعَ عَدَاءَ، عِدَاءَ

to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِغْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عُلُوٌّ - رَاجِعَ عُلُوٌّ، عُلَى، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

be He exalted, be He raised far above

to be far above, rise above,

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعَ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى الْعِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعَ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَى - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَاظَى

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاظَى - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَاظَى

to worship, engage in تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبَادَةِ، تَحَنَّنَتْ
worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to
worship or to the service of God, practice piety
to be paved تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِدَ

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, تَعَبَّدَ
devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ - رَاجِعَ عَبَسَ
تَعَبَّيْدَ (الطُرُق)
paving

تَعَبَّيْدَ: اسْتَرْفَاقَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْبَادَ
تَعَبَّرَ (عَنْ): إِغْرَابَ (عَنْ)، مَصْدَرُ عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)
expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articula-
tion, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration,
stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing
out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formu-
lating, formulation

تَعَبَّرَ: عِبَارَةً، لَفْظَ
expression, term, word, phrase
idiom تَعَبَّرَ اصْطِلَاحِي

أَسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعَبُّرِ
wording, diction, style, ex-
pression, manner or mode of expression, phrase-
ology, phrasing, writing

إِذَا جَازَ (أَوْ صَحَّ) التَّعَبُّرُ
so to speak, in a manner of
speaking, as it were

بِتَعَبُّرٍ آخَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَعْيَارَةً أُخْرَى (عِبَارَةً)
حُسْنُ التَّعَبُّرِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنِ

تَعَبُّرِيّ
expressive, expressional, emotive

الْمَذْهَبُ التَّعَبُّرِيّ
expressionism

تَعَبُّرِيَّة
expressionism

تَعَبَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاتَبَ

تَعَنَّعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
to stammer, stutter, falter

تَعَنَّعَ: قَلَقَلَ
to shake, stir, move

تَعَنَّيَقَ: مَصْدَرُ عَنََّى
aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

تَعَنَّيَمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُعْنِمًا
darkening, dimming, obscur-
ing, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعَنَّيَمَ (عَلَى): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
blackout, suppression,
hushing up

تَعَنَّيَمَ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ
blackout

تَعَنَّيَمَ جُزْئِي
dimout, incomplete blackout

تَعَثَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَمَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict
alternately or successively تَعَاوَرَ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to
cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally,
unite, join forces, come together تَعَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance,
working together; joining of forces, uniting of
efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative
action, combined action تَعَاوَنَ

in cooperation or collaboration with تَعَاوَنَ مَعَ

cooperative; collaborative تَعَاوُنِيّ

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op
جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op
مَخْزَنٌ تَعَاوُنِيّ

collective farm مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

cooperative, co-op تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live
peacefully together تَعَايَشَ

coexistence, living (peacefully) together تَعَايَشَ

sybiosis, commensualism تَعَايَشَ (مُنْعَصِبِينَ)

peaceful or pacific coexistence تَعَايَشَ سَلَامِيّ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted,
weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust
oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork;
to drudge, slave تَعَبَّ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil,
labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, incon-
venience, difficulty, hardship تَعَبَّ

أَتَعَبَ: أَجْرَةً - رَاجِعَ فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, تَعَبَانِ
worn out, overworked, run-down تَعَبَ: مُتَعَبٌ، تَعَبَانِ

mobilization, calling up; تَطْوِيعَ، تَحْنِيدَ
recruitment تَعْبِيَّةُ (الْجَيْشِ):

general mobilization تَعْبِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ

filling, stowage, packing, pack- تَعْبِيَّةٌ: مَلَأَ، تَعْلَبَبَ

aging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

bottling تَعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charging, loading, filling (up) تَعْبِيَّةٌ: شَحَنَ

تَعَبَانِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَبَ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, خَالَفَ
contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ اعْتَدَى عَلَى

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), عَدَّ, حُسِبَان, تَعَدُّد: عَدَّاد, عَدَّادَة
calculation, computation

statistics; poll تَعَدُّد: إحصائية, إحصائية

census تَعَدُّد: السُّكَّانُ أَوْ النُّفُوسُ

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تَعَدَّدَ
to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, تَعَدَّدَ
numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness;
poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تَعَدَّدَ الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تَعَدَّدَ الأصول

multipolarity تَعَدَّدَ الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تَعَدَّدَ التَّكَافُؤُ

multiculturalism تَعَدَّدَ الشَّقَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multicellularity تَعَدَّدَ الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدَّدَ الزَّوْجَاتِ

multilingualism, polyglotism تَعَدَّدَ اللُّغَاتِ

polysemy تَعَدَّدَ المعاني

تَعَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَدَّدَ

تَعَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّدَ

to change, alter, modify, shift, تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ
undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَغَيَّرَ, تَبَدَّلَ
alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modulation تَعَدَّلَ [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَلَعَّمَ: تَلَعَّمَ
stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَثَّرَ
obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded;
to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ, عَجِبَ
or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ
surprise

interjection صَيْغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّبَ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَ

تَعَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَجْرَفَ

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something, frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating تَعَجَّزَ

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّزِي
hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable
acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation تَعَجَّلَ: تَسْرِيعَ

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثُّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ
speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدَّى): اِعْتَدَاء - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَدَا

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ, مُخَالَفَةً
infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّ

transitivity, transitivity تَعَدَّى [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass, تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ, تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَحَرُّشٌ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْثٌ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّرَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَذْرَكَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with, تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ
meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْأَسْمُ [لُغَةً]

identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with), تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْخ)
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ

to be veined, grained, marbled تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْرَقَ

perspiration, sweat(ing), تَعَرَّقَ: تَرَشُّعُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَرَّعَ

تَعَرَّقَ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْخ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ
grain

تَعَرَّقَ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَسْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبٌ: تَرْجُمَةٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

Arabicizing, Arabizing, Arabization تَعْرِيبٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right
constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي

(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وَزَارِي

mining تَعْدِينٌ

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished تَعَذَّبَ

to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard تَعَذَّرَ
impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty تَعَذَّرَ

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment تَعَذِّيبٌ

masochism تَعَذِّيبُ الذَّاتِ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease تَعَرَّى

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics تَعَرَّبَ

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرُّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِيجُ

to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَانَ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، وَاجَهَ

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَصَدَّى لـ، جَابَهَ
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ فِي، تَحَرَّشَ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ

exposure, exposure تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَقًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort **تَعَزِّي**

قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing **تَعْزِير**

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement **تَعْزِيز**

exorcism; طَرَدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِذُ incantation **تَعْزِيم**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعْزِيمي**

تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ**

to destroy, ruin **تَعَسَّ: أَهْلَكَ**

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy **تَعَسَّ: كَانَ تَعِيسًا**

to perish, be destroyed **تَعَسَّ: هَلَكَ**

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعِيسَ

تَعَسَّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاةَ

woe to him! may evil befall him! **تَعَسَّ لَهُ**

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse **تَعَسَّرَ**

difficulty **تَعَسَّرَ**

تَعَسَّفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse **تَعَسَّفَ**

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive **تَعَسَّفِي**

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper **تَعَسَّى**

to dine out **تَعَسَّى خَارِجَ الْمَنْزِلِ**

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear **تَعَشَّقَ**

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering **تَعْرِية**

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَأْكُلُ wear **تَعْرِية**

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping **تَعْرِية**

zigzagging **تَعْرِيج** لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَعَرِّجًا

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِيجُ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower **تَعْرِيشَة**

broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension **تَعْرِيس** نَوَسِعَ

exposure تَعْرِيسُ ل: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا ل: to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insulating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays **تَعْرِيسٌ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ**

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger **تَعْرِيسٌ لِلْخَطَرِ**

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication **تَعْرِيسٌ (بِأَوْ ل): إِبْلَاحٌ، تَلْمِيحٌ**

innuendo, insinuation **تَعْرِيسٌ ب: عَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاةِ شَخْصٍ**

definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification **تَعْرِيف** تَحْدِيدَ

acquainting, informing, information, notification **تَعْرِيف** إِخْبَارَ، إِعْلَامَ

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting **تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِأَخَرٍ**

definite article **أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيفٍ، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيفٍ**

tariff **تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِفَة**

veining, graining, marbling **تَعْرِيق** تَجْرِيعَ

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَرَّقَ

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself **تَعَرَّى**

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or **تَعَزَّرَ**

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تعطُّل
disability

تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُل - راجع عَطُل

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تعطُّل: تَوَقُّف
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَانُ إِلَخ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَر

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تعطُّل
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting; maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَانِ إِلَخ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْم

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمُ إِلَى عَظْم

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; esteem, honor, veneration تَعَطِّيمٌ

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ
dust

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطَنَ

تَعَفَّفَ: تَعَفَّفَ - راجع عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ: تَعَفَّنَ - راجع عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ
after, trail, trace, track

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, tracing, tracking تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled,
difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبُّطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشَّقَ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسَ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشَّقَةً

تَعَشَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَشَّى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَشَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَعَشِّبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَشَّبَ لِأَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَشَّبَ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

innervation, supplying تَعَصَّبَ: تَزَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصَّرَ: تَحَدَّثَ - راجع عَصْرَةٌ

organization تَعَصَّى (التَّعَصُّي)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الْأَطْبَاءَ - راجع أَعْصَلَ

organization تَعَصَّيَّةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعَطَّى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَزَّلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَذَبَ - راجع عَطَفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الْأَلَّةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter- تَعَطَّلَ: عَطُلَ

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, اتَّصَلَ بِ: have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فيما يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ: as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تعلّق: نَدَلَ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعَلَّقَ (بِ): حُبَّ

connection, relation(ship), تَعَلَّقَ: عَلاَقَةً، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself with, تَعَلَّلَ بِ: تَشَاغَلَ distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعَلَّلَ (بِ): تَذَرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعَلَّمَ

learning, study(ing); education تَعَلَّمَ

canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَغْلِيبَ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَغْلِيَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَلَّى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, تَغْلِيْق: نَدَلِيَةً dangling, dangle, slinging

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَغْلِيْق: رَبَطَ، تَثْبِيْتُ

suspension, تَغْلِيْق: تَرَكُ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

suspension, suspend- تَغْلِيْق: تَطْطِيلَ، وَقْفَ، اِيقَافَ ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

adjournment تَغْلِيْق (الْجُلْسَةِ اِلَى)

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَحَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانُهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقِدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلَ sapience, sagemess, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيبَ: تَغْلِيْق review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَغْلِيْب - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةُ

gonorrhea تَغْلِيْبِيَّة: سَيْلَان (مَرَض)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis, pasteurization تَغْلِيْم

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ عَكِرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنْ)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَغْلِيْب disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ تَعَالَى عَنْ

تَغْلَامَةً - رَاجِعَ عَالِمَ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَغْلِيْب: ذَرِيْعَةً، حُجَّةً، مُبَرَّرَ، pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَغْلِيْق: تَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعَلَّقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعَلَّقَ فَلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (تَعَمَّقُ فِي)

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread (تَعَمَّمَ: عَمَّمَ)

to put on or wear a turban (تَعَمَّمَ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ)

blinding; mystification, obscurization; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise (تَعَمَّيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَمَى)

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (تَعَمِيدُ (الْوَلَدِ))

confirmation, settlement (تَعَمِيد: تَثْبِيت، إِزْءَاء)

longevity, long life (تَعْمِير: طَوْلُ الْعُمُر)

building, construction, erection (تَعْمِير: بِنَاء)

deepening, making deep or deeper (تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَرُ عَمَّقَ)

تَعْمِيقُ (فِي) - رَاجِعُ تَعَمَّقُ (فِي)

generalization (تَعْمِيم: إِطْلَاق، ضِدُّ تَخْصِص)

popularization, universalization; (تَعْمِيم: نَشْر، تَرْوِيج)

making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

circular, circulated note (تَعْمِيم: مَشْهُور، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّم)

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard (تَعْنَى: تَعَب)

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible (تَعَنَّتْ: تَصَلَّبَ)

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress (تَعَنَّتْ: آذَى، ضَايَقَ)

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass (تَعَنَّتْ: حَبَّرَ)

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigorism, rigidity (تَعَنَّتْ: عِنَاد، تَصَلَّبَ)

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ)

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off (تَعَنَّفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ)

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled (تَعَنُّونَ: عُنُون)

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making (تَعْلِيقُ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا)
conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

annotation, (تَحْشِيَة، تَحْشِيَة كِتَابٍ):
glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيق: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة - رَاجِعُ تَعْلِيقَة

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique (تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيب)

caption (تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ)

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) (تَعْلِيقَة: حَاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة)

(coat) hanger (تَعْلِيقَة (الثِّيَابِ))

justification, explanation (تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِير، تَفْسِير)

justificatory; explanatory, explanative (تَعْلِيلِي: تَبْرِيرِي، تَفْسِيرِي)

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education (تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيس)

marking, designation, labeling (تَعْلِيم: وَسَم)

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma (تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِئ، مَذَهَب)

instructions, directions, directives (تَعْلِيَات: تَوْجِيهَات، أَوَامِر)

elementary education (تَعْلِيمُ ابْتِدَائِي)

secondary education, high school education, college education (تَعْلِيمُ ثَانَوِي)

higher or university education (تَعْلِيمُ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِي)

coeducation (تَعْلِيمُ مُخْتَلَط)

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic (تَعْلِيمِي)

didactic poetry or verse (شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِي)

هَيْئَةُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ هَيْئَة

تَعَمَّى - رَاجِعُ عَمِيَ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally (تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى)

to be baptized, christened, immersed (تَعَمَّدَ (الْوَلَدُ))

تَعَمَّدَ - رَاجِعُ عَمَّدَ

تَعَمَّدَا، يَتَعَمَّدَانِ - رَاجِعُ عَمَّدَا، عَنِ عَمَدَ

تَعَمَّدِي - رَاجِعُ عَمْدِي

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative تَعْوِضِي

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, تَعْوِيل: إِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال
confidence

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy- تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَم
ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعْيِب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، اِسْتَقْدَ - راجع عَبَّ

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, تَعْيِس
suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky;
deplorable, woeful, lamentable

to make one's تَعْيَش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ الْعَيْشِ
living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

to see, view, eye, witness تَعْيَنَ: رَأَى

to be appointed, assigned, تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nominated, designated, named

to be specified, determined, fixed, تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ
pinpointed, individualized, particularized, item-
ized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicat-
ed, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

to be earmarked, singled out, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ
designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ
assigned

to be incumbent تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ
upon, be someone's duty

he has to, he should, he must, he تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame تَعْيِيب

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, re- تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ
buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

specification, determination, fixing, fixa- تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد
tion, pinpointing, individualization, particular-
ization, itemization, designation, identification,
marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

appointment, assignment, تَعْيِين (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)
nomination, designation

earmarking, singling out, تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسُ، اِفْرَادُ
designation, destination, assignment, setting aside
or apart

allotment, apportionment, alloca- تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيسُ
tion, assignment

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, تَعَهَّدَ: رَعَى
attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep,
devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up,
service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote,
further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

to undertake, take upon oneself, تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اِتَّزَمَ
assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage one-
self, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be
or become bound (by), committed (by)

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, رِعَايَة
guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

commitment, engagement, obligation, تَعَهَّدَ: اِلْتِزَام
pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

contracting, contracting work(s) تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات

promissory تَعَهْدِي: وَعْدِي

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْوَجَّ

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habitu- تَعَوَّدَ
ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire,
contract) a habit

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used تَعَوَّدَ
to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

to take or receive as compensation or substi- تَعَوَّضَ
tute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, تَعَوَّقَ
held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstruct-
ed, blocked, encumbered, detained

retardation, delay تَعَوَّقَ

habituation, accustoming, inurement تَعَوَّدَ: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ

exorcism; تَعَوِيد: طَرْدُ الْأَرْوَاحِ الشَّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعَزِيم
incantation

تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيدَة، تَمِيمَة - راجع تَعَوِيدَة

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talis- تَعَوِيدَة: تَمِيمَة
man, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory تَعَوِيدِي

compensation, indemnity, dam- تَعْوِض (ج تَعْوِضَات)
ages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense,
amends, solatium, setoff

compensating, compensation, تَعْوِض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ
indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing,
repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying,

alimented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (عَنْ) (أَلَا، فُرْنِ إِلْح) تغذوي تغذية (شخص)

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

to sing, warble

تَغَرَّدَ: غَرَّدَ

to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

تَغَرَّضَ لَ: تَحَيَّرَ

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

تَغَرَّضَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to gargle

تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be bathed in tears

تَغَرَّغَرَّتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْدمْعِ

gargling

تَغَرَّغَرَّ: غَرَّغَرَ

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

تَغَرَّمَ: غَرَّمَ، أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

تَغَرَّبَ: نَفَى، إِبْعَادَ

estrangement, alienation

تَغَرَّبَ: تَنَفَّرَ

gluing, conglutination, agglutination

تَغَرَّرَ: مَصَدَّرَ غَرَّى

singing, song, warbling, warble

تَغَرَّدَ: غَنَاءَ، شَدُو

deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allure-ment, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger-

ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَغَرَّرَ بِ: تَغَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

تَغَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْرَقَ

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَةٍ

تَغَزَّلَ بِ: غَاظَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَاظَلَ

identification

تَغَيَّنَ الْهُوِيَّةُ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةُ

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

overlooking, disregard(ing), overlooking, disre- gard(ing), (عَنْ) تغاض تغاض (التغاضي) condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes

تَغَاظَى عَيْنُهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاظَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أَغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَاظَلَ: غَاظَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَاظَلَ

تَغَاظَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَ

تَغَالَى فِي: بِالْعِ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

تَغَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْفَى

تَغَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَّ

pneumoconiosis

تَغْيِيرُ الرُّثَّةِ

تَغَيَّنَ (بِتَ نَفْسَهُ) - رَاجِعَ غَيَّى

to lunch, have lunch

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاءِ

nutrition

تَغَذَّى (التَّغَذَّى)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured,

تَغَذَّى (بِ): إِغْتَذَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغْطِيسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلَ

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur

to sing, chant, vocalize

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

to play the dandy, act like a fop

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage

overlying, coating, plating

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

to strut, swagger, prance, mince

covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

covering, coverage

back-ing; coverage, covering

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَار

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّرَ: تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، قُتُورَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامٌ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmenting تَفَتَّتَ [أَحْيَاء]

lithotripsy, lithotrity تَفَتَّتَ: الحَصَاةُ [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) تَفَتَّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، تَفَتَّبَ

for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection تَفَتَّشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّشَ: أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٌ

Inquisition دِيَوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتِّيشِ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّرَ: تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَار

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّعَ: تَفَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ: تَفَحَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَافِي

feet (of a verse meter)

to kiss each other تَفَاعَلَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَلَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ - اسْتَفْجَلَ

aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase تَفَاعَلَ: اسْتَفْجَلَ - اسْتَفْجَلَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَازَجَ

spit, spittle, saliva تَفَالَى: بُصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (فِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَيَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوَضَ

taffeta تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًّا - رَاجِعَ قَتِي

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّى: تَفَتَّى - رَاجِعَ تَفَافِي

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, **تَفَرَّعَ**: **تَشَعَّبَ**
 fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or be-
 come branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d),
 divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
 ramification, branching, bifurcation, **تَفَرُّعٌ**: **تَشَعُّبٌ**
 fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
 to be or become arrogant, haughty, **تَفَرَّعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)**
 supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly **تَفَرَّعَنَ (النَّبَاتُ)**
 to devote oneself **لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدَ لَ، خَلَّاهُ**
 to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to,
 attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage
 wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all
 one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- **تَفَرَّغَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ**
 gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
 to transfer (the **تَفَرَّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ**
 ownership of something to someone), convey,
 alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede,
 deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting **تَفَرُّغَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفْتُ إِلَى، تَجَرَّدْتُ لَ**
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to;
 occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
 transfer (of **تَفَرُّغَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، تَحَوَّلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ**
 ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over,
 disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
 to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break **تَفَرَّقَ**
 up, go in different directions; to be separated,
 disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed
 separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- **تَفَرَّقَ**
 sal, dispersion, scattering

تَفَرِّقَةً - راجع تَفَرَّقَ
 racial discrimination, racial segregation, **تَفَرِّقَةُ عُنْصَرِيَّةٍ**
 tion, apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
 to crack, snap, pop, explode **تَفَرَّقَ**

to be rubbed, scrubbed **تَفَرَّنَ**

to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- **تَفَرَّنَجَ**
 toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europe-
 ans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

dispelling, driving away (of **تَفْرِيحَ (الْهَمِّ أَوِ الْعَمَلِ الْخ)**
 worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of **تَفْرِيحَ (عَنْ: إِرَاحَةً**
 ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search
 for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, **تَفْحُصْ**
 survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرَّبَنَ**

blackening **تَفَحَّمَ: تَسْوَدَ**

carbonization, charring **تَفَحَّمَ: كَرَّبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ**

to be or become proud, haughty **تَفَخَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ**

glorification, exaltation, aggran- **تَفَخَّمَ: تَعَظَّمَ، تَبَجَّجِلَ**
 dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; **تَفَخَّمَ: تَعَزَّزَ فِي اللَّفْظِ**
 emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفَخَّمَ: إِصْطِنَاعُ الْكَلَامِ أَوِ الْأَسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّانِ، تَنْمِيقُ-
 diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تَفْرَاجَ - راجع تَفَرَّجَ

تَفَرَّجَ - راجع أَنْفَرَجَ

interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole **تَفَرَّجَ**

to do alone, do by oneself, **تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
 perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take **بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**
 exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, **تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ**
 singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivalled,
 unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعَزَلَ**
 or become isolated, secluded, solitary

unique- **تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوِ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ-**
 ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **تَفَرَّدَ: انْعِزَالَ، عَزَلَةً**
 loneliness

appropriation, exclusive possession **تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءً**

to gaze at, stare at, look **تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَذَقَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ**
 fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع إِفْتَرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to be or become notched, (in)dented, **تَفَرَّصَ: تَنَلَّمَ**
 incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or be-
 come grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation **تَفَرَّصَ**

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to
 broaden, become broad **تَفَرَّطَحَ**

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - راجع استفسر عن

تَفْسِيرَة - راجع تفسير

to phosphoresce

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- تَفْسِير: شَرَح، إِيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِير: تَأْوِيل

commentary

تَفْسِير: تَغْلِيْق، شَرَح

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام

explanatory, explanative, explicatory, تَفْسِيرِي
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّي)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread تَفَشَّى
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيل - راجع إفشال

تَفَصَّح: تَكَلَّفَ الصَّاحَة - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ جَرَى، تَفَصَّحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضَيِّدُ إِجْهَال، تَفْصِيل: إِسْهَاب،
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

cutting out

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, تَفْصِيلَات،
niceties, minutiae(e)

in detail, minutely, elaborately، تَفْصِيلًا
circumstantially

cut, style, form تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَة تَفْصِيل الثَّوْب

تَفْصِيلِي: مُفَصَّل، مُسَهَّب، مُسْتَفِيز - راجع مُفَصَّل

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself تَفَضَّى ل: تَفَرَّغَ
to; to have (free) time to

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated تَفَضُّض: فَضُّضَ
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفْرِجَة - راجع تَفْرِجَة

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيح (الْبَيْضِ الْخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيح (النَّبَات)

incubator

آلَة تَفْرِيح، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيح

negligence, remiss- تَفْرِيط (في): تَقْصِير، إِهْمَال، تَضْيِيع
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيط في: إِسَاءَة اسْتِعْمَال

تَفْرِيط: إِفْرَاط - راجع إِفْرَاط

branching, ramification, bifurcation، مَصْدَرُ فَرَع، تَفْرِيع
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation، إِخْلَاء، تَفْرِيع
discharge

drainage, draining، تَصْرِيف، تَخْفِيف، تَفْرِيع: نَزَح
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge، تَفْرِيعُ السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْحُمُولَة الْخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking تَفْرِيعُ مَحْتَوَيَات (حَقِيقَة الْخ)

deflation تَفْرِيع (دَوْلَابِ الْخ) مِنْ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَاز

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيع

vacuum gauge

مِيقَاسُ التَّفْرِيع

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق: فَصْل

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد

distribution, dealing (out), allotment، تَفْرِيق: تَوَزِيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيق

in parts, in portions; by retail بِالتَّفَارِيق، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - راجع انْفَرَزَ

تَفْرِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إِفْرَاز

تَفَحَّح - راجع انْفَحَّح

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy، تَفَحَّح
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration، تَفَحَّح

superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ (أو مُرَكَّبُ) التَّفَوُّقِ

to utter, pronounce, say

تَقَوَّهَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَقَوَّهَ (بِ)

authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuration

general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَقَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ

تَقَى - رَاجِعَ اتَّقَى

تَقَى - رَاجِعَ تَقَوَّى

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

opposition, oppositeness

meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

opposition

تَقَابُلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَاتُلُ

prescription

تَقَادُمُ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]

prescriptive

تَقَادُيمِي [قانون]

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

to be tossed about by the waves

to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity

to exchange, interchange

تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice

scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَفْلِيسٌ: تَفْحُصٌ

declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ

تَفْلِيسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعُ إِفْلَاسٍ

تَفْلِيسٌ - رَاجِعُ إِفْلَاسٍ

receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورٌ تَفْلِيسِيَّةٌ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking

تَفْلِيقٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَقٌ - رَاجِعُ فَلَقٌ

to anastomose; to inosculate

تَفَمُّمٌ

anastomosis, inosculatation

تَفَمُّمٌ

to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ: تَنَوَّعَ

to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفْنِيدٌ: دَخْضٌ

to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

insignificance, triviality, paltriness

to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

with distinction, cum laude

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)

تَقَاعَدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعَّدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيد - راجع تَقْلِيد

to gamble (with one another)

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

technology

تَقَانَةٌ: تَكْنُولُوجِيَا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايُض - راجع مُقَابَضَة

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض - راجع انقباض

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity
hearing, answering, granting, تَلْبِيَة, تَقَبُّل
acceptance, fulfillment

receptive

تَقَبُّلِي

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

to cast lots

تَقَارَع: أَلْقَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair; تَرَابُط
to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

coupling; (close) connection, إِرْتِبَاط
(close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup,
(con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع اِتَّسَمَ، اِتَّسَمَ

solo

تَقَاسِم [موسيقى]

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

polarity

تَقَاطُب

to flock, come
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطُع: هِجْرَان، قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَات - راجع قَطِيعَة

تَقَاطِيع - راجع تَقْطِيع

to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ عَنْ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ

retirement

تَقَاعُد

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, رُقْي، اِزْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَبْر
advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; develop-
ment; rise; procession

improvement تَقْدَم: نَحْسَن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقْدَم: سَبَق
advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدَمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - رَاجِع تَقْدِيم

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمِي

progressivism تَقْدِيمِيَّة

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَخْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَنْمِين
assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation,
valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الطُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخِ)
standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or
account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان
presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing;
judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقُع، اِحْتِمَال
tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْسَاب، اِحْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِغْتِيَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة
standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجَرَاعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least عَلَى أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير

at most عَلَى أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير

the matter was left to تَرَكْتُ الْمَسْأَلَةَ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ
the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretionary تَقْدِيرِي: اِسْتِنْسَائِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيْمِي، تَقْيِيْمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي

assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, بُخْل
miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefisted-
ness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبْح
ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة
ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a تَقَحَّبَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)
prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَحَّم - رَاجِع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقَدَّد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ
long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَرٍ)
ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقَدَّرَ: خُيِّنَ، قِيِمَ، مُنِّنَ
appraised, evaluated, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا
to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقَدَّسَ: طُوبِ، أُعْلِنَتْ قُدَّاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقَدَّمَ (عَلَى): سَبَقَ
(come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate,
be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَذَا، قَادَ
of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقَدَّمَ: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ
ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِزْتَقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ
progress, advance, make head, make headway,
gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be
going on, underway, in progress, in process, on
foot

to improve, become better تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السِّنُّ
old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ
tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاشْتِدَاعٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ
إِلْخ - رَاجِع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُجِي

to be decided, determined, resolved قَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرِّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or) privateer, freeboot, buccaneer قَرَصَنَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقُرْصَنَةِ
act as a pirate; to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ) earrings

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازَ، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization تَقَرُّنَ

keratosis تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

approximation تَقَرَّبَ

adduction تَقَرَّبَ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فَسِيولوجيًا]

تَقَرَّبًا، بِالتَّقَرُّبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقَرُّبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly,
about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross تَقَرَّبِي

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation تَقْرِير: بَيَان

determination, decision, resolution, resolve تَقْرِير: تَصْنِيم، عَزَم

determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation تَقْرِير: حَسَم، بَتَّ، جَزَم

decision making تَقْرِير: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation تَقْرِير: إِثْبَات، تَأْكِيد

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing تَقْرِير: تَنْثِيْب

police report تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication تَقْدِيس: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًا

canonization تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيس: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging تَقْدِيم: عَرْض

presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding تَقْدِيم: مَنَح، إِعْطَاء

submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to) تَقْدِيم: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَةً

advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else) تَقْدِيم: ضِدَّ تَأْخِير

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف

introduction, preface, foreword, exordium تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير

presented by.. تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرَنَامَجٍ إلَى)

تَقَدَّرَ: إِسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَقْرَأَ

keratosis

تَقَرَّنَ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَ

to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

تَقْشُرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَعَ

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly

pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity,
tighten one's belt

تَقَشَّفَ

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشَّفَ

ascetic(al); austere

تَقَشُّفِي

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husk-
ing, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

تَقْشِيرَ

caning, cane work

تَقْشِيشَ (الكَرَاسِي إلخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتِقْصَاءُ

fact-finding

تَقْصِي الحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَّدَ - راجع قَصَّدَ

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of,
follow the traces of, follow the trail of

تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

to snap, break, be broken, be
shattered

تَقْصَفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، انْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع انْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع انْقَصَمَ

brocading, embroidering (with gold
and silver threads)

تَقْصِيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

shortening, curtailment, abridg-
ment, reduction

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدَّ تَطْوِيلَ

nonfeasance, default, failure to
do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence,
omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness,
slackness

تَقْصِيرَ: عَجَزَ - راجع قُصُورَ

failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطَ (في امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرْسٍ):

bleach(ing)

تَقْصِيرَ: تَبْيِيضَ

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقْصِيبَ: تَشْدِيدَ

تَقَطَّرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

drip(ping), dropping, dribble, drib-
bling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing,
seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطَّرَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ

strangury

تَقَطَّرَ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation، إطراء،
extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomiumcommendatory, commend-
ing, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyricscolding, tongue-lashing, up-
braiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion تَقْرِحُ (الضَّوءَ)

iridescence تَقْرِحُ لَوْنِي

to be disgusted (of), be nause-
ated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt
(at, against), loathe, detestdisgust, nausea, revulsion, loath-
ing

dwarfing, stunting تَقْزِمَ: تَحْجِمَ

تَقَى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: انْقَسَمَ - راجع انْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اقْتَسَمَ - راجع اقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification,
stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments تَقْطِيطَ

in (or by) installments بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

installment plan نِطَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْطِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing) تَقْسِيمَ: تَجْزِئَةًdistribution, apportionment, تَقْصِيسَ،
allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo تَقَاسِيمَ [مُوسِيقَى]

division of labor تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional;
divisive تَقْسِيمِي: تَجْزِئِي

distributive تَقْسِيمِي: تَوْزِيعِي

to cream تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled,
shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off,
scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become
scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off، تَقَشَّرَ

concavity

تَقَعَّرَ

to be rhymed, put into
ryhmeتَقَفَّى - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَفَى أَثَرُهُ
تَقَفَّى (الْكَلَامُ أَوِ الشَّعْرُ)

contracture

تَقَفُّعُ [طَب]

assonance; rhyme; rhyming

تَقْفِيَّة

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاشِهِ الْخ)
toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move rest-
lessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over
and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: انْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ انْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ
to change, turn, alter, be
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateتَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخ)
to fluctuate, swing,
oscillateتَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَغَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مَرَاجِحِ الْخ)
to be or
become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady,
capricious, whimsical, moodyتَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوِ الثَّرَاءِ أَوِ التَّرَفِ
to roll or wallow
in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opu-
lence), lead a life of ease and comfortتَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَطَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍ
he held numerous
offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ
turning; turning over;
tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling
(about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble,
welteringتَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ
change, turn, alteration, transfor-
mation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing);
vicissitudeتَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمَرَاجِحِ الْخ)
change-
ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, in-
stability, unstableness, variableness, capricious-
ness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلَّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ دَهْرٌ

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوِ السُّلْطَةَ أَوِ الْحُكْمَ
to assume,
hold, take over, take charge of, take control of,
take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power
or government, come to powerتَقَلَّدَ: لَبَسَ الْقِلَادَةَ
to put on (wear, adorn oneself
with) a necklaceto be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, discon-
nected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off;
to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to
segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut
up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or
get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be inter-
mittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasionalتَقَطَّعَتْ بِهَ الْأَسْبَابُ
to be at one's wit's end, be at a
loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable ofتَقَطَّعَ
intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregula-
rity, casualness, unevenness: discontinuity, discon-
tinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interrupt-
edness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture;
disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sun-
derance, separation; segmentationتَقَطَّيْبُ: عُبُوسٌ
frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing),
lower(ing); sullenness, sulkinessتَقَطَّيْبُ: لَفُوْ، دَرَزَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitchingتَقَطَّيْرُ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltra-
tion, percolationتَقْطِيرُ هَدَامَ
destructive distillation; crackingتَقْطِيعُ: قَطَعَ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts,
into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition,
section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismember-
ment; tearing, rending, lacerationتَقْطِيعُ (شِعْرِي)
scansion, scanning, scanتَقْطِيعُ: مَغْصٌ
colic, gripesتَقْطِيعُ: قَدَ، قَامَةً، شَكْلٌ
stature, figure, frame; form,
shapeتَقَاطِيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
features, lineaments

تَقْطِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ قَظْفٌ

تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَمْسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
to desist from, abstain
from, refrain fromتَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: أَهْمَلَ
to neglect, omit, fail toتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِمْتَنَعَ
desistance, desisting,
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refrainingتَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَالَ
neglect, omission, slackness, dere-
lictionتَقَعَّدَ [أَحْيَاءُ]
basophilismتَقَعَّرَ
to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply
excavated, deepتَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to speak gutturally

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيد: تَزْيِيف
 investi- تَقْلِيد (فُلَانٌ مَنْصِبًا): تَوَلَّيَ، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, تَقْلِيدِي: عُرْفِي
 classic(al)
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِص: مَصْدَرُ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution
 fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيعة: بِدْعَة
 calking تَقْلِيف: قَلَاةُ السُّفُن
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minimizing, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِم: تَشْدِيب
 lopping
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط
 pattern of stripes
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّص
 psychosis
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمَّطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّل
 toasting تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيس
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيش: جَمْع
 up
 research, research work تَقْمِيش: بَحْث
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطَ (الطُّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْن: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, تَقْن: حَادِق، مَاهِر
 adept, dexterous
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّع
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled
 technical; technological تَقْنِي: فَنِّي
 technician تَقْنِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَة
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيع (بِقِنَاع)
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَى: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ
 become contracted; to shrink
 to shrink, dwindle, recede, تَقَلَّصَ: انْخَفَضَ، تَضَاعَلَ
 diminish, decrease, decline
 contraction, constriction, تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ، انْتِبَاض
 shrink(ing), shrinkage
 shrink(ing), shrinkage, تَقَلَّصَ: انْخِفَاض، تَضَاعُل
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
 contractive تَقَلُّصِي
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, تَقَلَّلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, تَقَلَّلَ
 unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, تَقَلَّلَ
 falter, wobble
 to be or become تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 labile, unstable
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّلَ
 lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, تَقَلَّلَ
 unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion
 lability, unsteadiness, تَقَلَّلَ [كَيْمِيَاء، فِزْيَاء، أَحْيَاء]
 instability
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَلَّ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, تَقَلَّمَ
 banded
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, تَقَلَّمَ: شُدَّ بَ
 pared, pruned, lopped
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَبَسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَة
 تَقْلِيب: قَلْب - رَاجِعٌ قَلْب
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيب (الصَّفَحَاتِ)
 paging through, running over
 thinking over, reflect- تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 ing on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, تَقْلِيبُ
 careful consideration or examination, study(ing), تَقْلِيبُ
 scrutiny
 alkalization, alkalification تَقْلِيَة: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلَوِيًّا
 tradition(s), convention(s), تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرُف، أَعْرَاف
 custom(s), usage(s)
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة

tion, heightening; hardening

hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَة (الثَّوبِ)

bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

catabolism تَقْوِيض: أَيْضُ هَدْمِي [أَحْيَاء]

catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاء]

evaluation, appraisal, assess-ment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيم: تَقْيِيم، تَقْيِين، تَقْدِير

rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيم: تَضْحِيح، إِصْلَاح، تَعْدِيل

calendar, almanac تَقْوِيم: رُوزَنَامَة

chronology تَقْوِيم: زَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيخِي

orthopedics تَقْوِيم: الْأَعْضَاء أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontics تَقْوِيم: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة (طَبِّ)

evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيَمِي: تَقْيِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي

corrective, reformatory تَقْوِيَمِي: تَضْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي

orthopedic تَقْوِيَمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاء أَوْ الْعِظَام

orthodontic تَقْوِيَمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعْوَجَّة

plastic surgery جَرَا حَة تَقْوِيَمِيَّة

God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيِي: اسْتَفْرَغَ

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِي: اسْتَفْرَاع

to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيِيح

suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيِيح

pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatitis الجِلْدُ تَقْيِيح

pyemia تَقْيِيح: الدَّم

pyorrhea تَقْيِيح: اللِّثَة

to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِد: بِ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْنِين: إِقْنَاع - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاع

codification تَقْنِين: تَذْوِينُ الْقَوَائِنِ

rationing تَقْنِين: تَوْزِيعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرٌ، تَقْيِيرٌ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَا جَع

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَا جَع

to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوَى، إِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ

to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ

God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى

تَقَوَّت - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعَات

to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ

curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسَ

to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ

collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضَ

to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ

confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneliness تَقَوَّقَ

to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَيَّ

to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ

strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensifica-

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُكَاتَبَةً

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَرَ: كَثُرَ، إِزْدَادَ - to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاتَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ - to multiply, propagate, prolife- rate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَرَ، تَكَاثَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكْنُفَ، تَكْنُفُ - increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ - to lie to one another

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلْ - رَاجِعَ كَسَلَ، كَسَلْ

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ - to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُبٍ - equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness) valence, valency

تَكَافُؤُ [كِيمِيَاء] - تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِيٍّ [كِيمِيَاء]

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ - equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أَحَادِيثُ التَّكَافُؤِ، مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ إلخ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ) - to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ - to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ - joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرَ مُتَسَاهِيِينَ

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامُنِ - symbiosis jointly and severally

تَكَافَلِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَكَافِلٍ

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى - to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ (عَلَى) - greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَعَادَثَ - to talk or speak to one another, con-

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِ): اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ - to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُيِّلَ، صُفِّدَ - to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ - to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ - to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضُو - to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ بِ: مَرَاعَاةٍ، اِحْتِرَامٍ - observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيَّدَ: اِلْتِزَامٍ، اِرْتِبَاطٍ - obligation, engagement, com- mitment

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرُهُ - to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقْيَلٌ: أَخَذَ قَبْلُولَةً - رَاجِعَ قَالَ

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَكْيِيلٌ - binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقْيِيدٌ: حَصْرٌ - limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقْيِيدٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَدْوِينٌ - registration, registry, regis- ter(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enroll- ment

تَقْيِيدِي - رَاجِعَ مُقْيِدٍ

تَقْيِيسٌ: تَوْحِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ - standardization

تَقْيِيسٌ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قِيَاسٍ

تَقْيِيمٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، تَثْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمٍ

تَقْيِيمِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْدِيرِي - رَاجِعَ تَقْوِيمِي

تَكَ (لِتِ السَّاعَةِ) - to tick

تَكَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ) - teak

تَكِي - رَاجِعَ اِتْكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَاءٌ: مُتُكَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتُكَأَ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ - to correspond, write (to) each other,

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكْتَكَة

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكْتَبُّ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُّ

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكْتَلُّ: تَكْتَبُّ

bloc, front; coalition

(سِيَّاسِيًّا) تَكْتَلُّ

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكْتَمُّ: لَزَمَ الصَّمْتُ، كَانَ كَتُومًا

secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتَمُّ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ

tactics

تَكْتِيك

tactical

تَكْتِيكِي

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكْتِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكْتَرُّ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكْتَرُّ (بِ): أَتَى بِالكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكْتَفُّ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

to become (a) Catholic

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْتِيرُ: مَصْدَرُ كَثَّرَ

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكْتِيفُ: مَصْدَرُ كَفَّفَ

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكْحَلُّ: تَحَكَّلَ

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدِّي: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَغْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدَّرُ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامُلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكْبَبُ: تَكْتَلُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبَبُ: تَكْتَلُّ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكْبَدُ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكْبُدُ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكْبُدُ: تَحَمَّلَ

culmination

تَكْبُدُ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكْبَرُ: صَلَفٌ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكْبَلُ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبِيلُ: تَكْتِيلُ

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling exaggeration

تَكْبِيرُ: تَضَخِيمٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ

amplification

تَكْبِيرُ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِيرُ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكْبِيلُ: تَقْيِيدٌ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تِكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تِكَّةٌ: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكْتَفُ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكْتَكُ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْفِيِي: تَنْفِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - رَاجِع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف devotion

sanctification, hallowing تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the تَكْرِيس: تَأْثِيس، تَثْبِيت، تَرْسِيخ، تَعْرِيز foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening, confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing تَكْرِيم honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

tetany تَكَرَّر [طَب]

tetanization تَكَرَّر [طَب]

تَكْسِي - رَاجِع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - رَاجِع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, تَكْسَر: تَحْطَم، اِنْكَسَر come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسَر، تَحْطِم - رَاجِع كَسَر

cracking; destructive distillation تَكْسِير: تَقْطِير هَذَا

broken plural جَمْع تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace تَكْشَر

تَكْشَف - رَاجِع اِنْكَشَف

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, تَكْشَف عَنْ evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

grin تَكْشِير، تَكْشِيرَة

indexing تَكْشِف: فَهْرَة

cubing تَكْفِيْب: مَصْدَر كَعَب

cubic تَكْفِيِي: مَكْعَب

cubist(ic) تَكْفِيِي: مَسُوبُ إِلَى التَّكْفِيِيَة

cube root جَذَرُ تَكْفِيِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, تَكْدُس: تَرَكَمُ piling up

roiling, muddying, muddling, تَكْدِير: مَصْدَر كَدَّر making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

accumulation, amassment, cu- تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَر كَدَس mulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

denial, disavowal, dis- تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَحْض claimer; refutation, disproof

accusing (someone) تَكْذِيب: اِتِّهَام (شَخْصٍ) بِالْكَذِب of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep تَكْرَى: نَامَ

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or تَكَرَّر anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

repeatedly, frequently, quite تَكَرَّرًا، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char تَكَرَّبِن

carbonization, charring تَكَرَّبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, تَكَرَّر: عَادَ، أُعِيدَ، be reiterated

to be refined, purified تَكَرَّر: نَفَّى، صَفَّى

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted تَكَرَّس: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified تَكَرَّس: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, found- تَكَرَّس: بُنِيَ، رُسِّحَ ed; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

paunchiness تَكَرَّش - رَاجِع كَرِشَ

to wash one's feet or legs تَكَرَّش: ضَخَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, تَكَرَّمَ (عَلَى): تَفَضَّلَ، تَطَلَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

to oblige, favor, do a تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with: to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَة - رَاجِع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّة - رَاجِع اِسْتَكْرَة

constitution, constituting

structure, constitu- **تَكْوِينٌ**: بَنِيَّةٌ، قَوَامٌ، شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
tion, composition, construction, formation, setup,
makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form,
shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative **تَكْوِينِيٌّ**

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; **تَكِيَّةٌ**
poorhouse

sacculation

تَكْيُسٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), **تَكَيَّفَ** (مَعَ)
accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed,
shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume,
acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, con- **تَكَيَّفَ**
formity

accommodation (of the eye) **تَكْيُفُ الْعَيْنِ**

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; **تَكْيُفِيٌّ**
adaptable, adjustable

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adap- **تَكْيُفِيَّةٌ**
tivity

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, **تَكْيُفٌ**
conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting,
suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation;
forming, shaping, fashioning

air conditioning

تَكْيُفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, high- **تَلٌّ**: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ
land

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَاَ: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, **تَلَاَ**: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ
spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from
to read, recite **تَلَاَ**: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), **تَلَاءَمَ** (مَعَ)
agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit
(for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to),
adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَاءَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَاَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechan- **تَكْنِيكٌ**
ics

technical

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: فَنِّيٌّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ

to be electrified

تَكْهَرَبَ

electrification

تَكْهَرُبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, **تَكْهَنَ** (بِ)
prophecy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee,
soothsay, divine, augur

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prog- **تَكْهَنَ** (بِ)
nostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying,
augury, divination

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl **تَكْوَرَّ**
up

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرٌ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or **تَكْوَمٌ**: تَكْدَسَ
become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up),
amassed, accumulated

stacking, piling up, accumulation **تَكْوَمٌ**: تَكْدُسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, **تَكُونُ**
made, built, originated; to be established, set up,
instituted, constituted; to come into existence,
come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop
to consist of, be made up of, be composed **مِنْ** **تَكُونُ**
of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encom-
pass, embrace, involve

genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, **تَكُونُ**
nascency, origin, rise, development; formation;
-poiesis

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكُونُ الْحِصَى

cytogenesis

تَكُونُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكُونُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكُونُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglobation, conglomeration,
agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), **تَكْوِيمٌ**: تَكْدِيسُ
amassment, accumulation

forming, forma- **تَكْوِينٌ**: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، اِجْبَادٌ، اِحْدَاثٌ
tion, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making,
building, origination, production, bringing into
being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment,
establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

to play on words, play, pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud

manipulation, rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with, falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures, accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another

avoidance, avoiding, averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off, keeping away from; guarding against, taking precautions against

making right, correction, remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri

omasum, psalterium
in the depth of, inside (of), in, within

تَلَّاقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - راجع إِنْجَاء

تَلَّاقَى - راجع إِنْتَقَى

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing
boxing

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, tangency, contingency

contact

تَلَامَسَ [كهرباء]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant

succession, sequence, consecution; continuity, continuation

تَلَّاحِقٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، إِسْتِمْرَارٌ - راجع إِنْجَمَ، إِنْجَامٌ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction

equivalence

agglutination; clumping

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts; to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence

تَلَّاصَقَ: مِلَاصَقَةٌ - راجع مِلَاصَقَةٌ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِي) (musical) composition; melodizing
 to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 تَلْخِص: اِخْتِصَار summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsizing
 تَلْخِص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلْخَص
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in
 تَلَدَّ ب: أَقَامَ - راجع تَلَدَّ ب
 تَلَدَّ، تَلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا to turn right and left
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَذَّذَ (ب-) - راجع اِتَّذَّ (ب)
 تَلَذَّذَ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid
 تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزَّزَ - راجع اِتَّزَّزَ، اِتَّزَّزَ
 تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَر لَزَمَ granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 تَلَسَّاتَر telestar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite
 تَلَسَّكُوب telescope
 تَلَصَّصَ: صَارَ لَصًّا to become a thief
 تَلَصَّصَ (على): تَجَسَّصَ (على)، اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ (إلى) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 تَلَصَّصَ (على) spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 تَلَطَّحَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched
 تَلَطَّحَ بِالْدَمِ to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفٌ، خَفِفَ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

تَلَاهَى - راجع تَلَاهَى، اِتَّهَى

reading; recital, recitation

تَلَاوَمَ

to blame each other

تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

telepathy

تَلَبَّاهِي: تَخَاطَر

to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for

تَلَبَّاهِي: اِسْتَعَدَّ لَ

to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain

تَلَبَّاهِي

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
 تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلْحَ (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate

to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

to get involved in, be drawn into

تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبَسَ

تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - راجع اِتَّهَى الْأَمْرُ

تَلَبَّسَ، في حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيْمَةِ - راجع مُتَلَبِّسٌ

تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِتَّهَكَ

to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia

تَلَبَّكَ: مَعِدَتُهُ

collar, neckband

تَلَبَّبَ: طَوَّقَ

to collar, seize by the collar or neck

أَخَذَ بِتَلَابِيهِ

compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction

upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation

dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay

تَلَّهَ - راجع تَلَّ

to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تَلَّهَ: تَحَجَّبَ

تَلَجَّجَ - راجع لَجَّجَ

تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِتَّهَفَ

تَلَحَّمَ - راجع اِتَّهَمَ

telpherage	تَلْفَرِيك
to televise, telecast, broadcast	تَلْفَرِيز
television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)	تَلْفَرِيزَة
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَرِيزِيُون
televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-	تَلْفَرِيزِيُونِي
to pronounce, utter, enunciate	تَلْفِظَ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation	تَلْفِظُ
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِلْتَفَّ فِي	
تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ اَوْ عَلَى	
to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with	تَلَفَّفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَّ بِ
to be covered up, concealed	تَلَفَّلَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَى
to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)	تَلْفَنَ (ل)
telephone, phone	تَلْفُون
telephonic, telephone-	تَلْفُونِي
convolution, gyrus	تَلْفِيف، تَلْفِيفَة (الدَّمَاعِ)
تَلْفِيف - راجعها في مكانها	
fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising	تَلْفِيق: اِخْتِلَاع - تَلْفِيقُ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition	تَلَقَّ (التَّلَقِّي)
learning, studying, taking lessons	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain	تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدَ
to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed	تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ اَوْ الدَّرْسَ
تِلْقَاءَ: لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ - راجع لِقَاءَ، مُلَاقَاةَ	
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before	تِلْقَاءَ: نَجَاهَ، قِبَالَهَ
مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ اَوْ ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ النَّفْسِ اَوْ الذَّاتِ سَpon- taneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly	

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)	تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to	تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفَقَ بِ، حَاسَنَ
to proceed or go slow-ly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently	تَلَطَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ
condescension, condescendence, deigning	تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
civility, courteousness, politeness	تَلَطَّفَ: كِبَاسَة
kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy	تَلَطَّفَ: لُطْفَ، رَفَقَ، سَاهَلَ
softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down	تَلَطِّيف: مَصَدَّر لَطْفَ
تَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى	
very playful	تَلْعَاب، تَلْعَاب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
to play, act playfully	تَلْعَبَ: تَلَاعَبَ
hill, elevation, mound	تَلْعَة: تَلَّ، تَلَّةَ
to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech	تَلَعَثَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation	تَلَعَثَ
telegram	تَلِغْرَاف: بَرْقَ
telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram	تَلِغْرَاف: بَرْقِيَّةَ
telegraphic, telegraph-	تَلِغْرَافِي
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil	تَلَفَ: اَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ
damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear	تَلَفَ
television, TV; television set	تَلْفَاز
تَلْفَان - راجع تَالَفَ	
تَلَفَّتَ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِلْتَفَّتَ، اِلْتِفَاتَ	

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or
apprenticeschool days, college years; period
of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle,
touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to
grope about, feel around, feel about or search
(with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by
touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect
reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing),
shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, refurbishing,
lustering, buffing, brightening (up)to be perplexed, startled, bewildered,
puzzled, at a lossto amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to
take pleasure in, delight into seek distraction or diversion from; to be
distracted or diverted from

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impul-
sive

تَلْقَائِيًّا - راجع من تلقاء نفسه (تلقاء)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called,
styled, denominated, designatedto be pollinated; to be fertilized, impreg-
nated, fecundatedto be inoculated, vaccinated; to be
injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - راجع لَقَطَ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab,
seize (quickly), catchto be or become shaky, unsteady, un-
stable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, com-
moved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling,
styling, denominating, denomination, designating,
designationpollination; fertilization, impregnation, إخصاب
fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinocula-
tion, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing
with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dila-
tory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (تَلَوَّجَ (بِالسَّيْفِ الْإِخ)

(marginal) annotations, تَلَوِّجَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلَوِّم: لَوْم

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, تَلَوِّن: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ، painting; staining

angiography تَلَوِّن [طب]

angiocardiology تَلَوِّن الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَائِينَ

تَلِيد - راجع تَالِد

to form fibers, become تَلَيَّف: كَوَّنَ أَلْيَا فَا، صارَ لَيْفِيًّا fibrous

fibrosis تَلَيَّف (مرض)

cirrhosis تَلَيَّف كَبِدِي (مرض)

تَلَيَّفِيُون - راجع تَلَيَّفُون

تَلَيَّفُون - راجع تَلَيَّفُون

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلَيَّفِي

تَلَيِّن: لَانَ - راجع لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيِّن [طب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيِّن الشَّرَائِينَ

osteomalacia تَلَيِّن الْعِظَامِ

softening, mellowing, making soft or تَلَيِّن: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying relaxation of the bowels, relieving the تَلَيِّن الْبَطْنِ constipated bowels, purge, purging

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, تَمَّ consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِي

cygnet فَرْخُ التَّمِّ

to resemble each other; تَمَائِل: تَشَابَهَ، تَجَانَسَ، تَطَابَقَ to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّف - راجع لَهَفَ

تَلَهَّم - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

تَلَهِيَة

distraction, diversion

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, تَلَوَّ (التَّلَوِّي) squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, تابع، خاضع subject; follower

following, succession, sequence, تَلَوَّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا، لَحَاقَ، subsequent

young, young one تَلَوَّ: وَلَدُ الْحَيَوَانِ

تَلَوَّ: تَال - راجع تَال

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلَوَّ: إِثْرَ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلَوَّى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوَّثَ الْمَاءُ

air pollution تَلَوَّثَ الْهَوَاءُ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمَ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or تَلَوَّنَ (فِي أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ الْإِخ): تَقَلَّبَ become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ

change- تَلَوَّنَ (فِي الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ الْإِخ): تَقَلَّبَ- ableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

pollution, contamination; defile- تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ ment, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ الْإِخ) تَلَوَّجَ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity
cohesion

tangent

to walk together, go together

to hate each other

to help one another in

to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

full moon

cosine

cotangent

cosecant

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

identification

to identify

to reel, totter, stagger

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

differentiation, distinction, contrast

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation

to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle

to bargain, haggle

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

in the long run

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

to continue, last (long), be long

to praise one another

dates seller, seller of dates

to fight, come to blows

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

to malingering

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency

demarcation line(s); frontation line(s)

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
 تَمْثِيل: تَصْوِير
 exemplification, exemplifying, ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
 showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
 likening, comparison تَمْثِيل (ب): تَشْبِيه (ب)
 exemplary punishment; torture تَمْثِيلُ ب: تَنْكِيل
 mayhem, mutilation, تَمْثِيلُ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْجُنَّةِ: تَشْوِيه
 maiming, mangling
 assimilation تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي
 acting, playing, play, تَمْثِيل (مَسْرَحِي، سِينَائِي إلخ)
 representation; starring; performance
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِي)
 representation
 diplomatic representation تَمْثِيلُ دِپْلُومَاسِي
 proportional representation تَمْثِيلُ نِسْبِي
 analogy قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al) تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرَحِي
 representative; representational تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي
 play, drama; performance تَمْثِيلِيَّة
 morality play تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة
 mime and pantomime تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيْمَانِيَّة
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, تَمْجِد: مُجَدِّد
 praised
 تَمْجَن - رَاجِعَ مَجَن
 glorification, exaltation, extolment, تَمْجِيد: مَصْدَرُ مَجَدَّ
 praise, laudation
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعَ إِمْحَى
 تَمْحَق - رَاجِعَ إِنْمَحَق
 تَمْحَك - رَاجِعَ مَحَك
 to seek to attain by cunning تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوَّلُهُ
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ
 testing, thorough examination تَمْحِص: اخْتِبَار
 clarification, purification تَمْحِص: تَنْفِيع
 تَمْخَضُ (تِ الْحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعَ مَخَضَ (تِ الْحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
 تَمَائِل
 (Persian) tobacco تَمْبَاك
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
 تَمَتَّع: تَمَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ - رَاجِعَ مَتَّعَ نَفْسُهُ
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure تَمَتَّع
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath تَمَتَّم
 sumac تَمْتَم: سَمَاق
 mumble, mutter, murmur تَمْتَمَة
 strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification تَمْتِينَ: مَصْدَرُ مَتَّنَ
 statue; sculpture تَمْتَال
 dummy تَمْتَال (لِغَرَضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوَجَاهَاتِ إلخ)
 bust تَمْتَالُ نَصْنِي
 to imitate, copy, pattern تَمْتَلُ ب: تَشَبَّهُ ب، اقْتَدَى ب
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
 تَمْتَلُ ب: ضَرَبَ أَوْ أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - رَاجِعَ مَثَلُ
 to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
 تَمْتَلُ لُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ
 to appear to, present itself تَمْتَلُ لُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
 to, reveal itself to, show itself to
 to appear, show, emerge, تَمْتَلُ: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى
 manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
 to assimilate تَمْتَلُ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَلُهُ
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated تَمْتَلُ الطَّعَامُ
 تَمْتَلُ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ مَثَلُ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 assimilation تَمْتَلُ (الطَّعَامُ)
 imitation, copying, following تَمْتَلُ ب: تَشَبَّهُ، اقْتَدَاءُ
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
 representation, (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ) representing

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
to rub oneself with or against تَمَرَّسَ بـ: اِحْتَكَّ

practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرُّسَ (بـ)

to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّغَ (فـ): تَقَلَّبَ

to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّغَ (فـ) الأَمْرُ: تَرَدَّدَ

to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكَزَ

centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرُّكُزَ

to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ
take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ

to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ

training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearse- تَمَرُّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ
al; traineeship

apprenticeship تَمَرُّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ

habituation, getting used to تَمَرُّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ

anointment, anointing, تَمَرِيخَ: مَرَّخَ، مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ
inunction, unction

تَمَرِيرَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْرَارَ

pass تَمَرِيرَ [رِيَاضَةَ بَدَنِية]

inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِيْسَ: تَعَوَّدَ

nursing تَمَرِيْضَ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِيْضِ

exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, تَمَرِيْنَ
rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَحْتَ التَّمَرِيْنِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to تَمَرَّقَ
tear, rend, rive, tatter

to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعُضْوُ، الْوَعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ)

tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ

tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, تَمَرِيْقَ
laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption

crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَان)

alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكِيَّ

to produce, bring forth, bring عن: أَسْفَرَ
about, give rise to, result in

to be churned تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ

the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّضَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأَرَا

to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ

to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): اِفْتَخَرَ

to extend, stretch, spread (out); to تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مَدَّدَ
expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged

to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
or stretch one's body or limbs

to lie down, lie, تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ
stretch (out)

extension, stretching, spreading; تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبِسَاطٌ، تَوْسُّعٌ
expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation

lying (down), recumbency, prostra- تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتِلقاءٌ
tion

to be or become civilized; to be or be- تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
come urbanized, citified

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); ex- تَمَدِيدَ
pansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthen- ing, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying

installations, fixtures, fittings تَمْدِيدَات

تَمْدِينَ، تَمْدِيْنَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ

to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بـ: اِغْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ

dates, dried dates تَمْرَ

henna blossoms, henna تَمْرُ حِنَاءَ

tamarind تَمْرُ هِنْدِيَّ

dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادَ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

date, dried date تَمْرَةَ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ

to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّخَ

to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
(against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey

mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; dis- تَمَرَّدَ
obedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refrac- toriness

to get used to, be accus- تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحَنِّكًَا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانُ)

to sip, sup تَمَصَّصَ

to rinse (out) the mouth تَمَضَّمَضَ

spending, passing تَمَضِيَّة (الْوَقْتُ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ

carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup تَمَضِيَّة: إِنْفَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ

to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself) تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ

to stretch, extend, expand تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ

to smack one's lips تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to taste تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ

smack تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّطَ

to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى

meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing) تَمَعَّجَ

peristalsis تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]

peristaltic تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over scrutiny, careful or close examination تَمَعَّنَ

postage stamp, stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابَعُ بَرِيدِي

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp تَمْعَةً، طَابَعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابَعُ أَمِيرِي

stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark تَمْعَةً: دَمْعَةً

stamped paper وَرَقُ تَمْعَةٍ

تَمَغَّصَ - رَاجِعَ مَغِصَ، مَغِصَ

to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded تَمَغَّطَ

elasticity; stretchability تَمَغَّطَ

to be magnetized تَمَغْنَطَ

magnetization تَمَغْنَطَ

to articulate, be or become jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

articulation, being or becoming jointed تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears دُمُوعُ التَّمَاسِيحِ: حُزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ

to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed تَمَسَّحَ

to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep تَمَسَّكَ بِ
to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, تَمَسَّكَ (بِ)
adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment

to become poor, be reduced to poverty تَمَسَّكَنَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا

to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive تَمَسَّكَنَ: ادَّعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ

massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing تَمَسَّيدَ

walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering تَمَشَّ (الْتَمَشَّى): مَشَى

keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ

in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with تَمَشِّيًا مَعَ

to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly تَمَشَّى: مَشَى

to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ

gametogenesis تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ

to comb one's hair تَمَشَّطَ

to be or get torn or shredded تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring تَمَشِّيطُ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding, teasing, combing (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) تَمَشِّيطُ

combing تَمَشِّيطُ: تَفْتِيشٌ، بَحْثٌ

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle تَمَشِّيطَةٌ: تَسْرِيجَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toady-ism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

to become king over صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِم

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكُ
taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلُّكِي

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - راجع مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless تَمَلَّلَ تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلُّلُ
nervousness

salting; curing, corning تَمْلِيح: مَصْدَرُ مَلَحَ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, تَمْلِيس: مَصْدَرُ مَلَسَ
slicking

mortaring, plastering تَمْلِيط: نَطِينُ

investment with ownership, put- تَمْلِيك: مَصْدَرُ مَلَكَ
ting in possession; transfer (of ownership), convey-
ance (of property), alienation, making over, assign-
ment, delivery, cession

تَمَمَّ - راجع اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)
request

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

optative mood, optative صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice تَمَّنَّ: اُرَزَّ

to wish (for something); to wish someone تَمَنَّى
something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to
desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

to gird oneself, put on تَحَرَّمَ وَسَطُهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ
a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, تَمَنَّقَ: تَحَصَّنَ
fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to
strengthen (one's position, etc.)

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِخْتَصَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنْ - راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

تَمَكَّثَ بِ - راجع مَكَّثَ بِ

can; to be able to, be capa- اِسْتَطَاعَ
ble of, be in a position to, have the power or abili-
ty to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to
afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي
to master, command, gain mastery of, have com-
mand of; to be or become versed in, conversant
with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ
to be or become firmly
established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or be-
come firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity، قُدْرَةٌ
power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتَطَاعَ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conver- تَمَكَّنَ: تَضَلَّعَ، اِنتَقَنَ
sance, versedness, proficiency

to be mechanized تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementa- تَثْبِيتُ
tion; establishing, establishment, settling, settle-
ment; fixing, fixation, fastening

enabling, enablement تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ - راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّأَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ - راجع مَلَسَ

to be smoothed, smoothened, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: اُفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude، تَهَرَّبَ
escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ):

to glide, slide, slip; to slip اُفْلَتَ، اُفْلَتَ
away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ):

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape، تَمَلَّصَ
slipping away

to amalgamate تَمَلَّمَ

amalgamation تَمَلَّمُ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate، زَلَّفَ إِلَى
cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to
fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish- تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمُوز: يُولِيُو

to localize, focalize تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُز

localization, focalization تَمَوْضِع: تَمَرَكُز

to be financed, capitalized تَمُول: رُودٌ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمُول: إِغْنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمُون: إِذْخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crimpation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوِج: مَصْدَرٌ مَوْجٌ

financing, finance تَمْوِيل: مَصْدَرٌ مَوْلٌ

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمْوِين

ration card بِطَاقَةُ تَمْوِين

camouflage, camouflaging تَمْوِيهِ (الْأَعْيِدَةُ الْحَرِيَّةِ الْخ)

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمْوِيهِ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَمْعِيَةٌ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمْوِيهِ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمْوِيهِ: تَحْرِيفٌ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمْوِيهِ: طَلْيٌ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمْوِيهِ: شَتُّعَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَيَّح: تَمَائِلٌ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَيَّح: تَبَخُّرٌ

sunbird تَمِير (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّزَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ بِ

تَمَيَّزَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّزَ: فَضْلٌ، مُنَحٌ اِمْتِيَاظًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّزَ: فَصِيلٌ، أُفْرَدَ

تَمْنَعُ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ

to remind someone of a favor تَمْنَن (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: أَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَات

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيع (الْمَكَانِ): تَخْصِينٌ

immunization تَمْنِيع (ضِدَّ مَرَضٍ الْخ): تَخْصِينٌ

تَمْنِيع: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّد: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّل: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّل: تَأَنُّ

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّن: تَدَرَّبٌ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading, smoothing تَمَهِّد: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسْطٌ، تَمْلِيسٌ

paving تَمَهِّد: تَعْمِيدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهِّد: تَرْتِيبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهِّد: تَسْهِيلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهِّد: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهِّدًا لِ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelude, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهِّدِيّ

تَمَهِّيل - رَاجِعٌ إِمْهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّج: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مُتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّج: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّج

تَمَوَّجِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيَّعَ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيَّلَ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيَّلَ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيَّهَ [كَيْمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنَّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): ابْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: افْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرَ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزَ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: دَعَا

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادَرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَعَ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاضَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعَ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرُقٌ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعَ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّعَ

cignet

تَمَيَّمَ: فَرْخُ النَّمِ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيَّسَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيَّهَ

hydration

تَمَيَّهَ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تمييز (في المعاملة): تحامل أو محاباة discrimination (in محاباة أو تحامل); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيَّيزَ: تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيَّيزَ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، أَفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيَّيزَ [لُغَةً]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّيزَ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيَّيزَ عُنْصُرِيّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيَّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيَّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُ التَّمَيَّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيَّيزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تَنَاسَّخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصُ

succession, sequence
تَنَاسُّحٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَعاقِبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تَنَاسَّقَ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance
تَنَاسَّقُ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
تَنَاسَّلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ

sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia
أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ

genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative
تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system
الجهازُ التَّنَاسُلِيٌّ

gonad
غُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٍ

venereal disease
مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another
تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ

to osmose
تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ

exosmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis
تَنَاضُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic
تَنَاضُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another
تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَاضَّرَ

to butt one another
تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ وَاجِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other
تَنَاطَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike
تَنَاطَرَ: تَمَآثَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology
تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابُهٌ، تَمَآثُلٌ

analogy
تَنَاطَرٌ وَطِيفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy
تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَظَمَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَ: تَنَاطَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence
تَنَازُعُ البَقَاءِ

conflict of laws
تَنَازُعُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَخَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)
تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازُلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten
تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَ

to try to forget
تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

(with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives
تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity
تَنَاسَبَ: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مُلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُفٌ

relation(ship), connection
تَنَاسَبَ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِرْتِبَاطٌ

proportion
تَنَاسَبَ [رياضيات]

direct proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional
تَنَاسَبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively
تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَتِ الأَرْوَاحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَات - رَاجِعُ مُتَنَاقِضَات

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

to abut on each other

abutment, abutting

but joint وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُبٍ، وَصْلَةُ تَنَاقُيَّةٍ

to intermarry

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّوَالِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنْ: كَفَّ - رَاجِعُ انْتَهَى عَنْ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضُ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اشْتَرَكَ فِي النُّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity تَنَاعَمَ: اِنْسَجَمَ

contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي)

to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ

to osmose تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَافُذَ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَافُذَ خَارِجِي

endosmosis تَنَافُذَ دَاخِلِي

osmotic تَنَافُذِي: تَنَاضَحِي

to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, in consonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque تَنَافَرَ: كَانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاعِمٍ

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَافَرَ: تَحَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاحَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion تَنَافَرُ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)، كُرْهُ (مُتَبَادِلٌ)

dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel تَنَافَرُ: خِصَامٌ

discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmonious, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence تَنَافَرُ: ضِدُّ تَنَاعُمٍ

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَافَرُ (الْأَصْوَاتُ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامُ)

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَافَسَ: تَرَاحَمَ

competition, rivalry تَنَافُسٌ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَافُيٌ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقُشٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنَاقَشَةٍ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبُّول (نبات)

short

تُنْبُول: قَصِير

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيه: تَحْزِيك، إِثَارَة

warning, caution(ing), fore-

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، إِذَار

warning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: إِيقَاز

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنْبِيه: مِلَاحَظَة، حَاشِيَة

horn

أَدَاة تَنْبِيه، آلَة تَنْبِيه: نَفِير، زَمْوَر

تَنْشَر - رَاجِعَ تَأَثَّرَ

تَنْجَر - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنْجَرَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنْجَسَ: صَارَ نَجِسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْجِسْتَن (عنصر)

to observe the stars

تَنْجَع - رَاجِعَ انْتَجَعَ

تَنْجَم: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

تَنْجَم: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنْجِيَة: إِنْقَاد

upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيد

soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيس: مَصَدَّرَ نَجَسَ

astrology

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيم: عِرَافَة

astrologic(al)

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة يَعْلَمُ التَّنْجِيمَ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنْحَل - رَاجِعَ انْتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنْحَجْ

hem, hawk

تَنْحَجْ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَابُؤ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَابُؤِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَنَابِؤ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

to take, eat, have

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

taking; receiving, reception, getting, intake, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

Communion

تَنَآوَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَة]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: إِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعَ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

to claim to be a prophet

تَنْبَأَ: ادَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَاك

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنْبَك

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنْبَل: قَصِير

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

to be patient with

to be cleaned

to clean oneself

theorization, theorizing, speculation

viewing, observation, -scopy

urethroscopy

otoscopy

rhinoscopy

angioscopy

abdominoscopy

laryngoscopy

endoscopy

radioscopy

spectroscopy

ophthalmoscopy

cystoscopy

gastrosocopy

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

dry cleaning

brushing

vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفَات - راجع عامِل

organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

promotion, sales promotion

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to wiretap, tap

eavesdropping

wiretapping, tapping

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنْصَرَّ ل - راجع نَاصِر

تَنْصَفَ مِنْ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

christianization

baptism, baptizing, christening

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

to be composed, set, typeset

typesetting, composition, composing

to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِيٌّ

respiratory system

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفْسِيُّ

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَسَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَسَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَ

supererogation

تَنْفَلٌ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذٌ: إِرْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذٍ - رَاجِعُ أَمْرٍ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِيٌّ: إِجْرَائِيٌّ

the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٍ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ إِنْقَبَبٍ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمٍ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِيٌّ

تَتَعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَتَعَمُّ بِ: تَتَمَعَّ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَتَعَمُّ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَتَعَمُّ (بِ): تَتَمَعَّ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَتَعِيمٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَتَعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْفِثَتَيْنِ (عَنْصَرٌ)

تَنْفَثَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَثَ

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَثَ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَتَنَمُّ - رَاجِعَ نَمٍّ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَتَنِمُّ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَتَفَجُّ: فَخَرٌ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَتَفَخُّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَفَخَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَتَفَّذُ: نَفَّذَ، أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume
تَوَدَّ تَوَدَّ (مَلَأْسُ) تَوَدَّ تَوَدَّ

حَفْلَةُ تَوَدَّ - راجع حَفْلَةُ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنْقَصَ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَى
to become reconciled, make peace, make up تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock تَهَافَتْ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon تَهَافَتْ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate تَهَافَتْ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence تَهَافَتْ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking تَهَافَتْ: اِزْدَحَامَ
rush, pounce تَهَافَتْ: اِنْقِضَاضٌ، هُجُومٌ
collapse, breakdown تَهَافَتْ: تَسَاقَطَ، اِنْهِيَارٌ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup تَهَافَتْ: اِنْجِلَالٌ
contradiction, inconsistency تَهَافَتْ: تَنَاقُضٌ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتْ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
تَهَافَتْ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِهْمَلَ
تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيَءَ
to be enlightened, illumined تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination تَنَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln تَنَوَّرَ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt تَنَوَّرَ (نِسَائِيَّةً)
to swing, sway تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَى
weaverbird تَنَوُّطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness تَنَوُّعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
(in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)
enlightenment, illumination, edification تَنَوَّيرٌ (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination تَنَوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence تَنَوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change تَنَوُّيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed تَنَوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization تَنَوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis تَنَوِيمٌ مَغْطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation تَنَوِينٌ [لغة]
indeclinable, diptote مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنَوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation تَنَوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference تَنَوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion تَنَوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis تَنِيْسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
تَنَبَّقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنَوَّقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster تَنَبَّنٌ
Draco, Dragon كَوْكَبَةُ التَّنِينِ [فلك]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other تَهَاتَرَ الْخِصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation,
dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate,
light up, brighten, flash up

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ
to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay,
cheerful

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, جَدَلَ، اِبْتَهَجَ
glee, gaiety, joy

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقٌ

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, تَهْلِيلٌ: هُتَافٌ
hail

accusation, charge تَهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down سَالَ الْمَاءُ الْخِ: تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ الْخِ: سَالَ
(marginal) annotation, (margin- حَاشِيَةٌ، تَعْلِيْقَةٌ،
al) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by تَهْنِئَةُ (الطِّفْلِ)
singing

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse تَهْنِئَةٌ: نَهْوِيْدَةٌ
تَهْنَأُ (بِ-) - رَاجِعٌ هُنَى بِ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing تَهْنِئَةٌ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll تَهْنَدَمَ: تَأَتَّقَ
up

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be تَهَوَّى: هَوَّى
aerated, aerified

to become a Jew, to Judaize تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impet- تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِسًا أَرْعَنَ
uous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless,
careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil,
temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

to crash down, fall down, تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
collapse

rashness, impetuosity, precipi- تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُوْنَةٌ
tancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness,
carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
lightheadedness

extravagance, unreasonable تَهَوَّرَ: تَطَرَّفَ، غُلُوٌّ
excess

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered;
to be or become torn, lacerated

wear; shabbiness, raggedness تَهَرَّوْ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)
from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

to evade payment of a tax تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيَّةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, (مِنْ) تَهَرَّبَ
evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking;
avoidance

tax evasion تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape تَهَرَّبَ: تَهَرَّبَ

to be or become a heretic or a تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا
heresiarch

smuggling, running, contraband تَهَرِيبُ (الْبَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking تَهْرِيجٌ

chopping (up), mincing تَهْرِيمٌ: قَرَمَ

تَهَزَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ هَذَا بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ

تَهَزَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّرَ

تَهَزَّعَ: اُسْرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ هَزَّعَ

ataxia

ataxic

تَهَزَّعَ [طَب] تَهَزَّعِي [طَب]

تَهَزَّهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِهْتَزَّرَ

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered,
broken, destroyed

smash, crash, shatter, breakdown تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into تَهَشَّمَ
pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ هَطَّلَ

to mock (at), ridicule, تَهَكَّمَ (عَلَى أَوْ بِ): سَخَرَ مِنْ
deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, deri- تَهَكَّمَ: سَخَرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), تَهَكَّمِي: سَاخِرٌ
mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

he has just..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

harmony, agreement, accord, concord

forgiving, merciful

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَّابٌ: تائب - راجع تائب

تَوَّابِلٌ - راجع تَابِلٌ

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

recurrence; frequency; succession

frequency

تَوَاتُرٌ [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبٌ - راجع وَتَبَ

to agree; to covenant

to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجِدَ - راجع وَجِدَ

تَوَاجَدَ: وَجُودَ - راجع وَجُودَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

to face each other, meet face to face

opposition, oppositeness

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَادَّ: تَمَلَّهَ، تَأَنَّى - راجع إِتَادَ

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

to become reconciled, make peace, make up

to say good-bye to

to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - راجع هَوَسَ

تَهَوَّعَ - راجع هَاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - راجع هَوَّمَ

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

Judaization

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

lullaby, cradle song, berceuse

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for

readiness, preparedness; predisposition susceptibility

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هَابَ - راجع هَابَ

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثَارَ - راجع هَاجَ

تَهَيَّجَ - راجع هَيَّجَ

تَهَيَّلَ: أَنْصَبَ - راجع أَنْهَلَ

to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهَيَّمَ (لَهُ الْحُبُّ الْإِلَهِ)

تَهَيَّمَ - راجع مَتَّهَمَ

تَهَيَّيَسَ - راجع تَهَيَّيَسَ

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up,

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected

to communicate

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence

interconnection; connection

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming

to agree (up)on or about

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness

to collude, act in collusion, connive

collusion, connivance

collusive

to promise one another, make mutual promises

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable

availability

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance

succession; inheritance

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive

to coincide, happen to be identical

to coincide, happen to be identical

successive arrival; succession

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal

to stabilize, be or become stable

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality

stability

balance of terror

political balance

balance of power

hydrostatics

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَأمَانِ، تَوَأمِ
Gemini	التَّوَأمَانِ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٍ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	
ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;	
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; (في)	تَوَانِي (في)
to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-	
guish	
topaz	تَوَازٍ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَةٌ
to spice, season	تَوْبَلٌ: بَلَلٌ
تَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، طَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا	
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوَيْخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	
proach, censure	
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرِيزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوَكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَرٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ
nervous tension; ner-	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ
vousness, nervousity	
mulberry	تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْفِيفٌ
thymic	تَوْتِي، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِي
zinc	تَوْتِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْفِدَّةِ الصَّغْتَرِيَّةِ
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَا - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتِيَا
echinus	تَوْتِيَا: زِنْكٌ (معدن)
morula	تَوْتِيَا: قَنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
tensing	تَوْتِيرُ

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance

adjustment تَوَاقُقٌ [نفس]
تَوَاقُقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَاقِقٌ

longing, yearning, craving, hankering, تَوَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap- تَوَاقَّتْ: تَزَامَنَ
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchron-
ous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, syn- تَوَاقَّتْ: تَزَامَنَ
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, تَوَاقُّتِيٌّ: تَزَامُنِيٌّ
synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display تَوَاقَحٌ
impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each تَوَاكَلْ (الْقَوْمُ)
other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust تَوَاكُلٌ
or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ تَوَالٍ (التَّوَالِي): تَتَابُعٌ
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

alternation, rotation تَوَالٍ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَتَابُوبٌ

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecu- عَلَى التَّوَالِي
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or تَوَالِي: تَتَابُعٌ، تَوَاصُلٌ
without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate تَوَالِي: تَتَابُوبٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, تَوَالَدَ
procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro- تَوَالَدَ
pagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (تَوَجَّهَ) (شَطَرَ اتِّجَاهَ مَا)

control, controlling (تَوَجَّهَ) (تَحَكَّمَ، صَبَطَ)

remote control (تَوَجَّهَ مِنْ بَعْدَ)

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines (تَوَجَّهَاتُ)

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding (تَوَجَّهِيَّ)

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion (تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، اِنْعَزَلَ)

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly (تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ)

(تَوَحَّدَ: اِتَّحَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّحَدَ)

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, isolation, seclusion, privacy (تَوَحَّدَ: عَزَلَةً، اِنْفِرَادًا - اِتَّحَدَ)

oneness, singleness, unity (تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً)

to be or become wild, savage (تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ)

(تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانُ - رَاجِعَ اَوْحَشَ)

(تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعَ وَحْشِيَّةً)

to be or become muddy, miry (تَوَحَّلَ)

(تَوَحَّمْ (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعَ وَحِمٍ)

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization (تَوَحِيدُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَدَ - اِتِّحَادُ)

funding or consolidation of debts (تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ)

monotheism (التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ)

theology (عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ)

monotheistic(al) (تَوَحِيدِيَّ)

unitarianism (تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةُ نَصْرَانِيَّةٍ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ)

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy (تَوَحِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ وَحَلَ - اِتِّحَادُ)

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for (تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إِلَى)

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعَ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established (تَوَثَّقَ)

to act with confidence (in) (تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

consolidation, strengthening, cementation (تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَتَّنَ)

documentation (تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَّمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ إِلْح)

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization (تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدِّقٌ عَلَى)

notarization (تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قِبَلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلْح)

registration, registry, register(ing) (تَوَثَّقَ: تَسْجِيلٌ)

notarial; documentational, documental (تَوَثَّقِيَّ)

to crown; to enthrone (تَوَجَّ: شَخْصًا)

to crown, top, cap (تَوَجَّ: شَيْئًا)

تَوَجَّ - رَاجِعَ وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ ل: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively to (تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتَ)

to nibble, taste (تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ)

تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ اِيْجَاسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented (تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ)

تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعَ وَجَعَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself (تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ)

to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for (تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ)

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to (ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to (ward), directed to (ward) (تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: اِتَّجَهَ)

to address, address oneself to (تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إِلَى)

تَوَجَّهَ: اِتَّجَاهَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّجَاهَ

tropism (تَوَجُّهُ: اِتِّجَاهٌ [أَحْيَاءُ])

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding (تَوَجَّهَ: اِرْسَالٌ)

aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing (تَوَجَّهَ: تَصْوِيبٌ، تَسْدِيدٌ)

whitewashing

تَوَرِّقُ: تَطْلِينُ، تَبْيِضُ

to become a minister

تَوَزَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا

to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution

تَوَرَّعَ

distribution; allotment, تَحْصِيسُ، تَقْسِيمُ، تَفْرِيقُ، تَوَزِيعُ
apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out,
giving out; division

delivery

تَوَزِيعُ (الرَّسَائِلِ إلخ)

distributive

تَوَزِيعِي

تَوَسَّعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَخَ

to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a
pillow

to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ خِلَافِ إلخ)

to intercede for

تَوَسَّلَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ

to be or sit in the تَوَسَّلَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسْطِ، تَخَلَّلَ
middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose,
intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or
in betweento hold (stand in, keep to) تَوَسَّلَ: لَمْ يَطْرَفْ
the middle, take a middle course; to follow a
course of action midway between extremes, be
middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be
moderate or temperatemediation, intermediation; تَوَسَّلَ (لِلتَّوَسُّطِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intercessionintermediacy, inter- تَوَسَّلَ: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
mediateness, interposition, centrality, position in
the middlemoderation, moderateness, golden تَوَسَّلَ: اِعْتَدَلَ
mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

mediative, mediatory

تَوَسُّطِي: وَسَاطِي

تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَخَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّطَ

to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to ex- تَوَسَّعَ: اِمْتَدَّ
tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, wid-
ened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out),
spread (out)to sit comfortably, have enough تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
roomto elaborate on, expatiate upon, en- تَوَسَّعَ فِي: اُسْهَبَ
large upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length,
speak or write in detail about, develop or state into show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter
one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love;
to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of
endearment, showing love or affection (to), (إلى) تَوَدَّدَ
currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bid-
ding farewell to, seeing off

farewell, valedictory

تَوَدِيعِي

Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تَوْرَاة، التَّوْرَاة

turpentine

تَوْرَبْنِين، تَوْرَبْنِينَة

torpedo

تَوْرِيد

turbine

تَوْرِين، تَوْرِينَة

pie, tart; cake

تَوْرْتَة

to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ

to glow, blush, flush, تَوَرَّدَ: تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ
reddenglow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosi-
ness; redness

تَوَرَّدَ

to be or get involved, implicated, entangled,
embroiled

تَوَرَّطَ

involvement, implication, entanglement, em-
broilment

تَوَرَّطَ

to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to مِنْ
be cautious of

تَوَرَّعَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرَّمَ: وَرَمَ

swelling, (in) tumescence, tumefaction, turgor,
turgidity, turgescence; edema

تَوَرَّمَ

double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint,
allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

تَوْرِيَّة

bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; تَوَرَّثَ
devisal, devise, devising

تَوَرَّثَ

supply(ing), provision, providing, fur-
nishing

تَوَرَّيد: تَزَوَّدَ

importation, import, importing

تَوَرِيد: اِسْتِيرَادَ

involvement, implication, entan-
glement, embroilment

تَوَرَّيْط: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَّطَ

foliation

تَوَرِّيق: اِبْرَاقَ

papering, wallpapering تَوَرِّيق: تَزَوَّدَ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضَ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى to obtain or gain access to

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصَّيَّة: تَرْكِيَّة

تَوَصَّيَّة: إِنْصَاء - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاء

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوَصَّيَّة

limited partnership شَرَكَةُ تَوَصَّيَّة (بَسِيطَةِ)

تَوَصَّيْل: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعُ وَصَلَ

تَوَصَّيْل: نَقَلَ، تَسْلَمَ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَالِ

conduction تَوَصَّيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصَّيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصَّيْلِيّ

conductivity تَوَصَّيْلِيَّة

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤُ

تَوَضُّع - رَاجِعُ اِتِّضَاحَ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضُّبَ

تَوَضُّيْحَ، تَوَضُّيْحِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِنْصَاحَ، إِنْصَاحِيّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: تَسْوِيَّة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَةُ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: تَوَطَّيْنَةُ

preliminary step تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: خُطْوَةُ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيد، تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيد

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَطَّيْنَةُ: تَوَطَّيْنَةُ

to be firmly established, تَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعُ اِسْتَوَظَّنَ، اِسْتَوَظَّنَ

establishment, settle- تَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَطَّنَ: تَوَطَّنَ

settlement, settling تَوَطَّنَ: اِسْتَوَظَّنَ، اِسْتَوَظَّنَ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally, تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great ex- تَوَسَّعَ فِي النِّفَقَةِ penses, increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; ex- تَوَسَّعَ tension, extending, stretching; elaboration

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةُ veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الذَّمَوِيَّة) تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْعِيَّةُ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةُ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبُ

expansionism, policy of expansion, تَوَسَّعَ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سَعَةٍ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِيّ

سِيَاسَةُ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّع)

to entreat, تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اِسْتَجَدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ

implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expe- تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَذَرَّعَ بِ dient, make use of

entreaty, supplication, اِلْتِمَاس، اِسْتِجْدَاء، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، اِسْتَجَدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ

imploing, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اِسْتِزْهَام، اِسْتِذْعَاء

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (ب): تَذَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَقَ فِي at

to see promising signs in, expect (a تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, تَوَسَّيْعَ expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَاشَّحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to تَوَشَّحَ (ب) throw on loosely (an article of wear)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَشَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَشَّشَ

تَوَفِير: إِقْتِصَاد، تَذْيِير - saving; economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوَفِير: إِدْخَار - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِير: تَجْهِيْز - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِير: تَأْمِيْن، تَحْقِيْق - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِير: تَكْثِيْر - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِير: بَنْكُ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقُ) التَّوْفِيْرِ - savings bank

تَوَفِير: حِسَابُ تَوْفِيْرِ - savings account

تَوْفِيْق: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوْفِيْق: مُنَاغَمَة، مُلَاوَمَة - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوْفِيْق: تَكْيِيْف - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
تَوْفِيْق (مِنْ اَللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوْفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوْفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٍ - compromise

تَوْفِيْقِيّ (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوْفِيْقِيَّة [دِيْن وَفَلْسَفَة] - syncretism

تَوَقُّ (التَّوَقُّي) - رَاجِع اِتِّقَاء

تَوَقُّ - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى - رَاجِع اِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّح - رَاجِع وَقَّح، وَقَّح، وَقَّح

تَوَقَّح: اِتَّقَدَّ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّح: اَوَقَّدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقَّد - رَاجِع اِتَّقَاد

تَوَقَّدَ الدَّهْنُ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِ، تَكَهَّنَ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتَحْدَمَ، عِيْن - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتَشْمِرَ - to be invested

تَوَظِّيْف: اِسْتَحْدَام، تَعْيِيْن - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَظِّيْف: اِسْتِثْمَار - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ، تَوَعَّدِي - رَاجِع وَعِيْد، وَعِيْدِيّ

تَوَعَّرَ - رَاجِع وَعَرَّ، وَعَرَّ، وَعِرَّ

تَوَعَّكَ: اَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِيَّة: تَنْوِيْر - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِيَّة: تَحْذِيْر، تَنْبِيْه - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَقَّى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اَللّٰهُ - رَاجِع تَوَفَّى

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِع تَوَافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيْهِ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلٰى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلٰى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثَرَة، غَزَاوَة - رَاجِع وَفَرَة

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُوْد، تَيَسَّرَ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ الشُّرُوْطُ اِلَيْهِ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ - رَاجِع وَفَّقَ

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّاهُ اَللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing, scheduling	تَوْقِيتْ: مَصْدَرٌ وَقْتُ
time	تَوْقِيتْ: وَقْتُ
daylight-saving time	تَوْقِيتٌ صِنْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time	تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينْتِشْ
local time	تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard تَوْقِيرٌ

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: إِنْضَاءٌ

initialing تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيقَافٌ

تَوَكَّلْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلُوا - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined تَوَكَّدَ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with) تَوَكَّلَ بِ: كَيْلٌ، ضَمِينٌ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى

تَوَكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوَكَّلَ: إِتْكَأَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْكَأَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress تَوْكِيدٌ

self-assertion تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic تَوْكِيلٌ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِضٌ، إِثَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste تَوْقِعٌ: تَرْقُبٌ

prospects, chances, odds; projection(s) تَوْقِعٌ: تَوْقِعَاتٌ: إِحْتِمَالٌ، إِحْتِمَالَاتٌ

forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْقِعٌ: تَنْبُؤٌ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْقِئِيٌّ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill تَوْقِفٌ: وَقَفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، انْقَطَعَ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended تَوَقَّفَ: انْتَهَى

to hesitate, waver تَوَقَّفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ

to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be conditional on تَوَقَّفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ

to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative تَوَقَّفَتِ الْأَلَةُ الْخ: تَعَطَّلَتْ

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication تَوَقَّفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْخ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اخْتَجَبَتْ

to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوَقَّفَ (مَوْقَتًا)

stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment تَوَقَّفَ (عَنْ): انْقِطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ

breakdown, failure تَوَقَّفَ: تَعَطَّلَ

dependence on تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى

suspension or cessation of payment تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly بِدُونِ (بَلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقَّفَ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أُولَعَ ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع وُلَّعَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ، وَلَّهَ

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَّهَ

tulip

تُولِيب (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest- تَمَيَّنَ، تَنَصَّبَ
ment, induction, installation, installment; appoint-
ment, nominationentrustment, commis- تَوَلَّيْج: تَقْوِيض، تَخْوِيل، إِنَاطَة
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance وَلَدَتِهَا عِنْدَ
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology، قِبَالَة التَّوَلِيد: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) التَّوَلِيد: قِبَالَة
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro- تَوَلِيد: إِحْدَاث، إِنتَاج
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity مُسْتَشْفَى (دَارُ، مَصْحَة) تَوَلِيد

obstetric، قِبَالِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الْقِبَالَة
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture، min- تَوَلِيف: مَصْدَرٌ وَلَّفَ
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis تَوَلِيفَة: مَزِيج

تُوم: تُوم (نبات) - راجع تُوم

تَوُمَة - راجع إِيْمَاء، إِيْمَاءَة

tuna, tunny

تُون، تُونَة (سَمَك)

Tunisia

تُونِس

Tunisian

تُونِسِي

to destroy, wipe out

تَوَهَّ: أَهْلَكَ

تَوَهَّ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَيَّهَ

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or be- تَوَهَّج
come incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّج - راجع وَهَّج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as- تَوَهُمَ
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

تَوَكِيل: وَكَالَة، تَقْوِيض، نِيَابَة
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking تَوَلَّى (التَّوَلَّى): إِضْطِلَاعٌ ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

تَوَلَّى: إِعْنَاءٌ ب، عِنَايَة

occupation, holding, filling تَوَلَّى مَنَصِبٌ أَوْ مَرَكَزٌ الْخ
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle تَوَلَّى: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيق

to assume, undertake, take تَوَلَّى: إِضْطَلَعَ ب، قَامَ ب

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

تَوَلَّى: إِعْتَنَى ب، إِهْتَمَّ ب
to take care of, see to, attend to, tend, look after, watch overتَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى
to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, to
run, operate, keepتَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا الْخ)
to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge ofتَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا الْخ)
to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command ofتَوَلَّى (زَمَامَ) الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَة
to come (in) to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اسْتَبَدَّ ب، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ - راجع اسْتَوَلَّى عَلَى

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

تَوَلَّجَ الْأَمْرَ
to enter (into), penetrate (into)
to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on; to be in charge of, run, manageتَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ)
to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)تَوَلَّدَ
generation, production; origination, genesis, birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationتَوَلَّدَ ذَاتِيٌّ أَوْ بِلِقَائِي
abiogenesis, autogenesis, spon-
taneous generation

ibex	تیسُ الجبل (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تيسرُ: وجود، توفر
availability	تيسرُ: وجود، توفر
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تيسيرُ
cattail; bulrush	تيفاً (نبات)
	تيعُ - راجع يعمُ
typhoid	تيفوئيد، تيفود (مرض)
typhus	تيفوس (مرض)
typhoon	تيفون: إعصار استوائي
	تيفظُ: انتبه، حذر - راجع يقظُ
	تيفظُ (من نوميه) - راجع استيفظُ
	تيفظُ - راجع يقظة
	تيفنُ (الأمر أو به) - راجع أيقن
	تيفنُ - راجع يقين
teak	تيك (شجر وخشب)
this, this one; that, that one	تيك (اسم إشارة)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تيل (نبات)
kob	تيل (حيوان)
staple, fiber	تيلة (القطن)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تيم (له الحب أو الحبيب)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تيمم (للصلاة)
to intend, purpose, design, قصد، تَعَمَّدَ، mean, aim at	تيمم: توخى، تَعَمَّدَ، قصد
to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic	تيمن (ب): تَفَأَلَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تيمن: تفاؤل
fig	تين (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	توہم
morula	تويته [أحياء]
coronet	تويج: تاج صغير
corolla	تويج (الزهرة): العلاف الداخلي المحيط بالأسدية والمدقة
petal	تويجية: بتلة
twist	تويست (رقصة)
theater	تياترو: مسرح
current, flow, stream	تيار: مجرى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination	تيار: اتجاه، نزعة، تيار
electric current	تيار كهربائي
water current	تيار مائي
draft, current of air, air stream	تيار هوائي
low-frequency current	تيار بطيء التردد
high-frequency current	تيار عالي التردد
alternating current	تيار متردد أو متناوب
direct current	تيار مستمر أو مطرد أو طردي أو متواصل
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تيسر: تساهل
to go to the left	تيسر: ذهب نحو اليسار
to go to the right	تيسر: ذهب نحو اليمين
	تياه - راجع تائه
	تيسس - راجع تيس
stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تيسس
rigor	تيسس الأعضاء [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification	تيسس
tetanus	تيتانوس (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تيمم: يتيم
orphanhood, orphanage	تيمم
billy goat, he-goat	تيس (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْنَه: ضَلَال

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْنَه: قَفَر

labyrinth, maze تَيْنَه: مَنَاهَة

labyrinth تَيْنَه (الأذن) [تشرح]

avalanche تَيَهَان - راجع تَائِه

theocratic(al); theocrat تِيُوقْرَاطِي

theocracy تِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

caprifig, wild fig

banyan

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

beccafico

sycosis

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيَه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيَه: حَيَّرَ

pride, haughtiness, تَبَاهٍ، عُجْبٌ، زَهُوٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ تَيْنَه: تَكَبُّرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَبَاهٍ

تَيْنُ بَرِّي

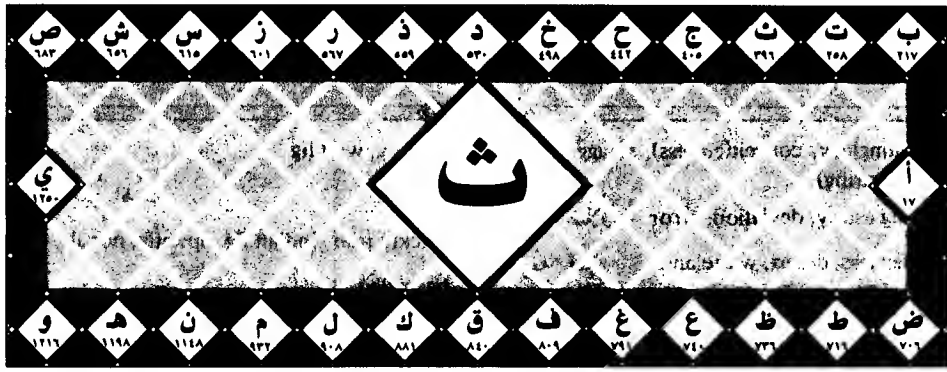
تَيْنُ الْبَنْفَالِ، تَيْنُ الْهِنْدِ

تَيْنُ شَوَكِي

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

تَيْنَة: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - راجع تَيْنِ

تَيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ



ثابت: غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ أَوْ مُنْقُولٍ stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابت: مُقَرَّرٌ، مُؤَكَّدٌ established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابت: لَا يَتَغَيَّرُ constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابت: دَائِمٌ، بَاقٍ permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding
ثابتٌ عَلَى: مُوَاطِبٌ maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

ثابتٌ فِي: مُقِيمٌ remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at
constant

ثابتُ الْحَاشِ steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

ثابتُ الْعَزْمِ resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أَمْوَالٌ (أَوْ أَمْلاكٌ) ثَابِتَةٌ real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property
constant

ثَابِرٌ عَلَى to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

to bleat
bleating, bleat

ثَأَجَ الْحُرُوفُ: ثَغَا
ثَأَجَ: صَوْتُ الْحُرُوفِ

ثَوَّاجٌ: صَوْتُ الْحُرُوفِ bleating, bleat

ثَائِرٌ: ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

ثَائِرٌ: ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَائِرٌ: هَائِجٌ excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

ثَائِرٌ: غَضَبٌ rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَائِرٌ: مُنْتَقِمٌ، آخِذٌ الثَّارِ avenger, revenger

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ - رَاجَعَ ثَارَ

ثَائِرَةٌ tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَائِبٌ to yawn

ثَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ to return, come back, go back

ثَابَ: شَفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

ثَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أَوْ عَقْلُهُ to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

ثَابَ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ to regain consciousness, come to

ثَوْبَاءٌ yawning, yawn

ثَابِتٌ: رَاسِخٌ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ، مَتِينٌ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ

wart, verruca

ثُوْلُول، ثُوْلُوءَة

cowpea(s)

ثَامِر: ثَوْبِيَاء (نبات)

ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - راجع مُثْمِر

(the) eighth

ثَامِن، الثَّامِن

eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place

ثَامِنًا

(the) second; (the) next

ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)

another; else, different; one more, second, further

second(ly), in the second place

ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا

again, anew, afresh, newly, de

ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى

novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

dioxide

ثَانِي أُكْسِيد

carbon dioxide

ثَانِي أُكْسِيد الكَرْبُون

bisulfate

ثَانِي كَبْرِيَّات

bisulfide

ثَانِي كَبْرِيُور

bisulfite

ثَانِي كَبْرِيْتِيَت

bicarbonate

ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات

bichromate

ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات

bichloride

ثَانِي كَلُورِيد

secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior

ثَانَوِيّ: ثَعْلِيم ثَانَوِيّ - راجع ثَعْلِيم

secondary school, high school, college

ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَة ثَانَوِيَّة

second

ثَانِيَّة: ثَانِيَّة مِنَ الدَّقِيقَة

ثَانِيَّة - راجع ثَانِيًا

firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence

constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability

permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity

immobility, immovability, ثَبَات: ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite

ثَارَ: هَاجَ: to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out

ثَارَ عَلَى: قَامَ عَلَى، قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ عَلَى: to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against

ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ، ثَارَ ثَائِرُهُ: to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper

ثَارَ السُّؤَالُ أَوِ الشُّكْلَةُ الْخ: to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture

ثَارَ الْغُبَارُ الْخ: to rise, swirl up

ثَارَ، vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

أَخَذَ ثَائِرُهُ، أَخَذَ بِالثَّارِ - راجع ثَارَ

return match

مُبَارَاةُ الثَّارِ

revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory

bleating; bleater

ثَاغ (الثَّاغِي): فَاعِل ثَغَا

he has absolutely nothing

مَا لَهُ ثَاغِيَّةٌ وَلَا رَاغِيَّةٌ

ثَاغِل - راجع ثَغْل

penetrating, piercing, sharp

ثَاغِب

shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptive, clairvoyant

to fence with

ثَاغَفَ: بَارَزَ بِالسَّيْفِ الْخ

bereaved of a child

ثَاكِل، ثَاكِلَة

(the) third; tertiary, ternary

ثَالِث، الثَّالِث

third party

ثَالِث، شَخْصٌ ثَالِث

third, thirdly, in the third place

ثَالِثًا

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِث

Trinity

ثَالُوث [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

trinity, triad, triple, triplet

ثَالُوث: ثَلَاثِي

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيْدًى - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, ثَبَّتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

become firmly established (settled, consolidated);

to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُؤَلَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانٌ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةٌ، حُجَّةٌ

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَّةٌ

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ: الْمُخْتَوَيَاتِ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ: الْمَرَاجِعَ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابِتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسٌ، قَائِمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dis-

ثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ

hearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to

prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from),

deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede,

block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil,

defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag ثَبَّنَةُ

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin ثُبُورٌ: هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief ثُبُورٌ: وَيلٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ الْعَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out ثَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُؤُودٌ resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَاتٌ: صِحَّةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ truth, trueness, verity,

veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَاتٌ: مُكُوثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ staying, remaining; stay

ثَبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبْنَةٌ

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ to be or become firm, fixed, stable,

steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting,

permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established;

to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ to be or become stationary, immovable, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ to be or become established,

proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to

prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid,

sound

ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ وَلَزَمَ، وَاطَّبَ وَدَاوَمَ to maintain,

keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by,

stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with;

to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep

doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ to remain at, stay at, reside at,

settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَمَدًا to resist, withstand, hold

out against, hold one's own against, remain firm

against, stand up against

ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شُجَاعًا حَازِمًا to be brave, courageous, bold,

fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm,

unflinching, unflinching, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ to fix, fasten, make fast; to

rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle,

stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make

permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace,

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler	ثَرَثَر
to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	ثَرَثَر
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	ثَرَثَرَة
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	ثَرَدَ (الْحُبْز)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	ثَرَمَ
to have a broken or fallen tooth	ثَرَمَ
thermostat	ثَرْمُوسَتَات
thermometer	ثَرْمُومِتر
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	ثَرْوَة
national wealth	ثَرْوَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة
to be or become riche, wealthy	ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	ثَرِيٌّ: غَنِيٌّ
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
chandelier, luster	ثَرِيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
Pleiades	ثَرِيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ [فلك]
porridge, gruel	ثَرِيد
to siphon	ثَغَبَ، ثَغَبَ
siphoning; siphonage	ثَغَبَ: تَثَغِيبٌ
snake, serpent	ثَغْبَان: حَيَّةٌ، أَفْعَى
eel	ثَغْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ
Serpens	(كَوَكَبَةُ) الثَّغْبَانِ [فلك]
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	ثَغْبَانِيٌّ
fox	ثَغْلَبُ (حَيَوَان)
otter	ثَغْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
alopecia, loss of hair	دَاءُ الثَّغْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
fox grape; (black) nightshade	عَنْبُ الثَّغْلَبِ
vixen, she-fox, female fox	ثَغْلَبِيَّة: أُنْثَى الثَّغْلَبِ
tetter, ringworm	ثَغْلَبِيَّة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِيٌّ
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	ثَغْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَاج
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجَجِيح: سَيْلٌ
marc	تَجِير: ثَقُلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَعْصُورَةِ
thickness; density; consistency	ثَخَانَة
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	ثَخُنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	ثَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	ثَخْنٌ، ثَخُونَة
thick; dense; consistent	ثَخِينٌ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	ثَدِي: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ
udder, dug	ثَدِي الْحَيَوَان: ضَرْعٌ
bras, brassiere	صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدِيَّاتِ
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	ثَدِيَاء: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ
mammary	ثَدِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدِيَّاتِ
mammal	ثَدِيٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
Mammalia, mammals	الثَّدِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
torrential; abounding in water	ثَرَّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	ثَرَّ: وَاسِعٌ
ثَر (الثَّرِي): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِيٍّ	
ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعُ ثَرِيٍّ	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	ثَرَى
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثَّرِيَّا
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيِّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعُ وَارَى	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	ثَرَاء: غِنَى
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعُ مُحَدَّثِ	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	ثَرَبَ، ثَرَبَ: لَامَ، وَبَّحَ
omentum	ثَرَبَ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحْمِيَّةِ
omental	ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy	ثَرَثَارٌ

sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow- ثَقَلُ : تَاطُ

ثُقْبُ: مَوْضِعٌ مَشْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبَةٌ

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَاثَاءُ الْمَرَايِعِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةُ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ، ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَبْعَادِ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التَّكَافُؤِ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمُخْطُوطِ
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَصَلَةٌ فِي مُوَخَّرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايَا
triedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوحِ
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الْفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَحَوِّرِ
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ الْمَقَاطِعِ
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَّاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلَجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَّاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize; to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَّبَ: اِتَّقَدَّ، لَامَ، دَمَّ
criticism; slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَّبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثَلَّة: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثَلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلْ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثَقُلْ: ضِدَّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثَقُلْ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثَقُلْ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثَقُلْ: نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثَقُلْ: الْمُوَازَنَةُ
ballast	رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرَكُزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدَّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْجِعٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الْفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الْهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلِيٌّ، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثَكْنَةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثَلَاثٌ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	ثَلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

ثم، thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمٍّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمٍّ (ثَمٍّ)

ثُمَالَةٌ: راسب، بَقِيَّةُ residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, lees

هَتْلَاط ثُمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ الْمُسْكِرِ فِي الْكَأْسِ heeltap

ثُمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ foam, froth, spume, scum

ثُمَامٌ: جَاوِزَس (نبات) millet

ثُمَانٌ eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

ثُمَانُونَ (٨٠) eighty

الثُمَانُونَ the eightieth

ثُمَانِيَّ eightfold; octonary; octave; octet

ثُمَانِيَّ الْأَسْطُوحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ octahedral; octahedron

ثُمَانِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ octagonal; octagon

ثُمَانِيَّة (٨) eight

ثُمَانِيَّة عَشَرَ (١٨) eighteen

ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَرًا - راجع أَثْمَرَ

ثَمَرًا - راجع اسْتَمَرَّ

ثَمَرٌ، ثَمَرَةٌ fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, progeny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

ثَمَلٌ: سَكِرَ to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated

ثَمَلٌ: سَكُرَ intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

ثَمَلٌ: سَكَرَانَ drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - راجع ثُمَالَةٌ

ثَمُنٌ: صَارَ ثَمِينًا to be or become valuable, precious, costly

ثَمُنٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

ثَمُنٌ لا يُثَمَّنُ invaluable, inestimable, priceless

ثَمُنٌ price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth

to triple

one third, third

to snow (it snowed)

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ to be or become pleased, delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع تَثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ: جَمَدَ، جَلَدَ to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice

snowball, snow cone

ice bag; ice cap

snowcapped

snowflake

ثَلْجِيّ snowy, snow-, icy, ice-, glacial; snow-white, white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

snow blindness

ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ to defile, sully, dishonor, disgrace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken; to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - راجع تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَمَ: قَلَّ، سَنَّ، خَدَّدَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ notch, indentation, nick, snick, cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

ثَلَمَ الصَّيِّتَ أَوْ السُّمْعَةَ defamation, slander, calumny, backbiting

ثَلَمَةٌ: حَزٌّ، أَخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَمَّ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ ثَمٍّ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, consequently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثَنَائِيُّ البُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثَنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثَنَائِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ
biennial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثَنَائِيُّ الْحَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثَنَائِيُّ الرَّاوِيَةِ
biform	ثَنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثَنَائِيُّ الطَّوَرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثَنَائِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثَنَائِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
bilingual	ثَنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَحْوَرِ
bicentric	ثَنَائِيُّ الْمَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثَنَائِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثَنَائِيَّةُ التَّشْيِيلِ، ثَنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثَنَائِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ
male breast	ثَنِيَّةُ (الْفَرْسِ)
dualist; dualistic	ثَنَوِيٌّ، ثَنَوِيَّةٌ، ثَنَوِيَّةٌ، ثَنَوِيَّةُ الرَّجُلِ
dualism	ثَنَوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثَنَى: طَيَّ، لَيَّ، ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
turning (away or aside) from,	ثَنَى: جَعَلَ أَثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثَمَنٌ، ثَمْنٌ (1/8)
	ثَمُورٌ - راجع أَثْمَارٌ
	ثَمِيلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثَمِينٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثَنَى: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثَنَى: جَعَلَ أَثْنَيْنِ، ضَاعَفَ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثَنَى: أَعَادَ، كَرَّرَ
to pleat, plait, goffer	ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ وَنَحْوَهُ: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَابًا
to provide with two diatrical points	ثَنَى الْحَرْفَ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثَنَى عَلَى اقْتِرَاحِ الْخ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثَنَى بِالْأَمْرِ: أَتْبَعَهُ بَآخَرَ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثَنَاءٌ: مَدْحٌ، تَقْرِيطٌ
	ثَنَاءٌ - راجع مَثْنَى
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مَدْحِيٌّ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-, bilateral, bipartite	ثَنَائِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ
duet, duo	ثَنَائِيٌّ [موسيقى وغناء]
biliteral	ثَنَائِيٌّ، ثَنَائِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
quadric	ثَنَائِيٌّ [رياضيات]
two-way	ثَنَائِيُّ الْأَنْجَاءِ
dipole	ثَنَائِيُّ الْأَسْتِقْطَابِ
bifocal	ثَنَائِيُّ الْبُورَةِ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَة - revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَة بَيْضَاء

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَة مُضَادَّة

ثَوْرِيّ - راجع ثوريّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) - revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) - rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees) ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّر (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْفٌ

guestroom; guest suite; guest wing ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدُّ لِلضَّيْفِ

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَةٌ

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةٌ عَنَم

not virgin, deflowered

ثِيَاب - راجع ثوب

widow

ثِيَاب: غَيْرُ بَكَر

divorcée, divorcee

ثِيَاب: أَرْمَلَةٌ

bubal; hartebeest

ثِيَاب: مُطْلَقَةٌ

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيْبَل (حيوان)

theocracy

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيّ

ثِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثني: ثَنِيَّة - راجع ثنية

from time to time, now and then, once in a while ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيٍّ

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنَّ أَمَامِيَّة

defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail ثَنِيَّة: شُغْب، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيّ

in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of فِي ثَنَائِيَا، بَيْنَ ثَنَائِيَا

high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَائِيَا

fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist ثَنِيَّة

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّة (ساق) الْبَنْطُلُون

ثَوِيّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوَى بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيّ: دُفِنَ

reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit ثَوَاب: مَكَاافَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ

ثَوْب: كَافًا، جَارِي - راجع أَثَابَ

garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance ثَوْب

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments ثِيَاب

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit ثَوْبُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost ثَوَّة: مَعْلَمٌ، صُوَّة

ثَوْر - راجع أَثَارَ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْر (حيوان)

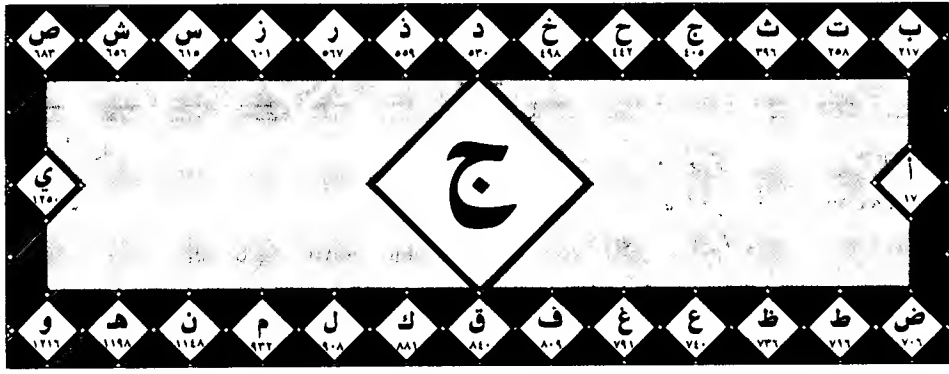
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرَكِيّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, turbulence ثَوْرَان



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket

collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (الجابي) جاب (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist

to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائئة: نفس

جائع: جوعان

جاء: طاف

جاء: خرق

جاء: قطع

جايد: جاذب نحو المركز

قوة جاذبة

جاير: مجبر العظام أو الأعضاء

جابه: واجه، تصدى لـ
جابه: واجه، تصدى لـ
جابه: واجه، تصدى لـ
جابه: واجه، تصدى لـ

جائية: حوض

جاث (الجاثي): راجع

الجاثي [فلك]

جائليق: كاثوليكيوس

جاثم

جاثوم: كابوس

جؤجؤ: مقدم السفينة

جاء: أتى to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء ب: أحضر to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فعله to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارتكبه to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): ورد، ذكر to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن... the newspaper reports that..

جائية: خبر ذائع circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائع epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جوار (الثور): خوار low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جوار (الأسد): زئير roar(ing)

جائر: مباح، مسموح به permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائر: ممكن، محتمل possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
من الجائر perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائزة prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش - راجع جيش

جائش النفس: مغثي nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةُ جاذِبَةٍ [فيزياء]
gravity	جاذِبِيَّة (الأرض إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal,	جاذِبِيَّة: قِتْنَة
magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	
sex appeal	جاذِبِيَّة جَنَسِيَّة
capillarity	جاذِبِيَّة شَعْرِيَّة
magnetism	جاذِبِيَّة مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
	جَارَ - رَاجِعَ جُورًا
neighbor	جار: واحد الجيران
alder	جار الماء (شجر)
preposition	جار [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جار: سَاحِبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جار (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَقِّقٌ
running, racing	جار: رَاكِبُ
current, present, present-day	جار: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جار: حَدَثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيزِ
cursive, running	جار: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّة)
current account; checking account	جَسَابُ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارَى

breast	جُوجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
	جَاح - رَاجِعَ اجْتَاَحَ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحِد: نَاكِرٌ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِد: كَافِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِد: مَارِقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أَوْ النِّعْمَةِ إلخ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاظُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَاد: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ (ب، عَلَى): بَذَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالْذَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسْطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارَعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercation with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemicize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَازِب: ضِدُّ دَافِعٍ
	جَازِب: جَذَاب - رَاجِعَ جَذَابٍ
centripetal	جَازِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain جازم: قاطع، مُتأكد
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

apocopative

جازم [لغة]

to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: استقصى
search out

callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صلب
rugged

جاسر - راجع جُور

spy جاسوس

spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي

spying, espionage جاسوسية

to be or become جاش (ت نفساً): اضطرب، قلق
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضطرب، ثار ثائره
get agitated, excited: to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow

to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلى، فار

to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نفسه: عثت
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضطراب، قلق

heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس

ثابت الجأش، رابط الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط

to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, جاع
hunger; to starve

to bribe, buy off جاعل: رشا

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أتنن

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated

dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمل
uninteresting, unexciting

rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: قَطّ
discourteous, boorish

ball-point pen, ball-point قلم حبر جاف

rude, rough, crude, جاف (الجافي): غليظ العشرة، قَطّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to

injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يَجرح
painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

predatory, predacious, rapacious, جارح: مُفترس، كاسر
carnivorous, raptorial, ferocious

organ, limb, member جارحة: عُضْو

predatory bird or animal جارحة: طائر أو حيوان مُفترس

grinder, molar جارش

torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming

drawer جارور: دُرَج

quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية

جاروف: مخرقة - راجع مخرقة

odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman

girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبية

to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit

to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان مُمكنًا
able, thinkable, probable

جاز: عَبَرَ، أَجْتَاز - راجع أَجْتَاز

the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived

إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير

jazz جاز، الماز [موسيقى]

gas جاز: غاز

to reward, requite, repay, recompense, جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for

to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب

جازع - راجع جَزَع

to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, جازم: بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat جايِد: راكِد، كاسِد

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جايِد: خامل، بليد

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring جايِد: مُمل

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body جايِد: عديمُ الحَيَاة، جَماد

defective, aplastic جايِد [لغة]

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with جايِع (المرأة)

mosque جامع: مَسْجِد

collector, gatherer جامع: مُجمِع، مَنْ يَجْمَع

compiler, author, writer جامع: مُصنّف، مُؤَلّف

typesetter, compositor جامع: مُنصِّد الحُرُوف

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic جامع: شامل

university جامعة: مُؤَسَّسةُ التَّعْلِيمِ العالِي

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization جامعة: رابطة، عَصبة، مُنظَّمة

League of Arab States, Arab League جامعةُ الدُّولِ العَرَبِيَّة، الجايعةُ العَرَبِيَّة

storage battery, accumulator جامعةُ الكَهْرَباء: مِرْكَم

university, collegiate, academic جامعي: مُتعلِّقٌ بِجايعة

university graduate جامعي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جايعة

university student طالبٌ جامعي

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to جامِل

palm pith جامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلة

buffalo جامُوس (حيوان)

hippopotamus جامُوس البَحْر (حيوان)

jinn, demons, fairies جان: جن

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty جان (الجاني): مُجرِم، آثِم

reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer جان: حاصِد

جائى على - راجع تَجئى على

coarse, crude, harsh, rough جاف: غَلِيظ، خَشِن

dura mater الأُمُّ الجافِيَّة [تَشريح]

جافى: أُعْرَضَ عَنْ، ضِدَّ آتَس - راجع جَفَا

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to جافى: خالَفَ، نَبَا عَنْ

jacket, coat جاكيت، جاكيتَة

جال: طاف - راجع تَجَوَّل

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind جال في خاطره أو ذهنه

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim جالى ب: جاهر ب

جالى ب: أظهر، أوضَح - راجع جَلَا

importer جالب: مُستورد

جالب: باعَث - راجع مَجَلَبَة

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel جالد: ضارب بالسَّيف، صارَع

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of جالس

sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) جالس

gallon جالون

colony, community جالية

gallery; furniture showroom جاليري

cup; drinking glass جام: كأس

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard صَبَّ جامَ غَضَبِهِ (على)

jamboree جامبوري: اجْتِماعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو دُولِيٌّ لِلْكَشَّافَة

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme جامع

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible جامد: صَلْب

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated جامد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبَرُودَة

immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert جامد: عديمُ الحَرَكَة

profile جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis- جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
demeanant
perverted, perverse, cor- جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ
rupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious
جانحٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ - راجعٌ جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib جانحة: ضلع
green plum جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be جانس: شاكل، مائل
similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analo-
gous to, of the same kind or nature as
to homogenize, make homo- جانس: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجَانِسًا
geneous
high rank, high standing; glory, جاه: مَنَزَلَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ، عِزٌّ
honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; جاهد
to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend
(against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad
(against)
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, as- جاهد
siduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense,
strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, جاهر بـ
proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, pro-
mulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make
known, lay open, speak out about, express freely,
voice frankly, air, publicize
ready, prepared, all set جاهز: مُعَدٌّ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُهَيَّأٌ
ready-made, ready-to-wear; جاهز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدِّمًا
prefabricated
available, ready, handy, at جاهز: مُتَوَفِّرٌ، فِي الْمَتَّانُولِ
hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's
disposal or command
prefabricated house, prefab يَبَيْتٌ جاهز
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient، جاهل
unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting,
unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about),
unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware
(of), unconscious (of): ignoramus, know-nothing
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant جاهلي
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic جاهلية
epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

to walk by the side of جانب: سارَ إلى جنبه
to skirt, flank, run along the جانب: حادى، جاورَ
border of, run alongside of, run side by side with,
be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be
near, be or lie next to
جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجعٌ تَجَنَّبَ
side جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف
side, flank, waist جانب: كُشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
wing جانب: جناح
part, portion; some, a جانب: جُزْءٌ، بَعْضٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
few; quantity, amount, deal, degree
جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مَظْهَرٌ، وَجْهٌ
phase, facet
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; جانبًا
alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded;
separately
unilateral; unilaterally من جانب واحد
on his part, on the part of, from, by من جانبه
on the one hand... on من جانب... من جانب آخر
the other hand
side by side with, at جانب: بجانب، قُرْبَ
the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to,
near, close to, by, at
إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بِالْإِضَافَةِ إِلَى (ذلك)
besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over
and above, furthermore, moreover, other than,
aside from, apart from
أمن جانبه to be or become safe from, secure from
وَضَعَ جانبًا to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the
way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone,
defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set
aside, reserve
على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية very important,
very significant, of great importance, of great
significance
رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، غَزِيرُ الْجَانِبِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ - راجعها في أمائها
ham جانبون
lateral, side, by-: fringe; marginal جانبي
profile صورة جانبية
bypass, detour; byway، طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي
bypath, side road

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven,
recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, (جَبَان: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَة) chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

**cheese dealer, cheese merchant,
cheesemonger**

cheesemaker

شَجَاعَة - رَاجِعُ جُبْنٍ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising نَحْصِيلُ
tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, جَبَايَا: ضَرِيَّةٌ, رَسْمٌ
rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot;
ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good عَوَّضَ ، أَصْلَحَ , condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, جَبَرَ: سَاعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
support; to do good to, be charitable to

جَبَرَ عَلَى: أَزْعَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ- رَاجَعَ أَجْبَرَ عَلَى
 جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ to comfort, console, solace; to concili-
 ate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good
 turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for
 جَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ: انْحَصَرَ
 to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of **إِصْلَاحُ الْعِظَامِ الْمَكْسُورَةِ**
broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), جَبَر: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَعْوِيضٌ
mending, restoration; correction, adjustment,
remedy(ing), making good, making up for, com-
pensation

جَبَر: اِزْغَام، اِكْرَاه - راجع اِجْبَار

جاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - راجع أَجَابَ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next جاور
door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or
upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighbor-
hood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جاوَزَ: تَحَطَّى، تَمَدَّى - راجع تَجَاوَزَ
 جاوَزَ عن: تَفَاضَى عن، عَمَّا عن - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن
 جاوَزَ عن: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate جَبَّ: أَلْفَى

to preponderate, predomi- جَبَّ: رَجَعَ، سَادَ، غَلَبَ
nate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground) جَبِي: سَجَدَ

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّارٌ: هائل، عملاق، ماموث، titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough حَيَّارٌ : قَوِيٌّ

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, over- جَبَّارٌ : مُتَكَبِّرٌ ، مُتَعَطِّرٌ
proud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent الجَبَّارُ: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

Perseus

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones جِبَارَة: تَجْبِيرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

splint

جَبَّارَةٌ: جَبِيرَةٌ، مَا تُجْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبَلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بَنِيَّةٌ
natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَازِمًا

protoplasm جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوْتُوبَلَازِمًا

mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

mountaineer, highlander جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful جَبْنٌ: كَانَ جَبَانًا، ضَعْفَ قَلْبُهُ

to make into cheese; to curdle جَبَّنَ اللَّبَنَ: صَبَّرَهُ جُبْنًا

to accuse of cowardice جَبْنٌ: اتَّهَمَهُ بِالْجُبْنِ

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing جَبْنٌ: رَاجِعَ جُبْنٍ

cheese جَبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ جَبْنَةٌ: جُبْنٌ جُبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ جُبْنِينَ

cheese جَبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُتَخَشَّرٍ

caseous, cheesy جَبْنِيٌّ: كَالْجُبْنَةِ

casein جَبْنِينَ

forehead, brow, front جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينٌ

front; front line; battlefront جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

front, bloc جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتَلُّ سِيَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

frontal جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

gibbon جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

splint جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ - رَاجِعَ جَبَّارٍ

plastid جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

forehead, brow, front جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

frontal جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبْهِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبْثٌ - رَاجِعَ اجْتَبَثَ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

جَبْثٌ: جَبْثَةٌ

splint جَبْرٌ: جَبِيرَةٌ، مَا تُصَلِّحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence جَبْرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

power, strength, might جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

algebra جَبْرٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعَ جَبْرِيَّةٍ

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ

omnipotence, might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ، جَبْرُوتٌ

algebraic جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِبْجَارِيٍّ

house arrest جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

forced sale جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

algebraic equation جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

watermelon جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

gypseous; plastery جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make جَبَلٌ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ

to knead جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

to blunge جَبَلٌ: طَيَّنَ

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

mountain جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

iceberg جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

volcano جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

جَبَلٌ: جَبَلٌ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

legion, large army جَحَفَ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

lip جَحْفَلَة: شَفَا الحَيْلِ والحَمِيرِ إلخ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection جَعُود: راجع جاحد

apostasy, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion جُعُود: مُرُوق، كُفْر

exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball جُعُودُ الجَمِيلِ أو النِّعْمَةِ إلخ - راجع جَمِيل

hell, hellfire; fire; inferno جُعُوطُ العَيْنِ

hellish, infernal جَعِيم

to be or become new جَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيدًا

to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ

to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious جَدَّ: صَارَ عَظِيمًا أو هَامًّا

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself جَدَّ (فِي): اجْتَهِدَ

to take seriously; to be serious about جَدَّ (فِي): اِهْتَمَّ

to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn جَدَّ: كَانَ جَادًّا أو رَصِينًا

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace جَدَّ: أُسْرِعَ

to cut, cut off جَدَّ: قَطَعَ

grandfather جَدَّ: أَبُو الْأَبِ أو الْأُمِّ

ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant جَدَّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى: سَلَفٌ

paternal grandfather جَدُّ لَأَبٍ

maternal grandfather جَدُّ لَأُمِّ

(good) luck, (good) fortune جَدَّ: حَظٌّ

seriousness, earnestness جَدَّ: ضِدٌّ هَزَلٌ

diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence جَدَّ: اجْتَهِدَ

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee جَثَا، جَثَى

nightmare, incubus جُثَام: كَابُوسٌ

corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver جُثَّة: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ

body جُثَّة: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ

carcass جُثَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ

thick, dense جَثَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ

catholicos جَثَلِيْق: كَاثُولِيْقُوسٌ

to alight, sit, perch, roost, light جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ)

to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself جَثَمَ (الْإِنْسَانُ أو الْحَيَوَانُ)

to sit or lie heavily on, oppress جَثَمَ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَزْهَقَ

nightmare, incubus جُثَم: كَابُوسٌ

to kneel جُثَمَان: راجع جُثَّة

barrow, tumulus, mound جُثُو: رُكُوعٌ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief) جَعَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ

to be ungrateful to someone جَعَدَهُ جَمِيلَةً

to deny someone his right جَعَدَهُ حَقَّهُ

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.) جَعَدَ النِّعْمَةَ

to hide in its hole or burrow or den جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ

to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ

hole, burrow, den, lair جُحْرٌ: وَجَارٌ

young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal جَحْشٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ

trestle, horse جَحْشٌ (خَشَبِيٌّ إلخ): مَنْصَبٌ دُونُ أَرْجُلٍ

to bulge, protrude, pop out جَحَظَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ)

to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّة: صُوَّة، عَلَامَة
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جُدَّة: غِنَى، تَرَف
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جُدَّة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جُدَّة: حَدَاثَة
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَدَث: قَبْر
cricket	جُدْجُد: صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date	جَدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا،
to rejuvenate, أَجَبَا	جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحَبَا
reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to	جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جَدَّدَ الإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الْإِجَازَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدَّرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدَّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِي
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَّرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جَدَر - راجع جَدِير
keloid	جُدَر: حَائِط
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَة، جُدْرَة [طَب]
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِي (مَرَض)
chicken pox	جُدْرِي الْبَقَر
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جُدْرِي الْمَاء
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
autotomy	جَدَعَ: مَصَدَرَ جَدَعَ
stump	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِي
	جَدَعَة: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جَدًّا - راجعها في مكانها
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدُّ عَظِيم
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	يَجِدُّ، مِنْ جَدُّ
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جَدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
جَدَاء: فَائِذَة، نَفْع - راجع جَدْوَى	
wall	جَدَّار: حَائِط
paries, wall	جَدَّار [تَشْرِيح]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جَدَّارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جَدَّارَة
mural, wall; parietal	جَدَّارِي: حَائِطِي
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, conteste, contender, controverter, wrangler	جَدَّال: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumentation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جَدَّال
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	لَا يَقْبَلُ الْجِدَالَ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ
جَدَّالِي - راجع جَدَلِي	
جَدَب، جَدَبُ الْمَكَان - راجع أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَان	
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَب: مَحَل
grandmother	جَدَب: مَا حَل، يَابَس - راجع أَجْدَب
paternal grandmother	جَدَّة: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّة لَأَب
	جَدَّة لَأُم

agenda, schedule	جَدُولُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدُولُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدُولُ بَيَانِي
curriculum; schedule	جَدُولُ دَرَاسِي، جَدُولُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدُولُ الدَّعَاوِي (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحْكَمَةُ مَا)
payroll	جَدُولُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدُولُ زَمَنِي
multiplication table	جَدُولُ الضَّرْبِ
roll	جَدُولُ الْمُحَامِينَ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدُولَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِي: سَخِي، كَرِيم
kid, young goat	جَدْي: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الْجَدْيِ [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِّي: جَاد، خَطِير
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِّيًّا
	جَدِيب: مَاجِل، يَابَس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِّيَّة: جَدٍّ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِّيَّة: خُطُورَةٌ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; mod-ern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused nova	جَدِيد: إِسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الْجَدِيدَان: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِير (بـ)
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالْمُلَاحَظَةِ أَوْ الْاِتِّبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالْجِدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلَ: قَتَلَ (الْحَبْلَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ) - رَاجِعُ جَدَلٌ
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِلَخ)
	جَدَلَ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٌ
polemics	فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الْجَدَلِ
	جَدَل: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجَدَلِ - رَاجِعُ جَدَالٌ
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلَ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen-	جَدَلِي: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَلِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	
disputant, disputer,	جَدَلِي: مَنْ يَلْجَأُ إِلَى الْجَدَلِ
debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, conteste, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	
dialectical materialism	الْمَادِّيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَار: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
	جَدُوب: مَاجِل، يَابَس - رَاجِعُ أَجْدَبَ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدُولَ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدُول: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدُول: قَائِمَةٌ

snakeroot	جَذْرُ الْأَقَمَى (نبات)
square root	جَذْرُ تَرْبِيعِيٍّ
cube root	جَذْرُ تَكْعِيبِيٍّ
taproot	جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيٍّ
radical sign, radical	عَلَامَةُ (أَوْ إِشَارَةُ) الْجَذْرِ
radical; basic, fundamental	جَذْرِيٍّ
radical, radical expression	تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِيٌّ
radicalism	جَذَرِيَّةٌ رَادِيكَالِيَّةٌ
trunk, bole, stock	جَذْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ
stem, stalk, caulis	جَذْعُ النَّبْتَةِ
torso, trunk, body	جَذْعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
torso, trunk of a statue	جَذْعُ التَّمَثَالِ
shaft, arbor	جَذْعُ الْأَدَاةِ أَوْ الْأَلَةِ
brain stem	جَذْعُ الدِّمَاغِ
to row, oar	جَذَفَ (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)
to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَ
exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful	جَذَلَ: فَرَحَانَ
stump, snag, stub (of a tree)	جَذْلُ (الشَّجَرَةِ)
	جَذْلَان - رَاجِعٌ جَذْلٌ
to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim	جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
to have leprosy	جَذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدَامُ
root, origin	جَذْمٌ، جَذَمٌ: جَذْرٌ، أَصْلٌ
rhizome	جَذْمُورٌ، جَذْمَارٌ
firebrand, ember(s)	جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، بَصْوَةٌ
rootlet; radicle	جَذِيرٌ
to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَّ
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,	جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، سَبَبَ، أَدَّى إِلَى

markable, noticeable	جُدِيرِيٍّ، جُدِيرِيُّ الْمَاءِ
chicken pox	جَدِيلَةٌ: صَفِيرَةٌ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	جَدَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, clip	جَدَّ فِي سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace	جَدَّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْدُودٌ
fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap	جَذَابٌ: جَازِبٌ، فَاتِنٌ
attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty	جُذَائَاتٌ: قِطْعٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces	جُذَاةٌ: بِطَاقَةٌ
card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket	جُدَامٌ (مرض)
leprosy	جُذَامَةٌ: مَا يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الْحَصْدِ
stubble	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ
to attract, draw, appeal, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over	جَذَبَ: ضَيَّعَ
attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), hauling	جَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالَ، فَتَنَ
attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over	جَذَبَ: انْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
ecstasy	جَذَبَ جَنْسِيٍّ
sex appeal	جُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ، جَذٌّ
piece, fragment, fraction, cutting	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ
to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate	جَذَرَ: اسْتَأْصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ جَذَرٌ
	جَذَرَ: أَصَلَ
to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted	جَذَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ جَذَرَ الْعَدَدِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
to extrat the root (of a number)	جَذَرَ، جَذْرٌ [نبات، رياضيات إلخ]
root	جَذَرٌ [لغة]
base, stem, root, radical	جَذَرٌ: أَصْلٌ، أَسَاسٌ، قَاعِدَةٌ
root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation	

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَلَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعَ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ

جَرَوُ (عَلَى): اجْتَرَأَ، تَجَرَّأَ، to dare, venture, risk, hazard, take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage, make bold; to be or become bold, courageous, plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-some

جَرَأَ: شَجَعَ to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ

جَرَاءَ، مِنْ جَرَاءَ because of, due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ جُرْأَة

جَرَاب: كَيْس bag, sack

جَرَاب: حَقِيْبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ knapsack

جَرَاب: غَطَاء cover, covering, case

جَرَاب: قَرَاب، غَمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

جَرَاب: وَعَاءُ الحُصَيَّتَيْنِ، صَفَن scrotum

جَرَاب: كَيْس (بَطْنِي الْخ) marsupium, pouch, sac; pocket

جَرَابِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْجِرَابِيَّاتِ marsupial

الجِرَابِيَّاتِ Marsupialia, marsupials

جُرْأَة: جَرَاءَة courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheartedness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جَرَاثِم - رَاجِعَ جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

جَرَاثِمِي: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي bacteriologic(al)

عَالِمُ جَرَاثِمِي bacteriologist

جَرَّاج: كَرَّاج، كَرَّاج garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاج: طَبِيبُ يُمَارِسُ الجِرَّاحَة surgeon

جِرَّاحَة surgery

جِرَّاحَة تَرْقِيعِيَّة prosthetics

جِرَّاحَة تَقْوِيعِيَّة، جِرَّاحَة تَجْمِيلِيَّة plastic surgery; face lifiting; cosmetic surgery

جِرَّاحَة الفَم oral surgery

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

to put a word into the genitive جَرَّ الكَلِمَة [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong جَرَّ جَرِيرَة

to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَّ رِجْلِيْهِ أَوْ خُطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled جَرَّ قَيْودًا

جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ing), tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرَّ (عَلَى): جَلَبَ، تَسَبَّبَ bringing (on), drawing (on) causation, causing, bringing about

genitive جَرَّ [لغة]

preposition حَرْفُ جَرَّ

and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَلُمَّ جَرَّ

to flow, stream, run جَرَى: سَالَ

جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا to run, race, rush, course

جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ to happen, take place, occur, transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on

to be held جَرَى: عَقِدَ

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike جَرَى ل: حَدَثَ ل، أَصَابَ

to head for, make for, go to, take to, bend one's steps toward جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ

to circulate, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town جَرَى عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ

to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as; to follow someone's example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar to, analogous to جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ

to be in force, in operation, in effect, operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable; to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be practiced جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ

to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common جَرَّتِ الْعَادَة

microbe, germ; جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكْرُوبٌ، بَكْتِيرِيَا
bacterium, bacillus
germ, origin, source, root جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أَصْلُ
bacteriology عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
مُبِيدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبِيدٌ
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal جُرْثُومِيّ
حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْبٌ
bacteriology جُرْثُومِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ
to gargle جَرَجَرَ (الْمَاءَ فِي حَلْقِهِ)
to trail, drag جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s) جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجَرَ: فُؤَلُ (نَبَات)
thresher, threshing machine جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَجٌ، دَرَّاسَةٌ
rocket; watercress جَرَجِيرٌ (نَبَات)
to wound, injure, hurt جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question جَرَحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove جَرَحَ: دَخَّضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate جَرَحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting جَرَحَ: مَضَرَّ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma جَرَحَ (جَ جُرُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of) جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ إِلْحَ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation جَرَدَ: كَانَ بَلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative جِرَاحِي
surgery, (surgical) operation عَمَلِيَّةُ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
locust(s) جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper جَرَادٌ نَطَاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
huge, big, large, (صفةٌ لِلْجَيْشِ) جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ
massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic
sliding door بَابُ جَرَّارٍ
tractor, bulldozer جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطَّرِيقِ)
graphite جِرَافِيَّةٌ
gram جرام
granite جِرَانِيَّةٌ
ration(s), daily ration(s) جِرَافِيَّةٌ، جِرَافَةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment جَرَبَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجَرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced جَرَبَ: اكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to) جَرَبَ: حَاوَلَ
mange; scabies, itch جَرَبَ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious جَرَبَ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid جَرَبِيدِي (سَمَكٌ)
jar جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَّةٌ
Jérôme جَرْمٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
cud قَيْمَضُهُ ثَانِيَةً

to criticize, condemn, denounce, جَرَسَ بِ: نَدَّدَ بِ
decry, find fault with openly; to defame
to sophisticate, make experienced or جَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
bell; gong جَرَس (ج أَجْرَس): نَاقُوس
rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring جَرَسُ: جَرَسُ: صَوْت
defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishon- جُرْسَةٌ
or, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate جَرَشَ
grinding, milling, crushing, جَرَشَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَشَ
bruising; grating
to choke, suffocate, strangle جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ
he choked on his saliva, he could not جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
swallow his saliva جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
جَرَضَ: رَيْقُ يُفَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ جَرِيضَ
to swallow, gulp (down), drink, جَرَعَ: بَلَعَ, شَرَبَ
pour down, quaff
to make swallow جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ, بَلَعَ
dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, جَرَعَةً, جُرْعَةً, جِرْعَةً
swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry جَرَفَ
away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear
away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop,
plow; to dredge, remove جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَفَ
to curette, جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ, أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طَب]
curet
cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, جُرْفُ, جُرْفُ
bluff; undercut bank or shore
continental shelf جُرْفُ قَارِي
to bone جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَمَ
to incriminate, criminate, inculcate, أَذَانَ جَرَمَ
pate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
جَرَمَ: جَرَمَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَمَ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without لا جَرَمَ
doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of
course, definitely

to free from, disentangle جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ, خَلَّصَ
from, rid of
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَدَ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
to abstract جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ الْإِلْحَاقَ
to send or dispatch troops جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
to denaturalize جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتَبَةِ
demote, degrade; to disentitle
to disarm جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً الْإِلْحَاقَ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً الْإِلْحَاقَ مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ
demilitarize السَّلَاحِ
to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of الْمِلْكِيَّةِ
(property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
stocktaking, inventory جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجَرْدِ
inventory جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
جَرَدَ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
high and barren mountains جُرْدَ (جُجُودُ)
جَرْدَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَجْرَدَ
inventory جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجَرْدِ
bucket, pail جَرْدَلُ: دَلُو، سَطْلُ
spavin جَرَدَ: وَرَمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
rat جَرْدَ، جَرْدُونُ (حَيَوَان)
جَرَرًا: جَرَرًا، سَحَبًا، قَطَرَ - رَاجِعَ جَرَرًا
to cut off, chop off, lop off جَرَرًا: قَطَعَ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge جَرَرًا: نَهَمَ
to ring, sound, toll, knell جَرَسَ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to talk, speak; to say, utter جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; جَرَسَ بِ: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ
to compromise, expose

daily, daily newspaper, journal جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
 (official) gazette, official journal, official paper جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 news, newscast, news bulletin جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبَارٍ: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ
 palm branch stripped of its leaves جَرِيدَةُ (النَّخْلِ)
 rack جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّنَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
 guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
 مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءِ (جَرَاءِ)
 bellflower, campanula; bluebell جَرِيْس (نبات)
 grits; crushed grain جَرِيْس: بُرْعُلٌ، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُوْنَةٌ
 groats جَرِيْسٌ خَشِنٌ
 جَرِيْس: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
 choking or suffocating saliva جَرِيْضٌ: رِيْقٌ يَغْصُ بِهِ
 grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic جَرِيْضٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
 bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous جَرِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
 جَرِيْمٌ: مُجْرِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرِمٌ
 crime, offense, delict جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
 war crime جَرِيْمَةُ حَرْبٍ
 murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing جَرِيْمَةُ قَتْلِ
 criminology عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
 threshing floor جَرِيْن: بَيْدَرٌ
 to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.) جَزَّ: قَصَّ
 cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing جَزَّ: قَصَّ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
 to take a part of جَزَأٌ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
 to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with جَزَأَ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
 جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
 to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient جَزَى: كَفَى
 جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge جَرَم: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 offense, delict, crime جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
 in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto بِالْجُرْمِ الشَّهُوْدُ
 body جُرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
 mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude جُرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
 celestial body, heavenly body جُرْمٌ سَمَآوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
 cub scout, cub جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
 overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s) جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يَلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيّ
 criminal; delinquent جُرْمِيٌّ
 mens rea, criminal intent نِيَّةُ جُرْمِيَّةٍ
 criminality; delinquency جُرْمِيَّةٌ
 basin; trough; mortar جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
 threshing floor جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
 baptismal font جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُوْدِيَّةِ
 genet جُرْنِيْط (حيوان)
 puppy, whelp; cub; young جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
 potion جُرُوع [طَب] جُرُو
 running, run, race, racing جُرِي: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
 جُرِي: جَرَيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرَيَانٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of جَرِيًّا عَلَى
 sheatfish, catfish, silurid جُرِّي (سَمَكٌ)
 bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent جَرِيءٌ
 flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation جَرَيَانٌ
 follicle جُرْبِبٌ، جُرْبِب [تَشْرِيح]
 hagfish جُرْبِيْث (سَمَكٌ)
 wounded, injured, hurt جُرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 palm branches stripped of their leaves جَرِيْد (النَّخْلِ)
 newspaper, paper, daily, journal جَرِيْدَةٌ: صَحِيْفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, جَزَالَةٌ: وَفَرَةٌ
plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
partial, halfway, part, incomplete; جُزْئِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ
part-time

minor, trivial, insignificant, جُزْئِيٌّ: طَافِيفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight,
small, tenuous

petty, minor; summary جُزْئِيٌّ [قانون]

partly, in part, part, partially جُزْئِيًّا

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

details, particulars; specific items; minor جُزْئِيَّاتٌ
issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts;
trivialities

fleece, clip, shorn wool جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)

purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook جُزْدَانٌ

to slaughter, butcher, kill جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ
flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

carrot(s) جَزَرَ (نبات)

parsnip جَزَرَ أُنَيْصَ (نبات)

ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence جَزَرَ (البحر): ضِدُّ مَدَّ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing جَزَرَ: ذَبَحَ

insular جَزَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

islander جَزَرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

carotene جَزَرِينَ: كَارُوتِينَ

to worry; to be or become جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient,
restless

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy جَزَعَ: حَزِنَ

to pity, compassion, feel pity for, جَزَعَ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ
feel regret for, feel sorry for

to vein, grain, marble جَزَعَ: عَرَّقَ

to cut up; to tear (apart); to break جَزَعَ: قَطَعَ

worry, concern, anxiety, appre- جَزَعَ: قَلِقَ، هَلَعَ، فَزَعَ
hension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restless-
ness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright

sadness, grief, sorrow جَزَعَ: حُزِنَ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break جَزَأَ: قَسَمَ
down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, frac-
tionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, divi- جُزْءٌ: قِسْمٌ، قِطْعَةٌ
sion, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, جُزْءٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتِبَ)
tome

part جُزْءٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ)

section of the Koran; the 30th part جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ
of the Koran

part and parcel, inseparable part, جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَأُ
integral part

reward, requital, repayment, جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
recompense, retribution

punishment, punishment, penalty, sanc- جُزْءٌ: عِقَابٌ
tion, retribution

fine, mulct, amercement جُزْءٌ: غَرَامَةٌ

penalty جُزْءٌ [رياضة بدنية]

penalty kick ضَرْبَةُ جُزْءٍ [رياضة بدنية]

قانونُ الجُزْءِ - راجع قانون

جُزْءٌ: ثَوَابٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ - راجع جُزْءٌ

Algiers الجَزَائِرُ

Algerian جَزَائِرِيٌّ

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, جَزَائِيٌّ
retributive; vindictive

قانونُ جَزَائِيٍّ - راجع قانون

butcher, meatman جَزَّارٌ: قَصَّابٌ، لَحَّامٌ

butchery جَزَّارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْجَزَّارِ، قِصَابَةٌ

shearer, woolshearer جَزَّازٌ: مَنْ يَجْزُّ الصُّوفَ

جَزَّارَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ جَزَّازَةٌ: حَصَّادَةٌ

label; tag; card; index card جَزَّارَةٌ: بَطَّاقَةٌ

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting جَزَّارَةٌ: قِصَاصَةٌ

sale or purchase in a lump or in gross جُزَافٌ، جُزَافٌ

at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) جُزَافًا، جُزَافًا

aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly جُزَافِيٌّ

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; alea- جُزَافِيٌّ

tory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome

eloquence; purity of language or style جَزَالَةٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness

جَزَمَ: عَزَمَ resolution, resolve, determination, decision

جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation

جَزَمَ [لغة] apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood)

جَزَمَ: جَزَأَ طَوِيلَ boot(s), shoe(s)

dogmatic جَزَمِي: دُوغَايِي

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّة: دُوغَايِيَّة

slaughter camel or sheep جَزَرُور: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خُرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزُوع - راجع جَزَع، جَزَع

molecule جَزِيء، جَزِيئ [كيميا و فيزيا]

molecular جَزِيئِي

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزِيَّة: ضَرِيَّة

island, isle جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة

islet, isle جَزِيرَة: جَزِيرَة صَغِيرَة

insular جَزِيرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَة أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة

جَزِيز: مَجْزُور - راجع مَجْزُور

جَزِيل: وافر - راجع جَزَل

جَزِيل: فَصِيح - راجع جَزَل

many thanks! thank you very much! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! thanks a lot!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيئًا) بِاللَّمَسِ (medically) by touch

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَّ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرُ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرَبُ الْجَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسَّ: صَلَبَ، خَشَنَ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَع: جَزَع: قَلِقَ، هَلِعَ

onyx جَزَع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَفِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِي

axle جَزَع: مَحَوْرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَة: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَة: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَة: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ الْمُنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافَرَ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدَلَ

piece, slice جَزَلَة: جِزْلَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الْفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسَر: جَسِر - راجع جَسِر	جَسَر: جَسِر - راجع جَسِر
جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور	جَسَر: جَسُور - راجع جَسُور
جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر	جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَر
bridge; viaduct	bridge; viaduct
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support	جَسَر: عَارِضَة، رَافِدَة
axletree, axle	جَسَر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْتَبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْنِ عَرَبِيَّةِ
(dental) bridge; bridgework	جَسَر (أَسْنَان)
airlift, air bridge	جَسَر جَوِّي
pontoon bridge, floating bridge	جَسَر عَائِم
drawbridge, movable bridge	جَسَر مُتَحَرِّك
suspension bridge	جَسَر مُعَلَّق
bridgehead	رَأْسُ جَسَر
جَسَر: جَسُورَة - راجع نَسَف	جَسَر: جَسُورَة - راجع نَسَف
جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَرَة	جَسَر: جَسَر - راجع جَسَرَة
to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume	جَسَم: عَظَمَ وَضَخَمَ
to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky	جَسَم: عَظَمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ
to exaggerate, magnify	جَسَم: بِالْعِ فِي
to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize	جَسَم: جَسَدَ
to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss	جَسَم: أُبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا
to make three-dimensional	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
to make stereophonic, make stereo	جَسَم: جَعَلَهُ صَوْتًا
body	جَسَم: بَدَن
substance, matter	جَسَم: مَادَّة
mass	جَسَم: كُتْلَة
object, body	جَسَم: شَيْء
form, shape, figure	جَسَم: شَكْل
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group	جَسَم: هَيْئَة، جِهَاز، يَلِك، جَمَاعَة
size (of type)	جَسَم: [الحَرْف] طَبَاعَة
hull, body	جَسَم: السَّفِينَة أَوِ الطَّائِرَة إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء	جَسَن: صَلَابَة - راجع جُسُوء
جَسَن: ثَفَنَة	جَسَن: ثَفَنَة
جَسَن: راجع جَسُور	جَسَن: راجع جَسُور
callus, callosity	callus, callosity
boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity	جَسَن: جُرْأَة
impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall	جَسَن: جَسَارَة وَفَاحَة
spy	جَسَن: جَسُوس
antenna, aerial	جَسَن: هَوَائِي، أَنتِين
bigness, largeness, greatness, sizable-ness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness	جَسَم: ضَخَامَة
fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness	جَسَمَة: بَدَانَة، جَسَامَة
gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance	جَسَمَة: فِدَاحَة، جَسَامَة
importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness	جَسَمَة: أَهَمِّيَة، خُطُورَة
size, volume, bulk, magnitude	جَسَمَة: حَجْم
to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of	جَسَدَ
body; soma; flesh	جَسَدَ
Corpus Christi (Day)	عِيدُ الجَسَد، خَمِيسُ الجَسَد
جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة	جَسَدَانِي، جَسَدَانِيَة - راجع جَسَدِي، جَسَدِيَة
bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual	جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جَسَدِيَة
جَسَر (على): جَرُوء، إَجْتَرَأ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)	جَسَر (على): جَرُوء، إَجْتَرَأ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)
to cross, traverse; to span	جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ
to bridge, build a bridge (on or over)	جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق)
to bridge a gap, fill a gap	جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَة
to encourage, embolden, hearten	جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ
جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق) - راجع جَسَرَ	جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْق) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo	جَسَمٌ: حَمَلَ، كَلَفَ
pipit	جُسْنَةُ (طائر)
groats; grits; coarse meal or flour	جَشِيش: جَرِيش
ground, milled, crushed, bruised	جَشِيش: مَطْحُون
plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco	جَص، جَصْ: جَبَس
plaster kiln; gypsum quarry	جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة
to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco	جَصَّص: جَبَّس
plastery; gypseous	جَصِّي: جَبِّي
bribe	جَعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جَعَالَة: رَشْوَة
quiver (for arrows)	جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة
beer	جَعَة: بيرة
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الجِعَة
noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring	جَعْجَاع
to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَعَجَعَ
clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation	جَعَجَعَة
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
	جَعَد - راجع تَجَدَد
to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)	جَعَدَ: أَعَدَ، مُجَدَد
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimp	جَعْدَة
curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)	جَعْدِي - راجع جَعَد
to drop its manure or dung	جَعَرَ السَّبُع: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
manure, dung, droppings	جَعَر: رَوْث
rivulet, stream, small river, creek	جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر

antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
	جُسان - راجع جِسْم
bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic	جِسْمَانِي: جَسَدِي
corporality; corporeality, carnality	جِسْمَانِيَة: جَسَدِيَة
	جِسْمِي، جِسْمِيَة - راجع جِسْمَانِي، جِسْمَانِيَة
callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness	جُسُوء: صَلَابَة
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious	جُور: جَرِي، شُجَاع
impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen	جُور: وَقَح، جُورِي
spy	جَسِيْس: جاسوس
big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous	جَسِيم: ضَخْم
fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump	جَسِيم: بَدِين
gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous	جَسِيم: فَادِح
important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious	جَسِيم: هَام، خَطِير
particle	جَسِيم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء]
corpuscle	جَسِيم: جُسَيْمَة [أحياء]
corpuscle	جُسَيْمَة [أحياء]
corpuscular	جُسَيْمِي
to grind, mill, crush, bruise	جَسَّ: طَحَنَ
to belch, burp, eruct, eructate	جَسَّ: تَجَسَّأ
belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation	جُسَاء، جُسَاءَة، جُسَاءَة
hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness	جُسَّة، جُسَّة: بَحَّة
gestalt	جُسْتَالْت
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَسَّع: طَمَعَ، كَانَ جَسَّعًا
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	جَسَّع: طَمَعَ
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	جَسَّع: طَمَاع
	جَسِيم - راجع تَجَسَّم

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, يَسَّ، نَشَفَ، يَسِّسْ
dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

to drain

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to turn away from, avoid, ضَيَّعَ عَنْ، ضَيَّعَ أَنْسَ
shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat
harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel,
unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) toto be or become harsh, rough, حَفَا، غَلَطَ، خَشَنَ
coarse, crudeto find no sleep, be restless، جَفَا جَنْبَهُ (عَنِ الْفَرَاشِ)
be unable to stay in bedto alienate, estrange, disaffect، جَعَلَهُ يَجْهَوُ، نَفَرَ
disincline, repel, disgustalienation, estrange- جَفَاءَ: نُفُورٌ، جَفَوَةٌ، إِغْرَاضُ (عَنِ)
ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, dis-
taste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance;
roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, un-
friendliness; turning away (from), avoidance,
shunningrefuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria، جَفَاءَ: خَبَثَ
cinder

useless, futile, vain

جَفَاءَ: عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation جَفَافٌ: نَشَفٌ

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain جَفَافٌ: قَحْطٌ

dullness, lifelessness, dry- جَفَافٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُمِلًّا
ness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousnessdoubled-muzzled gun، جَفَتْ: بُدْقِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ فَوْهَتَيْنِ
double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جَفَرٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying، عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
augury

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry، جَفَفَ: نَشَفَ، يَسَّ
desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty جَفَفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ

to start, startle, bolt, shrink، جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَرَعًا
draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلٍ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away، جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ
drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ: نَبَاتٌ طُمْفِيلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become جَعَلَ: صَيَّرَ

to create, make, form, fashion جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ

to put, place, lay (down); to position، جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ
station

to appoint, assign, nominate جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)

to fix, set, determine, specify جَعَلَ: حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ

to make, prompt, induce، جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
incite, move, actuate, impel, motivateto think, believe, assume, suppose، جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خَالَ
imagine, take forto give (to), grant (to), donate جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطَاهُ
(to), accord (to)to provide with, supply with، جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ
furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to جَعَلَ يَفْعُلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ

scarab, dung beetle; chafer; جَعَلَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
cockchafersalary, wages, pay, emolument، جَعَلَ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
stipend

fee, charge, rate جَعَلَ: رَسَمَ، أَجْرَةً، نَفَقَةً

allowance جَعَلَ: بَدَلَ

royalty, royalties جَعَلَ: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمَوْلَفِ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أَوْ

commission, brokerage; factorage جَعَلَ: عُمُولَةً

prize, reward, premium; bonus جَعَلَ: جَائِزَةً، مَكَافَأَةً

جَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جَعَلَ

جُغْرَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجُغْرَافِيَا

geographic(al)

جُغْرَافِي: عَالِمُ جُغْرَافِيٍّ

geographer

gazetteer مُعْجَمُ جُغْرَافِيٍّ

geography جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَا، جُغْرَافِيَّةٌ

economic geography جُغْرَافِيَا اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

human geography جُغْرَافِيَا بَشَرِيَّةٌ

historical geography جُغْرَافِيَا تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ

physical geography، physiography جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

surface, come to light

جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ
to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَّأَ اللَّهُمَّ أَوْ الْقَمَّ إِلَيْهِ: أَرَّأَلَهُ
to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عَنْ): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلِي

جَلَّى: صَقَّلَ، لَمَعَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ - رَاجِعْ إِبْنِ

جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ
matter of great significance, momentous affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلٍ - رَاجِعْ أَجَلٍ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحٌ
clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِضْاحٌ
clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجٌ، إِخْلَاءٌ
evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَّأَ: صَقَّلَ، تَلَمَّعَ
polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّأَ: بَجَلَاءَ
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الْجَلَّأَ
evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جَلَّأَ: كُحْلٌ
kohl

جَلَّابُ (الْعَمِيدِ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ
slave trader, slaver

جَلَّابُ، جَلَّابٌ: شَرَّابٌ حُلُوٌّ
julep

جَلَّابُ، جَلَّابٌ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
rose water

جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفَاضٌ
galabia, djellaba

جَلَّاتين - رَاجِعْ جَلَّاتين

جَفَلٌ: جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ
fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَفَنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
eyelid, lid

جَفْنَةُ الْجَفَنِ
blepharitis

جَفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ
bowl

جَفْنَةٌ: كَرَمٌ
grapevine, vine

جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
vine-plant, vine-stock

جَفْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجَفْنُونِ
palpebral

جَفْنَةٌ: جَفْنَةٌ - رَاجِعْ جَفْنَاءَ

جَفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
anaphrodisia

جَفُولٌ - رَاجِعْ جَفَلٌ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ
hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ - رَاجِعْ جَافٌ

جَلَّأَ: عَظُمَ
to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub-

lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلَّأَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
to be far above, be beyond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَّأَ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَنَزَّاهُ عَنْ
to be innumerable, countless, incalculable

جَلَّأَ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّأَ: جَلَّأَ فِي السِّنِّ، أَسَنَّ
to take most of, take the bulk of

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
heartwood, duramen	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
jalap	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
jalap	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
sty	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
hibiscus	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
sesame	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَ: ضَحَّ، صَحَبَ

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّال - راجع جُلَّل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّال: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإعدام
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّال: تاجر جُلود
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّال: راجع مُجَالِدَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّال: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - راجع جَلَد
God	جَلَّال: طِين
majesty	جَلَّال: فُظَاظَة
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّال: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّال: جَلَّالَة
His (Her) Majesty	جَلَّال: لَقَبُ الْمَلِك
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّال: جَلَّالَة الْمَلِكَة
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَّال: صَاحِبُ (صَاحِبَة) الْجَلَّالَة
to import	جَلَّال: جَزَة (صُوف)
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَّال: أَحْضَرَ، جَاءَ بَ
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَّال: إِسْتَوْرَدَ
to attract, draw	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَّال: جَلَبَ (عَلَى): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover: jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medical): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْد (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْد
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: انْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ أَجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَالَسَ، مُجَالَسَ - رَاجِعْ جَالَسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سَرِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple-nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلٍ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدُ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلُجِيَّة: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلَحَ: مِسَنَ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَنَلَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدَ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلَدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
firmament; sky	جَلَدَ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash-ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدَ: دَوَّ عَزَمَ وَثَبَاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلَدَ عَمِيرَةً: اِسْتِمْنَأَ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جَلَّوز: بُندُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَّوز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلوسٌ عَلَى العَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلوس: جُمُهور، حُضور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: واضح
	جَلِيّاً - راجع بجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
	جَلِيّ: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيان، جَلِيان: كُشف، رُؤْيَا
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيان، جَلِيان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
	جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَة
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَة الأَمْر
ice	جَلِيد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
	جَلِيد: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيد
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيدَة: غِشاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيقة
film	جَلِيدَة: فِيلم
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيدِيّ
iceberg	جَبَلٌ جَلِيدِيّ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ
cutin	جَلِيدِين
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلِيس
glycerin(e), glycerol	جَلِيسِرِين
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلِيل

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلَطَ (الرَّأْسَ): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلَطَ، جَلَطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جَلْطَة دَمَوِيَة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَفَ: قَطَاظَة - راجع جَلَا فَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَفَ: قَطَّ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقياسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكْشافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَة
to calk	جَلَفَطَ
calking	جَلَفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلَفَنَ
galvanization	جَلَفَنَة
lamprey	جَلْكَى، جُلْكَاء (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَمَرَ - راجع أَجَلَّ
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هَامٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَّمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَّمَ: مِجَرَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: يُؤَيُّو، صَقَرٌ صَغِير
	جَلَمَان: مِجَرَّ - راجع جَلَمَ
rock, boulder	جَلَمَد، جَلْمُود
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَنار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
rose honey	جَلَنْجَبِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَنْسَرِين (نبات)
to be or become bald	جَلَهَ: صَلَعَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَهَ: صَلَعَ
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْهَم (نبات)
	جَلَّو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلَّواز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلَّود: دُو عَزَمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَّالٌ: قَائِدُ الْجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الْجَمَاهِيرُ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمْبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمْبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونٌ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مَقْدَمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَعَ الْحِصَانُ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَعَ الشَّخْصُ: اسْتَعْصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ
to desert, forsake, (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ	جَمَعَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَعَ - رَاجَعَ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

to gather, accumulate, collect

to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمٌ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَجَمَ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot greater portion, major part, main part

جَمٌ غَفِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ، رَاجَعَ غَفِيرٌ

I love him very much

caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ

a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being

soil, ground; earth

rainless; dry, arid

stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

palm pith

collector, gatherer

storage battery, accumulator

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

orgasm, climax

group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

pressure group, lobby

in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally

collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

genocide

collective agreement

collective security

teamwork

إِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

اتِّفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

اتَّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker,
customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخْلَصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٌّ

amethyst

جَمَسْتُ، جَمَسْتُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
to gather, collect; to pick (up);
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect,
couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

جَمَعَ: احْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

جَمَعَ: عَقَدَ، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
to assemble, convene, convoke, call (together), summon

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
to add, add up, total, sum

جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ
to compose, set, typeset

جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَفَ
to compile, compose, write

جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لُغَةً]
to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ
to reunite, reunify; to bring together, assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

جَمَعَ
to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ
gathering, collecting, collection; picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ
addition, adding, summation

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدَ: ثَبَتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ
to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدَ: بُلْدَ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا
to be or become dull, in-active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless
جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخَلَ
to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمَدَ - رَاجَعَ جَمَدَ

جَمَدَ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciare

جَمَدَ: صَلَبَ
to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَدَ: خَثَرَ
to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ
to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ
to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَدَ: جَلِيدٌ، صَفِيعٌ
ice; frost

جَمَدَ الطَّرِيقَ
sleet

جَمَدَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَمَدَ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: جَمَدَ
ice; frost

جَمَدَ: دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نُقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ
freezing point

جَمَدَةُ: إِغْنَاءٌ تَحْشِي
catalepsy

جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى
to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمَرٌ - رَاجَعَ جَمَرَةٌ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمَرِ
to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَذْوَةٌ
firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ
small stone, pebble

جَمْرَةٌ: دُمْلَةٌ
carbuncle

جَمْرَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
anthrax

جَمَرَكَ
to pay customs duties (for or on)

جَمَرَكَ
customs; customhouse

جَمَرَكَ
customs; tariff

to be fit for, suitable for, جَمَلُ ب: جَدْرُ ب، حَسَنُ ب
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for; to befit, behoove

جَمَل - راجع جَمَل

to beautify, pretty up, make جَمَل: زَيْنَ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا
beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up,
put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

camel جَمَل (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one- جَمَلُ عَرَبِيٍّ (وَحِيدُ السَّامِ)
humped) camel

llama جَمَلُ أَمِيرَا (حيوان)

chameleon جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: جِرْبَاء (حيوان)

mantis, soothsayer جَمَلُ الْيَهُودِ: قَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ (حشرة)

use of the letters of the alphabet جَمَلُ: حِسَابُ الْجُمَلِ

according to their numerical value

sentence, clause, proposition جُمْلَة: عِبَارَة

several, a number of, numerous, جُمْلَة: عِدَّة، مُعْظَم
many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate, whole, entire, all جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع

group, band, troop, body جُمْلَة: جَمَاعَة

system جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة، نِظَام

nominal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: اِسْمِيَّة

circumstantial clause جُمْلَة: حَالِيَّة

conditional clause جُمْلَة: شَرْطِيَّة

verbal clause (or sentence) جُمْلَة: فِعْلِيَّة

parenthesis, parenthetical clause جُمْلَة: مُعْتَرِضَة

phrase شِبْهُ جُمْلَة

nervous system جُمْلَة: عَصَبِيَّة

الجُمْلَة الْعَصَبِيَّة الْوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّي

altogether, wholly, completely, total- جُمْلَة: بِالْجُمْلَة
ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk,
in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large,
overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow جُمْلَة: وَاحِدَة

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, جُمْلَة: الْقَوْلُ (و)
in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short,
shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a
nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, صَفّ، تَنْصِيد، جَمْعُ الْحُرُوفِ
composing

compilation, compo- جَمْع: تَصْنِيف، تَأْلِيف (الْكُتُبِ)
sition, writing

plural جَمْع [لغة]

جَمْع: حَشَد (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع تَجَمُّع

reunion, reunification; bringing together, جَمْعُ الشَّمَلِ
assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union,
unification, integration

broken plural جَمْعُ تَكْسِيرٍ

plural of the plural, secondary plural جَمْعُ الْجَمْعِ

sound plural, complete plural جَمْعُ سَالِمٍ

collective noun اِسْمُ جَمْعٍ

Day of Resurrection يَوْمُ الْجَمْعِ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ

fist, clenched hand جَمْعُ (الْكَفِّ أَوِ الْيَدِ)

جَمْعَاء - راجع أَجْمَع

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْمُ)

Friday الْجُمُعَة (يَوْمُ)

week جُمُعَة: اُسْبُوع

Passion Week جُمُعَة: الْاَلَام

Good Friday الْجُمُعَة الْعَظِيمَة، الْجُمُعَة الْحَزِينَة

collective; additional, additive جَمْعِي

society, association, club; institute, institution, جَمْعِيَّة
organization; assembly

constituent assembly جَمْعِيَّة تَأْسِيسِيَّة

legislative assembly, house, parliament جَمْعِيَّة تَشْرِيعِيَّة

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op جَمْعِيَّة تَعَاوُفِيَّة

charitable organization (association, جَمْعِيَّة خَيْرِيَّة
institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum جَمْعِيَّة عَامَّة، جَمْعِيَّة عُمُومِيَّة

the General Assembly of the الْمُتَّحِدَة الْأُمَمِ
the United Nations

جَمَل - راجع أَجْمَل

to be or become beautiful, جَمَل: حَسَن، كَانَ جَمِيلًا
pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome,
lovely

جُمُودٌ : تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

solidity, solid- جُمُودٌ : كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَمَادًا، حَالَةُ الْجَمَادِ - solid-
ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness
immobility, motionlessness, still- جُمُودٌ : عَدَمُ الْحَرَكَةِ -
ness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُودٌ : قُصُورٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

inactivity, indolence, dullness, جُمُودٌ : بَلَادَةٌ، خُمُولٌ
sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, جُمُودٌ : رُكُودٌ، كَسَادٌ
recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stale- جُمُودٌ : تَوَقُّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرَطَةٌ
mate, impasse

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمَّدَ

sycamore جُمَيْرٌ، جُمَيْرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, جَمِيعٌ : كُلُّ
totality, entirety

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, جَمِيعًا
one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether,
wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع - رَاجِعُ الْجُمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, جَمِيلٌ : حَسَنٌ، وَسِيمٌ
handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly,
shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good جَمِيلٌ : فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
turn, kindness, kind act, grace

grati- عَرَفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، اِغْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ
tude, thankfulness

grateful, مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقَرَّرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
thankful, appreciative

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفَنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, جَنَ : سَتَرَ
conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

to become dark; to descend جَنَ الْلَيْلُ : أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; جَنَ : ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

to be or get madly excited, wildly جَنَ جُنُونُهُ : نَارَ
agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

on the whole, in general, generally, by عَلَى الْجُمْلَةِ
and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short,
to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا
inter alia, among other things

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بَاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production اِنتَاجٌ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ : كَثُرَ
luxuriant

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ : مَلَأَ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great جَمَّ
number; excess (of a brimful measure)

gymnasium, gym جِمْنَازِيُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assem- جَمَّهَرُ : جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ
ble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمَّهَرٌ : تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرَ

gathering, collecting, collection; جَمَّهَرَةٌ : مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرَ
crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, con-
gregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمَّهَرَةٌ : جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُهورٌ

crowd, throng, gathering, جُمُهورٌ : حَشَدٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality;
the majority; the public, the populace, the people,
the rank and file; community

audience, atten- جُمُهورٌ : حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمْعُونَ
dance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly,
gathering, people present, persons attending, spec-
tators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

republican جُمُهورِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جُمُهورِيٍّ

republic جُمُهورِيَّةٌ

جُمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, جُمُوحٌ
defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء

under the wing of, فُلَانٌ جَنَاحٌ تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، في جَنَاحِ under the protection of

by radio على جَنَاحِ الأثير

as soon as possible, quickly, على جَنَاحِ السُّرْعَةِ speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly

misdeemeanor; delinquency; جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إثمٌ، ذَنْبٌ offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike جَنَاحِيّ

pteropod جَنَاحِيّ الأقدام

pterygoid, pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيّ

Pteropoda جَنَاحِيّاتُ الأقدام

samara جَنَاحِيَّةٌ: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّةٌ

green plum جَنَاحُ (نبات)

requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral جَنَازَ، جَنَازَ funeral

funeral procession; funeral; obsequies, جنازة، جنازة funeral ceremony

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ، جَنَازِيّ

paronomasia جَنَاس

alliteration جَنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَاقِيّ

heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَانِ

shield جُنَان، جُنَانَةٌ: تُرْسٌ

felony, serious crime, capital offense جَنَايَةٌ

قَانُونُ الجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

to put aside, lay aside, push جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

to worry about, be anxious جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلَقَ وَاشْتَأَقَ about; to miss, long for, yearn for

to ejaculate, be جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

to suffer from pleurisy, be جُنِبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ pleuritic

to keep away from, وَفَّرَ عَلَى، حَفَظَ مِنْ، جَنَبَ: أَبْعَدَ عَنْ، حَفَظَ ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

head or mind

jinn, demons, fairies جَنّ: جَانٌّ

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ pluck out, pull off

to earn, get, obtain, جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself

to commit, perpetrate جَنَى: إِرْتَكَبَ

to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, جَنَى عَلَى: أَضَرَّ بِ- victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to

fruits, yield, produce, جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْصُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings

funereal, funeral جَنَازِيّ: جَنَازِيّ

Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of جَنَانُ المُلُوكَةِ Babylon

gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَانِيّ: بُسْتَانِيّ

criminal, penal جَنَانِيّ

قَانُونُ جَنَانِيّ، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَانِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ قَانُونٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُمْ: حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)

major ritual impurity جَنَابَةٌ [شريعة إسلامية]

جَنَابَةٌ - رَاجِعَ جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبَنَائَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ) wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

ala, wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحَ وَنَبَات]

annex, wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَاتِيَّةٍ

suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُرْفٍ (فِي فُنْدُقٍ إلخ)

ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مُسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ إلخ

stand, stall, booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرَض)

flank, wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground	جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, diverge from, digress from	جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْعَرَفَ
to be delinquent, misdemeanor	جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً
to wing, provide with wings	جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to	جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
watch, part of the night	جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرْبِيعٌ
in the dark of night, under cover of night	فِي جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
side	جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
	جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - رَاجِعُ جُنْحٍ
misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense	جُنْحَةٌ [قانون]
to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops	جُنِدَ: طَوَّعَ (الْجُنُودَ)
to mobilize, call up	جُنِدَ: عَيَّنَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
grasshopper	جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ تَطَّاطَ (حشرة)
gendarmierie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men)	جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
oysters	جُنْدُفُلِيٌّ
to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground	جُنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ
rock, stone	جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade	جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
gondola	جُنْدُولٌ
soldier, private	جُنْدِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	جُنْدِيٌّ اَحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
private first class; lance corporal	جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
recruit, cadet	جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
Unknown Soldier	الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُولُ
regular	جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession)	جُنْدِيَّةٌ
general	جَنَرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَاد (فِي الْحَيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare	جَنَبَ: جِهَةً، نَاحِيَةً
side	جَنَبَ: كَشْحٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
side, flank, waist	جَنَبَ، بِجَنَبٍ - رَاجِعُ اِلَى جَانِبٍ، بِجَانِبٍ (جَانِبٌ)
side by side (with), abreast (of or with)	جَنَبًا اِلَى جَنَبٍ، جَنَبًا لِجَنَبٍ
aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself	عَلَى جَنَبٍ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ، دَاءُ الْجَنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)
pleura	غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
impure, in a state of major ritual impurity	جُنْبٌ: اَصَابَتْهُ الْجَنَابَةُ
	جُنْبَازٌ، جُنْبَازِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ جُمْبَازٍ، جُمْبَازِيٌّ
horse dealer	جُنْبَازٌ: تَاجِرُ الْخَيْلِ
shrub, bush	جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
side; region, area, territory, land; district	جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
what one avoids	جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ الْمَرْءُ
shrimp; prawn	جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرْدِيْسٌ
lateral, side	جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
shrubby, frutescent	جُنْبِيٌّ: شُجَيْرِيٌّ
paradise, heaven	جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
paradise, Heaven	الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ: الْفِرْدَوْسُ
garden	جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
swallow	عُصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
shelter, shield, protection, screen	جَنَّةٌ: بَيْتَرٌ
shield	جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
	جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - رَاجِعُ جُنُونٍ
gentleman	جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
	اِتِّفَاقٌ (اِتِّفَاقِيَّةٌ) جَنْتِلْمَانٌ - رَاجِعُ اِتِّفَاقٍ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	جُنْجُر (نَبَاتٌ)
hop	جُنْجُلٌ: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّيَّارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to turn to	جَنَحَ اِلَى: مَالَ

scoliosis	جَنَف: زَوْر، مِيلَانُ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيّ
	جَنَف: انْحِرَاف - رَاجِع تَجَانُف
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاص، جُنْفَيْص
dipper, water ouzel, water crake	جُنْقَلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جَنَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنَن: قَبْر
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنَن: كَفَن
	جُنَن - رَاجِع جُونُون
south	جَنُوب: الْجَهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَال
southward(s), south, toward the south	جَنُوبًا
southeast, southeastward	الْجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ
southwest, southwestward	الْجَنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيّ
southern, south, southerly	جَنُوبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْجَنُوب
southerner	جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْجَنُوب
southeastern, southeast	جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ
southwestern, southwest	جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جَنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيَالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جَنُوح: مَيَالٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوح: مَيَالٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَام
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الْارْتِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظَمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَار: زَنْجَار
chain	جَنْزِير: زَنْجِير، سِلْسِلَة
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جَنَس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف
race, stock	جَنَس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر
genus	جَنَس [أَحْيَاء]
sex (male, female)	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذَّكَوْرَة أَوْ الْأُنْثَوَة)
gender	جَنَس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أَوْ التَّأْنِيث) [لُغَة]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جَنَس: غَرِيْزَة جَنَسِيَّة (urge, instinct)
sex, sexual intercourse, جماع	جَنَس، مُعَارَسَة الْجَنَس: جَمَاع
copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجَنَسُ الْبَشَرِيّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجَنَسُ الْحَثِيْن
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجَنَسُ اللَّطِيْف
generic noun	إِسْمُ جَنَسٍ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجَنَسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَخْنَاسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جَنَسَانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جَنَسِيّ
إِتِّصَالُ جَنَسِيّ - رَاجِعُ إِتِّصَالِ	
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	نَشَاطٌ جَنَسِيّ
nationality, citizenship	جَنَسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة
sexuality	جَنَسِيَّة: جَنَسَانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
registry, flag	جَنَسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
stateless, having no nationality	عَدِيمُ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
gentian	جَنْطِيَان، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَات)
	جَنَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ تَجَانُفَ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفُسِي
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِي
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِي
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْمَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِي
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِي
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذِيعٍ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْتِقَاطٍ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُونِي، جِهَارُ تِلْفِزِيُون
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُو
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِي
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِي
abortionist	جِهَاض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَة - رَاجِعْ جِهَلْ
	جِهَامَة - رَاجِعْ تَجْهَمْ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهْد، جِهْد
lioness	جِهْبَر: لَبْوَة، لَبْوَة
side; direction	جِهَة: جَانِب، نَاحِيَة، صَوْب
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَة: نَاحِيَة، مِثْلَقَة
locality, locale, place	جِهَة: مَوْقِعْ
party, side	جِهَة: قَرِيقْ
authority, body	جِهَة: مَرَجِعْ، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة
modality	جِهَة [مِنْطَق]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَة كَذَا: شَطْر، صَوْب
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَة كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَة كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِي: قَطَاف، حَصْد
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِي: كَسْب، تَحْقِيقْ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِي: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَة: جُرْم، ذَنْب
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَة: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِي
aileron	جُنَيْب (الطَّائِرَة)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْبُ غَمْدِي (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جَنِين
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَة
	جُنَيْنَاتِي - رَاجِعْ جَنَائِي
garden	جُنَيْبَة: حَدِيقَة
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنِينِي
pound	جُنَيْبَة
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَة اسْتِرْلِينِي، جُنَيْبَة انْكِلِيزِي
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَة مِصْرِي
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَاد
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جُهَادِي: قُصَارَى
جِهَار، جِهَار - رَاجِعْ جِهَر	
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارَة (الصَّوْتِ)
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, materiel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَار (جِ أَجْهَرَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَار: نِظَام [تَشْرِيحِ الْخ]
trousseau	جِهَارُ الْعُرُوسِ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِي
reproductive system	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِي

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit جَهَّزَ ب: زَوَّدَ ب
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَّزَ الْعُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَّزَ الْمَيِّتَ

to man جَهَّزَ بِالرَّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (بَتَ نَفْسَهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بِالْبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge جَهَلَ: ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about; to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الْجَهْلَ
accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

ignorance, nescience, benighted- جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدَّ عِلْمٍ
ness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

snipe جَهْلَةٌ - راجع جَهْلٌ

snipe جَهْلُولٌ (طَائِرٌ)

جَهْمٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمُ

جَهْمٌ - راجع مُتَجَهِّمٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمَ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْوَرِيٌّ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْوَرِيَّةٌ

جَهْلٌ - راجع جاهل

جَهْوَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمُ

جهيد، بجهد جهيد - راجع جهد

جهير: جهوري - راجع جهوري

miscarried fetus, abortion جهيض: جهض، سقط

abortive, unsuccessful، عقيم، بلا جدوى جهيض: مُخْفَقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَا جَدْوَى

ful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الْأَرْضِ وَالسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قَبْلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; جُهْدٌ
(strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلْ جُهْدَهُ - راجع بَدَلْ

لَا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع لَا

جَهْدَان - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

جُهْدِي [كهرباء]

potential جَهَرٌ: ظَهَرَ، انْكَشَفَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

to appear, come out, come to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرٌ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَبَ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ الْعَيْنُ أَوْ الْبَصَرُ)

to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (البَصَرُ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

openness, overttness, publicness, publicity جَهَرٌ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

جَهَرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهَرًا، بِالْجَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَةٌ

overtly جَهَرَةٌ: عِلَانِيَةٌ - راجع جَهَرًا

جَهَرَ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

جَهَرَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

to prepare, ready, make ready

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ - راجع جَوَّارٍ
جَوَّارٍ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
جَوَّارٍ: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
جَوَّارٍ: رُخْصَةٌ
permit, license, authorization
جَوَّارٍ سَفَرٍ
passport
جَوَّارٍ مُرُورٍ
laissez-passer; pass
جَوَّارٍ شِعْرِيٍّ
poetic license
جَوَّارَةٍ، جَوَّارَةٍ (نبات)
guava
جَوَّالٍ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
جَوَّالٍ: رَحَّالَةٌ، جَوَّابٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
جَوَّالٍ: رَجُلٌ أَمِنَ طَوَافَ
ranger
جَوَّالٍ: كَشَّافٌ
boy scout, scout
بَائِعٌ جَوَّالٍ - راجع بائع
جَوَّالَةٍ - راجع جَوَّالٍ
جَوَّالِق: عِدْلٌ
sack, bag; saddlebag
جَوَّانِح - راجع جانحة، جانح
جَوَّانِيٍّ: دَاخِلِيٍّ
inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor
جَوَّاهِر: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
jewelry; jewels, gems
جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ: جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ، جَوَّاهِرِيٍّ
jeweler
جَوَّب: تَجَوَّلَ، تَطَوَّفَ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
جَوَّب: خَرَقَ
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
جَوَّبَةٍ: حَفْرَةٌ
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
جَوَّبَةٍ: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
lacuna
جَوَّتْ، جَوَّتْ
jute
جَوَّاح: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ
broadcloth; cloth; suiting
جَوَّخ

weather
جَوَّ: طَقْسٌ
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
جَوَّ: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
atmosphere, air, جوَّ عامٌ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
جوَّ، جوَّ عامٌ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
rainy weather
جَوَّ مُمَطِّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
air-to-air
جوَّ - جوَّ، مِنْ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
أَرْض - جوَّ
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
جوَّ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ
by air, by airplane
airborne
مَحْمُولٌ جَوَّاً، مَنَقُولٌ جَوَّاً
airsickness
دَوَّارُ الْجَوِّ
airsick
مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ
جَوَّى: عَرَضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلْقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَائِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
to weather
جَوَّى: وَجَدَ
passion, love; intense emotion
جَوَّابٍ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ
جَوَّاب: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أَوْ الْمُتَّهَمِ: دَفْعٌ [قَانُون]
plea
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّانِي
rejoinder
جَوَّابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالِث
rebuttal
جَوَّاب [مَوْسِيقِي]
octave
جَوَّابُ الشَّرْطِ [لَعْنَة]
apodosis
جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَةٌ: رَحَّالَةٌ
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
جَوَّابِيٍّ
answering, reply
Passeriformes, passerines
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
جَوَّاد: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيحٌ)
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
جَوَّاد: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٍ
جَوَّار: قُرْبٌ
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
جَوَّار: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

to starve, famish, hunger

جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ

hunger, starvation

جُوع

to be or become hollow

جَوَفَ: كَانَ أَجُوفَ

to hollow out, cave, cavern
out, excavate, bore, make hollow

interior, inside, heart

جَوَفَ: دَاخِلَ، بَاطِنَ، بَطْنِ

abdomen, belly, venter

جَوَفَ: بَطْنِ، خِلَافَ الظَّهْرِ

coelom

جَوَفَ: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ

جَوَفَ: تَجَوَّفَ، فُتِحَ، نُقِرَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّفَ

hold

جَوَفَ السَّيْفِ

inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

فِي جَوَفِ

interior, inner, inside

جَوَفِي: دَاخِلِي

abdominal, ventral

جَوَفِي: بَطْنِي

underground, subterranean,
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

جَوَفِي: تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

core

عَيْنَةُ جَوْفَةٍ

groundwater

مِيَاهُ جَوْفَةٍ

جَوَقَ - رَاجِعَ جَوَقَةٍ

troop, company, group, band

جَوَقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

choir; orchestra, band

جَوَقَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

theatrical troupe

جَوَقَةٌ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ

Legion of Honor

جَوَقَةُ الشَّرَفِ

jockey

جُوكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الْخَيْلَ فِي السَّيَاقِ

جَوْلَ، جَوْلَ - رَاجِعَ تَجَوْلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

joule

جُولُ: وَحْدَةُ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

جَوْلَان - رَاجِعَ تَجَوَّلَ

round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

round

جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارَكِ إلخ)

golf

جُولْفَ (لَعِبَةٍ)

furze, gorse, whin

جَوْلَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

ham

جُومُونُ: جَانِبُونُ

inlet, bay, gulf

جُونُ: خَلِيجٌ

to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,
make better

جَوَدَ: حَسَّنَ

to intone, modulate, recite

جَوَدَ الْقَارِئُ

heavy rain, downpour

جَوْدَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ

generosity, liberality, openhanded-
ness, munificence, bounty

جُودَ: كَرَمَ، سَخَاءَ

goodness, excellence, quality, fine
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

جُودَةٍ، جُودَةٍ

judo

جُودُو [رِيَاضَةُ بَدَنِيَّةٍ]

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;
oppression, tyranny

جَوْرَ: ظَلَمَ

جَوْرَ: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ جَائِرٌ

sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جَوْرَبَ (جَ جَوَارِبَ)

damask rose

جُورِي (نَبَاتٍ)

جَوَزَ: سَحَّ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَجَزَّ

walnut; nut

جَوَزَ، جَوَزَةَ (نَبَاتٍ)

nutmeg

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزُ بَوَى

nux vomica

جَوَزُ الْقَيْءِ، جَوَزَةُ الْقَيْءِ

coconut

جَوَزُ الْهِنْدِ، جَوَزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جَوَزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ

butternut, white walnut

جَوَزُ أَرْمَدَ

mangosteen

جَوَزُ جَنْدَمَ

pecan

جَوَزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ

middle, center, heart

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسْطُهُ

most (of), bulk, major part

جَوَزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ

Adam's apple

جَوَزَةُ الْخَلْقُومِ، جَوَزَةُ الْعُنُقِ

Gemini

الْجَوَزَاءُ، بُرْجُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Orion

الْجَوَزَاءُ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجَوَزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

squab, young pigeon

جَوَزَلُ: زُعْلُولُ

nut-brown, hazel; nut

جَوَزِيٍّ

Juglandaceae

الْجَوَزِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْجَوَزِيَّةُ

hickory

جَوَزِيَّةُ: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الْجَوَزِ

palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْسُقَ: قَصْرٌ

chest, breast, thorax

جَوْشَنَ: صَدْرٌ

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جِفَّة

generation

جِيل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الْوَاحِدِ

generation, group of people; nation; race

جِيل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاسِ

century

جِيل: قَرْنٌ

age, era, epoch, period, time

جِيل: عَصْرٌ

ice cream

جِيلَاتِي: بُوْطَةٌ

gelatin(e), jelly

جِيلَاتِي: هَلَامٌ

gelatinous, jellylike

جِيلَاتِي: هَلَامِي

gene

جِين، جِينَةٌ: مُورَثَةٌ، مُورَثٌ [أَحْيَاء]

genic, genetic

جِينِي: مُورَثِي [أَحْيَاء]

geopolitics

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geopolitical

جِيُوبُولِيْتِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوبُولِيْتِيكَا

geodesic

جِيُودِيْسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesist

جِيُودِيْسِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodesy

جِيُودِيْسِيَا

geodynamics

جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا

geodynamic

جِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُودِيْنَاْمِيكَا

geophysics

جِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysical

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geophysicist

جِيُوفِيْزِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوفِيْزِيَا

geochemistry

جِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemical

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geochemist

جِيُوكِيْمِيَايِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُوكِيْمِيَا

geologic(al)

جِيُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geologist

جِيُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُولُوجِيَا

geology

جِيُولُوجِيَا

geomorphology

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorpho-
logic(al)

جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

geomorphologist جِيُومُورُفُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْجِيُومُورُفُولُوجِيَا

to have a long and graceful neck

جَد: كَانَ أَحْيَدَ

good; perfect; fine, well

جَد

well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جَدًا

very good

جَدًا

neck

جَد: عُنُقٌ

to endorse, back

جَدَاء، جِدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْيَدَ

to plaster with lime, whitewash

جَبَر: طَلَى بِالْجَبْرِ (شَيْكًا، سَدًا إلخ)

to calcine, calcify

جَبَر: حَوَّلَ إِلَى جَبَرٍ

yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جَبَر: نَعَمْ

lime

جَبَر: كِلْسٌ

quicklime, unslaked lime

جَبَر حَيٍّ، جَبَرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ

slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium

جَبَرٌ مُطْفَأٌ

hydroxide

limestone

حَجَرُ الْجَبْرِ

limewater

مَاءُ الْجَبْرِ

neighborhood

جَبْرَة

endorsement

جَبَرُ: تَجْبِيرٌ، تَطْهِيرٌ

calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

جَبَرِي: كِلْسِي

limestone

حَجَرُ جَبَرِي

to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جَبَشَ: جَنَدٌ، عَبَأَ

army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جَبَشَ

occupation forces

جَبَشَ: اخْتِلَالٌ

army reserve(s)

جَبَشَ: احْتِيَاطِي

regular army

جَبَشَ: نِظَامِي

agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

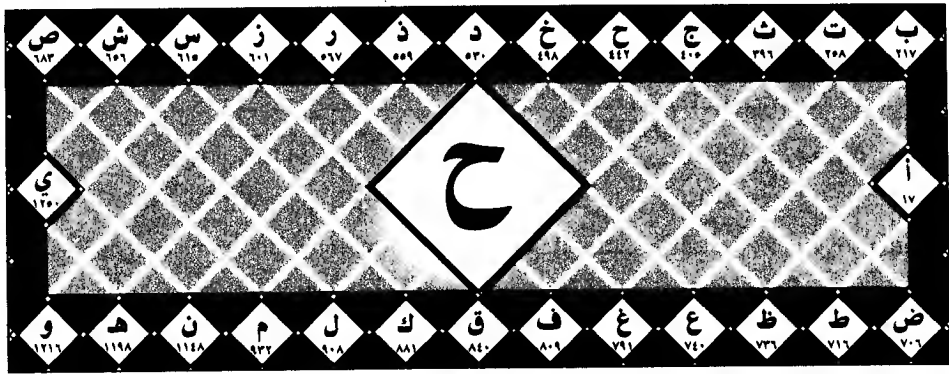
جَبَشَانٌ

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جَبَشَانُ النَّفْسِ

to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جَبَفَ: أَتْنَنَ



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, **اِخْتَلَطَ** الحابلُ بالنَّابلِ
muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; every-
thing got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened,
sinister

inductive

حابل: ساجر

حات: أكال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أسود

حاتيم: مشؤوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, **حَاجَّ**: جادلَ
expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak **حَاجَّى**: تكلَّم بالأنغاز
enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman,
concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point

veiling, covering, screening, hiding,
concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, **حَاجَة**: لزوم, إقتضاء
requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حاجب: بواب

حاجب الملك أو السيد

حاجب محكمة

حاجب (العين)

حاجب: طرف, حرف

حاجب: ساتر

حاجة

حاجبي: متعلق بحاجب العين

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, **حائر**: مُحْتَار
nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed,
baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed,
dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant,
hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wa-
vering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; **حائِز**
tenant

bachelor

menstruating, menstruous, sick

wall

Wailing Wall

to brush aside (away, off), **حَائِطُ الْمَبْكَى**
throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject;
to belittle, make little of, make light of, under-
value, think nothing of, attach no importance to,
not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no
attention to, ignore

wall, mural

unjust, unfair, inequitable

weaver; knitter

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruc-
tion, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, di- **حَائِل**: فاصل, حاجز
vider; baffle; buffer

حَائِل: مُتَغَيِّر, مُتَقَلِّب, مُتَوَلِّد - راجع مُحَوِّل

to favor, be partial to, side with, take **حَائِي**: تَحَيَّر لـ
sides with, take someone's part

حَائِي - راجع حَبَك

weaver; knitter

hunter, huntsman

حايك: حائك

حابل: صيَّاد

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: لاذِع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عالي الصوت، صار
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَرِ

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percep-
tive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المَزَاجِ
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle زاوية حادة

cameleer, camel driver حَادٍ (الحادي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with
occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ
going on; under way, in progress

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - راجع حديث

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حدث

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حادثة

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٍ

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِين، غَلِيظ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِي: كَانَ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِي: وَازَى
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِي: جَاوَرَ
on, be adjacent to

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِيقٌ: مَاهِر

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، إِفْتِقَارٌ، تَقْصُصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجٌ: لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيزاتٌ
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of الحَاجَةُ أُمُّ الْاِخْتِرَاعِ
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِاجٌ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not لَاحَاجَةُ إِلَى أَوْ لَاحَاجَةُ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ
when necessary

to meet, ful- سَدَّ (قَضَى، لَبَّى) حَاجَتَهُ، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَبَرَّرَ، تَعَوَّطَ حَقْنُ الْحَاجَةِ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيقٍ)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ (يَقْفُزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الْخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ)

septum; dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَاتٌ]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْتِ

customs barriers حَوَائِجُ جُمْرِكِيَّةٍ

distraîner, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الْغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الْحِجَابُ الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

حَاجِيَّاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٍ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبْرٌ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادَ (عَنِ): مَالَ (عَنِ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنِ)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفَ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الْجُرْحَ: سَبَّرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary حَارِقُ: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الْإِحْرَاقِ الْعَمْدِيِّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

incendiary bomb

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارَكَ: أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حَارَبَ: صَارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، انْضَمَّ إِلَى حِزْبٍ partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَارَبَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أُيِّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَزَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

حَارَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمٌ: حَاصِفٌ

hiccups(s)

حَارُوقَةٌ: فُوقَاتٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

computer

حَاسِبٌ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيُّ أَوْ آلِي

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

حَاسِبٌ: مُحَاسِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَاسِبٌ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٍ: آلَةُ حَاسِبَةٍ

computer

حَاسِبَةُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةِ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَةٌ

the five senses

الْخَوَاسِ الْخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْخَيْرَةِ، ارْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

hot, warm

حَارَ: سَاخِنٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حَارَ: جَرِيْفٌ

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

warm-blooded

حَارُ الدَّمِ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرَاثٍ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَرْدَانٍ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنَجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger

administrator (of an estate)

gamekeeper

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

actinomyces

actinomycosis

to treat, deal with

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفَ: عَامَلٌ حَارَفَ: كَافَأَ

رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق
 حَاصٌّ عَنْ: اِئْتَمَدَ عَنْ، هَرَبَ مِنْ - راجع حَاصٌّ
 to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
 حَاصٌّ - راجع حَاصٌّ
 to share something with someone
 حَاصِبٌ: عَاصِفَةٌ
 storm, violent wind, tempest, gale
 حَاصَّةٌ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
 alopecia, loss of hair
 حَاصِدٌ، حَاصِدَةٌ - راجع حَصَادٌ، حَصَادَةٌ
 حَاصِرٌ
 to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to
 حَاصِرَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
 bracket(s), brace(s)
 حَاصِلٌ: حَادِثٌ، جَارٌ
 happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process
 حَاصِلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - راجع حَصِيلَةٌ
 حَاصِلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَخْصُولٌ
 total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score
 حَاصِلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ، جُمْلَةٌ
 total, sum
 حَاصِلُ الْجَمْعِ
 product
 حَاصِلُ الضَّرْبِ
 intelligence quotient
 حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ
 حَاصِلٌ: مَخْزَنٌ، مُسْتَوْدَعٌ
 warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot
 حَاصِلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 remainder, rest
 حَاصِلُ الْكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ - راجع مَخْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
 الحَاصِلُ: خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ، بِاخْتِصَارٍ
 in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule
 تَخْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ - راجع تَخْصِيلٌ
 حَاصِنٌ، حَاصِنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ - راجع مُحْصَنَةٌ
 حَاضٌ (تِ الْأُنْثَى)
 to menstruate
 حَاضِرٌ: أَلْتِ مُحَاضِرَةً
 to lecture, deliver or give a lecture
 حَاضِرٌ: مَوْجُودٌ، غَيْرُ غَائِبٍ
 present; attending
 حَاضِرٌ: مُهَيَّأٌ، جَاهِزٌ
 ready, prepared, all set
 حَاضِرٌ: رَاهِنٌ، حَالِيٌّ، جَارٍ
 current, actual, present, present-day
 الحَاضِرُ: الْحَاضِرُ
 the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

sixth sense الحَاسَّةُ السَّادِسَةُ
 illusion خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
 حَاسِدٌ - راجع حَسَدٌ
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ
 bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded
 حَاسِرٌ: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ
 bareheaded, hatless
 حَاسِرٌ: بِلَا دِرْعٍ
 unarmored, unshielded
 حَاسِرُ الْبَصَرِ - راجع حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
 حَاسِمٌ: بَاتٌ، فَاصِلٌ
 decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial
 حَاسِنٌ: عَامِلٌ بِالْحُسْنَى، لَا طَفَ
 to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to
 حَاشٍ (الصَّيْدِ)
 to drive into a trap
 حَاشٍ (الدَّوَابِّ)
 to round up
 حَاشٍ: قَاطِعُ الْعُشْبِ
 mower
 حَاشَا: بِاسْتِثْنَاءِ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of
 حَاشَا لِلَّهِ، حَاشَا لِلَّهِ
 God forbid!
 حَاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حَاشَاكَ (أَنْ)
 far be it from you..
 حَاشِدٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ، غَفِيرٌ - راجع مُحْتَشِدٌ
 حَاشِدٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ - راجع حَاشِدَةٌ
 حَاشِدَةٌ
 battery; storage battery, accumulator
 حَاشِيَةٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، جَانِبٌ
 border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الثُّوبِ أَوْ الْقَمَاشِ
 hem, border, edging, edge, selvage
 حَاشِيَةٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
 margin
 حَاشِيَةٌ: هَامِشٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إلخ)
 footnote
 حَاشِيَةٌ (تَفْسِيرِيَّةٌ): تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، تَهْمِيْسَةٌ
 (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)
 حَاشِيَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ
 postscript, PS, note, NB
 حَاشِيَةٌ: بَطَانَةٌ، حَشَمٌ
 retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents
 حَوَاشٍ، الْأَقْرِبَاءُ الْحَوَاشِي
 collaterals, collateral relatives

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ
to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حَافِظٌ عَلَى: التَزَمَ بِهِ، وَاطَّاعَ عَلَى
to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حَافِظٌ عَلَى أَعْضَائِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَانِبِهِ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ
keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ الْوَجْهِ
face-saving; face-saver

حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ
memory

حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

حَافِلٌ (بِ)
full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ
bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حَافِلَةٌ (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَةٌ
(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ
to surround, enclose, embrace, compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ
to befall, afflict, happen to

حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي
to affect, act upon, influence

حَاقٌ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ
to penetrate, pierce

حَاضِرٌ الْبَدِيَّةِ أَوْ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ
في الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ
capital, metropolis; city

حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ
brooder, incubator, hatcher

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْأَطْفَالِ)
nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حَاضِنَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ) الْيَخْ
incubator

حَاطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى
to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحْدَقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ الْحَطَبِ
wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
digestive, peptic

حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ
bad year

حَافَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكَتِفٌ
surrounding, encompassing

حَافٌ: دُوْ عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوءٍ
evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

حَبِيزٌ حَافٌ
plain bread

حَافٍ (الْحَافِي) (جُ حُفَاةٌ)
barefoot(ed), unshod

حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَافَةٌ: حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ
edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَافِرٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
hoof

حَافِرٌ: مَنْ يَخْفِرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

حَافِرٌ: حَافِرٌ: حَافِرٌ
at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: دَوَّاتُ الْحَافِرِ
Ungulata, ungulates

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ
incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِنْقَضَى: خَبَا، بَيَّتَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status,
position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment, today, now
circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that; when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions

personal status

قانون أحوال شخصية، محكمة أحوال شخصية، عرض
حال - راجعها في أماكنها

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,

devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute,

litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against,
institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the

trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief,

superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant,

prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magis-

trate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion,

authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from),

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

now, at present, presently, **حَالِيًّا**, في الوقت الحَالِي
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these days
 to hover, circle (in the air) **حَامٌّ**: حَلَقَ (في الهواء)
 to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about **حَامٌّ حَوْلَ** أو **عَلَى**
 protector, defender, **حَامٍ** (الحامي): مُدَافِعٌ، رَاعٍ، نَصِيرٌ
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, **حَامٍ**: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيفٌ
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense **حَامِي** الوَطِيسِ
حَامِي عَنْ: دَافِعٌ عَنْ، وَقَى، نَاصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَى
 praiser, commender, extoller **حَامِدٌ**: فَاعِلٌ حَمَدَ
 acrid, pungent; sour **حَامِضٌ**: لَازِعٌ، جَرِيفٌ، حَامِضٌ
 sour, acid **حَامِضٌ**: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَةٌ
 acidulous, acidulent **حَامِضٌ قَلِيلًا**
 lemon; lime **حَامِضٌ**، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نبات)
 acid **حَامِضٌ**: حَمَضٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]
حَامِضٌ أَيْمَنِي، حَامِضُ الْبُورِيكِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضَ
حَامِضِي، حَامِضِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَضِي، حَمَضِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقلٌ، **حَامِلٌ**: فَاعِلٌ حَمَلَ، حَامِلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner **حَامِلٌ**: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ
 pregnant, gravid, expectant **حَامِلٌ**: حُبْلَى
 holder, hanger; stand, **حَامِلٌ**: حَمَّالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore, prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel **حَامِلٌ** لِصُورَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرَّسَامِ
 shareholder, stockholder **حَامِلٌ** الْأَسْهُمِ
 writers, authors, men of letters **حَامِلٌ** بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
 patentee **حَامِلٌ** بُولِيصَةٍ تَأْمِينِ
 policyholder **حَامِلٌ** السَّنَدِ
 bondholder, bill holder **حَامِلٌ** شَهَادَةٍ بِكَالُورِيُوسِ
 bachelor

milker; milkman

ureteral, ureteric

case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s)

case; mood

the status quo, the existing state of affairs

state of emergency

such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation

في حَالَةٍ .. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ ..

in the very act, fla-grante delicto, redhanded

lysin

حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب]

to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with

to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with

to be lucky, fortunate

shaver

حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ
 حَالِقٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعْلُقِ
 tendril, cirrus

high barren mountain

high, elevated, lofty, towering

deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty

dreamer; visionary

soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ
 حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِي
 حَالِمًا: بِمَجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرًا، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
 soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at which point

present, current, actual, existing, present-day

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct

circumstantial

حَالِي [لُغَةً]

حاو: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى	
to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاورَ: حَدَّثَ، بَايَحَثَ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حاوِطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَوُولُ: حَدِثٌ كُلُّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَوُولُ دُونِ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَ
حَوُولُ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلَ	
reservoir	حَاوُوزَ: خَزَانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِّلشَّحْنِ السَّلْعِ الْإِلَخ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: تَجَنَّبَ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
حب: هَوَى، وَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبَّ	
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَبٌّ (جُ حُبُوبٍ)
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: بُثُورٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّيَابِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ، حُبُوبٌ: أَقْرَاصٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
cubeb	حَبُّ الْعَرُوسِ (نَبَات)
chuffa; groundnut	حَبُّ الْعَزِيزِ (نَبَات)
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْقَمَامِ، حَبُّ الْمَزْنِ: بَرَدٌ
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبُّ الْفَقْدِ (نَبَات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبُّ الْمِسْكِ (نَبَات)
croton seeds	حَبُّ الْمُلُوكِ (نَبَات)
cardamom	حَبُّ الْهَالِ، حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)
love: passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبٌّ: هَوَى، مَيْلٌ
vat, tun, cask	حَبٌّ: دَنٌّ، خَابِيَةٌ
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حَبُّ الْاسْتِظْلَاعِ

licentiate	حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيْسَانِسْ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ الْقُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لَقَبٍ
carrier	حَامِلُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer: bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنْدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
key holder	حَامِلَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ
dodder	حَامِلَةُ مَفَاتِيحٍ
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولُ (نَبَات)
garrison: escort	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَامِيَةٌ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، أَنْ
the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to..	حَانَ الْوَقْتُ
haven't you understood yet?!	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
he happened to turn around	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمْ
حَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّبَاغَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَ: حَانَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
حَانَقٌ: مُقْتَظٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْنَقٌ	
store, shop	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop, tavern	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَارِ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتِيٌّ: خَمَّارٌ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيٌّ: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْنٍ
حَانُوتِيٌّ، حَانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيٌّ	
snake charmer	حَاوُ (الْحَاوِي): مُلَاعِبُ الْحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَاوٌ: مُشَوِّدٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّة: واحدة الحَبِّ
 pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّة: بثرَة
 pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّة دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طَبْي
 bead (of a rosary) حَبَّة: خَرْزَةُ السُّبْحَةِ
 black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّة البَرَكَّة، الحَبَّة السَّودَاء (نبات)
 drop, piece of candy حَبَّة بُونْيُون، حَبَّة حَلْوَى
 anise, aniseed الحَبَّة الحُلْوَة: أُنيسُون
 terebinth الحَبَّة الحَضْرَاء: بَطْم
 eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّة العَيْن: مُقْلَة، بُوْبُو
 bean حَبَّة فَاصُولِيَا أَوْ لُوبِيَا أَوْ فُول
 apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّة القَلْب: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز
 to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَمَلَ مِنَ الحَبَّة قُبَّة
 pip, seed حَبَّة: بَزْرَة
 to flow scantily حَنْجَب (الماء)
 to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ
 how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا
 how nice it would be if..., if only..., I wish... حَبْدًا لَوْ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أُنْهَجَ
 حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أُنْهَجَ
 to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ
 to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ
 to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ
 to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ القَلَمَ: أَلْعَ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا
 حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجَعَ حَبَّرَ
 pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ
 altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ
 patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
 out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي
 out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْإِسْطِلَاعِ
 to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..
 حَبَّ: حَبِيب، مَحْبُوب - رَاجَعَ حَبِيب
 حَبَّ: مُحِبَّ - رَاجَعَ مُحِبَّ
 حَبًّا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
 حَبًّا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon
 حَبَاء: مُحَابَاة - رَاجَعَ مُحَابَاة
 حَبَاب: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ beads, bubbles, foam
 حَبَاب (مرض) granulosis
 حَبَاب: يَرَاعَة (حَشْرَة) firefly, glowworm
 حَبَار: أَثَر trace, mark, welt, wale, weal
 حَبَار: سَبِيدَج squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish
 حَبَار: بَاغِعُ الْحَبْرِ ink merchant, ink dealer
 حَبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ bustard
 حَبَاك: حَاكِك weaver; knitter
 حَبَاك (طَائِر) weaver, weaverbird
 حَبَاك: سِيَّاج palisade, fence
 حَبَاكَة: حَكِك weaving; knitting; crochet
 حَبَال: صَانِعُ الْحَبَال rope maker, cord manufacturer
 حَبَال: بَاغِعُ الْحَبَال rope dealer, cord merchant
 حَبَالَة: شَرَك - رَاجَعَ أَجْبُولَة
 حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like
 something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable
 حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صَارَ ذَا حَبِّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)
 حَبَّبَ: بَزَعَلَ to granulate, grain
 حَبَّبَ: فِقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمَرِ beads, bubbles, foam

sional detention, detention pending investigation,
protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go

wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-
availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, شَابَكَ, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle
to tighten, make tight; to tie, حَبَكَ, شَدَّ, أَحْكَمَ
fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness
plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

حَبْسُ أَنْفَرَادِي

حَبْسُ الرَّهْن

حَبْسٌ: وَقَفَ، مَلَكَ مَوْقُوفٌ

حَبْسَةٌ: احْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

حَبْسٌ، دَجَاجَةٌ (دِيكٌ) الْحَبْسُ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ، دِيكٌ

حَبَطَ، حَبَطَ: أَخْفَقَ، ذَهَبَ سُدًى

حَقِيق (نَبَات)

حَقِيقُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَات)

حَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

حَبَكَ: ضَفَرَ، شَابَكَ

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

حَبَكَ: سَجَّ، حَاكَ

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ

حَبَكَ: رَاجِعَ حَبَكَ

حَبَكَ: حَبَاكَ

حَبَكَ: بَنَيْتُهُ، قَوَّامٌ

حَبَكَ: حَبَاكَ أَوْ الْمَرْجِيَّةَ

حَبَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرْكَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَبَلٌ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

حَبَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَمَلَتْ

rabbi حَبْرٌ: رَئِيسُ الْكَهَنَةِ، حَاخَامُ (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْرٌ: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعَ حَبْرٌ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيْبًا

sweetheart, lover, love, حَبِيْب: حَبَّ، مَحْبُوْب
darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved,
well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

granule, little grain

حَبِيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَة

little pimple, small pustule

حَبِيْبَة: بَشْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَة

granular, granulated, granu-
lose, grained, grainy

حَبِيْبِي: مُحَبَّب، مُبْرَغَل

trachoma

رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِي: تَرَاخُومًا

granuloma

وَرَمٌ حَبِيْبِي

hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ

حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْس

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

endowment, mortmain

حَبِيْسَة: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

necklace; lavalier, pendant

حَبِيْسَة: قَلَادَة

حَبِيْش - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَة الْحَبْش

حَبِيْك - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْك

tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حَبِيْكَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر

oleander, rosebay

حَبِيْن (نَبَات)

agama

حَبِيْنَة: عَضْرُفُوْط، جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاء

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, حَتَّ: بَرَى

chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكَل

fret(ing), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear,

wearing away

until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى

so that, in order that, that, in order
to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: لِكَيْ، لِكَيْ

even; including, inclusive; along with,
together with, in addition to, also, too, as
well as

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيْهِ

in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَا

even if, in spite of the fact that, (even)

حَتَّى لَوْ

though, although

till when? how long?

حَتَّى مَتَى؟

حَتَّى الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْ

spinal cord

الْحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِي

vocal cord(s)

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِي، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَة

clothesline

حَبْلُ الْقَسِيْل

ivy

حَبْلُ الْمَسَاكِيْن (نَبَات)

hangman's rope, cord

حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَة

spermatic cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَتَوِي

jugular vein

حَبْلُ الْوَرِيْد

tug-of-war

شَدُّ الْحَبْلِ (لُعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة)

to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ

to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ

to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ

pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلِي، حَبْلَانَة: حَامِلٌ

حَبْلَة - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ

chordate

حَبْلِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ

Chordata

الْحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (مَرَض)

oleander, rosebay

حَبْن (نَبَات)

abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

جَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ

monkey, ape

جَبْن: قَرْدٌ

cardamom

حَبَّان: حَبُّ الْهَالِ (نَبَات)

crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْو: زَحْفٌ، دَبِيْبٌ

حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة، حَبْوَة: عَطِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ جَاءَ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُوْر: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَة

endowment, mortmain

حُبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discom-

حُبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خِيْبَة

future; futility, uselessness, vanity

حُبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، خِيْبَة

friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful, cordial,

حُبِيْبِي

warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate;

حُبِيْبِي: حُبِيْبِي

amorous, amatory

حُبِيْبِي: حُبِيْبِي

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الثَّرَابِ: سَبَقَهُ**
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا فِي وَجْهِ الرَّمَادِ: أَخْجَلَهُ**
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا لَهُ: يَخْلُ عَلَيْهِ**
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُثَار: تَرَاخُومًا**

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُثَالَة**
part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّتَ (على), حُتَّتَ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

trachoma **حُثَر: تَرَاخُومًا**

dystrophy **حُثْل [طب]**

inductive **حُثِّي [كهرباء]**

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُثِيث**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, **حُثِيًا**
swiftly

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمَقْدَسَةَ**
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ, قَصَدَ**
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بِالْحُجَّةِ**
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا**

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجَا: عَقْلٌ, بَصِيرَة**
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَاب: بُرْقُع**

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَاب: سِتْر**
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَاب: فَاصِل**

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة**

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ الْحَاجِز [تَشْرِيح]**

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ (الْعَيْنِ): مَخْجَر**

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغ: جَدَال**
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّار: نَعَتَاتُ أَحْجَارٍ, قَاطِعُ حِجَارَة**
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حَتَّى - راجع إلَّا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حُتَات, حُتَاتَة: فُتَات**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِثَار: إِطَار, حَافَة**
margin, lip

helix **حِثَارُ الْأُذُن**

till when? how long? **حَتَّام؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حَتِيد: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ**

death **حَتَف: مَوْت**

to die **لَقِيَ حَتَفَة**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حَتَفَ أَنْفِهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ, حَتَمَ: أَوْجَبَ, فَرَضَ, قَضَى**
necessary, make indispensable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتَم**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتَمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَة**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَة**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَثَّ (على)**
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَثَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَثَّ [كهرباء]**

self-induction **حَثَّ ذَاتِي [كهرباء]**

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَثَا عَلَيْهِ الثَّرَابَ: صَبَّ**

to fossilize	حَجَّرَ: حَفَرَ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجَّرَ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَّى
stone	حَجَرٌ
jewel	حَجَرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجَرٌ أَخْضَرُ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجَرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشَرَّفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجَرٌ جَهَنَّمِيٌّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ الْجِيرِ، حَجَرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجَرُ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجَرُ الْحُقَافِ أَوْ الْحُقَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الرَّاوِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجَرٌ زَنْفَنِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجَرٌ شَبَّهٌ كَرِيمٌ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجَرُ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجَرُ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجَرُ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
flint, firestone	حَجَرُ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَخْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَازٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَازٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
cupper	حِجَّامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْارْثِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سِتْرٌ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعَ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حُجَّةٌ: مُضَدَّرُ حَجَبٍ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرِيْعَةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مُلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنْ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةٍ أُولَى - رَاجِعَ أُولَى
to quarantine	حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَجٍّ
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَّرَ عَلَيْهِ صَحِيًّا (في مَخَجَرٍ صَحِيٍّ)

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجَزَ: حَبَسَ الْمَالَ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجَزَ مَكَانَ

attachment, provisional حَجَزَ احْتِيَاظِيًّا أَوْ تَحْفُظِيًّا
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجَرَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ حَجَرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap: to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلَ: وَتَبَّ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَل (طَائِر)

anklet حَجَل، حَجَل: خَلْخَال

حَجَلَة (طَائِر) - رَاجَعَ حَجَلَ

ladies, women رَبَاتُ الْحِجَال

hopscotch حَجَلَة (لَعِبَة)

to cup حَجَمَ: عَالَجَ بِالْحَجَمِ

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمَ: قَرَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ

stunt, dwarf: to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجَمَ

size (of type) حَجَمَ (الْحَرْفُ) [طِبَاعَة]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنَ، حَجَنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِير - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّرَ

cell حُجَيْرَة

alveolus حُجَيْرَة هَوَاءٍ فِي الرُّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدَّ: لَبَسَ الْحَدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدَّ: أَلَّفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَ - رَاجَعَ حَدَدَ

to punish, castigate حَدَّ الْمَذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّ السَّكِينِ: شَحَدَهَا

to limit, restrict حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - رَاجَعَ إِحْدَدَ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline، حَدَّ: تَخَمَ
confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink، حَدَّ: طَرَفَ، حَافَةَ

lithography طِبَاعَة الْحَجَر، طِبَاعَة عَلَى الْحَجَر

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَ الْحَجَرَ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجَر - رَاجَعَ مُتَحَجِّرَ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجَرَ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجَرَ صِحِّي

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَرَّمَ، مُحَرَّمَ

lap حَجَرَ، حَجَرَ: حَضَنَ

mare حَجَرَ: فَرَسَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة

cabin حُجْرَة فِي سَفِينَة

waiting room حُجْرَة انْتِظَار

living room, sitting room حُجْرَة جُلُوس

dining room حُجْرَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكَل

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَة نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجَرِي

Stone Age الْعَصْرُ الْحَجَرِي

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجَزَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ
hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold حَجَزَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجَزَ الْمَالَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ
a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَة، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَة إلخ)
book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجَزَ بَيْنَهُمَا
come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجَزَ: مَنَعَ، تَقَيَّدَ
(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion
detention, confinement، حَجَزَ: إِعْتِقَالَ، تَوَقِيفَ
arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not(كَذَا)
beyond; not exceeding, not more than: about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدَّا عَلَى، حَدَّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَى
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدَّا الْأَبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glede حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صَبَا
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتُهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حُزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيطُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glede حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبَ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبَ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبَ أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نِطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُسْتَوًى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement: curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيغِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَذْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَذْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost; حَدٌّ أَغْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up لِحَدِّ الْآنَ، لِحَدِّ الْآنَ
to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدَّا مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the إِلَى أَبْعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to

حَدَّثَ (ب، عَن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

(about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development: phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشَأٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانِ، حَدَثَانِ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثُ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّجَ: حَدَّجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَّجَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَات)

load, burden

حَدَّجَ: حِمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، تَخَمَّ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope

حَدَبٌ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis

حَدَبٌ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ الْبَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبٌ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدَبٌ: أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), kind(ly)

حَدَبٌ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَةٌ: إِنْجَاءٌ، تَنْوَةٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, lonesome, aloneness

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حَدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حَدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حَدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch

حَدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, poignancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حَدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حَدَّةٌ: غَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness

حَدَّةٌ: الْبَصَرُ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حَدَّةٌ: الذَّهْنُ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَّةٌ: الْطَّبْعُ، حَدَّةٌ: الزَّاجُ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حُدُوث

حُدُود - راجع حَدَّ

borderline, border, frontier حُدُودِي: واقعٌ على الحُدُود

حُدُور - راجع حَدَرَ

to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِي بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ

marginal; limitative, restrictive حَدِي

marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّة

marginal producer مُنتِجٌ حَدِي

marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّة

new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo- حَدِيث: جَدِيد-
ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented

speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis- حَدِيث: كَلَام
course; word(s), utterance

report, account; tale, narrative حَدِيث: خَبَر، رَوَايَة

interview حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة

Prophetic tradition, Hadith الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف

newlywed حَدِيثُ الزَّوَاجِ

young, youthful, junior; youth, young- حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ
ster, juvenile

recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ

novice, beginner; حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدِ ب
inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)

حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدَّثُ النِّعْمَةِ

newborn, neonate; nascent حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ

recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago حَدِيثًا

iron حَدِيد (مَعْدِن)

cast iron حَدِيدُ الزَّهَرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مُلَيَّفٌ

ironmonger تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ

ironmaster صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ

railroad; railway سِكَّةُ حَدِيدٍ

Iron Age عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ

strike while the iron is hot إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا

ferrate حَدِيدَات

piece of iron حَدِيدَة

boundaries of, fix the limits of

حَدَدَ: قَبَدَ، حَصَرَ

to limit, restrict, confine, bound

حَدَدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ

to forge, hammer, beat

حَدَدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدَقَّ الطَّرْفِ

to point, taper, sharpen

حَدَدَ بَصَرَهُ فِي

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَدَ الْأَسْعَارَ

to fix, control, peg (prices)

حَدَدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا

to assess

حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ

to descend, come down, go down, glide

down; to flow down, fall (tears)

حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ

to bring down, lower, drop

حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ

to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip

حَدَرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ

to read rapidly, rattle in reading

حَدَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ

to shed tears

حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick

حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلِظَ

to be fat, thick

حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَرَ

حَدَرَ: صَبَّبَ، مُنَحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ

slope, incline, inclined

plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade,

descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice

حَدَسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَنَ

to surmise, guess, conjecture; to

intwit

intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-

timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture,

guesswork

intuitive

حَدَسِي

intuitionism

حَدَسِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة)

حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب

حَدَقَ (لَهُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع حَدَقَ

حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي)

to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye,

fix the eyes on, peer at, regard

حَدَقَةُ (الْعَيْنِ)

iris; pupil of the eye

myosis

انقباضُ الحَدَقَةِ

حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ

hyacinth

حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بِالْحَدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ

to flatten, level, roll

حَدَوَةٌ، حَدَوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ

horseshoe

charily, on one's guard (against)

cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْقَطَ
to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off
حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ بَ: رَمَى بَ، قَذَفَ بَ
to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة]
to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات]
to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَذَبَ، سَوَّى
to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress
حَذَفَ: بَطَّ نَهْرِيَّ صَغِيرٍ
teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، اسْقَطَ
deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] اِشْتَدَّتْ خُمُوصَتُهُ
elision, apocope, aphaeresis, ellipsis
rationalization

حَذَفَار، حَذْفُور (ج حَذَاوِير): جانب
side

حَذَفَاوِيرُهُ
all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا
to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَّ
to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِشْتَدَّتْ خُمُوصَتُهُ
to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَّ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلَقَ، حَذَلَقَةٌ - راجع تَحَذَّلَقَ، تَحَذَّلَقُ

حَذُو: غِرَار
lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاهَ، جَنْبَ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرَثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدَوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّة

iron curtain

سِتَارُ حَدِيدِي

railroad; railway

سِكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة

garden

حَدِيقَةٌ

zoo, zoological garden

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَان

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّة

garden, horticultural

حَدِيقِي

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

حَذَا (حَذَوَهُ) follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءَ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءَ: لِبَاسُ الْقَدَمِ

حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ: إِزَاءَ، تَجَاهَ، جَنْبَ
opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَار (مِنْ)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)!
look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِنَةِ

حَذَاوِير - راجع حَذَفَار

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece: portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَّةٌ - راجع حَذَاءَ، بِحَذَاءَ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَّرَ
to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَر
caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرُهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

cautiously, carefully, warily,

على حَذَرٍ، بِحَذَرٍ

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

latent heat

specific heat

thermometer

thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

calorie

calorie

guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safe-guard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

coast guard

receivership; sequestration; custody

pungency, acidity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

burner; geyser; heater

tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

ill-gotten

sin, wrongdoing; offense

Mecca

the Kaaba

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

the Kaaba

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

حَدَا حَدُوهُ - راجع حَدَا

to be hot

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

capsicum, red pepper

free; freed, liberated, set free,

released, at liberty, at large; emancipated,

manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose;

unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn;

freeman; freedman

free, independent; autonomous, self-

governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced

Liberal

noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed

lanner

free market

free verse

freestyle wrestling

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

free zone

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, military حَرْبِيّ

بُولِيْسُ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةُ حَرْبِيَّة، وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

volcanic and stony area, lava field حَرَّة: أَرْضُ ذَاتِ حِجَارَةٍ سُوْدٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرَقَةٍ

basalt حِجَارَةُ الْحَرَّة

to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّ حَرْث

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرْث: حَرَاثَةُ

arable land, arable, tilth, tillage حَرْث: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be confined, straitened حَرْج: ضَاقَ

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْج: أَثِمَ

to be forbidden to, prohibited, interdicted حَرْجٌ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten حَرْج: ضَيَّقَ

to straiten, confine, hem in, beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to push; to harass; to oppress حَرْجَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرْج: حَرَّمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, press, importune, besiege حَرْجَ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees, cover with trees حَرْج: شَجَرَ

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfort, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix حَرْج: إِرْتِيَاكٌ

criticality, criticalness حَرْج: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرْج: ضَيْقٌ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرْج: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection حَرْج: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرْج: غَابَةِ

critical; ticklish; grave, serious; difficult, complicated حَرْج: خَطِرٌ، خَطِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرْج: ضَيَّقَ

حَرْج: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخْرَجَ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الْحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَام: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِي: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَان: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَان: حَارٌّ، مُتَّقَدٌ

to be or become furious, angry, enraged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage حَرْب: اسْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, battle حَرْب

war of attrition حَرْبُ اسْتِزْرَافٍ

war of nerves حَرْبُ أُعْصَابٍ

economic warfare حَرْبُ اقْتِصَادِيَّةٍ

civil war حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ

cold war حَرْبُ بَارِدَةٍ

biological warfare حَرْبُ بَيُولُوجِيَّةٍ

conventional war حَرْبُ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٍ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبُ جُرْثُومِيَّةٍ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبُ خَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٍ

crusade حَرْبُ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ

World War I الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الْأُولَى

World War II الْحَرْبُ الْعَالَمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبُ عَصَابَاتٍ

chemical warfare حَرْبُ كِيمِيَايَّةٍ

psychological warfare حَرْبُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

nuclear war حَرْبُ نَوَوِيَّةٍ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الْحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الْحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ عَلَى، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

chameleon حَرْبَاءُ، حَرْبَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جَ حِرَابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُثُ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place
حَرْز: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor
حَرْز: مَلْجَأٌ

share, portion, part, lot
حَرْز: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish
حَرْز: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over
حَرْسٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard
حَرْسٌ

honor guard
حَرْسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard
الحَرْسُ الْمَلَكِيُّ

National Guard
الحَرْسُ الْوَطَنِيُّ

to scratch; to chafe
حَرْشٌ: خَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous
حَرْشٌ: خَشَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up
حَرْشٌ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other
حَرْشٌ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness
حَرْشٌ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous
حَرْشٌ: خَشِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland
حَرْشٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon
حَرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَرْشٌ

scales (of fish), squamae
حَرْشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scale, squama
حَرْشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

scaly, squamous, squamosal
حَرْشَفِيٌّ

Lepidoptera
حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ

to desire, wish, want, crave
حَرْصٌ عَلَى: رَغِبَ فِي، ابْتَغَى

after, covet; to aspire to, seek

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious
حَرْصٌ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرْصٌ (على): بَخُلٌ، اقْتَصَدَ

حَرْج: مُخْرَجٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle
زَاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point
نُقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْج: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِغْتِرَاضٌ - رَاجِعْ حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland
حَرْجِيٌّ: غَابِيٌّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at
حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness
حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky
حَرِدَ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard
حَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize
حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude
حَرَّرَ الْعَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate
حَرَّرَ وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أَوْ وَصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from
حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from
حَرَّرَ مِنْ جَمَلٍ أَوْ عِبَاءٍ أَوْ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion
حَرَّرَ مِنَ الْوَهْمِ أَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to
حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, indite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record
حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate
حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God
حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لَخْدْمَةِ اللَّهِ

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield
حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, impug-
حَرْزٌ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَتِينًا

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, impug-

حَرْفٌ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْفٌ: خَطُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الْأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُتَحَدِّرَيْنِ ridge

حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الْهَجَاءِ letter, character

حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لُغَةً] particle

حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ interrogative particle

حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ definite article

حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ preposition

حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ consonant

حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ moon letter

حَرْفٌ شَرْطٌ conditional particle

حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٌ vocative particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نَطْقِيٌّ dental, dental letter

حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ تُخَيِّنُ [طَبَاعَةً] boldface

حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ تُخَيِّنٍ [طَبَاعَةً] lightface

حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةً] italic

حُرُوفُ الْأَبْجَدِيَّةِ، حُرُوفُ الْهَجَاءِ alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

حَرْفُ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ initial

بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالْحَرْفِ الْوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا to initial

وَقَعَ بِالْأَخْرِفِ الْأَوَّلَى cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium

حَرْفُ الْمَاءِ، حَرْفُ الْمُرُوجِ cuckoo/flower, lady's-smock

حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ professionalism

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرَصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرَصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، اِلْتَزَمَ بِ- to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرَصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرِصَ عَلَى

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): رَغْبَةً، اِتِّفَاءً desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرِصٌ: جَشَعٌ greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرِصٌ: بُخْلٌ، اِقْتِسَادٌ فِي الْاِنْفَاقِ stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِلْتِزَامٌ (بِ-) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامٌ care, concern; attention; interest

حَرِصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةٍ) الْمَوَاعِيدِ punctuality

حَرَضَ، حَرَضَ: فَسَدَ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرَضَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حُرْضٌ، حُرْضٌ: أَشْنَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ) glasswort, saltwort

حُرْضٌ، حُرْضٌ: بُوتَاسٌ potash

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفٌ

حَرْفٌ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)

حَرْفٌ: صَارَ جَرِيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرْفٌ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرَفٌ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرَفَ الْقَلَمَ: بَرَّاهُ to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكٌ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, حَرَكٌ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إلخ point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكٌ الدَّعْوَى

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكٌ العَوَاطِفِ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِرِ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَةٌ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَةٌ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَةٌ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَةٌ: إِيْمَاءَةٌ، إِيْشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَةٌ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَةٌ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ إلخ)

turnover حَرَكَةُ الْأُمُوالِ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ الْمَرْأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَةُ الْمَرْوَرِ، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْرِ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization- حَرَكِيٌّ

حَرَكَائِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ - رَاجِعُ حَرَكَةٍ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمٌ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ: صَانِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حِرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حِرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - رَاجِعُ احْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقٌ الْأَرْوَمِ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِحْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الْاِحْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حُرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَرْقَتُهُ

حَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكٌ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

sharpness, acridity, piquancy, sharpness
 hot wind
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، خَلِيق
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly
 worth mentioning

حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)

freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing

freedom of assembly and of association والتَّجَمُّع والتَّجَمُّع

freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will

free will

freedom of the seas, mare liberum

freedom of trade, free trade

freedom of contract, liberty of contract

freedom of speech, freedom of opinion والرأي أو الكلام أو القول أو التعبير

freedom of movement, freedom to travel أو التنقل أو الانتقال أو السفر

freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty

political liberty

personal liberty

freedom of the press

freedom of worship

freedom of labor

free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire

freedom of thought

حَرِير: ضَيِّق - راجع حَرَج

silk

asbestos

rayon

حَرِير صَخْرِي
 حَرِير صِنَاعِي أو صُنْعِي

illegal (to), banned (to)

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, حَرَمَ: حَظَرَ، مَنَعَ
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

to declare sacred, حَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ
 sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

to deny oneself something; to abstain حَرَمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

wife, spouse حَرَمَ: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

حَرَمَ: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع - راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَمَ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّس - راجع حَرَام

campus حَرَمَ: الْجَامِعَة أَوِ الْكَلْبَة

Jerusalem الحَرَمُ الْأَقْصَى، ثَلَاثُ الْحَرَمَيْنِ

Mecca and Medina الحَرَمَان

حَرَمَ - راجع إِحْرَام

excommunication; anathema حَرَمَ: كَسَبَى

deprivation, privation, divestiture, حَرَمَ: نَجَرِدَ، مَنَعَ
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentanglement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

lack, want, need(iness), privation, حَرَمَ: عَوَزَ، بُوَسَ
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَ: كَسَبَى - راجع حَرَمَ كَسَبَى

disinheritance حَرَمَ: مَنَ الْإِرْثَ

حُرْمَة - راجع حُرْمَة

sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability حُرْمَة: قَدَاسَة

inviolability, immunity, security, حُرْمَة: دِمَمَة، جَمَآيَة
 protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَة: إِحْتِرَام، إِعْتِبَار، مَهَابَة - راجع إِحْتِرَام

wife, spouse حُرْمَة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة

woman, lady حُرْمَة: اِمْرَأَة، سَيِّدَة

African rue, harmel peganum حُرْمَل (نبات)

to balk, jib; to be or become حَرَنَ: رَفَضَ الْاِنْقِيَادَ
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn حَرَوَة: حَرَقَة

- lichen حَزَزَ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَزَ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَزَ، حَزَزُ الصَّخَرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نبات)
 archil حَزَزُ الصَّبَاغِينَ (نبات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, حَزَزَ: ضَغِينَة، حَقْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَزَة: حَزَز - راجع حَزَزَ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَام
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 truss حَزَامُ القَتَقِ [طب]
 حَزَامَة - راجع حَزَام
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبَ: إِشْدَدَ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join حَزَبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ
 to form a party حَزَبَ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزَب (سِيَاسِي)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزَب: جَمَاعَة
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزَب (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزَبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِي: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias حَزْبِيَّة
 حَزَّة: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة - راجع حَزَّ
 nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix حَزَّة: وَقْتُ عَصِيب، شِدَّة، مَازِق
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise حَزَزَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal حَزَزَ: تَخَمَّنَ، تَقَدَّرَ
 حَزَز - راجع حَزَزَ

- calorie حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة
 silken, silk-, of silk, silky حُرَيْرِي: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer حُرَيْرِي: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure حُرَيْرِي: حَصِينٌ، مَنِيعٌ
 حُرَيْرِي: مُخَرَّرٌ - راجع مُخَرَّرَ
 centipede حُرَيْش: أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حشرة)
 rhinoceros حُرَيْش: كَرَكْدَن (حيوان)
 narwhal حُرَيْشُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wishful; eager, keen حُرَيْص (على): رَاقِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حُرَيْص: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching, economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving حُرَيْص: بَخِيلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by حُرَيْص (على): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِهِ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بِهِ
 punctual حُرَيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart حُرَيْف: لَازِعٌ، حَادٌّ
 fire, conflagration, blaze حُرَيْق
 arson, incendiarism حُرَيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِي
 harem; women; female members of the family حُرَيْم: نِسَاءٌ
 حُرَيْم: ثَوْبُ الْمُحَرَّمِ - راجع إِحْرَام
 حُرَيْم: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - راجع حَرَمٌ
 women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine حُرَيْمِي: نِسَائِي
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut حَزَزَ: قَرَضَ، ثَلَمَ
 to cut, cut off حَزَزَ: قَطَعَ
 to hurt, pain; to excruciate, to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass حَزَزَ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut حَزَزَ: ثَلَمَ، فُرْصَة

حزين: حَزَنَان، مَحْزُون، sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حزين (على): حَادَ (على) mourning (for); mourner

حزين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَّة

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتُ خَفِيف

hunch; presentiment, foreknowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ: دَاخِلِي: حَسَّ

receptor, sense organ

عَضُوُّ الْحِسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرَبَ، رَشَقَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاء

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَاب

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاء

consideration

حِسَاب: اِغْتَبَار

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَاب

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ to girth

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزُمَ: كَانَ حَازِمًا to be or become resolute, firm, unwa-
vering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

حَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزَمَ: تَصْمِيم، صَرَامَة firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَة judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَة bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَسَى، اِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَابَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزَنَ عَلَى: حَادَّ عَلَى to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حَزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حَزَنَ

حَزَنَ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة rugged and hard ground

حَزَنَ: غَمٌّ، كَأَابَة sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, dol-drum, heartache

حَزَنَ: حِزَان mourning

حَزَنَان - راجع حَزَنَ

حَزَوْقَة: فُؤَاق hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان: يُونْيُو June

حَزِيم: حَازِم - راجع حَازِم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَزِيم

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فَاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller
مَسْكُ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعَ مَسْكٍ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَخْتِدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ
arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational
arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ
arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ
arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي
حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسُودٍ
sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate
sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish
accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِينِ
allergic حَسَّاسِي
sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ
impressionability
allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةُ (أَوْ مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ
sword حُسامٌ: سَيْفٌ
sword edge حُسامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ
to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate
to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: اِغْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for
to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى: قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate
to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا
to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابُ تَوْفِيرٍ
current account; checking account حِسَابُ جَارٍ
حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلٍ
final statement of account, حِسَابُ خَتَامِيٍّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٍّ
final accounting
credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ
Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيُّ
Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيُّ
mutual account حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادِلٌ
trigonometry حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَاتِ
settled account حِسَابٌ مَذْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُدَدَدٌ
debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مَدِينٌ
payee account حِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ
joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)
bank account حِسَابٌ مُضَرَفِيٍّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٍّ
suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ
deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٍ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٍ
without measure, without حِسَابٌ بَلَاءٍ حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَذْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعَ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ
دَفْتَرُ الحِسَابِ
account book
to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ
on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ
at the expense of, at someone's expense; حِسَابُهُ
to someone's debit
at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ
to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge حَسَبَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account
statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ
to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِي

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَسَدَ (هـ على)
envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَدٌ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ
remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, حَسَرَ: اُنْكَشَفَ
laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)to be or become tired, fatigued, ex- حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ
hausted, weary

to become dim, feeble

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَسَّرَ

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrow- حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ
ful, cause to regret

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: اُتْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةً - رَاجِعَ حَسْرَةً

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsighted- حَسَرُ الْبَصَرِ
ness

حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَرَ

حَسَرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسَرَ: رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةً

alas! too bad! what حَسَرَ: يا حَسْرَتِي، يَا لِلْحَسْرَةِ
a pity! unfortunately!

thorns, spines

حَسَكَ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones

حَسَكَ: السَّكَّ

awns, aristae, beards

حَسَكَ: السُّبَيْلَةُ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop

حَسَكَ، حَسَكُ بَرِّي (نَبَات)

حَسَكَ: رَاجِعَ حَسَكَ

thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَكِي

to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of حَسَبًا: كَانَ حَسَبًا
noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected
to think, suppose, assume, حَسَبًا: اِفْتَرَضَ، اِغْتَبَرَ
take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, holdancestry, pedigree, noble حَسَبًا: شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ
descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regardextent, degree; measure, num- حَسَبًا: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ
ber, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worthaccording to, in accor- حَسَبًا: عَلَى حَسَبِ
dance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue ofحَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٍ، طَلَبٍ
دُو حَسَبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

حَسَبًا: عَدَّ، اِخْصَاءً - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبًا: اِفْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعَ حُسْبَانٍ

حَسَبًا: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ

sufficiency

حَسَبًا: كِفَايَةً

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسَبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسَبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسَبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسَبْنَا الْقَوْلَ

Sufficient unto us is God

حَسَبْنَا اللَّهَ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, فَحَسَبَ
and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything furthercalculation, computation, reckon- حَسَبَانًا: عَدَّ، اِخْصَاءً
ing, count(ing), enumerationsupposition, assumption; حَسَبَانًا: اِفْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ
thinking, opinion, view, ideato be expected, anticipated, foreseen; حَسَبَانًا: كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ
to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبٍ حِسَابُهُ

حَسَبَةً: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعَ حِسَابٍ

salary; recompense, reward حَسَبَةً: أَجْرٌ، نَوَاقِبُ

price حَسَبَةً: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْوَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ
control; weights and measures control

as, according to what, depending on how حَسَبَمَا

probate

حَسَبِي، حَسْبِي

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حَسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنَ - راجع حَسَنَ

to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنَ (فَعَلْتَ) عَلَى - راجع مُطْلَعٌ عَلَى

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشَدَ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather مُرْتَقِبَةً

حَشَدَ: عَمَّا، جَدَدَ
to mobilize, call up

حَشَدَ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجَعَ احْتَشَدَ
حَشَدَ لَ: تَحَرَّبَ لَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for حَشَدٌ - رَاجَعَ حَشَدٌ

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدَ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking حَشَدَ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَجَنَّدَ
mobilization, calling up

حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتَعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَقِبَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْلَمَ، رَضَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْلَعَمَ، رَضَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشَرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ

حَشَرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَةٌ
entomologist حَشَرَاتِي: عَالَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسْبُ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسْبُ: شَهْوَوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكَ حَسْبُ
perception

مُذْرَكُ حَسْبُ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسْبِيُّ
sensualism

حَسْبُ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحَدِّ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسْبُ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللَّهِ حَسْبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسْبُ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسْبُ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسْبُ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَحَسِّرٌ
حَسْبُ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسْبُ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَرَ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to load, charge

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to fill

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَرَ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to hem, border, fringe

filler, panel, inlay	حَنْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ خَشْبِيٍّ إِلْح
cytoplasm	حَنْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
	حَنْوَةٌ، حَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَخْشَاء
mattress	حَشِيَّةٌ: فِرَاش
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِبَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture;	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
weed(s), wort(s)	
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis;	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
hemp	
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَّى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السَّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشَّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاكِ
worn garment	حَشِيفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ
	حَشِيمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُخَشَّمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
share to someone	
saffron, crocus	حَصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حَصٌّ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone,	حَصَى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
hurl stones at	
pebbles, small stones; gravel,	حَصَى: حَصَبَاءٌ، بَخْصٌ
ballast, crushed rock; road metal;	macadam
pebble, small stone	حَصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشَرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ	
حَشْرِي	
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (ج. حَشَرَات)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insecticide	مُبِيدُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	حَشْرَجَ: (الْمُخْتَصِرُ)
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجَةٌ (الْمَوْتِ)
insect, insectile, insectival,	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشَرَاتِ
entom-, entomo-	
entomological	حَشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشَرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِي: أَكَلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشَ: دَخَّنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشْفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبِ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ: حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite,	حَشَمَ: خَدَمَ، حَاشِيَةٌ
cortege	
حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِخْتِمَامٌ	
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding,	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرُ حَشَأَ
padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming,	
packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	
حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ	
padding; مادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطْلَاقِهِ	
حَشْوٌ: إِطْنَابٌ	pleonasm, redundancy, tautology,
wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding,	حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, وَتَحْوَاهَا	حَشْوَةُ الْوَسَادَةِ وَتَحْوَاهَا
pad, padding	
stuffing, filling,	حَشْوَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إِلْح
dressing	
load, charge	حَشْوَةُ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةُ الصُّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ

حصانة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَقَاصَةِ إلخ [قانون]
immunity, inviolability; impunity

حصانة (المرأة): عِفَّة - chastity, chasteness, virtue, vir-
tuosness, continence, purity, modesty, decency,
immaculateness, immaculacy

حصانة دبلوماسية
diplomatic immunity

حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية
parliamentary immunity

امتيازات وحصانات
privileges and immunities

حصاني، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّة
horsepower

حَصَب، حَصَب: قَرَشَ بِالْحَصْبَاءِ
to pebble, cover or pave
with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with
gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

حَصِب، حُصِب: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُصْبَةُ
to have the measles, be
infected with measles

حَصَب، حَصْبَاء: حَصَى، بَخَصَ
pebbles, small stones;
gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حَصِيَّة: عَاصِفَةٌ - رَاجِع حَاصِب

حَصْبَة (مرض)
measles, rubeola

حَصْبَة الْهَانِيَّة (مرض)
German measles, rubella

حِصَّة: نَصِيب
share, portion, part, lot, allotment,
allocation, cut

حِصَّة، حِصَّة نِسْبِيَّة
quota, quotient

حِصَّة دِرَاسِيَّة
period, class period, class hour, class,
lesson

حِصَّة فِي الْأَرْبَاح
dividend, share of profits

حِصَّة تَأْسِيس
founders' share

نِظَامُ الْحِصَص
quota system

حَضَحَصَ: بَانَ، ظَهَرَ
to appear, come to light, manifest
itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest,
plain, patent

حَصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ إلخ)
to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to
mow, cut down

حَصَدَ: قَتَلَ، قَضَى عَلَى
to kill, claim, take

حَصَد - رَاجِع حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة

حَصَد - رَاجِع حَصَاد

حَصَرَ: قَيَّدَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، أَحَاطَ بِ، حَدَدَ، حَسَرَ
to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to
enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset,
hold in check, keep within bounds, surround,
encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حصاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب]
calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصاة بولية
urolith, urinary calculus

حصاة صفراوية
gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصاة كلوية، حصاة الكلية
nephrolith, renal calculus

إِستِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةٍ مَثَانِيَّةٍ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
lithotomy

تَفْتِيتُ الْحِصَاةِ
lithotripsy, lithotripsy

تَكُونُ الْحِصَاةِ (في المرارة إلخ)
lithiasis

حصّاد: حَصَدَ
harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping,
gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، مَوْسَمُ الْحِصَادِ
harvest, harvest time, harvest
season, harvest home

حصّاد: حَاصِد، حَاصِدَة
reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, crop-
cropper

حصّاد - رَاجِع حَصَاد

حصّادة: حَاصِدَة
harvester, reaper, cropper; mower,
lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة درّاسة
combine, harvester-thresher

حصار
blockade, siege

إِخْتَرَقَ الْحِصَارَ، رَفَعَ الْحِصَارَ - رَاجِع إِخْتَرَقَ، رَفَعَ

حُصَاف: بِلَاغَرَا (مرض)
pellagra

حَصَافَة: حِكْمَة، جُودَة الرَّأْيِ
sound judgment,
judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness,
reasonableness, sapience, sagemess, sagacity,
shrewdness

حَصَالِبَان، حَصَى لُبَان، حَصَى الْبَان (نبات)
rosemary

حَصَالَة
money box; collection box

حَصَان: إِمْرَأَة عَفِيفَة - رَاجِع مُحْصَنَة

حِصَان (حيوان)
horse, steed

حِصَانُ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيق
hippopotamus, river horse

حِصَان طُرُودَة
Trojan horse

حِصَان، قُوَّة حِصَان: قُدْرَة حِصَانِيَّة
horsepower

حصانة: مَنَاعَة، حَالَة الْحَصِين -
inaccessibility, impregna-
bility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetra-
bility, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مَنَاعَة مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إلخ [طب]
immu- nity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْل): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْل
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ (البَطْن): اِمْسَاكٌ، قَبْضٌ
unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيٌّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion قَسَمَ حَصَصَ: وَزَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَصِيفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come upon حَصَلَ لَ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَى: نَالَ، أُحْزِرَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اسْتَنْتَجَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَتَمَ

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصُنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَقَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: أَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِخْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي الْبَلْطِقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النُّطْقِ

anxiety, angst حَصَرَ: حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيدٌ، تَقْصِيْقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيْدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِخْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ الْاِرْثَ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ التَّبَاقُ

rationing حَصَرَ التَّمَوِيْنَ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively على سَبِيلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold لا حَصْرَ لَهُ، يَفُوْقُ الْحَصْرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: عَلَامَةُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن: مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِثَّة - راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْنَاء: عَقِيفَة - راجع مُحَصَّنَة

حُصُول: حَدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ, إِخْرَازٌ obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

stony, pebbly, gravelly

حَصَوِيّ: كَثِيرُ الْحَصَى

calculous, gravelly

حَصَوِيّ [طَب]

حُصِيَّة (فِي الْمَرَارَةِ أَوْ الْكُلِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْمَنَائَةِ الْإِلخ) [طَب] concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِسَاطٌ صَغِير (straw) mat

حَصِيف: حَكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مُحْصُول

حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

حَصِيلَة ثَانَوِيَّة أَوْ ثَانِيَّة أَوْ جَانِبِيَّة by-product

حَصِين: مَنِيْع، حَرِيْز well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure حصين (مِنْ عَدَوِي أَوْ مَرَضٍ إِلخ) immune, insusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (عَلَى): حَثَّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضَّ: حَثَّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضَارَة: تَمَدُّن، مَدَنِيَّة civilization; culture

حَضَارَة: حَضَر - راجع حَضَر

حَضَارِيّ civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة

حِضَانَة: تَرْبِيَة، وَصَايَة، وَلَايَة nursing, nurture, nurtur- ing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِضَانَة الْبَيْض: رَحْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِضَانَة، مَدْرَسَة حِضَانَة، دَارُ حِضَانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الْحِضَانَة: الْفَتْرَة بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عَلَامَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضَيْدٌ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الْأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بَيَالِهِ to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ الْمَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِير - راجع حَضَر

حَضِير - راجع إِحْتَضِير

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ - راجع اسْتَحْضَرَ الْأُرُوحَ

حَضَر: ضَيْدٌ بَدَاوَة urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَر، أَهْلُ الْحَضَر - راجع حَضَر urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضَرَة: حُضُور، وَجُود - راجع حُضُور

فِي حَضَرَتِهِ، بِحَضَرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

حَضَرَة، حَضَرَتُكُمْ Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضَرِيّ: مَدَنِيّ urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van, advance guard
 bottom, rock bottom, lowest قاع, قَرَار, قَرَار
 level, depth; lowland; foot of a mountain
 perigee حَضِيز, نُقْطَةُ الحَضِيز [فلك]
 to put, place, put down, set down, lay حَطَّ: وَضَعَ
 down, station, deposit
 to lower, drop, bring down; to حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ, أْفَرَعَ
 unload, discharge, take down, take off
 to descend, come down, go down; حَطَّ: هَبَطَ, نَزَلَ
 to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump
 to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَنَمَ
 to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ
 to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, حَطَّ الرَّحَالُ
 alight; to encamp; to camp
 to demote, degrade, disrate, حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ
 declass, lower or reduce in rank or status
 to degrade, حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيمَتِهِ
 abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate
 woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods- حَطَّاب
 man, logger, lumberjack
 papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, حَطَّاطَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ
 bleb
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, حَطَّام
 wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces
 wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; حَطَّامُ السَّفِينَةِ
 flotsam
 vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّامُ الدُّنْيَا
 حَطَبَ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَطَبَ
 firewood, wood حَطَب
 degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, حَطَّة
 baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity
 to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, حَطَمَ, حَطْمَ
 break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble
 to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّثْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - رَاجِعَ حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ, عَانَقَ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom
 to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, حَضَنَ: رَبَّى
 bring up, breed, foster, cradle
 to hatch, brood, incubate, حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 sit or set (on eggs)
 embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, حَضَنَ: مُعَانَقَةٌ
 cuddling, enfolding, accolade
 nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, حَضَنَ: تَرْبِيَةٌ
 rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering
 incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ
 lap حَضَنَ: حُجِرَ
 bosom, breast حَضَنَ: صَدْرُ
 to receive with open حَضَنَ: إِسْتَقْبَلَ بِالْحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ
 arms
 amid, amidst, among, حَضَنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانٍ ...
 amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of;
 encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with;
 in the arms of
 presence, attendance, حُضُورَ: وَجُودَ, مُثُولَ, مَجِيءَ
 attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to
 attendance, attending, going to; حُضُورَ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ
 seeing, watching; witnessing
 audi- حُضُورَ: جُمُهور, مُجْتَمِعُونَ, نَظَّارَةٌ, مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners
 حُضُورَ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيَّةِ
 presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee
 in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ
 وَرَقَّةُ حُضُورَ, مُذَكَّرَةُ حُضُورَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَقَّةُ
 in presence حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ
 in the presence of the parties (after حُضُورِيًّا: وَجَاهِيًّا
 oral proceedings)
 section, squad حَضِيرَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): فِرْقَةٌ

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed

lucky, fortunate

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

to trim, clip, cut

to depilate; to shave

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur

barefoot(ed), unshod

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

wood-carver

gravedigger

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

catalyst

diaper, nappy, napkin

to diaper

diaper, nappy, napkin

side

حَفَاوَةٌ، حِفَاوَةٌ، حَفَايَةٌ: تَرْجِيْب، تَكْرِيْم - راجع اِحْتِفَاءٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَظْم - راجع تَحْطِمْ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حُطَامٌ، حُطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction

to be or become lucky, fortunate

luck, fortune; chance, hap

good luck, good fortune

lot, fate, destiny

share, portion, part, lot, allotment

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

lucky, fortunate

good luck, good fortune, luckiness

bad luck, misfortune

unlucky, unfortunate,

luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

fortunately, luckily

unfortunately, unluckily

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِطَّةٌ - راجع حُطُوَةٌ، حِطْوَةٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

test ban

curfew

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

favor, favored position; privilege, superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

لَقِيْ (أَوْ نَالَ) حُطُوَةً عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ - راجع حَظِي عِنْدَ فُلَانٍ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, **حَفَظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى**
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply **حَفِظَ: اِلْتَزَمَ بِهِ، اِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ**
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- **حَفِظَ (عَنْ طَهَرَ قَلْبَ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اِسْتَضَهَرَ**
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, **حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ**
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret **حَفِظَ السِّرَّ**

to save face **حَفِظَ ماءَ الْوَجْهِ**
to conserve, preserve; **حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ**
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be **حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لـ**
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file **حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**
may God protect him! **حَفِظَهُ اللهُ**

to have someone memorize something, **حَفِظَ (هُ شَيْئًا)**
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, **حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَاةَ**
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance **حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةَ، اِحْتِرَامَ، تَقْيِيدَ بِهِ، تَنْفِيذَ**
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning **حَفِظَ: اِسْتَضَاهَرَ**
by heart, conning
filing **حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍّ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ**

self-preservation **حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ**

peace keeping **حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ**
peace-keeping forces **قُوَاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ**

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave **حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَ اِلَخ**

to fossilize **حَفَرَ: حَجَّرَ**

scurvy **حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ**

tartar **حَفَرَ: قُلَاح**

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; **حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ**
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, **حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ**
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving **حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ**

gravure, **حَفَرَ اِلِكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي اِلَخ**
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry **حَفَرَ وَتَزَيَّلَ: تَرْصِيعَ**

حَفَرَ: اِسْقَرَبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) **جِهَازُ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)**
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, **حُفْرَةٍ**
chuckhole

fossa **حُفْرَةٍ [تَشْرِيحَ]**

crater **حُفْرَةٍ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُخْدِثُهَا اِنْفِجَارُ لُغَمٍ أَوْ قُبْبَلَةٍ**

digging, excavation **حَفَرِيَّةَ**

excavations **حَفَرِيَّاتَ**

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, **حَفَرَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ، حَرَّكَ**
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix **حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ**

to catalyze **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

motivation, stimulation, actuation, **حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحَرَّكَ**
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis **حَفَرَ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

catalytic **حَفَرِيَّ [كِيْمِيَاءَ]**

sturgeon **حَفَشَ (سَمَكَ)**

to diaper **حَفَضَ طِفْلًا**

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show

motion picture show, movie show, film presentation

beach party

tea party

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony

song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

variety show

concert; recital; performance; musicale

farewell party, farewell

to scoop (up) with both hands

to give a little to

handful, fistful; wisp

to go or walk barefoot(ed)

to have sore feet

حَفِيَّ ب - راجع إِحْتَفَى ب

welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable

grandson, grandchild

grandnephew, great-nephew

great-grandchild

granddaughter

grandniece

great-grandchild

excavation

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة - راجع حُفِرَة

fovea

حَفِيط: حَارِس، صَائِن، وَاقٍ - راجع حَافِظ

anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire

grudge, rancor, spite, venom

face-saving

conservation, preservation; canning, tinning

conservation of species

حَفِظَة: غَضَب، حِفْد - راجع حَفِظَة

حَفَّفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)

to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by

to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish

gathering, assembly, assembly, blage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants, ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest

party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event

reception

opening ceremony

premiere, first performance

eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration

commencement, graduation (exercises)

masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball

benefit, charity performance or event

burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites

dance, ball, dance party, dancing party

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights

political right(s)

right(s) in personam;

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption

natural right(s)

right(s) in rem

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

(right of) asylum

civil right(s)

right-of-way, right to pass, passage

innocent passage

acquired right(s), vested right(s)

right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto

حقاً - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةِ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

by.. بِحَقٍّ... (للقسم)

to be right, be in the right

you are right, you are in the right

you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty

you owe me this, you owe this to me

to be entitled to, have the right to

to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights

law school, faculty of law

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

to be or become true, prove to be

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve

many deserve punishment

to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حقُّ لهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of God

law

easement, servitude; common

eminent domain

right of action, right to sue

suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right of kings

usufruct

human rights

primogeniture

copyright

right of search

(right of) self-determination

(right of) option

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter,

حَقَّقَ: غَلَّ to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay

حَقَّقَ: وَفَّى بِ، كَفَّى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اسْتَجَابَ ل to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to

حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ to verify, establish, substantiate, prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ to inquire into, examine, investigate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

حَقَّقَ: مَعَ: اسْتَجَوَّبَ، اسْتَنْطَقَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

حَقَّقَ: الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوِ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوِ الْهُويَّةَ to identify; to determine or establish the identity of

حَقَّقَ: الوَصِيَّةَ to probate (a will)

حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ field

حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ field, domain, sphere, realm, area

حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عُمُودٌ column

حَقْلٌ: الْغُلَامُ mine field

حَقْلٌ: بَتْرُولٍ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ oil field

حَقْلٌ: تَجَارِبٌ guinea pig

حَقْلٌ: مَغْنِطِيَّيِّ magnetic field

حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ field

حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ field; agrarian, agricultural, farm-

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ، حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ to spare someone's blood or life; to prevent bloodshed

حَقَنَ مَاءً وَجْهَهُ to save face

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ injection, injecting, shooting

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ withholding, holding (back), detention, retention; restraint, suppression, repression

حَقَنَ الدَّمَاءَ prevention of bloodshed; sparing the blood or life of

حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْنَةٍ

حَقْنَةٌ: زَرْقَةٌ injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection

حَقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ hollow, cavity; socket of a joint

حَقٌّ: وَعَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقَّةً

حَقٌّ: حَرْفُنِي acetabulum

حَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعَ حَقِيقَةٍ

حَقَارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

حَقَارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حَقَائِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حَقَائِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعَ حُقْبَةٍ

حُقْبَةٌ epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّةٌ: وَعَاءٌ small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّةٌ: نَارَجِيلَةٌ hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubbly-bubble

حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى to bear a grudge against, bear malice against, or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, malice, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرٍ

حَقَرٌ، حَقَرٌ: ذَلٌّ، صَارَ حَقِيرًا to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَرٌ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرٌ: إِزْدَرَى، إِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَقَرٍ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ to secure, ensure, procure

really, in reality, **حَقِيقَةً**، (في) **الحَقِيقَةِ**، في **حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ**،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information **حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ**

real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- **حَقِيقِي**
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape **حَكَ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ**

to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, **حَكَ: حَتَّ، سَحَحَ**
abrade, chafe, fret

to itch **حَكَ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحَكِّ**

حَكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ

rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, **حَكَ**
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

compass **حَكَ: بُوصَلَةٌ**

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, **حَكَى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ**
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي

lapidary **حُكَّاكُ (الذَّهَبِ أَوِ الأَحْجَارِ الكَرِيمَةِ)**

prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; **حُكَّاكُ: أَكْمَالُ (مَرَضِ)**
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration **حِكَايَةٍ: قِصَّةٌ**

narration, narrating, **حِكَايَةٍ: سَرَدَ، رَوَاةُ الحَدِيثِ**
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale **حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوِ الجَانِّ**

fable; allegory **حِكَايَةُ رَمْزِيَّةٍ**

folk tale **حِكَايَةُ شَعْبِيَّةٍ**

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَّاكُ

حَكَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَرَ

monopoly, monopolized **حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ: سَلَعَةٌ مُحْتَكَرَةٌ**
commodity

حَكَرَ، حُكِرَ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ

ground rent; quitrent **حُكْرَ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ**

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, **حَكَمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ**
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate, **حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ**
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster

loin, groin

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- **حَقُودٌ**
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ

juristic, jural, legal **حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِي**

jurist, jurisprudent, **حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي**
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

acetabular **حَقِي**

acetabulum **تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِي**

suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- **حَقِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ**
manteau

briefcase; portfolio **حَقِيَّةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ**

handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase **حَقِيَّةُ يَدٍ**

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, **حَقِيَّةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ حَيْبٍ**
purse, wallet, billfold

diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch **حَقِيَّةٌ دِپْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ**

portfolio **حَقِيَّةٌ وَزَارِيَّةٌ**

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, **حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْتِعَةٌ**
trunks, valises

حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, **حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيءٌ، وَضِيعٌ**
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, **حَقِيرٌ: نَافِثٌ، زَهِيدٌ**
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- **حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ**
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; **حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ**
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, **حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ**
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper **حَقِيقَةٌ: ضِدُّ مَجَازٍ**
sense

autonomous, self-governing, مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالْحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ
 self-governed
 martial law حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ
 judgment by default, default judgment, حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ
 judgment in absentia
 monarchy; autocracy; dictatorship حُكْمُ الْفَرْدِ
 technocracy حُكْمُ الْفَنِيِّينَ
 the rule of law حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
 oligarchy حُكْمُ الْقَلَّةِ أَوْ الْأَقَلِّيَّةِ
 verdict حُكْمُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ
 absolute (or authoritarian) regime, حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ
 absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism
 legally, definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily حُكْمًا
 by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to بِحُكْمِ ..
 practically, in effect, virtually, as فِي حُكْمِ كَذَا ..
 ipso facto بِحُكْمِ الْفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ
 ipso jure بِحُكْمِ الْقَانُونِ
 machinery of government أَدَاةُ الْحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الْحُكْمِ
 نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ - رَاجِعَ نَزَلَ
 bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ
 wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ
 judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight جِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُورٌ
 aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw جِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ
 philosophy
 legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative حُكْمِيٌّ
 aphoristic, gnostic حِكْمِيٌّ
 government حُكُومَةٌ
 coalition government حُكُومَةٌ اِتِّحَادِيَّةٌ
 government of national unity, national unity government حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادٍ وَطَنِيٍّ

to decide, judge, rule, (قَضَى أَوْ ل): حَكَمَ (قَضَائِيًّا عَلَى أَوْ ل): حَكَمَ
 adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence حَكِمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

to be or become wise, judicious حَكَمٌ: صَارَ حَكِيمًا

to appoint (or choose) as ruler حَكَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا

to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) حَكَمَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا

to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with حَكَمَ (فِي): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply حَكَمٌ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee حَكَمٌ

rule, government, administration, management; direction, running, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign حَكَمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَيِّطَرَةٌ

reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وِلَايَةٌ

judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ

provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كَأَحْكَامِ مَعَاهِدَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مَادَّةٍ)

death sentence, capital sentence حُكْمٌ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

provisional regulations; transitory provisions أَحْكَامٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ

republican (form of) government, republican regime حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ

judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أَوْ وَجَاهِيٌّ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament حُكْمُ الْحَكَمِ أَوْ الْمُحْكَمِينَ

autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

to descend upon; to **حَلَّ بِ** أو **عَلَى**: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لَ befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

to overcome, **حَلَّ بِهِ** (التَّعَاسُ إِلَيْهِ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ overwhelm, overpower

to set in, arrive, **حَلَّ** (الفَصْلُ، المَوْسِمُ إِلَيْهِ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى begin, start, dawn

to be enjoined on, be **حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ** (الأَمْرُ): وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ incumbent upon, be someone's duty

to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, **حَلَّ** (اللونُ): بَهَتَ tarnish, faint

to be or become lawful, legal, licit, **حَلَّ**: كَانَ حَلَالًا legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

to mature, become (or fall) **حَلَّ** (الدَّيْنُ إِلَيْهِ): اسْتَحَقَّ due, become payable

to be true, truthful, valid **حَلَّتِ** اليَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزِلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَلَّ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, **حَلَّ** مَحَلَّ be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede
حَلَّ: فَكَّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing
solution **حَلَّ**: جَوَابَ

solution, solving, resolution, **حَلَّ**: إِجْبَادُ الجَوَابِ settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling
حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلَ

electrolysis **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيَّ

dissolution, disbandment, **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) breaking up

loosening, slackening, unloosing, **حَلَّ**: إِرخَاءٌ unstringing, easing off; relaxation

release, releasing, freeing, libera- **حَلَّ**: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ tion, discharge, discharging

absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, **حَلَّ**: إِبراءٌ disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

absolution **حَلَّ** الخَطَايَا [نصرانية]

federal government, **حُكُومَةُ** اتِّحَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٍ federation

plutocracy **حُكُومَةُ** الأَغْنِيَاءِ

oligarchy **حُكُومَةُ** الأَقْلِيَّةِ أَوْ القَلَّةِ

pro- **حُكُومَةُ** انتِقَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوقَّتَةٍ، **حُكُومَةُ** تَصْرِيفِ الأَعْمَالِ visional government, caretaker government

republican government **حُكُومَةُ** جُمْهُورِيَّةٍ

theocracy **حُكُومَةُ** دِينِيَّةٍ

puppet government **حُكُومَةُ** صُورِيَّةٍ

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكُومَةُ** الفَرْدِ

technocracy **حُكُومَةُ** الفَنِّيِّينَ

commission plan **حُكُومَةُ** المَفَوِّضِينَ

representative or parlia- **حُكُومَةُ** نَبَايَةِ أَوْ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٍ mentary government

governmental, government; public, state **حُكُومِي**

wise, judicious, prudent, sapi- **حَكِيمٌ**: حَصِيفٌ، عَاقِلٌ ent; sage, wise man

philosopher **حَكِيمٌ**: فَيْلَسُوفٌ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, **حَلَّ**: فَكَّ loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

to solve, **حَلَّ** الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ السَّأَلَةَ أَوْ الأَخْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللُّغْزَ resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

to decipher, decode, break (a code) **حَلَّ** رُؤُوسَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy **حَلَّ**: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ

to analyze; to decom- **حَلَّ**: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ pose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

to electrolyze **حَلَّ** كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بالكَهْرَبَاءِ

to dissolve, disband, break **حَلَّ**: فَصَّ (الْبَرْلَمَانَ إِلَيْهِ) up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, **حَلَّ**: أَرْخَى ease off; to relax

to release, free, liberate, set free, **حَلَّ**: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَهْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

to halt at, stop at, أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ، (عَلَى): عِنْدَ، فِي make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
legitimate son; respectable or decent man

solver

sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness
halvah, halva

halvah, halva

to milk

milking

racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome

arena, sphere, field, domain

dance floor

ring

motordrome

milking

fenugreek

spurge, euphorbia; ivy

mercury

cooking pot

garment, dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform

absolution; dispensation

asafetida

to gin (cotton)

ginning (of cotton)

to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away

snail

spiral; helix

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding

cyclone

saddlecloth

denouement

compromise

those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

in all his actions (doings, movements)

in all his actions (doings, movements)

to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you

to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

to be or become beautiful, pretty

as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion

to sweeten, sugar

to desalt, desalinate, desalinize

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive

to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive

milker; milkman

cotton ginner

ginning; cotton ginner's trade

confederation

barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist

shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure

(safety) razor; shaver

barbershop

shaving cream; shave foam

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible

lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جُوزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكٌ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْكَةً
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلْكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَمَرَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْيَمِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْبَحْثَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلَمٌ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ الْكَذِبِيُّ، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حَلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حَلِيفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَفٌ، حَلْفٌ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءٌ، حَلْفَاةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لَدَى: حَلَقَ لَدَى الْبَارِبِرِ، حَلَقَ لَدَى الْبَارِبِرِ
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
ring, annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ (وَأَيْضًا: حَلَقَةٌ)
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ): حَلَقَةٌ
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّسَةٍ): حَلَقَةٌ
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِصْطِلَالِ أَوْ الْوَسْطِ
seminar, colloquium, symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولُ دَائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول - راجع حُلُولِيَّة

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, حلويات
confectionery, confections

حَلِي - راجع حَلَا

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets (ج حُلِيّ وَحُلِيّ)

milk

حَلِيب

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حُلِيَّة (ج حُلِيّ وَحُلِيّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيج: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوج

ally, confederate; allied

حَلِيف

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيق

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حُلَيْقَة: حَلَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة

husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْج

wife, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَة

حَلِيل: حَلَال، مُبَاح - راجع حَلَال

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَة: زَوْجَة

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيم: صَبُور، طَوِيلُ الْأَنَاءَة

papilla

حُلَيْمَة: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة

stalagmites

المغاور

stalactites

المغاور

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حُلَيْمِيّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ

to blacken, become black

حَمَّ: اسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمَّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

بَلَغَ الحُلُم: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ - راجع حَلَمَ

dream

حُلَم: مَنَام

daydream(ing), reverie

حُلُم اليَقَظَة

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الْأَحْلَام

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَام، تَكْهَنُ يَوْمَاسِطَةِ الْأَحْلَام

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْم: صَبْر، أَنَاءَة، تَسَامُح

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حِلْم: تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلَمَاءَة

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمَة (التَّذْي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: كَالْحَلَمَة

mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: لَهُ حَلَمَات

حَلَو - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

pancreas

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلَوَى، حَلَوَاء

dessert

حَلَوَى يُخْتَم بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

confectioner

حَلَوَانِيّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوتَاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوب، حُلُوبَة

milk cow, milch cow, milker

dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةُ حَلُوب

pancreas

حُلُوة: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة، بَنَكْرِيَّاس

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوة (نَبَات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُول: نَزُول، إِقَامَة

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول: بَدْء، مَجِيء

incarnation

حُلُول: تَجَسُّد

substitution, replace

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّار: سائق الحَمِير
donkey, ass	حِمَار (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْد، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الْوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةُ (الطَّعْمِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاض (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاض (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاق، حُمَاقٌ: جُدِيرِيٌّ، جُدِيرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمَى
porter, carrier	حَمَّال: حَامِلُ الْأَحْيَالِ، عَتَالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنُصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ الْبَنْطُلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَدْيَيْنِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
porterage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَام: حَمَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ، حَمَامُ الرَّجَالِ
ringdove, wood pigeon	حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَامٌ هَزَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَم: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا الْبَشَرُ: نَظَّفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيَّةٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَنْ، وَقَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَّى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمَّا: طَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاءٌ
father-in-law	حَمَّا: حَمُو
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَى: حَرَارَةٌ [طَب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَى الْأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوَيْدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَى التَّيْفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَى الْخَنَادِقِ
hectic fever	حُمَى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَى الرَّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَى صَفْرَاءٍ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ
dengue	حُمَى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَى الْغَيْبِ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَى قَرْمِزِيَّةٍ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَى الْقَشِّ أَوْ الْوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَى قُلَاعِيَّةٍ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَى مُنْمَوِّجَةٍ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاجِم (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمَمَة: صَهِيل

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize على حَمَدَ

حَمَدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to say "Praise be to God!", to « الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ »
say "Thank God!"praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric حَمْدَ: ثَنَاءَpraise be to God! praised be the الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدُ اللَّهِ
Lord! thank God!

حَمَدَلْ: قَالَ « الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ » - رَاجِعَ حَمْدَ

to redden, make red

حَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ

to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حَمَرَ الطَّعَامَ

bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حُمْرٌ: قَارَ

حُمْرَاءَ - رَاجِعَ أَحْمَرَ

redness, red color(ation), red coloring حُمْرَةٌ: إِحْمِرَارٌ

rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
powder

erysipelas

حُمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic

حُمْرِي: قَارِي

to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be
acid, pungent, sour حَمَرٌ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَto be or become bold, cou- حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ
rageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَمُّسَ

to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify, galvanize;
to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animatebold, courageous, brave, حَمَسَ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ
intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمَسَ: مَتَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَتَحَمُّسَ

terrapiin

حَمَمَةٌ: سَلْحَفَةُ الْمِيَاءِ الْعَذْبَةِ

to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أَغْضَبَ

to roast; to toast

حَمَصَ (الْحَبَّ، الْخُبْزَ الْخ)

chick-pea, garbanzo

حِمَصٌ، حِمَصٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to sour, be or become sour; حَمَضَ، حَمَضَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا
to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house

بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ

verbena, vervain; burdock

رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)

bugloss, alkanet,

oxtongue

bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory, حَمَّامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِسْتِحْضَامِ

washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِي

steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامٌ بَخَارِي، حَمَّامٌ بَخَارَ

blood bath

حَمَّامٌ دَمَ

sunbath

حَمَّامٌ شَمْسَ، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِي

death

حَمَامٌ: مَوْتُ

erythema

حُمَامِي (مَرَضٌ)

حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَمَامَ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَمَاوَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ

protection, defense, defending, حَمَايَةٌ: وَقَايَةٌ، دِفَاعٌ

(safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
preservation, keeping, vindicationsupport(ing), standing up for, حَمَايَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ
standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
patronage, sponsorshipconsumerism, consumer protection, حَمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
promotion of the consumer's interestsprotection, حَمَايَةُ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ الْقَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ نَحْيِيهَا
torateunder the protection of, under the حَمَايَةَ كَذَا
wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
sponsorship of

myrtle

حَمِيلَاس (نَبَاتٌ)

geyser, hot spring

حَمَّةٌ: عَيْنُ حَارَّةِ الْمَاءِ، نَبْعُ مَاءٍ حَارٍّ

sting, stinger; dan

حَمَّةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الْحَمْرَةِ

virus

حَمَّةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ

blackness

حَمَّةٌ: سَوَادٌ

حَمَّةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

death

حَمَّةٌ: مَوْتُ

to whinny, neigh

حَمَمٌ: صَهْلٌ

borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نَبَاتٌ) حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ

to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ

to undertake, take upon one- self, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ

to incite, prompt, spur حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

to know by heart حَمَلَ (الْقُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute حَمَلَ [منطق]

حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - رَاجَعَ تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا

to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ

to take seriously حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلُ الْجَدِّ

to take up arms (against) حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدَّ)

to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stevedore حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ

to make or have carry or bear حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ

to burden حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress

lamb, yeanling حَمَلَ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ

Aries, Ram حَمَلَ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَلِ [فلك]

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نبات)

carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception حَمَلَ: جَبَلَ

fetus; embryo حَمَلَ: جَنِينٌ

fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce حَمَلَ: ثَمَرَ، مَخْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid حَمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا

to develop (a film, etc.) حَمَضَ الْفِيلْمَ إلخ

acid حَمَضَ [كيمياء]

amino acid حَمَضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ

boric acid, boracic acid حَمَضُ الْبُورِيكِ

uric acid حَمَضُ بُولِيٍّ، حَمَضُ الْبَوْلِ أَوِ الْبُولِيكِ

acetic acid حَمَضٌ خَلِّيٌّ، حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ أَوِ الْخَلِّيكَ

fatty acid حَمَضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ

tartaric acid حَمَضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ

sulfurous acid حَمَضُ الْكَبْرِيتُوزِ

sulfuric acid حَمَضُ الْكَبْرِيتِيكِ

carbonic acid حَمَضُ الْكَرْبُونِيكِ

lactic acid حَمَضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمَضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوِ اللَّبْنِيكِ

citric acid حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوِ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوِ السُّتْرِيكِ

nitric acid, aqua fortis حَمَضُ السُّتْرِيكِ أَوِ الْأَزُوتِيكِ

formic acid حَمَضُ التَّمَلِيكِ أَوِ الْفُورْمِيكِ

hydrochloric acid حَمَضُ الْهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ

acid, acidic; sour حَمِضِيٌّ

citrus trees, Citrus أَشْجَارُ حَمِضِيَّةٍ

citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus حَمِضِيَّاتٌ

citriculture زِرَاعَةُ الْحَمِضِيَّاتِ

acidity, acidness; sourness حَمِضِيَّةٌ

to be or become stupid, foolish حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

حَقِيقٌ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَحَقَّ

حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ

حَقِيقٌ، حَقِيقٌ - رَاجَعَ حَمَاقَةً

حَقِيقًا - رَاجَعَ أَحْمَقَ

to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ

to be or become pregnant, to conceive حَمَلَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): حَبَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حُمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزَنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَحْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَمَلٌ حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
manifest	يَبَيِّنُ حُمُولَةَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوِ السَّيِّئَةِ أَوْ أَسَاءَ رُكَّابِهَا
viral	حُمُويٌّ: فَيروسيٌّ
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ مَخْمِيٌّ
	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاوَةٌ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, praxial	حُمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحُمَى
emotion, passion, excitement, heat: fury, rage, anger, wrath	حُمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حُمِيًّا: جِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
wine	حُمِيًّا: خَمْرٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حُمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حُمِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حُمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
	حَمِيدٌ: مَحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعْ مَحْمُودٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
good offices	مَسَاعِدُ حَمِيدَةٍ
redstart	حُمَيْرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
German measles, rubella	حُمَيْرَاءُ: حَصْبَةُ الْإِنَانِيَّةِ
	حَمِيسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - رَاجِعْ حَمِيسٌ
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَيْضٌ (نبات)
fetus; embryo	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
founding	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِيطٌ
intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly;	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, portorage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمْلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمْلَاجٌ: مِثْفَاحٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، ثِقْلٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَلٌ
	حُمْلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمْلِ - رَاجِعْ حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حامل) - رَاجِعْ حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُحُفِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حُمٌّ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوِ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - رَاجِعْ حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - رَاجِعْ حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حُمُوزَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حُنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أَفْعَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةِ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبَة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حِنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: إِعْوَجَّاجُ الْقَدَمِ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): إِغْتَاظَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظَ، غَضَبَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُغْتَاطَ، غَاضِبَ - رَاجِعَ مُحْنَقٍ
palate	حَنْك: حَنْك: حَمَلَهُ مُحْنَكًا
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: أَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلُ
	حُنْكَ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحْنَكٍ
	حُنْكَ، حِنْكَ: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنْكَةٍ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَة: خَبِيرَةٌ، تَجَرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: أَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: أَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَّا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنٍّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to (ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَّا: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنِيٍّ: عَطَفَ، لَوَّى، قَوَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَنِيٍّ

to henna

henna, camphire

robin, redbreast

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاط: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاط: مُحْنَطٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحْنَطٍ

حِنْاطَة - رَاجِعَ تَحْنِيطٍ

حَنْطَاطِي: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعَ حَنَاطٍ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَان: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حُنُونٍ

myrtle

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

oath breaking; perjury

sin, wrongdoing

larynx, throat

laryngeal, throat

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُور: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of pay-ment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

(postal) money order, postal order

buzzard

helicopter

jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation

soul

whale

salmon

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

Pisces, l'ishes

Cetacea

flask; vial; bottle

buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

to modify, change, alter, convert

to distort, pervert, corrupt, mis-represent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp

to roll out (dough)

to bleach, blanch; to whiten

marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

poplar

abele, white poplar

black poplar

aspen

having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

intensely white and deep black

nymph حَوْرَاء: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوَرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الْحَشْرَةَ الْكَامِلَةَ

nymph

hour

حَنُو: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَنَانٍ

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

pia mater

bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

anticline

orthodox; true

Islam, the True Religion

حنين: مُغْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُحْنٍ

longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

homesickness, nostalgia

to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

to possess, own, have

حَوَى: اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَصَمَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَوَى (على)

Eve

dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَةٌ، مُحَاحَاةٌ، مُحَادَاةٌ، مُنَاقَاةٌ، interlocation, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)

dialogue

dialogist

chalk

disciple, apostle, follower

chalky, chalk-, cretaceous

حَوَاز - رَاجِعَ حَائِزٍ

حَوَاس (مفردها حَاسَة) - رَاجِعَ حَاسَةٍ

حَوَاش (الموَاشي) - رَاجِعَ حَاشِيَةٍ

حوال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِلٍ

about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less

حوالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعَ حَوْلٍ

assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوَطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

حَوَطَة - راجع إحتياط

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

to change, alter, convert, trans-
form, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn
(into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ خُطٍّ إِلَى آخَرَ
transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to
another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign,
deed (over)

to remit, send, forward, حَوَّلَ التُّقُودَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ
transfer

to divert from, alienate from, حَوَّلَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn
(away or aside) from, keep (away) from

to divert, deflect, حَوَّلَ (عَنْ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
deviate

squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; حَوَّلَ (الْعَيْنَ)
walleye

حَوْل - راجع أخول

year

power, might, strength; ability حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة

around, about, round; peri-, circum- حَوْل، مِنْ حَوْل

about, on, concerning, حَوْل: عَنْ، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ، بِشَأْنٍ
re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in
respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with
reference to

حَوْل: نَحْو، تَقْرِيْبًا - راجع حَوَالَى

حَوْل: مُحْتَال - راجع مُحْتَال

حَوْل: تَحَوَّل - راجع تَحَوَّل

annual حَوْلِي: سَنَوِي، يَعْيشُ عَامًا أَوْ مُوسِمًا وَاحِدًا

yearling حَوْلِي: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة

yearbook(s), annual(s), annals حَوْلِيَّة (أَجْ حَوْلِيَّات)

to circle, hover in circles; to حَوْمَ: دَوَّمَ، اسْتَدَارَ

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, حُورِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

enclosure, enclosed حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ أَوْ مُسَيِّجٌ
place or area

حَوْزَة - راجع حَيَاة

في حَوْزَتِهِ، في حَوْزَة يَدِهِ - راجع في حَيَاة

to hiccup حَوْزَقَ: فَاقَ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفُؤَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accum- حَوْشٌ: جَمَعَ، إِدْخَرَ
late, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

enclosure, enclosed area حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَة

courtyard; backyard حَوْشٌ: سَاحَة حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

wild; strange, odd, queer, حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ
quaint, unusual

narrowness, squint (of the eyes) حَوْصٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

colic; gripes حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ

حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلَاء - راجع حَوْصَلَة

crawl, crop حَوْصَلَة: مِعْدَة الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَة

basin; trough حَوْضٌ: طَسْتٌ، جُرْنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container حَوْضٌ: صَهْرِيحٌ

pool; pond حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَة

swimming pool, pool حَوْضُ السَّيَّاحَة

basin حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَة

dock, basin; marina; shipyard حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

aquarium حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ

bathtub, tub, bath حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْضَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: يَغْتَسِلُ

bed حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكَبَة، مَزْهَر (فِي حَدِيقَة)

pelvis حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dry dock حَوْضٌ جَافٌ

floating dock حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits أحواضُ الفحمِ والحديد

to defend, protect ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حَيَاضِهِ

pelvic حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

columbine, aquilegia حَوْضِيَّة (نَبَات)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to im- حَوَطَ: سَوَّرَ
mure, enclose

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), دَائِمٌ مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حَيَادٍ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حَيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيَّةٌ
 armed neutrality حَيَادٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحَيَادِ
 neutral حَيَادِي
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حَيَازَةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of);
 acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حَيَازَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حَيَاصَةٌ: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حَيَاضٌ: طَبِثَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَضٌ
 حَيَاكَةٌ: حَوَكٌ, حَبَكٌ
 weaving; knitting
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أَفْعَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةُ قُرْنَاءِ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَغَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفَةٌ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوْبِصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوْبِصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوْبِصِلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشَ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ, عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 vivid, live, graphic, مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
 picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful;
 lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic
 live, broadcast directly, مَذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ, عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ
 on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 quarter, district, section, part حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ, مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible حَيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, حَيُّ الْعَالَمِ (نَبَات)
 orpine
 live ammunition دَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 to greet, salute, hail حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to keep alive, grant a long life حَيًّا: أَبْقَى, أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness, خَشَمٌ, خَجَلٌ, خَفَرٌ, إِحْشَامٌ
 ness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime حَيَاةٌ
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقٍ
 extraterrestrial life الْحَيَاةُ خَارِجُ الْأَرْضِ
 life insurance تَأْمِينٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 biography, تَرْجُمَةُ (أَوْ سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ, تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَة، حَيْرَة: اِزْتِيَاك، تَرَدُّد
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَة - راجع حَائِر

space, room; حَيْر: مَكَان، مَدَى، نَطَاق، مَجَال
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

hag, crone, witch, old woman حَيْرَبُون: عَجُوز

mediastinum, middle of the chest حَيْرُوم: وَسْطُ الصَّدْر

spatial; local حَيْرِي: مَكَانِي

حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - راجع حَيْص

to be on the horns of a حَيْص، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, طَمَث، حَيْض
catamenia

menstrual, menstruous, catamenial حَيْضِي: طَمَئِي

حَيْطَة، حَيْطَة - راجع إِحْيَاط

أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - راجع إِحْيَاط

wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair- حَيْف: ظَلَم، جَوْر
ness; oppression

strength, force, power, vigor, energy, حَيْل: قُوَّة، نَشَاط
vitality

حَيْل، عِلْمُ الْحَيْل - راجع حَيْلَة

trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَة: خُدْعَة
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

mechanics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: مِيكَانِيكَا

dynamics عِلْمُ الْحَيْل: دِيْنَامِيكَا

أَعْيَنَتِ الْحَيْلَة، اِنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحَيْلَة - راجع أُعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَة دُون: مَنَع، إِعَاقَة - راجع حُوْلُ دُون

vitamin حَيْمِين: فَيْتَامِين

to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time حَيْن: وَقْتُ

(utter) destruction, ruin; death حَيْن: هَلَاك، مَوْتُ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial حَيْن: مِخْنَة

time; period (of time) حَيْن: وَقْتُ، زَمَن

epoch حَيْن [جيولوجيا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as

where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ - راجع حَيْثُ أَنْ

without..., not.. (being, knowing..) حَيْثُ لَا ..

as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically حَيْثُ هُوَ

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, حَيْثَمَا
anywhere, where

anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, حَيْثَمَا اِتَّفَقَ
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

whereas(es); finding(s); حَيْثِيَّة (في حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

point of view, viewpoint, حَيْثِيَّة: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر، اِغْتِبَار
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

(high) standing, rank, stature, حَيْثِيَّة: مَنَزَلَة، مَكَانَة
dignity

to neutralize حَيْدَ: حَمَلَهُ مُعَادِيَا

to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, حَيْدَ: وَضَعَ جَانِبَا
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

deviation, deviance, departure, حَيْدَ: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction
reef حَيْدَ بَحْرِي

coral reef حَيْدَ مَرْجَانِي

حَيْدَان، حَيْدَة: مِيلَان، اِنْحِرَاف - راجع حَيْدَ

lion حَيْدَر: أَسَد

to confuse, puzzle, perplex, حَيْرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَة، اِزْتَبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

cumulus حَيْر: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِم

حَيْرَان - راجع حَائِر

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

zoologist عالِمُ بِالْحَيَوَانِ

zoology عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ

animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral حَيَوَانِيّ

animal charcoal فَعْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

zoologist عالِمُ حَيَوَانِيّ

animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ

حُبُود: مِيلَان، انْجِرَاف - رَاجِع حَيْد

diffraction حُبُود (الضَّوْءُ أَوْ الصَّوْتُ) [فِيضَاءٌ]

vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِع حَيَوِيَّة

biotic حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنْ كَائِنَاتٍ حَيَّة

biologic(al) حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ

biogeography جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة

biophysics فِيزِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة

biochemistry كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ

vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, حَيَوِيَّة

life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive

full of life (vigor, energy), مَلِيّ (أَوْ مُعَمَّ) بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ

lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty

to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life حَيِيّ: عَاشَ

long live! viva! vive! لِيحَي! فَلِيحَي!

حَيِيّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - رَاجِع اسْتَحَى (مِنْ)

shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest حَيِيّ: خَجُولٌ

microbe حَيِيّ: مَيَكْرُوبٌ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيِيّ مَنَوِيّ

animalcule, animalculum حَيَوَانِيّ: مَيَكْرُوسُكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at جَيْنَ

for some time; once, one time, one day جَيْنًا

أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، جَيْنًا بَعْدَ جَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ

جَيْنٍ وَجَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ جَيْنٍ وَآخَرٍ، مِنْ جَيْنٍ إِلَى جَيْنٍ، مِنْ جَيْنٍ

لِآخَرٍ sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while

most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general

for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the other hand

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune

immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith

since (ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on

unexpectedly, unexpectedly, on a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

then, at that time, at that moment, by جَيْنَئِذٍ، جَيْنَئِذَكَ

when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during جَيْنَمَا

aerobic حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobe مَيَكْرُوبٌ حَيَوَانِيّ

aerobiosis حَيَوَانِيَّة

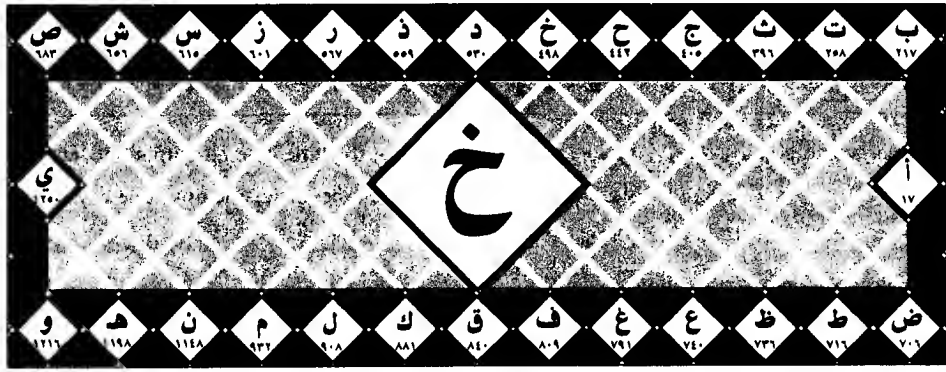
animal, beast, brute حَيَوَانٌ

mammal حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيّ

ruminant حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيّ

zoo, zoological garden حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



خاتير - راجع ختار
خاتل - راجع ختل
خاتم، (الإصبع)
خاتم الزواج
خاتم: ختم - راجع ختم
خاتم البريد
خاتم سليمان (نبات)
خاتم: آخر، نهاية
خاتم النبيين
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر
خاتمة موسيقية
الأُمُورُ بِخَوَاتِيمِهَا
خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع مختير
خادير: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: حوثة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
ring, finger ring
wedding ring
postmark
Solomon's seal, Solomonseal
last; end
the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed
end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale
epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation
finale
all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last
lady; noblewoman
خاتير - راجع مختير
خادير: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير
خاديرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
خادع - راجع خدع
خادع - راجع خداع
خادعة: حوثة، باب صغير في باب كبير
خادم
wicket
(domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مخفق
خائب الأمل
خاتير: خوار - راجع خوار
خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خياطة
خائف: فرع، مدعور، مروّع
خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خواف
خائف على قلق
خائن: غدار، ختار
خاب: أخفق، حبط
خاب أمله
خابئة - راجع خابية
خاتير: تلفن ل، كلم، راسل
خابور: وند
خابور (نبات)
خابية
خاتام - راجع خاتم
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
Xiao: Xiao - Rاجع Xiao
Xiao, Xiatu - Rاجع Xiatu, Xiatu
Xiao: Fزع, مدعور, مروّع
Xiao: شديد الخوف, جبان - Rاجع Xواف
Xiao على قلق
Xiao: غدار, Xتار
Xiao: أخفق, حبط
Xiao أمله
Xiaoئة - Rاجع Xابية
Xiao: تلفن ل, كلم, راسل
Xiao: وند
Xiao (نبات)
Xiao
Xiao - Rاجع Xاتم
failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful
disappointed, frustrated, thwarted
Xiao: Xiao - Rاجع Xiao
Xiao, Xiatu - Rاجع Xiatu, Xiatu
Xiao: Fزع, مدعور, مروّع
Xiao: شديد الخوف, جبان - Rاجع Xواف
Xiao على قلق
Xiao: غدار, Xتار
Xiao: أخفق, حبط
Xiao أمله
Xiaoئة - Rاجع Xابية
Xiao: تلفن ل, كلم, راسل
Xiao: وند
Xiao (نبات)
Xiao
Xiao - Rاجع Xاتم

وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير

خَارَش: خَدَش - راجع خَرَش، خَرَشَ

خَارَصِين، خَارَصِين: تَوْتِيَاء، زَنَك (معدن)

خَارِطَة - راجع خَرِطَة

خَارِق: نَافِذ، ثَاقِب penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خَارِق، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ الْمَالِ treasurer
خَارِز: أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَنِ warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
خَارِزُ الْبُنْدُق (طائر) nuthatch

خَارُوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خَاسِي: ذَلِيل، حَقِير low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خَاسِي: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خَاسِر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خَاشِ (الْخَاشِي): خَائِف afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خَاشِع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خَاشَن: عَامِلٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خَاص: خُصُوصِيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خَاصٌّ بِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

خَاصٌّ قِطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَاصَّةٌ private school

بصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِنَوْعٍ خَاصٍّ، بِوَجْهِ خَاصٍّ - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَاصَّة: مِيزَة - راجع خَاصِيَة

خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillarity

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خَادَن: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ to befriend, make friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خَادَل - راجع خَذَل

خَار: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَل - to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خَار: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خَارَتِ الْبَقَرَةُ، خَارَ الثَّوْرُ: صَاحَ to low, moo, bellow

خَار: إِخْتَارَ - راجع إِخْتَارَ

خَارِب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خَارِج: ضِدٌّ دَاخِلٌ outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خَارِج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عَاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدِّ dissent, dissident, nonconformist, maverick, separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خَارِجٌ عَلَى الْقَانُونِ: طَرِيدُ الْعَدَالَةِ outlaw

خَارِجُ الْقِسْمَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات] quotient

خَارِجٌ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خَارِجٌ outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خَارِجًا، فِي الْخَارِجِ، إِلَى الْخَارِجِ outside, out, without; outward(s)

abroad

خَارِجُ الْوُظَيْفَةِ off duty

خَارِجِي: بَرَّائِي external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خَارِجِي الْإِفْرَاز exocrine

تَلْمِيزٌ خَارِجِيّ day student

زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّة exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّة day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خَاطَ: خَيْطَ
to suture	خَاطَ الْجُرْحَ
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خَاطِئٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خَاطِئٌ: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَطَأً	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خَاطَبَ: كَالَمَ، حَدَّثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبٌ: خَطِيبٌ (فُلَانَةٌ)
matchmaker	خَاطِبٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خَاطِبَةٌ: خَطِيبَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خَاطِبَةٌ: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خَاطَرَ (بِ): جَازَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خَاطَرَ: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خَاطِرٌ: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خَاطِرٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خَاطِرٌ: مَشِئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِّخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - رَاجِعٌ كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارُدَ الْخَوَاطِرُ
جَبَرَ خَاطِرُهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - رَاجِعٌ سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	عَلَى خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عَنْ طِبْيَبٍ (طِبْيَبَةٍ) خَاطِرٍ
خَاطِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِرٍ	
kidnapper, abductor	خَاطِفٌ: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خَاطِفُ الطَّائِرَةِ
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خَاطِفٌ: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خَاطِفٌ: مُفْتَرَسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خَاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي
theirs	خَاصَّتُهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
يَخَاصَّةً، خَاصَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا	
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خَاصِرَةٌ: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خَاصَمَ: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خَاصَمَ: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خَاصَمَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خَاصِيَّةٌ: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خَاضَ (الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْوَحْلَ إِلَيْهِ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خَاضَ (فِي): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِفْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خَاضَ (فِي الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَيْهِ): تَنَاولَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خَاضَ (غِمَارَ) الْحَرْبِ، خَاضَ الْمَعْرَكَةَ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خَاضَ (مَعْرَكَةَ) الْاِنتِخَابَاتِ
to face death	خَاضَ الْمَنَآيَا
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خَاضِعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خَاضِعٌ (لِ): خَاضِعٌ
taxable, assessable	خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ إِلَيْهِ
خَاضِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضِلٌ	

ped, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الْأَيَّامُ الْخَوَالِي، الْعُصُورُ الْخَالِيَّةُ)
past, bygone

خال: عَزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle,
blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to
beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب - راجع خَلَّابٌ

(maternal) aunt

خالَّة: أُخْتُ الْأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّة الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامَرٌ، شَفَّلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoc-
cupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble,
disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عَاطِفَة، إِحْسَاس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِدٌ: أَبَدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, end-
less, ageless, timeless

خالِسَ (لَهُ النَّظَرُ) - راجع إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرُ (إِلَى)

خالِصٌ: صَافِي to act with sincerity toward, deal
honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالِصَ مَعَ: صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with,
get even with, be or become quits with; to
discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ pure, clear, unmixed, بَحْتٌ,
unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer,
mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصٌ أَجُورِ الْبَرِيدِ postpaid

خالِصٌ (مِنْ) الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالِطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with,
hobnob with

خالِطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with),
interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend
(with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالِفٌ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with,
disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجع حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، قَزَعٌ to fear, apprehend, dread; to
be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by),
frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلَى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or
become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried
about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy
about

خَافٍ (الْخَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجع خَفِيَ

خَافَتْ (بِكَلَامِهِ أَوْ بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافَتْ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيئٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating,
pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْقَرِفٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping,
streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

الْخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّبِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor;
(over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose,
assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it,
consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or
become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الْأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الْخَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoc-
cupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خَالٍ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَّةٌ vacancy,
vacant post (office, position)

خَالِي الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ

خَالِي الْوِقَاضِ - راجع وَفَضَةٌ

خَالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجع خَلُوَ مِنْ

خَالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرِبَةٍ
to try, test; to experience,
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ خَبْرًا
to know well, know thoroughly, have full
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجَعَ خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - رَاجَعَ أَخْبَرَ (ب)

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news; information, tidings, intelligence;
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
predicate, enunciative

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
news

خَبَرَ: نَبَأَ
newscast, news, news bulletin

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
experience; practice; expertise, expertness,
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْخَبْرِ - رَاجَعَ أَهْلُ

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to bake; to make bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
baking, bake; bread-making

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
plain bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toast

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
toadstool

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
batch, baking

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
to mix, mingle, commingle;
intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
hitting, striking, beating, bang-
ing; knock(ing), rapping

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ - رَاجَعَ عَشَوَاتِيًا

خَبَرَ: خَبَرَ
blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ
to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ
to be or become mentally deranged,

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll,
welter, be rough

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
what the future has in store for
خَبَّ: خَبَّ - رَاجَعَ خَبِّي، خَبِيَّة

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
tent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
husk, hull

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
impurities, impure food, foul flesh

خَبَّ: خَبَّ - رَاجَعَ خُبَّتْ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
baker

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
mallow

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
baker's trade

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
Malvaceae

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
خَبَّ: خَبَّ - رَاجَعَ خَبَلَ

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
trot; pace; amble

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
to be or become malignant, virulent

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
noxiousness, harm-fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خَبَّ: خَبَّ
malignancy, virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خَنَرٌ: غَدْرٌ، خِيَانَةٌ، خَبَلٌ
faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَنَلٌ: خَدَعَ
dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمٌ: مَهْرٌ، وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى، طَبَعَ بِالْخَاتَمِ
stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ الْبَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدَّ
up, stop up

خَتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up

خَتَمَ: إِتْمَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمَ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ (جَ أَخْتَامٍ وَخُتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ
rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ الْبَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خُتِنَ (الصَّبِيُّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتْنَةُ: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَخْتُونٌ

peat, turf خُتٌ: نَسِيجُ نَبَاتِيٍّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحْلِيلِ النَّبَاتِ فِي الْمَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خُتَارٌ، خُتَارَةٌ: خُتَالَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

curd خُتَارَةُ اللَّبَنِ

خَنَرٌ، خَنَرٌ، خَنَرٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخَنَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ: خُبُولٌ، خُبْلٌ، خَبَلٌ
madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

خَبِلَ - رَاجِعَ مَخْبُولٌ

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

cache, something hidden, hidden خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ
thing

caviar خَبِيرِي: كَافْيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

noxious, harmful, injurious, خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍّ، كَرِيهٌ
pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

malignant, virulent خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةُ لَمَرَضٍ أَوْ لَوَرَمٍ إِلْحٍ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

baked خَبِيزٌ: مَخْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيزٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, خَتَارٌ: غَدَارٌ، خَائِنٌ

deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

خَتَالَ - رَاجِعَ مُحَاتَلٌ

sealing wax خِتَامٌ: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

خِتَامٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, خِتَامًا، فِي الْخِتَامِ
lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خِتَامِيٌّ: نِهَآئِيٌّ، آخِرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خِتَانٌ، خِتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act خَنَرٌ: غَدَرَ بِهِ، خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة

خُدَّة: أَخْدُو - راجع أَخْدُو

خَدَّد: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ

خَدَّر: اسْتَسَرَّ، اسْتَجَنَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself;
to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَّرَ يَكُنْ: لَزِمَهُ to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدَّر: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدَرُ، نَمَلْ to be or become numb, benumbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَّر: بَنَجَ، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَّر: فَقَدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلْ anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَّر (مَرَضِيَّ يَتَمَيَّرُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ) narcolepsy

خَدَّر: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَمَلْ numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling

خَدَّر (الْمَرْأَة) boudoir, woman's private room or quarters

خَدَّر: سَتَر shelter; veil

خَدَّشَ، خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدَّشَ: نَخَدِشَ، مَصَدَّرَ خَدَّشَ scarification; scratching

خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثَّرَ الْخَدَّشَ scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَّعَ: خَتَلَ، اخْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit

خُدَّعَة - راجع خَدَّاع

خُدَّعَة: حِيلَة trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax

خَدَّمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job

خِدْمَة إجْبَارِيَّة أو إلزامِيَّة conscription, compulsory (military) service

خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ active (military) service

خَثَر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة clot, coagulum, lump

خَثَرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة thrombus, blood clot

خَثَرَة: خَثَر thrombosis

خَثَرِين thrombin

خَثَلَة، خَثَلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ hypogastrium

خَثَلِي، خَثَلِي hypogastric

خَجَلَ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَل: حَيَاءٌ shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجَلَ، خَجَلَان، خَجُول: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيَّ abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّد to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel

خَدَّ: وَجْهَة cheek

خَدَّ: أَخْدُو - راجع أَخْدُو

خِدَاج: وَلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاج: إِجْهَاض abortion, miscarriage

خُدَّار - راجع خَدَّر

خَدَّاع swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding

خِدَاع deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging

خِدَاعُ الْحَوَاسِ illusion

خِدَاعِي deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the
bowels, relieve nature

excrement, feces, stool خَرْء، خِرَاء : غَائِط

ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خَرَاب : دَمَار

land tax; tax, tribute, duty خَرَج، خِرَاج : ضَرِيَّة
abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج : خُرَاجَة، دُمْل

murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خَرَار : كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (ماء)

snoring خَرَار : كَثِيرُ الْخَرِير (نَائِم)

spinning top, peg top, top خُرَّارَة : خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال)

maker or seller of jars خَرَّاس : صَانِعُ الْجَرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة : بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

liar خَرَّاص : كَذَّاب

turner, lather خُرَّاط : مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الْخِرَاطَة

filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاطَة : بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة

turnery, turning, lathing خُرَاطَة : خُرَط، عَمَلُ الْخُرَّاط

earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خُرَاطِين : دِيدَانُ الْأَرْض

lumbricoid خُرَاطِينِي

superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خُرَاقَة

superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خُرَافِي

chimaera خُرَافِيَّة (سَمَك)

خُرَاقَة : ضِدُّ بَرَاغَة، حَمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرْقَى

punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خُرَامَة : مِثْقَب

خَرْب : هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ

خَرْب : تَحَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَحَرَّبٍ

to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, devastate, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize خَرْب : هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّم

ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted; خَرْب : مُخَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم

civil service خِدْمَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil service board مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدَنِيَّة

on duty; in service فِي الْخِدْمَةِ

off duty خَارِجُ الْخِدْمَةِ

at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ

in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of خِدْمَة لِكَذَا

to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسَدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لـ

خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَذِين

premature (baby) خَدُوج : مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان

خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

malar خَذِي : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَذِّ

premature (baby) خَدِيح : مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الْأَوَان

خَدِيْعَة : خَدَّاع - رَاجِعُ خَدَّاع

خَدِيْعَة : حِيلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة

friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين : صَدِيق، صَاحِب

khedive خَذِيْوِي، خَذِيْوِي : وَالٍ

خَذَا، خَذِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتَخَذَى، اسْتَخَذَا

metamere خَذَامَة

metamerism خَذَامِيَّة

spinning top, peg top, top خُذْرُوف : بُلْبُل (لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَال)

to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَذَف : قَذَفَ، رَمَى

to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل : تَخَلَّى عَنْ، تَرَكَ

disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خِذْلَان

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ الْمَاء : صَوْتٌ

to snore خَرَّ النَّائِم : غَطَّ

to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ : سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ

to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا

to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (في الحِيَاظَةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاَجَ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production,

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

produce, yield, returns, proceeds

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-
teau, traveling bag

خُرْج (الدَّايَّةُ أَوِ السَّفَرِ)

خَرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - راجع خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خَرْجَةٌ (في بِنَاءٍ)

to snore

خَرَخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَخَرَةُ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore

خَرَخَرَةُ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

rale, rhonchus صَوْتُ غَيْرِ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّسَ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَدَتْ (ت) الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيََتْ عَذْرَاءً

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِي

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - راجع خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: نَقَبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مفرداً خَرَزَةً)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِقْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، خُرْبٌ، خُرْبَةٌ: نُقِبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْخَرَابِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scabble, squiggle

خَرْشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing),

خَرْشَةٌ

scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose,

خَرْقِ (نبات)

winter rose

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَتْ: نَقَبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خَرَتْ، خُرَتْ: نَقَبَ، نُقِبَ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْت: كَرَكْدَن (حيوان)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue,

egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out,

exit; to leave, depart, go away

to dismount, disembark, alight,

get off, get out of, step out of

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let

out; to drive out, oust

to conclude, infer, deduce, اِكْتَسَفَ،

gather, figure out; to discover, find out

to revolt against, rebel

against, rise against, mutiny against

to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

disagree with

to secede خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: انْتَشَقَّ عَنْ، انفصلَ

from, break away with, draw away from

to violate, خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنْ: خَرَقَ، اِنْهَكَ، خَالَفَ

break, infringe, transgress, contravene

to deviate from, خَرَجَ عَنْ: حَادَّ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ

depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve

from, diverge from, digress from

to derail, go off the rails, خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) اِلَى: عَنِ الْخَطِّ

run off the track

to be an exception to خَرَجَ عَنْ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, خَرَجَ عَنْ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside

(the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing

to do with, be extraneous to or from

it is nothing but, no more than, merely, لا يَخْرُجُ عَنْ،

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ - راجع اخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- خَرَقَ: كَانَ أَخْرَقَ -
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ - راجع خُرِقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَهُ حَرَكَي

خَرَقَ: أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ

piercing, puncturing, puncture, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اخْتَرَقَ
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- خَرَقَ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، اِنتِهَاكٌ، تَجَاوُزٌ
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ، فَتَحَ
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ، شَقَّ

clumsiness, awkward- خَرَقَ خُرْفَةً: ضِدَّ بَرَاعَةٍ، حِمَاةٍ
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَقَ - راجع أَخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of خَرَقَةٌ: مِزْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster خَرَقَةٌ: مِمْسَحَةٌ

to pierce, punch, puncture, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture خَرَمَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَقَبَ

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ

خَرَسَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَسَ - راجع أَخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement خَرَسَاءَ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمُنْتُ

reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete خَرَسَاءَ مُسَلَّحَةً

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, خَرَشَ: خَرَشَ: خَدَشَ
abrade

artichoke خَرَشَفَ: خُرْشُوفٌ (نبات)

tern, sea swallow خَرَشَنَةٌ (طائر)

to lie, tell a lie خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ

to guess, conjecture, surmise, خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ
estimate

earring, eardrop خُرَصَ: خُرَصَ: قُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الْأُذُنِ

to turn, lathe خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمَخْرَطَةِ

turnery, turning, lathing خَرَطَ: خَرَّاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمَخْرَطَةِ

oats خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)

cartridge; cartouche خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ

trunk, proboscis خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)

hose خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ

hydrant, fireplug خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الْحَرِيقِ

Proboscidea خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُبْنَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

earthworm, night crawler; lum- خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ

bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, خَرَعَ: خَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; خَرَعَ: رَخَوَ، ضَعِيفٌ
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ الْعَقْلِ مِنَ الْكِبَرِ
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْخَرَفِ

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- خَرَقَ: مَزَقَ

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِي

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرُ خَزَقَ sting(ing)

silk

خَزَقَ: خَرِير

marten

خَزَقَ (حيوان)

خَزَي: أَذَلْ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَي: ذَلْ، هَوَانَ، عَار - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَّاز: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّاف: صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَافَة

lavender; tulip

خَزَامِي (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّان (الماء إلخ)

fuel tank

خَزَّانُ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّان: خَازِن - راجع خَازِن

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, خَزَانَة chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة)

bookcase

خَزَانَة كُتُب

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخَزَانَة

myxedema; edema

خَزَب (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا

lumbago

خَزَرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزَز: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; خَزَعِيل، خُزَعِيلَة، خُزَعِيل fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خُزَعَة: عَرَج

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خُزَعَل: عَرَج

pottery, earthenware, crock- خَزَف: فَخَّار، آيَة خَزَفِيَة ery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelain- خَزَفِي: فَخَّارِي ous, china-; ceramic

potter; ceramist

خَزَفِي: خَزَّاف

آيَة خَزَفِيَة - راجع خَزَف

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَرَم: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خَرَم (نبات)

Japanese quince

خَرَمًا، خَرَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خَرَمَان (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خَرِيق: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُرُنُوب، خُرُوب (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُرُنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُرُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence, خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مُعَادَرَة

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, خُرُوج: نَزُول، تَرْجُل alighting, getting off, getting out of

protrusion, projection, promi- خُرُوج: بُرُوز، تَتَوُّع nence, protuberance, bulge

exodus

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِي: هِجْرَة جَمَاعِيَة

Exodus

سِفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara

خُرُوس: بَكْر، بِكْرِيَّة، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi

خِرُوع (نبات)

castor oil

زَيْتُ الْخِرُوعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb

خُرُوف: ضَان، حَمَل

manatee, sea cow

خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus

خُرَيْج: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden

خُرَيْدَة - راجع خُرَيْدَة

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خُرَيْدَة: عَذْرَاء، بَكْر

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خُرَيْدَة: لَوْلُؤَة لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

snoring, snore

خُرِير: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

map; chart; cartogram

خُرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

horoscope

خُرَيْطَة: خَارِطَة

cadastral map

خُرَيْطَة الْبُرُوجِ

cartographer

خُرَيْطَة الْمَسَاحَة، خُرَيْطَة مِسَاحِيَة

cartography

رَسَامُ الْخُرَايِطِ

autumn, fall

عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) رَسْمِ الْخُرَايِطِ

خُرَيْع: رَخُو، ضَعِيف - راجع خَرِعَ

خُرَيْف

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ رَبِحٍ، فَقْدٌ، ضَيَعٌ

to go astray, get lost, lose one's way خَيْرٌ: ضَلَّ

to perish; to be destroyed خَيْرٌ: هَلَكَ

to cause a loss to, make lose خَيْرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out خَيْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert خَيْرٌ: أَضَلَّ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرٌ: خُسْرٌ، خُسرَانٌ، خَسَارَةٌ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَيْرٌ: نَقَصٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَسْرٌ

to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside خَفَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be eclipsed خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْقَمَرَ

to cause to sink (down) or to give way خَفَفَ: خَفَفَ الْأَرْضَ

humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness خَفَفَ: خُفٌّ، دُلٌّ

eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation خُوفٌ

ecliptic خُوفِيٌّ

mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible خَفِيسٌ: دَنِيٌّ، حَفِيرٌ

villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act خَفِيسَةٌ (ج. خَسَائِسُ)

to enter, go in(to) خَشَى: دَخَلَ

to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear خَشَى: خَوْفٌ

mastoid خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ الْبَاقِي خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ

roughage خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِنٌ

mastoid خَشَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ

wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرُ خَشَبٍ

logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk خُشَارَةٌ: فَصْلَةٌ

compote خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ

anosmia خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ

anosmia خَشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever

paresis

paretic

to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; خَزَنَ، خَزْنٌ، إِدْخَرَ

to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; خَزَنَ: تَخْرِيْنٌ

storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

storage رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ

to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، هَانٌ

to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى مِنْ

disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed خَزَيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةِ)

safe; strongbox, coffer خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ

treasurer أَمِينُ الْخَزِينَةِ

to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable خَسٌ: رَدَلٌ، حَفَرٌ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.) خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower خَسٌ: نَقَصَ

lettuce خَسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

alkanet خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chase away, drive away, kick out خَسًا: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ

to go away, be driven away خَسًا: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

to go away, be driven away خَسِيٌّ: بَعُدَ، انْزَجَرَ

beat it! scam! fie on you! خَسِفَتْ

loss; damage; forfeiture خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ

losses, casualties خَسَائِرٌ

general average خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

what a pity! too bad! alas! woe! يَا خَسَارَةً

meanness, lowness, baseness, خَسَاءٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, unmannerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ إلخ)
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَلَّةٌ، عَادَةٌ، خَصْلَةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, character-
istic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خَصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خَصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ إلخ
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكِيمِيَالَاتِ إلخ
liabilities, debts خَصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سِعْرُ الْخَصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خِصْبٍ
concerning, بِخُصُوصٍ، فِي خُصُوصٍ، مِنْ خُصُوصٍ
regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this respect, in بِهَذَا الْخُصُوصِ، مِنْ هَذَا الْخُصُوصِ
this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
especially, particularly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ
in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ - رَاجِعْ خَاصٌّ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: خَاصِّيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَاصِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy، نزاع، خُصُومَةٌ
conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

خَصَّ بِاهْتِمَامِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعْ إِهْتَمُّ بِ
to make special mention of, mention خَصَّ بِالذِّكْرِ
specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
concerning، فِيمَا يَخُصُّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ
with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خَصَّ: كُوخٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خَصَّى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا
testicles, testes خَصَّى (مُفْرَدًا خَصِيَّةً)
orchis, orchid خَصَّى الثَّلَالبَ، خَصَّى الْكَلْبَ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خَصَاءٌ: خَصِيٌّ
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خَصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خَصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
خَصَامٌ - رَاجِعْ خُصُومَةٌ
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خَصَبٌ، خَصْبٌ: كَانَ خَصِيًّا
خَصَبٌ: أَخَصَبَ - رَاجِعْ أَخَصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خَصْبٌ: خَصِيْبٌ
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruit-fulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lush-ness, richness; abundance, plenty خَصْبٌ: خَصْبٌ، خَصِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصْبٍ
cold(ness), chilliness خَصَرَ: بَرَدٌ
chilblain خَصَرَ: إِنْهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرَدُ
frostbite خَصَرَ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيعِ
waist, middle; waistline خَصَرَ: وَسَطٌ
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَدَ، عَيَّنَ
to earmark, single out, designate، destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart، mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَصَ: أَفْرَدَ
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَصَ: حَصَصَ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِب
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطُّ: حَيٍّ
	خَطِيئٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأَ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطًا: مَشَى
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطًا: تَقَدَّمَ
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطًا خُطُوتًا وَاسِعَةً
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطًّا: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطًا: غَرَّطَ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطًا: غَرَّطَ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطًا: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطًا: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	عَلَى خَطًّا - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَأَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطْءٌ، خَطَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطًّا
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطْءٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ اِفْتِتَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِتَاحَ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٌّ
pendulum	خِطَارُ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً - رَاجِعٌ خُطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّهُ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْيَح: تَجَعَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الاسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ اَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطُ اَمَامِيَّةٍ
pipeline	خَطٌّ اَنْابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَاوُرِ
telephone line	خَطٌّ تَلِفُونِيٌّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٌّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطٌّ تَمَاسٍّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّوْلِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ طُفْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الرَّأْوِيَّةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ اللِّانِجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
 to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
 danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار) خَطَرَ (جِ خطار): سَبَقَ، رَهَان
 stake; bet, wager عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
 dangerous, perilous, risky, hazard-ous, unsafe; critical خَطِرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
 swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration خَطَرَان: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 time خَطَرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، حِينٌ
 to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design خَطَطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَرَ
 to stripe, streak; to striate خَطَطَ: قَلَّمَ
 to delimit, demarcate, delineate خَطَطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
 to plan, make (form, lay) خَطَطَ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out
 to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
 to kidnap, abduct خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
 to hijack, skyjack خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
 خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
 to dazzle, daze خَطِفَ الْبَصَرَ
 snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ
 kidnapping, abduction خَطَفَ الْأَشْخَاصَ إِلَى
 hijack(ing), skyjacking خَطَفَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَفَ (طَائِر) خَطَفَ (طَائِر)
 to talk nonsense خَطَلَ: أَخْطَلَ
 nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle خَطَلَ: كَلَّمَ فارغ
 garrulous, loquacious; driver خَطَلَ: تَرَثَّرَ
 stupid, foolish خَطَلَ: أَخْطَقَ
 to muzzle; to bridle خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَتَمَ، لَجَمَ
 to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتْ
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle خَطَمَ: أَنْفَ الْحَيَوَانِ
 hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis- خَطْمِي، خَطْمِي (نبات)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer خَطَّاط: إختصاصيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
 tracer, tracer bullet خَطَّاط، رَصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
 خَطَّاف: خَاطِف - رَاجِعَ خَاطِف
 robber, thief, burglar خَطَّاف: لَصِ
 hook, grapnel, grapple, grab خَطَّاف: كَلَّاب
 tenaculum (الجَرَاح): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ خَطَّاف (الجَرَاح)
 martin, martlet; swift; swallow خَطَّاف (طَائِر)
 tern, sea swallow خَطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِر)
 noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s) خَطَّام (الدَّابَّة)
 to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْقَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
 to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand خَطَبَ الْفَتَاةَ
 to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of خَطَبَ وَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّتَهَا
 matter, affair, business, concern خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
 misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble خَطَبَ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
 what's the trouble? what's wrong? مَا خَطْبُكَ؟
 what's the matter with you? what do you want? خَطَبَ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِب
 خَطِبَ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
 address, speech, harangue; oration خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
 sermon, Friday sermon خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
 opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
 stroke خُطْبَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
 plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy خُطْبَةٌ، خُطَّةٌ
 to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
 to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَّذَ
 to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot)	خُفٌّ: باطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
hoof; pad; foot	خُفٌّ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
lady's slipper, lady slipper	خُفُّ السَّيِّدَةِ (نَبَات)
to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful	رَجَعَ بِخُفْيٍ حَيْنٍ
disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness	خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ
veil; cover(ing); mantle	خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ
guarding, watching (over), keep-ing watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort	خَفَاءٌ: رَاجِعُ خُفْيَةٍ، خِفْيَةٍ
bat	خَفَاشٌ: وَطَوَاطِ
Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae	خَفَاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
pumice, pumice stone	خَفَافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَافِ
whisk, (egg)beater, whip	خَفَاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخِ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	خَفَافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَافِ
to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint	خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوُّ الْخِ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
lightness, levity	خِفَّةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness	خِفَّةٌ: طَيْشٌ
slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness	خِفَّةٌ: ضَّالَّةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness	خِفَّةٌ (الْحَرَكَةِ)
wit, wittiness, esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularly; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality	خِفَّةُ الدَّمِ، خِفَّةُ الرُّوحِ، خِفَّةُ الظَّلِّ
feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness, dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness	خِفَّةُ الْعَقْلِ
deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of	خِفَّةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow	خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing)	خَطْوَةٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خَطْوَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ
step, pace, stride; footstep; move	خَطْوَةً فَخُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً
step by step, by steps, gradually, by degrees	إِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
to take a decisive step or move	خَطَا خُطَوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً
to take large strides; to make significant progress	سَارَ فِي خُطَاهُ
to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail	خُطُورَةٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ
gravity, seriousness; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	خَطِيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten	خَطِيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوطٍ
linear	بَاخِرَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
liner	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِيَّةٌ
linear equation	خَطِيَّةٌ: ذَنْبٌ
sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt	خَطِيَّةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
original sin	خَطِيبٌ: مَنْ يُلْقِي الْخُطْبَةَ
(public) speaker; orator; preacher	خَطِيبٌ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانٌ
fiancé; suitor	خَطِيبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
fiancée	خَطِيبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَطِيبَةٍ
grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطِيرٌ: هَامٌ
critical	خَطِيرٌ: خَطَرٌ، حَرَجٌ
elopement; to elope	خَطِيفَةٌ: قَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight, lose weight	خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate	خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift	خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
to hasten to, hurry to, rush to, mend one's pace to	خَفَّ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى
slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s)	خُفٌّ: مَشَايَا، حِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ, سَكَّنَ
mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay,
appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax,
qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), رَفَّقَ خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلُ): شَفَّعَ, رَفَّقَ
attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُقْبُوبَةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَّقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إِلْحَ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَّكَهُ وَهَوَّنَاعِيسَ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النَّجْمُ: غَابَ, أَقْلَلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَّقَ, خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبُ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَقَتْ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَقَتْ: دَقَّةٌ, خَبْطَةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: اخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنْ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ, مُبْطَنٌ, سِرِّي

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

secret, mystery خَفِيَتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِيَتْ (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَات)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرَ السَّوَاكِلَ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيٌّ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمِيَ نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أُنْزَلَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشُ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَضَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ: رُتِبَتْهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتُهُ

to devalue, devalueate; to debase خَفَضَ: قِيمَةً الْعُمْلَةَ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفَضَ: خَفِّضْ عَلَيْكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ: أَنْقَاصٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخْفِيفُ

preposition خَفَضَ: حَرَفٌ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِدَّ ثَقَلٍ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ, خَفَضَ

to pass, elapse, go by; to be مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْقَضَى
past, over, bygone

to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, خَلَا بِالْهُ
untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

it is useful, it is not quite useless لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَايْدَةٍ
for the past ten years خَلَّتْ سَنَوَاتٍ عَشْرٌ (أَوْ عَشْرَ)

except, save, excepting, with خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclu-
sion of, without; apart from, aside from

to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
let go, unhand, release, free

to abandon, give up خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَعَلَّى عَنْ

to desist from, abstain خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَغَ - رَاجِعْ أُخْلَى

to release, discharge, let go خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ

emptiness, vacuity; empty space، فَضَاءَ خَلَاءَ
void, vacuum, vacancy

outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the خَلَاءَ
open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعْ يَنْتِ

خَلَائِقُ: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

fascinating, captivating، جَذَابٌ خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَازَ، جَذَبَ
charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-
binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

acetate خَلَائِطٌ

mulatto خِلَاسِيٌّ: ابْنُ ابْنَيْنِ أَحَدُهُمَا أَيْبُضٌ وَالْآخَرُ أَسْوَدٌ

salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation، نَجَاةٌ خَلَاصٌ
riddance; escape

redemption, salva- خَلَاصٌ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة] خَلَاصٌ
tion, deliverance

afterbirth, secundines, placenta خَلَاصٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ

extract, extraction, essence; رُؤْبَةٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، رُؤْبَةٌ
quintessence, substance, gist

summary, recapitulation، مُوجَزٌ خَلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus,
digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium,
brief

in short, in a word, in a few خَلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
words, to sum up, summing up, in summary,
briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule,
to make a long story short

guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sen- خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
tinel, patrol(man); escort

coastguardsman, coastguard(man) خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ

low, soft, subdued خَفِيفٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ

easy, comfortable, smooth خَفِيفٌ: هَنِئٌ

light; mild خَفِيفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيلٌ

weak, dilute(d), thin، مَرَقٌّ خَفِيفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مَذِيقٌ، مَرَقٌّ
watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty خَفِيفٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، رَهِيدٌ، تَافِهٌ

nimble, agile, brisk، رَشِيقٌ خَفِيفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرَكٌ، رَشِيقٌ
spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving,
easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe,
lissome

witty, full of the wit، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الطَّلِّ خَفِيفُ الدِّمِّ، خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيفُ الطَّلِّ
esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing;
gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice,
amiable, genial

feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim- خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ

to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch خَلَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to pick the teeth خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ

vinegar خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيرِ

acetic acid حَمَضُ الْخَلِّ

vinegar eel دُودَةُ الْخَلِّ

friend, intimate friend, close خَلٌّ: خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade خَلٌّ: خِلٌّ: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant، شَفَرَ خَلَا: فَرَّغَ، شَفَرَ
unoccupied

to be free from; to be خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِيَ مِنْ، إِنْقَرَّ إِلَى
devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack,
want, need, be in need of

to be alone (with)، (بِ) خَلَا (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): (إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately
(with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَلَ
isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with
oneself)

to devote oneself to، اِنْفَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ خَلَا لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّعَ لَهُ، اِنْفَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give
one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ
pounce on خَلَبَ
rainless cloud(s) خَلَبَ
lightning without rain بَرَقَ خُلْبٌ
claw, talon خَلَبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صَدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
to wink at خَلَجَ: خَامَرَ، شَفَلَ - رَاجَعَ خَالِجٌ
to twitch خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet خَلَجَالٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُنْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَقْلَ كَثَافَةٍ
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلَجَلٌ: جَلِيَّةٌ تُنْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal، دَامَ، خَلَدَ
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ
to immortalize, give lasting خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى
fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدَ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
mole خُلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِد) (حَيَوَان)
platypus, duckbill خُلْدُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
خُلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجَعَ خُلُودٌ

خَلَّطَ، خَلَّاطَةٌ mixer, mix; blender
خَلَّاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْمَصْيِّ locomotor ataxia
خَلَّاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكُ، فُجُورٌ dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness
خَلَّاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَذِيٍّ pornographic; obscene, indecent, immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ disagreement, discord, conflict, contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَايُنٌ - رَاجَعَ إِخْتِلَافٌ
خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرُ opposite, reverse; other than, different from
خِلَافٌ، بِخِلَافٍ: إِلَى جَانِبٍ beside(s), apart from, aside from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
بِخِلَافٍ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافٍ كَذَا: عَكْسٌ unlike, contrary to, in contrast with
وِخْلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ and the like, and so on, and so forth, etc.
خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ succession
خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةٌ وَلَايَتِهِ caliphate
خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
خَلَّاقٌ: مُبْدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ creative, inventive, originaive, seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ the Creator, the Maker (God)
خِلَالٌ: عُدُودُ أَسْنَانٍ toothpick
خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of); through; between
فِي خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
مِنْ خِلَالٍ through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, on the strength of, based on, relying on
خِلَالَةٌ: عُدُودُ أَسْنَانٍ toothpick
خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse humoral خَلِطِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (قَوْبًا، حِذَاءً، قُبْعَةً إلخ)

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ قَوْبًا أَوْ خُلْعَةً إلخ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, fewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانُ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلُ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss(ing): عَزَلَ خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ)

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْخُلْدِ، جَنَّةُ الْخُلْدِ

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled خُلْصَة: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion خُلْصَة: فُرْصَة

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْصَة: خُفِيَّة

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، انْتَهَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنْ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ إلخ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّيْلِ إلخ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor خِلَاطُ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam خِلَاطُ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَاطُ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلْطَة: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَّقَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَّقَ: بَلَى
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatterto perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَّقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ
flavorold, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَّقَ: بَالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzledcreation, creating, making, origina- خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، إِحْدَثَ
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise tocreatures, creation, created خَلَّقَ: بَرَأَ، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَّقَ: خَلَقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَةً

character, nature, خَلَّقَ: خُلِقَ (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعَ
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقَ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئُ، ضَيِّقُ

nobility سَيِّئُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَقَةً: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَقَهُ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بَنِيَّةً
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomyby birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلَقَهُ: خَلَقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: أَخْلَاقِيَّ

congenital, inborn, خَلَقِيَّ، خُلُقِيَّ: فِطْرِيَّ، طَبِيعِيَّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

caldron, boiler خَلِيقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خُلِعَ (الْمَلِكُ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خُلِعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلِيفَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى بِنَحْوِ

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتُهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come afterto replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: ضَيْدٌ سَلَفٌ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَلَدٌ، عَقِبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلٌ

back; rear (part), hind (part), مؤخَّرَةً، قَفَاً، خَلَفَ: ظَهَرَ
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reversebehind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَةً: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خُلْفَةً، خُلْفَةً: نِزَاعٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خِلَافَ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, خَلْفِيَّ
posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيَّ

background, setting, ground, fond خَلِيفَةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، أَجَدَّ، أَجَدَّ
mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,
bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,
cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَّقَ: بَأْوَلَ: جَدَّرَ بِ-
pate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;
to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى وَصُولٍ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَذَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبَيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلَوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلْوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَاشِقٍ**

خَلِيٌّ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بِال

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَكَهْرَبَاءُ وَسِيَاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةُ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْمُوْمِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الْخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيجٌ [جُغْرَافِيًّا]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرَبِجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

alloy **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرٍ: أَشَابَةٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلْوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلْوٌ (الْمَوْسَسَةُ التَّجَارِيَّةُ) إلخ**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلْوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**
destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، انْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**
meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِخْتِلَاءِ**
or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدَّرُوزِ**
religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **خَلْوَةٌ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**
solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in

private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ**
immortality, perpetuity, eternal-
ty, eternal life, eternal existence

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
pureness

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِي (السَّنَوَاتِ)

quintet خُمَاسِي [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five consonants خُمَاسِي [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِي الْأَصَابِعُ

pentameter خُمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِي التَّكَافُؤِ [كِيمِيَاء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamasin خُمَاسِينَ، رُبْعُ الْخُمَاسِينَ

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاسَاة: خَذَشَ، خَمَشَ

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَّة: تَنَافَتْ

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمَج: نَعَفَنَ، قَسَدَ

rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition خَمَج: نَعَفَنَ، عَفُونَة

infection خَمَج: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمَجُ الدَّمِ

أَخَاجُ شَرِيطِيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally خَمَجَمَ: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - رَاجِعْ خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ الْعَجِينَ

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ الْبِيرَةَ أَوْ الْجِعَّةَ

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْ رَاقَ التَّبَغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمَرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher خَلِيع: مُتَهَنِّكٌ، دَاعِرٌ، فَاسِقٌ

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - رَاجِعْ مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ

خَلِيفَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَات - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

خَلِيفَة: سَحِيَّة، طَنَبَ - رَاجِعْ خَلَقَ

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمْضُ الْخَلِيكِ

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيقٌ، إِنْفٌ

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيقٌ

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْطِيَّة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil خَمَ: أَتَنَ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَ: كَسَسَ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَم (الدَّجَاجِ)

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَمَائِر - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الْخَمَرِ

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الْخَمَرِ

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَابٌ، بُرْقُعٌ

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الْخَمَّارِ، حَانُوتٌ

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَاسَ

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خَمَاسِي

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness	خُمُولُ الذِّكْرِ
leavened bread	خَمِير: خَبَزَ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ
leavened, raised; fermented	خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر
	خَمِير: خَمِيرَة - رَاجِعْ خَمِيرَة
drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller	خَمِير: سَكِير
yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment	خَمِيرَة
brewer's yeast, yeast	خَمِيرَة الْبِيرَة
baker's yeast	خَمِيرَة الْخَبَازِين
enzyme, ferment	خَمِيرَة: أَنْزِيمَة
oxidase	خَمِيرَة التَّأَكْسِد
amylase	خَمِيرَة النِّشَا
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِر
yeasty	خَمِيرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَة أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا
enzymatic	خَمِيرِي: أَنْزِيمِي
Thursday	خَمِيس، الْخَمِيس (يَوْم)
Corpus Christi Day	خَمِيسُ الْمَجْد
Holy Thursday, Ascension Day	خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود
Maundy Thursday	خَمِيسُ الْفِصْح، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَار، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ
thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub	خَمِيلَة: أَيْكَة
velvet; plush	خَمِيلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة
to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally	خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ
to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar	خَنَّا: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency	خَنَى: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَة
misfortunes, calamities, disasters	خَنَى الدَّهْر: مَصَائِبُهُ
scrofula, king's evil	خَنَازِيرِي: عُذْب، دَاءُ الْخَنَازِير
scrofulous	خَنَازِيرِي: عُذْبِي
figwort	خَنَازِيرِيَّة (نَبَات)
the Devil, Lucifer, Satan	الْخَنَاس: الشَّيْطَان
Coleoptera	خَنَافِس: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous	خَمْرِي: كُحُولِي
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown	خَمْرِي: يَلَوْنُ الْخَمَر
wine poems; bacchanalian poetry	خَمَرِيَّات
to take one fifth of	خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْءِ
to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five	خَمَسَ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ
to make pentagonal	خَمَسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
(one) fifth	خُمْس، خُمْس (1/5)
quintan, quintan fever	خُمْس، خُمَّى الْخُمْس
five	خَمْسَة (5)
fifteen	خَمْسَة عَشَرَ (15)
fifty	خَمْسُونَ (50)
the fiftieth	الْخَمْسُونَ
khamzin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِين
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيْدُ الْخَمْسِين: عِيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَة
quinquennial, five-year	خَمْسِي: خُمَاسِي (السَّنَوَات)
quintan	خَمْسِي: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ
to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score	خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ
scratching; scarification	خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيش، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ
to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished	خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)
to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic	خَمَلَ: بَلَدَ
nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers	خَمَل: زَنْبَر، زَغَب
velvet; plush	خَمَلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة
to guess, conjecture, surmise	خَمَّنَ، خَمَّنَ: حَزَّرَ
to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, value, rate	خَمَّنَ، خَمَّنَ: تَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
	خَمَّنَ - رَاجِعْ تَخْمِين
extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity	خُمُود: خُبُو، هُمُود
sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference	خُمُول: بَلَادَة

capybara, water hog	خَنْزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنْزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنْزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ أَفْرِيقِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	دَاءُ الْخَنْزَارِ: خَنْزَارِيٌّ، عُذَبٌ
sow	خَنْزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنْزِيرِ
porcine	خَنْزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنْسَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَحْسَسٌ
fern	خِنْشَارُ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خَنْصَرٌ، خَنْصِرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَوْعٌ خَنْفَاءٌ، خَنْفَاءَةٌ، خَنْفَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, chok-ing, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
piglet, piggy	خَنْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنُّتٌ خَنْوُصٌ: وَلَدُ الْخَنْزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خَنْوَعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاحِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خَنْوَعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling	خَنْيٌ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّا
nasalization	خَنْيَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ خَنِينٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ، خَنْنَةٌ

Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ خَنَاقُ الدُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةُ لَوَزِيَّةٍ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْثِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنَّقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around some-one's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on	صَبَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنَّةٌ: خَنِينٌ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنَثَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ خَنَثَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خَنَثَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّثَ خَنَثَ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّثَ
asphodel	خَنْثَى (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خَنْثَوِيٌّ
spelt	خَنْخَنَ: خَنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسَ، حَنْطَةً مُكْتَسِبَةً أَصْلِيَّةً
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
moat	خَنْدَقٌ (ج. خَنْدَاقٍ)
trench fever	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ حِصْنٍ)
dagger, poniard, stiletto	حُمَى الْخَنْدَاقِ
pig, swine, hog	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنْزِيرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
porpoise	خَنْزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
(wild) boar	خَنْزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ خَنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness
valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

inlet, bay; gulf

choir (of a church)

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap

to impale

impalement

to countersink, ream

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice

palm leaves, fronds

wading into, wade into;

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, مُبَاشَرَة، اقْتِحَام، خَوْضٌ (في): اِنْذِفَاع،

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مُعَالَجَة إِلَى: تَنَاوُل، خَوْضٌ (في) الْمَوْضُوعِ إِلَى: تَنَاوُل،

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm, خَوْفٌ: أَفْزَعُ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوْعٌ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

fear, fright, dread, alarm, رُعْبٌ، خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرْعٌ، دُغْرٌ، رُعْبٌ،

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to)، خَوْلٌ: فَوَّضَ، أُنَاطَ بِـ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to)، خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوَسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوَلَطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوٍ (الْحَوِيُّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنِ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَعَ،

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوَى: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوَى: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوَى: خَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition

vacuum خَوَائِي: فَرَاغِي

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَة: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَار: ضَعِيفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, powerless, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, خَوَار: جَبَانٌ

spineless

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَار: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِج: مُشَقُّونَ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ خَارِجٌ

secondaries, خَوَاصٍ (الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعٌ الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

coverts خَوَافٍ (الْخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, خَوَاف: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

phobia خَوَاف: رُهَابٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خَوَانٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوْهٌ: إِبْتِزَازٌ، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّةٌ

bluebottle خَوْتَعٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقَاءُ الْبَطْنِ

plum, bullace خَوْخٌ: بُرْقُوقٌ (نبات)

peach خَوْخٌ: دُرَّاقٌ (نبات)

skylight خَوْخَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوْخِ (نبات) - رَاجِعٌ خَوْخٌ

wicket خَوْخَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ

helmet, casque خَوْذَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمَحَارِبِ

galea خَوْذَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

خَوَرٌ: خَوَرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهَنٌ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَارَ

scarecrow

خَيَالَة: خَيَال الصَّخْرَاء

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيَالَة: فُرْسَان

imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

خَيَالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي

visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّخَيُّلِ

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيَالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة

tentmaker

خَيَام: صَانِعُ الْخِيَام

treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتَر

breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَالٌ بِ

breach of trust

خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

high treason, treason

خِيَانَة عَظْمَى

reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة

to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيْبَ: أَحْطَطَ

to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ

failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط

disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ

mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب

خَيْدَع: خَدَّاع - رَاجِعْ خَدَّاع

to let (make, enable) to choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيْرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَيْر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale

خُولَنْجَان (نبات)

supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قَيِّم

foreman, ganger

خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ

to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْخِيَانَةِ، شَكَ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ

خَوِي: خَلَا، قَرَعَ - رَاجِعْ خَوِي

option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

optional clause

بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ

خِيَار: خَيْرَة - رَاجِعْ خَيْرَة

cucumber

خِيَار (نبات)

cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارُ الْبَحْرِ (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

خِيَارِي - رَاجِعْ إِخْتِيَارِي

خِيَاشِيم - رَاجِعْ خَيْشُوم

tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: خَائِط

needle

خِيَاط: إِبْرَة

seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: خَائِطَة

sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط

suture, suturing

خِيَاطَة الْجُرُوح

sewing machine

آلَة خِيَاطَة

imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل

ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح

shadow

خَيَال: ظِلٌّ

reflection, image

خَيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة

scarecrow

خَيَال (الصَّخْرَاء): فَرَّاعَة

horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيَال: فَارِس

خَيَالَة (ج خَيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - رَاجِعْ خَيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَيْشُومِي

branchiopod

خَيْشُومِي الْأَقْدَام

Branchiopoda

خَيْشُومِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام

خَيْط - راجع خاط

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

خَيْط: سِلْك، حَبْل رَفِيع

suture

خَيْط (يُسْتَعْدَمُ فِي خِيَاطَةِ الْجِرَاح)

first light (or gleam) of dawn

الْخَيْطُ الْأَبْيَض

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

خَيْطُ أَمَل

fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

خَيْطِي

Nematoda

خَيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَان

filariasis

دَاءُ الْخَيْطِيَّات

filaria; threadworm, nematode

خَيْطِيَّة، دُودَةُ خَيْطِيَّة

خَيْفَةٌ - راجع خَوْف

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as if

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ (أَنْ): أَوْهَمَ

to imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيَّلَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ

horses

خَيْل: جَمَاعَةُ الْأَفْرَاس

horse race, horse racing

سَبَاقُ الْخَيْل

conceit(edness), تَكَبُّر، غُرُور، خَيْلَة، خَيْلَاء، خَيْلَة: عُجْب، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر،
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

خَيْلَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

Sirenia

الْخَيْلَانِيَّات

equine, horse, horsy

خَيْلِي: فَرَسِي

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا،
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيْم: عَسْكَر، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً

to stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

خَيْمَ بِالْمَكَان: أَقَامَ

to reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade

خَيْمَ عَلَى أَوْ فِي: سَادَ، عَمَّ

(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبْع،
character

خَيْم: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع

good

خَيْر: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْر: نَفْع، مَصْلَحَةٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر: رَخَاء، رَفَاهِيَّة

blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر: نِعْمَةٌ

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluence

خَيْر: ثَرَوَةٌ

general welfare, common-

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

weal, common good, public good, public interest

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

charity, beneficence, إِحْسَان،
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ، فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: إِحْسَان

better than

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ

the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ النَّاسِ: أَفْضَلُهُمْ

the sooner the better; he gives twice
who gives quickly

خَيْرُ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ

prevention is better
than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ

a bird in the
hand is worth two in the bush

عُصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ

well; fine, good, all right, OK

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْرٍ

good morning!

صَبَاحُ الْخَيْرِ

good deed

خَيْرَةٌ (جَ خَيْرَات): عَمَلٌ حَسَنٌ

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasures

خَيْرَات: نِعَم، مَوَارِدُ

choice, pick, prime, نُخْبَةٌ، الْأَفْضَلُ،
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the best

خَيْرَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ

philanthropic,
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

خَيْرِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ

جَمِيعَةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

خَيْرِي (نَبَات)

lavender

خَيْرِي الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)

bamboo

خَيْرَزَان (نَبَات)

cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْرَزَان: قَصَبٌ

cane, reed, stick

خَيْرَزَانَةٌ: قَصَبَةٌ، عَصَا

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny,
burlap, hessian, canvas

خَيْش: جُنْفَاص، خَيْشُوم (السَّكَّة)

gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

nasopharynx

خَيْشُوم (الْأَنْفِ)

alchemy

خَيْمَاء : الكِيمِيَاءُ الْقَدِيمَة

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّات : فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

filament; fiber

خَيْط

umbellule

خَيْمَة [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَة

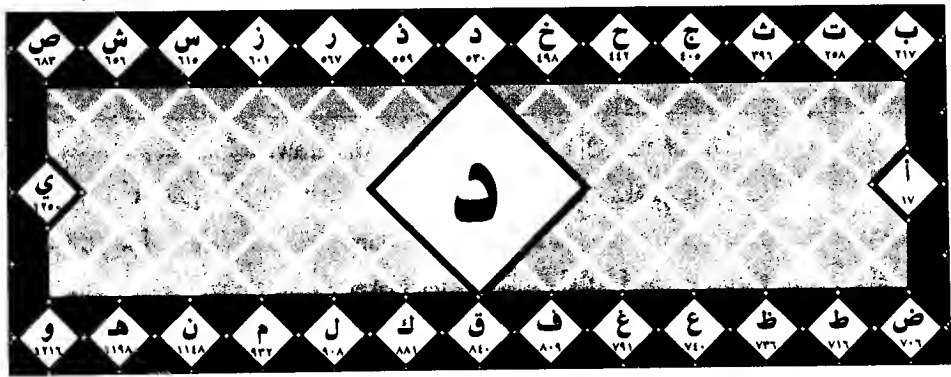
umbel خَيْمَة : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ الْمُخْنِج [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيّ : صَانِعُ الْخِيَامِ



دائرة: إدارة، مصلحة، قسم، department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائرة (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري) circle, division, district, province

دائرة: مصيبة، calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) (electric) circuit

دائرة إجراء execution department, execution bureau

دائرة اختصاص (area of) jurisdiction

دائرة انتخابية constituency, electoral district

دائرة البروج zodiac

دائرة التدوير epicycle

دائرة الشرطة police headquarters

دائرة شهر أو تطويب عقاري، دوائر عقارية land registry office, land registration department

دائرة قضائية circuit

الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية Antarctic Circle

الدائرة القطبية الشمالية Arctic Circle

دائرة معارف encyclopedia

دائرة نفوس census office

دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

دائري: مستدير circular, round, rotund

دائرية: كون الشيء مستديرًا circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت lasting, enduring, abiding

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

داء: مرض، علة

داء الثعلب

داء الخنب

داء الخنازير، داء الملك

داء الخيطيات

داء الشريطيات

داء الشعرية، داء الترخينة

داء الصفريات

داء الفيل

داء المفاصل، داء الملوك

داء المنطقة

دائب - راجع دُوب

دايخ: مصاب بدوار

دايد: مدود

داير: دوار - راجع دوار

داير: جار، حادث

داير: رائج، متداول

داير (كآلة أو المحرك الخ) - راجع دائر

دائرة: شكل (هندسي) مستدير

دائرة: حلقة

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

داثر: مُنْذِر - راجع مُنْذِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْلِم

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of داجِي: أَخْفَى عَدَاوَتَهُ لـ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: دَاهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِفَ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتُ دَاجِنَةٍ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورُ دَاجِنَةٍ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَفَرَّحَ حَوْلَ الطُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَر

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بِمُدَاخَلَةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدَّ خَارِج

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلِي: فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِل: دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاخِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِن، طَوِيَّة

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّة

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدَّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّي

endocrine دَاخِلِي: الْإِفْرَاز

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّر، صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ الَّتِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرُ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الحُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابُ دَائِن

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابَّ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: جَدَّ، ثَابَرَ، وَاطَّ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of; to be accustomed to, be used to دَابَّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادَ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابَّ: دَابَّ، جِدَّ، مُثَابَرَةٌ، مُوَاطَّ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابَّ: دَابَّ، عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَك)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile دَابَّ: رَاحِف

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّة: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَائِب

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِر، طَرَف، حَد

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْل

cut, cut off دَابِر: كَذَا - رَاجِعَ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَة (رَجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِق

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَّةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ فِي الدَّقِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاثُورَة (نَبَات)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دار بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارُهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory دار: بَلَد, مِئْطَقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إِلْح)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دار: الْآثَار
 orphanage دار: الْإِيْتَام
 post office دار: الْبَرِيد
 the eternal دار: الْبَقَاء, الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّة, دار: الْقَرَار
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دار: تَوْلِيد
 enemy's country, hostile state دار: الْحَرْب
 دار: حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
 paradise, Heaven دار: السَّلَام, الْجَنَّة
 دار: سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دار: الصَّنَاعَة
 mint دار: الضَّرْب, دار: ضَرْبِ التَّفُود
 infirmary, old age hospital دار: الْعَجَزَة
 the temporal world, this world دار: الْفَنَاء
 (public) library دار: الْكُتُب
 amusement center; nightclub دار: اللَّهْو
 teachers college دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دار: مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّة
 publishing house دار: نَشْر
 دار: مُتَدَقِّق, غَزِير - راجع مِذْرَار
 productive, fruitful, fructuous, دار: مُثْمِر
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of, دار: (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِم, عَارِف
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with سَايِرَ
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِي
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِي
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior angle زَاوِيَّةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 قانون دَاخِلِي - راجع قَانُون
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 underwear مَلَأْسٌ دَاخِلِيَّة
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّة
 وزارة الدَّاخِلِيَّة, وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وِزَارَة, وَزِير
 smoky دَاخِن: مُنْبِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَة: مَدَخَنَة
 داد - راجع دَوْد
 dada, dadaism دَادِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاذِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَزَارِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤْكَل
 دار: تَحَرَّكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ, دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl, eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ, تَجَوَّلَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ, تَحَوَّلَ
 to turn, shift, veer, change
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ, اِنْتَشَرَ, جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلْح)
 to circulate, (على الْأَلْسِنِ إِلْح)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ, جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go
 on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دار: عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى, تَعَلَّقَ بِ, تَنَاولَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دار: أَلَاةٌ أَوْ الْمُحَرَّكَ إِلْح
 to run, move, operate, be
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دار: رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دار: دَارَتْ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ, دَارَتْ الْمَفْرَكَةُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دار: دَارَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دَاعٍ: مُصَلٍّ

propagandist, herald دَاعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account بِدَاعِي: بِسَبَبٍ
of, due to, owing to, in view ofthere is no need to (or for), لَا دَاعِيَةَ لَ: لَا حَاجَةَ لَ
there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with دَاعِي: حَاجٌّ

to joke with, jest with, make fun دَاعِبٌ: مَازَحٌ، لَاعِبٌ
with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

دَاعِبٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِبٌ

dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِرٌ: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald دَاعِيَةٌ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger دَاعِيَةٌ: حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health لِذَوَاعٍ صِحَّةٍ

it gives me great pleasure.. مِنْ ذَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneepan, kneecap, patella دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend دَافٌ: خَلَطٌ

to beat, whip, whisk دَافٌ (الْبَيْضُ إِلَخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend دَافِعٌ: عَنْ: تَرَافَعَ عَنْ

to resist, oppose, withstand دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon) دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (الْقَمَرِ)

circle, ring دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلَقَةٌ

(electric) circuit دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa دَارَةٌ: فَيْلَا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَاجِحٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ
colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken دَارِجٌ: مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ

to study with دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارِسٌ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلَخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner; دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيزٌ، بَاحِثٌ
student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon دَارِصِينِي (نَبَات)

دَارِعٌ: مُدَّرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدَّرَعَةٌ، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدَّرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ-) رَاجِعٌ أَذْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتْبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover دَاسِيرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسِيرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ

spy دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضِيفٌ

dahlia	داليا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر)
vine, grapevine	دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْم
norja, waterwheel	دالية: نَاعُورَة
varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis	دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَة
to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain	دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
as long as, so long as	دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعَ دَوْمَ
bloody, sanguinary; bleeding	دَامَ (الدَّامِي)
checkers, draughts	دَامَا (لَعِبَة)
checker, man	حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous	دَامِج: مُظْلِم
demijohn, carboy	دَامِجَانَة: زُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْخَوْفِ
dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky	دَامِيس: مُظْلِم
deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly	دَامِيس: حَالِك
tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal	دَامِج: دَامِعٌ
irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive	دَامِج: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْجِع
to owe, be indebted (to)	دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
	دَانَ: اقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدَانَ
	دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَدَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer	دَانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
to submit (to), yield (to), be subject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey	دَانَ (لِ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ
to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in	دَانَ يَدِينُ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَنَقَ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيب
proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming	دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
imminent, impending, forthcoming	دَانِي: قَرُبَ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَزَفَ - رَاجِعَ دَنَا
	دَانِي: قَرَبَ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ أَذْنَى
inapproachable, inaccessible; unequalled, unparalleled	لَا يُدَانِي
lace, lacework	دَانْتِيل، دَانْتِلَة، دَانْتِيلَة

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافع: داسِر، مُسِير، propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافع: بَاعِث، حَافِز، motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافع (المال أو الكيمبالة إلخ) payer, payor

دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّف taxpayer

يدافع كذا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافن: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفَّان burier, one that buries

دافق: ذَاقَ to taste, sample

داكن: قَاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالت دَوْلَة كَذَا: انْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دال على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دال: مُؤَشِّر indicator

دال: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل indication, sign, denotation

دالة: أَلْفَة، رَفَعٌ لِلْكَلْفَة، جُرَاة familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالة [رياضيات] function

الدالة الأسية [رياضيات] exponential function

الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات] explicit function

دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَان daltonism, color blindness

دالس: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُوعٌ مَوْضِعِيهِ ricochet

دالف: أَيُون ion

دالف مَصْعَدِي anion

دالف مَهْطِي cation

to creep into, enter (into), spread دَبَّ فِي: سَرَى فِي
into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream
into, flow into

to flow, stream, run دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دَبَّ: رَحَفَ

bear دَبَّ (حيوان)

brown bear دَبَّ أَسْمَر (حيوان)

black bear, American bear (حيوان) دَبَّ أَسْوَد أَوْ أَمِيرِكِي

grizzly bear دَبَّ أَشْهَب (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear دَبَّ قُطْبِيٍّ أَوْ أَيْبِض (حيوان)

ant bear دَبَّ النَّمْل (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin دَبَّاءَ: قَرْع (نبات)

papaya دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْد (نبات)

دَبَّاب: زاحف - راجع دَاب

tank دَبَّابَةٌ: آله حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَةٍ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments دَبَّاج: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِج

seller of molasses or treacle دَبَّاس: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner دَبَّاع: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ

tanning, tannage دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبِغُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبَّاع، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يَدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ

tannery دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus دَبَّال: مَادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ

fertilizer, manure, dung دَبَّال: سَمَاد

humic دَبَّالِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبَّالِ

to sharpen, point, tip دَبَّبَ: أَسَلَّ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَّجَ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose دَبَّجَ: نَمَقَ، كَتَبَ

drum دَبْدَاب: طَبْل

to turn the back دَبَّرَ: أَذْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ

to pass, elapse, go by دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، انْصَرَمَ

دائق، دائق: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءَ - راجع دَاهِيَةٌ

دَاهِي - راجع دَهَى، دَهَى

دَاهِمَ: اقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

دَاهِمَ: هَاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack sudden-

ly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

دَاهِمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ to descend suddenly upon, come

suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

دَاهِنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّلَ إِلَى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax

wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

دَاهِيَّة: دُوْ دَهَاءَ sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, sly,

foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person,

smart fellow, man of resource

دَاهِيَّة: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ misfortune, calamity, disaster,

catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

دَاوَى: عَالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوَنِي بِالنِّي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَوُوب: جَادَ، مُثَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent,

assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دَوُوب: جَدَّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - راجع دَاب، دَاب

دَاوَرَ: دَاوَرَ، وَارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to

equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

دَاوَرَ: دَارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَ يَتَعَاقَبَ، نَاوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to

succeed or follow one another

دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks

with, discuss with; to negotiate with

دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى to persist in, persevere in, pursue

steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دَايَةً: قَابِلَةً، مُوَلِّدَةً midwife, accoucheuse

دَايَتَ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ الشَّرْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ diet

دَايَنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - راجع أَدَانَ

دَايَنَ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فيزياء]

دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all

fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

birdlime, lime دَبِقُ: غِرَامُ لَزَجٍ لِيَصِيدَ الطَّيْرَ إِلَاح

mistletoe دَبِقُ (نبات)

to fertilize, manure, dung دَبَلَّ: سَمَدٌ

bubo دَبَلَّ: وَرَمٌ فِي غُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ

lump, chunk; bulk, mass دُبْلَةٌ: كُتْلَةٌ

diploma دِبْلُوم

diplomatic دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ

diplomat, diplomatist دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)

diplomatic representation تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ

diplomatic immunity حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career هَيْئَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّ

diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

shuttle diplomacy دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُوكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ

bubonic دَبَلِيَّ

bubonic plague طَاعُونٌ دَبَلِيَّ

zephyr, west wind دُبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ

hornet; wasp دُبُور: زَنْبُور (حَشْرَةٌ)

pin; safety pin دُبُوس

safety pin دُبُوسٌ إِنْكِلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الْأَمَانِ

brooch, pin, breastpin دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ

hairpin, bodkin, pin دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ

Dubai دُبَيَّ

ursine; bearish دُبَيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهِ

Ursidae دُبَيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدُّبَّةِ

creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing) دُبَيْب: رَخَفَ

tanned skin دُبَيْبُ: جِلْدٌ مَذْبُوعٌ

garment; dress, robe, gown دُبَّار: ثَوْبٌ

coat, overcoat دُبَّار: مِعْطَفٌ

blanket, cover دُبَّار: جِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ

pad, cushion دُبَّار: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

دَثَر: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to arrange, make دَبَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اخْتَلَقَ

arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

to organize دَبَّرَ: نَظَّمَ

to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run دَبَّرَ: أَدَارَ

to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident دَبَّرَ: اقْتَصَدَ

to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle دَبَّرَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى

rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back دُبُر: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament دُبُر: مَقْعَدَةٌ

end, tail, last or lower part دُبُر: آخِرٌ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ دُبُرٍ

وَلَّى دُبْرَةً، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَذْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى

دُبُر - رَاجِعٌ دُبُرٌ

Aldebaran الدَّبَرَان [فَلَكَ]

gall دَبْرَةٌ: قَرَحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَتِفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ إِلَاح)

(too) late, belated; behind, back دَبْرِي: مُتَأَخِّرٌ

clutch دُبْرِيَاغ: قَابِضٌ

molasses, (black) treacle دَبْس

carob bean juice دَبْسُ الْحُرْنُوبِ

rubbish, trash, junk دَبَش: سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

rubble دَبَش: إِثْلَبٌ

to tan (hide) دَبَعَ (الْجِلْدَ)

tanning, tannage دَبْع: دِبَاغَةُ الْجُلُودِ

tan; tannin دَبْع: دِبَاغٌ، مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

tan; tannin دَبْع، دِبْنَع: مَا يُدَبِّعُ بِهِ الْجِلْدُ

to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime دَبِقَ، دَبَقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبِقِ

to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave دَبِقَ بِ: لَصِقَ بِ

sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive، دَبِق: لَزَجٌ

to gild دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: ذَهَبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
 to manure, dung, fertilize دَجَلْ: سَمَدٌ
 charlatanism, charlatanry, quack- دَجَلْ: تَذَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation
 to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ
 murky, tenebrous
 to darken, blacken, be (become, دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
 grow) dark or black
 to remain in, stay in, reside in دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to be or become سَأْنَسَ: أَلْفَ، إِسْتَأْنَسَ
 tame, domestic(ated)
 to tame, domesticate دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَّةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 دَجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاجٍ
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten) دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
 dumpy, squat, stocky، دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
 chubby, pudgy
 to drive away, expel, force out, put out دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
 to defeat, vanquish, rout دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
 driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
 defeating, vanquishing, routing دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
 to roll دَحَرَ: دَحَرَ
 rolling, roll دَحْرَجَةٌ
 roller دُحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكْرَةٌ
 to be affected by a whitlow دَحَسَ، دُحَسَ: (لِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
 to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
 controvert, falsify
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ
 refutation, confutation, disproof, دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالُ الْحُجَّةِ
 falsification
 دَحَضَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعِ دَحَضَ
 tobaconist دَحَائِشِي: بَائِعُ التَّبَعِ وَالسَّكَايِرِ الْخِ
 smoke, fume, vapor دُخَانَ، دُخَانَ: دَخَنَ، بُخَارَ
 tobacco دُخَانَ، دُخَانَ: تَبَنَ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely دَثَرُ: أَهْلَكَ
 to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread دَثَرُ: غَطَّى
 extinction; oblivion دُثُورٌ: إِنْثَارٌ
 thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, دُجْ (طَائِرٌ)
 mavis
 to darken, darkle; to be (become, دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
 grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous
 dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness) دُجَى: ظُلْمَةٌ
 chickens; poultry; fowl(s) دَجَاجٌ
 guinea fowl; turkey دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
 hen; fowl; chicken دَجَاجَةٌ
 woodcock دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
 bustard دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
 guinea hen, guinea دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشَةِ
 fowl; trukey
 moorhen, water hen دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
 Cygnus كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
 gallinaceous دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
 poulturer, poultryman دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
 Galliformes دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
 manure, dung, fertilizer دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
 quack, charlatan, moun- دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 tebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)
 Antichrist الْمَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ
 intense darkness, pitch-darkness دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
 to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully دَجَّعَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
 to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, دَجَرَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed
 stake; prop; stick دُجْرَانَةٌ: دُعَامَةُ النَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوِ الْمُتَعَرِّشَةِ
 to lie; to quack, play the quack; to دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: كَذَبَ
 be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)
 to deceive, fool, delude، دَجَلَّ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
 bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug
 to cover; to smear دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
 to tar دَجَلْ، دَجَلْ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرِ أَنْ

low-income, limited-income

دُو دَخْل مَحْدُود

income tax

ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ

he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دُخْلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَةٌ (طائر)

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ

wedding night

دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ

Sylviidae

دُخْلَةٌ: داخِلَةٌ - راجع داخِلَةٌ
دُخْلِيَّات: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَفْرَدَةِ

to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَنَ (سِجَارَةً إلخ)

to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَنَ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (مِتِ النَّارُ)

smoke, fume, vapor

دَخَن: دُخَان، بُخَار

millet, pearl millet

دُخْن (نبات)

smoke color, smoke

دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ

miliaria

دُخْنِيّ [طَب]

miliaria

دُخْنِيَّة: الْإِثْبَابُ الْجُلْدِيّ

entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُول: ضَيْدُ خُرُوجٍ

penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُول: إِخْتِرَاق

beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُول: بَدْء، مُبَاشَرَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم

حَقُّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقٌّ

smoky

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيْهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ

dolphin

دُخْس: دُلْفِيْن

to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَاَمَر - راجع دَاخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأ

to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَلَ: أَذْخَلَ - راجع أَذْخَلَ

دَخَلَ: إِخْتِلَال (mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة

income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخَلَ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ

دَخَلَ: عَيْب، عِلَّة

business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخَلَ: دَاخِلَةٌ - راجع دَاخِلَةٌ

الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ

national income

low income, limited income

motorcycle, motorbike	دِرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُقْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دِرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ (الْمِخْطَبة)
thrasher	دِرَّاسٌ (طَائِر)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دِرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِخْطَبة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دِرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَّادَةٌ دِرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): بَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَّاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَات)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاكٌ: أَذْرِكْ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاكٌ: مُذْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاكٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلَى، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلَى، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَّانَةِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	دُخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
adventitious, added from	دُخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دُخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دُخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دُخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دُخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْلَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرَّ: سَالَ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
	دَرَّ: أَغْلَى، أَغْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرَ
milk	دَرَّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرَّةٌ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	دَرَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet	دَرَابِزُونٌ، دَرَابِزِينٌ
earthen hand drum	دَرَابُكَةٌ: دِرْبُكَةٌ
cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler	دَرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دَرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)
francolin, black partridge	دَرَّاجٌ (طَائِر)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دَرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دَرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
ذَهَبْ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيحِ، رَجْعَ أَذْرَاجَهُ - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَاب): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنزِلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, حَد، مَقْدَار	دَرَجَة: حَد، مَقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، طَوْر	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, عِلْمِيَّة، خَرِجَة	دَرَجَة: عِلَامَة قِيَاسِ الْمَقَادِيرِ عَلَى إِنَاءٍ أَوْ وَعَاءٍ
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رَبَاضِيَّات، جُغْرَافِيَا، فَلَكَ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مُوسِيقَى]
first class	دَرَجَة أُولَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ قُنْدُوقِ الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافَرَ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
first-class, first-rate, مُنْتَاز	مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى: مُنْتَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُولَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الْإِنصِهَار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التَّجَمُّد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الْغَلْيَان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الْحَرَارَة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطُّول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة الْعَرْض
to the extent that, to such an extent that, so much that	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ

lion	دِرْبَاس: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دِرْبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرَاة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَسَ: تَرَبَسَ
earthen hand drum	دِرْبَكَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَجَ: مَشَى، تَدَرَجَ
to circulate, be in circulation; to be current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَجَ: رَاجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَجَ: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ: عَلَى
دَرَجَ: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعَ تَدَرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	دَرَجَ: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
to calibrate	دَرَجَ: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	دَرَجَ: رَوَّجَ
to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to	دَرَجَ: إِلَى: أَذْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلَّم

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، اُمُثُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّحْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

تَحْتَ الدَّرَس، قَيْدَ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعَ تَحْتَ

bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

indigo bunting دُرْسَة النِّيلَة، دُرْسَة نَيْلِيَّة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَهُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دِرْع: غِطَاءٌ وَاوِي لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَان

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السُّلْحَفَةِ اِلَخ

scute, scutum دِرْع: ثُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَةِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرَقِيل: دُلْفِين، دُخَس

leather shield دَرَقَة: ثُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غَدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِنْصَالُ الْغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الْغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعَ اِذْرَاك

mery, gendarmes, police دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجَالُ الدَّرَك

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنْرَلَةٌ سَفْلِيَّةٌ، حَضِيض

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَك

to lose one's teeth; to be or become دَرَد: ذَهَبَتْ اَسْنَانُهُ

toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

elm; ash دَرْدَار (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

Edentata دَرْدَاوَات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدَائِيَّاتِ عَدِيَّةُ الْاَسْنَانِ

hag, crone, old woman دَرْدَيْس: عَجُوز

eddy, whirlpool, vortex دَرْدُور: دُوَامَةٌ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings دُرْدِي: عَكْر، رَاسِب، تُفَل

tartar دُرْدِي: طَرَطِير

to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, دَرَز: خَاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ

whipstitch

to suture دَرَزَ الْجُرْحَ

sewing, stitching, seam(ing); لَفَقَ دَرَز: خِيَاطَةٌ، تَقْطِيبٌ، نَفَقٌ

whipping, whipstitching

suture دَرَزَ الْجُرُوحَ

suture دَرَزَ [اَحْيَاءَ وَتَشْرِيحَ]

stitch; whipstitch; seam دَرَزَة: عُرْزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ، لَفَقَةٌ

suture دَرَزَة [جِرَاحَةٍ]

tailor, seamster; dressmaker دَرَزِي: رَاجِعَ دَرَزِي، دُرَزِي

Druze دَرَزِي: خِيَاط

to study, learn دَرَزِي (جَ دُرُوز)

to study under, learn under, تَتَلَمَذَ دَرَسَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى: تَتَلَمَذَ

be someone's student or pupil

to study, peruse, دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ فِي، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى

consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

to discuss دَرَسَ: نَاقَشَ، بَحَثَ

to thresh, thrash (grain) دَرَسَ الْحِنْطَةَ

to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, دَرَسَ: مَحَا

expunge, extinguish

to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمْعَى، اِنْدَثَر - رَاجِعَ اِنْدَرَسَ

study(ing), learning; education دَرَسَ: عَلَّمَ

study(ing), perusal, consid- دَرَسَ: تَفَكُّيرٌ فِي، اِسْتِنْفَاصٌ

study(ing), perusal, consid-

to intrigue against, scheme against, **دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَ لَ**
 machinate against, plot against, conspire against
 to betray, denounce, inform **دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِـ**
 against, report
 to intrigue, scheme, plot, **دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinate, conspire
 dowel **دِسَار**
 intriguer, intrigant, schemer, **دَسَّاس: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَايِدَ**
 machinator, plotter, conspirator
 sand snake **دَسَّاس: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 sand snake **دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ**
 plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot **دِسَام: سِدَادَةٌ**
 valve **دِسَام: صِمَامٌ**
 heart valve, valve of the heart **دِسَام: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ**
 valvulitis **الْتِهَابُ الدِّسَامِ**
 place of honor, seat of **دَسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ, دَسَمَ - رَاجَعَ دَسَمَ**
 honor; position of prestige; front **دَسْتُ: صَدْرُ البَيْتِ, صَدَارَةٌ**
 council **دَسْتُ: مَجْلِسٌ**
 throne; seat **دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ, كُرْسِيٌّ**
 string **دَسْتَان: وَتَرُ آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 constitution **دُسْتُور: قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ**
 rule; regulation; law, code **دُسْتُور: قَاعِدَةٌ, نِظَامٌ, قَانُونٌ**
 permission, leave **دُسْتُور: إِجَازَةٌ, إِذْنٌ**
 constitutional **دُسْتُورِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ**
 constitutionalist **دُسْتُورِي, فَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ**
 unconstitutional **غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 constitutional law **قَانُونُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 constitutional regime, constitutional **نِظَامُ دُسْتُورِيٍّ**
 system, constitutional form of government
 constitutionality **دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ**
 unconstitutionality **عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ**
 to propel, drive forward, push, shove, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, سَيَّرَ**
 impel, thrust, move
 propulsion, drive, driving forward, **دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ, تَسَيَّرَ**
 push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving
دَسَسَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى - رَاجَعَ دَسَّ (فِي)

to trim; to manicure **دَرَمَ (أَظْفَارُهُ)**
 to be or become dirty, filthy **دَرِنَ: اِتَّسَخَ**
 dirt, filth **دَرَنَ: وَسَخٌ**
 tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers **دَرَنَ: دَرَنَاتٌ, عُجَرٌ, عُقَدٌ**
 tuberculosis, consumption **دَرَنَ: سُلٌّ**
 pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis **دَرَنُ رِئَوِيٍّ**
 tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber **دَرَنَةٌ**
 tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous **دَرَنِيٌّ**
 dirham **دِرْهَمٌ, دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ**
 dram, drachm, drachma **دِرْهَمٌ, دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٍ**
 money; cash **دِرَاهِمٌ: نَقُودٌ**
 dervish, fakir **دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجَعَ خَيْرٌ**
 mastiff **دِرْوَاس: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ**
 the Druzes **الدُّرُوزُ**
 extinction **دُرُوس: اِنْدِرَاسٌ, اِمْحَاءٌ, اِنْدِيَارٌ**
 sundew **دُرُوسِيَّةُ (نَبَات)**
 dervish, fakir **دُرُوشِي**
 glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant **دُرِّيٌّ: مَتَلَلِيٌّ**
 target **دَرِيَّةٌ: هَدَفٌ**
 (hunter's) blind **دَرِيَّةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ**
 dunlin; knot **دُرِّيَاك - رَاجَعَ تَرِّيَاكٍ**
 fraxinella, dittany, burning bush **دُرِّيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ**
 dried clover; hay, straw **دُرِيدَار (نَبَات)**
 aspidistra **دَرِيْس**
 tubercle **دُرِيَّة (نَبَات)**
 pennies **دُرِيَّة**
 dozen **دُرِيَّهَات**
 to foist into, slip into, put into, **دَسَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ, أَخْفَى**
 shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into,
 insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in
 to interpolate **دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مُحَادَثَةٍ**

دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الْخَيْرَ, to pray for, invoke God for, bless,
invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ, to curse, imprecate, invoke
God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ, to call (for) a meeting; to convoke,
convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى, the resolution has called for

دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى, the resolution has called
upon the parties to

دُعَاء: نِدَاء, call

دُعَاء: دَعْوَة (إِلَى اللَّهِ), prayer, invocation (of God),
supplication; (good) wish

دُعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ, imprecation, curse; ill wish

دَعَابٌ, دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ

دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jesting, fun(making); humor;
joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
raillery, frolic, waggery

دَعَارَةٌ, دَعَارَةٌ: فَسْقٌ, فَجُورٌ, خِلَاعَةٌ, prostitution, harlot-
ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ

دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ, pedal

دَعَامَةٌ, دَعَامٌ: سَدٌّ, عِمَادٌ, support, prop, stay, rest,
shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

basidium, دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نبات]

Basidiomycetes, دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ

دَعَاوَةٌ, دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ

دَعَايَةٌ: دَعَاوَةٌ, إِعْلَانٌ, propaganda; publicity, advertising;
advertisement, ad

دَعَبٌ: مَازَحٌ, لَاعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعَبَ

دَعَبٌ: مَزَاحٌ, لُغُوبٌ, joking, jocose, jocular, humorous,
waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
farceur

دِعْبَلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدَعِ, frog spawn, frog's eggs

دَعَاةٌ: وَدَاعَةٌ, meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansue-
tude, tameness, peaceableness

دَعَجَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ), black and large (eye)

village, small town

دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ), to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily

دَسَمَ (الطَّعَامُ), to add fat or grease to

fat, grease

fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness,
richness

fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose

desman

December

decibel

intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot,
conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ

decigram

deciliter

decimeter

shower, shower bath, douche

callus

to inaugurate, dedicate, open

to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel

دَعَّ: دَفَعَ, صَدَّ, دَعَّ: فَعَلَ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعَ

to call, call out to

دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى, اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

to call upon, appeal to, invite, request

دَعَا (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةِ الْحَجِّ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً, to invite, ask to
come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْ ل): حَمَلَ عَلَى, سَبَّبَ, to prompt, induce,
move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,
cause, make

دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ, اقْتَضَى, تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ, نَشَرَ, to propagandize; to publi-
cize, propagate

دَعَا بِ: سَمَّى, to call, name, designate, denominate,
dub, term

دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهَلَ, تَضَرَّعَ, to pray (to God), supplicate,
invoke God, implore

on the pretext that, under the pretense (أَنْ) دَعَوَى
that, on the plea of
call; دَعْوَةٌ (لِلْحُضُورِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْإِنْعَادِ): اسْتِدْعَاءُ
convocation; summons, summoning, sending for,
calling for, calling in, calling invitation
دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ الْخ)
call, appeal, invitation, request; calling دَعْوَةٌ: مُنَادَاةٌ
upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting
request, demand; claim دَعْوَةٌ: طَلَبٌ
mission, missionary work or activity; call; propaganda دَعْوَةٌ: نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَةِ
prayer, invocation (of God), دَعْوَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
supplication; (good) wish
imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعْوَةٌ: بِالشَّرِّ
host; inviter صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ: مُضِيفٌ، دَاعٍ
wren دَعْوَيْتَةٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
adopted son or child دَعْيِي: مُتَبَنٍّ
bastard, whoreson, love child دَعْيِي: مُتَمِّمٌ فِي نَسَبِهِ
دَعْيِي: مُدْعٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْعٍ
to tickle, titillate دَعَدَعَ
to attack, assault, assail, fall upon دَعَرَ عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
kleptomania دَعَرَ: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَعَشَ: دُغْشَةٌ: ظِلَامٌ
jungle, thicket, bush, دَعَلٌ (جِ أَذْغَالٍ وَدِغَالٍ): أَجْمَةٌ
wood, brush, brushwood
corruption; defectiveness, faulti- دَعَلٌ: فَسَادٌ، عَيْبٌ
ness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan دَعَلٌ: غَائِبِيٌّ
secret; mysterious دَعَلٌ: خَفِيٌّ
corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, imperfect دَعَلٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مَعِيبٌ
bullfinch دَغْنَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
dark(ness), dusk, twilight دَغِيشَةٌ: ظِلَامٌ
دَغِيشَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَلٌ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail دَقَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْهِ
tambourine دَقَّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
side دَقَّ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ

to be or become dissolute, فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ دَعَرَ، دَعَرَ: فَجَرَ، فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلَعَ
dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life
دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَارَةٌ، دِعَارَةٌ
to tread on, step on; to set foot on; وَطِئَ دَعَسَ: دَاسَ، وَطِئَ
to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp
pedal دَعَسَ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle دَعُوقَةٌ: خُنْفَاءٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to rub; to massage; to scrub، فَرَكَ دَعَكَ: ذَلِكَ، مَسَدٌ، فَرَكَ
scour
to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay، سَدَّدَ دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ: سَدَّدَ
rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, under-
pin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)
to consolidate, strengthen، عَزَّزَ دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ
fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost,
promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to
corroborate, confirm
to support, back (up), stand by, stand up دَعَمَ: أَيْدٍ
for, advocate, champion, uphold
to subsidize دَعَمَ (لِتِ الْحُكُومَةِ شَرِكَةً أَوْ مَشْرُوعًا الْخ)
support(ing); propping (up), shoring up، تَسْنِيدٌ دَعَمَ: تَسْنِيدٌ
staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment,
sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing,
underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)
consolidation, strengthening, for- تَعَزُّزٌ دَعَمَ: تَقْوِيَّةٌ، تَعَزُّزٌ
tification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation,
bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, ad-
vancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration,
confirmation
support(ing), backing (up), standing by، تَأْيِيدٌ دَعَمَ: تَأْيِيدٌ
standing up for, advocacy, advocacy, champi-
onship, upholding
subsidization, subsidizing دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعْطَاءُ الدَّعَمِ
subsidy دَعَمَ (حُكُومِيٌّ): إِعَاةَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
دُعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دُعَامَةٌ، دِعَامٌ
larva, caterpillar, maggot دُعْمُوسٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litiga- دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّةٌ
tion, legal proceeding(s)
دَعْوَى: زَعْمٌ، حُجَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ
civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدِينِيَّةٌ
cross action; counterclaim دَعْوَى مُقَابَلَةٌ أَوْ مُضَادَّةٌ
أَقَامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

cover

دَفَّة (الكتاب)

tiller

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّةِ، يَدُ الدَّفَّةِ

helmsman, steersman, wheel-man, pilot

مُؤَيِّرُ الدَّفَّةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفَّةِ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى

notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَر: كُرَاسَة

ledger

دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْتَاذِ [تجارة]

account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة

bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَضْرُوفٍ

booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ

checkbook

دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ

cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ

album

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ التَّوَاقِعِ

cadastre

دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَة

daybook, journal

دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَة

bookkeeping

مَسْكُ الدَّقَائِرِ

book

دَفْتَرِي

book value

قِيَمَة دَفْتَرِيَة

diphtheria

دِفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مرض)

to push, push back

دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ

to stink

دَفَرَ: اُنْتَنَ، خَمَّ

stench, stink, fetor

دَفَرَ: نَتَّانَة، خَمَة

stinking, fetid

دَفَرَ: مُنْتِن، خَامَ

to push

دَفَعَ: ضَدَّ جَذَبَ

to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَاَلَ

to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ

to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (على الخصم)، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

tambourine

دَف: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَة

to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفُو، دَفِي

to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot

دَفًا: سَخَنَ، حَمَّى

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دَفًا: دِفَاء

warm; hot

دَفِي: دَافِي، حَارَ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاء: حَرَارَة

(heating) stove, heater

دِفَاء: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ

warmth, warmth; heat, hotness

دِفَاءَة: دِفَاء

دِفَاع: دَايِر، مُسَيِّر - رَاجِع دَافِع

defense, protection, guarding, shield-ing, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication

دِفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة

support(ing), standing by, stand-ing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship

دِفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة

defense; pleading

دِفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون]

the defense

الدَّفَاع، جَهَة الدَّفَاع: المُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قانون]

apology

دِفَاع (أدبي)

self-defense

دِفَاع عَنِ النَّفْسِ

in self-defense

دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ

civil defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِي

national defense

دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِي

line of defense, defense line

خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ

defense council, council of defense

مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَة الدَّفَاعِ

Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ

defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory

دِفَاعِي

دِفَاق - رَاجِع مُتَدَفِّق

burier, one that buries

دَفَان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَافِن

warm

دَفَان: مُسْتَدْفِي، دَافِي

rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel

دَفَّة: سُكَّان (السَّيْفِيَة)

side

دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف

leaf, shutter

دَفَّة (الباب أو النَّافِذَة)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

COD, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ

cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنْدَاتِ
مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحَقٌّ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَةً: صَدَّةٌ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَةً: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَةً: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَةً: أَوَّلَى أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَةً: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَةً: مَرَّةً

دَفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً - رَاجِعٌ دَفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَةً: دُفْعَةٌ

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَةً: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

class دَفَعَةً (مِنْ الْمُتَخَرِّجِينَ فِي عَامٍ وَاحِدٍ)

time دَفَعَةً: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَقَ: أَسْرَعَ

to pour out, pour forth دَفَقَ: صَبَّ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَّقَ

ejaculation دَفَقَ: قَذَفُ الْمَنِيِّ

gush, spurt, burst دَفَقَةً: دَفْعَةٌ

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَقَةً وَاحِدَةً

oleander, rosebay دَفَقَلَى (نَبَاتٌ)

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ

hiding, concealment دَفَنَ: أَخْفَاءَ

warm; hot دَفِيَ: دَافَى، حَارَّ

to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَ بَعْدَ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ [قانون]

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَ إِلَى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ عَلَى، حَمَلَ عَلَى

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أُجْبِرَ عَلَى

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى، بَرَّعَ إِلَى

to send to دَفَعَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ) إِلَيْهِ: سَدَّدَ

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَ (الْمَالُ) إِلَيْهِ: أَنْفَقَ

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غُلْطَيْهِ إِلَيْهِ

cash and carry إِذْفَعَ وَأَنْقَلَ

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، إِزَالَ

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَ: دَخَضَ

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، جَوَابُ الْمُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ، إِعْتِرَاضُ [قانون]

alibi دَفَعَ بِالْغَيْبَةِ [قانون]

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَ: دَسَرَ، تَسَيَّرَ

prompting, incitement, incitation, prod- ding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَ: حَفَزَ

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَ: إِجْبَارَ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَ: تَسَلَّمَ

sending دَفَعَ: إِزْسَالَ

grinder, crusher, pounder, **دَقَّقَ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ**
pulverizer

fine dust **دَقَّقَ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ**

powder **دَقَّقَ: مَسْحُوقٌ**

flour, meal **دَقَّقَ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ**

crumbs, morsels, crumbings, scraps **دَقَّقَ: قُتَاتٌ**

knocker, rapper, clapper **دَقَّقَاةٌ (البَابُ)**

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, **دَقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ**
tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; **دَقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ**
heartbeat, stroke

fine dust **دَقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ**

powder **دَقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ**

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, **دَقَّةٌ: رَقَّةٌ**
slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness **دَقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ**

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, **دَقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ**
obscureness, abstruseness

accuracy, precision, exactness, **دَقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ**
exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection;
nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

strictness, **دَقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ**
exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

punctuality **دَقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ**

delicateness, delicacy, **دَقَّةٌ: حَرَاةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ**
touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, **دَقَّةٌ: بِدَقَّةٍ**
scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

duiker **دَقَّقَ: طَبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ**

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be **دَقَّقَ: أَدْقَعَ**
or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

to scrutinize, examine carefully or **دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ**
closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

to audit **دَقَّقَ: الْحِسَابَاتِ**

greenhouse, glasshouse, **دَقِيقَةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ**
hothouse, stove

latent, hidden, concealed; **دَقِيقٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ**
buried; secret

دَقِيقِينَ: مَذْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure **دَقِيقَةٌ: كَنْزٌ دَقِيقٌ**

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, **دَقٌّ: رَقٌّ**
tenuous

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute **دَقٌّ: صَغُرَ**

to be or become subtle, obscure, **دَقٌّ: صَعَبٌ، غُمُضٌ**
abstruse

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, **دَقٌّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ**
bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, **دَقٌّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ**
hit, beat, bang, tap

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on طَرَقَهُ قَرَعَهُ،
or at a door)

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) **دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: قَرَعَهُ**

to sound the alarm **دَقَّ جَرَسُ الْخَطَرِ**

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in) **دَقَّ الْمِسْهَارَ إِلَى**

to type, typewrite (on a **دَقَّ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ**
typewriter)

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a **دَقَّ عَلَى آلَاةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ**
musical instrument)

to ring, toll, peal, sound **دَقَّ الْجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ**

to strike, toll; to **دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَغْلَنْتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتْ**
tick

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, **دَقَّ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ**
pulse

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, **دَقٌّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ**
braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

hammering, percussion, striking, **دَقٌّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ**
ing, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

دَقٌّ: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever **حُمَّى الدَّقِّ**

دَقَائِقُ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer **دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ**

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading دَلَّ: تَسْوِيَةً، تَمْهِيدَ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down) دَلَّ: حَشَوُ، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land دَلَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

decaliter دِكَالْتَر

decimeter دِكَامِتَر

shop, store دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَر

bench, seat; terrace دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبَش

waistband دِكَّةٌ: يَتَكَّةٌ، رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ الْبُرْجُوتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine دِكْتَاْفُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr. دَكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D دَكْتُورٌ فِي الْأَدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD دَكْتُورٌ فِي الْحَقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD دَكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor دَكْتُورَاةٌ

honorary doctorate دَكْتُورَاةٌ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl دَكْتِيل [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar دِكْسْتَرُوزٌ: سَكَّرُ الْعِنَبِ

to mix, mingle دَكَّلَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness دَكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَقَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy دَقَّقَ (يُ): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَيِّفًا

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship) دَقَلَّ: صَارِي الْمَرْكَبِ

hectic دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous دَقِيقٌ: رَقِيقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute دَقِيقٌ: صَغِيرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse دَقِيقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, exact دَقِيقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

press, correct, refined; precision دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيذٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy دَقِيقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيذٌ

punctual دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; خطر، مُعَقَّدٌ دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex دَقِيقٌ: حَرِيصٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal دَقِيقٌ: طَحِينٌ

sago دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

small intestine الْمَعَى الدَّقِيقُ

minute دَقِيقَةٌ: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle دَقِيقَةٌ: جُسَيْمٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

alpha particles دَقَائِقُ الْأَلْفَا [فِيضَاءٌ]

detail(s), particular(s), تفصيل، تَفَصِيلٌ دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفَصِيلٌ، تَفَصِيلٌ

nicety, niceties, minutiae دَقِيقَةٌ، دَقَائِقُ: تَفَصِيلٌ، تَفَصِيلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

undermining دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيرٌ

to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
 to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
 to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
 to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَّعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ
 to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَّفَ: مَشَى بِخُطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ يَبُطْءَ
 to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَّفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
 to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَّفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
 drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَّفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
 dolphin دُلْفِين: دُخَسَ
 Delphinus, Dolphin كَوَكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِينِ [فلك]
 to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَّقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
 to spill, shed, pour out دَلَّقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
 marten; fisher دَلَّقَ (حيوان)
 to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَّقَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَّ، مَرَحَ
 to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَّكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
 ذَلَّكَ - راجع تَذَلَّكَ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ
 to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ
 to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السِّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
 ذَلَّة - راجع تَذَلَّة
 to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ
 pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهَمَ: أَسْوَدَ، مُظْلِمَ

to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَّهَنَ
 to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَرَشَدَ، هَدَى
 دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
 دَلَّ: دَلَّال، غَنَّج - راجع دَلَّال
 دَلَّى، دَلَّا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
 hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling دَلَّى: دَلَّاعَ، دَلَّاعَ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرُ
 watermelon
 coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّال: غَنَّج
 auctioneer دَلَّال: بَائِعٌ بِالْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
 broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّال: سِمَّارٌ، وَسِيطٌ
 showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
 sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
 meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
 semantics عِلْمُ دَلَّالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
 auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَزَادٌ
 brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمَّارِ
 brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
 دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
 semantic(al); indicative دَلَّلَايِي، دَلَّلَايِي [لغة]
 دَلَّلَايِي، دَلَّلَايِي: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
 دُنْب (شجر) - plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, tonwood
 دَلْبُوث، دَلْبُوث (نبات) gladiolus, sword lily
 دَلَّتَا delta
 دَلْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ daltonism, color blindness
 دَلَّجَ (الماء) to bail (out), lade
 دَلْدَل (في مَشْيِهِ) to swing (the arms or head) in walking
 دَلْدَل: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَّا
 دُلْدُول (حيوان) porcupine, hystrix

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِّ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِّ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِّ
bloodbath	حَمَّامُ الدَّمِّ
	خَفِيفُ الدَّمِّ - راجع خَفِيف
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِّ
	دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِّ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood pressure	ضَنْطُ الدَّمِّ
blood group, blood type	فَنَةُ الدَّمِّ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood test	فَحْصُ الدَّمِّ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِّ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِّ
blood serum	مَصْلُ الدَّمِّ
	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَام
to bleed, cause to bleed	دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَّ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دِمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقُ)
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دِمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
tearful, watery	دِمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دِمَاعٌ
midbrain	الدِّمَاعُ الْأَوْسَطُ
encephalitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الدِّمَاعِ
brainwashing, brainwash	غَسْلُ الدِّمَاعِ
computer	دِمَاعٌ إلكتروني
	دِمَاعُوجِي - راجع دَهَائِي، دَهَاوِي
	دِمَاعُوجِيَا، دِمَاعُوجِيَّة - راجع دَهَاوِيَّة
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِي
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دِمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُو: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُو [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكُ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مَعْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَاحِي): تَرْجُمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السَّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	مَكْتَبُ الْأَدِلَّةِ الْجَنَائِيَّةِ
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	دَلِيلِي: إِنْبَاتِي، بُرْهَانِي
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
	دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمَ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الْأَخْوَيْنِ (نَبَات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ الْعَاقِقِ (نَبَات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِّ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِّ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِّ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَخَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
to brand	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَخَضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
branding	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَائِعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْسٌ - راجع دِمَقْسٌ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِيٌّ - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِيٌّ
to bond; to course	دَمَكَ (الْبِنَاءُ)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمِلَ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armlet	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سَوَارٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمَ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنَ: سَمَدٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ
dunghill	دِمْنَةٌ (جِ دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ
tearful, watery	دَمُوعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمُوعَرَفِيٌّ - راجع دِيمُوعَرَفِيٌّ
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمَوِيٌّ: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ
	دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَاحٌ، سَفَاكُ دِمَاءٍ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دُمْتُ (بِتِ اخْلَافُهُ)
to soften, mellow	دُمْتُ: لَيَّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دُمْتُ (الْأَخْلَاقُ): دُمْتُ
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَمَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجَ: أَذْجَلَ، أَذْرَجَ
	دَمَجَ: إِنْدَمَجَ - راجع إِنْدَمَجَ
	دَمَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ
merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: إِذْجَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْجَاجٌ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمَ: تَمَتَّمَ، هَدَرَ
dumdum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَّمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعَ، دَمَعٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ): دَمَعَ
tears	دَمْعٌ (جِ دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمَعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّنَاسِيحِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمْعَةٌ - راجع دَمِعَ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الْكَرَمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع دَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, لَوَّثَ، نَجَسَ، دَنَسَ: tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةٌ، نَجَاسَةٌ، دَنَسَ: ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسَ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نجس، sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ

serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus دَنَفَ [طَب]

seriously ill, chronic دَنَفَ: مَرِيضٌ

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَقَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake دُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دَنِيٌّ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دَنِيٌّ: قَرِيبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دَنِيءٌ: خَسِيسٌ، حَقِيرٌ villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتٌ اُذْنِي - راجع اُذْنِي

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دَنِيَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ merit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّتٌ دَنِيءٌ - راجع دَنِيءٌ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنِينٌ: طَنِينٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

to bleed دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرُ لَتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

marionette, puppet دُمِيَّةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily دَمِيعٌ: بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ tearful, weeping, inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid دَمِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَنَ: طَنَنَ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنَنَ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِيرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنَنَ: طَنِينٌ - راجع دَنِينٌ

DNA د.ن.أ.: حَفْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهْ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُذْنِي

دَنَى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُذْنِي

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاءَةٌ: خَسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator دِنَامٌ: دِينَامُوٌّ

دَنَآوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

lace, lacework دَنَتِيْلًا، دَنَتِيْلَةً، دَنَتِيْلًا

to buzz, hum, drone دَنَدَنَ: طَنَنَ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone دَنَدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنَدَنَةٌ: طَنِينٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنَدَنَةٌ: تَرْنِيمٌ، تَنغِيمٌ intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow **دُهْنٌ: مَلَأَ، أَتَرَعَ**
 to spill, shed, pour out **دُهْنٌ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ**
 stocks **دُهْنٌ: آلَةُ تَعْذِيبٍ**
 leader, chief, boss **دُهْنَانُ، دِهْنَانُ: زَعِيمٌ، رَئِيسٌ**
 to crush, grind; to mash **دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ**
 dahlia **دِهْلِيَّةٌ: أَصَالِيَا (نبات)**
 vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway **دِهْلِيلُ: رُؤَاقٌ، رَذَّةٌ**
 gallery, drift, adit; tunnel **دِهْلِيلُ: سَرَبٌ، نَقَقَ**
 foundling **إِبْنُ الدِهْلِيلِ: لَقِيطٌ**
 to blacken **دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ: رَاجَعَ دَاهِمٌ**
 rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people **دَهَاءٌ: رَعَاعٌ، غَوَّاءٌ**
 demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing **دَهَائِيٌّ: غَوَّائِيٌّ**
 demagogi, شخصٌ دَهَائِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ
 demagog(ue), rabble-rouser **دَهَائِيٌّ**
 demagoguery, demagogism **دَهَائِيَّةٌ**
 blackness **دُهْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ**
 to paint, daub; to varnish **دَهَنَ: طَلَى يَلُونُ**
 to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease **دَهَنَ: ذَلِكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بَزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دَهَنَ: رَاجَعَ دَهْنٌ**
 anointment, anointing, unction, unguent, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing **دَهْنٌ: تَذْلِيكٌ، مَسَحَ**
 fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil **دُهْنٌ: شَحْمٌ، زَيْتٌ**
 sebum **دُهْنٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ**
 piece of fat **دُهْنَةٌ: شَحْمَةٌ**
 fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous **دُهْنِيٌّ**
 lard **دُهْنُ الْخِنْزِيرِ**
 lanolin, wool fat **دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ**
 sebaceous glands **غُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّةٍ**

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material **دُنْيَوِيٌّ**
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon **دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ**
 slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness) **دَهَاءٌ: مَكْرٌ، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ**
 duo **دَوْدَهَاءٌ - رَاجَعَ دَاهِيَّةٌ**
 brimful, full, replete, overfull **دِهَاقٌ: مُتْرَعٌ**
 painter, house painter **دِهَانٌ: الَّذِي يَذْهَنُ**
 paint; varnish **دِهَانٌ: طِلَاءٌ**
 ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream **دِهَانٌ: مَرَمٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: طَلَى، دَهَنَ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانٌ: مَدَاهَنَةٌ - رَاجَعَ مَدَاهَنَةٌ**
 painting, daubing; varnishing **دِهَانَةٌ: دَهَنَ، طَلَى**
 age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time **دَهْرٌ: عَصْرٌ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ**
 era **دَهْرٌ [جيولوجيا]**
 abdo the dhr, to the dhr, to the dhr - راجع أبدو
 أكل عليه الدهر وشرب - راجع أكل
 بنات الدهر - راجع بنت
 vicissitudes of the dhr, tqlbat, dhr - راجع vicissitudes
 time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods **دَهْرٌ: عَصْرٌ، زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ**
 atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker **دَهْرِيٌّ: مُلْحَدٌ**
 age-old, ancient, **دَهْرِيٌّ: قَدِيمٌ**
 to run over **دَهَسَ: دَاسَ**
 to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at) **دَهَشَ، دَهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهَتَ**
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهَشٌ: دَهْشَانٌ - رَاجَعَ مَذْهُوشٌ**
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment **دَهْشَةٌ**

دَوَّارَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ Rotifera, rotifers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: أَعْضَاءٌ مُتَشَابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مَحْوَرٍ whorl, verticil
 دَوَّاسَةٌ: دَعَّاسَةٌ، دَعْسَةٌ pedal; treadle
 دَوَّاسَةُ الْبِزْنِينَ أَوْ السَّرْعَةِ accelerator
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأُورْدَةِ - رَاجِعٌ دَالِيَةٌ
 دَوَّالِيكَ - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّدَاوُلِ (تَدَاوُل)
 وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيكَ and so on, and so forth, etc.
 دَوَّامٌ: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life
 دَوَّامُ السَّاعَاتِ الدَّوَّامِ، وَقْتُ الدَّوَّامِ working hours, office hours, business hours
 عَلَى الدَّوَّامِ، دَوَّامًا - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
 دَوَّامَةٌ: بُبْلُلٌ، خُذْرُوفٌ (لَعِبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ) top, spinning top, peg top
 دَوَّامَةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ لِلْأَطْفَالِ ذَاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَةٍ whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirligig
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّامَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقَاعِدِ l'erris wheel
 دَوَّاوِينَ (مُفْرَدُهَا دِيَوَانٌ) - رَاجِعٌ دِيَوَانٌ
 دَوَّاوِيْنِيَّةٌ: يَبْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ bureaucracy
 دَوَّوِيًّا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِّجٌ double entry
 دَوَّوِيَّتٌ [عُرُوضٌ] couplet, distich
 دَوَّتَا: دَوَّطَةٌ، بَائِنَةٌ dot, dowry, dower
 دَوَّحَةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ large tree, lofty tree
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَارُ الرَّأْسِ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy
 دَوَّخٌ: أَذَلٌ to humble, humiliate, degrade
 دَوَّخٌ: قَهَرٌ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish
 دَوَّخَةٌ: دَوَّارٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّدَ: صَارَ فِيهِ الدَّوْدُ، دَادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested
 دُودَةٌ (جُ دُودٌ وَدِيدَانٌ) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar
 دُودَةُ الْأَرْضِ earthworm, night crawler

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils
 دَهْوَرٌ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهْنُونٌ: مَرَهْمٌ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction
 دَهْيٌ: كَانَ دَاهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful
 دَهْيٌ: ذُو دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
 دَوَّى، دَوَّى: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوًى، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound
 دَوَّى: مَرَضٌ disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوَّى: مَرِيضٌ sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاءٌ: عَقَّارٌ medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَاءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الْأَمْرَاضِ cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِيٌّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاةٌ: مِخْبَرَةٌ inkwell; inkstand
 دَوَّاجِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَّارٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَّرَانِ revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyration, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating
 دَوَّارٌ: جَوَّالٌ itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّارٌ: مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارٌ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ) sunflower, turnsole
 بَائِنٌ دَوَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَائِنٌ
 دَوَّارٌ: دَوَّخَةٌ vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارٌ الْبَحْرِ seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارٌ الْجَوِّ airsickness
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارٍ: دَائِخٌ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْبَحْرِ seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الْجَوِّ airsick
 دَوَّارَةٌ: بَرْكَارٌ، بِيْكَارٌ compass(es), dividers
 دَوَّارَةٌ: دَوَّامَةٌ، دُرْدُورٌ whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَةٌ (الْهَوَاءِ) (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دُور: حَلَقَةٌ مُفَرَّغَةٌ	skipper, cheese maggot	دُودَةُ الْجُبْنِ أَوْ الْمَشِّ
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دُور: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	vinegar eel	دُودَةُ الْحَلِّ
round	دُور: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)	bloodworm	دُودَةُ الدَّمِّ
ground floor	الدُّورُ الْأَرْضِيّ	tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دُودَةُ شَرِيطِيَّةٌ
downstairs	الدُّورُ الْأَسْفَلُ	hookworm	دُودَةُ شُصِيَّةٌ
basement	الدُّورُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّخْتَانِيّ	hairworm, gordian worm	دُودَةُ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
session, term	دُورُ الْإِنْعِقَادِ	leech	دُودَةُ الْعَلَقَى
leading role, starring role	دُورُ الْبُطُولَةِ، الدُّورُ الْأَوَّلُ	ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دُودَةُ الْقَرَعِ، دُودَةُ خَيْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِلْكِيَّةٌ
دُورُ الْحِصَانَةِ: الْفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الْإِصَابَةِ بِالْمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلَامَاتِهِ	incubation	silkworm	دُودَةُ الْقَزِّ أَوْ الْحَرِيرِ
period, menses, time of menstruation	دُورُ الطَّمْثِ	helminth, intestinal worm	دُودَةُ مِعْوِيَّةٌ
final(s), final round	دُورُ نِهَائِيّ [رِيَاضَةً بَدْنِيَّةً]	armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دُودَةُ وَحِيدَةٍ
it is your turn	الدُّورُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دُورُكَ، الْآنَ دُورُكَ	anthelmintic, vermifuge	طَارِدُ لِدِيدَانِ الْأَمْعَاءِ
to play or perform a role or part	لَعِبَ دُورًا، قَامَ بِدُورٍ، أَدَّى دُورًا	vermicide	مُسَيِّدُ لِدِيدَانِ، قَاتِلُ لِدِيدَانِ
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بِالدُّورِ: بِالتَّنَاوُبِ	dodo	دُودُو (طَائِرٌ)
as, in the role of	فِي دُورِ، بِدُورِ (كَمُمَثِّلٍ الْخ)	vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دُودِيّ
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دَوْرَانْ: مَضْطَرْدَارْ	زَائِدَةٌ دُودِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ زَائِدَةٌ	دُور: جَعَلَهُ مَدُورًا، جَعَلَهُ دُورِيَّةً - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ
circumlocution, periphrasis	دَوْرَانْ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى: مُوَارَبَةٌ	دُور: جَعَلَهُ مَدُورًا، جَعَلَهُ دُورِيَّةً - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ	دُور: شَفَلَ، أَغْمَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَدَارَ
دُورَة: اسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ مِنْ دَارٍ، لَفَّةٌ	turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	to wind, wind up	دُورُ السَّاعَةِ
cycle, circle, round	دُورَة: دُورٌ	to round off	دُورُ الْعَدَدِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِ
period	دُورَة: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ	دُور (كَقَوْلِنَا: لَعِبَ دُورًا، قَامَ بِدُورٍ، أَدَّى دُورًا)	دُور (كَقَوْلِنَا: الدُّورُ لَكَ، جَاءَ دُورُكَ، الْآنَ دُورُكَ) (one's)
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دُورَة: جَوْلَةٌ	turn	دُور: مَرَّةٌ
round	دُورَة: جَوْلَةٌ (مِنْ مُبَارَاةٍ الْخ)	time	دُور: مَدَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ
tournament; series	دُورَة: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ الْمُبَارَاةِ	period, time	دُور: عَهْدٌ، عَصْرٌ
business cycle	دُورَة: اقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ	epoch, era, period, age	دُور: طُورٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
session, round	دُورَة: امْتِحَانَاتٌ	stage, phase, period, point, step	دُور: نَوْبَةٌ مَرَضٌ
turnover	دُورَة: بِيضَاعَةٌ، دُورَةُ رَأْسِ الْمَالِ	fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دُور: نَوْبَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
course, session	دُورَة: تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ	shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دُور: دُورَة
life cycle	دُورَة: الْحَيَاةُ	cycle, circle, round	دُور: طَائِقٌ
		floor, story	

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَة
spare tire, spare	دُولَابْ إِضَائِي (لِسَيَّارَة الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابْ دَوَّار (دُو مَقَاعِد)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابْ مَائِي، دُولَابْ الْمَاء
flywheel	دُولَابْ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِع مُسَنََّة
wheel and axle	دُولَابْ الْمَوَازَنَة
Rotifera, rotifers	الدُّوْلَابْ وَالْمُجْرَع
dollar	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّة
state, body politic; country, nation	دُولَار: عُمْلَة أَمِيرِكِيَّة وَكَنْدِيَّة الْخ
His Excellency	دَوْلَة
federal state	دَوْلَة (فَلَان)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة
police state	دَوْلَة اتِّحَادِيَّة أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّة
welfare state	دَوْلَة بُولِيْسِيَّة
the big (great, world)	دَوْلَة الرِّقَاقَة
powers, the superpowers	الدُّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُتَسَلِّطَة أَوْ مُهَيْبَة
city-state, polis	دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَّة، دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة
mandatory, mandatory power	دَوْلَة مُتَنَدِّبَة
dolomite	وَزِير دَوْلَة - رَاجِع وَزِير
state	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدِن)
international	دَوْلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَة
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِي: عَالَمِي
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّة (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّة، شُيُوعِيَّة الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: دَار
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَم: أَدَار، دَوَّر، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوَم (شَجَر)
dominoes	دَوَم: بَقَاء، خُلُود - رَاجِع دَوَام
domino	دَوَمًا - رَاجِع دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
	دَوْمِينُو (لَعْبَة)
	حَجَرُ الدَّوْمِينُو

blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة الدَّم
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَة رِئَوِيَّة، دَوْرَة دَمَوِيَّة صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَة زِرَاعِيَّة
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَة الْمَجْلِسِ النِّيَّاسِي، دَوْرَة نِيَّاسِيَّة
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَة الْمِيَاء
الدَّوْرَة التَّزْوِيَّة عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان - رَاجِع تَزْوِي	
flask; beaker	دَوْرَق: إِنَاء
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِي: نِظَامِي، مُتَكَرِّر بِانْتِظَام
series; tournament	دَوْرِي [رِيَاضَة بَدَنِيَّة]
periodic table	جَدْوَلْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodic law	قَانُونْ دَوْرِي [كِيمِيَاء]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِي
sparrow	دَوْرِي، عَصْفُورْ دَوْرِي (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَة يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسُ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّة (اِسْتِكْشَاف): عَسَس، حَرَس
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّة (أَوْ نَشْرَة) دَوْرِيَّة
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دَوْرَان - رَاجِع دَوْرَنَة	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوْرَن: ضَبَطَ آلَة الطَّرَب
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوْرَنَة
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَس: وَطَأ
دَوَسْطَارِيَا - رَاجِع دِيزِنْطَارِيَا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دَوْش: مِئْضَح، مِئْضَحَة
dot, dowry, dower	دَوْطَة: بَائِثَة
dogmatic	دَوْغْمَاتِي: جَزْمِي
dogmatism	دَوْغْمَاتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة
duke	دُوق
duchess	دُوقَة
ducal	دُوقِي
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّة

dialectic(s)

دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة

one of the attributes of God

الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

religion, faith, belief

دِيَانَة: دِين، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب

silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْبَاج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير

preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction

دِيْبَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة

face, visage

دِيْبَاجَة: وَجْه

style; elegance of style

دِيْبَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب

دِيْبُلُوْمَاسِي - راجع دِيْبُلُوْمَاسِي

blood money, wergild

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسٍ الْقَتِيل

dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دِيْجُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة

دِيْدَان - راجع دِيْدَن

guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دِيْدَب، دِيْدَبَان: حَارِس

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

دِيْدَن: عَادَة، دَاب

monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دَيْر: مَسْكِنُ الرُّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّاہِبَات

دَيْرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة - راجع دَيْرِي

دَيْرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب - راجع دَيَّار

monastic, monasterial, cloistral

دَيْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أَوْ بِأَذْيَرَة

diesel

دِيْزِل

diesel engine, diesel

مُحَرِّكُ دِيْزِل

dysenteric

دِيْزِنْطَارِي: زُحَارِي

dysentery

دِيْزِنْطَارِيَا: زُحَار

disulfide

دِيْسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]

jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيْسَة: غَابَة

slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيْسِك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِي)

disco

دِيْسِكُو

amaranth, blite

دِيْسَم (نَبَات)

December

دِيْسَمْبَر: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل

decibel

دِيْسِيْبِل

diphtheria

دِيْفْتِيرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)

cock, rooster

دِيْك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَا جَة

to record, take record of, put on

دُون: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ

record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

to stipulate (a condition)

دُونُ شَرْطًا

to codify (laws)

دُونُ الْقَوَانِينِ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُون: حَقِير، سَافِل

below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُون: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى

without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

دُون، مِنْ دُون، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر، بِلَا

before, in front of

دُون: أَمَامَ

here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَكَ: تَقَبَّلْ، خُذْ

infrared

دُونُ الْأَحْمَرِ

infrared rays

الْأَشِعَّةُ دُونُ الْحُمْرَاءِ

subconscious

(مَا) دُونُ الْوَعْيِ

a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونَم

inferiority

دُونِيَّة

inferiority complex

مُرْكَبُ الدُّونِيَّةِ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّونِيَّةِ

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِي: مَرِضٌ

sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى

small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دَوِيْبَة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة

cycloid

دَوِيْرِي [هَنْدَسَة]

cyclamen

دَوِيْكُ الْجَبَل (نَبَات)

small or petty state (country, nation)

دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة

diabase

دِيَابَاز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي

diatom

دِيَاتُوم: طَحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِيٌّ

monastic, friar, monk

دَيَّار: سَاكِنُ الدَّيْرِ، رَاهِب

diaspore

دِيَاسْپُور (مَعْدَن)

diastase

دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوِّلُ النَّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر

dialectic(s)

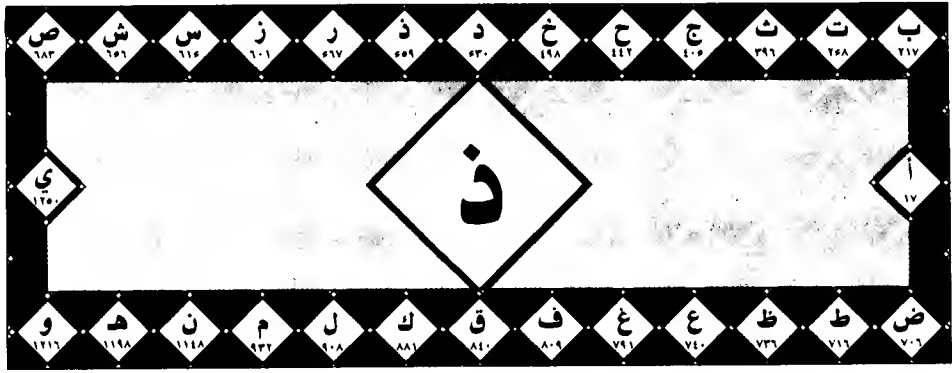
دِيَالِكْتِيك

dialectal

دِيَالِكْتِيكِي

diamonds	دِينَارِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)
dinosaur	دِينَاصُور: حَيَوَانٌ مُنْقَرَضٌ
diplodocus	دِينَاصُورٌ عَاشِبٌ
dynamo, generator	دِينَامُو
dynamic	دِينَامِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيَّة
dynamite	دِينَامَيْت
dynamics	دِينَامِيكَا: حَرَكَاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
thermodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا حَرَارِيَّة
electrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
hydrodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا مَائِيَّة
aerodynamics	دِينَامِيكَا هَوَائِيَّة
dynamic	دِينَامِيكِي
dynamism, drive, energy	دِينَامِيكِيَّة
dynamo, generator	دِينَم: دِينَامُو
judgment	دِينُوتَة: قَضَاءٌ، حِسَابٌ
doom, Last Judgment	دِينُوتَة: الْحِسَابُ الْآخِرُ
religious, spiritual	يَوْمُ الدِّينُوتَة - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ دِينِي
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	دِيَوَان: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة
book, register, record	دِيَوَان: كِتَابٌ، دَفْتَرٌ
divan, council, department, office, bureau	دِيَوَان: مَجْلِسٌ، مَكْتَبٌ
divan, sofa, couch	دِيَوَان: أَرِيكَة
Inquisition	دِيَوَانُ التَّنْقِيشِ
dioptr	دِيُوتِر: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ الْعَدَسَةِ
dioptrase	دِيُوتِرِيْز (مَعْدَن)
diopside	دِيُوتِرِيد (مَعْدَن)
deuteron	دِيُوتَرُون: نَوَاطَةُ ذَرَّةِ الدِّيُوتَرِيُومِ
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	دِيُوتَرِيُوم: هِيدُرُوجِينٌ ثَقِيلٌ
cuckold	دِيُوت: زَوْجُ الْمَرَأَةِ الْفَاسِقَةِ
pimp, procurer, pander	دِيُوت: قَوَادٌ
diorite	دِيُورِيْت: صَخْرٌ حَبْنِيٌّ مُتَبَلَّرٌ
	دِيُوم - رَاجِعْ دَائِمٌ

cock, hammer	دِيَك: زَنْدُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ
kingfisher	دِيَكُ الْبَحْرِ
turkey	دِيَكُ الْحَبَشِ، دِيَكُ رُومِي
cock of the rock	دِيَكُ الصَّخْرِ
a cock crows on his own dunghill	بَيْضَةُ الدِّيكِ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةُ
decaliter	كُلُّ دِيَكٍ عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ صَيَّاحٌ، عَلَى مَرْبَلَتِهِ يَصِيحُ الدِّيكُ
decameter	crows on his own dunghill
	دِيكَالِتَر
	دِيكَامِتَر
	دِيكَتَاتُور - رَاجِعْ دِيكَتَاتُور
decoration, décor	دِيَكُور
	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيَكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيَكُور - رَاجِعْ هَنْدَسَةُ، مُهَنْدِسٌ
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دِيَاس، دِيَاس: مَكَانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ
	دِيَاغُوجِي - رَاجِعْ دِهَانِي، دِهَاوِي
	دِيَاغُوجِيَا، دِيَاغُوجِيَّة - رَاجِعْ دِهَاوِيَّة
democratic	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democratic; democrat	دِيَمُقْرَاطِي: مُنَاصِرٌ لِلدِّيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةِ
democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّة
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيَمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة
demographic	دِيُوغَرَاْفِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّيُوغَرَاْفِيَا
demography	دِيُوغَرَاْفِيَا: عِلْمُ السَّكَّانِ
	دِيُوقَرَاْطِي - رَاجِعْ دِيَمُقْرَاطِي
	دِيُومَة - رَاجِعْ دَوَامٌ
	دَيْن: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعْ أَدَانٌ
religious, pious, godly, devout	دَيْن: تَقِيٌّ، وَرَعٌ
debt; liability	دَيْن: قَرْضٌ مُوجِبٌ، الْإِثْرَامُ مَالِيٌّ
preferred debt, privileged debt	دَيْنٌ مُنْزَاحٌ
on credit	بِالدَّيْنِ
sale on credit	بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْنِ
religion, faith, belief	دِين: دِيَانَةٌ، مُعْتَقَدٌ، مَذْهَبٌ
	دِين: وَرَعٌ - رَاجِعْ تَدِينٌ
	يَوْمُ الدِّينِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمٌ
dinar	دِينَار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ الْخ
hop	حَبِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

sudden death, immediate death

ذَائِقَة: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَّةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعُ ذَوْقٍ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذَيْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذَيْبُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذَيْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذَيْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذَيْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الذَّيْبِ

lupus ذَيْبَةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِاح: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِل: ذَاوٍ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, nature ذَات: نَفْسٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

ego الذَّات: الْأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، يَذَاتُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَات: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعُ ذُو

ذَوَات - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ الْبَيْنِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنٍ

this, this one; that, that one ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ

because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of كَذَلِكَ
so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

thereby, by that means, by that بِذَلِكَ

therefore, consequently, according- لِهَذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا
ly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

in spite of this, nevertheless, none- مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا
theless, still, though, and yet

so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) كَذَا، هَكَذَا
this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

such and such, so-and-so كَذَا وَكَذَا

what? مَاذَا؟

why? what for? for what reason? for what لِمَاذَا؟
purpose? wherefore?

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute ذَائِب

forelock ذَوَايَة: نَاصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ

lock, tuft, wisp, tress ذَوَايَة: خُصْلَة (شَعْر)

coma ذَوَايَة الْمَذْنَبِ [فلك]

defender, protector ذَائِد (عن): مُدَافِع، حَامٍ

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known ذَائِع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

famous, renowned, celebrated, noted, ذَائِعُ الصَّت

ذاك - راجع ذا

to confer with, talk with, hold talks دَاوَلَ: بَاَحَثَ،
with, discuss with; to negotiate with

memory ذاكرة

paramnesia اِعْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَةِ، فَقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

cercaria ذائبة [أحياء]

toothwort دُونُون (نبات)

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَّ: نَمْلٌ صِغَارٌ
	ذَرَّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِّنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to create	ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَأَ: كَثُرَ
	ذَرَأَ، ذَرَى - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَى (الْحِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) [جيولوجيا]
to atomize	ذَرَى: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَّاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَى: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	فِي ذَرَى
	ذَرَائِعَ (مفردها ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَائِعِيّ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابَةٌ: حَدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حشرة)
arm	ذُرَّاعٌ (الإنسان إلخ)
cubit	ذُرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّولِ (حوالي ١٨ إنشاً)
ell	ذُرَّاعٌ: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لَطُولِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إنشاً)
crank	ذُرَّاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذُرَّاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذُرَّاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ
brachial, arm-	ذُرَّاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّرَّاعِ
	ذَرَبَ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sprue	ذَرَبَ: دَائِمٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حَادٍّ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبَ: حَادٌّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ ذَبِيحَةً
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacr-ing; killing, slaying, murdering	ذُبُوحَةٌ، ذُبُوحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٍ): خُنَاقٌ
angina, croup	ذُبُوحَةُ صَدْرِيَّةٍ
angina pectoris, angina	ذُبُوحَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٍ
(myocardial) infarction	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَ: تَذَبَذَبَ، خَطَرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَذَبَذَبَ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَ [كهرباء]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلْ، ذَبُلَ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلْ: ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَةُ الْعَظْمِيَّةُ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوَى
	ذَبِيحٌ: مَذْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), مخزون	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذَخَرٌ: مَوْنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ (war) matériel
ammunition, munitions, (war)	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
(holy) relic	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِلْخَ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِلْخَ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّ: غَبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قُبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُنْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
	ذُرِّيح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيح: سَرِيع
intercessor	ذَرِيح: شَفِيع
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيَّة: وَسِيلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim	ذَرِيَّة: حُجَّة
(deadly) poison	ذُعَاف: سُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
sudden death, immediate death	مَوْتُ ذُعَاف
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعَرَ: دَهْشَ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعْبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَة (طَائِر)
	ذَعِنَ لِي - راجع أذَعَنَ لِي
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَفَر: حَمَّة، نَتَانَةٌ
chin, mentum, the face under the chin	ذَقْن: ذِقْن: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّقْنِ
mental, genial	ذَقَا (لَتِ النَّارُ، الْحَرْبُ الْبَحْرُ): اِخْتَدَمَ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exude or diffuse a	

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: سَلِيطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّة: أَصْفَرُ جُزْءٌ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضِيَاءٌ وَكِيمِيَاءٌ]
	ذَرَّة، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّة - راجع مِثْقَالٌ
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة
corn, durra, sorghum	ذَرَّة (نَبَات)
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّة بَيَضَاء
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّة سُكَّرِيَّة
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّة شَامِيَّة أَوْ صَفْرَاء
broomcorn	ذَرَّة الْمَكَانِس
	ذُرَّح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الدَّرُورَ عَلَى
to measure	ذَرَعَ: قَاسَ
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذَرَعَ الْمَكَانَ جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَعَ: اِجْتَازَ، قَطَعَ
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَعَ: إِطَاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذَرَعَ: ضَاقَ ذَرْعًا أَوْ عَنْ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَحَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقَى: حَنْدَقُوق (نَبَات)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرُوءَ، ذُرُوءَةٌ
	بَلَغَ الذُّرُوءَ - راجع بَلَغَ
	ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح، ذُرُوح - راجع ذُرَّاح، ذُرَّاح
powder	ذُرُور: مَسْحُوقٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورِي

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God

the Koran, the Holy Koran

verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

anniversary

centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

millennium, 1000th anniversary

male, masculine, virile, manly

having a good memory

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

male, masculine, virile, manly

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

fragrant, redolent, aromatic

having a good memory

to be or become low, lowly, humble

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

lowliness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

intelligence quotient

the sun

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God)

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable

not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless

to remind (of)

to put in the masculine form, make masculine

male

penis, phallus

having a good memory

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God)

conscience	ذِمَّة: ضَمِير
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّة: دَيْن
receivables	ذِمَم: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَر: زَارَر
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذَمَم - رَاجِع ذَم
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض
tail	ذَنْب: ذَيْل
follower, adherent; servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْب (أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ): تَابِع (أَتْبَاع)
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الْحَيْل (نبات)
Deneb	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاحَةِ [فلك]
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْب: خَطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِي: ذَيْلِي
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذُنَيْب
panic grass	ذُنَيْبَاء، ذَنْبِيَّة (نبات)
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَاب
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
return ticket, round-trip ticket	تَذَكُّرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وَإِيَابٍ
psychosis	ذُهَان: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِي
paranoia	ذُهَانٌ هُذَانِيٌّ أَوْ هُذْيَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذُهَانِي
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ: مَضَى
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَصْحَبَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أزالَهُ
to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُل: هَوَان، خِزْي
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُل: خُنُوع
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَاة: ذَرَابَة، فَصَاحَة
ذَلَّة - رَاجِع ذُل	
having a small and turned-up nose	ذَلْفَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْلَف
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَق، ذَلَّق: حَدَّدَ، شَحَّدَ
tip, point	ذَلَق، ذَلَّق: ذَرَب، فَصَّيَح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق
tip, point	ذَلَق: حَدَّ، طَرَف
ذَلَق: ذَرَب، فَصَّيَح - رَاجِع ذَلِيق	
ذَلَك - رَاجِع ذَا	
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّل: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إلخ)
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَبِيع
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَلِيق: ذَرَب، فَصِيح
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيل: حَقِير
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيل: خُنُوع
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَم: قَدَحَ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny	ذَم: قَدَحَ
last breath of life	ذَمَاء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَار: مَا يُحَنَّى
honor	ذِمَار: شَرَف
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَار: أَهْل
protection, security	ذِمَام: حُرْمَة
right, claim, title	ذِمَام: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّة: حُرْمَة، أَمَان، عَهْد
guarantee, security	ذِمَّة: ضَمَان

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَوَّلَقَ ذَبْلٌ
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذَنَّبَةٍ

soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَاب: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, (مِنَ النَّاسِ) ذَوَاتُ
ple, people of distinction, elite, upper class

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَاد: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

ذَوَاق: طَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastro- ذَوَاقٌ، ذَوَاقَةٌ
nome, bon vivant

ذَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَابَ

solution ذَوَّب: مَحْلُولٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliques- ذَوَّبَان: انْحِلَالٌ
cense, liquefaction, thaw(ing)

instant سَرِيعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِي الذَّوْبَانِ

solubility ذَوْبَانِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَّدَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوَّدَ (عَنْ): دَفَعَ، حَمَاةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, ذَوَّقَ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ
gustatory sense

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوَّقَ: مَيَّلَ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, sua- ذَوَّقَ: لَبَاقَةٌ، لَيَاقَةٌ
vity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوَّقَ: مَصَدَّرَ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustato- ذَوَّقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ
rial, (of) taste

tip, point ذَوَّلَقَ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَذَرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَّاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, use-
less, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبَ: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِينٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَيْضٌ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيٍّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ

to be or become distracted, absent- ذَهَلَ: شَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

minded ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

to be or become astonished, as- ذَهَلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهَشَ
tounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stun-
ned, startled, bewildered

ذَهَلَ (عَنْ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنْ)

mind; intellect ذِهْنٌ

حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mental; intellectual ذِهْنِيٌّ

mentality ذِهْنِيَّةٌ

ذُهِوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابٌ

absentmindedness, absence of ذُهِولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ
mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, dis-
tractedness

stupor; amazement, ذُهِولٌ: انْشِدَاءٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ
astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilder-
ment, confusion

possessor of, owner of, holder of; en- ذُو: صَاحِبٌ
dowed with; having

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رَبَايَاةٌ]

in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; ذُو عُسْرَةٍ
insolvent; poor

intelligent, bright; rational, resonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق-مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَذْيِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّغْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذُيُوع: اِنْتِشَار
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَات

ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي	
ذَوِي: ذُبُول	withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay
ذَيَالَات: رُتْبَة مِنْ الْحَيَوَانَات	Macrura
ذَنِيْع - رَاجِع ذُيُوع	
ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان	toxin
ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا	to tail, provide with a tail
ذَيْل: اَلْحَقَّ، اُنْتَبِعَ، اُضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)	to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to
ذَيْل: حَتَّى (الْكِتَابِ)	to annotate, gloss, comment on
ذَيْل: ذَنْب	furnish with marginal notes or glosses
	tail

lung	رئة
jellyfish, medusa	رئة البحر: قنديل البحر
emphysema	انفخاق الرئة
pneumonia	ذات الرئة
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	راتب: أجر
base pay, basic salary	الراتب الأساسي (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاقَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
راتب: جارٍ على وتيرة واحدة، روتيني، مُعِلّ - راجع رتيب	
ratel	راتل (حيوان)
resin	راتينج: مادة عضوية صمغية
resinous	راتينجي
gum resin; asafetida	صمغ راتينجي
spruce	راتينجية (نبات)
to drop dung or manure	راث: ألقي روثه
راث: تريت - راجع تريت	
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	راج: انتشر، شاع
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	راجت البضاعة
to be brisk, active	راجت السوق، راج العمل
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	راج (الراجي): أمل
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	راجح: غالب
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	راجح: مفضل
likely, probable	راجح: متوقع، مُحتمل
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	راجح: رجع إلى، لجأ إلى (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to
to review, revise, check (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify	راجح: أعاد النظر في، فحص، حقق
to audit (accounts)	راجح (الحسابات)
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	راجح: كرر، أعاد
returning, coming back, going back;	راجح: عائد

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رأب (اللبن)
to curdle, curd	رأب: أوقع في الشك - راجع أرأب
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رأب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
stepfather, stepparent	رأب: زوج الأم
to practice usury	رأب: أعطى ماله بالربا
lion	رأب: أسد
wolf	رأب: ذئب
stepmother, stepparent	رأب: زوجة الأب
winner, gainer	رأب: كاسب
رأب: مكسب - راجع مربح	
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رأبض: جاثم
lion	رأبض: أسد
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رأبط (الجيش)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رأبط: يربط
رأبط: رباط - راجع رباط	
connective	رأبط [منطق]
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رأبط: صلة، علاقة، رابطة - راجع رابطة
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رأبط: رابطة
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رأبط: عصبة، جامعة، جمعية
copula	رأبط [منطق]
(the) fourth	رأبط: الدّم - راجع دم
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رأب: الرابع
fourth dimension	رأب: البعد الرابع
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رأب: أكمة

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; رادع (اسم)
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment
detering, deterrent, discouraging; رادع (صفة)
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes رَأَى بِعَيْنَيْهِ: أدارها

nystagmus رَأَاة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader رؤس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس رأس
head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أصلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

Castor رأس: سيد، زعيم، رئيس - راجع رئيس

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رأس أفلون [فلك]

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دافع، صاد

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راج: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to راج يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

wine راج: خمر

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief, comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكون، رفاة، انقطاع عن العمل

palp (of the hand) راحة (اليد): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الخلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راجل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

the departed, the late, the deceased راجل (القييد)

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

palmar, volar راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحم: حاضن

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval راد: يترزب

shoot, sprout راد: فرخ، فسيلة

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَشْهُم)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَك
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampa	رَأْسِي: دُو عِلَاقَةُ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرُّخَوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: إِسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدَ بِالرَّيْشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِي: بِالْغِ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِي: عَاقِل، حَكِيم، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعَ رَشِيدٍ
orthodox	رَأْسِي: قَوِيم
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِي: حُلُون
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy	رَأْسِي: رَقِيب
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِي: فَاعِلَ رَصْفَ، مُبَلِّط
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِي - رَاجِعَ رَوْضَ
pleasant life, agreeable life	رَأْسِي (الرَّاضِي)

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِسْرِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَال، رَأْسُ الْمَال - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَالِ
Pollux	رَأْسُ هِرْقَل، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فَلَكَ]
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقِبِ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	بِرَأْسِهِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
anchored, at anchor	مِنْ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إِلَى أَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ أَخْمَصِ
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي (الرَّاسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
successful bidder	رَأْسِي: ثَابِت، رَأْسِيخ
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
precipitate	رَأْسِيَّات، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: مُتْرَسِّب [كِيمِيَاء]
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: نُفْل، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِي: مُتَأَصِّل، ثَابِت
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسِي (فِي عِلْمٍ إلخ)
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَل: كَاتِبَ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالُ اخْتِيَاطِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالُ ثَابِت
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالُ عَامِلٍ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٍ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, رَاغِبٌ عَنْ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ

to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوف

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَاقدٌ: عَاوَنَ

tributary, branch, affluent رَاقدٌ: سَاعَدَةً

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَاقدٌ: مُعَاوَنَ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَاقدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَاقدَةُ الْقَصِّ (في سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَاغِضٌ

رَاقِعٌ - راجع تَرَاقِعُ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَاقِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَقَعَ

weight lifter رَاقِعُ الْأَنْتَالِ

lever آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ - راجع رَاقِعَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass, رَاقِعَةٌ: مَحْلٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; رَاقِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَاقِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَاقِعَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَاقِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort, شَيعَ، رَاقِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be صَاحِبَ، رَاقِقٌ: لَا زَمَ، لَا بَسَ، صَاحِبَ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَاقٍ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَاقٍ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَاقٍ (الرَّاقِي): سَامٍ، مُرْتَفِعٍ، مُتَقَدِّمٍ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

راضى - راجع اسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيع

راضعة: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ milk tooth

راعٍ: خَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِزْتَاغٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَاً

shepherd, herdsman, رَاعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker, custo- رَاعٍ: وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأَبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشِّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration, أَعَادَ بَعَيْنَ الْاِغْتِبَارِ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with, رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard, رَاعِي (النُّجُومَ الْإِلَهِ): رَاقَبَ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرَفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَاغٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنْ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاغِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind
 well; fine, good, all right, OK
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 white gazelle, white antelope
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 rifleman
 marksman, sharp-shooter
 archer, bowman
 Sagittarius, Archer
 spearfish
 specimen, sample
 code, cipher
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize
 thenar
 tip of the nose
 monk, friar, monastic
 nun
 agglomerate
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 the state of the rāhīn, the place of the rāhīn - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 advanced country, developed country
 the upper class
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 to censor (المطبوعات أو الأفلام أو البرامج) للرقابة
 censor
 to tap, wiretap
 to fear God
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 to dance with
 dancer
 dancing, dance
 حَفْلَة راقصة - راجع حفلة
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 ballerina, danseuse
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 flathead
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 reagent
 to race (with), run a race with
 running, racing; runner, racer
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 raccoon
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 young ostrich

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رِبَاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رِبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رِبَاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer-
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion رِبَاعِيّ
 quadrilateral رِبَاعِيّ، رِبَاعِيّ الحُرُوف [لغة]
 four-dimensional رِبَاعِيّ الأبعاد
 quadruped, four-footed; رِبَاعِيّ الأقدام أو الأَرْجُل
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رِبَاعِيّ التَّمَاعِيل [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رِبَاعِيّ التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رِبَاعِيّ الحُدُود [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral, الأضلاع رِبَاعِيّ الزَّوَايا والأضلاع
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رِبَاعِيّ السُّطُوح
 quadrilingual رِبَاعِيّ اللُّغَة
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَة رِبَاعِيَّة
 quatrain رِبَاعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَة شِعْرِيَّة رِبَاعِيَّة الأَبْيَات
 quadriceps رِبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَة فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, رِبَالَة: امْتِلَاءُ الْجَسْمِ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رِبَّان: حَاجِم
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رِبَّان (السَّفِينَة أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رِبَّان (الطَّائِرَة)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرِّبَّان (فِي طَائِرَة)
 divine, of God, from God رِبَّانِيّ: إِلَهِيّ
 usurious رِبَاوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رِبَّ: رَبَّى
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رِبَّتْ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رِبَّة: إِلَهَة
 mistress, lady رِبَّة: سَيِّدَة
 رِبَّة: صَاحِبَة، مَالِكَة - رَاجِعَ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَه
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّد
 owner, possessor, holder, رَبَّ: صَاحِب، مَالِك، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master, رَبُّ الْعَائِلَة أَوْ الْأُسْرَة أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُنْخَشَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلٍ الْخ)
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعْهَا فِي مَكَانَهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْهِ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأ: زَادَ، نَمَا
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَ الْوَلَدَ: نَشَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأَهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate, رَبَّيَ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَذَّبَهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورَ الْخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to رَبَّيَ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ
 cultivate; to build up
 usury رَبَّأ: فَائِدَة فَاحِشَة
 interest رَبَّأ: فَائِدَة
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأ: فَضْل، مِنَّة، جَمِيل
 rebeck, rebeck رَبَّاب، رَبَّابَة: آلَة طَرَب
 genet رَبَّاح: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسُّتُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِير
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), رِبَاط: مَا يُرْبِطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رِبَاط: عَصَابَة، ضِمَادَة
 ligature رِبَاط: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رِبَاط [شُرَيْح]
 رِبَاط: رَابِطَة، صِلَة، عِلَاقَة - رَاجِعَ رَابِطَة

رَبْطَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبْطَةٌ: مَا يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِبَاطٍ

garter رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

necktie, tie, cravat رَبْطَةُ الْعُنُقِ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةِ

to stay (in), remain (in) رَبِيعَ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ

to take one fourth of رَبِيعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْءِ

to square, multiply (a number) by itself, raise to the second power رَبِيعَ: ضَرَبَ (الْعَدَدَ) فِي مِثْلِهِ

to quadruple, quadruplicate رَبِيعَ: ضَاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّاتٍ

to square, make square رَبِيعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

house, home, residence, abode, dwelling رَبِيعَ: دَارَ

quarter, district; region, area, land, territory رَبِيعَ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ

group (of people) رَبِيعَ: جَمَاعَةٌ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

رَبِيعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quarter, (one) fourth رُبْعَ، رُبْعَ (¼)

quadrant رُبْعُ دَائِرَةٍ

quarterfinal رُبْعُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ رُبْعِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

quarto قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

quartan, quartan fever رُبْعَ، حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ

رُبْعَةً: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - رَاجِعَ مَرْبُوعٍ

quadrant رُبْعِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِيَاسِ الِارْتِفَاعِ

lasso, lariat رِبْقَى: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُزْوَةٌ

noose, loop رِبْقَةٌ، رِبْقَةٌ: عُزْوَةٌ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبِكَ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَبِكَ

رَبَكَ - رَاجِعَ مُرْتَبِكَ

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese رِبْلٌ: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ

calf (of the leg) رَبْلَةٌ، رَبْلَةٌ: بَطَّةُ السَّاقِ

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might رُبَّمَا

housewife, female head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رَبَّةُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْمَنْزِلِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ -

male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress رَبَّةُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الْفَنِّ

muse رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ

to gain, profit, win رَبِحَ: أَكْسَبَ

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ، دَخَلَ

interest (on money) رَبِحَ: فَائِدَةٌ (عَلَى الْمَالِ)

dividend(s), share(s) of profits رَبِحَ السَّهْمَ، أَنْصِبَةُ الْأَرْبَاحِ

gross profit رَبِحَ إِجْمَالِيٍّ

net profit رَبِحَ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

رَبِضَ بِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَبُّضَ بِ

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest رَبِضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs رَبِضَ: ضَاحِيَّةٌ

pen, fold رَبِضَ: حَظِيرَةٌ

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

to assess, rate, impose رَبَطَ ضَرْبِيَّةً

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe رَبَطَ جُرْحًا

to ligate رَبَطَ (لَوْقَبِ النَّزْرِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

to associate, connect, relate رَبَطَ ذَهْنِيًّا

to strengthen your hearts لِيَرْبِطَ عَلَى قُلُوبِكُمْ

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage رَبَطَ: شَدَّ

connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ

assessment, rating, imposition رَبَطَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ

bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing رَبَطَ الْجُرْحَ

ligation, ligating رَبَطَ (لَوْقَبِ النَّزْرِيفِ مِنْ وَعَاءِ دَمَوِيٍّ)

association, connection, relation رَبَطَ ذَهْنِيًّا

attached, enclosed رَبَطًا

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - رَاجِعَ حَلٍّ

to prepare, ready, make	رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up	
to give rise to, produce, bring	رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion, raise, induce, result in, make the result or consequence (of), make result or accrue (from)	
to entail, involve, imply	رَبَّبَ: اسْتَنْبَعَ
rank, degree, grade, order, class,	رُتْبَة: مَنَازِلَة، دَرَجَة
category; level, echelon; position, status; standing	
order	رُتْبَة [أَحْيَاء]
to bolt, bar, latch, lock	رَتَجَ: أَرْزَلَجَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
	رَتَجَ: اسْتَعْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعَ أَرْتَجَ عَلَيْهِ
to revel (in), carouse (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy	رَتَعَ (فِي): تَنَعَّمَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشُّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (فِي); (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
to graze, pasture	رَتَعَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw	رَتَقَ: رَفَأَ
mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing	رَتَقَ: رَفَوَ
to be or become regular, symmetrical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered, well-arranged	رَتَلَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly	رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate	رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا
line, queue, file, row,	رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
rank, column; train, caravan, convoy	
to utter, pronounce, say	رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهَ، نَبَسَ
retem, broom, furze, gorse	رَتَمَ (نَبَات)
thread wound around one's finger as a reminder	رَتَمَةً
	رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتَابَةٌ
retouch, touch-up	رُتُوشٌ
monotonous, مُعَلٍّ، رُوتِينِي، مُعَلٍّ، monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull	رَتِيبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُعَلٍّ، monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull
officer, noncommissioned officer	رَتِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
suborder	رَتِيبَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula	رُتَيْلَاءُ (حَشْرَة)
	رَتِيمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَتْمَةٌ

asthma	رَبْو (مَرَض)
bronchial asthma	رَبْوُ شُعْبِي
divine, of God, from God	رَبُّوبِي: إِلَهِي
divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead	رَبُّوبِيَّة: الْوَهِيَّة
	رَبْوَةٌ، رُبُوءَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَابِيَّة
reportage, report	رَبُورَتَاج
	رُبُوعٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا رَتْعٌ) - رَاجِعَ رَتْعٌ
usurious	رَبُوبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
to grow up	رَبِي الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
divine, of God, from God	رَبِّي: رَبَّانِي
stepson, stepchild	رَبِيبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster son, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيبٌ: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster father	رَبِيبٌ: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَلَدٌ
ally, confederate	رَبِيبٌ: حَلِيفٌ
stepdaughter, stepchild	رَبِيبَةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster daughter, foster child, fosterling	رَبِيبَةٌ: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
foster mother	رَبِيبَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَدٌ
(female) ally or confederate	رَبِيبَةٌ: حَلِيفَةٌ
	رَبِيعٌ: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِحٌ
dividend, share of profits	رَبِيعَةٌ: رَنْجُ السَّهْمِ
spring, springtime	رَبِيعٌ، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيعِ
	زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيعِ - رَاجِعَ زَهْرَةٌ
vernal, spring	رَبِيعِي
	رَبِيبٌ: مُتَمَلِّئُ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعَ رِبَلٌ
(wild) boar	رَتٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ
monotony, monotonousness, routine, humdrum, dullness	رَتَابَةٌ
gate, portal	رِتَاجٌ: بَوَابَةٌ، بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ
wicket	رِتَاجٌ: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيرٍ
bar, bolt; latch; lock	رِتَاجٌ: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order, set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classify, categorize, range, assort, group, put together	رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَقَ

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاج: هَزَّاز
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَة (العَقْل)
composure, equanimity
swing; seesaw; cradle رُجَاحَة: رُجَاحَة: أَرْجُو حَة
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
رجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِي
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَة: دَعَامَة، دِجْرَانَة
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَّة: هَزَّة، خَصَّة
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَج
to incline, tilt رَجَج المِيزَانُ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَج الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَج: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to give preference to (over), (فَضَّلَ (على) رَجَجَ (على)
prefer (to), favor
to consider (more) رَجَجَ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ مَرْجَحًا أَوْ مُخْتَمَلًا
probable, likely, likelier
رَجَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَحُ - راجع أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رُجْجَان
flickering, trembling, tremulous, shaking رَجْرَجَ: مُتَرَجِّج
aspen حَوْرٌ رَجْرَاج
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ
رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجَّرَجَ
رَجْرَجَ - راجع مُتَرَجِّج
dirt, filth, squalor رُجْز، رُجْز: قَذَر
punishment (inflicted by God) رُجْز، رُجْز: عَذَاب، عِقَاب
idolatry, paganism رُجْز، رُجْز: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
to commit a shameful قَبِيحًا عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
or abominable act رَجَسَ، رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلَى
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy, رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowzy رَثُ الْهَيْئَةِ
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى، رَثَا (الْمَيْتَ)
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, unfortunate، pitiful، pitiable، piteous، rueful، woeful، miserable، wretched، poor
elegizing; bewailing، bemoaning، lamentation رَثَاء: نَذْبُ
pity، compassion، commiseration رَثَاء: شَفَقَة
elegiac poetry; elegy، elegies رَثَاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِي
elegiac رِثَائِي
رَثَى - راجع رَثَاء
arthritis، gout، rheumatism رَثِيَّة: اِلْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيث: بَالٍ - راجع رَثَّ
to shake، convulse، agitate، jar، jolt، jerk، joggle، jog رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
رَجَّ: اِزْتَجَّ - راجع اِزْتَجَّ
shaking، convulsion، agitation، jarring، jolting، jerking، joggling رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَصَّ
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to، expect; رَجَا
to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for)، request
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please، will رَجُوْ
you please
to raise hopes (in)، inspire hope (in)، give رَجَّى: اُمِّلَ
hope (to)، let or make hope
side; direction; region، area رَجَا (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة
vastness، (vast) expanse; (open) space رَجَا: رَحْبَة
throughout، all over، all about فِي اُرْجَاءَ
hope; expectation; wish; request رَجَاء: اُمِّلَ
رَجَاء (جَ اُرْجَاءَ): نَاحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجَا
الرَّجَاء - راجع اُرْجُو (رَجَا)
رَجَاة: اُمِّلَ - راجع رَجَاء
رَجَاة اَنْ - راجع اَنْ

echo, reverberation, reecho

رَجْعُ الصَّدى

atavism, throw-back, reversion

رَجْعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

return to one's wife رَجْعَةُ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ

after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

reactionary رَجْعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ

old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجْعِيٌّ (التَّفَكُّيرُ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُتَعَصِّبٌ

retroactive, retrospective رَجْمِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْمِيٍّ

retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجْمِيٍّ، أَثَرُ رَجْمِيٍّ

revocable رَجْمِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شريعة إسلامية]

out of season رَجْمِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

reaction, reactionism رَجْمِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ

narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجْمِيَّةٌ: تَحَجُّرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ

retroactivity of laws رَجْمِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ

clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ

tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَغْشَةٌ

to go on foot, foot, walk رَجُلٌ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ

man رَجُلٌ

businessman رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ

detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلُ التَّحَرُّيِّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ

statesman رَجُلُ دَوْلَةٍ

frogman رَجُلٌ ضَيْفَدِعٌ

layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيّ

gangster رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٍ

guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلُ فِضَاءٍ

dirt, filth, squalor

رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ

abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَ: عَادَ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَ: إِرْتَدَّ، اِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to رَجَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ

to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى

to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى

to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَخْجَمَ عَنْ

to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْفَى

to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِن): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ

to claim from, demand from رَجَعَ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)

to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَ أَدْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ

رَجَعَ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٍّ

رَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَجَعَ الصَّدى

رَجَعَ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

reaction رَجَعَ: رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

ment from, refraining from, abstention from
claim(ing), demand(ing)

رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَقَةٌ
irrevocable (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِغْتِيَادٌ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ

manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِي

رُجُولِيَّةٌ - راجع رُجُولَةٌ

hope; expectation; wish رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ

out of season رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَخْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ

dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْتٌ

sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ

stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رُجَيْلَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ

cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ

stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ

diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: حِيْنَةٌ

quern, hand mill رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ

molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: ضَرْسٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ

war broke out, flared up, erupted دَارَتْ رَحَى الْحَرْبِ

رَحَابٌ - راجع رَحْبَةٌ

wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ

magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ

traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَّالٌ، رَحَّالَةٌ

metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَجَبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا

to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِهِ

رَحَبٌ: اتِّسَاعٌ - راجع رَحَابَةٌ

wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ

strongman

الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ

رجل، رَجُلٌ: راجِلٌ، ماشٍ - راجع راجِلٌ

foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ

leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ

goosefoot رَجُلُ الْإَوْزِ (نبات)

Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجُوزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فلك]

alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)

club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّئْبِ (نبات)

purslane, pussley رَجَلَةٌ (نبات)

to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ

missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَذِيْفَةٌ

meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيٌّ

divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالْقَيْبِ

tombstone, gravestone, headstone رُجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى

resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ

withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، اِلْغَاءٌ

desistance from, refrain- رُجُوعٌ عَنْ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةً: رَأْفَةً
رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ

uterine رَحُوم: رُؤُوف، شَفُوق - راجع رَحِيم
rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving رَحَوِي: دَوَّارٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَأُونُ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوِ الْمَرَّاسِي

capstan رَحَوِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَأُونُ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوِ الْمَرَّاسِي
رَحِيب: واسع - راجع رَحْب

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيق

departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيل

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيم: رُؤُوف، شَفُوق

the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيم: الله

to dilute, mix with water رَحَّ: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ

roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُح: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ

rook, castle رُح: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشَّطْرَنْجِ

to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَحًا الْعَيْشُ

welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَحَاء: رَفَاهِيَّة، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ، يُسَّرُ

gentle breeze, slack wind رُحَاء: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ

comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رُحَاخ: هَنِيئٌ

marble رُحَام: حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيٌّ صُلْبٌ

marble, marmoreal رُحَامِي

flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَحَاوَة: رَخَاوَة

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَحُص: ضِدٌّ غَلَا

to be or become supple, tender, soft رَحُص: لَانَ، طَرِي

to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَحُص: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ

to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَحَص: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ

supple, tender, soft رَحُص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِي

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large

generous, liberal, openhanded رَحْبُ الْبَاعِ أَوْ الدَّرَاعِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْب: إِتْسَاع - راجع رَحَابَة

welcome! عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ

vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) رَحْبَة

square, courtyard; plaza, public square

wide, expansive, broad رَخْرَاح، رَخْرَاح: وَاسِعٌ

carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رَخْرَاح: رَخْرَاح: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move رَحَلَ

away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, Rَحَلَ

dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport

to carry (forward or over), post, Rَحَلَ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

bring forward

saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رَحْل: سَرْج، عِذْل

baggage, luggage, bags رَحْل: أَمْتِعَةٌ

رَحْل - راجع رَاحِل

trip, journey, voyage, travel, رُحْلَة: رُحْلَة: سَفَرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride

flight رُحْلَة (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَة جَوِّيَّة

bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَة سَعِيدَة (تَقَالُ لِلْمَسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, Rَحِمَ: رَأْفَ بَ

have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity

رَحَمَ عَلَى - راجع تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

womb, uterus رَحِم، رَحِم: مَوْضِعُ الْجَيْنِينَ فِي بَطْنِ الْأُمِّ

metritis, uteritis إِنْتِهَابُ الرَّحِمِ

kinship, relationship, cognation رَحِم، رَحِم: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side دَوُّ الْأَرْحَامِ

رُحْمِي، رُحْمَاء - راجع رَحْمَة

to repel, repulse, drive back, رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off

to turn down, reject, refuse, decline رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify رَدَّ: دَحْضَ

to rebut رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

to answer, reply, respond, retort رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ

to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى

to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from رَدَّ عَنْ: تَنَّى عَنْ، صَرَفَ عَنْ

to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth) رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ

to reflect, throw back رَدَّ: عَكَسَ

to close or shut the door رَدَّ البابَ

to rehabilitate رَدَّ الاِغْتِبَارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى

to discharge رَدَّ اِغْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْهُ)

to dismiss, quash, set aside رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ

to repay or return a visit or call رَدَّ زِيَارَةَ

to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return رَدَّ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)

to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind) رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلًا إلخ

to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind رَدَّ عَلَى الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ - راجع صاع

return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back رَدَّ: اِرْجَاعَ، اِعَادَةَ

repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ

turndown, rejection, refusal رَدَّ: رَفَضَ

refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification رَدَّ: دَحْضَ

reply, answer, response رَدَّ: جَوَابَ

rebuttal رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]

cheapness, inexpensiveness رُخْص: ضِدَّ غَلَاءَ

license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave رُخْصَة: اِجَازَة، بَرَاءَة، اِذْنٌ

driver's license, driving permit, operator's license رُخْصَة قِيَادَة أو سَوْقٍ

pumice, pumice stone رُخْف: رُخْفَة: خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الْخُفَّانِ

meerschaum رُخْف، رُخْفَة (معدن)

to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs) رَحَمَ (لِ الدَّجَاجَةِ الْبَيْضِ أو عَلَى الْبَيْضِ)

رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - راجع رَحَمَ

to be or become soft, mellow, melodious رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to soften, mellow رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)

to apocope, elide, contract, shorten رَحَمَ [لغة]

Egyptian vulture رَحَمَ، رُخْمَة (طائر)

incubation, hatching, brooding رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ الْبَيْضَ

رَحَوُ: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رَحَوُ الْعَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشُ

loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft رَحَوُ، رُخُو، رُخُو

mollusk, mollusc رُخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

molluscan, molluskan رُخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّخْوِيَّاتِ

Mollusca رُخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الَّلَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ

رُخْمِي: اِرْتَحَى - راجع اِرْتَحَى

رُخْمِي الْعَيْشُ - راجع رَحَا الْعَيْشُ

easy, comfortable, carefree رُخْمِي: هَيَّئِي، مُرِيحَ

رُخْمِي الْبَال - راجع بِال

cheap, inexpensive, low-priced رُخِيص: ضِدَّ غَالٍ

cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor رُخِيص: حَقِيرٌ، مُتَدَنَّ

supple, tender, soft رُخِيص: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious رُخِيم

to return, give back, restore, restitute; رَدَّ: اَرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ

to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; رَدَّ: اَرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ

to put back, lay back, replace, place back رَدَّ: اَرْجَعَ، اَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (عن) رَدَّعَ
(from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back
(from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discourage- رَدَّعَ
ment, prevention, restraint, inhibition

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَّعِي

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَّعَةً، رَدَّعَةً

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَّعَ: تَبَعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَّعَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, رَدَّعَانِ: كَفَلْ، عَجَزْ
backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

to fill up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَرْ

filling up (with earth) رَدَّمْ: سَدَّ، طَمَرْ

debris, rubble رَدَّمْ: أَنْقَاضٌ، حُطَامٌ

to spin رَدَّنْ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رَدَّنْ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vesti- رَدَّهَةً
bule; parlor

floor رَدَّهَةً (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدَّيْ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدَّيْ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدَّيْ

rear man, one riding رَدَّيْفَ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ
behind another

reserve, reservist رَدَّيْفَ: جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, رَدَّيْفَ: بَدِيلٌ

reserve; relief, understudy, double

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتْ السَّيِّءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَّادًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, رَدَّادًا: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

light (rain) shower

spray رَدَّادًا: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, vile- رَدَّالَةً: سَفَالَةٌ، خِسَّةٌ

ness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, رَدَّالَةً: حُمَالَةٌ، حُمَالَةٌ

scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَّادٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّدَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّالِثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الِاعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى الْخ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

back, reimbursement, return(ing)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retor- رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: إِنْتِقَامٌ

sion, requital, repayment

to be or become bad رَدُّو: كَانَ رَدِّيًّا

to fall, tumble رَدَّى: سَقَطَ

رَدَّى: أَرَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ أَرَدَّى

ruin, destruction; death, demise, رَدَّى: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

decease رَدَّى: مُطْلَقَةٌ

divorcée, divorcee رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

steatopygia رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

croup, rump رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

blind alley, dead-end street, dead رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَّاهُ: ثَوْبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

ردَّة: إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةُ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, رَدَّةُ: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةُ: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِلَى الْخ

long (period of) time رَدَّحَ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَّحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, رَدَّدَ: الصَّوْتُ

resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ: الصَّوْتُ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَّسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale رُزْمَةٌ
to weigh in the hands رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ يَزِينُهُ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave رَزُنَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا
calendar, almanac رُزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رُزْءٍ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ
sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-
possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor, (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتْ السَّفِينَةُ)
drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor,
moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, رَسَخَ
steady

to be the رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ إِلَيْهِ)
successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land
with, go or come eventually to

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسَابَةٌ: رُسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch, مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ
communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; رِسَالَةٌ: أَطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
treatise, study

mission, calling, رِسَالَةٌ: مِهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِلْحَيَاةِ
vocation

the Prophet's mission رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَامٌ: كَارِكَاثُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

رَسَبَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبٍ

to precipitate, رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ
settle, deposit, sediment

to fail, flunk رَسَبَ: أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ إِلَيْهِ

roast meat رُسُوٌّ

to take root, strike root; to be or be- رَسَخَ: تَأَسَّصَ، ثَبَتَ
come deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَذَلْ: عَدَهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِرْدَالٍ

to be or become low, base, vile, رَذَلْ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا
despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away رَذَلْ: نَبَذَ

رَذَلْ: رَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعُ رَذِيلٍ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable, رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ
contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ فَضِيلَةٍ

to drive in, insert; to staple رَزَزَ: غَرَزَ، أَذْخَلَ

rice رَزَزَ: أَرَزَزَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; رَزَزَ (هُ مَالَهُ الْإِلْحَ)
to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted رَزِيٌّ (بِ)
with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead رَزَّازٌ: رَصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعُ الرُّزْزِ

the Provider (God) الرَّزَّاقُ

رَزَّانٌ: مُؤْنِتُ رَزِينٍ - رَاجِعُ رَزِينٍ

sedateness, staidness, gravity, رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رَصَانَةٌ
solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-
possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike رَزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءَ
(under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor
(under), be burdened (with)

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss رَزَزَ: صَقَلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to رَزَقَ
bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with رَزَقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby رَزَقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; suste- رَزْقٌ
nance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or
boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real
estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، حَزَمَ
bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parcelling, wrapping up, رَزَمَ: حَزَمَ
bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسَم: جُمْل، أَجْرَة، مَكْس، ضَرِيَّة
dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسَم بَيَانِي

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رَسَم جُمْرِيَّة

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُوم الجُمْرِيَّة

storage رَسَمُ الحَزْن

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسَمُ الدُّخُول

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسَمُ دِرَاسِي، رَسَمُ التَّعْلِيم

quayage, wharfage رَسَمُ الرِّصِيف

photograph, photo, picture رَسَمُ شَمْسِيٍّ أَوْ فُوتُوغَرَاْفِي

caricature, cartoon رَسَمُ كَارِيكاتُورِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسَمٌ مَائِي

animated cartoon رَسَمٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة

landscape painting رَسَمُ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسَمُ المَشاھِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ

for, intended for; c/o, care of بِرَسَم

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بِرَسَمِ الإيجار

for sale, on sale بِرَسَمِ البَيْع

duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسَم

رَسَال، رَسَالِي، رَسَالِي - رَاجِع رَأْسَال، رَأْسَالِي

to capitalize رَسَمَل: حَوَّلَ إِلَى رَأْسَال

to fund (a debt) رَسَمَل (الدَّيْن)

capitalization; funding رَسَمَلَة: مَصْدَر رَسَمَل

official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسَمِي

official, officeholder, civil رَسَمِي، مُوظَّف رَسَمِي

servant, public servant رَسَمِيًّا

officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

unofficial, informal, officious, uncere- رَسَمِي غَيْر رَسَمِي

monious, casual

full dress; uniform لِبَاس رَسَمِي، ثَوْب رَسَمِي

public school مَدْرَسَة رَسَمِيَّة

formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسَمِيَّات

halter, leash رَسَن: زِمَام (الدَّابَّة)

anchorage, anchoring, رَسَو، رُسُو (الرَّكَب أَوْ السَّفِينَة)

lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast

to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي العِلْمِ إلخ)
conversant (with), skilled (in)

to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up
رَسَخَ فِي الدُّهْنِ
infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

wrist, carpus رُسْع (الْيَد)

ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ القَدَمِ أَوْ الرِّجْلِ

carpal; tarsal رُسْعِي

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْر) - رَاجِعِ اسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْر)

to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلَ (فِي القِرَاءَةِ)

رَسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل، سَبَطَ (شَعْر) - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَرْسِل

easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَل: سَهْل، مُتَمَهِّل

slowness رَسَل: تَمَهِّل

slowly! gently! take it easy! take your رَسَلْ عَلَى رِسْلِكَ
time!

to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِرَسْمِ إلخ

lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْقَفًا إلخ)

priest, bishop, etc.)

to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ

plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out

to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ

drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ

designing; painting

description, depiction, portrayal, repre- رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ

sentation

planning, designing, projecting, تَخَطَّطَ

projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus- رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ

tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلَامَة

print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, tran- رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain
to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لانتخاب إلخ) رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office) رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, tran- رَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ
sudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation;
infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّام

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: اهْتَدَى

رَشَدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

to rationalize رَشَدَ: عَقَّلَنَ

رَشَدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشِدَ، رَشَادَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness رُشِدَ: صَوَابَ، عَقْلَ

right guidance رُشِدَ: هُدَى

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent رُشْدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

ثَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، ثَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابَ

tender; fresh رَشَّاشَ: طَرِيَّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشْفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسَوَ، رُسُوَ: رُسُوخَ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رُسُوبَ: رُسَابَة

precipitation, settlement, سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ
sedimentation رُسُوبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ

failure, flunk(ing) رُسُوبَ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ

sedimentary; alluvial رُسُوبِيَّ: رُسَائِيَّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, ثَبَاتٌ، رُسُوخٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَّتَ
fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness

messenger; runner; cou- رُسُولَ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ
rier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate

prophet رُسُولَ: نَبِيٍّ

apostle, disciple رُسُولَ: حَوَارِيٍّ

the Prophet, رُسُولَ: رُسُولَ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's praise and peace be upon him)

plover رُسُولَ: الْغَيْثَ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رُسُولِيَّ

apostolic delegate قَاصِدَ رُسُولِيَّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيِّ الرُّسُولِيِّ

رَسِيلَ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُولَ

رَسِيلَ: رِسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رِسَالَةً

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to رَشَّ: رَشَّ، رَشَّ: رَشَّ
(be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; رَشَّ: رَشَّ، رَشَّ: رَشَّ
spattering, splattering, splashing; watering

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّ: خُرْدُقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّ: بَرَطَلَ

rope رَشَّ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَّاحَة: مَادَّةٌ مُصْفَاةٌ أَوْ مُقَطَّرَةٌ

رَشَادَ: رُشْدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادَ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَّاشَ: رَشَّادٌ

machine gun رَشَّاشَ: مِدْقَعُ رَشَّاشٍ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسُ رَشَّاشٍ

رَشَّاشَة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَة

plumbing, plumbery رِصَاصَةٌ: سَنَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرِّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيّ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the بَلَوْنِ الرِّصَاصِ رَصَاصِيّ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسْمُ رَصَاصِيّ
 compactness, solidity, firmness رِصَاصَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رِصَانَةٌ: رِزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَاقِبَ رَصَدَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِخ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destiny, allo-
 cate, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الحِسابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; مُرَاقَبَةٌ رَصَدَ، رَصْدَ
 surveillance
 appropriation، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيسَ (المَالِ لِخ) رَصْدَ،
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication,
 destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّةٍ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرِّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةَ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرِّصَاصِ
 with lead
 رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ رَصَّ
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels، رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag، رَصَفَ: بَلَطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array، رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصُفَ: ثَبَتَ
 رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبْلِيطُ، تَعْبِيدُ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبُ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to رَشَقَ بِ: رَمَى بِ، قَذَفَ بِ
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رُشْوَةٌ، رُشْوَةٌ، بِرْطِيلِ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيعَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path، رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بَالِغَ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدَ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِينِي، رُشِينَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (القَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةَ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impacation, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رِصَاصَ (مَعْدَنَ)
 white lead رِصَاصَ أَبْيَضَ
 bullets, lead رِصَاصَ: قَذَائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ لِخ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمَ رِصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمَ رِصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرِّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رِصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِيّ
 bullet, pellet رِصَاصَةٌ: قَذِيْفَةُ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ لِخ
 coup de grace رِصَاصَةٌ الرَّحْمَةُ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 pleasant, comfortable, easy, care- رَغْدٌ: رَغِيدٌ، رَحْرَحَ
 free, opulent, affluent
 رَغْمَ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمٍ، رَغْمًا عَنْ
 despite, in spite of
 in spite of رَغْمَ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
 the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit
 in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, رَغْمَ ذَلِكَ
 though, notwithstanding, still, and yet
 رَغْمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ
 spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will;
 unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly
 رَغْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْمٌ
 foam, froth, spume, scum; lather رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
 plasmodium رَغْوِي: كُنْثَى مِنَ الْبُرُوتُولَازِمَا
 foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery رَغْوِي: زَبْدِي
 desire, desideratum, some- رَغِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
 thing desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire
 رَغِيدٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَحْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْدٌ
 loaf of bread رَغِيفٌ
 to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker رَفًا: اخْتَلَجَ
 to twitch رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اخْتَلَجَتْ
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker، رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: زَفَرَفَ
 beat, flail
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفًا: عَارِضَةٌ تَوْضَعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
 bookshelf رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
 flight, covey (of birds) رَفًا: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
 to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
 رَفَاءٌ: رَفَقَ - رَفَقَ رَاجِعٌ رَفَقَ
 to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch رَفَقًا: رَفَقَ
 to felicitate the newlyweds رَفَقًا الْعُرُوسَيْنِ
 darning, fine-drawing, mending رَفَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْفُقُ الثِّيَابَ إِلَيْهِ
 harmony, concord, accord رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
 live in harmony and have many رَفَاءًا بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَنِينَ
 children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)

grass, herbage, pasture رَغِي: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رَغِي: الْحَمَامُ (نبات)
 subject(s), citizen(s), national(s) رَغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
 congregation, parish رَغِيَّةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 herd, flock, drove رَغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
 رَعِيشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَمِشٌ
 advanced party (of men or horses); leading رَعِيلٌ
 group; generation
 to foam, froth, spume; to lather رَغَا، رَغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَغْوَةٌ
 to grumble, growl رَغَا الْجَمَلُ
 to rumble, peal, roll رَغَا الرُّعْدُ
 grumble, growl رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
 rumble, peal, roll, roar رُغَاءٌ (الرُّعْدُ)
 ease, comfort, opulence, affluence رَغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
 earth, dust; sand رَغَامٌ: تُرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
 mucus رَغَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
 windpipe, trachea رُغَامِي: قَصَبَةُ الرُّوَّةِ
 tracheal, tracheo-, trache- رُغَامَوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي
 mucous رُغَامِي: مَخَاطِي
 رُغَامِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِي - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامَوِي
 رَغَاوَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ، رَغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَغْوَةٌ، رَغْوَةٌ
 to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 to, seek
 to ask (someone to do some- رَغَبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
 thing), request (someone to do something)
 to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined، رَغِبَ عَنْ
 reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away
 from, avoid, shun
 to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire رَغَبَ (فِي)
 (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)
 رَغَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ
 desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, رَغْبَةٌ
 inclination
 sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism
 to be or become pleasant, comfort- رَغْدٌ، رَغَدٌ (الْعَيْشُ)
 able, easy

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, رَفَضَ
 repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto حَقُّ الرِّفْضِ
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, رَفَعَ: عَلَى
 boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, رَفَعَ: زَادَ
 scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 رَفَعَ: رَفَى - رَاجَعَ رَفَعَ
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَبَدَ
 construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, رَفَعَ: أزالَ
 raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, رَفَعَ: إِلَى: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، سَلَّمَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعَ: الْجُلُوسَةَ
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade رَفَعَ: الْحِصَارَ
 to bring suit against, bring رَفَعَ: دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً عَلَى
 (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice رَفَعَ: صَوْتَهُ
 to turn up (loudness, volume, رَفَعَ: صَوْتَ الْمِذْبَاحِ إلخ
 etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag) رَفَعَ: عَلَمًا أَوْ رَايَةً
 to make free with, take liberties with رَفَعَ: الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ
 رَفَعَ: الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجَعَ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ
 to unhand, release, let go (of), رَفَعَ: يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ
 leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch! (عن) رَفَعَ: يَدَكَ
 hands up! رَفَعَ: يَدَيْكَ
 to be or become high, high-ranking رَفَعَ: سَمًا
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَفَعَ: رَقًى، دَقًى
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate رَفَعَ: رَفَى
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine رَفَعَ: رَفَقَ
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing), رَفَعَ: تَعْلِيَةً

(mortal) remains, corpse, body رُقَات (الْمَيِّتِ)
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble رُقَات: حُطَامٌ
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress رِفَادَةٌ: ضِمَادَةٌ
 pad, saddlecloth رِفَادَةٌ: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller رِقَاصُ
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort رِفَاهِيَّة
 welfare state دَوْلَةُ الرِّفَاهَةِ
 euthenics عِلْمُ الرِّفَاهَةِ أَوْ الرِّفَاهِيَّةِ
 to break, smash, crush رَفَعَتْ: كَسَرَ
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene language رَفَعَتْ: بَدَوُ
 obscenity; sexual intercourse رَفَعَتْ
 the approach to your wives الرَّفْعُ إِلَى نِسَائِكُمْ
 to support, assist, aid, help رَفَعْدَ: عَاوَنَ
 to support, prop (up), hold up رَفَعْدَ: دَعَمَ، سَدَّدَ
 present, gift رَفَعْدَ: عَطِيَّةً
 support, assistance, aid, help رَفَعْدَ: إِعَانَةً
 share, portion, lot رَفَعْدَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ
 رَفَعْدَ: عَارِضَةً، دِعَامَةً - رَاجَعَ رَافِدَةً
 kingfisher رَفَرَفَ (طَائِرٌ)
 fender, رَفَرَفَ: الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)
 mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail رَفَرَفَ: الطَّائِرُ
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, رَفَرَفَ: الْعَلْمُ
 whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad رَفَرَفَ: وَسَادَةً
 shelf; rack; ledge رَفَرَفَ: رَفًى
 fender, رَفَرَفَ: الْمَجَلَّةُ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابُ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)
 mudguard
 continental shelf رَفَرَفَ: قَارِيَّ
 to kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ
 kick رَفَسَ: رَكَلَةً
 to shovel, spade رَفَسَ: جَرَفَ
 shovel, spade رَفَسَ: مِجْرَفَةً
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَلْ

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعُ الْعَيْشِ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعُ فُلَانًا
 darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَقُو: رَتَقَ
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سام
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَقِيق
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَس (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: حَقَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony رَفِيق: صَدِيق, زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبٍ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّقٌ, مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ, لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقَّ: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقَّ: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ, دَرَجٌ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقَّ: سُلْحَفَاةٌ, حَمَسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقَّ: عَبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقَّ: أَبْيَضٌ
 tambourine رَقَّ: دَفَّ
 رَقَّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ, دَرَجٌ - رَاجِعُ رَقَّ
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقَّ (الدَّمْعُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقَّى: عَوَّدَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling رَفَعُ: زِيَادَةٌ
 up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعُ: رَفَعَهُ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعُ: تَرْفِيعَةٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعُ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعُ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعُ: تَقْدِيمٌ, إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعُ: الْأَثْقَالُ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعُ: الْجُلُوسَةِ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعُ: الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative (mood) رَفَعُ: حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغة]
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high رَفَعَةٌ
 rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفَعٌ, رَفُوقٌ, رَفُوقٌ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامِلُهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفَقَ: رَفَقَ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفَقَ: لُطْفٌ, لِينٌ, تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ: رَفَقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ, عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ: رَفَقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءُ, مُرَاقِبُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with رَفَقَةٌ: بِرَفَقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَفَقَلْ: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَفَقَلْ: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَقَ: رَفَعُ (الْعَيْشِ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَقَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
 tion

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ

sleep, nap رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْمٌ

glistening, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَأَلٌ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَغْنَعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشَ، رَقَشَ رَقْشٌ

to dance رَقَصَ رَقْصٌ

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to dance, make dance رَقَصَ: أَرَقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقْصٌ

eurythmics, eurhythmics رَقْصٌ إِنْشَاعِيٌّ

belly dance رَقْصُ الْبَطْنِ، رَقْصُ الْبُطُونِ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ أَوْ فُولْكلُورِيٌّ

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرُّقْصِ

dance رَقْصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقْطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَعَ، رَقَعَ (الثَّوبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَعَ: كَانَ أَخْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّعَ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يُرَقَّعُ بِهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: مَسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَبِيصَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعَ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رُقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رِقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رِقَابَةٌ: رَصْدٌ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رِقَابَةٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامٍ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: رَاقِصٌ

pendulum رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ: الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رُقَاقَةٌ: رَاقِصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ: مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: حَذَرَ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَّةٌ: دِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَّةٌ: نُعْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَّةُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: إِضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيذَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَخَقَقَ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chatte(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْضًا
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْفُؤَادِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيعٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيعٌ مَخْتُمٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْخَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رَكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رَكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رَكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رَكَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رَكَازٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رَكَازٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, pooriness	رَكَازَةٌ: ضَعْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كُوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْمَةُ الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَقَ: رَقَقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَقَ السَّائِلَ: شَبَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
	رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمَ
to number	رَقَمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفَحَاتِ كِتَابٍ إلخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْوَاوِصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقَمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقَمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقَمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقَمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَّمَ الرَّقَمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقَمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرِّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقُوءٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
	رُقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوُومٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقْدَةٌ
	رُقُودٌ - رَاجِعَ رُقَادٌ
	رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعَ إِرْتَقَى
	رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعَ رَقِيٌّ
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رَقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَفِيرٌ
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَايِجِ
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوَّلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رَكْعَة
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رَكْلَام: أَوْكَازِيُون
kick	رَكْلَة: رَفَسَة
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَم: كَدَسَ، كَوَمَ
	رَكَم: كُنْثَلَة مِنَ السُّحْب - رَاجِع رُكَّام
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَم: تَكْدِيس
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رَكُنَ: ثَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رَكُنَ: رَزُنَ
corner; nook	رَكُنَ: زَاوِيَة
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رَكُنَ: سَدَّ، دِعَامَة
basis, basic element	رَكُنَ: أَسَاس، عُنْصُرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَة
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَان
corner	رُكْنِي
mount, riding animal	رُكُوب، رُكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَب
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوب: اِمْتِطَاء
horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege	رُكُوبُ الْحَيْلِ
coffeepot	رَكُودَة
Little Dipper	الرُّكُودَة الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُودَة الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُود
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رُكْع
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُون: اِغْتِنَاد، ثِقَة
well	رُكِيَّة: بَشْر
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيَّة: دِعَامَة

to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take	رَكِبَ: اِمْتِطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ
to commit, perpetrate	رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ
to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless	رَكِبَ رَأْسُهُ
	رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - رَاجِع اُرْكَب
to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)	رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ
caravan; convoy; procession; riders	رَكْب: قَافِلَة، مَوْكِب، رَاكِبُون
knee	رُكْبَة [تَشْرِيح]
rugby	رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ
to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack	رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ
to stagnate, make stagnant	رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا
	رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِع رَكَّرَ
to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace	رَكَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ، عَزَزَ، وَضَعَ
to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize	رَكَّزَ: مَرَكَّزَ، بَارَّ
to concentrate; to condense	رَكَّزَ: كَثَّفَ
to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline	رَكَّزَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ
whisper; (faint) sound	رَكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
shoot, sprout	رَكْزَة: رَنْد، فَرْخ، قَسِيلَة
to react, respond	رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمُؤَثِّر
reaction, response	رَكْس: اِسْتِجَابَة، اِرْتِكَاس
to run, race; to jog	رَكَضَ: عَدَا
running, run, race, racing; jogging	رَكَضَ: عَدُو
to kneel (down); to bow (down)	رَكَعَ
to make (someone) kneel down or bow down	رَكَعَ

to have sore eyes	رَمَدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمَدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: التهابُ العَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِينِي: حُثَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِدَ: أَرَمَدَ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَّلَ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوَّمَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; blem; insignia, logo	رَمَزٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمَزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمَزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شِيفَرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمَزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمَزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمَزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumate	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمَسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيَحٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَشَ (بَعِيْنُهُ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَشٌ: التهابُ باطِنِ الجَفْنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمَشٌ، رَمَشٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضَ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضَاءٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَّقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْآخِرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيْنٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيْنٌ: رَزِيْنٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَ: بَلِيَ
rum	رَمَ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرَمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَ: شَرَابٌ مُسَكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى بِ: اتَّهَمَ بِ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَادٌ
Ash Wednesday	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	رَمَادِيٌّ
sand seller	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْمَوَادِّ الْعُضْوِيَّةِ الْبَالِيَةِ
رَمَامٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ	
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ مَدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّفِّ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رُمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رُمِيٌّ	
a piece of a worn-out rope	رُمَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	بِرُمَّتِهِ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَثٌ: طَوْفٌ
to spear, lance	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرَّمْحِ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin	رُمِيٌّ الرُّمْحُ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

رَنَّا إِلَى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَانٌ ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound-
ing, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَانَةٌ شَوْكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ tuning fork
رَنَّة (حيوان) reindeer, caribou

رَنَّة: رَنَيْن - راجع رَنِين
رَنَح: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَحُ to sway; to stagger

رَنَح: أَمَالٌ، حَتَّى to incline, bend
رَنَد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنَقَاء: حَاضِنٌ، رَاحِمٌ brooder, incubator, hatcher
رَنَكَة (سَمَك) herring

رَنَمٌ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum
رَنِين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ to amble
رَهَاب: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِب xenophobia
رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَاز، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيْقَةِ claustrophobia
رَهَابُ الْإِثْمِ algophobia

رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ agoraphobia
رَهَابُ الضَّوْءِ photophobia
رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ hydrophobia

رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ acrophobia
رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتِي necrophobia

رَهَابِيّ phobic
رَهَافَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رَهَانٌ bet, wager; stake(s)
رَهَب: خَافَ to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَب - رَاجِعَ أَزْهَبَ رَهْبِي، رَهْبِي، رَهْبَاء - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَةٍ رَهْبَانِي، رَهْبَانِيّ monastic
رَهْبَانِيَّة، رَهْبَانِيَّة - رَاجِعَ رَهْبَنَةٍ

رَمَكَة على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

سَدَّ رَمَقُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تَتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ brood-mare

رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلَ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ to widow, cause to become a widow
رَمَلٌ: تَرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ sand

رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ greensand
رَمَلُ الْمَنَانَةِ cystic calculi, gravel

الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمَلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمَلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمَلِ geomancy
sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيّ

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone
سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، رَمَّمْ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild
رُمُوز (مفردها رَمَز) - رَاجِعَ رَمَز

رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمَى: دَقَقْتُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَهْدَفِ marksmanship, sharpshooting
رَمَى بِالْبَنَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّة] riflery

رَمَى الرَّمْحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] javelin throw(ing), javelin
رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمَى الْكُرَّةَ الْحَدِيدِيَّةَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّة] shot put, putting the shot

مَجَالُ الرَّمَى، مَدَى الرَّمَى - رَاجِعَ مَجَال رَمِيَّة game animal; target

رَمِيَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss
رَمِيَّة: طَلَّقَ (نَارِي) shot

رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ it is more by hit than by wit
رَمِيح (سَمَك) lancelet

رَمِيمٌ بِالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy
رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

crane, demoiselle رَهْو (طائر)
 ambler رَهْوَان: قَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا
 terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous رَهِيْب
 رهيف - راجع مُرَهَف
 رهين: مَرَهُون - راجع مَرَهُون
 رهين ب، رهين: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع رَهْن ب، رَهْن
 hostage رَهِيْنَة: شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَائِنَ لِتَنْفِيْذِ شَرْطٍ
 to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ
 to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from) رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن)
 رَوَى (في الأمر) - راجع تَرَوَى
 رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَبَ - راجع رَوَى
 fresh (water) رَوَاء: عَذْبٌ (ماء)
 thirst-quenching رَوَاء: مُشْبِعٌ (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ)
 beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness رَوَاء: حُسْنٌ
 upper ends (of valleys) رَوَائِسُ (الأودية)
 novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller رَوَائِي: قِصَّاصٌ، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
 novelistic, fictional, narrative رَوَائِي: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايَاتِ
 fiction; narrative literature الأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ
 circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand رَوَاجٌ
 bestseller, top الأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَابُ الْخ)
 going, leaving, departure رَوَاجٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُضِيّ
 rest; repose; relaxation; ease رَوَاجٌ: رَاحَة
 unshakable mountains رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي)
 milk teeth رَوَاصِعُ، الْأَسْنَانُ الرِّوَاصِعُ (مفردا راضعة)
 dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile رَوَاغٌ: حِيلَة
 رَوَاغٌ: مُرَاوَعَة، رَوَّعَان - راجع مُرَاوَعَة
 رَوَاغٌ - راجع مُرَاوَع
 portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia; رَوَاقٌ

awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror رَهْبَة
 monasticism; monastic order, friary رَهْبَة
 رهوت - راجع رَهْبَة
 dust رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: غُبَارٌ
 riot, tumult, disorder, unrest رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: شَغَبٌ
 stratus رَهْجٌ، رَهْجٌ: طَبَقَة أُفْقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَابِ
 realgar رَهْجُ الْغَارِ (معدن)
 to tread on, trample down; to run over رَهَسَ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ
 group, troop, band, company, body رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: جَمَاعَة
 family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: أَهْلٌ، قَوْمٌ
 tribe رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: قَبِيلَة
 individual, person رَهْطٌ، رَهْطٌ: فَرْدٌ، شَخْصٌ
 fifty persons خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ، حَدَدٌ - راجع أَرْهَفَ
 رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ
 to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate رَهْفٌ: رَقٌّ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع تَرَهَّلَ
 رَهْلٌ - راجع مَتَرَهَّلَ
 to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security رَهْنٌ: قَدَمٌ كَرَهْنٍ
 mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation رَهْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ رَهْنٍ
 mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage رَهْنٌ (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 subject to, conditional رَهْنٌ ب، رَهْنٌ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى
 upon, contingent upon, dependent on رَهْنٌ: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ
 pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of رَهْنٌ: إِشَارَتِهِ
 at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service رَهْنٌ: قَبْدٌ، تَحْتَ
 pending investigation رَهْنٌ: التَّحْقِيقُ
 pending trial رَهْنٌ: الْمَحَاكِمَة
 foreclosure إِغْلَاقُ الرِّهْنِ، حَبْسُ الرِّهْنِ
 رَهْنِيَّةٌ - راجع رَهْن (ج رُهُونٌ وَرِهَانٌ)
 amble رَهْوٌ: سِيرٌ مُتَمَهِّلٌ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread
(rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, pro-
pagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةِ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
push the sale of

to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى

to refresh, revive, رَفَّهَ عَنْ رَفَّهَ، أَرَّاحَ، أَنْعَشَ، رَفَّهَ عَنْ
animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
up, provide recreation for

to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ
recreation

soul, spirit, pneuma رُوحَ: نَفْسَ

essence, extract, extraction رُوحَ: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ

Archangel Gabriel الرُّوحُ: الْمَلَكُ جِبْرِيلُ

sportsmanship رُوحَ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ

evil spirit رُوحَ شَرِّيةٍ

morale, spirit(s) رُوحَ مَعْنَوِيَّةٍ

Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ الْقُدُسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدُسِ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - رَاجِعُ خَفِيفٍ

إِسْتِخْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ - رَاجِعُ إِسْتِخْضَارِ

رُوحَانِيَّ: رُوحِيَّ - رَاجِعُ رُوحِيَّ

spirituals رُوحَانِيَّاتٍ

spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّةٍ

spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, رُوحِيَّ: رُوحَانِيَّ

incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِيَّ: كُحُولِيَّ

spirituous, alcoholic المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِيَّ

spiritualism, spiritism; animism مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّةٍ

alcoholic beverages, spirits, spiri-
tuous liquors

spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّةٍ

رُودَ: إِسْتِكْشَافٌ - رَاجِعُ رِيَادَةٍ

rhodium رُودِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

testing, examination, assay, analysis رُوزَ: مَضَرَّ رَازَ

calendar, almanac رُوزَنَامَةٌ

roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule,
lobby

Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِيَّ

Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ

slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُؤَالُ: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ

novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
narration, tale; account, report; version

narration, narrating, مَصْدَرُ رَوَى، قَصَدَ، سَرَدَ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ

historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ

novelte, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ

tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُعْزَنَةٌ

comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ

to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

curdled milk, curd(s) رُوبَ: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ

dressng gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوبَ: مِبْدَلٌ

rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيسِيَّةٌ

rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةَ (اللَّبَنَ)

sleepwalking, somnam- رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
bulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

ruble رُوبُلَ: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّةٌ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَانُ: إِرْبِيَانُ

rupee رُوبِيَّةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

rubidium رُوبِيدِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ

retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ

routine رُوتِينَ

red tape, governmental officialism or رُوتِينَ حُكُومِيَّ
routine, bureaucracy

routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِيَّ

dung, droppings, manure رُوثَ: بَرٌّ، رَجِيعٌ

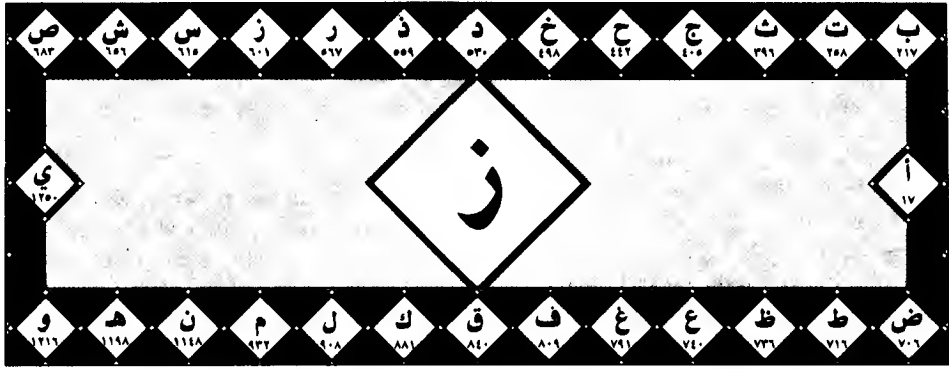
ruthenium رُوثِينِيُومَ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيٌّ

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِي، رُومَانْسِي، رُومَنْطِيكِي
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيكِيَّة
rumba	رُومْبَا (رقصة)
turkey	رُومِي، دِيك رُومِي (حيوان)
rhubarb	رُوند، رُوند (نبات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُوق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُوي: إِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُوي: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُوي: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, premeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُويَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنُّ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُويَّة، بِرُويَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُويْدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُويْدَا رُويْدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُويْدَكَ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُويغَة: حِيلَة
irrigation, watering, quenching (of thirst)	رِي، رِي
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رِيَّاء: عَيْبَر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رِيَاء: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رِيَادَة: إِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رِيَادِي
furniture, furnishings	رِيَاة - رَاجِع رِيَاة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رِيَاش: أَثَاث
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رِيَاة (بَدَنِيَّة إِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رِيَاة رُوحِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاة: تَرْوِيض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيض

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُوسَم: كَلِيشِيه
seal, signet; stamp	رُوسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُوشَن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُوض
garden; meadow	رُوضَة: رُوض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُوضَة الْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُوع: خَوْف، فَزَع
heart, soul, mind	رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbnness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُوعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع - رَاجِع رُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَاغ
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُوق: صَفَى، نَقَّى
tent, pavilion	رُوق: رُوق - رَاجِع رُوق، رُوق
horn	رُوق: خِيْمَة
prime, bloom, heyday	رُوق: قُرْن
rugby	رُوق: رِيْعَان
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ
desire, wish	رُوم (ب): رَغَب
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُوم: رَغْبَة
rum	رُوم: شَحْنَة الْأُذُن
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْتُودُكُسُ
rheumatism	الرُّومُ الْكَاثُولِيكُ
rheumatic	رُومَاتِيْزْم
	رُومَاتِيْزْمِي

khamsin	رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
to break wind	أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ الْبَطْنِ)
basil, sweet basil	رَبِيحَان (نَبَات)
aeolian; windy	رِيحِيَّة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
	رِيحِيَّ
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَأْس
	رَيْس - رَاجِع رَيْس
	رَيْش - زَوَّدَ بِالرَّيش - رَاجِع رَاش
feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume	رَيْش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِرِ
	رَيْش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - رَاجِع رِيَّاش
	رَيْشَانِي - رَاجِع رَيْشِي
feather, plume, quill	رَيْشَة: وَاحِدَةٌ مِّنْ رَّيشِ الطَّائِرِ
pen, quill	رَيْشَة: قَلَم، يَرَّاع
nib, pen point	رَيْشَة: طَرَفُ الْقَلَمِ
brush, paintbrush	رَيْشَة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ إلخ
quill; plectrum, pick	رَيْشَة: العَرَف، رَيْشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
blade; vane	رَيْشَة: المِرْوَحَة إلخ
featherweight	وَزْنُ الرَّيشَة
feathery, pinnate, plummy, plumate	رَيْشِي
to increase, augment	رَيْع: نَمَى، زَادَ
revenue, income, proceeds, incomings	رَيْع: دَخَلَ، غَلَّة
returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce	رَيْع: دَخَلَ، غَلَّة، عَرَف، رَيْشَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
	رَيْع: رَيْعَان - رَاجِع رَيْعَان
prime, bloom, heyday	رَيْعَان
country, countryside, rural area	رَيْف
rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic	رَيْفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّيْفِ
countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial	رَيْفِي: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرَّيْفِ
saliva, spittle	رَيْق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب
rickettsiae	رَيْكْتِسِيَّات: مُتَعَضِّياتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة
addax, white gazelle, white antelope	رَيْم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض
rhenum	رَيْنِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظَةِ (الْبَدَنِيَّة)
mathematical	رِيَاظِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast	رِيَاظِي، لَاعِبٌ رِيَاظِي
mathematician	رِيَاظِي: عَالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics	أَلْعَابٌ رِيَاظِيَّة
sportsmanship	رُوحٌ رِيَاظِيَّة
mathematics	رِيَاظِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاظِيَّاتِ
riyal; rial	رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling	رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
saliva	رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ - رَاجِع رِيَال
succulent, juicy, fresh, tender	رِيَّان: غَضٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
plump, chubby, fleshy, full	رِيَّان: رَبِلَ، مُمْتَلِئٌ
sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated	رِيَّان: ضِدُّ عَطْشَان، مَرْوِي
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiosity, skepticism, incredulity	رَيْب: شَكٌّ
undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course	بَلَا رَيْبٍ
misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time	رَيْبُ الْمُنُونِ
gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb	رِيَّاس (نَبَات)
	رَيْبَة - رَاجِع رَيْب
reportage, report	رِيبُورْتَاژ
pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as	رَيْشَمًا
diet; dietary, regimen, regime	رِيحِيم: حِمِيَّة
windy	رِيح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيحِ
wind	رِيح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
	رِيح: رَائِحَة - رَاجِع رَائِحَة
wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines	رِيح: غَازٌ فِي الْمَعِدَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ
trade wind	رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّة



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

mercury, quicksilver

mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

vitriol

green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

conscience

to go away, depart, leave

to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile

reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia

creeper

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

to approach; to border on, verge on

زَيْبَر: زَعَب، وَبَر

زَيْبَق، زَيْبَق (معدن)

زَيْبَقِي، زَيْبَقِي

زَات - راجع زَيْت

زاج [كيميا]

زاج أَخْضَر

زاج أَزْرَق

زَيْت الزَّاج

زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع

زاجر: ضَمِير

زاجِل، حَمَام الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام

زاج: ذَهَب

زاج (عن): تَنَحَّى

زاج: أَرَاَح - راجع أَرَاَح

زاجِف، زاجِفَة

زاجِف، زاجِفَة

زاجِف، زاجِفَة

زاجِف، زاجِفَة

زاجِم: نَافَس

زاجِم: قَارِب

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائد: مَع، plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

excrecence, outgrowth

adenoids

appendix, vermiform appendix

appendectomy

appendicitis

appendicular

visitor, caller; guest

aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

sudden, violent (death)

darnel

blackhead, comedo

زائدة: نامية، درنة

زائدة أنفية

زائدة دودية، زائدة الأغور

إستئصال الزائدة الدودية

التهاب الزائدة الدودية

زائدي

زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف

زائغ

زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذب، بَهْرَج

زائل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال

زؤام (موت)

زؤان (نبات)

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

زؤان، زؤانة: بَثْرَة فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْس

to disappear, vanish, clear (away), اِنْتَضَى، اِخْتَصَى
go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come
to an end, terminate

still, yet; to continue to اِزَالَ، لَمْ يَزَلْ، لَا يَزَالُ
be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing
constrictive, contractile، مَقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولُ
constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

to be or become a colleague اِزَامَلْ: كَانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رَافَقَهُ
of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with,
keep company with

to synchronize, make synchronous زَامَنَ: وَاقَتَ
pilot fish زَامُور (سَمَك)

beech زَان - رَاجِع زَيْنَ
ZAN (شَجَر وَخَشَبَه)

adulterer, fornicator زَانِ (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فَاجِر

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute زَانِيَة: فَاجِرَة

bright, brilliant, shining, shiny، مُشْرِقُ
beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant,
bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

ascetic زَاهِد: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ

indifferent, apathetic, disinterested، غَيْر مُهْتَمٍّ
uninterested زَاهِد: غَيْر مُهْتَمٍّ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant مُشْرِقُ
ZAHIR: مُشْرِقُ

ZAHIQ - رَاجِع زَهُوقُ

to couple, pair، وَصَلَ، رَبَطَ، قَرَنَ، (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ)
twin, mate, join, link, connect زَاوَجَ

to double, geminate; to duplicate ثَنَّى
ZAWAJ: ضَاعَفَ، ثَنَّى

to practice, pursue, engage in زَاوَلَ: مَارَسَ

mercury, quicksilver زَاوُوق: زَنْبُقُ

angular; corner زَاوِي

corner; nook زَاوِيَة: رُكْنٌ

angle زَاوِيَة [هندسة]

square, set square; bevel اِلِخْ زَاوِيَة النِّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ

small mosque, prayer room مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ زَاوِيَة

angle of friction زَاوِيَة الْاِخْتِكَاكِ

angle of reflection زَاوِيَة الْاِنْعِكَاسِ

angle of refraction زَاوِيَة الْاِنكِسَارِ

زَاخَمَ: حَشَرَ - رَاجِع زَخَمَ

full of, filled with, replete with، فَائِضٌ، حَافِلٌ، زَاخِر (بِ):
abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing
with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

generous, liberal, openhanded، جَوَادُ
freehanded زَاخِر: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or be-
come more, great(er), large(r)

to exceed; to be more زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّاهُ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ
than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, tran-
scend, go beyond

to increase, augment, raise، كَبَّرَ، كَثَّرَ، زَادَ:
swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up,
up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance,
build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

ZAD ALI MU'AYID - رَاجِع زَايَدٌ

ZAD AL TA'IBIN BILAH - رَاجِع طَيْبِ

moreover, furthermore, further، زِدْ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ)
more than that, what's more, besides, in addition
(to), over and above

provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)، مَوْوَنَةٌ، زَادَ:

input زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ)

to roar زَارَّ (الْأَسَدُ)

to visit, pay a visit to, call on زَارَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا)
(someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house
or place), drop by (at)

sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; زَارِع: فَاعِلُ زَرَعَ
grower, producer

minelayer زَارِعَةُ الْغَلَامِ

allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging، زَاعِم:
claiming, contending, pretending

to deviate from, depart from, turn زَاعَ (عَنْ): اِنْعَرَفَ
aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect
from, diverge from, digress from, divert from,
decline from; to stray, wander

crow زَاغ (طَائِر)

jackdaw زَاغٌ زَرْعِي (طَائِر)

ZAF: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِع زَيْفٌ

ZAK (الزَّائِكِي) - رَاجِع زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَد: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَد: رَغَوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَد: خَبَثٌ، جُفَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَد: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرْطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِي: رَغَوِي
foamy, frothy, spumy	زُبْدِي: مَسْئُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطَانِيَّة
bowl	زَبْرَج: زَيْنَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زَبْرَجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زَبْرَجَد رَيْثُونِي
olivine, chrysolite	زَبْرَجَد كَاذِبٌ
citrine	زَبْزَب (حيوان)
badger	زَبَل، زَبَل: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زَبَل، زَبَلَة: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُور، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُون: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زَبَائِن
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زَبِيب، زَبِيبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَة (ج زُبَي)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - راجع بَلَعٌ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيل: زَنْبِيل

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسِّ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةُ زَوْجِيَّةٌ
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَكَامِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَنْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدَ
roar(ing)	زَيْير (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَل: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
	زُبَي (مفردها زُبَيَّة) - راجع زُبَيَّة
	بَلَعُ السَّيْلِ الزُّبْي - راجع بَلَعٌ
	زَبَائِن (مفردها زُبُون) - راجع زُبُون
shrew	زَبَابَة: حَيَوَانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زَبَاد: طَيْبٌ تَقْرُزُهُ بَعْضُ غَدَدِ سِنُورِ الزَّبَادِ
civet cat	زَبَاد، سِنُورُ الزَّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزَّبَادِ
Viverridae	زَبَادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زَبَال
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَانِي: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَانِي: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشَرَةِ
patronage, custom	زَبَانَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زَبَانِيَّة: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَذْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)	زُجَار: أَيْنِ
dysenteric	زُجَارِي: دِيْزَنْطَارِي
	زَحَاف، زَحَافَة، زَحَافَات - راجع زاحف، زاحفة، زواحف
	زِحَام - راجع زحمة
to groan, moan, whimper	زَحَرَ، زَحَرَ: أَنْ
to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove	زَحَرَخ
to crawl, creep; to go on all fours	زَحَف: دَبَّ
to march, advance, proceed	زَحَف: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
crawl(ing), creep(ing), crepage	زَحَف: دَبَّيْب
march, advance	زَحَف: سِيرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
army	زَحَف: جَيْش
to move, shift; to slide, slip	زَحَلَ (عن مكانه)
to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside	زَحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَى
Saturn	زَحَلَ [فلك]
to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll	زَحَلَق
skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski	زَحْلُوقَة
to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush	زَحَم: حَشَرَ
jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion	زَحْمَة: زِحَام
tenesmus	زَحِير [طب]
	زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زحار
tenesmic	زَحِيرِي [طب]
dysenteric	زَحِيرِي: زُحَارِي، دِيْزَنْطَارِي
to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in	زَحَرَ ب: حَفَلَ ب، فاض ب
to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood	زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ إلخ: طَمَى
to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of	زَخَرَ ب: اِفْتَخَرَ ب
to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck	زَخَرَف: زَيَّنَ
ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities	زُخْرُف: زِينَة
ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament	زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين
arabesque	زَخْرَفَة عَرَبِيَّة، فَن الزَّخْرَفَة الْعَرَبِي

to throw, hurl	زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram	زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve	زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ
ferrule	زُج: حَلْقَة مَعْدِنِيَّة
arrowhead, spearhead	زُج: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ
olecranon	زُج: طَرَفُ الْمِرْقِ
	زُجَا، زُجَى: سَاق، دَفْع - راجع أَرْجَى
glassmaker, glassman	زُجَّاج: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاج: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glazier	زُجَّاج: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
glass	زُجَّاج
safety glass	زُجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate	زُجَّاج مَائِي
piece of glass	زُجَّاجَة: قِطْعَة مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
bottle, flask, vial; flacon	زُجَّاجَة: قَبْنِيَّة
nursing bottle, feeding bottle	زُجَّاجَة الْإِرْضَاعِ
glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous	زُجَّاجِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
glassman	زُجَّاجِي: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
glassware, glasswork, glass	أَنْبِيَة زُجَّاجِيَّة، زُجَّاجِيَّات
	زُجَّال، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّال - راجع حَمَام
to vitrify	زُجِّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاج
to glaze, glass	زُجِّجَ: زُوِّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جُمِّلَ لَهُ زُجَّاجَا
to pencil the eyebrows	زُجِّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter	زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
to drive away, drive out, put out, oust	زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid	زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence	زَجْر: مَنَع
driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster	زَجْر: طَرَدَ
scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof	زَجْر: اِنْتَهَار
dysentery	زُجَار: دِيْزَنْطَارِي

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَرَايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم
	زَرَايَة: إِذْرَاء - راجع إِذْرَاء
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَرْبَ (الماشية)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَرْبَ (الماء)
	زَرْب، زَرْب: حَظِيرَة - راجع زَرْبَة
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: وَسَادَة
carpet, rug	زُرْبِي، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَادَة
vine branches	زَرْجُون: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَرْجُون: شَجَرَة الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَرْجُونَة: كَرْمَة
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَد: خَنْق
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَد
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَد: دِرْع
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَد
	زَرَد: بَلَع - راجع إِذْرَاد
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَة: حَلَقَة
glottis	زَرْدَمَة: فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة
pliers	زَرْدِيَّة: كَمَاشَة صَغِيرَة
	زَرْدِيَّة: دِرْع - راجع زَرَد
to button, button up	زَرَر: زَرَّ
starling	زُرْزُور، زُرْزُور (طائر)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَعَ - راجع إِذْرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْعًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعَ: زَرَاة
	زَرَعَ: إِذْرَاع - راجع إِذْرَاع
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعَ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوع
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعَ الْأَلْعَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعَ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَخَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِي: زِينِي
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحَمَ: أَتَنَ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتَنِن
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْع، قُوَّة
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَة: رَائِحَة كَرِيهَة
to button, button up	زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّ (ج أَزْرَار وَزُرُور)
cuff link, link	زَرَّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْثَامِ الْقُمْصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلُهُ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّاد: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاع - راجع زَارِع
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاة
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمَزْهَرَة
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسْتَنَة
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-, agronomic	زَرَاعِي
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّة
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِي
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِي
agronomy	هَنْدَسَة زَرَاعِيَّة
giraffe	زَرَّافَة، زُرَّافَة (حيوان)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاق: إِذْرَقَاق [طب]
syringe, injector	زَرَّاقَة: مِخْفَنَة
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَّام: إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَّامِي

thin-haired	زَعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعُرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعُرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعُرُورٌ أَمِيرْكََا (نبات)
loquat	زُعُرُورُ الْيَابَان (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعَتْ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كِيمِيَاء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek,	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream,	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
shriek, screech, squall	tend, purport, contend; to say, state
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pre-	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-pretension, pretense, pretext
tend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعْفَنَةٌ: زَعْفَنَةُ (السَّمَك)
allegation, claim, contention; preten-	flipper
sion, pretense, pretext	زَعْفَنَةُ الْحَوَاتِ أَوْ الْفُقْمَةِ الْخ
fin (of fish)	Pinnipedia زَعْفَنَاتِ الدَّيْبَةِ
flipper	leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
Pinnipedia زَعْفَنَاتِ الدَّيْبَةِ	زَعِيم: رَأِيس
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	colonel
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَب: زُعْبُر، وَبَر
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent,	زَعَب: أَرْغَب
pubescent, villous	زُعْبُرَة: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
dormouse	زَعْبُر: زُعْبُر، زَعْبُر: زُعْبُر
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زَعْرَدَ: زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to hide, conceal	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعْلُول: جَوْزُول
adulteration; debasement	
squab, young pigeon	

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
to	زَرَقَ: إِزْرَقَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْرَقَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَة: زُرْقَة
glaucoma	زَرَقَ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْعَيْنِ
injection, injecting, shooting	زُرْق: حَقَنَ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic	زُرْقَاء - رَاجِعَ أَزْرَقَ
injection	زُرْقَة: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زُرْقَة: زُرْق
cyanosis	زُرْقَة [طَب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَة (حَشْرَة)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade	زَرَكَشَ
embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرْنِيخ [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenic	زَرْنِيخَات [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخِي [كِيمِيَاء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرِي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched,	زَرِي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base;	زَرِي: ذَمِيم، حَقِير، وَضِيع، تَافِه
insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيَاب (طَائِر)
jay	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
jay	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
genet	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
deadly (poison)	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
bitter; salty, salt	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
leadership	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة
thyme	زَرِيَابَة: حَظِيرَة، زَارِبَة، زَارِبَة

to dandle (a baby)	زَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ
	زُقُق - راجع زُقَّة
to swallow, gulp, gobble	زَقَم: بَلَعَ
an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree	زُقُوم
tunicate; ascidian	زَقِي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرُّقِيَّاتِ
ascites	إِسْتِقْلَاءُ زَقِيٍّ
ascospore	بُوغُ زَقِيٍّ
ascocarp	ثَمَرَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascidium	عُضُو زَقِيٍّ، لَاحِقَةُ زَقِيَّة
ascomycete	فَطَرُ زَقِيٍّ
Ascomycetes	زَقِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ
Tunicata; Ascidiacea	زَقِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّة
linnet	زُقَيْمِيَّة: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ
to grow, increase, flourish, thrive	زَكَ: نَمَا، زَادَ
to be pure, righteous, honest	زَكَا: كَانَ زَكِيًّا
to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for	زَكَا بِهِ: صَلَحَ لَهُ
to increase, augment, make grow, develop	زَكَّى: نَمَّى
to purify, chasten	زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ
to give alms or charity, (عنه)	زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الرِّكَاءَ (عنه)
pay the alms tax	
to justify, vindicate	زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ
to recommend, commend	زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِهِ
purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ
almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax	زَكَاءٌ [شريعة إسلامية]
	زَكَاء: طَهَارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاء
(common) cold, coryza	زُكَام: رَشَحٌ
apperception; intuition; flair	زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَائِيَّة
(wine or vinegar) skin	زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الْحَلَلِ)
navel, umbilicus	زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
to catch (or take) a cold	زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ
	زُكْمَةٌ - راجع زُكَام
	زَكِي - راجع زَكَا

cutthroat	زُعِيم (طائر)
to hurry, hasten	زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ
to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)	زَفَّ العَرُوسَ
to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about	زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الخَبَرَ إِلَى
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials	زَفَاف
nuptial, bridal	زَفَافِي
to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ
(wedding) procession	زَفَّة (العُرْسِ)
time; one time	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
once	زَفَّة: مَرَّة
pitch; asphalt, blacktop	زَفَّت
to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath	زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفْسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ
greasy food	زَفَر (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
	زَفَر - راجع زَفِير
sigh	زَفَرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يُخْرِجُ مَمْدُودًا
ostrich	زُقُوف: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِر)
exhalation, expiration, expiry	زَفِير: ضِدُّ شَهيق
sigh(ing)	زَفِير: تَنَهَّدَ
expiratory, exhalant	زَفِيرِي
to feed its young	زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ
(water)skin; bottle	زِقَّة: قَرْبَةٌ
ascus, asco-, sac	زِق: كَيْسٌ
to crow, cheep, peep, chirp	زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ
lane, alley, alleyway; corridor	زُقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ
	زُقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ
dart, snakebird	زُقَّة (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)
plover; dotterel	زُقَاق (طَائِر)
lapwing, peewit, pewit	زُقَاق شَامِيٍّ (طَائِر)
to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet	زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ
to feed its young	زَقَزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى: دَنَا
to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بَالَغَ

زَلَفَ: زَلَفَ، زَلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَة - رَاجِعَ زُلفَة
approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلفَة: دُنُو
degree, rank زُلفَة: دَرَجَة

زُلفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night
and at the two approaches of the night وَزَلَفَا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّ، تَزَلَّجَ
to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither

زَلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحَلَّ
to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither

زَلَقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en)

زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ، زَلَّتْ، شَحَمَ
to lubricate, oil, grease

زَلَقَ، زَلَقَ: زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ
slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy

زَلَقَ: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ
slippery place, slippery ground
زَلَقَ: زَلَقَ - رَاجِعَ زَلَّةً

زَلَمَ (حيوان)
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney
زَلَمَ (نبات)
chuffa; groundnut

زَلَمَ: سَهَمَ
featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination

زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
slippery, slick

زَلَجَ: قَيْشَانِي
faience

زَمَ: شَدَّ، غَضَنَ، قَلَصَ
to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constrict, constrict, contract

زَمَّارٌ: عَازِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
piper, oboist, flutist

زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طائر)
sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandsnipe

زَمَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَارٍ

زَمَّارَةٌ: صَفَّارَةُ الْإِنْذَارِ
(warning) siren

زُمَامٌ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرٌ
copious, abundant

زُمَالَةٌ
colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship

زِمَامٌ: لِحَامٌ
rein(s), bridle

زَكِيٌّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّلِيلِ، صَالِحٌ
pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good

زَكِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِرٌ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent
زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا
to slip, trip, stumble

زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error

زَلَايَةٌ
pancake, crepe

زَلَّاجٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ

زَلَّاجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجٌ، مِزْلَجَةٌ

زَلَّاقَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ زَلَقٍ
slippery place, slippery ground

زَلَّاقَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِزْلَقَةٍ

زَلَّالٌ [كَيْمَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]
albumin, albumen

زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
gluten, vegetable albumin

زَلَّالٌ الْبَيْضِ: آح
albumen, white of egg

زَلَّالٌ مَاءٌ زَلَّالٌ
fresh pure (cold) water

زَلَّالِيٌّ
albuminous

زَلَّالِيٌّ
albuminuria

زَلَّةٌ: كَبُوءَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo

زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٍ
slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae

زَلَّةٌ: عُسْرُ النَّفْسِ
dyspnea

زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
to slide, glide; to slip

زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعَ أَزْلَجَ الْبَابَ

زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
slippery, slick

زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
earthquake, quake, seism

زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: مَصْدَرُ زَلَزَلَ
concussion, convulsion, shaking

زَلْزَالٌ
seismology

زَلْزَالِيٌّ
seismologist

زَلْزَالِيٌّ
seismograph

زَلَزَلَ
to shake, rock, convulse

إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالًا
when the Earth is shaken

زَلْزَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ زَلْزَالٍ، زِلْزَالٍ
to her utmost convulsion

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِنًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عِلْمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمَوْه: جَفَفَ، أَزَالَ الْمَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمَوْهَة: تَجْفِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَّةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ أَدَبِيَّةٍ
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ الزَّانِيَةَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَنَى، زِنَاء
incest	زَنَى الْمَحَارِمِ
	إِبْنُ زَنَى - رَاجِعَ إِبْنِ
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة)
belt, girdle, waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوْق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبُرُك، زَنْبُرُك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبُقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ الْمَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الْوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ الْبَحْرِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبَقِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْبَقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبَقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet, wasp	زَنْبُور: دَبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زَمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زَمَامُ الْأَمْرِ أَوْ الْحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in) to power	تَوَلَّى زَمَامَ الْحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْتُ، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز
	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعَ زَمَنِي
temporal	زَمَانِي [لُغَة]
chough	زُمْتُ: غُرَابٌ أَعَصَم
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمُجُّ الْمَاءِ (طَائِر)
to roar; to snarl, growl	زَمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زَمَجَرَة: زَيْر، هَدِير
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زَمَرَ، زَمَرَ (بِالْأَلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
sound; song	زَمَر: صَوْتُ، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، أَلَّةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعَ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
troop, band, company, gang, squad	
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّمِ
emerald	زُمُرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمُرْد رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمُرْد مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمُرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرُّعْد
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الْأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعَ أَرْزَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِكْ، زَمِكَى (الطَّائِر)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant زَنِيم: لَئِيم

to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى زَهَا: نَمَا

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ زُهَا: رَوَّتَقَ - رَاجَعَ زُهَو

about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some زُهَاء: تَقْرِبًا، حَوَالَى

insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness زَهَاد: رَاجَعَ زَاهِد زَهَادَة: زُهْد - رَاجَعَ زُهْد

florist زَهَار: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ بَيْعِهَا زَهْد، زُهْد - رَاجَعَ زَهْد

to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from زَهْد فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ

to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism زَهْد فِي الدُّنْيَا

to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for زَهْد فِي أَوْ عَنْ

asceticism زُهْد: تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكَ، نُسَكَ

renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest زُهْد: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ

ascetic(al) زُهْدِي: نُسَكِي

to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up زَهْر: أَشْرَقَ

flowers, blossoms زَهْر: نَوْرٌ

dice زَهْرُ النَّوْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ إلخ

cast iron حديد الزهر

orange-flower water ماء الزهر

flower, blossom, bloom زَهْرَاء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَزْهَرَ

زهرة: واحدة الزهر، نورة زَهْرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَة

frail, scuttle, basket زَنْبِيل، زَنْبِيل: قُفَّة

verdigris زَنْجَار: جَنْزَار

ginger زَنْجَبِيل (نبات)

Zingiberaceae زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّة

cinnabar; vermilion زَنْجَفَر، زَنْجَفَر [كيميا]

Negro, black زَنْجِي، زَنْجِي: أَسْوَد

chain زَنْجِير: جَنْزِير، سِلْسِلَة

to be or become rancid, rank زَنْج، زَنْج: صَارَ زَنْخًا

rancidity, rancidness, rankness زَنْج: نَنَاءَة

rancid, rank زَنْج: نَتْن

forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist زَنْد [تشریح]

ulna, cubitus عَظْمُ الزَّند

زَنْد (البُنْدُوبِيَّة) - رَاجَعَ زَنْاد زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر

atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion

cubital, antebrachial; ulnar زَنْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالزَّند [تشریح]

atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious زَنْدِيَق: كَافِر

زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا - رَاجَعَ زَنْرَ

to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap زَنْر: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْارًا

to glare at, stare at زَنْرَ إِلَيْهِ بَعْينِهِ: حَدَقَ

زَنْزَانَة (في سجن) زَنْزَارَة: خَلْج (prison) cell; dungeon

azedarach, chinaberry زَنْزَلَخَتْ (شجر)

to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze زَنْقَ، زَنْقَ: ضَيَّقَ، حَسَرَ

to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى

lane, alley, alleyway زَنْقَة: رُقَاق

zinc زَنْك: خَارَصِين، ثَوْتِيَاء (معدن)

زَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ بِالزَنْكُوغَراف، حَفَرٌ زَنْكُوغَرافيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ حَفَرٌ

tragus زَنْمَة (الأذُن) [تشریح]

outsider, stranger زَنْيم: دَخِيل

pride, haughtiness, زَهُو: زُهُو: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ، اِخْتِيَالٌ
arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness),
self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off,
flaunt(ing)

vanity; falsehood, lie زَهُو: باطِل، كَذِب

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; زَهُو: رَوْنَق
beauty

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زَهُوق: هَالِك

vain زَهُوق: باطِل

malodor, stench, stink, feter زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَهَّأَ - رَاجِعْ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعْ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, زُهَيْد: ضَعِيفٌ، قَلِيلٌ
inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight,
meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زُهَيْد - رَاجِعْ زَاهِد

floret زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَة صَغِيرَة

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعْ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعْ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock, wedding زَوَاج: قِرَان

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اَحَادِي

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِي

temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَة

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِي

marriage of convenience زَوَاجُ الْمَصْلَحَة

حَفْلَة زَوَاج - رَاجِعْ حَفْلَة

زَوَاج - رَاجِعْ مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِي - رَاجِعْ زَيْجِي

زَوَاحِف - رَاجِعْ زَاحِف، زَاحِفَة

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, زَوَال: اِنْقِضَاء

coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

noon, midday زَوَال: ظَهْر

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نَخْبَة
choice, pick

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَة الْأَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَة الْأَلَام

candituft زَهْرَة الْأَنْدَلُس

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَة الْبَق

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَة الثَّلَاثُوت

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَة الثَّلَاثِيَّة

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَة الْحَوْض

snapdragon زَهْرَة الْخَطْم

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; زَهْرَة الرَّبِيع
daisy

aster زَهْرَة النَّجْمَة

Venus الزُّهْرَة [مَلَك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَج: أَزَالَ الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَة الْهَيْدُرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, زَهْرِي: وَرْدِي
florid

floral, flowery زَهْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَزْهَارِ

syphilis زَهْرِي: سِيفْلِس (مَرَض)

venereal diseases أَمْرَاضُ زَهْرِيَّة

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّة: مَزَهْرِيَّة

to vanish, disappear زَهَق: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَق: هَلَك

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أَوْ رُوحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, feter زَهَم: نَتَانَة

sebum زَهَم: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تَغْرِزُهَا عُدْدُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهَم: دَسَم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم

grease, fat زَهَم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم

civet زَهَم: زَبَاد

زَهَم: زَهَم - رَاجِعْ زَهَم

زُهْمَة - رَاجِعْ زَهَم

sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, زَهْمِي: زَهْمِي، دُهْنِي،
greasy

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهَم: نَتِن

زَوْجِي، مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) doubles
 زَوْجِي: زَيْجِي، زَوَاجِي - راجع زَيْجِي
 زَوْجِيَّة - راجع زَوَاج
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ
 with provisions; to victual; to cater
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرَّجَالِ
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate زَوَّرَ: زَيْفَ
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness) زَوَّرَ: مَيْلَ، إَعْوَجَاجَ
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنْفَ، مَيْلَانَ جَانِبِيٍّ فِي الْعُمُودِ الْفَقْرِيّ
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَلَ
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذِبَ
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذِبَ
 force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةَ
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزَّوْرِ
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا
 false witness شاهدُ زَوْرٍ
 false testimony, perjury شَهَادَةُ زَوْرٍ
 زَوْرَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوْرَقِي: قَارِبَ، مَرْكَبَ
 torpedo boat زَوْرَقِي طُرْبِيدَ
 lifeboat زَوْرَقِي النِّجَاةَ
 boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ
 scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus) زَوْرَقِي، عَظْمُ زَوْرَقِي [تَشْرِيحَ]
 hyssop زَوْفًا، زَوْفِي، زُوفَاءَ (نَبَات)
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَرَفَ
 زَوَّلَ - راجع أَزَالَ

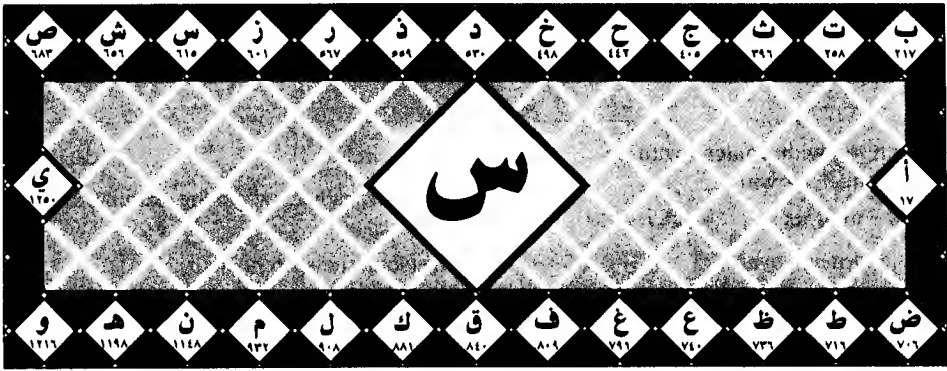
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
 meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَالِ
 سريعُ الزَّوَالِ - راجع سَرِيعُ
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِي: ظَهْرِي، هَاجِرِي
 زَوَالِي: بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ - راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالِ)
 زَوَان، زُوَان، زُوَان - راجع زُوَان
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفَةٌ زَوْبَعَةٌ: إعْصَارٌ، عاصِفَةٌ
 tornado, storm, tempest
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فَنْجَانٍ
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ
 to marry (off), give in marriage زَوْج: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْاجِ
 to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock، join in marriage
 زَوْج: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - راجع زَاوَجَ
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: زَوْجَةٌ
 mate, one of a pair زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ
 pair, couple, couplet, duad، brace زَوْج: زَوْجَانِ، إِثْنَانِ
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَ
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أَخِي الزَّوْجَةِ
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
 even زَوْجِي: شَعَمٌ، شَفْعِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ
 زوجي: مُزَوَّج - راجع مُزَوَّج

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاج - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرِّبُون، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدُ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْحَرَك
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوُود
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْتُونِيَّة
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي
oil painting, oil	زَيْتِي (اللَّوْن)
ephemeris	لَوْحَةُ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةُ زَيْتِيَّة
level	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكِي
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجُ الْبَنَاء
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجَة - راجع زَوَاج
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْجِي
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْد: رَفَع، كَثَّر، كَبَّر - راجع زَاد
cicada, cicala	زَيْر: حَجَرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَن
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْر (النِّسَاء)
Tiliaceae	زَيْر: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الْأَوْتَار
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الْحَصَاد (حشرة)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُون (نبات)
falsehood, falsity, unreality	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَيْرُونِيَّة
	زَيْغ، زَيْغَان
	زَيْف: زَوَرَّغ، دَوَرَّغ
	زَيْف: كَذَب
	زَيْف: زَائِف - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْف: تَزْيِيف - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُؤَيْتِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاس
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَة
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَة
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّي الحديث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّي الحديث (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زِيَا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زِيَات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْت
(religious) procession	زِيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَة: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
	زِيَادَة: إِزْدِيَاد - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَة: قَرُط، فَائِض، فَيْض
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above, aside from, apart from	زِيَادَة: رَفَع
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَارَة
visitation	زِيَارَة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بَطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَان: حَسَن
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَان: زَخَرَف - راجع زِينَة
oil	زَيْت: زَات
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْت: سَائِلٌ لَزَجٍ لَا يَذُوبُ فِي الْمَاء
lubricating oil	زَيْتُ أُسَاسِيَّةٍ أَوْ طَيَّارَة
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الْحِرْوَع

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زِينَة: زُخْرَفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 ornamental, decorative زِينِي: زُخْرَفِي

collar, زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْب، زَيْق (الثَّوبِ أَوِ الْقَمِيصِ): حَاشِيَة، هُدْب
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ الْبَنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse رَزَلَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْن: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

سَائِغ: جائز، مباح، permissible, permitted, allowable
allowed, admissible

سائق driver, motorist; chauffeur

سائق التاكسي taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سَاءَل: سأل - راجع سأل

سَاءَل: حاسبَ to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سَأَل: كَثِيرُ السُّوَالِ، فَضُولِي inquisitive, curious

سُؤَال: اسْتِفْهَام question; inquiry; query

سُؤَال: طَلَب request, wish, demand

سُؤَال: اسْتِغْطَاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendacity

سَائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤَالَ questioner, asker, inquirer

سَائِل: مُسْتَغْطٍ beggar, mendicant

سَائِل: مَائِع، ضِدَّ جَامِد liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سَائِل: مَادَّة سَائِلَة liquid; fluid

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatid fluid

سَائِلٌ حَرَكَةُ السَّوَالِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَالِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ hydraulics

سَائِمَة: مَاشِيَة (تَرَعَى) (grazing) livestock

سَاب: جَرَى - راجع انساب

سَاب - راجع تَسَاب

سَاب (السَّابِي): آوَر، مُغْتَمِل captor

سَاب: فَاتِن captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

will, shall

سَاء: سَوَفَ

سَاء: رَدُوْا to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

سَاء: تَدَهَّوْرَ، تَقَاوَمَ to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

سَاءَهُ الْأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ to sadden, grieve; to dis-please, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - راجع أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ

سَائِب: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سَائِب: طَلِيْق loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سَائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَةٍ، مُسَافِر tourist; traveler

سَائِد: مُسَبِّطِر، غَالِب، شَائِع ruling, governing; prevail- ing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سَائِد: سَيِّد، مَوْلَى، رَئِيس - راجع سَيِّد

سَائِر: مَاشٍ walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سَائِر (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّم going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سَائِر: جَارٍ، دَائِر going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سَائِر: شَائِع، دَارِج، مُتَدَاوِل current, circulating, common, widespread

سَائِرُ الْ...: بَقِيَّة، كُلُّ the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلٌ سَائِر proverb

سَائِس (الْحَيْل) stableman, groom, hostler

سَائِس: حَاكِم، قَائِد ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief

سَائِغ: لَذِيذ، مَقْبُول palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tug-
 ging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, en-
 chanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, capti-
 vating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping,
 extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering,
 mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter,
 biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), dis-
 pleased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed,
 irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, حَكَمَ، عَلَى)، (صَارَ سَيِّدًا)
 over, lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of,
 over); to have command or authority (over); to
 rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predom- (عَلَى) حَيْمَ
 inate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, anteceded-
 ent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-
 onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 سابق: سَبَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَاقٍ
 سابقًا، في السَّابِقِ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ، آتَفٌ
 in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 سابق: مَاضِي الْمَرَّةِ
 previously convicted; (أَوْ ذَوِي) السَّوَابِقِ
 recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-
 trodden road
 سَابِلَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 ساتان: أَطْلَسَ، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as (هُ الْعَدَاوَةُ)
 a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, con-
 cealing
 ساتر: حَاجِبٌ
 screen; mound, rampart, barri-
 cade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 ساج (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 ساج (السَّاجِي): سَاكِنٌ، هَادِئٌ
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration),
 kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground),
 genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سَارٍ: سَائِرٌ لَيْلًا
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains سُورَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash سَارَعَ (إِلَى)
 (to), run (to)
 سَارَقَ السَّمْعَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجَعَ اسْتَرْقَى
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سَارِقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
 pirate
 sari سَارِي: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ
 column; pole, post سَارِيَّةٌ: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff سَارِيَّةُ الْعَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast سَارِيَّةُ الْمَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct
 to groom, tend سَاسَ الْخَيْلَ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 سَاسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - رَاجَعَ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate، سَاطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 thrash, slash, lash, lace
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright، سَاطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ
 brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain، سَاطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 manifest, patent
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper سَاطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy، سَاعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 delivery boy
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant سَاعٍ: نَعَامٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier سَاعِي الْبَرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist سَاعَاتِي
 hour سَاعَةٌ: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece سَاعَةٌ: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الْوَقْتُ
 counter, meter سَاعَةٌ: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment، السَّاعَةُ: الْآنَ
 immediately, at once، قَوْزًا، مِنْ سَاعَتِهِ
 right away, instantly, promptly

spread (through or over)

obstructive

سَادَ: عَاتِقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ

سُودِدَ، سُودِدَ: سَيَادَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity
 سُودِدَ، سُودِدَ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيعٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سَادِرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سَادِرٌ: مَبْهُورٌ الْبَصَرِ

(the) sixth

سَادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سَادِنٌ: خَادِمُ الْكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

سَادِيّ

sadism

سَادِيَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton
 سَاجٍ، سَاجِجٌ، سَاجِجٌ: سَاجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَتَرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سَارَ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance
 سَارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go away, leave, depart, move away سَارَ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot
 سَارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَىto run, function, work, operate، سَارَ: اِسْتَشْغَلَ، دَارَ
 go, be in operationto circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation
 سَارَ: ذَاعَ، شَاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سَارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سَارَ عَلَى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى

سَارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِسِرٍّ - رَاجَعَ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سَارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright
 سَارَ: بَهِيحٌ، مُفْرَحٌcontagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible
 سَارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيeffective, operative, valid, in effect. سَارٍ، سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

to travel first-class

سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى

unveiled, wearing no veil

سَافِرٌ: كَاشِفَةٌ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا

barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous

سَافِرٌ: صَارِخٌ، فَاضِحٌ

scribe; writer

سَافِرٌ: كَاتِبٌ

aspirator

سَافِرٌ: مُسَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَافِرٌ
سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ: سَفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ

low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain

سَافِلٌ: رَذِيلٌ، خَسِيسٌ

dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous

سَافِلٌ: بَذِيءٌ

سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعٌ سَافِلٍ

buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament

سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ

lower part of a spear

سَافِلَةُ الرُّمَحِ

dust

سَافِيَاءٌ: غُبَارٌ

to drive; to pilot, steer

سَاقٌ: قَادٌ

to drive, urge on, goad

سَاقٌ: حَثٌّ

to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch

سَاقٌ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، أَرْسَلٌ

to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report

سَاقٌ: الْحَدِيثُ

leg, shank, crus

سَاقٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

trunk, stock, bole

سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا

stem, stalk, caulis, shank

سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا

side, leg

سَاقٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet

سَاقُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)

garter

رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

shinbone, tibia

عَظْمُ السَّاقِ

isosceles

مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

to break out, flare up, erupt

كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا

عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَمٌ

cupbearer, butler

سَاقِي (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ

barman, bartender

سَاقِي (فِي حَانَةِ)

stopwatch

سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُ (السَّاعَاتِ الْإِلَهِ)

pocket watch

سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ

سَاعَاتُ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ

hourglass, sandglass

سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

sundial

سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

zero hour

سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

water clock, clepsydra

سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

wristwatch

سَاعَةٌ يَدٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٌ

إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend, a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ

to contribute to, con-duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ

إِسْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَدَّ

فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَّ

tributary, branch, affluent

سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ

antebrachial, cubital

سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ

to bargain (with), haggle (with)

سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ

سَاعَقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْعَفَ

to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible

سَاغَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ

to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory

سَاغَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ

hungry, starved, starving, famished

سَاغِبٌ: جَائِعٌ

sago

سَاغُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ

savanna, savannah

سَافَانَا [جَغَرَاوِيَا]

to fornicate (with), whore (with)

سَافَعَ (الْمَرْأَةُ): زَنَى بِهَا

to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

سَافَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ

to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away

سَافَرَ

to fly, travel in an airplane

سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

كثافة السُّكَّان - population density, density of population

كثيف (أو كثير) السُّكَّان - populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكوت - راجع سكوت

سأل (عن): استخبر to ask, question, query, inquire

سأل: طلب to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سأل: استغنى to beg, ask for alms

سأل (عن): يُسأل to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سال: جرى to flow, run, stream

سال: ذاب، ماع to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سال لعابه: his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سؤل، سُؤلة: ما يُسأل، طلب request, demand, wish

سالب: ضد موجب negative

سالب: نكلى، قَدَدَتْ وَلَدَهَا bereaved (of a child)

سؤلة: كثير السؤال، فضولي inquisitive, curious

سالح: مُسلح - راجع مُسلح

سالف: آنف، سابق previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سوالف: شعرُ الرأسِ المواجهُ لِلأذُنَيْنِ sideburns

سالفًا: آنفًا، سابقًا previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالف الذكر - راجع ذكر

سالف العروس (نبات) amaranth

سالك passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالم: صالح to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالم: سليم - راجع سليم

جمع سالم - راجع جمع

سئم (الشيء أو منه): ملّ، ضجرَ to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سام: عرض للبيع to offer for sale

Aquarius

السَّاقِي [فلك]

ساقى: سقى - راجع سقى

to conclude a sharecropping contract with (في زِراعةِ الأرض)

rear, rearguard, rear lines ساقية: مؤخرة الجيش

falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped ساقط: واقع، هابط

caducous, deciduous ساقط: مُعْبِل (نبات، طب)

null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled ساقط: باطل، لاغ

fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile ساقط: سافل

failing, flunking; failure ساقط: راسب في امتحان

crural ساقى: خاصُّ بالسَّاقِ [تشریح]

barmaid ساقية (في حانة)

rivulet, rillet, brooklet ساقية: جذول صغير

waterwheel, noria ساقية: دولاب مائي، ناعورة

irrigation ditch or canal ساقية: قناة للري

to clean, brush (the teeth) ساك (الأسنان)

pourer, shedder, spiller ساكب: فاعل سكب

Aquarius ساكب الماء [فلك]

silent, mum; quiet, calm, still ساكت: صامت، هادئ

lintel (of a door) ساكف: أسكفة (الباب)

to live with, share a house with ساكن: سكن مع

to cohabit with ساكن: عايش عيشة الأزواج

calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant ساكن: هادئ، هامد

static ساكن [كهرباء]

vowelless: consonantal; consonant ساكن [لغة]

inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating ساكن: مقيم، قاطن

population, inhabitants سُكَّان، السُّكَّان

census إحصاء السُّكَّان، تعداد السُّكَّان

consonant حَرْف ساكن

demography علم السُّكَّان

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَقَ

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, سَاهَمَ (فِي): شَارَكَ، اشْتَرَكَ
participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with) سَاهَمَ: قَارَعَ

to equal, be equal to, سَاوَى: عَادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

سَاوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

سَاوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon سَاوَرَ: انْتَضَى عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْذَى عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion سَاوَقَ: نَاغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِقًا

inquisitive, curious سَوَّلَ: كَثُرَ السُّؤَالُ، فَضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with) سَاوَمَ: سَاعَرَ

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with سَايَرَ: جَارَى

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel سَايَفَ: جَالَدَ، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at) سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take prisoner سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon سَامَهُ الْأَمْرَ: قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly سَامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ

to ordain, consecrate سَامَهُ كَاهِنًا إِلَى: رَسَمَهُ

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness سَامَ: مَلَلٌ، ضَجِرَ

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of) سَتِمَ (مِنْ): ضَجِرَ

poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous سَامَ: مُسِيْمٌ

gecko سَامَ أَبْرَصَ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامَ، مَفُوضٌ سَامَ

to sublimate, sublime سَامَى: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant سَامَ (السَّامِي): رَفِيعٌ، جَلِيلٌ، نَبِيلٌ

to compete with, vie with سَامَى: بَارَى

samba سَامْبَا (رَقْصَةٌ)

سَامَةٌ - رَاجِع سَامَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone سَامَحَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with سَامَرَ

سَامِر - رَاجِع سَمِير

سَامِع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع

ear سَامِيعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

lofty, towering, (very) high سَامِيقٌ: عَالٍ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

loon, diver سَامِكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

Santa Claus سَانْتَا كُلُوزَ: بَابَا نُؤِيلَ

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate سَانِحٌ: مُوَاتٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ

opportunity, occasion, chance سَانِحَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help سَانَدَ: أَرْزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عَاوَنَ

norria, waterwheel سَانِيَّةٌ: نَاعُورَةٌ، سَاقِيَّةٌ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind- سَاوٍ (السَّاهِي): غَافِلٌ

founder	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	حَلَبَةُ السَّبَّاق، مَيْدَانُ السَّبَّاق - راجع حَلَبَة
plumber	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرِي، رَصَّاص	
founding, foundry	سَبَّكَ (المَعَادِن)	
plumbing, plumbery	سَبَّكَ: سَمَكْرَة، رَصَّاصَة	
spinach	سَبَّانَخ، سَبَّانَخ (نبات)	
apoplexy	سَبَّاه: سَكَنَة (دِمَاعِيَة)	
dotage, senility	سَبَّاه: خَرْف	
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهي: خَرْف	
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّة، دَاع	
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَة	
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: حَبَل	
rope	سَبَّبُ الْوُجُود	
raison d'être	بَسَبَب (كَذَا)	
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَة - راجع راحَة	
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - راجع أَخَذَ	
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - راجع رَجَعَ	
causal, causative	سَبَبِي	
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَة	
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَّتَ: اسْتَرَاخَ، نَامَ	
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَّتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ	
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يوم)	
Sabbath (بوصفه يوماً مقدساً مخصصاً للراحة والتعبُد)	سَبَّتُ النُّور	
Holy Saturday	سَبَّة: عَار	
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبْتَمْبَر: أَيْلُول	
September	سَبَبِي: مَجِيئِي	
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبِي: خاصُّ بالسَّبْتِ بوصفه يومَ راحةٍ وعبادةٍ	
sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian		

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَى: قَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّاب: شَتَّام
سيَّاب - راجع سَبَّ	
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابَة: الإصْبَعُ الثَّانِي الْإِبْهَامِ وَالْوُسْطَى
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَّات: نَوْمٌ
coma	سَبَّات: غَيْبُوبَة مَرَضِيَّة عَمِيقَة
hibernation	سَبَّاتُ الشِّتَاء: إِسْبَات، أُرُوز
estivation, aestivation	سَبَّاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيُّفٌ
lethargic	سَبَّاتِي: خاصُّ بِالسَّبَّاتِ
comatose	سَبَّاتِي: غَيْبُوبِي
carotid	سَبَّاتِي: خاصُّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّاتِي
carotid, carotid artery	شِرْيَانُ سَبَّاتِي
club	سَبَّاتِي (في ورق اللعب)
swimmer, bather	سَبَّاح: سَابِح
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّاحَة: عَوْمٌ
swimming pool, pool	بَرْكَة سَبَّاحَة، حَوْضُ سَبَّاحَة
spar	سَبَّار (معدن)
probe; sound	سَبَّار: مِسْطَر
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارَس (سمك)
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّاع
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعِي
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِي (الأحرف)
heptameter	سَبَّاعِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِي الزُّوَايا والأَضْلَاع
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِي السُّطُوح
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِي: مَكْرُونَة
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاق
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاق
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّح
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الْحَيْل
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارات
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الصَّاحِيَة

alcohol, spirit	سِرْتُو
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: غَزَرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِل
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِير
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِطَ: حَفِيد
tribe	سَبِطَ: قَبِيلَة
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعَ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعْ سَبْعَ
seven	سَبْعَ: سَبْعَة
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبْعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَة
(one) seventh	سَبْعَ (١/٧)
seven	سَبْعَة (٧)
seventeen	سَبْعَة عَشَرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبْعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبْعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّغَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّغَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّغَ: رَغَدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ: عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوِ الْعَدْلُ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يُسَبَّقْ لَهُ مِثْلُهُ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَقَ - رَاجِعْ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبِيَّة: مَجِيئَة
jet	سَبَّحَ: كَهْرْمَانٌ أَسْوَدَ
obsidian	سَبَّحَ: زُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدَ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَنِ
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يُصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّيَ الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سُبْحَة: مِسْبَحَة
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ: اسْتَرْسَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحَ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحَ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَة، سَبَّحَة: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّدَ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غَوْرَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يُسَبَّرُ غَوْرُهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصْدَرُ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبَّرَ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبَّرَ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبَّرَ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سِيرْتُو

سِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, سَبِيل: طريق, وَسِيلَة
route; channel; access; means, medium

drinking fountain, (public) fountain سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in سَبِيل
behalf of, toward

by way of, for, as a way of

على سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عن سَبِيل, بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل, عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ, أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِت: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade سِتُّ الْحُسْنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle سِتَار: حِجَاب, غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ, حُجَّةٌ, ذَرِيعَةٌ
guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ

barrage سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ, سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانٍ (الْمِدْفَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارٍ كَذَّابٍ

behind the scenes, وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ, مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ
backstage

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s) سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s) سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَدَنِيَّة

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to سَتَر, سَتَر
hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield,
protect

سِتَر: حِجَاب, غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتَر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race) سَبَقَ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنَ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ, خَطَر

antecedence; precedence, priority سَبَقَ: تَقَدُّمٌ, أَوَّلِيَّة

premeditation, سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ
willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

scoop, beat

سَبَقُ صَحْفِيّ

أَخْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَخْرَزَ

سَبَقَة - راجع سَبَق

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, سَبَكَ, سَبَكْ
form, formulatefounding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; سَبَكَ
shaping, forming, formation, formulation

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ, أَرْخَى
drop

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الذَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ, سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرِفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح, سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيع

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِي: أَسِير, مَأْسُور

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبِي: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبِي: أَسْرَى, مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, سَبِيب, سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْر
curl

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)	سَجَرُ التَّنُورِ إلخ
to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth	سَجَرَ الْمَاءَ
to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high	سَجَرَ الْبَحْرُ
to rhyme	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْخَطِيبُ أَوْ الْكَاتِبُ)
to coo	سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الْحَمَامُ)
rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance	سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى
coo(ing)	سَجَعُ الْحَمَامِ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose	سَجْعَةٌ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	سَجْعِيّ
curtain; veil	سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَارٌ، سِثْرٌ
sausage	سُجْقٌ
to register, record, take record of, put	سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ
on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep	
to enroll, register, list	سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَمُضِيٍّ)
to record, tape, tape-record	سَجَّلَ (عَلَى شَرِيطٍ)
to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)	سَجَّلَ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا إلخ
to patent (an invention)	سَجَّلَ اخْتِرَاعًا
to register (a letter)	سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً
to set a record	سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to credit with	سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
to debit with, charge to some-one's account	سَجَّلَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll	سِجِلٌّ
records, archives	سِجَلَاتٌ
commercial register	سِجِلٌّ تِجَارِيّ
log, logbook, journal	سِجِلُّ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
cadastre, land register	سِجِلُّ عَقَارِيٍّ، سِجِلُّ الْمِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ الْمُسَوَّحَةِ
journal	سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِرٍ
archivist	أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
registry	قَلَمُ السِّجَلِ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورُ سِجَلٍ

shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard	سِثْرٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جُنَّةٌ
citrate	سِثَرَاتٌ
strategic(al)	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيّ
strategy	سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
jacket; coat; tunic	سُتْرَةٌ، سِثْرَةٌ
to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)	سَتَفَ
stencil	سَتْنِيلٌ
studio; atelier	سُتُودِيُو
sixty	سِتُونُ (٦٠)
the sixtieth	السُّتُونُ
stereo	سْتِيرِيُو
stereophonic, stereo	سْتِيرِيُوْفُونِيّ
to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil	سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out	سَجَى (الْمَيِّتَ)
worshiper (of God)	سَجَّادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
carpets, carpeting, rugs	سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
carpet, rug	سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ السَّجَادِ
prayer rug	سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
Persian rug or carpet	سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
curtain; veil	سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِثْرٌ
competition, contest; emulation, rivalry	سِجَالٌ
their battle has its ups and down, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them	الْحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
jailer; warden; prison guard	سَجَّانٌ
to coo	سَجَجَ الْحَمَامُ
to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest	سَجَجَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (down), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)	سَجَدَ
genuflection, prostration (in prayer)	سَجْدَةٌ
Whitmonday	إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis

الْتِهَابُ السَّحَايَا

meninx

سَحَايَة: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag alongto withdraw, draw back, draw off, إِسْتَرْجَعَ, إِسْتَرْجَعَتْ
off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take outto retract, recant, unsay, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجَعَ عَنْ
withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) onسَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأً أَوْ كَيْفِيَّةً أَوْ وَرَقَةً لَعِبٍ أَوْ وَرَقَةً يَانْصِيبُ
to drawto call in, recall, retire, take out of the تَدَاوُلُ
circulation, withdraw from circulation

to overdraw سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

to draw lots سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً

pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ing), سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
haul(ing), haulage, tug(ing), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), سَحَبَ: إِسْتَرْجَعَ
revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking outretraction, recantation, سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ, رَجُوعٌ عَنْ
unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

drawing (in a lottery) سَحَبَ (يَانْصِيبُ)

overdraft سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

special drawing rights حَقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

bill of exchange, draft سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ

ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); سَحَتْ, سُحِتَ
unlawful trade; something forbiddento scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, سَحَجَ, سَحَجَ
abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to planeabrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, سَحَجَ
grazing, excoriation; planingto bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
spellto bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fasci- سَحَرَ: قَتَنَ
nate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrilltime before daybreak, early dawn, سَحَرَ: مَا قُبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ
early morning

to flow, stream, run, pour forth سَجَمَ: سَالَ, انْصَبَّ

to shed, pour forth سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ, صَبَّ

to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
confine, detain, keep or hold in custodyimprisonment, jailing, lockup, incar- سَجَنَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
ceration, internment, confinement, detention

solitary confinement سَجَنَ انْفِرَادِيَّ

life imprisonment سَجَنَ مُؤَبَّدَ

prison, jail, lockup سَجَنَ: مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ

prostration (in prayer), genuflec- سَجُودَ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
tion, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adorationnature, (natural or innate) disposi- سَجِيَّةَ: طَبْعَ, خُلُقَ
tion, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic

shale; marl; baked clay; argil سَجِيلَ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ

prisoner, prison inmate, con- سَجِينَ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ, مَحْبُوسٌ
vict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

to flow (down), stream, run سَجَّ: سَالَ

to shovel, spade سَجَا: جَرَفَ, رَفَشَ

meninx سَحَاةَ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ

meningeal سَحَائِيَّ

clouds سَحَابَ: غَيْمٌ

zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener سَحَابَ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْخ)

cloud سَحَابَةً: غَيْمَةً

throughout, all through, over, (all) سَحَابَةً: طَوَالَ

during, during all, ..long

all day long, all day سَحَابَةَ الْيَوْمِ

burette, buret سَحَاحَ, سَحَاحَ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ

tearful eye عَيْنٌ سَحَاحَةٌ

siphon سَحَارَ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٌ

lesbianism, sapphism سَحَارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ, مُتَعَبٌ

lesbian سَحَاقَ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ

filings (of gold or silver); swarf سَحَاقِيَّ, سَحَاقِيَّةٌ

blackness سَحَالَةً: بُرَادَةٌ

meninges سَحَامَ: سَوَادٌ

meninges سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black	سَحَمَ: سَوَدَ
blackness	سَحَمَ، سَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind	سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding	سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
appearance, look(s), mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies	سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءُ: هَيْئَةٌ
gallinule	سَحْنُونُ: فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan	سَحُورُ: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off	سَحِيقٌ: بَعِيدٌ
immemorial, ancient, very old	سَحِيقٌ: مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound	سَحِيقٌ: عَمِيقٌ
	سَحِيقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْحُوقٌ
generosity, liberality, openhandedness	سَخَاءٌ: كَرَمٌ
	سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَفٌ، سَخَفٌ
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سَخَامٌ: سَبَاجٌ
heater, geyser; boiler; warmer	سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ
	سَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُخُونَةٌ
	سَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ
morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather	سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ
placenta; afterbirth, secundines	سُخْدٌ: مَشِيمَةٌ
	سَخَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَرٌ
to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, fleer at, flout	سَخَرَ بِـ أَوْ مِنْ: هَزَأَ بِـ
to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge	سَخَرٌ
corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery	سُخْرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)
laughingstock, joke	سُخْرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

lung	سَحَرٌ: رِئَةٌ
lung	سَحَرٌ، سُحْرٌ: رِئَةٌ
magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching	سِحْرٌ: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation	سِحْرٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous	سِحْرِيٌّ
to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate	سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out	سَحَقَ: قَضَى عَلَى، أَخَمَّدَ، أَبَادَ
to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway	سَحَقَ، سَحَقٌ: بَعُدَ
crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration	سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ
crushing, suppression, re-pression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination	سَحَقَ: قَضَا عَلَى، إِخْهَادَ، إِبَادَةَ
remoteness, farness	سُحُقٌ، سَحَقٌ: بُعْدٌ
away with him!	سُحَقَا لَهُ
to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off	سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ
to drag along, trail along on the ground	سَحَلَ: جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
orchis, orchid	سَحْلَبٌ (نبات)
salep, saloop	سَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ نَشْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤْكَلُ
saleop, a drink made from salep	سَحْلَبٌ: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحْلَبِ
Orchidaceae	سَحْلَبِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ السَّحْلَبِيَّةُ
orchid; lady's slipper	سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
lizard	سَحْلَبِيَّةٌ: عَقَاءَةٌ
to blacken, become (grow, turn) black	سَحَمَ، سَحِمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عَاقَ to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجَعَ أَسَدًا

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حَاجَةً to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدَّ الْحَاجَةَ أَوْ الْحَاجَاتِ satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supply

سَدَّ النِّقْصَ reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَاقِقٌ block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدَّ: خَزَّانٌ dam

سَدَّ (لِمَنْعِ الْفَيْضَانِ) levee, dike

سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِمَصْدِّ الْمِيَاهِ) embankment

سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْمِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا) weir

سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِيَزِيدَ الْعُمُقَ) barrage

سَدَّ: إِغْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ cataract

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجَعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ أَسَدَى

سَدَّى: سَدَاةُ (التَّوْبِ) warp

سَدَّى: عَبَثًا in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجَعَ ذَهَبَ

سَدَاةُ (التَّوْبِ) warp

سُخْرِي: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سُخْرَةً

سُخْرِي: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجَعَ سَاخِرًا

سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الْأَقْدَارِ أَوْ الْقَدَرِ irony

سُخِطَ (عَلَى) to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ، سُخِطَ discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سُخِفَ: كَانَ سَخِيفًا to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخِفَ، سَخِفَ: سَخَافَةٌ silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ lamb

سَخِمَ: سَوَّدَ to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخِمَ، سُخِمَ: سَوَادٌ blackness

سُخِمَ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ - رَاجَعَ سَخِيمَةً

سُخِنَ، سَخِنَ، سَخِنَ to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سُخِنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سُخِنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سُخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَةٌ: حُمَّى fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَةٌ: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيٌّ: كَانَ سَخِيًّا to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيٌّ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيفٌ silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَةٌ: حَقِدٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ hot; warm

سَخِينٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ painful; tormenting

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوْخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: مُتَحِير
dazzled, dazed	سَدَر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدَر: مُصَابُّ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدَر: سِدْرَة (نَبَات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَسَ
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدُفَة: ظُلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - رَاجِع أُسْدَل
necklace	سَدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عَقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدُود: كَتَم
haze; mist	سَدِيد: صَائِب
nebula	سَدِيم: ضَبَاب رَقِيق
hazy; misty	سَدِيم [فَلَك]
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَائِي
rue	سَدِيمِي [فَلَك]
Rutaceae	سَدَاب (نَبَات)
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة السَّدَابِيَّة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَدَاجَة
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى
umbilical cord	سَرَّ: فَرَحَ، إِنْهَجَحَ
funiculus	سَرَّ: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سَرَّ: حَطَّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ - رَاجِع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: الْعَضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الرَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
سَدَاد: دَفْع - رَاجِع تَسْدِيد	
obstruction in the nose	سُدَاد (الْأَنْف)
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سِدَاد، سِدَادَة
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَاقَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الْكُفَيْبَة)
سَدَة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - رَاجِع سَدَّ	
embolus, embolism	سَدَة (فِي وَعَاء دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَدَ (خُطَاةً)
سَدَدَ: صَوَاب - رَاجِع سَدَاد	
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدَر: تَحِير
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدَر بَصَرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدَر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدَر (الْبَصَر)

saddler	سَرَّاج: صَانِعُ السَّرَّاجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سَرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سَرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَة)
saddlery	سَرَّاجَة: حَرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج
dismissal; release, discharge	سَرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سَرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَنْبَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْه)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سَرَّاق - رَاجِعَ سَارِق
place; government house	سَرَّاي، سَرَّايَا، سَرَّايَة
	سَرَب - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّب
to leak; to infiltrate	سَرَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب
tunnel	سَرَب: نَقَق
gallery, drift, adit	سَرَب (فِي مَنَاجِم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سَرَب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سُرْبَة: سِرْب - رَاجِعَ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سَرَّبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْن)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّة الْأَرْض (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَج: سَرَج: ضَفَر
to baste, tack	سَرَج: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَج (الدَّابَّة)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جِ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, private-	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
ly, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمُقَدَّس [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سَرَّة السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُور، رَخَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
سَرَاءَة، سَرَاءَة - رَاجِعَ سَرَاء، سِرَاء	
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاءَة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاءَة: وَسْطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاءَة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads, elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَر، سُرر، سِرر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّي
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سِرَطَ: ابْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَان: سَلْطَعُون
lobster	سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِي
land crab	سَرَطَانُ الْبَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ الْيَابِسَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَّهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِي
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَان (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ الثَدْي (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَان [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِي
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةً: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry, quicken, precipitate	سَرَعَ
how quickly...! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point	سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا، سُرْعَانِ مَا
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude	سُرْعَةٌ
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصَدِيقِ
presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ الْبَدِيْهَةِ
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ الْقُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible	بِسُرْعَةٍ
weasel	سُرْعُوب (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوس (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ الْمَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)	سَرَحَ الْقَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off	سَرَحَ الْمُؤَدَّفَ (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)، سَرَحَ الْمُوظَّفَ (مِنَ الْوَحْدَةِ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةِ)، سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty	سَرَحَ الْجَيْشَ أَوِ الْجُنْدَ أَوِ الْوَحْدَةَ الْمَسْكُورِيَّةَ
to demobilize, disband, deactivate	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ، سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ (فِي)
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ الْقَطْنَ
to card, tease	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief	سَرَحَ النَّظْرَ أَوِ الْبَصَرَ (فِي): أَجَالَه
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	سَرَحَ: دَفَّبَ
wolf	سَرَحَس (نبات)
fern, bracken	سَرَحَسِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
Pteridophyta	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: تَعَدَّاد
enumeration, listing	سَرَدَ: رَوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating	سَرْدَاب
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سَرْدَار: رَئِيسُ الْجُنْدِ
commander in chief	سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
sardine(s)	سَرَر: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جِدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيسْ سَرِيٌّ ، جَلَسَتْ سَرِيَّةٌ - راجع بُولِيسْ ، جَلَسَتْ

سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - راجع سُرِّيَالِيٌّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

سَرَيَانٌ : اِنْتِشَارٌ ، تَدَاوُلٌ spread(ing), circulation, currency

سَرَيَانٌ : جَرَيَانٌ flow(age), flowing, running, streaming

سَرَيَانٌ (المفعول) : نَفَازٌ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

سَرِيَّةٌ : قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ company; detachment, brigade

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةٌ خَيْالَةٌ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْقِيَّةٌ

سَرِيَّةٌ : مَخْطِيَّةٌ ، خَلِيلَةٌ concubine, mistress, paramour

سَرِيَّةٌ : سِرِّيَّةٌ secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ : تَخْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيرُ الْمَلِكِ : عَرْشُهُ

سَرِيرَةٌ : دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind

intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَةٌ : نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيرَةٌ : سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع بَاحٌ

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَةِ - راجع طَيِّبٌ

clinical

سَرِيرِيٌّ : مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مُلَاحَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيضِ

clinic

طَبُّ سَرِيرِيٍّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,

سَرَفٌ : إِسْرَافٌ - راجع إِسْرَافٌ

caterpillar; larva

سُرْفَةٌ : يَسْرُوعُ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery plagiarism, plagiary, سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ piracy, literary theft

kleptomania

جُنُونٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ : سِيرْكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ : يَغْشَوْبُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ : أَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, خالد- أَبَدِيٌّ, eternal, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ : أَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرُو (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)

trousers, pants سَرَوَاتٌ (مَفْرُودَهَا سَرَاةٌ) - راجع سَرَاةٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ : بَنْطَلُونٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُورٌ : فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; سَيِّدٌ ، شَرِيفٌ ، كَرِيمٌ سَرِيٌّ noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

riverlet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ : نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سُرِّيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَبْلِ السُّرِّيِّ

umbilical cord الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, سَطَحِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
outer, outside

surface mail بَرِيدٌ سَطَحِيّ
superficiality, shallowness سَطَحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ

to write (down), jot down; to سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
compose, draw up, draft

to rule, line, draw سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ
to glare, shine, radiate سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ

to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
thump, thud, plump سَطَعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَةِ

سَطَعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطُوعٌ
to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, سَطَّلَ
flabbergast, astound

bucket, pail سَطْلٌ: دَلْوٌ
to close, shut سَطَمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ

burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَوْا
robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking
in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,
assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid
influence, sway, authority; سَطْوَةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ
power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper
hand, ascendancy, hegemony

radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطُوعٌ: تَأَلَّقَ
gence, luminosity, shine

diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطُوعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ
سطيح: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ

terrace سَطِيحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْخارجِ)
(water)skin; canteen سَطِيحَةٌ: رَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا
attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make
every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,
seek after

to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ
with; to work; to toil, labor

to pursue, chase, run after, سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ
go after

to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ
seek

instantly, without delay

flammable, inflammable, سَرِيعُ الْاِخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ الْاَلْتِهَابِ
fiery

credulous سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ

quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ
quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

instant سَرِيعُ الذُّوْبَانِ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-
nent, temporal

quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيعُ الطَّلَاقَاتِ

fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيعُ الْعَطَبِ

quick-tempered, short-tempered, سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,
choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,
bad-tempered

express train, express قِطَارٌ سَرِيعٌ

hair dryer, hair blower سِوَارٌ

to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَا عَلَى
up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,
take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm
(into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ

poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تَحْرُكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَحَ: بَسَطَ

to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَحَ: سَوَّى

to stretch; to prostrate سَطَحَ: بَطَحَ

to fell, throw down سَطَحَ: صَرَعَ

سطح - رَاجِعٌ سَطْحٌ

surface, face سَطْحٌ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَغْلَاهُ

plane; surface سَطْحٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

(sea) level سَطْحٌ (الْبَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى

roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطْحُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ

deck (of a ship) سَطْحُ السَّفِينَةِ

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ

plane سَطْحٌ مُسَوًى

superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيقٍ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness	سُغَر: كَلْب
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity	سُغَر: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَه، نَهَم
heat, hotness, inferno	سُغَر: حَرّ
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة
price; rate; quotation	سُغَر: ثَمَن
par	سُغَر: التَّكَافُؤُ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَة
wholesale price	سُغَر: الْجُمْلَة
discount rate, bank rate	سُغَر: الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْع
market price, prevailing price; market value	سُغَر: السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السُّغَرُ الرَّائِج
exchange rate	سُغَر: الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate	سُغَر: الْفَائِدَة
cost price	سُغَر: التَّكْلِفَة أَوْ التَّكْلِفَة
price list	سُغَر: قَائِمَة أَسْجَار
price index	سُغَر: مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَار
at..., for..	سُغَر: (كَذَا)
calorie	سُغَر: كَالُورِي، وَحْدَةُ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرِيرَة
to snuff, sniff	سُغَر: سَعَطَ، سَعَطَ
	سُغَر: - رَاجِعْ أَسْعَفَ
palm leaves or branches, fronds	سُغَر: (النَّخْل)
Palm Sunday	سُغَر: أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
palm leaf or branch, frond	سُغَر: (النَّخْل)
tinea, ringworm	سُغَر: قُوبَاءُ حَلَقِيَّة
to cough	سُغَر: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon	سُغَر: سِغْلَى، سِغْلَاء: أُنْثَى الْغُولِ
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian	سُغَر: سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia	سُغَر: الْمَمْلَكَة الْعَرَبِيَّة السَّعُودِيَّة
snuff	سُغَر: نَشُوق
sneezewort	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil	سُغَر: سَعَى
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious	سُغَر: سَعِيد

to move; to walk; to run	سُغَر: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray	سُغَر: ب: تَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى ب-
sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal	سُغَر: سَعَادَة
Your Excellency, Your Honor	سُغَر: سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor	سُغَر: صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَة
eudaemonism	سُغَر: مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَة) السَّعَادَة
	سُغَر: - رَاجِعْ سُغَر
cough; coughing	سُغَر: سُعَالٌ
whooping cough	سُغَر: دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough-	سُغَر: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against	سُغَر: سِغَالِيَّة، نَمِيمَة، وَشَايَة
capacity	سُغَر: اسْتِيعَاب
volume	سُغَر: حَجْم
capacitance, capacity	سُغَر: مُوَاسَعَة [كهرباء]
amplitude	سُغَر: [فيزياء]
	سُغَر: اتِّسَاع، رَحَابَة، امْتِدَاد - رَاجِعْ اتِّسَاع
	سُغَر: طَاقَة، قُدْرَة - رَاجِعْ وَسْع
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude	سُغَر: وَفْرَة
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort	سُغَر: سَعَة، سَعَة الْعَيْش
welcome!	سُغَر: عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَة
thyme	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate	سُغَر: سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness	سُغَر: يَمَن
galingale; sedge	سُغَر: (نَبَات)
monkey, ape	سُغَر: (حَيَوَان)
to kindle, start	سُغَر: سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price	سُغَر: (البِضَاعَة أَوْ السِّلَعَة) الْخ
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	سُغَر: جُنَّ
	سُغَر: - رَاجِعْ مَسْمُور
madness; frenzy	سُغَر: سُغَر، جُنُون، إَهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير
ligacy, extravagance, dissipation

bill (of exchange), draft, promissory سَفْتَنَجَة: كَيْمِيَالَة
note

to shed, spill, pour out سَفَح: أَرَأَقَ

shedding, spilling, pouring out سَفَح: إِرَأَقَة

foot, versant (of a mountain) سَفْح (الْجَبَلِ)

سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَافَدَ

to skewer, spit, put or fix on السُّفُود شَكَّهَ فِي السُّفُود
a skewer or spit

to unveil oneself، سَفَّرَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
en, flash up

to mediate between، سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make
peace between, bring about an agreement between

to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
ate, expel, compel to leave

to send, send off, send forward, dispatch، سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
expedite, forward, consign, ship

travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- سَفَّرَ: رَجَّلَ
ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depar-
ture, leaving, going away

book سَفَرُ: كِتَابُ

the Genesis سَفَرُ التَّكْوِينِ

the Deuteronomy سَفَرُ تَنْبِيْهِ الْاَشْرَاقِ

the Exodus سَفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

the Apocalypse, the Revelation سَفَرُ الرُّوْيَا

the Numbers سَفَرُ الْعَدَدِ

the Leviticus سَفَرُ الْاَلَوِيّينَ

the Pentateuch اَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ

journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- سَفَرَة: رَحْلَة
sion, jaunt

dining table سَفَرَة: مَائِدَة الْأَكْلِ

quince سَفَرَجَل (نَبَات)

sweetsop, sugar apple سَفَرَجَلْ هِنْدِي (نَبَات)

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) - رَاجِعَ سَفَر، سَفَرَة

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno سَعِير

hunger, starvation سَعَاب، سَعَابَة، سَعَبَ: جُوع

to be or become hungry, feel hun- سَعَبَ، سَعَبَ: جَاعَ
gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

hungry, starving, starved, famished سَعِبَ، سَعِبَان: جَائِع

malnutrition; dystrophy سَعَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَّة

to swallow, take; to eat; to drink سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ

to raise and scatter the dust (لَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ)
(said of the wind)

butcher, cutthroat, manslayer، سَفَّاح: دَمَوِيّ، دَمَوِيّ

assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood-
thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine,
sanguineous, murderous

adultery; fornication سِفَاح: زَنَى

incest سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

إِبْنُ سِفَاح - رَاجِعَ إِبْنِ

سِفَاد: جَمَاع - رَاجِعَ تَسَادَ

embassy سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ

mediation, good سِفَارَة، سِفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَة الصُّلْحِ
offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

aspirator سَفَاط، سَفَاطَة: سَافِط، سَافِطَة

aponeurosis سِفَاق [تَشْرِيح]

assassin, killer, murderer، سَفَّاح (دَمَاءُ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِيّ

shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat;
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san-
guine, sanguineous, murderous

lowliness, baseness, meanness, igno- سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَة
bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt-
ibleness, depravity

dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity، سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة
indecency, scurrility

bottom, lowest part سَفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْل

shipbuilder, shipwright سَفَّان: بَانِي السُّفُنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفُنِ

shipbuilding سِفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفُنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفُنِ

foolishness, stupidity, silliness سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة

scurrility, abusiveness, indecency، سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة
dirty, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة
impertinence

to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

skewer, spit, brochette

unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

(medicinal) powder

to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

ambassador

mediator, intercessor

nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate

ambassador extraordinary

ambassador-at-large

ambassador designate

ambassador plenipotentiary

ambadressess

wedge, cotter; peg

ship, boat, vessel

Argo

steamship, steamer, steamboat

merchantman, merchant ship

warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

liner

sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

spaceship, spacecraft

Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

foolish, stupid, silly; fool

scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly, trivial, insignificant

sophistry; sophism

sophistic(al); Sophist

nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

to scale

to aspirate

scales (of fish), squamae

basket; scuttle; frail

scaling

aspiration, aspirating

scale, squama

to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

to slam, bang, shut

to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

to shed, spill

shedding, spilling

bloodshed

to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

bottom, lowest part

to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

syphilis

lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs

basement

sandpaper, emery paper

skate, ray

savanna, savannah

sponge

سُفَافَة، سُفَافِيَّة

سُفَافِي، سُفَافِيَّة

سُفَافَة: هَرَاء

سُفَاف: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفَ السَّمَك

سُفَاف: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إلخ

سُفَاف: قَشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَّاشِف

سُفَاف: سَلَّة، قَفَّة

سُفَاف: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَّاشِفِ السَّمَك

سُفَاف: سَحَبُ الْغَازِ أَوْ الدَّمِ أَوْ الصَّدِيدِ إلخ

سُفَافَة: حَرَّافَة

سُفَع، سُفَعَة

سُفَع، سُفَعَة

سُفَع، سُفَعَة

سُفَعَة

سُفَق (البَاب): أَغْلَقَ بَقُوَّة

سُفَق (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ

سُفَكَ (الدَّمِ إلخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ

سُفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ

سُفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ

سُفَل، سُفَلَى، سَفَل: كَانَ سَافِلًا

سُفَل، سُفَلَى: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفَالَة

سُفَلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - رَاجِعَ أَسْفَل

سُفَلَت: زَقَت، قَبِرَ

سُفَلَس: زُهْرِي (مَرَض)

سُفَلَى

الطَّائِفُ السُّفْلَى

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة

سَفَن (سَمَك)

سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]

سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَط: أَخْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَط: خَطَأُ
 dew; snow; hail سَقَط: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
 fallout سَقَط: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَسَاقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَط، سَقَط: جَهِيضٌ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَة: وَقْعَةٌ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَة: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، خَطَأٌ
 junk dealer سَقَطِي: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ، سَقَفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقَف (ج سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسْقِيفٌ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقْفٌ
 palate سَقْفُ الْحَلَقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ
 skink سَقِنُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْعِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الْحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رَيٌّ، إِزْوَاءُ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيط: نَدَى، ثَلَج، بَرَد
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى الْمَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الْمَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرَبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَّاطُ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَّاطٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَطَةٍ
 scaffold سَقَّالَةٌ: إِسْفَالَةٌ
 lizard سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقَمٍ، سَقَمٌ
 hell, hades, hellfire سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَقْيٍ
 heat of the sun سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِظَاءَةٌ
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَر: جَهَنَّمُ
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّاق (طَائِرٌ)
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَّقَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي الْمَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الْحَقُّ) بِمُرُورِ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقَطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقَطَ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ

to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ

to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الْفَاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ

to saccharify سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ

to close, shut, lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكُرُ - رَاجِعُ أَسْكَرَ

سَكِرَ - رَاجِعُ سَكْرَانٍ

sugar سَكَّرَ

blood sugar سَكَّرَ الدَّمُ

maltose, malt sugar سَكَّرَ الشَّعِيرَ

dextrose, grape sugar; glucose سَكَّرَ الْعِنَبَ

fructose, levulose سَكَّرَ الْفَاكِهَةَ وَالْعَسَلَ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبَ

lactose, milk sugar سَكَّرَ اللَّبَنَ

barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy سَكَّرَ نَبَاتَ

glucose سَكَّرَ النَّشَاءَ

sugarcane قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ

diabetes مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety سَكَّرَ: نَمِلَ

shutoff; sluice سَكَّرَ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تُسَدُّ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكْرَانٍ: نَمِلَ

fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety سَكْرَةٌ: سَكَّرَ

agony of death, death struggle سَكْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ

piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar سَكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّرٍ

سِكْرَتَارِيَّة - رَاجِعُ سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretary سِكْرَتِيرٍ: سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretary-general سِكْرَتِيرٍ عَامٍ

secretarial سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

secretariat; secretarialship سِكْرَتِيرِيَّة

platter, plate, dish, bowl سَكْرُجَةٌ: سَكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ

sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar سَكْرُوزُ: سَكَّرَ الْقَصَبَ

sugary, sugar, saccharine سَكَّرِي

poor, weak, faulty سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

to mint, coin, monetize سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

to lock, bolt سَكَّ (البَابَ)

mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ)

سُكَّات - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

saccharin سَكَّارِين

shoemaker, cobbler سَكَّافٍ: إِسْكَافٍ

shoemaking, shoemaker's trade سِكَّافَةٌ

candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets سَكَّاكِرٍ

cutler سَكَّاكِينِي، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السَّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا

rudder, helm سَكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ

سَكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - رَاجِعُ سَاكِنٍ

demographic; population- سَكَّانِيَّة

census إِحْصَاءُ سَكَّانِيَّة

to pour (out), shed, spill, empty سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

سَكَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْسَكَبَ

pouring (out), shedding, spilling سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

bed سَكَبَةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ

to be or become silent or quiet, keep سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ

silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy سَكَبَتْ: أَصَابَتْهُ السَّكْنَةُ

apoplexy

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ أَسَكَّتَ

سَكَّتَ - رَاجِعُ سُكُوتٍ

(minting) die سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبُ لِسَكِّ الْعُمَلَةِ

road, way; street; lane سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، زُقَاقٌ

railroad; railway سِكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةُ حَدِيدِيَّة

plowshare, colter سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ الْمَحْرَاثِ

apoplexy, stroke سَكْنَةٌ، سَكْنَةُ دِمَاعِيَّة

heart failure سَكْنَةُ قَلْبِيَّة

sketch سَكِيش

to close, shut; to lock, bolt سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت، سُكَيْت - راجع سُكُوت

gnat(s), midge(s)

سُكَيْت: بَرَّغَش

drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber

knife سَكِين، سَكِينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدِيَّة

pocketknife, penknife سَكِينُ جَيْب

calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind سَكِينَة: طَمَآنِينَة

to unsheathe, draw, pull out سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ

to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ

tuberculosis, consumption سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّة

pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic سَلَّ رُئَوِي

to clarify (butter), melt (fat) سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنُ)

to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for سَلَا (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ

to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract سَلَّى: آسَى، أَلْهَى

to make forget سَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

to console, comfort, solace, condole سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى

amnion سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ

spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief سَلَّاب: نَهَّاب، سَارِق

mourning, black clothes, sables سِلَاب: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ

droppings, excrement, dung سُلَاح: سَلَج

weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament سِلَاح

air force سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوِ الْجَوِّ

navy سِلَاحُ الْبَحْرِ

artillery سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ

firearm, gun سِلَاحُ نَارِي

with cold steel, with swords بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

under arms تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ

arsenal مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أَوْ مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة

diabetes

sugar beet

sugar bowl

saccharin

wren

saxophone

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ، خَمَدَ

to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ

to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ

to make vowelless سَكَنَ الْحَرْفَ [لغة]

سَكَنَ: آوَى - راجع أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn سَكَنَ، سُكْنَى: إِقَامَة

سَكَنَ: مَسْكَنَ - راجع مَسْكَنَ، مَسْكِين

oxymel

residential; housing- سَكَنِيَّة: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ

squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis سَكَوَاش [رياضة بدنية]

taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent سَكُوت: صَمُوت

silence, quiet, hush سَكُوت: صَمَتْ

cyclamen سَكُوكَع (نبات)

calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence سَكُون: هُدُوء

static سَكُونِي [كهرباء]

static electricity كَهْرَبَاءُ سَكُونِيَّة

statics سَكُونِيَّات

poured (out), shed, spilled سَكِيب: مَسْكُوب، مَسْكَب

offal	سَلَبَ (الذَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ
negation, negative	سَلَبَ: نَفَى، رَفَضَ، ضِدَّ إِيْجَابَ
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِيّ: ضِدَّ إِيْجَابِيّ
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلَبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَتَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّة المِهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَّة السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوْدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ، نَجَوَ
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاء (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاءُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاءُ خَضْرَاء
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجُلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَخَ: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، تَقَشِيرَ
slough, skin	سَلَخُ (الحَيَّة): جُلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلِخ (الحَيَّة): جُلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth; to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَسَ (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant; agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَسَ: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَسَ (الْقِيَاد): لَيْئِنُ الْجَانِبِ، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزْعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer; squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سُهولة
docility, tractability, inflexibility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَاسَة (الْقِيَاد): لَيْئِنُ الْجَانِبِ، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَاطَة: سَلَاطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة اللِّسَان
choicest wine; best part	سَلَاف، سَلَاة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلُوقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
salal (مرض) - راجع سَل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, issue	سَلَالَة: ذُرِّيَّة
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسَب، اَصْل
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلَم
safety, security	سَلَام: اَمْن، اَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	سَلَامِي: اَتْلَعَهُ سَلَامِي، بَلَعَهُ سَلَامِي - راجع اَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامِي: عَظْمَةُ الْاِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة: سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة النَّيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَاقَتْكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliare, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَبَ: لَبَسَ السَّلَابَ
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَبَ: نُهَبَة، غَنِيْمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَة: مُؤْتِ سُلْطَان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَان
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة
salad	سَلَاة: سَلَاة
authority, power, reign, نُفُوذ، سَيْطَرَة، قُوَّة، حُكْم،	سُلْطَة
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَة الإِجْرَائِيَّة أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	السُّلْطَة التَّشْرِيعِيَّة
discretionary power, discretion	سُلْطَة تَقْدِيرِيَّة أَوْ اسْتِنْسَابِيَّة
Fourth Estate	السُّلْطَة الرَّابِعَة
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَة رُوحِيَّة
temporal power	سُلْطَة زَمْنِيَّة
military authority	سُلْطَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
high authority	سُلْطَة عَلِيَا
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَة الْقَضَائِيَّة
the competent authorities	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّة
separation of powers	فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَات
crab	سَلْطَمُون: سَرَطَان
to proclaim sultan	سَلَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
sultanate	سُلْطَانَة
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
goiter, struma	سَلْعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الْغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلْعَة
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَع
consumer goods	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّة
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ

fresh cool water	سَنَال، سَلْسِيل: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَنَسَلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسْلِيلِ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَنَسَلَ: دَرَجَجَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَنَسَلَ: رَبَطَ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَنَسَلَ: قَيَّدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَةٍ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَنَسَلَ: سَرَدَ
to pour down	سَنَسَلَ (الْمَاءَ إلخ): صَبَّ
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَنَسَلَ النَّسَبَ إِلَى
fresh cool water	سَنَسَلَ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
chain	سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّة) مُتَّصِلَة
series; chain, مُسَلْسَل، مُتَابَعَة،	سِلْسِلَة: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَابَعَة،
train, succession, concatenation	
hierarchy	سِلْسِلَة: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سِلْسِلَة جِبَالٍ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سِلْسِلَة الظَّهَرِ
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سِلْسِلَة النَّسَبِ
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلَطَ، سَلَطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلَطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سَلَطَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
سَلَطَ: سَلِيط - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ	
sultan	سُلْطَان: حَاكِمٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَان: سَطْوَة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ (سُيُودَانِيَّة)
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكٌ)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الْحِجَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gloxinia	سُلْطَانُ الزُّهُورِ (نَبَاتٌ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِخَة

impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued سَلِيط: وَقِيع، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ

loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيط (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ

nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة

boiled food سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ

filament سَلِكٌ

silica سَلِيكَا

silicate سَلِيكَات

silicon سَلِيكُون

descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيل: وَلَدٌ، ابْنٌ

drawn, unsheathed سَلِيل: مُسْتَلٌّ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

(female) descendant, daughter سَلِيلَة: ابْنَة

polyp, polypus سَلِيلَة [طَب]

sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيم: سَالِمٌ، صَاحِحٌ

free from; without, -less, un- سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خَلَوْ مِنْ

healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيمُ الْبَنِيَةِ أَوْ الْجِسْمِ

sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيمُ الْعَقْلِ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الطَّوَيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ

good taste سَلِيمُ الذَّوْقِ السَّلِيمِ

tuberculin سَلِين

cellulose سَلُولُوز

celluloid سَلُولُويْد

to poison; to envenom, venom سَم: سَمَمٌ

poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِمٌ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ

eye, threading hole سَمٌ، سَمٌّ، سِمٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

pore (ج مَسَامٌ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الْجِلْدِ، مَنْفَذُ أَوْرَاقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَة: دَرَجَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ

salmon سَلْمُون (سَمَك)

trout سَلْمُونٌ مُرَقَّطٌ (سَمَك)

peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيمِي

peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيمِيًّا

سَلُو، سَلُو - رَاجِعْ سُلُوان

سَلُوى: تَسْلِيَة، لَهو - رَاجِعْ تَسْلِيَة

consolation, solace, comfort سَلُوى: سُلُوان، عَزَاءٌ

honey سَلُوى: عَسَلٌ

quail سَلُوى (طَائِر)

pitcher plant سَلُوى (نَبَات)

consolation, solace, comfort سُلُوان: عَزَاءٌ

oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سُلُوان: نِسْيَانٌ

سَلُوة، سَلُوة: سَلُوة: سُلُوان - رَاجِعْ سُلُوان

comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances سَلُوة، سَلُوة: رَغْدٌ

catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُور (سَمَك)

Siluroidea سَلُورِيَّات: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَكِ

cellophane سَلُوفَان

saluki, greyhound سَلُوقِي: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَابِ

behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude سُلُوك: تَصَرُّفٌ

آدَابُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعْ أَدَبٌ

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك - رَاجِعْ حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ

behavioral سُلُوكِي

behaviorism سُلُوكِيَّة

cellulose سَلُولُوز

celluloid سَلُولُويْد

سَلِي (لَهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - رَاجِعْ سَلَا

tubercular, tuberculous، سَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ

tuberculate, consumptive, phthisical سَلِيَّة

سَلِيب: مَنهُوبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوبٌ

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat سَلِخ: بِلَا طَعْمٍ

سَلِخ: مَسْلُوحٌ - رَاجِعْ مَسْلُوحٌ

tradition	سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْلِيد
listen! do hear!	سَمَاع: اِسْمَع
	سَمَاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - رَاجِع مُسْتَمِع
spy	سَمَاع: جَاسُوس
obedient	سَمَاع: مُطِيع
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَة (الْتِفُون)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَة (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَة (الطَّيِّب)
	سَمَاعِي: سَمِي - رَاجِع سَمِي
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِي: مَأْخُذٌ بِالسَّمَاع
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِي: نَقْلِي، عَزْفِي
sumac	سُمَّاق
porphyry	سُمَّاقِي، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِي
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّك: تَاجِرُ سَمَك، بَائِعُ سَمَك
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّمَّاح [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سُمَّك (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلْظ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّكَة: تَرْبِيَة الْأَسْمَك
ichthyology	سَمَّكَة: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَك
swift	سَمَّامَة (طَائِر)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّان: بَائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال
quail	سَمَّانِي (طَائِر)
	سَمَّانَة: بَدَانَة - رَاجِع سَمَّانَة
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَة: بَقَّالَة
samovar	سَمَّاور: إِنَاءٌ لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّاي
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِي: نِسْبَة إِلَى السَّمَاء
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِي: يَلَوْنُ السَّمَاء
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِي: إِلَهِي، رُوحِي
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِي
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَان
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُوم
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَا: عَلَا، ارْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَا عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَا بِ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَا إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, de-nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سَمِيَ بِاسْمِ وَالِدِهِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاء
	سَمَائِي - رَاجِع سَمَاوِي
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repul-siveness, odiousness	سَمَاجَة
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legit-imation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاح: إِبَاحَة، إِجَازَة
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل
	سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - رَاجِع سَمَاحَة
magnanimity, generosity, forgive-ness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberali-ty, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَة صَدْر
generosity, liberality, munifi-cence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم
His Eminence	سَمَاحَة فُلَان، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَاد: زَبَل
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِي
rush	سَمَار (نَبَات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة
tablecloth	سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَة يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audi-ence	سَمَاع: سَمِع، اِسْتَمَاع
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاع [لُغَة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْفُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقُ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِي: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبَلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
away the night or evening in conversation or	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or en-	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
tertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرٌ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا، وَحِينَ
	حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ - رَاجِعُ حَفْلَةٍ
	سَمَرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرٍ - رَاجِعُ أَسْمَرٍ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرَّة: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمَرَمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَّرَ
brokerage	سَمَرَّة: حِرْزَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمَرَّة: حِرْزَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
marjoram	سَمْنَقُ: سَمْنَقُ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سِفْسِم (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّعْرَ عَنْ
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطَ: مَضَرَّ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطَ: مَضَرَّ سَمَطَ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سِمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْقَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَقَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتِّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهَمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعُ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي

sympathetic	سِمْبَاتَوِي، سِمْبَاتَوِي
way, road	سَمَتْ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِئْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْاِنْتِقَالِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ: سِمَةٌ دُخُولٍ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْحِزْمَةُ الْأَعْلَى مِنَ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارِ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَذِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): حَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمَحٌ: كَانَ سَمَحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمَحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
periosteum	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
pericranium	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
odontoperiosteum	سَمَحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُورِيٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطَحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْهَكِ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَقْفٌ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاقَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكِ
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتُ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاقَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَّاحٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْهَكِ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّاهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَ الثَّوبُ: بَلَى
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلُ الثَّوبِ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَ الثَّوبِ
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌ (جِ أَسْهَالٌ)
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمِلَ: بِأَلٍ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ: سَمَّ: سَمَّ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمِنَ: سَمِنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: سَمْنَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٍ
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill

to obey

unheard-of, unprecedented

to make hear, let hear

to recite, say

hearing, listening, audition, audience

hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear

I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!

أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

حَسَنُ السَّمْعَةِ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular

audiovisual

eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx

acoustics, phonics

symphony

to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up

سَمَقَ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ

to thicken, be or become thick

سَمَكٌ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا

to thicken, make thick(er)

سَمَكٌ: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا

fish

سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ

bleak

سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ

turbot

سَمَكُ الثُّرْسِ

goldfish

سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

salmon

سَمَكٌ سُلْيَانٌ

swordfish

سَمَكُ السِّيفِ

rockfish

سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

flying fish

سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ

pike, luce

سَمَكُ الْكَرَاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِن: رَأْس، طَرَف
notch, indentation, crenation	سِن: ثَلَم، حَزْ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِن (الثوم إلخ): فَصْ
age of discretion	سِن التَّمْيِيز
	سِن الرُّشْد، سِن قَانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِن العَجَلَة أو الدُّوَلَاب أو التُّرْس
tusk, ivory	سِن الفِيل
incisor	سِن قَاطِئَة
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِن اللَّبَن، سِن الحَلِيب
plowshare, colter	سِن المِحْرَاط
bit (of a key)	سِن المِفْتَاح
menopause, female climacteric	سِن البَاس
toothache	أَلَم الأسنان، وَجَع الأسنان
	بَلَع سِن الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَع
dentistry	طِب الأسنان
dentist	طَبِيب الأسنان
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَم أسنان
toothpick	عُود أسنان
toothbrush	فُرْشاة أسنان
toothpaste	مَعْجُون أسنان
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البرَق: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَى: سَهَّل، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness,	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء
radiance, resplendence, splendor	
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرَقَ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاء: رِفْعَة، سَنَاء: سَنَى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
senator	سِنَاتُور
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاج: سَحَام
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاخَة: خَبَّة، تَنَاقَة
	سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُو: رِفْعَة، جَلَال - جَلَال
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُو: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع
	سُمُو الْأَخْلَاق - راجع خُلُق
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُو الْأَمِير
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُو الْأَمِيرَة
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُو الدُّوق
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُو الْمَلَكِي
sable, beaver	سُمُور (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness	سُمُوق: عُلُو، اِرْتِفَاع، highness
loftiness	
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سُمُوم: رِيح حَارَة
namesake, homonym	سُمِي: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سُمِي: سَام - راجع سَام
toxic; poisonous	سُمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالسَّم
toxicity	سُمِيَة
	سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمَح
semolina	سَمِيد، سَمِيد
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِير
	سَمِيح: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيع: مَن أَسْمَاءُ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ
porous, pored	سَمِيم: مَسَامِي، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِين: بَدِين
toxin	سُمِّين: ذُفُفَان
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَ: شَدَدَ، جَلَجَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَ الْقَوَانِين إلخ
tooth	سِن (الغَم أو المُشْطِر أو المُنْشَار إلخ)
age	سِن: عُمُر

centimeter	سَنِيمِتر	hump	سَنَام: حَدَبٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
squirrel	سَنَجَاب (حيوان)	one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
flying squirrel	سَنَجَابٌ طَائِر	spearhead, arrowhead	سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرَّمْحِ
gray	سَنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]	سِنَان: مِسَن - رَاجِع مِسَن	
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السَّنَجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]	fer-de-lance	سِنَان: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطَعَة، لَوَاء	annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِي
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عِلَم	emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَج (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ	toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَةُ: أَتَيْحَتْ	awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتِ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ	to ear (up), form ears	سَنَل (الزَّرْع)
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَح: تَيْسَرَ، تَسَهَّلَ	ear, spike	سُنَل، سُنْبَلَة
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ	spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْب (نبات)
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَخ: خَمَة، نَنَاءَة	Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
rank, rancid	سَنَخ: رَنَخ، نَتِن	Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
root, origin	سَنَخ: أَصْل	spicate	سُنْبَلِي
alveolus; socket	سِنَخ: ثُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]	skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرُقٌ صَغِير
alveolar	سِنَخِي [تَشْرِيح]	year	سَنَة: عَام، حَوْل
	سَنَد: دَعَم، دَعَم - رَاجِع سَنَد	academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
	سَنَد إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى	calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَد: دَعَم، دَعَم، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة	light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة	leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَبِيسَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَد: صَك، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة	fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
authority, source	سَنَد: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة	rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سَنَة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع	Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَان	the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّة
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة	doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)
		cent	سِنْت
		(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُون)
		centigrade	سِنْتِيغَرَاد، سِنْتِيغَرَادِي
		centigram	سِنْتِيغَرَام
		centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيتر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سُنَّة) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنْ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنْ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سِنُونُوس: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي
wildcat	سِنُونُور: هِرَّ، قَطَّ
civet cat	سِنُونُور بَرِّي
feline	سِنُونُور الرِّبَاد
Felidae	سِنُونُورِي
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سِنُونُورِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
swallow	سُنُونُ
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُوس، سُنُونُوسَة (طَائِر)
annual, yearly	سُنُونُوس
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سُنُونُوسِيَّ
annuity	دَخَلَ سُنُونُوسِيَّ، قَسَطُ سُنُونُوسِيَّ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نَصْفُ سُنُونُوسِيَّ
annuity	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سُنُونُوسِيَّ
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: رَفِيعٌ، سَامٍ
Sunnite, Sunni	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: وَاحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ
dental	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ طِبِّبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سُنُونُوسِيَّ الشَّكْلِ
spikelet	سُنُونُوسِيَّة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
dim star in Ursa Minor	سُنُونُوسِيَّ: سَهْوٌ، سَهْوِيٌّ [فَلَكَ]
insomnia, sleeplessness	سُهَاد: أَرَقٌ
nighthawk, night owl	سَهَّار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَرِ
steppe; peneplain	سَهْب: سَهْبٌ، سَهْبٌ (جُ سُهُوب) [جغرافياً]
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهْد: أَرَقٌ
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	سَهْد: أَرَقٌ

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدُ سَحْبٍ، سَنَدُ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدُ شَحْنٍ
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدُ كِفَالَةٍ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّةٍ
anvil	سَنَد: تَسْنِيدٌ، دَعَمٌ - راجع تَسْنِيد
sandarac	سَنَدَان، سَنَدَان (الْحَدَّادُ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِي)
saracen, silk brocade	سَنَدْرُوس، صَنْعُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ
sandwich	سَنَدُوس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ، دِيْبَاج
oak	سَنَدُوش: شَطِيرَةٌ
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سَنَدِيَّان، سَنَدِيَّانَة (نَبَات)
marten	سَنَدِيْك
acacia, mimosa	سَنَدِيْك: (رَاجِعُ) سَنَدِيْك
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنَدِيْك (حَيَوَان)
metacarpus	سَنَدِيْك (نَبَات)
metacarpal	سَنَدُور، سَنَدُورِيَّ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
pod, hull	سَنَدُورِيَّ: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ
emery	سَنَدُورِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّحْبِ
sandpaper, emery paper	سَنَدُورِيَّ: سَنَفَةٌ، غِلَافٌ حَبَّاتِ النَّبَاتِ
gyrfalcon	سَنَدُورِيَّ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سُنْبَادِج
	وَرَقُ السَّنَفَرَةِ
	سَنَدُورِيَّ: سُنْقُور (طَائِر)
	سَنَدُورِيَّ - راجع سَنَدُورِيَّ
synaxarion; martyrology	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
anchovy	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
way, method; course	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
road, way, path	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ
road, way, path	سَنَدُورِيَّ: رَاجِعُ سَنَدُورِيَّ

welcome! أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
 to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away سَهَمَ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ سَهْمٌ
 to frown, scowl, glower, lower سَهَمَ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
 arrow; dart سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
 share, portion, part, lot, allotment سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
 share سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
 last resort, last recourse السَّهْمُ الْأَخِيرُ
 founders' shares, original shares أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
 bearer share سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
 stock(s), shares أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرَكَةٍ
 carina سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works سَهْمٌ نَارِي، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission سَهْوٌ
 inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally سَهْوًا
 E and OE, errors and omissions excepted (مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَأِ
 سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ
 سُهْوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهَبٌ
 سُهْوَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ
 سُهْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَهِّلٌ
 ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency سُهُولَةٌ
 Canopus سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السَّطْوَعِ [فَلَكَ]
 to spoil, impair, damage سَوًّا: أَسْفَدَ
 to censure, blame, find fault with سَوًّا عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةٌ
 to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ
 to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ
 to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَمَطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake سُهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
 insomnia, sleeplessness سُهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقَ
 to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity) سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
 to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِ
 to keep awake; to make sleepless سَهَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
 staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil سَهَرٌ (اللَّيْلَ)
 watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout سَهَرٌ: يَتَّقِظُ، حَذَرَ
 care, keeping, protection, charge, custody سَهَرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحَ
 watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance سَهْرَةٌ
 evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
 to stink; to be stinking, malodorous سَهَكٌ: أَتَنَنَ
 stench, stink, fetor, malodor سَهَكٌ، سَهَكَةٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
 stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling سَهَكٌ: تَنِنَ
 to be or become easy, facile سَهْلٌ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
 to be or become smooth, even, level سَهْلٌ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا
 to facilitate, ease, make easy سَهْلٌ: يَسِّرُ، هَوَّنَ
 to smooth, level, even سَهْلٌ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
 easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated سَهْلٌ: هَيِّنٌ، بَسِيطٌ
 fluent, flowing, easy, facile سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ
 smooth, plane, flat, level, even سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًّى
 plain, flat(s), level, level land سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
 docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient سَهْلٌ: الْأَنْفِيَادُ أَوْ الْقِيَادُ
 crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلٌ: التَّفَتُّتُ أَوْ التَّفَتُّيْتُ
 light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest سَهْلٌ: الْهَضْمُ

unfortunately, unluckily **لسوء الحظ**
 except, excepting, with the **سوى: باستثناء، حاشاً**
 exception of, save, but, excluding, other than
ليس سوى - راجع ليس
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواء: متساويان، متساوون**
 equality, similarity, (a) likeness; **سواء: تماثل، تجانس**
 sameness
 normalcy, normality **سواء: حالة سوية**
سواء: باستثناء، حاشاً - راجع سوى
 whether... or, no matter whether... **سواء... أم (أو)**
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or;
 both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike,
 without distinction
 the right path, the straight path **سواء السبيل**
 they are equal **هم سواء (سواس، سواسية) أمام القانون**
 before the law
 على حد سواء، على السواء - راجع حد
سوايق (مفردها سايقة) - راجع سايقة
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, **سوءة: عورة**
 genital organs, pudenda
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful
 act, turpitude, vile deed
 blackness, black, nigritude **سواد: ضد بياض**
 mourning, black clothes, sables **سواد: ثوب الحداد**
 majority; greater part; multi- **سواد: أكثرية، كثرة**
 tude, host, great number
 the great majority, the largest part; **السواد الأعظم**
 the great mass
 the masses, the populace, the common **سواد الناس**
 people
 iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye **سواد العين**
 grackle **سوادية (طائر)**
 bracelet, armlet, bangle **سوار، سوار: أسوار**
 equal, alike, similar, the same **سواسية: سواء**
 they are equal before the law **هم سواسية أمام القانون**
 breviary **سواسية [نصرانية]**
 excipient, vehicle **سواغ: مادة تُضاف إلى الدواء ليُصبح سائغاً**

to equalize, **سوى (بين): جعله متساوياً متعادلاً، عادلاً**
 equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on
 an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)
 to straighten, make straight **سوى: جعله مستقيماً**
 to settle, pay, square, balance, **سوى: سدّد، وقى**
 clear, compound
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, **سوى نزاعاً أو خلافاً إلخ**
 compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch
 up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy,
 differences, etc.)
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace **سوى بينهم**
 between, make friendly again, restore to friend-
 ship, bring together, reestablish normal relations
 between, bring about an agreement between
 to compromise **سوى بحلّ وسط**
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- **سوء: شرّ**
 سوء: إساءة - راجع إساءة
 breach of trust **سوء الائتمان**
 maladministration, mismanagement, **سوء الإدارة**
 misgovernment
 abuse, misuse, misapplication **سوء الاستعمال**
 abuse of right **سوء استعمال الحقّ**
 abuse of power **سوء استعمال السلطة**
 malnutrition; dystrophy **سوء التغذية**
 misunderstanding **سوء التفاهم أو الفهم**
 maladaptation, maladjustment **سوء التكيف**
 bad luck, misfortune, **سوء الحظّ أو البخت أو الطّاليع**
 unluckiness
 misconduct, misbehavior, **سوء السلوك أو التصرف**
 malbehavior
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, **سوء السمعة**
 infamy, notoriety
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil **سوء الظنّ**
 thinking
 maltreatment, mistreatment, **سوء المعاملة**
 ill-treatment
 bad faith, mala fides, insincer- **سوء النية أو القصد**
 ity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice
 indigestion, dyspepsia **سوء الهضم**
 in bad faith, insincerely **سوء نية**

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَشَب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاةٌ يُجَلَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّاتِ
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوَلِيَّاتِ
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّغَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّغَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّغَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَـ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسْطَائِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّاتِ
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّيْتِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ: اتِّحَادُ السُّوفِيَّاتِي - راجع إِجَازَة
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سَوَّقَ (الْبَيْضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transport, transport(ing), transfer(ring), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سَوَّقَ: قِيَادَة
إِجَازَة سَوَّقَ، رُخْصَة سَوَّقَ - راجع إِجَازَة	سَوَّقَ: نَقْلٌ، حَمْلٌ، إِرْسَالٌ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سَوَّقَ: إِجَازَة سَوَّقَ، رُخْصَة سَوَّقَ - راجع إِجَازَة

epizootic	سَوَاق: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق	
سَوَاك - راجع مِسْوَاك	
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلذُّنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبرْمَارِكْت
superman	سُوبرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُونِيَان
willow	سَوَّحَر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَّدَ - راجع إِسْوَدَّ
سَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَّ	
سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَة	
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
سَوَّدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَدَ - راجع أَسْوَدَ	
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوْدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سُودَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سُودَاوِيَّة: سَوْدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِیَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورْتَنَاج (نَبَات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
سُوسَ، سُوَسَ - راجع تَسْوَسَ	

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّءُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْتِ أَوْ الطَّالِعِ
 luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
 ill-natured, ill-tempered, سَيِّءُ الْخُلُقِ أَوْ الطَّنَعِ
 bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish,
 petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
 disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَةِ
 notorious, in disgrace
 ill-intentioned, evil-minded, سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 insincere

sin, iniquity; fault, offense, mis- سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 deed; evil; vice

disadvantage, draw- سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
 back, shortcoming, handicap

fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; سَيَّاحٌ
 rail(ing); palisade

tourist; traveler; globe-trotter سَيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّيَّاحَةِ

tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, سَيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
 voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage

tourist(ic) سَيَّاحِي

tourist class; economy class; coach دَرَجَةُ سَيَّاحَةٍ

sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, سَيَادَةٌ
 dominion, domination, dominance, command,
 mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence,
 supremacy, primacy, ascendancy

Your Excellency, Your Lordship سَيَادَتُكُمْ

His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السَّيَادَةِ

rule of law; supremacy of law سَيَادَةُ الْقَانُونِ

sovereign state دَوْلَةُ ذَاتُ سَيَادَةٍ

locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, سَيَّارٌ
 ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming;
 circulating

planet كَوْكَبُ سَيَّارٍ

car, automobile, motorcar سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ

planet سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبُ سَيَّارٍ

taxicab, cab, taxi سَيَّارَةُ أَجْرَةٍ

ambulance سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعَافٍ

fire engine سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفَاءِ

jeep سَيَّارَةُ جَيْبٍ

truck, lorry, camion; pickup سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أَوْ نَقْلِ

trading center, commercial center; outlet

free market سُوقُ حُرَّةٍ

bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival سُوقُ خَيْرِيَّةٍ

black market سُوقُ سَوْدَاءٍ

supermarket سُوقُ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ

common market سُوقُ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ

money market سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ نَقْدِيَّةٍ

rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common سُوْقَةٌ: زَعَاغٌ، دَهَاءٌ
 people, populace

logistic سَوْفِي: لُوجِسْتِي

common, vulgar, ple- سَوْفِي: عَامِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
 beian, mobbish

logistics سَوْفِيَّات: لُوجِسْتِيَّات

to clean, brush (the teeth) سَوَّكَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure سَوَّلَ ل: أَغْوَى

to impose upon, force upon قَرَضَهُ عَلَيْهِ: سَوَّمَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ):

sauna سُونَا

sonar سُونَار

to be or become normal, sound, right, سَوِيَ: إِسْتَقَامَ
 straight

سَوِيَ: سَاوَى، عَادَلَ، بَلَّغَ (مِقْدَارَهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوَى

normal; sound, intact, unimpaired سَوِيَ: سَلِمَ

straight, upright; even, level سَوِيَ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ

regular, normal سَوِيَ: عَادِي، اِعْتِيَادِي

right, correct, proper سَوِيَ: صَحِيحٌ

سَوِيًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سَوِيَّةً

equality سَوِيَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَاةٌ

together, jointly; in common; with one سَوِيَّةٌ: مَعًا
 another, with each other

سَوْدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءٍ

fine flour سَوِيْق: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ

stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, [أَحْيَاءُ] سَوِيْقَةٌ، سَوِيْقَةٌ
 leafstalk

the same, alike, equal, similar سَيَّ: سَوَاءٌ

سَيِّئًا، لَا سَيِّئًا - رَاجِعٌ لَا

bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked سَيِّئٌ، سَيِّئٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّجَار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سِيَّخ: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيس
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنَّتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقِل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمُطْلَقُ
	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
sir	سَيِّدِي
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
	السَّيِّدَة الْعَذْرَاءُ، السَّيِّدَة مَرِيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعَذْرَاءُ
ladies and gentlemen	سَيِّدَاتِي وَسَادَتِي
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَغَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: نَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُصَفَّحَة أَوْ مُدَرَّعَة
policy; politics	سَيَّاسَة
open door policy	سَيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سَيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سَيَّاسَة تَوْسُّعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسُّعٍ
isolationism	سَيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
realpolitik	سَيَّاسَة الْعَزَلَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسَة وَاقِعِيَّة
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سَيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	سَيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سَيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سَيَّاسِيَّة
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جَلَّاد
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاق
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار - سَيَّال
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: سَائِل
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
the same, alike, equal, similar	سَيَّامَة
cyanamide	سَيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanogen	سَيَّانِيْد
cyanide	سَيَّانُوجِين
cyanine	سَيَّانِيْد
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سُلَّمٌ نَقَال
tripod	سَيَّبَة: مَنَصَّبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمِ
sitar	سَيَّتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
cytoplasm	سَيْتُوبْلَازْم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast سيف: ساحل
 continental shelf سيف القارة، سيف قاري
 steel wool, steel strands, utility pads سيف (للتنظيف)
 cutlass fish سيف (سمك)
 CIF سيف [تجارة]
 siphon سيفون: منب
 cigar سيكار
 cigarette سيكارة
 psychopathic; psychopath سيكوباتي [نفس]
 psychopathy سيكوباتية [نفس]
 insurance سيكورتاه: تأمين
 psychosomatic سيكوسوماتي
 psychological, psychologic سيكولوجي: نفسي
 psychology سيكولوجيا: علم النفس
 سيل - راجع أسال
 flood, inundation; flowage; سيل: فيض، ماء جارف
 torrent, torrential stream
 torrent, flood, (من الأسئلة أو الرسائل إلخ) سيل: وابل
 deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley
 سيل: جريان - راجع سيلان
 بلغ السيل الزبي - راجع بلغ
 flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming سيلان: جريان
 gonorrhea سيلان: تعقبة (مرض)
 leukorrhea, whites, vaginal سيلان أبيض أو مهلي
 discharge
 سيللة - راجع مسيل
 cellophane سيلوفان
 silica سيليكاس
 silicate سيليكات
 silicon سيليكون
 سيمًا، لا سيمًا - راجع لا
 سينا، سيمى، سيمّة - راجع سينا
 سينا: طلعة، محيا، هيئة
 mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect

thong, strap, belt سير: شريط، حزام، زنار
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation السير خلال النوم
 on foot, afoot, walking سيرا على القدمين
 traffic police شرطة السير، بوليس السير
 conduct, behavior, demeanor, deport- سيرة: سلوك
 ment
 line of conduct, course; way of سيرة: سنة، طريقة
 life, mode of life
 case history سيرة [نفس، طب إلخ]
 biography, memoir; life سيرة، سير حياة شخص
 history; curriculum vitae
 autobiography, سيرة ذاتية: قصة حياة الكاتب بقلمه
 memoirs
 sesame oil سيزج، سيزج: زيت السمسم
 circus سيرك: سرك
 سيرورة - راجع سير
 to politicize, سيس: جعله سياسيا، أضفى طابعا سياسيا على
 make political in character, give a political tone or
 character to
 spinal column, spine, rachis, سينا: عمود فقري
 backbone, vertebral column
 sesban سيسان (نبات)
 to dominate, predominate, control, سيطر على
 command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway
 over, reign over, gain power over; to override,
 prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take
 hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm,
 sudbue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress
 domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, سيطرة
 control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power,
 authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy,
 upper hand, hegemony, influence
 سيع - راجع سايغ
 سيف: حسام
 sword; saber; rapier
 foil, saber, épée, smallsword سيف المبارزة
 cutlass fish; swordfish سيف (سمك)
 gladiolus; sword lily سيف العراب (نبات)
 the die is cast, it is too late سبق السيف العذل

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفَلَةٌ سِينَمَائِيَّةٌ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ
synod سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينَرٌ: كَوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

symphony

scenario, script

scenarist, scriptwriter

cinema, movies, motion pictures سِينَمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَفَنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينَمَا، صَالَةُ سِينَمَا
motion-picture theater, movie(s)

cinematographic, cinematic سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّينَمَا

سِينَاءٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

سِينْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِيقَى]

سِينَارِيُو

كَاتِبُ السِّينَارِيُو

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

perverted; pervert شاذٌ جنسياً

foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers شذوذُ الآفاق

fountain, jet شاذروان: نافورة

lightning rod شارب (الشَّارِبِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي - راجع مُشْتَرٍ

to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with شارب: شَرِبَ مَعَ

drinker; drinking شارب: مَنْ يَشْرَب

mustache شارب، شاربان، شوارب

badge, ensign, insignia, emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token شارة: علامة، رمز

chevron شارة الرتبة العسكرية

explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist شارح: فاعِلُ شَرَحَ

stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant شارد

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught شاردُ الذَّهنِ أو الفِكر

nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing شاردة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شاردةٌ ولا واردة

to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement شارط

street شارع: طريق

thoroughfare, main street شارع رئيسي

to vie in honor with شارف: مُشَرِّع، مُشْتَرِع - راجع مُشَرِّع

شارف: فَاخِرٌ فِي الشَّرَفِ

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شارف: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى - راجع أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

شاح: بَخُلٌ، تَبَاخُلٌ - راجع شَحَّ

شاحب: باهت، pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

شاحذ: فاعِلُ شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّحٌ grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper

شاحذ: شَحَذَ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ beggar, mendicant

شاحذة: آلَةُ شَحَذَ، مِسَنٌ grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone

شاحط: بَعِيدٌ far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ to spat with, squabble with,

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ with, fight with, altercate with, dispute with, argue

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ noisily with

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ to hate, detest, abhor

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ charger

شاحن: شَاخَرٌ، خَاصِمٌ شاحن: جِهَازُ لِشَحْنِ الْبَطَّارِيَّةِ

شاحنة truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

شاخ: هَرِمٌ to age, grow old

شاخص (بِصْرِهِ): مُحَدِّقٌ staring, gazing

شاخص: ثَابِتٌ، مُرَكِّزٌ fixed

شاخص: عِلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمِسَاحَةِ pole, stake

شاد: بَنَى - راجع شَيْدَ

شاد: خَاصِمٌ، شَاخَرٌ، شَاخَرٌ to dispute with, argue with, altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel

شاد: خَاصِمٌ، شَاخَرٌ، شَاخَرٌ with

شاد (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ singer, chanter; songster, warbler;

شاد (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ singing, chanting, warbling

شادة، عَضَلَّةٌ شَادَّةٌ tensor

شادر: خِيْمَةٌ tent; pavilion; awning

شادين: وَلَدُ الظَّبْيِ fawn, young deer

شاده: مُذهِلٌ، مُذهِشٌ، مُذهِشٌ amazing, astonishing, astounding,

شادوف: أَدَاةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْمِيَاهِ stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

شادية: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ shadoof, sweep

شاد: شَادِيَّةٌ، شَادِيَّةٌ songstress, woman singer, chanteuse,

شاد: شَادِيَّةٌ، شَادِيَّةٌ songbird, warbler

شاذ: شَاذٌ، شَاذٌ irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusu-

شاذ: شَاذٌ، شَاذٌ al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-

conclusive, peremptory, مُقنع، مُرض، قاطع؛
decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical;
cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; un-
equivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شاقّة: أصل

شافع - راجع شَفِيع

to speak mouth to mouth to

شاقّة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شَوَّق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اِشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome
hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شاقّة

plumb line, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكّة إلخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مُرتاب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك (الشّاكي) - راجع مُشَكِّ

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكر: مُمتنّ، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكس: شاجر

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابه

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شَكَل

flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاف

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط

شاط به الغضب - راجع اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore,

شاطئ

seacoast, seaside, seaboard

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطئي

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مُناصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطره حزنه إلخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحَنَّك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، اِنْتَشَرَ

شاع: أذاع، نَشَرَ - راجع أَشَاعَ

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعر: يدرك، يحس، يَ، يَشْعُرُ

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاغر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاغر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاغل: مَنْ يَشْغُلُ مَنْزِلًا

شغل شاغل - راجع شَغَلَ

cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شلال

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاف (الشّافي): مداو، علاجي

تَرَكَهٗ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up?
 what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

important, significant, weighty, خطِير, هَامْ, ذُو شَأْنٍ
 momentous, grave, serious

(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
 involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِق: جَلَّاد

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِّنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوط: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات, مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شَاهْتَرَج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهَدَ: رَأَى, رَاقَبَ, حَضَرَ
 watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِد: مَن يُذِلُّ بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَخْضُرُ عَقْدًا, مَن شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِد: دَلِيلٌ, بَيِّنَةٌ
 testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِد: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِد: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head-stone شَاهِد: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ

witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness شَاهِدُ إِثْبَاتٍ

false witness شَاهِدُ زُورٍ

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَانٍ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفْيٍ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودُ يَهُوَهْ

على رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ

شَاهِدَةً: بَلَّاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدَ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهَرٌ
 monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِق: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوُّ شَاهِقٍ

whooping cough شَاهُوق: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَامْبُو

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune شَامِتٌ (بِ)

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخ: عَالٍ

proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant شَامِيخ (الْأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ

sunny; sunlit شَامِس: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِس: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar شَانٌ: وَصَمٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue شَانٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ, أَمْرٌ

business, concern; relation, connection شَانٌ: دَخَلٌ, عِلَاقَةٌ

condition, state, situation شَانٌ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence شَانٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ

standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem شَانٌ: مَقَامٌ, مَنَزَلَةٌ, إِعْتِبَارٌ

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الْخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَأْنُ

concerning, regarding, with regard to, as بشأن
 regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
 as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
 to, re, in connection with, in terms of

in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ

please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please! أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ

steer, young ox شَيْب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance شَيْبَة (الْفَرَسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass شَيْبَة: شَابَةٌ
dill شَيْبَة (نَبَات)
tarantula; spider شَيْبَة بِ - رَاجِع تَشْبَثَ بِ -
dill شَيْبَة (نَبَات)
rhizoid شَيْبَجُزْر، شَيْبَجُزْر [نَبَات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm شَيْح
to span, measure with the span of the hand شَبْر، شَبْرٌ: قَاسَ بِالشَّبْرِ
span of the hand شَبْر (الْيَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule شَيْشِب: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَة
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated شَيْعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of) شَيْعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification شَيْعَ - رَاجِع أَشْيعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies شَيْعَ مَا يُشْبِعُ
full, satisfied, sated شَيْعَ، شُبْعَة - رَاجِع شَيْعَ
lust, eroticism, eroticism، شَبَق، شَبَقَة: شَهَوَانِيَّة، غُلْمَة
prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism
nymphomania شَبَقٌ نِسْوِي
lustful, erotic, libidinous، شَبَق، شَبَقِي: شَهَوَانِي، غَلَم
prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, oversexed, randy شَبَق، شَبَقَة: رَاجِع شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe شَبَك: غَلِيُون، بَيْبَة
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting، شَبَكَة
mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit
retinal شَبَكِي: خَاصُّ شَبَكَة الْعَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّة : شَهِيَّة
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْن : صَفْرٌ ، بَاز
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاوُ : غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّوِّ
sergeant	شَاوِرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعِ اسْتِمَارَ
tea	شَاوِيْش : رُبَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَع : تَبِعَ ، أَتَى ، تَحَرَّبَ لَ ، شَاعِيَع : رَافَقَ مُوَدَّعًا - رَاجِعِ شَيْع
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ : صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ : ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَّ ، حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبَّ : شَابَ - رَاجِعِ شَابْ
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نَبَات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نَبَات)
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَاب : قُوَّةٌ ، صِبَا
acne	شَبَاب : شُبَّانٌ ، نَشْءٌ
flute, clarinet	شَبَاب : شُبَّانٌ ، نَشْءٌ ، رَاجِعِ شَبَاب
tip, point; end; edge	حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَةٌ : مِزْمَار
February	شَبَابَةٌ : رَأْسٌ ، طَرَفٌ ، حَدٌّ
window	شَبَابَةٌ : حُمَةٌ ، إِبْرَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
box office; wicket	شُبَّاط : فَبْرَايِر
	شُبَّاتُكَ : نَافِذَةٌ
	شُبَّاتُكَ (التَّذَاكُرُ ، الْبَنِيْعُ ، الْعَمَلُ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعِ شَبَاب
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity;
uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

شُبُهَة: شَكَّ، الْتَبَّاس

تَحْتَ الشُّبُهَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَشْبُوه

above suspicion

فَوْقَ الشُّبُهَاتِ

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شُوب: اِنْدِلَاع

trumpet, bugle, horn

شُور: بُوق، نَغِير

carp

شُوبُوط (سَمَك نَهْرِي)

Cyprinidae

شُوبُوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ النِّهْرِيَّةِ

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شُوبُوطِيَّة (سَمَك نَهْرِي)

شَبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ شَبَاب

lattice

شَبَكِيَّة

شَبِيْن، شَبِيْنَة - رَاجِعْ إِشْبِيْن، إِشْبِيْنَة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) لَمْ يَمِثْلْ - شَبِيَه ب:

as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

match, like, مَثِيل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ شَبِيَه بِآخَرٍ، شَبِيَه

parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ شَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

أَشْتَات

to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَا، شَتَّى (بِ)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِف، مُنَوَّع

winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَاء، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاءِ

شِتَائِي - رَاجِعْ شِتَوِي، شِتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَات: مُشَتَّتَ - رَاجِعْ مُشَتَّتَ، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَام: سَبَاب

there is a great difference between them! what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَان بَيْنَهُمَا

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew

شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ

about, break up, disband, separate

to cut off; to tear, rend

شَتَر: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retiarey, netted, netlike

retina

شَبَكِيَّة (الْعَيْن)

(lion) cub

شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet

شَيْل (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son

chimpanzee

شَبَنْزِي: شَيْمَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

cassowary

شَبْنَم: طَائِرٌ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

to be or become dubious to, doubtful شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous
to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَة - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبِيَه - رَاجِعْ شَبِيَه

brass

شَبَّ: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

semi-, quasi-, para-, شَبَّ: إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَةٍ، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيْبًا
-like, sub-; almost

شَبَّ: شَبِيَه - رَاجِعْ شَبِيَه

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَة - رَاجِعْ تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّ: اسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid

شَبَّ: جَذَر، شَبَّ جَذَر [نَبَات]

peninsula

شَبَّ: جَزِيرَة

phrase

شَبَّ: جُمْلَة

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّ: رَسْمِي

penumbra

شَبَّ: ظِلٌّ

quasi contract

شَبَّ: عَقْدٌ

metalloid

شَبَّ: فَلَازٌ

subcontinent

شَبَّ: قَارَة

alkaloid

شَبَّ: قَلَوِي، شَبَّ قَلَوِي

rhomboid

شَبَّ: مَعِينٌ

trapezoid

شَبَّ: مُنَحَرَفٌ

semiconductor

شَبَّ: مُوَصَّلٌ، شَبَّ مُوَصَّلٌ

brass

شَبَّ: شَبْنَان، شَبْنَان: نَحَاسٌ أَصْفَر

شَجَرٌ مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاجُرٌ
to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرٌ: حَرْجٌ
trees, arbores شَجَرٌ

علمُ الشَّجَرِ
شَجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ
شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِعٌ، أَجْمَةٌ
شَجَرَةٌ
clump, stand, crop
tree, arbor

elm شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ
arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخُبْزِ
birch, betula شَجَرَةُ الْقَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, العائلة شَجَرَةُ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْعَائِلَةِ
pedigree

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجَرِيّ
dendriform, dendroid, treelike

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعَ
to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, شَجَعَ
promote, support, foster

to sadden, grieve شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنَ، شَجَنَ: شَجَنَ: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, حُزْنٌ شَجَنَ: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ
melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig شَجَنَ: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنَ: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

شَجُو - رَاجِعٌ شَجَا

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجِيّ
become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved,
touched, stirred, impassioned

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, شَجِيّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ
ried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

moving, touch- شَجِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ
ing, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental,
impassioning, soul-stirring

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيّ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرٌ: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيّ

شَجِيرٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَجَّرٌ

to plant; to transplant شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ

cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling شَتْلَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
(somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمَ: سَبَّ
revilement, vituperation

(rain) shower شَتَوَةٌ: مَطَرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيّ، شَتَوِيّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- شَتِيْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَّتٌ
ment, insult

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِي) - رَاجِعٌ شَجِيّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَا - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَا: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَا: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

شَجَا: عَاطِفَةٌ

شَجَاب - رَاجِعٌ مِشْجَبٌ

arboriculturist شَجَارٌ: زَارِعُ الْأَشْجَارِ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, alter- شَجَارٌ: مُتَاجَرَةٌ
cation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out,
fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارٌ: تَرْبَاسٌ

arboriculture شَجَارَةٌ: زِرَاعَةُ الْأَشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعٌ: مَقْدَامٌ، جَرِيّ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy,
plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra الشُّجَاعُ، كَوَكِبَةُ الشُّجَاعِ [فَلَكَ]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, جُرْأَةٌ، شَجَاعَةٌ: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ

valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intre-
pidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

to condemn, denounce, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَرَ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبَ: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبَ: اسْتَنْكَارٌ

censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, dep-
recation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَبَ (فِي الرَّأْسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), laden (with) شَحَنَ السَّيْفَةَ إلخ (ب)
 to charge with, load with, fill (up) with شَحَنَ ب: مَلَأَ ب
 to charge (with), load (with) شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
 shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freight(ing) age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding شَحَنَ (البِضَاعَة)
 loading, freight(ing), lading شَحَنَ (السَّيْفَة)
 charging, loading, filling (up) شَحَنَ: مَلَأَ
 bill of lading بُولِيصَة شَحَن
 enmity, feud; grudge, rancor شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
 cargo, load, freight, lading شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
 shipment, consignment شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرْسَالِيَة
 charge شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: [كهرباء]
 police, police force, policemen شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيْس
 شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
 paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness شُحُوب
 blackbird شُحُور (طائر)
 stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher شَحِيح: بَخِيل
 scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager شَحِيح: ضَعِيف
 match, matchstick شَحِيظَة، شَحِيظَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
 fat, fatty, fleshy, obese شَحِيم: سَمِين
 to urinate, micturate, make water شَحَّ: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
 boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship شَحْتُور، شَحْتُورَة
 to snort شَحَر
 to rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَح: خَشَخَشَ، جَلَجَلَ
 rattle, clatter, clank, clink شَحَشَحَة: خَشَخَشَة، جَلَجَلَة
 rattle شَحَشَحِيحَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
 to rise, ascend, tower, go up شَخَص: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush شُجِيرَة: جَنْبَة
 shrubby, frutescent شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
 شَجِيع - راجع شَجَاع
 to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrim, penny-pinch شَحَّ: بَخَلَ، تَبَاخَلَ
 to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle شَحَّ: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
 stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice شُح، شَح: شَحِيح: بَخْل
 scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack شُح، شَح: قَلَة، نُدْرَة
 beggar, mendicant شَحَّاد: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَغْطَر
 sty شَحَّاد (العَيْن)
 beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity شَحَّادَة: تَسَوَّل
 to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim شَحَب، شَحَب، شَحِبَ
 to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop شَحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
 to beg, ask for alms شَحَذَ: تَسَوَّل، اِسْتَجَدَى
 whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping شَحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
 blackbird شُحُرُور (طائر)
 to be or become far away, distant, remote شَحَظَ: بَعُدَ
 to strike (a match) شَحَظَ عُودُ الثَّقَاب: اُسْعَلَهُ
 dash; hyphen شَحَظَة: شُرْطَة (-)
 match, matchstick شَحَظَة: عُودُ الثَّقَاب
 to prune, lop, trim, clip شَحَلَّ: قَضَبَ، شَذَبَ
 to be or become fat, fleshy, obese شَحَمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ
 to grease, lubricate شَحَمَ (الآلَة إلخ)
 fat, grease; lipid, lipid; suet, tallow شَحَم: دُهْن
 lard شَحَمُ الْخِزِير
 piece of fat شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة
 earlobe, lobe (of the ear) شَحْمَة الْأُذُن
 fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous شَحْمِي
 to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward شَحَنَ الْبِضَاعَة إلخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ
live more thriftily, be frugal

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, شَدَّ الرَّحَالَ
depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
tightening, tautening, strain(ing), شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ إِرخَاءَ
drawing tight

tying, binding, fastening شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ing), شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ
tug(ing), haul(ing), haulage, traction

tug-of-war شَدَّ الحَبْلَ (لَعْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble شَدَّ: غَنَّى، غَرَّدَ

شدائد: ضيق، عُسر - راجع شِدَّة

pull, draw, drag, tug شِدَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ)

accent, stress, emphasis شِدَّة: نَبْرَة

playing cards, deck, pack شِدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّبَبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want شِدَّة: ضَيْق، عُسر
أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّة - راجع أَخَذَ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash شَدَّخَ، شَدَخَ

to emphasize, stress, شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أَبْرَزَ
focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

to press, presssure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

شَدَّدَ (على): كَانَ قَاسِيًا صَارِمًا - راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

to insist upon; to persist in; أَصَرَّ، أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
to press, urge, importune, besiege

to strengthen, consolidate, شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً
make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

to intensify, double, geminate شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on شَخَصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose شَخَصَ (الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate شَخَصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً عَلَى

person, individual, man, party شَخْصَ

someone, somebody شَخْصًا مَا

third party شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيٌّ

juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

persona non grata, undesirable شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ

per capita, for each للشَّخْصِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

person شَخْصَانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personalism شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal, individual, private, subjective

personal; in personam شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِي [قانون]

personally, in person شَخْصِيًّا

بَيِّنَةُ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَة

قانون شَخْصِيٌّ، قانون أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أحوالِ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّة بَارِزَة - راجع بارِزَة

personage, personality, notable, social-ite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّة مَعْنَوِيَّة أَوْ اِغْتِبَارِيَّة artificial personality, legal

personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate

identification تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة

snorting, snort شَخِيرَ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَايَ

tight, stretch tight, pull taut

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul شَدَّ: جَدَّبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strange-
ness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, أَرَجَ شَذِيٍّ
redolent

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, شَرٌّ ضِدَّ خَيْرٍ
viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

worse, more evil; the worst, أَسْوَأُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ
the most evil

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَةٍ

to buy, purchase شَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ، إِشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفَحٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شَرَاءٌ، شَرَى: إِبْتِيَاعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرِبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)
spirituous liquor

heavy drinker شَرَابٌ، شَرَابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شَرَابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مَقْتُولَةٌ، شُرَافَةٌ

spark(s) شَرَارَةٌ (جَ شَرَارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity، شِرَاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness،

aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness،

ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness،

fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness،

rabidness شِرَاعٌ (الْمُرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)

sail شِرَاعِيٌّ

sailing, sail- سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَبِيرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ، مَرْكَبٌ

شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَافَةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

choke شُرَاقَةٌ: مَخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ الْخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الْحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ أَوْ الْمَقْطَعَ
stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section، شُدَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الْفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla، شِدْقٌ: الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ
jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun، شَدَّ: أَذْهَشَ، بَغَتْ
startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-

strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling، شَدُوٌ: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
warble

subdeacon; deacon شَذِيَاكٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful، شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٍ
vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh;

intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen،

serious, grave, drastic, extermine, great, tough; bad،

evil, difficult شَدِيدُ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَاسٌ

شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anoma- شَذَّ (عَنْ)
lous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to devi-
ate (from); to be an exception (to)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا

شَذَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma، شَذًا: أَرِيحٌ

tsetse شَذَاةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; شَذَّبَ، شَذَّبَ
refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شَذَرَ مَذَرَ
directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَذَرَةٌ

musk شَذُوٌ: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَذُوٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْمِسْكِ

musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality، شُدُوذٌ

aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, excep-
tion, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisection	شَرَحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)	شَرَحَ الْجُنَّةَ
perform a postmortem examination upon	شَرَحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication, expounding, exposition, illustration, description	شَرَحَ: تَغْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَاشٍ كِتَابٍ
annotation, gloss, sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرْيْحَةً
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive	شَرْخٌ: رَيْحَانٌ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday	شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَّ
to bolt, start	شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ
to run away, flee, escape, break loose	شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove	شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ
to be or become absentminded, distracted	شَرَدَ: نَفَرَّ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle	شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict	شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group, troop, band, company	شَرَّةٌ (ج. شَرَر)
spark(s)	شَرَسَ - رَاجِعْ شَرَاةً
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid	شَرَسَ [تَشْرِيح]
rib cartilage; epigastrium	شَرَسُوْفِي [تَشْرِيح]
epigastric	شَرَشَر: سَنَّ
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag	شَرَشَفَ (الْفِرَاشُ أَوِ السَّرِير)
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, bedcover, coverlet	شَرَشَفُ الْمَائِدَةِ أَوِ الطَّائِلَةِ
tablecloth	شَرَشُور (طَائِر)
chaffinch	شَرَشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طَائِر)
bishop bird	شَرَشُورٌ جَلْبِي (طَائِر)
brambling	شَرَشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير
teal; garganey; wild duck	

شَرَاكَة - رَاجِعْ إِشْتِرَاك

شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شَرَهْ

شَرَبَ

to drink

to smoke

شَرَبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوِ السَّيَّجَارَةَ أَوِ الدُّخَانَ

to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to

to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

شَرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ أَوِ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعْ أَشْرَبَ

drinking

شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبَ: مَصْدَرُ شَرَبَ

drinkable, potable

صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

sherbet, syrup, juice

شَرِبَات: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ

drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ

evergreen cypress

شَرَبِين (شَجَر)

شَيْرَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعْ شَرَّ

vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing

chilblain

شَرْتُ: خَصَرُ، الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِي يُسَبِّبُ الْبَرْدَ

to baste, tack

شَرَجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً

anus

شَرَجَ، شَرَجَ: إِسْت

anal

شَرَجِي، شَرَجِي

enema, clyster

حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّة

anal canal

قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّة

to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss

to annotate, comment on, gloss

to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللِّحْمَ إِلَخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعْ شَرَحَ

to slice, cut into slices

to anatomize, dissect

شَرَحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعَة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان
شَرِيعَة: قانون، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

شَرِيعَة الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة the Charter of the United Nations

شَرْعِيّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ

مَحْكَمَة شَرِيعَة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع إِبْن

legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, شَرِيعَة
validity

illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لَاشَرِيعَة

tadpole شَرُغ: شُرُغُوف: فَرْخُ الضَّفَدَعِ

cygnet شَرُغ: شُرُغُوف: فَرْخُ النَّمِ

to be honorable, noble شَرَفٌ: كَانِذَا شَرَفٌ

to honor, confer honor upon, do شَرَفٌ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ
honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُو، مَجْد، شَرَفٌ: كَرَامَة، مَجْد
distinction, high rank

honesty, integrity, uprightness شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَة، أَمَانَة

in honor of, in someone's honor عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ

اِتِّفَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَأْسُ شَرَفٍ، عَضُو شَرَفٍ، وَصِيْفَة

شَرَفٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

terrace شَرَفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة

balcony; veranda; terrace شَرَفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة

honorary, honor- شَرَفِيّ

شَرَقَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked شَرِقَ (بِرَيْقِهِ، بِأَلَمِهِ إلخ)

to go east(ward) شَرَقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip شَرَطَ، شَرَطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ
open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance,
scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent شَرَطَ: عَلَامَة

condition, precondition, prerequisite, شَرَطَ (ج شُرُوط)
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ، وَضَعَ الشُّرُوطَ stipulation, stipulating

condition, protasis شَرَطَ [لُغَة]

slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, شَرَطَ: شَقَّ، جَرَحَ
incision

provided that, on شَرَطَ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ
condition that, if, as long as

most-favored-nation clause شَرَطَ الدَّوْلَة الْأَكْثَر رِعَايَة

conditional particle حَرْفُ شَرَطَ

بَلَا (دُون، بِدُون) قَبْدِ أَوْ شَرَطَ - راجع قَبْدِ

تَحْتَ شَرَطَ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطَ - راجع مَشْرُوط

شَرَطَة: شَحْطَة (-) dash; hyphen

شَرَطَة: بُولِيس، ضَابِطَة police, policemen, police force

vice squad شَرَطَة الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ

شَرَطَة التَّحَرِّي - راجع تَحَرَّى

criminal police شَرَطَة جَنَائِيَة

traffic police شَرَطَة السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ

military police شَرَطَة عَسْكَرِيَة، شَرَطَة الْجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers شَرَطَة قَضَائِيَة

مَفُوضُ شَرَطَة - راجع مَفُوضُ

to ordain, consecrate شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ)

شَرَطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطَ - راجع مَشْرُوط

conditional clause جُمْلَة شَرَطِيَة

شَرَطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس policeman, (police) officer

to begin, start, commence, set about, set (فِي): بَدَأَ شَرَعَ

to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقَانُونِ)

to point, aim, level, direct شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; شَرَم: مَصْدَر شَرَم
 rending, rent, ripping, slitting, slashing
 cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَم: شَقَّ، شَقَّ
 bay, gulf, inlet شَرَم: خَلِيج، جُون
 cocoon شَرَنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلَجَة
 to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَه (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى)
 gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- شَرَه: نَهَم
 ness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, exces-
 sive appetite
 greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 avarice
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, de- شَرَه: نَهَم
 vouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton,
 gourmand, ravenous eater
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَه: جَشَعَ
 honey شَرَو، شَرَو: عَسَل
 like, similar to شَرَوِي: مِثْل
 he has absolutely nothing, he is لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوِي نَعِير
 extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his
 name
 trousers, pants شَرَوَال: سِرْوَال
 heavy drinker شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ
 drinkable, potable شَرُوب: شَرَاب - رَاجِعُ شَرَاب
 شَرُوب: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ
 شَرُود - رَاجِعُ شَارِد
 straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; شَرُود
 running away, fleeing, escape
 absentmindedness, absence شَرُودُ الدَّهْنِ أَوْ الْفِكْرِ
 of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction,
 abstractedness
 beginning, start(ing), commencement شَرُوع: بَنَء
 attempt شَرُوع (فِي جَرِيَةِ الْخ)
 sunrise, rise (of the sun) شَرُوع (الشَّمْسِ)
 colocynth شَرِي: حَنْظَل (نَبَات)
 artery شَرِيَان، شَرِيَان
 aorta شَرِيَان أَوْزُطِيٌّ أَوْ أَهَر
 coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَان تَاجِي
 pulmonary artery شَرِيَان رِئَوِي

east شَرْق: جَهَةُ شُرُوعِ الشَّمْسِ
 the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ
 the Near East الشَّرْقُ الْأَدْنَى
 the Far East الشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
 the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الْأَوْسَطُ
 eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا
 roller شَرْقُوق (طَائِر)
 eastern, easterly, east; شَرْقِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ
 Oriental; Levantine
 Easterner, Oriental, Levant- شَرْقِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْقِ
 er, Levantine
 Julian calendar الْحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِي
 sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 شَرِك (فِي) - رَاجِعُ اشْتَرَك (فِي، مَعَ)
 trap, snare, gin, net شَرِك: أُخْبُولَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
 أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرِك - رَاجِعُ أَوْقَعَ
 polytheism شَرِك: الْإِيمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا
 company, corporation; firm, business; شَرِكَة، شَرِكَة
 partnership; association
 association of capital شَرِكَة أَمْوَالٍ
 subsidiary شَرِكَة تَابِعَة
 insurance company شَرِكَة تَأْمِينٍ
 partnership, joint-liability company, شَرِكَة تَضَامُنٍ
 joint company
 limited partnership شَرِكَة تَوْصِيَةِ بَسِيطَة
 airline شَرِكَة طَيَّرَانٍ
 affiliate شَرِكَة فَرْعِيَّة
 holding company شَرِكَة قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيِّمَة
 particular partnership شَرِكَة مُحَاصَة
 limited liability company, شَرِكَة مَحْدُودَة (الْمَسْئُولِيَّةِ)
 limited company
 joint-stock company, stock company شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة
 joint-stock company; anonymous شَرِكَة مَغْفَلَة
 company
 to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, شَرَم: شَقَّ
 slash

law; code	شَرِيعَة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعَة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعَة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعَة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيل العِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (في جَرَمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفٍّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُوصٍ
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وشُرَكَاءُوه
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شُرَيَان صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَّرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِنَع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شَنُوع - رَاجِع شَامِع
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شَطَّ، شَطَّء: شَاطِئ - رَاجِع شَاطِئ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَّء: شَكِير [نَبَات]
slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَارَة: دَهَاء، حُنَكَة
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَّ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحَا
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَل (المَحَامِينِ إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شُرَيَان سَبَاتِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	الْتِهَابُ الشَّرَائِين
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَائِين
arterial	شُرَيَانِي، شُرَيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْب
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْب
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَة لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّة مُنْزَلَقَة لِلْمَيْكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْء، قِسم، قِطَاع
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرَّد
	شَرِير، شَرِير
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيَط
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيَط الآلَة الكَاتِبَة
absorption band	شَرِيَط الانْتِصَاص
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيَط تَسْجِيل، شَرِيَط مَغْنَطِيسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيَط الحِذَاء
animated cartoon	شَرِيَط رُسُوم مُتَحَرِّكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيَط سِينِمَاتِي إلخ
videotape	شَرِيَط فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيَط القِيَاس
adhesive tape	شَرِيَط لَاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِل
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيَط وثَائِقِي
	شَرِيطة: شَرِيَط - رَاجِع شَرِيَط
	شَرِيطة: شَرَط - رَاجِع شَرَط
	شَرِيطة (أَنْ) - رَاجِع شَرَط أَنْ
Cestoda	شَرِيطِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنَ الدِّيدَان
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver	شَطَفَ: شَطِيَّةٌ
sandwich	شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدْوِشٌ
to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up	شَطَى
to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity	شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)
hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere	شَطَفَ
splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel	شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى
fibula	شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي
sequester	شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَيِّتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنْ عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِرٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	شَعٌّ: نَشْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ
	شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
	شُعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ
	شَعَائِرُ (مفردها شَعِيرَةٌ) - راجع شَعِيرَةٌ
ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical	شَعَائِرِي
slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffiti	شِعَارٌ
coat of arms, escutcheon	شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ
heraldry	شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ
ray, beam, streak	شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِي
radius	شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطَرٍ [رياضيات]
spoke	شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرَمَقٌ
	أَشِعَّةٌ إِنْكَسَ الْخ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ
radial	شُعَاعِي
Radiolaria	شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
Palm Sunday	شُعَانِينَ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَانِينَ
to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section	شَعَبٌ: فَرَعٌ
people; nation; public	شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ
mountain pass, defile, gap, gate	شُعْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ
reef	شُعْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
to bevel, chamfer	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
slash, slit, incision, cut	شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement	شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ
nonsuit	شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى
beveling, chamfering	شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرَّجَاجِ الْخ)
to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off	شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ
to split, fission	شَطَرَ الدَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَاةَ
to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from	شَطَرَ عَنْ: انْفَصَلَ
to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا
	شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance	شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطَعٌ
half, moiety	شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ
hemistich	شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
part, portion, division, section	شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزْءٌ
direction	شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	شَطَرَ: بِإِتْجَاهِ، صَوْبَ
chess	شَطْرَنْجٍ (لَعِبَةٍ)
pawn, man	حَجَرُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
chessboard	رُقْمَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةُ) الشُّطْرَنْجِ
binary	شَطْرِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ
excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression	شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوُزٌ
to rinse, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
rinsing, rinse, washing, wash	شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ
piece, chunk, lump	شَطَفَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قَصَصِيّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ لَيْتٌ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعْ لَيْتٌ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشَّعْرَى، الشَّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشَّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشَّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شَعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشَّعْرِ شَعْرُور - رَاجِعْ شَوِير
hairy, hair	شَعْرِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شَعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جَدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شَعْرِيّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شَعْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازُ شَعْرِيّ
lattice, lattice-work	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُتَشَابِكٌ
work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: شَعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
vermicelli	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	شَعْرِيَّةٌ: دَوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَمِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinea	دَاءُ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	شَعْرِيَّةٌ
poetics; poeticalness	شَعَشَعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعْنَع: أَشَعَ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعْنَعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَلَ، شَعَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَلَ

coral reef	شِعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالنَّبَاتَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	الْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسُّعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبَةٌ، شُعْبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	شُعْبِيّ
folk dancing, folk dance	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
bronchial	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيّ
bronchitis	شُعْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ الْقَصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchial asthma	الْتِهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
popularity	رَبْوَةٌ شُعْبِيّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعْ تَشَعَثَ
شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)	شَعَثَ (الشَّعْرَ)
شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ	شَعَثَ، شَعَثَ، لَمْ شَعْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعْ لَمْ
شَعَثَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَثَ	شَعَثَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَعَثَ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ بـ: أَحَسَّ، أَذْرَكَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشَّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيبُضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, شفائي
medicative

intercession, mediation شفاعة: تشفع، وساطة

transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, شفاف
pellucid

tracing paper, transfer paper ورق شفاف

transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, شفافية
gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

translucent, translucid شفائي: نصف شفاف

translucence, translucency شفافية: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَائِيًّا

شفاهًا، شفاهي - راجع شفهيًا، شفهي

شفة: الْقِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الْخَارِجِيُّ مِنَ الْفَمِ

lip شفة [أحياء]

labium, lip شفة: حافة، شفير

edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

word بِنْتُ الشَّفَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ

شفرة: طَرْفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ - راجع شفير

edge of the eyelid شفرة (الجنف)

labium شفرة: أَحَدُ شَفْرَيْ فَرْجِ الْمَرْأَةِ

labia minora الشفران الصغيران

labia majora الشفران الكبيران

blade شفرة - راجع شفر

(razor) blade شفرة (الحلاقة)

plowshare, colter شفرة المحراث

cipher, code شفرة: شيفرة

sleet شفاف: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ

شفع (لِ أَوْ فِ): تَشَفَّعَ - راجع تشفع

to give the right of preemption شفع: أَعْطَاهُ حَقَّ الشَّفْعَةِ

to double; to add, شفع: ضَاعَفَ، أَضَافَ، أَتَمَعَ، قَرَنَ

attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

diplopia, double vision شفع: إِزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ

even شفع: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بَدُونِ بَاقٍ

(right of) preemption شفعة، حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

شَغَلَ - راجع مشغول

شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلَ
occupancy, occupation, filling, taking up

شغل: عَمَلٌ، صَنْعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ
work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

work شغل [فيزياء]

شغل: إِشْغَالٌ، مَصْدَرُ شَغَلَ - راجع شغل

شغل الإبرة

شغل بالقطعة

chief concern, preoccupation; foremost شغل شاغل

activity or occupation

hard labor, penal servitude أشغال شاقة

public works أشغال عامة أو عمومية

handwork, handiwork; hand-أشغال يدوية

icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شغوب - راجع مشاغيب

شغور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَاغِرًا، خُلُوٌّ، فَرَاغٌ

شغوف ب - راجع مشغوف ب

شغيل: عَامِلٌ، أَحِيرٌ

ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee

the proletariat, the working الشغيلة، طبقة الشغيلة

class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

شف: كَانَ شَفَافًا

to be or become transparent, diaphanous, thin

gauze, gauzy fabric شف، شف: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

to cure, heal, restore to health, make شف: أَشْفَى: أَبْرَأَ

healthy, make well

to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for re- شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ

venge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself,

take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak,

give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شفاء: بَرَأَ

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure

cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, شفاء: عِلَاجٌ

medication

شَفِيق - راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَزَّقَ، بَصَعَ، to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ

to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.) شَقَّ نَقًّا أَوْ قَنَآةَ الْخِ

to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ

to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ

to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ

to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ

to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنُّ
to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for) شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ

fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ

radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيَمَاء]

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissure, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection شَقَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَقَّ

half; side; part, section شَقَّ: نَصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ

gibbon شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعَ - راجع شَقَّ شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly شَقَّ: بَشِقَ النَّفْسَ

unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering شَقَا: أُنْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى

شَقَاء، شَقَا

even

شَفَعِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَقَف - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَقَّق - راجع أَشَقَّق

to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch شَقَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ

twilight, afterglow شَقَّقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا

fear, fright شَقَّقَ: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّقَ: شَقَقَّة - راجع شَقَقَّة

aurora australis, southern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ

شَقَّق - راجع شَفُوق

pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness شَقَقَّة: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ

oral, spoken, verbal, parol شَفَعِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيٍّ

labial, lip شَفَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth شَفَعِيًّا

شَفُوف - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly) شَفُوق

شَفَوِي: شَفَعِي - راجع شَفَعِي

labiate شَفَوِي، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِي

Labiatae, Lamiaceae شَفَوِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health شَفِي

edge of the eyelid شَفِيرُ (الْجَفْنِ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point شَفِير: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ، حَافَةٌ

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to عَلَى شَفِيرِ كَذَا

intercessor, mediator شَفِيع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ

preemptor شَفِيع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفَعَةِ

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيع

شَفِيف: شَفَّافِيَّة - راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَفِيف: شَفَّاف - راجع شَفَّاف

anemone, windflower	شَفِيقُ (نبات)
sea anemone, anemone	شَفِيقُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
sister, full sister, whole sister	شَقِيقَةٌ: أُخْتٌ
migraine	شَقِيقَةٌ: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْسِ
anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ النَّعْنَانِ (نبات)
to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)	شَكَّ (ف): اِزْتَابَ
to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, وَخَزَ, وَخَزَ	شَكَّ: غَرَزَ, وَخَزَ
transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting	شَكَّ: دَرَزَ, لَقَعَ
to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch	شَكَّ: سَرَجَ, سَرَجَ
to baste, tack	شَكَّ: رَيَبَ
doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity, skepticism, incredulity	شَكَّ: رَيَبَ
reasonable doubt	شَكَّ مَعْقُولٌ
undoubtedly, doubtless, لا شَكَّ, لا شَكَّ	شَكَّ: مِنْ دُونِ شَكَّ, لا شَكَّ
without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively	شَكَّ: رَاجِعَ شَيْكٍ
to complain, lodge (raise, شَكَا, شَكَا: اِشْتَكَى, تَشَكَّى make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)	شَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor	شَكَاةٌ: مُرْتَابٌ - رَاجِعَ شَاكٍ
hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace	شِكَاكٌ: قَيْدٌ
snipe	شِكَاةٌ: شِكَاةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَكْوَى
prick, sting, jab, stab, thrust	شَكَّبَ (طَائِرٌ)
to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to	شَكَرَ: وَخَزَ
thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful-	شَكَرَ (لِ): اِشْكُرْ
شُكْرَانُ	شُكْرَانُ

anemone, windflower	شَقَائِقُ (مفردها شَقِيقَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ شَقِيقَةٍ
dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism	شَقَارُ (نبات)
distance	شَقَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ, شَقَا
wide gap	شُقَّةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place	شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٍ
strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver	بُعْدُ الشُّقَّةِ
half, moiety	شُقَّةٌ: مَسْكَنٌ, بَيْتٌ
wide gap	شُقَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَةٌ
to be or become blond, fair	شُقَّةٌ: نِصْفٌ
blondness, fairness	شُقَّةٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَشَقَّةٍ
roller	بُعْدُ الشُّقَّةِ
rust	شُقَّرَ: شُقَّرَ: اِشْقَرَّ
blondness, fairness	شُقَّرَ: شُقَّرَ
to chirp, cheep, peep	شُقَّرَاءُ - رَاجِعَ أَشْقَرٍ
to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange	شُقَّرَاقُ: شُقَّرَاقُ (طَائِرٌ)
somersault, somersault, tumble, tumbling; upset(ing), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing	شُقَّرَانُ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ قُطُورٌ
شَقِيقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَقَاءَ, شَقَا	شُقَّرَةُ: شُقَّرَ
to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched	شُقَّقَ: شُقَّقَ: رَاجِعَ شَقٍّ
unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed	شُقَّقَبَ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw	شُقَّقِي: تَعِسَ, بَائِسٌ
brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german	شُقَّقِي: شُرَيْرٌ, مُجْرِمٌ

اتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا - راجع اتَّخَذَ

شَكْلَةً: حَرَكَةٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ - راجع شَكَلَ

formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.) شَكْلِيَّ

formally, in form شَكْلِيًّا

formalities شَكْلِيَّات

formalism شَكْلِيَّة

to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle شَكَمَ: لَحَمَ

complaint, grievance; protest; claim (ج شَكَاوَى) شَكْوَى

شَكْوَى: تَشَكَّى - راجع تَشَكَّى

شَكْوَةٌ - راجع شَكْوَى

شُكُور - راجع شَاكِر

شُكُور - راجع شُكْر

skepticism شُكُوكِيَّة [فلسفة]

شَكِيَّة - راجع شَكْوَى

sucker, tiller, shoot شَكِير: شَطَاء [نبات]

bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon شَكِيمَة (اللِّجَام)

to paralyze شَلَّ: أَصَابَ بِالشَّلَلِ

to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, (ج قُوَاهُ) شَلَّ (حَرَكْتَهُ أَوْ قُوَاهُ)

neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ - راجع شَلَّ

to be or become paralyzed, paralytic شَلَّ: أَصِيبَ بِالشَّلَلِ

paralyzation, paralyzing شَلَّ: مَصْدَرُ شَلَّ

waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade شَلَال: شَاغُور

hank, skein شَلَّة: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الْفَزْلِ، لَفِيفَةٌ، كُبَّة

to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, شَلَّحَ: عَرَّى

strip off, bare شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَدَ مِنْ

to rob, rip off; to strip of شَلَّلَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرٌ أَوْ قَطَرٌ

to dribble, trickle, drip شَلَّلَ: جَلَكَى (سَمَك)

lamprey شَلَّلْ

paralysis, paralyzation, palsy شَلَّلْ أَرْتِجَانِيٌّ أَوْ جُرْنِيٌّ

palsy شَلَّلْ الْأَطْفَالُ

poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis شَلَّلْ جُرْنِيٌّ أَوْ طَفِيفٌ

paresis شَلَّلْ رُبَاعِيٌّ، شَلَّلْ الْأَطْرَافِ الْأَرْبَعَةَ

quadriplegia

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation

thank you! thanks!

شُكْرًا (لَكَ)

Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ

to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered شَكُنْ، شَكِينٌ: كَانَ شَكِيًّا

peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured شَكِسَ

to misgive, suggest doubt شَكَّكَ: أَوْعَى فِي الشَّكِّ، أَرَابَ

to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical

to hobble, fetter, shackle, tram- شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ

to plait, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَّاخ): حَرَّكَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَلَ

to form, shape, fashion, صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ شَكَلَ: صَاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَفَ

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to شَكَلَ: نَوَّعَ

to vowelize, vocal- شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَّاخ): حَرَّكَ

to plaid, braid

شَكَلَ (لَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ شَعْرَهَا): ضَفَرَ

شَكَلَ (بِالشَّكَالِ): قَبَدَ - راجع شَكَلَ

شَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): انْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشَكَلَ

form, shape, figure, (outward) ap- شَكَلَ: هَيَّئَتْ، صَوَّرَتْ

pearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology شَكَلَ: طَرَّازَ، نَوَّعَ

figure, drawing, picture; illustra- شَكَلَ: رَسَمَ، صَوَّرَ

vowel point, vowel, diacriti- شَكَلَ: حَرَكَةً عَلَى حَرْفٍ

figure شَكَلَ: نَحَرِيكَ الْحُرُوفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتَ - راجع تَشَكِيلُ

in form, formally شَكَلَ هَنْدَسِيًّا

شَكْلًا

northern, north, northerly شَمَالِي: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
 northerner شَمَالِي: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
 northeastern, northeast(erly) شَمَالِي شَرْقِي
 northwestern, northwest(erly) شَمَالِي غَرْبِي
 north wind, norther, northerly رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
 left, left-hand شَمَالِي: يَسَارِي (كَجِهَةِ)
 muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) شَمَام: بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ
 melon
 chimpanzee شَمْبَانِزِي (حَيَوَان)
 champagne شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
 to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief شَمِتَ بـ: فَرَحَ بِمُصِيبَةٍ غَيْرِهِ
 to disappoint شَمَتَ: خَيَّبَ
 شَمَتَ بـ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتُ بـ - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَتَ بـ
 to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty شَمَخَ: عَلَا
 to turn up one's nose (at), to be or become proud, haughty, scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَخَ أَنْفَهُ أَوْ بِأَنْفِهِ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
 to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift شَمَرَ (التَّوْبَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to شَمَرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَرَ عَنْ سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْ سَاقَيْهِ
 to break out, flare up, erupt شَمَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
 stalk; raceme; thyrsus شَمْرُوح
 fennel شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
 to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
 to be sunny (day) شَمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
 to be sunny (day) شَمِسَ (الْيَوْمُ)
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
 sunny; sunlit شَمِيسَ: مُشْمِيسَ
 sun شَمْسَ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَزٌّ
 paraplegia شَلَلٌ سَفْلِي
 caisson disease, decompression sickness شَلَلُ الْغَوَاصِ
 hemiplegia شَلَلٌ نِصْفِي
 paralytic شَلَلِي
 shilling; schilling شِلْن، شِلْنَج: وَحْدَةُ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
 (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body شِلُو (جَ أَشْلَاءُ)
 to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
 smelling, smell, olfaction شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
 sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَمَّ، حَاسَةُ الشَّمِّ
 sneiling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
 شَمَائِلَ (مَفْرُودَا شَمِيلَةٍ) - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ
 schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief شَمَاتَةٌ، شَمَات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الْغَيْرِ
 شَمَاح - رَاجِعَ شَامِحَ
 fennel شَمَار (نَبَات)
 deacon شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيٌّ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الْكَاهِنِ
 subdeacon شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
 archdeacon رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
 deaconess شَمَّاسَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
 chandler شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 north شَمَال: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الْجَنُوبَ
 north wind, norther, northerly شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
 northward(s), north, toward the north شَمَالًا
 northeast, northeastward الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِي
 northwest, northwestward الشَّمَالُ الْغَرْبِي
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand شِمَال: يَسَارَ
 شِمَال: شَمَال - رَاجِعَ شَمَالِ
 شِمَال (جَ شَمَائِلَ): شَمِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَمِيلَةٍ

false testimony, perjury

hearsay evidence

certificate of origin

evidence for the defense

birth certificate

شَهَادَةُ زُور

شَهَادَةُ سَمَاعٍ مِنَ الْغَيْبِ

شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أَوْ مَصْدَرٍ

شَهَادَةُ نَفْيٍ

شَهَادَةُ وِلَادَةٍ

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ - رَاجِعَ شَهَدَ

magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noble-mindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شَهَامَةٌ

grayness; gray

شَهَبٌ، شُهْبَةٌ

to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: رَأَى، حَضَرَ

to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose

to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهَادَةً، أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ

to witness, be at the scene or setting of

شَهِدَ: كَانَ مَسَرِّحًا لِمَكَانٍ وَزَمَانٍ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ

honey; honeycomb

شَهْدٌ، شَهْدٌ: عَسَلٌ

to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ

declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذَاعَ

to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ الْحَرْبَ (عَلَى): أَعْلَنَهَا

to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّهُ

to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهَرَ بِ: دَمَّ، قَذَفَ

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذَائِعَ الصِّيتِ - رَاجِعَ شَهَرَ

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ شَهَرَ

month

شَهْرٌ: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَةِ

honeymoon

شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ

land or real estate registration

شَهْرُ عَقَارِيٍّ

دَائِرَةُ شَهْرِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةُ

fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شُهْرَةٌ: إِشْتِهَارٌ، صَيْتٌ

goodwill

شُهْرَةُ (الْمَوْسَسَةِ): إِسْمٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا

to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنَّعَ عَلَى

to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَحَ، بَشَعَ، بَشَعَ

to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنَّعَ عَلَى: دَمَّ، شَهَرَ بِ

شَنَّعَ - رَاجِعَ شَنِيعَ

شُنْعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شُنَاعَةٌ

to delight or please the ears

شَنَّفَ الْأَذْنَ

earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَفَ (جَ شُوفٍ وَأَشْنَفٍ): حَلَقَ

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَقَ: أُعْذِمَ شَنْقًا

rope

شَنْقٌ: حَبْلٌ

hanging

شَنْقٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَنْقٍ، الْإِعْدَامُ شَنْقًا

snipe

شُنْبُبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شَنِيعٌ: قَبِيحٌ

شَهَا - رَاجِعَ إِشْتَهَى

to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شَهَى

meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهَابٌ: نَيْزَكٌ

star

شِهَابٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

bolide

شِهَابٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ

testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهَادَةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ، إِقْرَارٌ

certificate, degree, diploma

شَهَادَةٌ (عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

martyrdom

شَهَادَةٌ: مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ

evidence for the prosecution

شَهَادَةُ إِثْبَاتٍ

scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهَادَةُ أَشْهُمٍ أَوْ حِصَصٍ

certificate of deposit

شَهَادَةُ إِيدَاعٍ

certificate of good conduct

شَهَادَةُ حَسَنِ سُلُوكٍ

appetite	شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة
martyr	شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ فِي سَبِيلِ اللَّهِ أَوْ الْمَبْدَأُ
witness	شَهِيد: شَاهِد
	شَهِير - رَاجِعْ مَشْهُور
inspiration, inhalation, breathing in	شَهِيق: ضِدُّ زَفِير
sob, sobbing	شَهِيق: نَشِيج
bray(ing), hee-haw	شَهِيق (الْحِمَارِ): نَهِيَق
to grill, broil, roast, barbecue	شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ لِحْن)
broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer	شَوَاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي
grill, broil, roast, grilled	شَوَاء: مَا شَوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلْح
or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.	شَوَائِب (مَفْرَدَهَا شَائِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ شَائِبَةٌ
scalp	شَوَاة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
mustache	شَوَارِب
	شَوَاش - رَاجِعْ تَشْوِش
flame, blaze	شَوَاط: لَهَب، لَهَب
homesickness, nostalgia	شَوَاق: حَنِينٌ إِلَى الْوَطَنِ
admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending	شَوَب: خَلَط، مَزَج
admixture, mixture, blend, mix	شَوَب: خَلِيط، مَزِيج
rolling pin	شَوْبِق: شَوْبَك: مِرْقَاق
fir	شَوُوح (شَجَر)
kite, glede; Egyptian vulture	شَوْحَة (طَائِر)
	شَوَّرَ (إِلَى): أَوْمَأَ - رَاجِعْ أَشَارَ (إِلَى)
	شَوْرَى - رَاجِعْ مَشُورَة
	مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِس
soup; pottage	شَوْرَبَا، شَوْرَبَة: حَسَاء
	شَوْرَبِي - رَاجِعْ اسْتِشَارِي
to confuse, mix up, jumble	شَوَّش: جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرَبًا
(up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion	شَوَّشَ عَلَى إِرسَالِ إِذَاعِي إلْح
to jam	شَوَّظ: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to singe, scorch, scald, sear	شَوَّظ: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ
round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase	شَوَّظ: سَمَعٌ، أَحْرَقَ

surname, family name, last name	شَهْرَة: اسْمُ الْعَائِلَة
sheldrake	شَهْرَمَان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ
monthly, mensal	شَهْرِي
monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month	شَهْرِيًّا
monthly salary, monthly wages	شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرُ شَهْرِي
monthly	شَهْرِيَّة: مَجْلَة شَهْرِيَّة
to bray, hee-haw	شَهِقَ (الْحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ
to inspire, inhale, breathe in	شَهَقَ: تَنَسَّقَ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا
to whoop	شَهَقَ: صَاحَ
to sob	شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَة
to tower, rise, to be or become	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
high, towering, lofty	شَهَقَ: ارْتَفَعَ، كَانَ شَاهِقًا
	شَهَقَ - رَاجِعْ شَهَقَ
whoop	شَهَقَة: صَبِيحَة
whooping cough	شَهَقَة: سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
bluish-black color of the eyes	شَهْل، شَهْلَة (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)
magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman	شَهْم
lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy	شَهْوَانِي، شَهْوَان: شَبَق، غَلَمٌ
lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَق، غُلْمَة
concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving	شَهْوَانِيَّة: شَبَق، غُلْمَة
nymphomania	شَهْوَانِيَّة نِسْوِيَّة
appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning	شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق
libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal	شَهْوَة جَنَسِيَّة
appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism	شَهْوَة: لُذِيذ، لَذِيذ
pica	شَهْوَة الطَّيْن
fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic	شَهْوِي: مُثِير
appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant	شَهْوِي: مُثِير، لَذِيذ

Echinodermata	شَوَكِيَّاتُ الْجُلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْل: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner, barn	شَوْلَةٌ، شَوْلَةٌ: هَرْبِي
	شَوْلَنْدَر - رَاجِعْ شَمَنْدَر
black cumin, fennel-flower	شَوْلِينِز (نَبَات)
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
to deform, dis-	شَوْلَه (الشَّكْلُ أَوِ الْجِسْمُ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخَ -
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْلَه (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَفَ -
to distort, pervert,	شَوْلَه (السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ):
misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْلَه (السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ):
to defame, slander,	شَوْلَه (السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ):
libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْلَه (السُّمَّةُ أَوِ الصَّيْتُ أَوِ الْأَسْمُ إلخ):
	شَوْلَه - رَاجِعْ تَشَوْلَه
	شَوْلِي - رَاجِعْ شَوْلَاء، شَوْلَاء
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
thing, object; stuff; something	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
something	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecu-	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
ing	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
porter, carrier	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
portage	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
objective	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور
to cause to turn white or gray	شَوْلِيغَر: شُعْرُور

half	شَوْلَ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إلخ)
stroke	شَوْلَ [مِيكَانِيكَاً]
to progress, make	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
tree	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
harrow, drag	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
oat(s)	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
chauvinism	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
longing, yearning, craving, han-	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
kering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
interest	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
thorns, spines, prickles	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
fishbones	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
hedge sparrow	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
thistle	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
thorn, spine, prickle	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
fishbone	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
fork	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
spur	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
tuning fork	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
hemlock	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
cowbane	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
chocolate	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
spinal, vertebral	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
artichoke	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
تين شَوْلِي، حَبْل شَوْلِي، قَنَاء شَوْلِيَّة - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا	شَوْلَ شَوْلًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودِّعًا
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَثْوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَيْعَ الْجَنَازَةِ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples شَيْعَةٌ: أَتْبَاعُ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ

Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِي

suppository شَيْف: تَحْمِيلَةٌ

cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

شَيْق: مُشَوِّق - رَاجِعُ مُشَوِّقٍ
شَيْق: مُشَقِّق - رَاجِعُ مُشَقِّقٍ

moray, moray eel شَيْق (سَمَك)

check شَيْك (مَصْرُفِي)

traveler's شَيْكُ سِيَاحِي، شَيْكُ سِيَاحَةٍ، شَيْكُ الْمُسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونُ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٍ أَوْ مُؤَوَّنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، وَزْنٌ

rye, darnel شَيْلَم (نَبَات)

chimpanzee شَيْمَبَانْزِي (حَيَوَان)

habit, custom, practice, شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَم (حَيَوَان)

spread(ing), circulation, currency, ذُبُوع، إِنْتِشَارُ
publicity شُيُوع: دُبُوع، إِنْتِشَارُ

condominium, coparcenary, شُيُوع: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشُّيُوعِ

communist; communist(ic) شُيُوعِي

communism شُيُوعِيَّة

little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ: شَيْءٌ صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or شَيْب (الشَّعْرُ)
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْب: شَيْخُوخَةٌ

mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ

chintz, (printed) calico شَيْت: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِي

wormwood شَيْع (نَبَات)

to age, grow old شَيْع: شَاخَ، هَرَمَ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent شَيْخ: هَرَمَ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader; master; elder شَيْخ: زَعِيمٌ

senator شَيْخ: سِنَاتُورٌ

senate مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْحَبَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيِّعِ (نَبَات)

old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمَ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِي

to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up شَيْدَ: بَنَى

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْد: جَصٌّ

sesame oil شِيرَج، شِيرَج: زَيْتُ السَّمْسَمِ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فَصَامٌ، انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْش: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَزَةِ

skewer, spit, brochette شَيْش: سَفُودٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ

hookah شَيْطَ: أَشَاطٌ

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطَ: أَشَاطٌ

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَان، شَيْطَانٌ

devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ

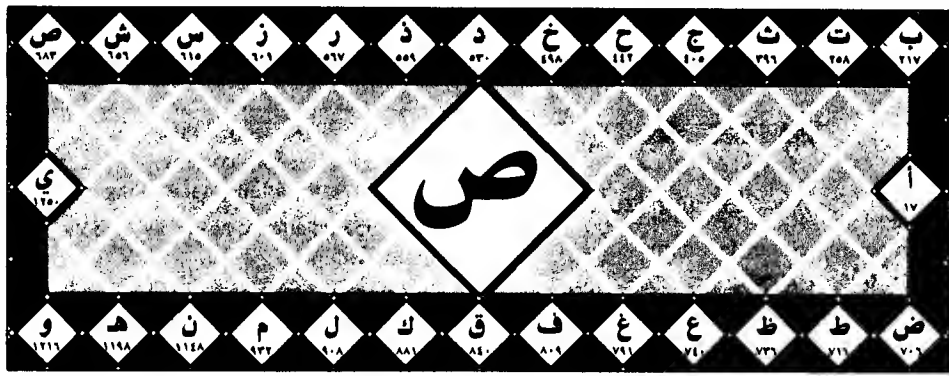
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), شَيْطَانِي

demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ

devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, شَيْطَنَةٌ

mischief شَيْطَنَةٌ



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاج (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاج: مستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاج: يقظ، متنبه
 sober صاج: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with صاحب: صادق، خادق

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مصيب، على صواب، سديد
 nit صؤابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel صائت: رنان، صويي - راجع مصوت، صويي
 حرف صائت
 goldsmith, jeweler صائح - راجع صياح
 fasting; faster صائد - راجع صياد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 المعى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guard-er, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائين: حافظ، وافي
 صاب (هَذَا) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 صئبان (مفردها صؤابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صايغ: صبّاغ
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot **صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ الْخ:** قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch **صَادَ السَّمَكَ**
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare **صَادَ يَفْعُ**
 to angle, hook **صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ**
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent **صَادَ: رَادٌّ**
 very thirsty **صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ الْعَطَشِ**
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling **صَادِح: شَادٍ**
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate **صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ**
 published, issued, put out, brought out **صَادِر (كِتَابٌ الْخ)**
 pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given **صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِي)**
 issued, given **صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ الْخ)**
 emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing **صَادِر: مُنْبِئٌ**
 exports **صَادِرَات: صُدَّ وَارِدَات**
 to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly **صَادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصَادَفَةً**
 to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with **صَادَفَ: وَاَقَعَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)**
 to happen, happen to **صَادَفَ: اِتَّفَقَ**
 be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance **صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً**
 to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with **صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ، عَاشَرَ**
 صادق على: وثق، أقر، أبرم - راجع صدق على
 true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid **صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ، صَرِيح**
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant **صَادِق: مُخْلِص**
 true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical **صَادِق: حَقِيقِي، صَحِيح**
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest **صَادِق: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي**

to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along **صَاحِبَ: وَاكَبَ، رَافَقَ**
 to accompany, attend, be present with **صَاحِبَ: لَازِمٌ، لَاصٍ، رَافَقَ**
 to accompany **صَاحِبَ [موسيقى وغناء]**
 companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal **صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ**
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder **صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ**
 author, originator, creator, maker **صَاحِب (الفكرة أو النظرية أو الكتاب الخ): مُبْدِعٌ**
 concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.) **صَاحِبُ الْاِمْتِيَّازِ**
 master, (over)lord; ruler, commander, chief, head, boss, leader **صَاحِبُ الْأَمْرِ**
 governor; ruler **صَاحِبُ الْبَلَدِ**
 His Majesty **صَاحِبُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعَظَمَةِ**
 host; inviter; inviting **صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ**
 creditor **صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ**
 His Excellency, His Honor **صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ**
 His Eminence **صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوْ الْفَضِيلَةِ**
 His Royal Highness **صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ**
 His Excellency, His Lordship **صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ**
 (person) concerned, involved, interested **صَاحِبُ الشَّأْنِ: مَعْنِي**
 His Grace, His Excellency **صَاحِبُ الْعُطُوفَةِ**
 His Beatitude, His Eminence **صَاحِبُ الْغَيْبَةِ**
 employer, master, principal **صَاحِبُ الْعَمَلِ**
 His Excellency **صَاحِبُ الْفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَالِي**
 His Holiness **صَاحِبُ الْقُدَّاسَةِ**
 His Excellency, His Eminence **صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ**
 my friend! **يَا صَاحِبِي، يَا صَاح**
 صَاحِبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعْ صَاحِبٍ
 Her Majesty **صَاحِبَةُ الْجَلَالَةِ أَوْ الْعَظَمَةِ**
 Her Royal Highness **صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ الْمَلَكِيِّ**
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety **صَاحِب**

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مَذْهَلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرُ أَوْ الْمَادَّةُ الْمُتَفَجِّرَةُ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغَ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغَ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِنتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّاعِغِي) - رَاجِعَ مُضْغِرٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطِفَافٍ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine; pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاقِئٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَاغٍ: صَاحٍ، صَخَوٌ

net صَافٍ: ضِدٌّ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْبَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رَنِيحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرَّنِيحِ

net weight وَزَنٌ صَافٍ

صَادَمَ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارَ: مُحَدِّثٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (ب)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، قَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant, صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضِرٌ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوخٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوخٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْقَارَاتِ

missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءُ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٍ

to measure; to weigh صَاعٌ: كَيْلٌ

measure صَاعٌ: يَكْيَالٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعًا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صَاعَيْنِ

twofold, bring double retaliation on

the good deeds, the good works	الصَّالِحَات
salon, saloon, parlor, reception room	صَالُون
salon, saloon	صَالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ
barbershop	صَالُونُ حِلَاقَة
to fast	صَامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ)
to abstain from, keep from	صَامَ (عَنِ الْأَمْرِ)
silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless	صَامِت : صَاكِت
surd, voiceless	صَامِت [لغة]
consonant	حَرْفٌ صَامِت
steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unflinching	صَامِد : ثَابِت
resistant, resisting, renitent; resister	صَامِد : مُقَاوِم
proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to	صَامِدٌ لـ : مُنْبَعِدٌ لـ
bulletproof	صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ
waterproof	صَامِدٌ لِلْمَاءِ
fireproof	صَامِدٌ لِلنَّارِ
nut (of a bolt)	صَامُولَة : صَمُولَة ، عَرَقَة
to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service	صَانَ : حَفِظَ ، وَقَى ، حَمَى
to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish	صَانَعَ : دَاهَنَ
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	صَانَعَ : رَشَا ، بَرِطَلَ
maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author	صَانِع : مَنْ يَصْنَعُ ، مُنْتِج
	صَانِع : حِرْفِيّ ، صَاحِبُ صَنْعَة - رَاجِعُ صَنَائِعِيّ
to be or become related by marriage to	صَاهَر : نَاسَبَ
	صَاوَل - رَاجِعُ صَالَ عَلَى
to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill	صَبَّ : سَكَبَ
to cast, found, mold; to shape, form	صَبَّ : سَبَكَ (فِي قَالِبٍ إلخ)
to cut a key	صَبَّ مِفْتَاحًا
	صَبَّ جَامَ غَضَبِهِ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ جَامَ
to flow (into), pour out (into),	صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (فِي)

to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with	صَافِي : أُخْلِصَ لـ
to shake hands with	صَافَحَ : سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَدٍ
oriole	صَافِر (طَائِر)
saphena	صَافِن : وَرِيدٌ ضَخَمٌ فِي السَّاقِ
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَاقِل : فَاعِلٌ صَقَلَ
ax; hoe; pick, pickax	صَاقُور : فَأَس ، يَغْوَل
to jump on, leap on, spring on	صَالَ عَلَى : وَتَبَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, fall upon	صَالَ عَلَى : هَاجَمَ
to cross, intersect, decussate	صَالَب : قَطَعَ
hall, room; auditorium	صَالَة
	صَالَة سِينَمَا - رَاجِعُ سِينَمَا
showroom; gallery	صَالَة عَرْض
to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with	صَالَحَ : سَالَمَ
to compound (a crime)	صَالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مَالٍ) عَلَى جُرْمٍ
good; right; valid	صَالِح : جَيِّدٌ ، صَاحِح
fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible	صَالِح : مُنَاسِبٌ ، مُلَائِمٌ
useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable	صَالِح : نَافِعٌ
competent, مُخْتَصَرٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ	صَالِح : مُخْتَصِرٌ ، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاصٍ
having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible	صَالِح : مُؤَهَّلٌ ، جَدِيدٌ
qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)	صَالِح : مُسْتَقِيمٌ ، بَارٌ
virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true	صَالِح : نَفْعٌ ، مُنْعَمَةٌ ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ
	صَالِحٌ عَامٌ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَةٍ عَامَةٍ
seaworthy; navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْإِنْبَاعِ أَوْ لِلْمِيلَاحَةِ
edible, eatable	صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
airworthy	صَالِحٌ لِلطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ لِلْمِيلَاحَةِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
	إِصَالِحِ (أَوْ فِي صَالِحِ) فُلَانٍ - رَاجِعُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاغ: صَابِغ
	صَبَّاغ - رَاجِع صَبِغ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, color- ation, painting	صَبَّاقَة: صَبِغ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّان: صَانِعُ الصَّابُون
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَب: حَذَر، جُرْف
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْخ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّح: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning	صَبَّح: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّح: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا
morning	صَبَّح: صَبَاح
morning sleep	صَبَّحَة، صَبَّحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح
morning, matutinal	صَبَّحِي: صَبَاحِي
early morning	صَبَّحَة: صَبَاحٌ بَاكِر
morning visit	صَبَّحَة: زِيَارَةُ صَبَاحِيَّة
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجُثَّةَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطَّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْر (نَبَات)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْر: جَلَد
to lose patience	عَبِلَ صَبْرَهُ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِذُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَة: كَوْمَة
to point with the finger at	صَعَّ عَلَى أَوْ بِ
to insert one's finger into	صَعَّ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِيق، شُغِفَ بِ
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِق
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: إِزْدَنَدَ عَنْ دِينِهِ الْخ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحُ شَرْقِيَّة
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْق، حَنِين
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَا
	صَبَاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - رَاجِع صَبَا
ardent love, passion	صَبَابَة: عَشِيق
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَابَة: شَوْق
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَابَة: بَقِيَّة
morning	صَبَّاح: صَبَّح
in the morning	صَبَّاحًا
good morning!	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاح: جَمِيل
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحَة: جَمَال
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحِي: صَبَّحِي
cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّار، صَبَّار (نَبَات)
	صَبَّار: صَبُور - رَاجِع صَبُور
severe cold	صَبَّارَة، صَبَّارَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد

blood	صَبِيب: دَم
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; beautiful, pretty	صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل
morning	صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح
	صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - راجع صَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور
	صَبِير (نبات) - راجع صَبَار، صَبَار
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	صَحَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ
to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: أَفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ إغْوَاءٍ: أَفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ الْخ: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَة رَسُولِ اللَّهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِي: وَاحِدُ الصَّحَابَة
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَة، صَحَافَة
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِي، صَحَافِي: مُشْتَمِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة
صحافي، صحافي، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي	صَحَابِي، صَحَابِي، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحْفِي، صَحْفِي
صحَاب - راجع صَاحِب	صَحَاب - راجع صَاحِب
companionship, company, comrade, ship, fellowship, association, friendship	صَحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَانَة
companions, company, com-	صَحْبَة: رِفْقَاء، أَصْدِقَاء

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَغَ (بِالْمَاءِ): عَمَّدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَغَ: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ
pigment	صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
tincture	صَبْغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِي
	صَبْغَة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - راجع صَبَغَ
tint, dye for the hair	صَبْغَة شَعْر
laudanum	صَبْغَة الْأُيُون
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَة الْيُود
	صَبْغَة: مَا يُصْنَعُ بِهِ، صَبَاغ - راجع صَبَغَ
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبْغَة: طَابِعٌ مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مَسَحَة، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبْغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُوم
chromosomal	صَبْغِي: كَرْوَمُوسُومِي
chromatin	صَبْغِيَّة، صَبْغِيْن: كَرْوَمَاتِين
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالْثَرْدِ عِنْدَ الْفَائِيهِ بِقَصْدِ الْغَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُون
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُو، صَبُوة
	صَبُوة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صَبَا
breakfast	صَبُوح: فَطُور
	صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُور: صَابِر، حَلِيم
boy, youth, lad	صَبِي: وَلَد، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِي
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّة
	صَبِيب: مَصْبُوب - راجع مَصْبُوب
sweat, perspiration	صَبِيب: عَرَق

wakefulness, waking	صَحْر: يَقْظَة
consciousness, awareness	صَحْر: رُشْد
clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness	صَحْر: صَفَاء
	صَحْر: صَاحٍ، صَافٍ - راجع صَاحٍ
healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic	صَحْيِي
quarantine	حَجْرٌ صَحْيِيٌّ، مَخَجَرٌ صَحْيِيٌّ
true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful	صَحِيحٌ: حَقِيقِيٌّ
right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound	صَحِيحٌ: صَوَابٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire	صَحِيحٌ: سَلِيمٌ، تَامٌ
healthy, well, sound, healthful	صَحِيحٌ: مُعَافَى، سَلِيمٌ
integral	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]
strong	صَحِيحٌ: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلٍّ [لغة]
sound plural, complete plural	جَمْعٌ صَحِيحٌ [لغة]
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ [رياضيات]
leaf, sheet; page	صَحِيفَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ، صَفْحَةٌ
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	صَحِيفَةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ
	صَحِيفَةٌ: بَيْضَاءٌ - راجع أبيض
declaration, initiatory pleading	صَحِيفَةُ الدَّعْوَى
cadastre	صَحِيفَةُ عَقَارِيَّةٍ
daily, daily newspaper, journal	صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
saucer	صَحِيفَةٌ: صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ
clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy	صَخَابٌ: ضَجَاجٌ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry	صَخَبٌ: ضَجٌّ
clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness	صَخَبٌ: ضَجَّةٌ، جَلَبٌ
	صَخَبٌ - راجع صَخَابٌ
rocky	صَخْرِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الصُّخُورِ
rock(s)	صَخْرٌ، صَخْرَةٌ
volcanic rocks	صُخُورٌ بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ

rades, associates, fellows, friends	بِصُحْبَةٍ، صُحْبَةٍ، بِصُحْبَةِ
accompanied by, in the company of, with	صَحْبَةٌ: عَافِيَةٌ
health; good health	صِحَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
hygiene, hygienics	صِحَّةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ، صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ
truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness, soundness, validity	صَحَّفَ: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ
	صَحَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)
مُنَحَرَفُ الصَّحَّةِ - راجع مُنَحَرَفٌ	صَحَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)
Ministry of Public Health	صَحَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)
to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten	صَحَّرَاوِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّحْرَاءِ
to cure, heal, restore to health	صَحَّرَاوِيَّةٌ (نبات)
صَحَّحَ: شَفَى	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صَحِيحًا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ إلخ)	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
to proofread, proof, read	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
desert; wilderness, wild	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
desert	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
azalea	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
bowl, dish, platter, plate	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
صحفي، صحفِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
صحفي، صحفِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - راجع صحافي، صحافي	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
reportage, report	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
press campaign	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
scoop, beat	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
press conference, news conference	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
press photographer	صَحَّفَ: مِثْلُ صَحَّفَ
dish, plate	صَحَّنَ: طَبَقٌ
yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard	صَحَّنَ الدَّارَ
ashtray	صَحْنٌ سَجَائِرٌ، صَحْنٌ سِيَّجَارَةٌ
flying saucer, UFO	صَحْنٌ طَائِرٌ
saucer	صَحْنُ الْفَنَاجَانِ
nave	صَحْنُ الْمَسْجِدِ أَوْ الْكَنِيسَةِ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صُدَّاح: تَغْرِيد
vest, waistcoat	صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَة
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	
headache	صُدَّاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
migraine	صُدَّاعٌ نَصْفِي
psoriasis	صُدَّاف: صَدْفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِي)
dower, dowry	صَدَّاق، صِدَّاق: مَهْر
friendship, amity	صَدَّاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أَلْفَة
	صِدَام - راجع إصْطِدَام
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّة: دَفْعَة
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَح: غَرَّدَ
to play	صَدَحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةُ إلخ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَح: تَغْرِيد
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّد: تَمَيَّحَ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّد: قَصْد، غَايَة
side; direction	صَدَّد: نَاحِيَة، جَانِب
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّد، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابُ إلخ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمُ الْقَضَائِيَّ إلخ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ الْقَرَارُ إلخ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الْأَغْثَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مَتَحَوِّلَة
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّة
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِي: صَخِير
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِي
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَّ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَّ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِي (الصَّدْي): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rust	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقَرَانٌ
rusty	صَدَّى: يَمْلُؤُهُ الصَّدَأُ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدَى
extreme thirst	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صُدَّاح - راجع صَادِح

half of something split or cracked or broken صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple صُدْغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal صُدْغِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدْغِ

temporal bone عَظْمُ صُدْغِي

to turn away from, avoid, shun صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صُدْفَةٌ، صِدْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

صُدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَقَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous صَدْفِيٌّ

psoriasis صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدُهُ

to advise someone sincerely صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true صَدَقَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) الْإِنْجِلَ

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify, to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَثَبَرَ

to countersign صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاهُ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقَ

incredible, unbelievable لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint صَدَرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ

to export صَدَرَ (السَّعَ الْإِنْجِلَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)

to preface, introduce, commence, begin صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمَقْدَمَةِ الْإِنْجِلِ)

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ

صَدَرَ: أُصْدِرَ - رَاجِعٌ أُصْدِرَ

chest, breast, thorax صَدَرَ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنَ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s) صَدَرَ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; fore-front, lead صَدَرَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيعَةٌ

beginning, start, commence-ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage صَدَرَ: بَدْءٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich صَدَرَ بَيْتُ الشَّعْرِ

worries, anxieties بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat صَدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic صَدْرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris خَنْاقٌ صَدْرِيٌّ

brassiere, bras صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat صَدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْفِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift صَدَعَ، صَدَعٌ: شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) الْإِنْجِلَ

to have or get a headache صَدَعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault صَدَعَ: شَقٌّ

fault صَدَعَ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp
 صَرَ: صَرَافٌ، صَوْتٌ
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth
 صَرَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 صَرَ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 severe cold
 صِرَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind
 رِيحٌ صِيرٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 صِرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight-forwardness, directness, flatness
 صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ
 pureness, purity; clearness, clarity
 صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَفَاءٌ
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight-forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 صِرَاحٌ: صَرِيخٌ، صِيَّاحٌ
 crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking
 cirrus; rack
 صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket
 صِرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذْجُدٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate
 صِرَارَةٌ: أَغْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle
 صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطُّيُورِ
 way, path, road
 صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy
 صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ
 conflict
 صِرَاعٌ [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ]
 class struggle
 صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence
 صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ
 money-changer; cambist
 صِرَافٌ: صَيَّرَقِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian
 صِرَافٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
 money-changing, exchange
 صِرَافَةٌ: صَيَّرَقَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 صَرَامَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزَمٌ
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge
 صَرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ

truly, really, verily, in truth
 صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout
 صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 dowry, dowry
 صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock
 صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا)
 صَدَمَ: اِرْتَضَمَ بِهِ، اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِصْطَدَمَ بِهِ
 shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma
 صَدَمَةٌ
 صدوح - راجع صادق
 صدود: إغراض - راجع صد
 صدور (الكتاب أو الطابع إلخ)
 publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out
 صدور: نُشُوءٌ، اِنِّعَامَاتٌ
 emanation, issue, issuance
 emanation, emanation
 نظرية الصدور (في خلق العالم)
 صدور: مَوْثُوقٌ، صَادِقٌ
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious
 صدق: اِسْتَدْعَ عَطَشُهُ
 to be or become very thirsty
 very thirsty
 صديان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
 صديد: قَتِيجٌ
 pus, matter
 صديدي: قَتِيجِيٌّ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative
 صديرة (للثديين)
 brassiere, bras
 صديع: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - راجع مَصْدُوعٌ
 صديق: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - راجع صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly
 صديق: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 boyfriend
 صديق لفتاة أو امرأة
 amicus curiae
 صديق المحكمة
 a friend in need is a friend indeed
 الصديق عند الضيق
 friendly state (country, nation)
 دولة صديقة
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright
 صديق: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 صديقة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيقٍ
 girlfriend
 صديقة لرجل
 صر: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 صر أذنه أو بأذنه (للاستماع)
 to prick up one's ears

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, صِرَّة: بذعة، موضة
vogue, mode

epileptic صَرَعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

to dismiss, send away صَرَف: إِذْنٌ لَهُ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ- صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
ment), discharge, release or remove (from an
office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

to turn (away or aside) عَنْ حَوْلَ عَنْ
from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate
from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ
attention or serious consideration

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, صَرَفَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ
pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, pass صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word) صَرَفَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لُغَةً]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar صَرَفَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

to drain, empty, dry out, صَرَفَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، قَرَعَ، جَفَفَ
draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

to discharge, empty صَرَفَ: قَرَعَ

to vent, give vent to, صَرَفَ (شُؤْرًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ
release, let off, discharge; to abreact

to change, exchange صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to صَرَفَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا
dispose of; to promote, merchandise

to صَرَفَ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا
manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer,
dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), صَرَفَ [لُغَةً]
decline (a noun)

to give a free hand to someone صَرَفَ فُلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ
in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to,
empower to

dismissal, sending away صَرَف: إِذْنٌ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, صَرَفَ (الْمَوْطَفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)
removal, displacement, firing, layoff

turning (away or صَرَفَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ
aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from,
alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel صِرَّة: حُزْمَةٌ
severe cold صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَحَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, صَرَحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا
unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, pro- صَرَحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جَاهَرَ بِ-
claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly,
say in public, make public; to speak out, express
(oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ
explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to صَرَحَ بِ: أَجَازَ، رَخَّصَ
license, authorize

صَرَحَ عَنْ (دَخْلِهِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّكَاتِهِ الْخَاضِعَةِ لِلضَّرِبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ)
to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or
dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, im- صَرَحَ: بَنَاءٌ عَالٍ، قَصْرٌ
posing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, صَرَحَ: صَاحَ
squall

to call out to, shout to; to call صَرَحَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَحَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَحَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, صَرَحَ: صَبِيحَةٌ
screech, squall

fad, craze, صَرَحَ: آخِرُ صَرَحَ: بذعة، موضة
rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold صَرَدَ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike صَرَدَ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِمَاعِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak صَرَصَر: صَرَ، صَوَّتْ

gale, violent cold wind صَرَصَر: رِيحٌ صَرَصَرٌ

cockroach صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket صَرَصُور، صَرَصُر: جُذْجُدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنَدَلَ
down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock
out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic صَرِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصَّرَعُ
fit

epilepsy صَرَعَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

epileptic	صَرِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيح: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيح: صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْنِي (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ: كَانَ صَعْبًا، عَسَرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَبٌ: عَسَرَ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ: عَسِيرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ: إِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ: رَاحَ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْثِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْبَعِثِ
to sublimite, sublime	صَعَدَ: سَامَى، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاحَ صَعَدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدٌ: رَفْرَفَاتٌ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدَاءُ: زَفْرَةٌ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	تَنَسَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange	صَرْفُ التَّقْوَد [تجارة]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرْفُ الْمَالِ: إِنْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرْفُ الْوَقْتِ: قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرْفُ الْمِيَاهِ: تَفْرِيجٌ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعُ تَصْرِيفٍ
morphology	صَرْفٌ [لغة]
exchange rate	صَرْفٌ، عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
paymaster	صَرْفٌ (جِ صُرُوفٍ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ
indeclinable, diptote	بِصَرْفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعُ نَظَرٍ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	صِرْفٌ: خَالِصٌ، بَحْتُ، خَالِصٌ
morphological	صَرْفِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى عِلْمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian	صَرْفِيٌّ: عَالِمُ يَعْزِلُ الصَّرْفِ
to cut off, sever	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَمَ: هَجَرَ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرَمَ: كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرَمَ: كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًّا
cutting off, severance	صَرَمَ، صَرَمَ: قَطَعَ
shoe(s)	صِرْمٌ: حِذَاءٌ
	صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعُ صَرَاحَةٍ
	صُرُورٌ، صُرُورَةٌ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ صَرَارَةٍ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ
	صَرِيحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعُ صَرَاحٍ
	صَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعُ صَرَاحٍ
cirrus; rack	صَرِيدٌ: صَرَّادٌ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيرٌ: صَرِيحٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّاً)
 to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَغُرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ
 to be or become lowly, humble صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ
 صَغُرَ: دَقٌّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَغُرَ
 to be younger than صَغَرَ (هُ سِنَّاً)
 to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَغُرَ: خَفَضَ
 to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَغُرَ: حَقَّرَ
 smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَغُرَ: دَقَّةٌ
 youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
 chaffinch صَغَنَج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
 small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَغِيرَ (الحَجْمِ)
 young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَغِيرَ (السِّنِّ)
 low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَغِيرَ: حَقِير، خُنُوع
 minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَغِيرَةٌ (ج صَغَائِر)
 to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): نَضَدَ
 lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
 typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طَبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
 line, row, queue, file, rank, range, طابُور، رَتْل، صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ
 column
 class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ دَرَّاسِيٍّ) إلخ
 noncommissioned officer ضابطُ صَفَّ، صَفَّ ضَابِطُ
 to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًا
 to be or become pure, unmixed
 to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
 to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ) إلخ

rise, ascent صَعْدَةٌ: طَلَعَتْ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
 to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
 to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَهُ
 torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرِّقْبَةِ يَتَعَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْإِلْتِفَاتُ
 to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (سَنَةُ الصَّاعِقَةِ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
 to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
 صَعِقَ - راجع صُعِقَ
 to be struck, hit, shocked صُعِقَ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارٍ كَهْرِبَائِي)
 to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صُعِقَ: بُهَتَ
 to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
 صُعِقَ: مَبْهُوت - راجع مَضْمُوق
 pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صُعُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
 wren; kinglet صَعُو، صَعُوة (طَائِرٌ صَغِير)
 difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صُعُوبَةٌ
 with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَةٍ
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِرْتِقَاء، طُلُوع
 ascension صُعُودُ الْمَسِيحِ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
 خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ، عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ - راجع خَمِيس
 highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
 level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوًى
 scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
 صَفَّار: حَقَّارَةٌ، خُنُوع - راجع صَفَّارَةٌ
 صَفَّارَةٌ: صَغَرَ، دَقَّة - راجع صَغَرَ
 lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَفَّارَةٌ: حَقَّارَةٌ، خُنُوع

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَقَ، رَفَقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ

pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفَحَ: جَانِبَ

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجَعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةً: أَحَدَ وَجْهَيِ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةً: وَرَقَةً

surface, face صَفْحَةً: سَطْحَ، وَجْهَ

to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ: صَفَدَ: أَوْتَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَتَأَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفَرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجَعَ صَفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفَرَ: أَخْلَى

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفَرَ: يَرَقَانَ (مَرَضَ)

hunger, starvation صَفَرَ: جُوعَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفَرَ: نُحَاسًا أَصْفَرَ

gold صَفَرَ: ذَهَبَ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفَرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفَرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفَرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفَرَ: سَاعَةَ الصُّفْرِ

صفراء: مُؤَنَّتْ أَصْفَرَ - رَاجَعَ أَصْفَرَ

bile, gall صفراء: مِرَّةً، مَادَّةً صَفْرَاءَ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (فَرِيقًا رِيَاضِيًّا) الْخِ

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا الْخِ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءَ: نَقَاءَ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءَ: صَحْوَ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءَ: الْمَيْشَ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءَ: النِّيَّةَ

صَفَّاح: غُفُورَ - رَاجَعَ صَفُوحَ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاح: سَمَكُورِي

صِفَادَ - رَاجَعَ صَفَدَ

صَفَار: صَفِيرَ - رَاجَعَ صَفِيرَ

صَفَار: صَفْرَةَ، إِصْفِرَارَ - رَاجَعَ صَفْرَةَ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحْ

whistle صَفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصْفَرُ فِيهَا

(warning) siren صَفَارَةُ الْإِذَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

oriole صَفَارِيَّةَ (طَائِرَ)

typesetter, compositor صَفَّافَ (الْأَحْرَفِ): مُنَضِّدَ

peritonitis صَفَاقَ: إِتِهَابَ الصَّفَاقِ

peritoneum صِفَاقَ: غِشَاءَ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

fascia صِفَاقَ: نَسِيجَ ضَامٍ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

peritoneal صِفَاقِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَاقِ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صَفَّةٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

adjective, attribute صِفَةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَعَةً]

capacity صِفَةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا

بِصِفَةِ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجَعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
decantation	صَفَقَ (السَّوَائِلَ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةً رَابِحَةً
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفَنَ: وَعَاءُ الْحَصِيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفَنِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفَنِ
	صَفَوُ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفَوُ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفَوُ: صَفُوءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفُوءَ، صَفُوءَ: خَيْرَةٌ، نَجْدَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صَفُوءَ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيَّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحَ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيَّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيَّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةً: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيَّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيَّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةً: حِصَّةُ الْفَائِذِ مِنَ الْغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحَ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةً: رَقِيقَةً
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةً: نَصْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةً: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِي لِحِفْظِ السَّوَائِلِ الْخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةً (بَنَزِينَ الْخ)
table	صَفِيحَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيَّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرَ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفُ صَفِيرَ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ الْمِرَّةِ
gall-	صَفْرَاوِي الْمِرَاجِ: حَمَاضٌ، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةُ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered	صَفْرَاوِي الْمِرَاجِ: حَمَاضٌ، حُوصِلَةٌ، ضَحَكَةٌ، قَنَاةُ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنَهَا
oriol	صَفْرَاوِي (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَاءَ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفَرٍ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَاءَ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدُ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةً: حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافَ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافَ السَّلَالِينَ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٍ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفَ: مُسْتَوٍ
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالْكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفَعَةً: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالْكَفِّ
	صَفَفَ: رَصَفَ - رَاجِعَ صَفَّ
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَفَ الشَّعْرَ
to slap, strike	صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَقَ (البَابَ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ
to decant	صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بَجَنَاحَيْهِ

مَعَكَمَةٌ صَلْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَكَمَةٌ

صَلَدَ: صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ: قَسَى to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلَدَ: صَلَبٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلَصَال: طِينٌ clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلَصَالِي: طِينِيٌّ argillaceous, clayey

صَلَصَةٌ: مَرَقٌ sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلَصَةُ الْبَنْدُورَةِ، صَلَصَةُ الطَّاطِمِ tomato sauce

صَلَصَل: قَفَقَعَ، خَشَخَشَ to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلَصَلَةٌ: قَفَقَعَةٌ، خَشَخَشَةٌ clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلَطَةٌ: سَلَطَةٌ salad

صَلَع: صَارَ أَصْلَعٌ to be or become bald

صَلَع: مَرَطَ، سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ baldness, alopecia

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَف: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance

صَلَف: مُتَبَجِّحٌ، مَغْرُورٌ boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمَ، صَلَمَ: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صُلُوح - رَاجِعٌ صَالِحٌ

صُلُوح - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّاحٌ

صُلُوحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِلَاحِيَّةٌ

صُلُود: صَلَدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صِلُور (سَك) catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صِلُورِيَّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاقِ Siluroidea

صَلِيَ (النَّارُ أَوْ بِهَا) to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيَ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَلَب cross

Southern Cross, Crux صَلَبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous

صَلَب: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلَبِ to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلَب: تَغَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلَبٍ crucifixion

صَلَب: قَاسٍ، جَامِدٌ hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صَلَب: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَصَلَبٌ

صَلَب: فُؤْلَازٌ steel

صَلَب: الْعَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيُّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صَلَب: عَوْرَةٌ، خُفْرٌ loins

صَلَب: مَتْنٌ body, text

صَلَب: صَمِيمٌ heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صَلَب: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَاسِيَّةٌ point, main or essential point or idea

صَلَب: مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلَبٌ a solid

صَلَب: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيّ sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

صَلَب: إِنْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةِ scleritis

صَلَب: صَلْبِيٌّ، فُؤْلَازِيٌّ steel, steely

صَلَب: صَلْبِيٌّ، ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ scleral, sclerotic

صَلَب: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صَلَب: عَطِيَّةٌ present, gift, grant

وَيُثِيقُ الصَّلَةَ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ وَيُثِيقُ

صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ cocoon

صَلَحٌ، صَلَحَ: كَانَ صَالِحًا to be good, right; to be virtuous,

righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit,

fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit;

to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable,

useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَصْلَحَ

صَلَحٌ peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صَلَحٌ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقِيٌّ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ) (preventive)

composition, arrangement

قَاضِي (حَاكِمٌ، مَعَكَمَةٌ، مُعَاهَدَةٌ) صَلَحٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory صَلَحِيٌّ

embolus	صِمَّة: سِدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَلَا دَمَوِي
to withstand, resist, ثَبَتَ, قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ	صَمَدَ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمَ, ثَبَتَ
oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدَ: دَائِمَ
lord, master	صَمَدَ: سَيِّدَ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: الله
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّغَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّغَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّغَ رَاتِينَجِي
mucilage	صَمَّغَ سَائِلَ, سَائِلُ الصَّمْغِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّغَ عَرَبِي
lac	صَمَّغَ اللَّكَّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَفْغِي
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَلَّ: صَلَبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَلَّ: صَلَابَةً
earwax, cerumen	صِمْلَاخ: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لِي, خَطَّطَ
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لِي, خَطَّطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
deafness	صَمَمَ: طَرَشَ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمُوتَ: سَكُوتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمُوتَ: صَمِتَ, سَكُوتَ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صُمُودَ: ثَبَاتَ, مُقَاوَمَةً
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صُمُولَ: صَلَابَةً
cataplexy	صُمُولَ: جُمْدَةٌ, إِغْمَاءٌ تَحْشِي
nut (of a bolt)	صَمُولَةٌ: عِزْقَةٌ
	صَمِيَّتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمُوتَ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمَ: خَالِصَ, صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلِيبُ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلِيبٌ مَعْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
crusader	صَلِيبِي: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حِمْلَةِ صَلِيبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلِيبِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلِيبِيَّاتُ: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: حِمْلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلِيبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلِيلٌ: تَقَمُّعَةٌ, خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (الْقِنِينَةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ, اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learn- ing by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ, حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَّاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَصَمَّ
headcloth, headband	صِمَاخَ (الْأُذُنِ) [لِخ]
valve	صِمَادَةٌ, صِمَادَ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صِمَامَ
safety valve, safety	صِمَامُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِي
discharge valve	صِمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
throttle, throttle valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صِمَامُ خَانِقِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صِمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
valvulitis	صِمَامُ مَفْرَغِ
fuse	إِلْتِهَابُ صِمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
valvular, valvar; valvate	صِمَامَةٌ (كَهَرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَامِي
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَّتَ: سَكَتَ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَّتَ: أَسَكَتَ
	صَمَّتَ: سَكُوتَ
	صِمَّةٌ: سِدَادٌ, سِدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandal(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوق: خِزَانَةٌ (النَقُودُ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءُ الثَّمِينَةُ)
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوق: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صَنْدُوق: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوقِ
fund	صَنْدُوق: مُنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالًا
case	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِقِ) الْأَقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِينِ
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيفِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْإِنْهَاءِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الْفُرْجَةِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونٍ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	صَنْدِيدٌ: شَجَاعٌ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ
to industrialize	صَنَعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِيقَاطَةً): جَمَعَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَعَ: مَصَدَّرُ صَنَعَ
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، مَنُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَعَةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَائِعِي: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صَنَائِعِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دَلَبُ (شَجَر)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارَةٌ
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةُ الْحَمَكِ
needle	صَنَاعُ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صَنَاع: حِرْفِي، صَاحِبُ صَنَعَةٍ - رَاجِعِ صَنَائِعِي
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالُ صِنَاعِيَّةٍ
	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَنَعَةٍ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
arsenal	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
industrial	صِنَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ
	صِنَاعِي: صُنْعِي، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعِ صُنْعِي
industrialist	صِنَاعِي: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِي
	صُنَانٌ - رَاجِعِ صِنَةٍ
tap, cock, faucet	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنَفِيَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْإِزْطِ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ، نَنَاءَةٌ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صَنْج (جِ صُنُوجٍ): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنْدَقَ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنْدَقَةٌ: تَغْلِيبٌ

wine	صَهَاء : خَمْر
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَر : أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهَر : إِذَابَة
son-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صَهْر : زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صَهْرِيح : حَوْض
tank truck, tanker	صَهْرِيح : شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَلَّ الْفَرَسُ : صَوَّتَ ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ : ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
	صَهِير - رَاجِعٌ مَصْهُورٌ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيل : صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِي
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّة
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَاب : صَحِيح ، مَضْبُوط
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَاب : صِحَّة ، سَدَاد
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَاب : عَقْل ، رُشْد
to lose one's mind or become head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ
	عَلَى صَوَاب - رَاجِعٌ صَائِب
	صَوَابِيَّة : صِحَّة ، سَدَاد - رَاجِعٌ صَوَاب
stalagmites	صَوَاعِد : حُلَيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاف : بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
flint, firestone	صَوَّان : حَجَرُ النَّارِ
granite	صَوَّان : غِرَانِيْت
silica	صَوَّان : سِيلِيكَا
cupboard, case	صَوَّان ، صَوَّان : خَزَانَةٌ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) السُّفْرَة
auricle, pinna	صَوَّان (صَوَّان) الْأُذُن
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِي : مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synth-	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي ، اصْطِنَاعِي ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِي : صِنَاعِي ، اصْطِنَاعِي ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِي
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّة : اصْطِنَاعِيَّة
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabu-	صَنَّف : بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّف : بَوَّبَ
to compile, compose, write	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا : جَمَعَهُ ، أَلَفَهُ
category, class, grade, range, نوع، صَرْب	صَنَف : صَنَف : نَوْع ، صَرْب
group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صَنَف : صَنَف : نَوْع ، صَرْب
variety	صِنْف : صِنْف [أَحْيَاء]
emery	صَنْفَرَة : سُنْبَادِج
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَنْفَرَة
idol, image	صَنَم : وَثَن
(full) brother; twin, double, نَد ، نَظِير ، شَقِيق	صِنُو ، صِنُو : شَقِيق ، نَظِير ، نَد
duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صِنُو ، صِنُو : شَقِيق ، نَظِير ، نَد
pine	صَنْوَبَر ، صَنْوَبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبَرَة : حَبَّةٌ صَنْوَبَر
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابَةُ صَنْوَبَر
Pinaceae	فَصِيلَةُ الصَنْوَبَر
pinecone, cone	كُوزٌ صَنْوَبَر
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبَرِي
	غُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبَرِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّة
Coniferae	صَنْوَبَرِيَّات : رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
conifer	صَنْوَبَرِيَّة : شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبَرِيَّاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنِيْع : عَمَل
good deed, good turn, فَضْل ، مَعْرُوف	صَنِيْع : حَسَنَة ، فَضْل ، مَعْرُوف
favor, kind act	صَنِيْع : حَسَنَة ، فَضْل ، مَعْرُوف
	صَنِيْع : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعَة
	صَنِيْع : مَصْنُوع - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوع
creature, servile depen-	صَنِيْعَة : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعَة
dent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنِيْعَة : أَدَاء (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِلَخ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْعَة
	صَنِيْعَة : حَسَنَة ، فَضْل ، مَعْرُوف - رَاجِعٌ صَنِيْع
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَه : أَسْكُتْ
magma	صَهَارَة [جَيْوَلُوجِيَا]
reddish, russet; blond, fair أَصْنَب	صَهَاء (الْلَوْن) : مُوْتٌ أَصْنَب

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِي: لَفْظِي
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِي
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِي
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِي
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ, اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
to photograph, take photo-graphs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغَرَفِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ سِينِمَاتِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُور: بُوق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَة: رَسَم
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَة: شَكْل, هَيْئَة
form	صُورَة: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالْهَيْئَةِ [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَة: شَبَه
copy, reproduction	صُورَة: نُسْخَة
face card	صُورَة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَة: طَرِيقَة, نَحْو, كَيْفِيَّة
profile	صُورَة أَشْمَة, صُورَة بِالْأَشْمَة - رَاجِعَ أَشْمَة
aerial photograph	صُورَة جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُذَة بِالطَّائِرَة)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة خَاطِفَة

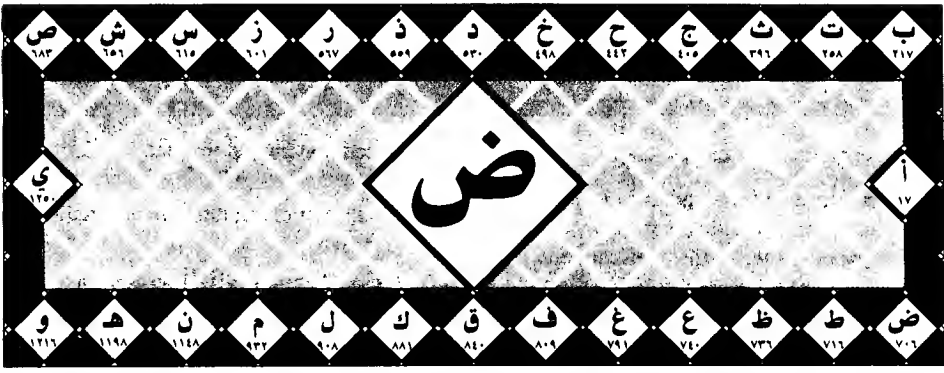
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ, وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَة, نَاحِيَة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ, نَحْو
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ, فَجٍّ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَات - رَاجِعَ صَات
vote	صَوَّتَ: كُلُّ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (الْإِنْسَانُ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ (فِي انْتِخَابٍ)
votes cast in favor of	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّت - رَاجِعَ صَيَّت
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّة
supersonic, ultrasonic	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجَح
sound barrier, sonic barrier	الأَصْوَاتُ الْمُنَوَّحَةُ لِ أَوْ إِلَى
speed of sound	أَذَلَّى بِصَوْتِهِ
acoustics, phonics	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعَ تَعَادَلُ
phonetics	أَسْرَعَ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
صَوْتِي: سَمِيَّ	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
صَوْتِي: رَنَانٌ, مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُصَوَّتٌ	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الْكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الْأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِي
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَوِ الرَّاهِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
soybean, soya	صُويَا، قَوْلُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاح: صُرَّاحٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدِّيكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّاد: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الْحَشَرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, fashion- ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَة: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَة: تَحْرِيرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ عَنْ- لَاتِيÓN، FRAMING, PUTTING DOWN IN WRITING, COMPOSING, COMPOSITION, WRITING; PHRASING, WORDING, COUCHING, EXPRESSING, EXPRESSION, ARTICULATION
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَة: اخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْيِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الْكَلِمَاتِ: إِبْتِكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَة
fasting, fast	صِيَام: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَة: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَة، حِمَايَة
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَة زَيْتِيَّة
spectrogram	صُورَة طَبَقُ الْأَصْل - راجع طَبَق
silhouette	صُورَة ظَلِيَّة
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَة فُوتُوغَرَفِيَّة أَوْ شَمْسِيَّة
cartoon, caricature	صُورَة كَارِيكاتُورِيَّة
numerator	صُورَة الْكُسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَة مُكَبَّرَة
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	بِصُورَة خَاصَّة، بِصُورَة عَامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِي، صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
formal logic	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
formalism	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
chick, young chicken	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
wool; fleece	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufi, mystic	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufism, mysticism	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
attack, assault, onslaught	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
power, authority, influence	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
crozier, staff	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
fasting, fast	صُورِي، صُورِي: صُورِي: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيَّرَفِي، صَيَّرَف: صَرَّاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيَّرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّغَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّغَة: نَص
صَيِّغَة: اخْتِيَارَ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةَ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صَيَّاغَة	
formula	صَيِّغَة [كِيْمَاء، رِيَاذِيَاتِ إلخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّغَة [لُغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّغَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّغَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْمُلَيَّا
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْفَاعِل
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَجْهُول
active, active voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَعْلُوم
passive, passive voice	صَيِّغَة الْمَفْعُول
	صَيِّفَ (ب) - راجع إِصْطَافَ (ب)
summer, summertime	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْف
daylight-saving time	تَوَقِيتُ صَيِّفِي
summer school	مَدْرَسَة صَيِّفِيَة
polisher, burnisher, smoother	صَيِّقْل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّنِي: خَزَف
tray, salver	صَيِّنِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صَيَّوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سُمْعَة
بُعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	
صَيِّح: صَرَخَ - راجع صَاح	
صَيِّح - راجع صَيَّاح	
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْب
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّحَة، آخِرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ إلخ: قَنَصٌ
fishing, fishery	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوِ الْأَسْهَكِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَّارَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَصٌ
صيداح، صَيِّدَح - راجع صَادِح	
صَيِّدَلَانِي - راجع صَيِّدَلِي	
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدَلَة
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
pharmaceutical	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوِ بِالصَّيِّادِلَة
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَلِيَة
chipmunk	صَيِّدَنَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ السَّنَجَابِ
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
salted anchovy	صَيَّرَ: بَلَمَ مُمْلَحٌ
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيَّرَ: شَقٌّ
money-changing, exchange	صَيَّرَفَة: صَرَّافَة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح - راجع الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك
with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحكة: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك
bicuspid, premolar (tooth)
suburb(s); outskirts, environs, ضاحية (ج ضواحي)
precincts

سباق الضاحية
cross-country
to contradict, counter, oppose, ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض
antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to,
contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible
with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً
to starve (to death), suffer violent
hunger, be extremely hungry
ضار: ضرر، أضر - راجع ضرر

ضار - راجع ضرر
harmful, injurious, detrimental, preju-
dicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious,
nocuous, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical,
adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غير ضار
harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocu-
ous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضار (الضاري)
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rav-
enous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine,
wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حيوان ضار
beast of prey, predatory animal, predator
ضارب: اشتغل في المضاربة التجارية
to speculate

ضارب: اشتبك مع
to fight with, come to blows with
ضارب: فاعل ضرب
beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching;
beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضاء الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد
lost, missing, wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق
financial straits, insolvency

ضائق ماليه
to dwindle, decrease, diminish, خفض
lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ)
officer

ضابط: منظم
regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر
control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر
control

ضابط: مقياس، معيار، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال
liaison officer

ضابط أركان
staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط
noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد
adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة
police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية
criminal police

ضابطة عدلية
judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع
to have sexual intercourse with, make
love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ فِي (ضِلْع)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

insurer, assurer

liable, responsible, answerable

sheep

mutton

mutton

ovine, sheep-

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضَوْوَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

fog, mist

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded,

typist

geomancer

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, having a touch (trace, shade) of

yellowish, yellowy

striking force, force de frappe

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضاع: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate, to multiply

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

pressure group, lobby

compressor

compressor; compress

ضاغِن: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَاغِنٌ

nightmare, incubus

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily as a guest, visit

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful

detailed, elaborate

to help, aid, assist, support

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرْعٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوُلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطُ: تَشْكِيلُ، تَحْرِيكُ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطُ النَّسْلِ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطُ النَّفْسِ
remote control	ضَبَطٌ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبْطِ، ضَبْطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَان)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَائِيَّاتُ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّ: صَخَبَ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّاجٌ: صَخَّابٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجَّةٌ: صَخَبٌ، جَلَبٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجَرٌ: سَأَمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجِرَ: سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ: رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
slugard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعٌ: ضَجَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجَعَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الاِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ، ضَجْنِي، ضَجْنِي - رَاجِعُ ضَجَعَةٍ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَجِرٍ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ اضْطِجَاعٍ
	ضَجِيجٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَجَعَةٍ
bedfellow	ضَجِيعٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانُ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity	ضَبَّةُ (الْبَابِ)
insole	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
armpit; axilla	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
to vowelize, point	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
check(up), verification	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	ضَبْرٌ: ضَبْرٌ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

pumping

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness
corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, بَدَاةٌ ضَخَامَةٌ
plumpness

hypertrophy

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, ضَخْمٌ: جَسْمٌ ضَخْمٌ
sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, ضَخْمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، جَسْمٌ ضَخْمٌ
swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify ضَخَّمَ: بِالْعِزِّ فِي

to amplify ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, هَائِلٌ، جَسِيمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump ضَخْمٌ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; ضِدٌّ
converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

fireproof ضِدُّ الْحَرِّيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by الضِّدُّ يُظْهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضِّدُّ
comparison

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prej- ضَرَّ: أَضَرَّ
udice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّ: ضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, ضَرَّاءٌ: شِدَّةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

في السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٌ

ضَرَائِبُ (مَفْرُودَا ضَرِيْبَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيْبَةٍ

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيْحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا
immolate, victimize

to sacrifice oneself ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning ضَحَى: ضَحْوَةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضْحَكٌ

shallow, shoal ضُحْضَاح، ضُخْضُخ: ضُحْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate ضُخْضُخ (السَّرَابُ)

to laugh ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, سَخَرَ ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى

make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull، ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

he laughs best who يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughs last ضَحِكَ، ضَحْكَ، ضِخْكَ

laughter, laughing ضَحْكَةٌ، ضِخْكَ

laugh ضَحْكَةٌ: ضِخْكَ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh ضَحْكَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

ضَحْكَةٌ، ضِخْكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

mock, deride، ضَحْكَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ، سَاخِرٌ

ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

laughingstock, butt, joke ضَحْكَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal ضُحْلٌ: ضُخْضُخ

forenoon; morning ضَحْوَةٌ، ضُحُو: ضَحَى

laugher; (frequently or ضُحُوكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحْكِ، بَشُوشٌ

constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay,

merry, bright-faced, good-humored ضَحَى: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - رَاجِعٌ ضَحَا

victim ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَخْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيْحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning ضَحِيَّةٌ: ضُحَى، ضَحْوَةٌ

to fall victim to or of, be ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضَرَبَ الضَّرْبَةَ أَوْ الْجِزْيَةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضَرَبَ الطَّنْلَ أَوْ عَلَنَه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرٍ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضَرَبَ اللَّهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعَ حَائِطٍ
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt ضَرَبَ (الْحَافِ) دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضَرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضَرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَ
- battery, assault and battery ضَرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multi-cation ضَرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others) ضَرَبَ الْأَمْثَالَ
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضَرَبَ الْعُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضَرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضَرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضَرَائِبِي

- ضِرَار - رَاجِعَ ضَرَّرَ
- ضَرَاة - رَاجِعَ تَضَرَّعَ
- ضِرَام - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَامَ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence ضَرَاوَةٌ
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ
- to move ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage ضَرَبَ (فِي الْأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- to migrate ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضَرَبَ الْعِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضَرَبَ الْجُرْحُ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضَرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيَّ
- toshell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at ضَرَبَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
- to type, typewrite ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضَرَبَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضَرَبَتِ الْعُقْرَبُ: لَدَعَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضَرَبَ (الْوَلْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضَرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي) عَلَى
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضَرَبَ الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضَرَبَ فِي الْبُوقِ: نَفَعَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضَرَبَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضَرَبَ الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to ضَرَبَ الْحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً

lion	ضَرْب: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ - راجع مُضَارِع
	ضَرْغَام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد
	ضَرْم - راجع إِضْطَرَم
	ضَرْم - راجع أَضْرَم
hound, hunting dog	ضِرْو: كَلْبُ ضَارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد
necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must	ضُرُورَة: حَاجَة
necessities, necessities, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites	ضُرُورَات
necessarily, of necessity	ضُرُورَة، بِالضُرُورَة
poetic license	ضُرُورَة شِعْرِيَّة
in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة
in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst	عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة الْقُصْوَى
necessity	لِلضَّرُورَة أَحْكَام، الضَّرُورَاتُ تُبَيِّحُ الْمَحْظُورَات
knows no law	
necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable	ضُرُورِي: لَازِم
	ضُرُورِيَّات - راجع ضُرُورَات (ضُرُورَة)
fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine	ضُرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضُرُوس: طَاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة
	ضَرْب: مَضْرُوب - راجع مَضْرُوب
	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِد - راجع ضَرْب
	ضَرْب: نَوْع - راجع ضَرْب
tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess	ضَرْبَة
inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty	ضَرْبَة الْإِرْثِ أَوْ التَّرِكَةِ أَوْ الْأَيْلُولَة
surtax	ضَرْبَة إِضَافِيَّة
property tax	ضَرْبَة الْأَمْلاكِ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ الْمَلِكِيَّة
progressive tax(ation)	ضَرْبَة تَصَاعِدِيَّة
income tax	ضَرْبَة الدَّخْلِ
capitation, poll tax	ضَرْبَة الرُّؤُوسِ أَوْ الْأَعْنَاقِ

equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like	ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِد
last foot of the second hemistich	ضَرْب [عَرُوض]
geomancy	الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ
mint	دَارُ الضَّرْبِ، دَارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
	أَوْسَعُهُ ضَرْبًا - راجع أَوْسَع
blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap	ضَرْبَة: خِطْبَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة
beat, throb, pulsation, pulse	ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفَقَة
plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil	ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلَاءٌ
penalty kick	ضَرْبَة جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية]
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَة شَمْسٍ
knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace	ضَرْبَة قَاضِيَة
masterstroke, coup de maître	ضَرْبَة مُعَلِّمٍ
fellow wife (of a polygyny)	ضَرْبَة (الْمَرَاة): امْرَأَة زَوْجِهَا
udder, dug	ضَرْبَة: ضَرْع
to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine	ضَرْج، ضَرْجَ (بِالدَّم)
	ضَرَّرَ - راجع ضَرَّ
damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage	ضَرَر: أَدَّى
damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends	أَضْرَار، عَطْلٌ وَضَرَر
to bite firmly or strongly	ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة
to be or become dull; to be set on edge	ضَرَسَ (سِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ)
to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate	ضَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
to make dull, render dull	ضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانِ)
molar, molar tooth, grinder	ضَرَس: سِنَّ طَاحِنَة
wisdom tooth	ضَرَسُ الْعَقْلِ
to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	ضَرَعَ، ضَرَعَ (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ)
udder, dug	ضَرَعَ: ثَدْيُ الْبَقَرَة الْخ

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَمَّتْ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s); confused dreams أَضْغَاتُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ

to press, compress, push, force ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert على: مَارَسَ ضَمَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَمَطَ الْفَقَاتِ
more thriflily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَمَطَ: كَبَسَ، عَصَرَ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَمَطَ: حَشَرَ

squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of على: تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى، إِكْرَاهَ، ضَمَطَ

pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting

pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,

pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,

forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَمَطَ، قُوَّةُ الضَّمَطِ

barometric pressure ضَمَطُ بَارُومِتْرِيٍّ

atmospheric pressure ضَمَطُ جَوِّيٍّ

blood pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ، ضَمَطُ دَمَوِيٍّ

diastolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْسَاطِيٍّ

systolic pressure ضَمَطُ الدَّمِ الْإِنْقِاضِيٍّ

air pressure ضَمَطُ الْهَوَاءِ

إِرْتِنَاعُ الضَّمَطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِنَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةُ ضَمَطٍ

pressure cooker طَنَجْرَةٌ ضَمَطٍ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice على: حَقَدَ عَلَى ضَفِنَ

direct tax ضَرَبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرَبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرَبَةِ

وعَاءُ الضَّرَبَةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءٍ

tax-, taxation ضَرَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرَبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَذَتْ

blind ضَرِيرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ

baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap, ضَعْفٌ: أَضْعَفَ، خَرَّبَ

debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, ضَمَضَعَ: هَدَمَ

demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيبٌ

sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing, ضَمَضَعَةٌ: هَدَمَ

wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop, ضَعَفَ: صَارَ ضَعِيفًا

flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in

force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,

debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفَ: أَضْعَفَ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفَ

ضَعَفَ: ضَاعَفَ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ

debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-

ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعْفٌ جَنَسِيٌّ

weak point, weak spot, نُقْطَةُ ضَعْفٍ، مَوْطِنُ ضَعْفٍ

weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,

drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعِيفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)

-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a أَضْعَافُ أَضْعَافِهِ

hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضلع: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٍ [تشریح]
 cutlet, chop; rib ضلع، لَحْمُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضلع: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرْقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضلع [هندسة]
 stave ضلع (البرميل)
 role, part, hand ضلع: دَوْر، يَد
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in كَانَ لَهُ ضَلْعٌ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ ضلعي [تشریح]
 costal, rib ضلّل: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضلّل: خَدَعَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضلّل - راجع ضلال، ضلالة
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled ضليع (في علم)
 (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضليع: قَوِي
 strong, sturdy, robust ضليل - راجع ضال
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمَّ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمَّ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمَّ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمَّ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمَّ: أَلْحَقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمَّ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضغين: حَتُّودٌ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضغينة، ضغن: حَفْدٌ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضغف: غَزَّرَ
 to overflow, flow over ضغف: فَاضٍ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضغف: غَزَّرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضغف: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضغف: ضَفَّةٌ
 frog ضغف: ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حيوان)
 toad ضغف: ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
 frogman ضغف: بَشْرِي، رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعٍ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضغف: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَّلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضغف: جَدَّلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضغف: جَدِيلَةٌ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضغف: حَزَامُ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضغف: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشُ): رَغَدٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضغف: جَدِيلَةٌ
 plexus ضغف: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تشریح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضلّ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضلّ (الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ عَنْهُ): تَاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضلّ: ضَلَّ سَبِيلَهُ الْخَبَابُ
 ضلّ، ضلّ - راجع ضلال، ضلالة
 going astray, straying from the right ضلال، ضلالة
 path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضلع: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضلع: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to rib ضلع: عَوَجَ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline

implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden ضَمْنِي

atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skin- ضُمُور: هَزَال، نُحُول-
niness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

conscience; heart, ضَمِير: وَجْدَان، دَاخِلَةُ الْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ بَاطِنُهُ
mind; innermost

pronoun ضَمِير [لغة]

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخَزْأُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير - رَاجِعَاهَا أَمَّا كُنْهَا
ضَمِيم: مَضْمُون - رَاجِع مَضْمُون

addendum, appendix, supplement, addi- ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق-
tion, annex

ضَمِين - رَاجِع ضَامِين

to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctant- ضَمْنٌ (ب، عَلَى)
ly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from),
give too little (to)

ضَمْن (الضَمْنِي) - رَاجِع مُضْنَى

exhaustion, weariness; weak- ضَمْنٌ: نَهْكَ، ضَعْف، هَزَال-
ness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

children ضَمْنِي: أَوْلَاد

ضَمْنَاكَ - رَاجِع ضَنْكَ

to weaken, be or become weak ضَمْنُكَ: ضَعْف

to be or become narrow, ضَمْنُكَ (الْعَمِشُ الْإِلْح): ضَاقَ
straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miser-
able, wretched

straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); ضَمْنُكَ: ضَيْق، شِدَّة
distress, hardship, difficulty

hard (difficult, miserable, ضَمْنُكَ: حَيَاةُ ضَمْنُكَ
wretched, etc.) life

children ضَمْنُو، ضَمْنُو: أَوْلَاد

to waste away, pine away; to lan- ضَمْنِي: ضَعْف وَهْزَل
guish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, lan-
guished, enervated, exhausted

grudging, avaricious, niggardly, ضَمْنِينَ: بَخِيل، حَرِيص
stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

clinging to, sticking ب: ضَمْنِي عَلَى، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of;
devoted to, attached to

summit, top, peak ضَهْد - رَاجِع إِضْطَهْد

ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الْجَبَل

ضَهْي - رَاجِع مَضَاهِ

to join; to resort to ضَوَى إِلَى: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

dressng, bandage, swathe, pad, pled- ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة
get, compress, stupe

guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), كَفَالَة ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة
surety, security, collateral

liability, responsibility ضَمَان: مَسْئُولِيَّة

insurance, assurance ضَمَان: تَأْمِين

social security; social insurance ضَمَان: اجْتِمَاعِي

collective security ضَمَان: جَمَاعِي

reinsurance, reassurance إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان

insurance company شَرِكَةُ ضَمَان

embrace, hug, cuddle ضَمَّة: عِنَاق

vibrio ضَمَّة: دَب، بَكْتِيرِي كَثِيرُ الْحَرَكَة

to perfume, scent, anoint or rub ضَمَّح، ضَمَّح بِالطَّيِّب
with perfume

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe ضَمَّد، ضَمَّد

ضَمَّد - رَاجِع تَضْمِيد

to atrophy, waste away, fail to devel- ضَمُر، ضَمُر: هَزَل
op; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or
become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمُر: أَهْزَل - رَاجِع أَضْمَر

ضَمُر: نَحِيل - رَاجِع ضَامِر

ضَمُر، ضَمُر: رَاجِع ضُمُور

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، ضَمِن: كَفَّل
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee، ضَمِن: أَمَّن

assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

to include, enclose, insert, embody, incor- ضَمِن: أَدْرَج-
porate, enter

to fine, amerce, mulct ضَمِن: غَرَم

to modulate ضَمِن: غَيَّرَ تَرَدَّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ الْإِلْح

inside, interior, inner ضَمِن: دَاخِل

within, inside (of), in, among ضَمِن: دَاخِل، بَيْن

among, within, includ- دَاخِلٌ فِي ضَمِن: فِي عِدَاد،
ed in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

inclusively; inclusive ضَمِنًا

enclosed, attached, herewith ضَمِنَهُ: طَيَّه

مَفْهُومٌ ضَمِنًا - رَاجِع ضَمْنِي

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاْفَتِي

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْر: ضَرَر

ضَيَع - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَع: ضَيَع: ضَيَاع

(small) village, hamlet ضَيَعَة: قَرْيَة (صَغِيرَة)

country estate, landed property ضَيَعَة: عَقَار

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَعَة: ضَيَاع

ضَيَف: إِسْتَضَاف - راجع إِسْتَضَافَ

guest; visitor ضَيَف: نَزِيل، زَائِر

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe ضَيَّق: جَمَلَهُ ضَيَّقًا، ضَيَّقَ

to confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress ضَيَّقَ عَلَى: حَرَجَ عَلَى

ضَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاق

narrow, tight, close; ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ وَاسِعًا، مَحْضُورًا، حَرَجَ

bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted ضَيَّقَ الْحُلُقَ

impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّرَ

narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty ضَيَّقَ الْعَقْلَ أَوْ التَّفَكُّرَ

narrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ اتِّسَاعَ

distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

want، ضَيَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ شِدَّةً، عُسْرًا، فَقْرًا

dyspnea ضَيَّقَ التَّنَفُّسَ

ضَيَقَة، ضَيَقَة: شِدَّة، عُسْر، فَقْر - راجع ضَيَّقَ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance، ضَيَمَ: ضَيَمَ ظُلْمًا، ضَيَمَ ظُلْمًا

oppression، ضَيَمَ: ضَيَمَ ظُلْمًا، ضَيَمَ ظُلْمًا

wildcat ضَيُون: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوْأُ الشَّيْءِ: أَنَارُهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَوْءُ الْأَخْضَرُ

(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ الْقَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَوَاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَة

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْئِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوِّءِ

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْئِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَضَوُّعٌ

goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلٌ، ضَعْفٌ - راجع أَضَوَى

ضَيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيَاعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ، ضَيَاعٌ، ضَيَاعٌ

alienation, estrangement ضَيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest، ضِيَاْفَةٌ: ضِيَاْفَةٌ

accommodation, holding, housing ضِيَاْفَةٌ: ضِيَاْفَةٌ

طابو (عقاري) - راجع تطويب (عقاري)

line, queue, file, row, rank, صف طويل
column

battalion طابور: كتيبة، قسم من الجيش

the fifth column الطابور الخامس

frying pan طاجن: مقلاة

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander طاح: تاه

to perish, be destroyed طاح: هلك

milller طاجن: طحان

grinder, molar, molar tooth طاجن، سن طاجنة: ضرس

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طاجن: ضار، ضروس

طاجنة - راجع طاجن

mill, grinder طاحون، طاحونة

water mill طاحونة الماء، طاحونة مائية

windmill طاحونة الهواء، طاحونة هوائية

quern, hand mill طاحونة اليد، طاحونة يدوية

millstone حجر الطاحون

to fly; to fly away, take wing طار: حلق

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing إلى: أسرع إلى
to, dash to, run to

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طار صيته، طار له صيت

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طار طائرته

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طار عقله أو صوابه

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طار فرحاً

طاري: عارض، عرضي، غير متنتظر - accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforeseen

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طاري: غريب، دخيل

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طاري: استثنائي

emergency, contingency, con- طاري، حادث طاري

to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy طاب العيش: رغد

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طاب ل: سر، راق

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طاب نفساً عن: ترك

good night! طابت ليلتكم

طاب: داوى - راجع طب

ball طابة: كرة

cook; chef طابخ: طبّاخ، طاه

stamp, mark, imprint, stamp, press, character, characteristic, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint طابع: صيغة، سمة، علامة مميزة، مينة

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impression طابع: ختم

postage stamp, stamp طابع بريدي، طابع البريد

طابع أميرى، طابع دمنه - راجع أميرى

طبعة بطابعه - راجع طبع

printer, pressman, typographer طابع: طبّاع

typist طابع على الآلة الكاتبة

طابع: طابع - راجع طابع

to identify with, be or become identical with طابق: مائل، شاكل

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طابق: وافق

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طابق (الأشكال الهندسية)

to stratify; to tier طابق: رصف، رتب في طبقات

floor, story طابق، طابق: دور، طبقة

ground floor الطابق الأرضي

downstairs الطابق الأسفل

basement الطابق السفلي أو التحتاني

طاعة: ولاء، برّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةِ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلَ، سَمْع
طاعم: أَكَلَ مَعَ to eat with
طاعم: أَطْعَمَ to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
طاعين (في السَّن) old, aged, advanced in years
طاعون (مرض) plague, pestilence
طاعون دَبَلِيّ bubonic plague
طاعون رَقَوِيّ pneumonic plague
طاغ (الطاغي): مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالم، tyrant, oppressor, despot, autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
طاغ: سَائِد، مُسْتَطِير، عامّ prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, preponderant
طاغوت: مَا عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ idol
طاغية: مُسْتَبِدّة، ظالم - راجع طاغ
طاف (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ to circle, circuit, circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طاف بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا to circumambulate the Kaaba
طاف بِفُلَانٍ perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طاف بِفُلَانٍ to show around, take around, guide
طاف بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ around the Kaaba
طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طاف بِهِ الْخَيَالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream
طاف (الطافي): عَائِم floating, afloat, (super)natant
طافح: مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُتْرَع replete, full, brimful, overfull, filled to capacity or overflowing
طاوية: عَوَامَّةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ buoy
طاوية النِّجَاة life buoy
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاق
طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَة arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَة - راجع جَلَسَتْ
طَوَارِئ - راجع طَارِئ
طَوَارِئُ عَمَلٍ industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor
حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِئِ state of emergency
مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئِ emergency exit
طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ hoop, ring, circle, frame
طارة التَّطْرِيزِ tambour, embroidery frame
طَارَخَ: بَادَلَ to exchange (with), interchange (with)
طاردة: لَاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طارِد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher
طارِد لِإِدْبَانِ الْأَنْعَامِ anthelmintic, vermifuge
طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal
قُوَّة طارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ centrifugal force
طارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِجَ حَدِيثًا newly acquired
طارِف: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer
طارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
طارِقة: مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow
طارِج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيّ fresh, new
طاس: كَأْسٌ، bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler, goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طاسة: كَأْسٌ - راجع طاس
طاسة الدُّوَلَاب (في سَيَّارَةِ الْإِنْج) hubcap
طاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طاش عَنِ الْهَدَفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ to miss the mark; to miss
طاش سَهْمُهُ to fail to hit
طاش سَهْمُهُ to fail, be unsuccessful
طَاطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)
طاعة: إِطَاعَة، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعي
day student	طالب خارجي
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخلي
cadet	طالب عسكري، طالب في كلية حربية
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبي: طلابي
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالع: شرير، ضد صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زود ب
	طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع: صاعد
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يُقَامَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ الْمُتَحَوِّينَ إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظ
حسن (حسن، سوء، سيئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها	طالق، طالقة - راجع مُطلقة
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	طالماً، لطالماً: كثيراً ما، مراراً
as long as, so long as	طالماً: ما دام
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً أن: بما أن
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طامة: مصيبة
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامث: حائض
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طامع: طمّوح - راجع طمّوح
	طامع: طماع، تواق
	طامن - راجع طمان
roll, scroll	طامور: درج
cook; chef	طاه (الطاهي): طبّاخ
clean, pure, immaculate	طاهر: نظيف، نقي
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: عفيف
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, بريء	طاهر: مطهر - راجع مطهر
	طاهر الذليل: بريء

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيطر أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوة، قدرة - راجع إ طاقة
	طاقة: تحمّل، إ طاقة - راجع إ طاقة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعية
kinetic energy	طاقة حركية
atomic energy	طاقة ذرية
solar energy	طاقة شمسية
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائية
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكية
nuclear energy	طاقة نووية
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقة
energetics	علم الطاقة
	قدر الطاقة، على قدر الطاقة - راجع قدر
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
	طاقم: طقم - راجع طقم
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزمن
to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite	طالب (ب): طالب
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting; claiming, demanding	طالب: مطالب، من يطلب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُستدع، مُتَمَسِّع

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّي
family medicine	طِبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ الْعَيْنِ
cardiology	طِبُّ الْقَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الْكَلَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي، طِبُّ النَّفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِي، طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِي
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبَابَةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاخ: طَاهٍ
	طَبَّاخ: فَرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبَخِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَخْ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طِبَاخَةٌ: طَبَخْ
chalk	طَبَاشِير
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَاشِيرِي
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاع: طَابِع
	طَبَّاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - رَاجِعْ طَبِيعَ
printing, press, typography	طِبَاعَةٌ: طَبِعْ
offset, offset	طِبَاعَةٌ أَوْفَسِيَّتْ، طِبَاعَةٌ بِالْأَوْفَسِيَّتْ
printing, offset lithography	
lithography	طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing, press	طِبَاعِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبَاعَةِ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَطْبَعَةٌ
antithesis	طِبَاق [لغة]
counterpoint	طِبَاق [موسيقى، فن]
	طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - رَاجِعْ مُطَابِق
antithetical, antithetic	طِبَاقِي [لغة]
drummer	طَبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبَلِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّة: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
to cook	طَبَخَ: طَهَا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَهْوٌ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَخْ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوٍ (الطَّاوِي): جَائِعٌ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): وَافَقَ
	طَاوَعَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعْ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلْ: مَاطَلْ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلْ: بَارَى
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةُ الْكَمِي، طَاوِلَةُ كَمِي الثَّيَابِ
table	
backgammon, trictrac	لُعْبَةُ الطَّوَالَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوس (طَائِر)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبَ: مَازَحَ
	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعْ طَبَّبَ
medicine; medical treatment	طِبٌّ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِي
pediatrics	طِبُّ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْمَصْبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِي
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّخْدِيرِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِي نَفْسِي
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الْجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيِّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِي أَوْ بَاطِنِي
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِي
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِي
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِي
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

revised edition

طَبَقَة مُنَقَّحَة

to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effectuate; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

to cover, cover up

طَبَقَ: غَطَّى

طَبَقَ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ) - رَاجِعَ طَابِقَ

his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

plate, dish

bowl

طَبَقَ: قَصْنَة

tray, salver

طَبَقَ: صِينِيَّة

cover

طَبَقَ: غَطَاء

طَبَقَ: مُطَابِقَ - رَاجِعَ مُطَابِقَ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

true copy, (exact) copy, طَبَقُ الْأَصْلِ
replica, duplicate, facsimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

طَبَقَة (مِنَ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْهَوَاءِ) layer; stratum; bed; sheet

coat(ing), film, screen, thin طَبَقَة (خَارِجِيَّة): غِشَاء
outer layer, fine surface

floor, story

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طَابِق

class, category, grade, طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتَبَة
range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صَوْتٌ وَمَوْسِيقَى] pitch, tone

(social) class, rank

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة)

the lower class

الطَّبَقَة (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة) الدُّنْيَا

the طَبَقَة الْعَامِلَة أَوْ الْكَادِحَة، طَبَقَة الْعُمَالِ أَوْ الشَّغِيلَة
proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

the upper class

الطَّبَقَة الْعُلْيَا

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَة الْوُسْطَى أَوْ التُّوسِطَة

caste

طَبَقَة مُنْفَلِقَة أَوْ مُغْلَقَة

طَبَر، طَبَرَزِين: فَاسُ الْحَرْبِ، فَاسُ battle-ax; ax, hatchet

chalk

طَبْشُورَة: إِصْنَع (أَوْ قِطْعَة) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِيرِ

bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِب (الْكُرَة)

to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبْطَب (الْمَاءُ): خَرَّ

to print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ عَلَى: خَتَمَ

to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّمَا

to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

to mold, fashion, form, shape, فَطَرَ، جَبَلَ، طَبَعَ (عَلَى): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ
frame, work, create, make

to impress, leave (place, set) one's طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ

stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

to normalize

طَبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا

printing, print

طَبَعَ (الْكِتَابَ إلخ)

typing, typewriting

طَبَعَ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبَعَ: خَتَمَ

nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), طَبَعًا، بِالطَّبَعِ، حَقًّا، خُلِقَ
for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَة الطَّبَعِ

press, printing press, printing machine

آلَة طَبَعِ

in press

تَحْتَ الطَّبَعِ

حَادُّ الطَّبَعِ، حِدَّةُ الطَّبَعِ - رَاجِعَ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةُ

copyright

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) الطَّبَعِ وَالنَّشْرِ

طَبَعَة (مِنَ كِتَابٍ إلخ) edition, impression; printing, print

طَبَعَة: دَمَغَة stamp; imprint, impress, impression

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبُ مُوَلِّد
gynecologist	طَبِيبُ نِسَائِي، طَبِيبُ امْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ	
psychotherapist	
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	بَطَبِيعَةِ الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِي: فِطْرِي
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِي: عَادِي
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِي: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِي: فِيزِيَائِي، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِي: عَالِمُ الطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِي: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
	ابْنُ طَبِيعِي - رَاجِعٌ ابْنٌ
physical geography, physiography	جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْمَعْلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِي
class struggle	صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيَّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبَلٌ: ضَرْبُ الطَّبَلِ
drum	طَبَلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةِ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِي
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَجْرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّسْبِيحِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جِرَاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الْمَضْغِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرَوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَّى: لَيِّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طِرَاد - راجع مَطَارَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طِرَاز: شَكْل، نَوْع
order, style	طِرَاز: أَسْلُوبُ الْبِنَاء (فِي فَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْأَوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَازِ
	طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لَيُونَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَلَ، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَّى
	طَرَبَ: أَطَرَبَ - راجع أَطَرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غَنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	آلَة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَلَ، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَ]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصْن

naturalism	الْمَذْهَبُ الطَّبِيعِيُّ
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ، فِيزِيَاء
to fry	طَبَّق: مَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
spleen	طَحَن، طَحْن (الطَّعَام): قَلَى
splenic, lienal	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
miller	طِحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَالِ
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
	طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلَب، طُحْلَب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلَبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلَبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلِبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلِبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَن: سَحَن، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحَن: مَصْدَرُ طَحْن
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَفْعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طَحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَخَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَدَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

طَرَدَ: نَفَى

to expel, deport, banish, exile
طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off,
remove from an office

to exorcise طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

to centrifuge طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ

driving away or out, expulsion, throwing
out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction,
ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling,
repulsion

expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile طَرَدَ: نَفَى

firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, صرف، فصل
dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal

exorcism طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ

centrifugation طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: اِنْتَبَذَ

parcel, package طَرَدَ: رَزَمَةً

forward and backward; from all sides, طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
in all aspects

direct طَرَدِيّ [كهرباء إلخ]

direct current تيار طَرَدِيّ

to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch طَرَزَ (تَوْبًا)

طَرَزَ - راجع طَرَّاز

sheet, leaf; paper طَرَسَ: صَحِيفَةً، وَرَقَةً

red mullet طَرَسْتُوج (سَمَك)

to be or become deaf طَرَسَ: صَمَّ

deafness طَرَسَ، طَرَسَةٌ: صَمَمَ

tartaric acid طَرَطَرِيك، حَمَضُ الطَّرَطَرِيك

tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic) طَرَطُور

conical cap; foolscap طَرَطُور: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّة

tartar طَرَطِير: دُرْدِيّ

argol, crude tartar طَرَطِيرٌ خَام

tartar ermitic طَرَطِيرٌ مُقْبِيّ

tartaric طَرَطِيرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرَطِير

to blink, wink, bat طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ

to be newly acquired; to be original, طَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيفًا

torpedo

طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

small table; coffee table; end table

forehead, brow, front طَرَّةٌ: جَبِين

forelock طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to subtract, deduct, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ

to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى

pitch طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ

to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطْرَحَ

to jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)

to miscarry, abort, have a طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
miscarriage

to throw or put a garment on طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ

طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إلخ)

to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيت - راجع تَصْوِيت

to float, put into circula- طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمُ إلخ) فِي السُّوقِ -

tion, place on the market

to invite tenders or bids for طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ

to abort, cause to have an abor- طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا

tion, induce or effect an abortion to

subtraction, deduction, discount طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى

toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطْرَاح

jettison طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)

طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ) -

put- ting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up,

posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

miscarried fetus, abortion طَرَحَ: سَقَطَ

mantilla, scarf, throw; veil طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاح، خِمَار

dandelion, taraxacum طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَات)

tarragon طَرَحُون (نَبَات)

to drive away or out, expel, throw out, طَرَدَ: أَيْعَدَ

force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلَحَةٌ، طَرَفَةٌ: drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحَفٌ، طَرَفَةٌ: showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border- جَانِبِيّ، حُدُودِيّ، طَرَفِيّ: line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرَفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، خَطَطَ، ضَرَبَ: percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّهُ، طَرَقَ البابَ: قرعهُ، دَقَّهُ or at a door)

to come to one's ears, طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أو مَسَامِعَهُ أو أُذُنَهُ: come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا: along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا: upon, deal with

to come by night طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat, طَرَقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَقَ، صَنَعَ: foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، خَطَطَ، ضَرَبَ: percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, طَرَقَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ: stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرَقَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ

طَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِيٌّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty مَرِحٌ: طَرُوبٌ

malleable, ductile طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility طَرُوبِيَّةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أو الطَّرْقِ

to be or become soft, tender, fresh طَرِيٌّ: كَانَ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple طَرِيٌّ: لَيِّنٌ، غَضٌّ

طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ الْفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَةٌ (دِيَالِ الْكُنْيَةِ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border, طَرَفٌ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرَفِ side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border, طَرَفٌ: سَارَ عَلَى طَرَفٍ كَذَا side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity, طَرَفٌ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى: extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرَفٌ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s) طَرَفٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side طَرَفٌ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرَفٌ: عُضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term طَرَفٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit طَرَفٌ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَةٌ

extremities (of the body), limbs, طَرَفُ الْبَدَنِ: appendages

extreme طَرَفُ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الْأَطْرَافُ الْمُتَعَاقدَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts طَرَفُ الْمَدِينَةِ

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرَفِي النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening جَادِبُهُ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ جَادِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing على طَرَفِيّ نَفِيضٌ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَامٍ

on the part of, from, by مِنْ طَرَفٍ: مِنْ قَبْلِ

eye طَرَفٌ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرَفٌ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرَفٌ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفٌ

غَضُّ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعٌ غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي طَرَفَةٍ عَيْنٍ (طَرَفَةٍ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily, مِنْ طَرَفٍ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly

tamarisk طَرَفَاءُ (شَجَرٌ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرَفَةٌ (عَيْنٍ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, فِي طَرَفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
 طَغَمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَّدْفِ أَوْ الْفِضَّةِ أَوْ الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)
 taste, flavor, savor, relish طَغَمَ: مَذَّقَ
 graft, scion طَغَمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
 bait, lure, decoy طَغَمَ (السَّمَكِ أَوْ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ لِإِبَادَةِ الْحَشَرَاتِ إلخ)
 vaccine, inoculum طَغَمَ: لَقَّاحَ
 طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - راجع طَعَامُ
 to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ طَعَنَ
 to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab
 طَعَنَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ- طَعَنَ
 to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ طَعَنَ
 to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question
 طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَفَهُ
 to appeal
 طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِّ طَعَنَ
 to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ طَعَنَ
 stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing
 طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشْهَرُ بِ- طَعَنَ
 defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumny
 طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أَوْ حُكْمٍ) طَعَنَ
 contestation, challenge, impugnation
 طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ) طَعَنَ
 appeal
 لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ طَعَنَ
 incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question
 طَعَنَ طَعَنَ
 stab, thrust, lunge طَعَنَ
 طَعْنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ طَعْنٍ طَعَنَ
 طَعْفًا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ طَعَنَ
 to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive
 طَعْفًا: فَاضَ طَعَنَ
 to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge
 طَعْفًا الْبَحْرُ: هَاجَ طَعَنَ
 to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough
 طَغَى: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ طَغَى
 to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طريد: مَطْرُود - راجع مَطْرُود
 طريد: هَارِبُ
 fugitive, runaway, on the run
 طريدُ الْعَدَاةِ
 outlaw
 طريدة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وَغَيْرِهِ)
 game, quarry
 طريف: نادر، غريب طريف
 original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
 طريف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا
 newly acquired
 طريفة - راجع طرفة
 طريق: سَبِيل، دَرْب طريق
 way, road, path(way), drive(way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue
 طريق: شَارِع طريق
 طريق: مَطْرُوق - راجع مَطْرُوق طريق
 طريق: جَانِبِي - راجع جَانِبِي
 طرُق دبلوماسيةً أَوْ رَسْمِيَّةً طرُق
 diplomatic (or official) channels
 طرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ طرِيق
 shortcut, cutoff
 طرِيقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُود طرِيق
 أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ ل- راجع أَخْلَى
 عَنْ طَرِيقٍ، مِنْ طَرِيقٍ، بِطَرِيقٍ طرِيق
 by means of, through, by; by way of, via
 فِي طَرِيقِهِ إِلَى طرِيق
 on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to
 قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ - راجع قَاطِع طرِيق
 قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ: أَسْلُوبٌ، كَيْفِيَّة طرِيق
 way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
 طرِيقَةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ طرِيق
 means
 طرِيقَةٌ لِفَهْمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ أَوْ مَعَالِجَتِهِ طرِيق
 approach
 طرِيقَةٌ: مَذْهَب طرِيق
 order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school
 طَشَتِ، طَشَتْ طَشَتْ
 washtub, washbowl, washbasin; basin
 طَعَامٌ: أَكْل طَعَنَ
 food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual
 طَعِمَ: ذَاق طَعَنَ
 to taste
 طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ طَعَنَ
 to eat
 طَعِمَ الْفُضْنَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ إلخ طَعَمَ
 to graft, engraft
 طَعِمَ النَّسِيجَ الَّتِي جَرَّاحِيًا طَعَمَ
 to graft, transplant

to enamel	طَلَى بِالْمِينَا (ء)
fawn, young deer	طَلَاءٌ، طَلِيٌّ: وَلَدُ الْعَرَالِ
pleasure, delight	طَلِيٌّ: لَذَّةٌ
coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint	طِلَاءٌ: غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ
nail polish	طِلَاءٌ: مَصَدَّر طَلَى - رَاجِع طَلِي
	طِلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ
	طَلَائِعُ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِع طَلِيعَةٌ
	طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِع مُتَطَلِّبٌ
	طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِع طَالِبٌ
student, student's, of students	طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ
badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness	طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدُّ صَلَاحٍ
eraser	طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ
curious, inquisitive, nosy	طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)
	طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائَا - رَاجِع ثَنِيَّةٌ
divorce	طَلَّاقٌ
final divorce, irrevocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ
revocable divorce	طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness	طَلَّاقَةٌ
fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness	طَلَّاقَةُ اللِّسَانِ
cheerfulness, happy mien	طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance	طَلَّاقَةٌ، طِلَاوَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ، أَمَرَ بِهِ، أَرَادَهُ، رَغِبَ فِيهِ
to seek, look for, search for, try to find	طَلَّبَ: حَاوَلَ إِيجَادَهُ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ
to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct	طَلَّبَ (إِلَى أَوْ مِنْ): سَأَلَ، دَعَا، نَاشَدَ
to send for, call for, call, summon, demand	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ
to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)	طَلَّبَ: اسْتَدْعَى، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
to order, place an order (for)	طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient	طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive	طَفِيلِيٌّ
parasites	طَفِيلِيَّاتٌ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
	طَفِيلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِع تَطْفُلٌ
to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode	طَقَّ: طَفَطَقَ، انْفَجَرَ
weather	طَقَسَ: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ
rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial	طَقَسَ (دِينِيٌّ): شَعِيرَةٌ
yew	طَقُوسُ (نَبَات)
ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial	طَقُوسِيٌّ: شَعَائِرِيٌّ
to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop	طَفَطَقَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَقَّ
crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)	طَفَفَقَةٌ
to harness, bridle	طَقَمَ (الْحَصَانَ)
to man	طَقَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
set, kit, suit(e), group; series	طَقَمٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
suit (of clothes)	طَقَمٌ (ثِيَابٌ)
suite (of matched furniture)	طَقَمٌ (مَفْرُوشَاتٍ)
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقَمُ أَسْنَانٍ
harness	طَقَمُ الْحَصَانِ
service, set	طَقَمُ سَفَرَةٍ، طَقَمٌ مِنَ الْآيَةِ
tea service, tea set	طَقَمُ شَايٍ
to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface	طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew	طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ
drizzle, fine rain	طَلٌّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ
dew	طَلٌّ: نَدَى
to paint, daub	طَلَّى: دَهَنَ (بَلَوْنٍ)
to coat, overlay, plate	طَلَّى: غَشَّى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ
to gild	طَلَّى بِالذَّهَبِ
to electroplate	طَلَّى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), خَرَجَ طَلَعَ (من):
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, باغَتْ طَلَعَ على:
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر) - راجع اِطْلَعَ على

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ طَلَعَ صَعِدَ، عَلَا،
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجع اِطْلَعَ

spadix

طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ الْخ): ازدهار

pollen

طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَتْ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْاطَّلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجع اُطْلِقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بِشَوْشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلَقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - راجع طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دُرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْحَيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجع تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وُظِيفَةٌ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٌ الْخ): اسْتِذْعَاءُ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application form, appli- طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ
cation

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَةً، طَلِبَةً: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلِبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلِبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِي (لِبِضَاعَةٍ الْخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَحَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, طَلَسَ، طَلَّسَ: مَحَا
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talisman, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَّسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torrise طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلِّيق: حُرٌّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلِّيقُ اللَّسَانِ، الْوَجْهِ، الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَّقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge طَمَّ: غَمَرَّ

طَمًا، طَمَى: فَاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمًا، طَمَى: هَاجَ، هَاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَاح: طَمُوح - رَاجِعٌ طَمُوحٌ

tomato(es) طَمَاطِيم: بَنَدُورَةٌ (نبات)

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping طَمَاع: جَسِعَ

طَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَمَعَ

طَمَآن: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الطَّمَآنِيَّةِ، هَدَّاهُ to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَآنِيَّة: إِطْمِئْنَان، سَكِينَةٌ، أَمْنٌ tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (تِ الْأُنْثَى): حَاضَتْ to menstruate

طَمَّتْ: حَيْضٌ menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَشِي: حَيْضِيَّ menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَاقَ إِلَى to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ إِلَى to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: إِزْتَفَعَ to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنَّهُ: طَمَحَ بِأَنَّهُ proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَرَ to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth) طَمَرٌ burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَرَ (جِ أَطَار) rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَهَادَ to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

سَنَحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طَلَّقَ: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّدٍ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَّقَ

shot, gunshot

طَلَقَةٌ (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (جِ أَطْلَال وَطُلُول)

pump

طَلْمَبَةٌ: مِضْحَةٌ

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - رَاجِعٌ طَالِعٌ

rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent طَلُوع: إِزْتِفَاعٌ

climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّقٌ

rise; appearance, emergence طَلُوع: ظُهُورٌ

going out, coming out, getting out, emergence طَلُوع: خُرُوجٌ

sunrise, rise or rising of the sun طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ

طَلُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَلَاقَةٌ

painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating طَلِي: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى

gilding طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplating طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameling طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)

front, forefront, lead, head, مُقَدِّمَةٌ، صَدْرَةٌ، طَلَبِيَّة: صَدْرٌ، first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

vanguard, van, advance guard طَلَبِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

pioneers; explorers, طَلَائِع: رُؤَاد، مُسْتَكَشِفُونَ

pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نُذَر،

forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

signs, indications, symptoms طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عِلَامَات

beginnings طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, طَلَبِيٌّ

mandolin, lute	طَنْبُور: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
drum, cylinder	طَنْبُور [ميكانيكا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَة ضَغْط
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطَن: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطَنَة: طَنِين
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْف: طَنْف - رَاجِع طَنْف
top, summit, peak	طَنْف: قِمَّة
promontory, bodily prominence	طَنْف: تَوَدٍّ جَسَدِيّ
carpet, rug	طَنْن - رَاجِع طَنْ
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة، طَنْفَة: سَجَادَة، بَسَاط
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْين: أَرْيز، دَنْدَنَة
to cook	طَنْين الأُذُن
cooked food, cuisine	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَى: طَبِخَ
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَة: عِفَّة
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَة الدَّيْل: بَرَاءَة
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَارَة الدَّيْل: إِسْتِقَامَة
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهَّرَ: دَعَا طَاهِرًا

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: إِنْطَمَسَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْطَمَسَ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمَعُ: جَشِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْ ب: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمِعَ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمِعَ: جَشَعُ
grasp all, lose all	طَمِعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُو: مَصْدَرُ طَمَا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طُمُوح: طَمَاح
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طُمُوح
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sillage, wash	طَمِي: غَرِين
alluvial	طَمِي: مَصْدَرُ طَمَى - رَاجِعُ طُمُو
to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring ton	طَمِي: غَرِينِي
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَمَّن: أَزَّ، دَنَّ
pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَمَّن: وَحْدَةُ وَزَن
hummingbird	طَمَّن: رَتَّان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين
bumblebee	طَمَّن: قَضَافُص، مُنَمَّق (الأسلوب، اللغة إلخ)
tent rope	طَمَّن: نَخْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين
sinew, tendon	طَمَّن: طَنْبُ، حَبْلُ الْحَيْمَةِ
	طَمَّن: طَنْبُ، وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]
	طَمَّن: طَنْبُ، وَتَر [تَشْرِيح]

طَهُور: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر

طَهُور: طَاهِر - راجع طَاهِر

طَهُور: طَهَّارَة - راجع طَهَّارَة

طَو (الطَوِي): جَائِع hungry, starved, starving

طَوَى: ثَنَى to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn

طَوَى، طَوَى كَتَمَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى to keep secret; to cover up; to conceal, hide, cache

طَوَى، طَوَى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on

طَوَى: قَطَعَ، إِجْتَازَ to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage

طَوَى: قَضَى، أَمْضَى to spend, pass

طَوَى (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

طَوَى [نَفْس] to introvert

طَوَى: جُوع hunger, starvation

طَوَّار: رَصِيف sidewalk, pavement

طَوَّارِي (مَفْرَدَهَا طَارِيَّة) - راجع طَارِيَّة

طَوَّاعِيَّة: طَاعَة - راجع طَاعَة

طَوَّاعِيَّة: لَدَائِنَة، مُرَوْنَة، لُبُونَة - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّة

طَوَّاف: دَوَّرَان، تَجَوَّلَ circumambulation, circling, circling, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip

طَوَّاف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator

طَوَّافَة: هَلِيكُوبْتَر، حَوَّامَة helicopter

طَوَّال: طِيلَة، دَوْرَان during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round

طَوَّال السَّنَة throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round

طَوَّال النَّهَار، طَوَّال الْيَوْم all day long, all day

طَوَّل: طَوِيل - راجع طَوِيل

very long, extra long, maxi-

طَوَّل: طَوِيل جَدًّا

طَوَّلَة: إِخْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشِيَّتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوّ stilt(s)

frying pan طَوَّايَة، طَوَّايَة: مِقْلَة

to beatify, bless طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنْعَمُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ

to canonize طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

to register طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا

brick(s), adobe(s); cob طَوَّب: لَبِن

tile(s), baked brick(s) طَوَّب: أَحْمَر: قَرْمِيد

beatitude, blessedness طَوَّبِي: غَيْطَة، سَعَادَة

blessed is..., blessed be... طَوَّبِي: لَبِن

blessed, beatified, canonized طَوَّبَاوِي: مَتَّبُوط

utopian طَوَّبَاوِي: مِثَالِي

utopianism; utopism; utopia طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: مِثَالِيَّة

beatitude, blessedness طَوَّبَاوِيَّة: غَيْطَة

brick, adobe طَوَّبَة: لَبِنَة

topographic(al) طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوعَرَاوِيَا

topographer طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِي: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوعَرَاوِيَا

topography طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا

topology طَوَّبُوعَرَاوِيَا

to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى

to endanger, expose to peril طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ

mountain طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ - راجع تَطَوَّدَ

echo, reverberation طَوَّدَ: جَبَل

to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة

phase, stage, period, degree, point طَوَّرَ: دَوَّرَ، مَرَحَلَة، دَرَجَة

state, condition, status طَوَّرَ: حَال

limit, bound طَوَّرَ: حَد

time; one time طَوَّرَ: مَرَّة

confine, hem in, beset

to control, contain, check, curb طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ

to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap طَوَّقَهُ بِذِرَاعَيْهِ
in one's arms

neckband, collar طَوَّقَ (الْعُنُقِ)

hoop, circle, ring, rim طَوَّقَ: طَارَةَ

band; ribbon; strap; girth, طَوَّقَ: رِبَاطَ، حِزَامَ، نِطَاقَ
girdle, belt

طَوَّقَ: طَاقَةً، قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً - رَاجِعَ طَاقَةً

طَوَّقَ: إِطَاقَةً، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِطَاقَةً

ضَرَبَ (أَوْ فَرَضَ) طَوَّقًا حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

to give (someone) time; to respite, طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْنَهُلَهُ
grant a respite or delay to

to be patient with طَوَّلَ بِالْأَمْرِ عَلَيْهِ

might, power, strength طَوَّلَ: قُوَّةً، قُدْرَةً

stilt طَوَّلَ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ طَوَّلُ السَّاقَيْنِ

length طَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ قِصَرٍ، ضِدَّ عَرْضٍ

height طَوَّلَ: إِرْتِفَاعَ، عُلوً

طَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّلَ

lengthwise, longitudinally طَوَّلًا، بِالطَّوْلِ

patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance طَوَّلَ الْأَنَاءَ أَوْ الْبَالِ

might, power, strength; ability, capability, طَوَّلَ الْبَاعِ

efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; generosity, liberality,openhandedness

farsightedness, longsightedness, طَوَّلَ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ
hyperopia

longevity, long life طَوَّلَ الْعُمُرَ

tallness طَوَّلَ الْقَامَةَ

wavelength طَوَّلَ الْمَوْجَةَ

throughout the country, all over the country فِي طَوْلِ الْبِلَادِ وَعَرْضِهَا

خَطَّ الطَّوْلَ، دَرَجَةُ الطَّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ خَطَّ، دَرَجَةَ

longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise طَوَّلَانِيٍّ

linear, longitudinal طَوَّلِيٍّ: خَاصَّ بِالطَّوْلِ

roll, scroll طَوْمَارَ: دَرَجَ

time after time, time and again, again طَوَّرًا بَعْدَ طَوَّرٍ
and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوَّرًا.. طَوَّرًا، تَارَةً.. وَطَوَّرًا - رَاجِعَ تَارَةً

أَحَادِي الطَّوَّرَ، ثُنَائِي الطَّوَّرَ، غَرِيبَ الْأَطْوَارَ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

mountain طَوَّرَ: جَبَلٌ

wild, savage طَوَّرَانِيٍّ، طَوَّرِيٍّ: مُتَوَحِّشٌ

torpedo طَوَّرِيْدٌ، طَوَّرِيْلٌ: طُرْبِيْدٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ

totem طَوَّطَمٌ

totemism طَوَّطَمِيَّةٌ

to subdue, subjugate, subject, render طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ
obedient

to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الْجُنُودَ)

muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوَّعَ: طَاعَةً - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةً

voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of طَوَّعًا
one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demur

willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, طَوَّعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا
whether he likes it or not

طَوَّعَ أَمْرَكَ أَوْ بَنَانِكَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَ، بَنَانَ

voluntary, free, freewill, freely under- طَوَّعِيٍّ: إِخْتِيَارِيٍّ
taken or chosen

طَوَّعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ طَوَّعًا (طَوَّعَ)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ

طَوَّفَ فَلَانًا - رَاجِعَ طَافَ فَلَانًا

طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ

طَوَّفَ: رَمَتْ، عَوَّامَةً (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float, pontoon

patrol, night watch(men) طَوَّفَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، عَسَسَ

طَوَّفَانَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافَ

flood, inundation, deluge, فيضان طَوَّفَانَ: سَيَّلَ جَارِفَ،
cataclysm

to surround, encircle, encom- طَوَّقَ: أَحَاطَ بِ، أَحْدَقَ بِ-

pass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop

طَيِّبٌ: جَمَلُهُ طَيِّبًا to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيِّبٌ: عَطَّرَ to scent, perfume

طَيِّبٌ: نَكَّهَ to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيِّبٌ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى to spice, season

طَيِّبٌ خَاطِرُهُ to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيِّبَ اللَّهِ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعُ تَرَى

طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَةِ simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عَطَّرَ perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَيِّبَةٍ

جَوَزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوَزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ nutmeg

عن طَيِّبٍ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبُ delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عن طَيِّبَةٍ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعُ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَةٌ: ثَنِيَّةٌ fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّبَةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ cuff, fold

طَيِّبَةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَنِيرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا] anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّبَانِهِ to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَذَنٌ pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِمَ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ سَلِمَ

طَوِيلٌ: ضِدٌّ قَصِيرٌ، ضِدٌّ عَرِيضٌ long

طَوِيلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ high; tall; big

طَوِيلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوَّلٌ

طَوِيلًا long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلٌ الْأَنَاءُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوحُ patient, forbearing,

long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الْبَاعِ mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable,

efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal,

openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرُ farsighted, longsighted,

hyperopic

طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ الْقَامَةِ tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: ثَنِيٌّ fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing),

pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion,

turn(ing)

طَيَّةٌ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ enclosed, attached, herewith

تَحْتَ، (فِي) طَيِّ الْكِتَابِ under the seal of secrecy,

kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden,

concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman,

navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّارٍ aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِرَةٌ

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعُ طَائِشٍ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طِينَوِي (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبَّعٌ - راجع مُطَبَّع

طَبَّعَ: لَذَنَ، مَرَنَ، لَيَّنَ - راجع مَطْوَاع

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

spectrum طَبَّعَ، طَبَّعُ الضَّوْءِ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum طَبَّعُ الْإِنْخِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum طَبَّعُ الْحَيُودِ

solar spectrum طَبَّعُ شَمْسِيٍّ

prismatic spectrum طَبَّعُ مَوْشُورِيٍّ

spectrograph مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّبَّعِ

spectral; spectroscopic طَبَّعِيٍّ

spectrogram صُورَةُ طَبَّعِيَّةٍ

طَبَّعَةٌ - راجع طَوَالٍ

pallium طَبَّعَانِ: رَدَاؤُ رِجَالِيٍّ طَوِيلٍ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَبَّعَةٌ: طَبَّنَ - راجع طَبَّنَ

nature, (natural) disposition, طَبَّعَةٌ: خِلْقَةٌ، (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous طَبَّعِيٍّ

grouse طَبَّهَوْج (طائر)

طَبَّوْر - راجع طَبَّرَ

Inula viscosa طَبَّوْن (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طَبَّعَ: طَبَّعَ - راجع طَبَّعَ

destination طَبَّعَ: وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ انْتِهَاءِ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to طَبَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate طَبَّرَ: صَدَّعَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl طَبَّرَ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry طَبَّرَ: طَبَّوْر

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor طَبَّرَ: كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology عِلْمُ الطَّبَّوْرِ

birds of a feather flock together إِنَّ الطَّبَّوْرَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread كَانَتْ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّبَّوْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation طَبَّرَانَ

aeronautics طَبَّرَانَ، عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّرَانَ

aerobatics; stunt flying طَبَّرَانَ: بَهْلَوَانِيٍّ

gliding, glider flying طَبَّرَانَ: شِرَاعِيٍّ

civil aviation طَبَّرَانَ: مَدَنِيٍّ

airlines, airways خُطُوطُ الطَّبَّرَانَ

air force سِلَاحُ الطَّبَّرَانَ

airline شَرَكَةُ طَبَّرَانَ

flight engineer مُهَنْدِسُ طَبَّرَانَ

aeronautic(al) طَبَّرَانِيٍّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّبَّرَانَ

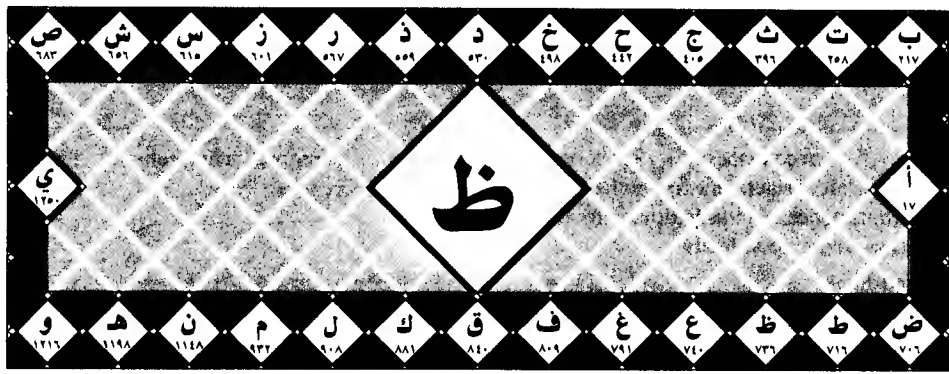
aeronautics طَبَّرَانِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ (أَوْ فَنُ) الطَّبَّرَانَ

flightiness, levity, frivolity طَبَّرَةَ: خِفَّةٌ، طَبَّشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding طَبَّرَةَ: طَبَّرَةَ: عَلَامَةٌ شُومٌ

avian طَبَّرِيٍّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّبَّوْرِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity طَبَّشٌ: نَهْوَرٌ، رَعُوْنَةٌ



ظ: ظَهِرَ (ظَهَرَ)
phenomenalism ظاهراتية: نظرية فلسفية
phenomenon ظاهرة
phenomenology علم الظواهر
outward, outer, outside, out-, external, ظاهري
exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie
outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, ظاهريًا
seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie
edge (of a sword, etc.) ظبة: حَدَّ (السِّيفِ إلخ)
antelope, buck; gazelle, deer ظبي (حيوان)
black buck ظبي أسود أو هندي
blesbock ظبي أغر
waterbuck ظبي الماء
doe, roe, female gazelle ظبية (حيوان)
flint, firestone ظير، ظِرَّان: صَوَّان
ظرافة: فُكَاة، كِيَاة - راجع ظَرْف
polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ظريبان (حيوان)
ictonyx
skunk ظربان أميركي
to be or become witty, humorous; to ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرِيفًا
be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful ظَرْف: كَانَ ظَرِيفًا
envelope ظَرْف: غِلَاف، مُغَلَّف، مَطْرُوف
receptacle, vessel, container ظَرْف: وَعاء
circumstance, condition, ظَرْف: حَال، وَضْع، وَقْت

wet nurse, nurse ظئر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
midwife, accoucheuse ظوْرة: دَايَّة، مُوَلِّدَة
wet nurse, nurse ظوْرة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوْلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
victorious, triumphant; successful; مظفر، مُنتَصِر
victor, conqueror; winner ظافر: مُظَفَّر، مُنْتَصِر (طائر)
lame ظالع: أَعْرَج
unjust, unfair، ظالم: جَائِر، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٍّ، طَاغِيَةٍ
inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot
chaffinch ظالم: شُرْشُور، صَفْنِج (طائر)
thirsty ظامئ: عَطْشَان
accuser, indictor ظان: مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَتَّهِم
ظان: ظَنَّ، ظَنُّون - راجع ظَنَّان
to help, aid, assist, support، ظاهر: عَاوَنَ، سَانَدَ، نَاصَرَ
back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize
apparent, visible, distinct، ظاهري: بَادٍ، بَيِّن، جَلِيّ
fest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie
external, exterior, outward, outside، ظاهري: خَارِجِي
outer
outside, exterior, surface, face، ظاهري: ضِدَّ بَاطِن
form, letter, literal meaning، ظاهري: لَفْظ، ضِدَّ مَعْنَى
external sense
ظاهري: مَظْهَر - راجع مَظْهَر
substantive ظاهري [لغة]
ظاهريًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر - راجع ظاهريًا (ظاهري)
الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، فِي الظَّاهِر، فِي ظَاهِرِ الْأَمْرِ - راجع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ،

to continue to do, keep **ظَلَّلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ**
doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere
in, stick to

to remain, stay **ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ**

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure **ظَلَّ: دَامَ**

shadow, shade, umbra **ظِلٌّ**

cotangent **ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]**

tangent **ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]**

under; under the protection of, **ظِلٌّ** **تَحْتَ ظِلِّ**
under the wing of, under the patronage of, under
the auspices of

ظِلُّ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - رَاجِعُ ظِلِّ
shadow cabinet **وَزَارَةُ (أَوْ حُكُومَةُ) ظِلِّ**

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), **ظُلَمَةٌ**
dusk(iness), dimness

ظُلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَالِمٍ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong **ظُلَامَةٌ**

awning, sun-**ظِلْمَةٌ** **مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِنْخَافُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ**
shade; canopy, marquee, tent

kiosk; stall, stand, booth **ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ**

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely **ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), **ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ**
hobble, hobbling

hoof; cloven hoof or foot **ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)**

to shade, overshadow, cast a **ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ**
shadow over

to shade; to hatchure; to hatch **ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَّنَ**

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, **ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى**
maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically,
badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong
or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ أَظْلَمَ

ظَلَمَ - رَاجِعُ مُظْلِمٍ

injustice, unfairness, **ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَيْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ**
inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism,
arbitrariness

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully **ظُلْمًا**

ظُلْمَاء: ظُلَامٌ - رَاجِعُ ظُلَامٍ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture,
point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, **ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَّافَةٌ، فُكَاةٌ، كِبَاسَةٌ**
humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

adverb **ظَرْفٌ [لغة]**

adverb of time **ظَرْفُ زَمَانٍ [لغة]**

adverb of place **ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ [لغة]**

exceptional circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ**

extenuating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ**

aggravating circumstances **ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ**

according to (depending on, in the **ظَرْفُ**
light of) the circumstances **حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ**

within, in (a given period of); during **ظَرْفُ**

circumstantial **ظَرْفِيٌّ**

adverbial **ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]**

circumstantial evidence **بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ**

witty, full of esprit, humor-**ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكَاةٌ**
ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice,
cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

to move away, go away, leave, depart, **ظَهَرَ: رَحَلَ**
part, decamp

howdah; litter, sedan **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ**

wife, spouse **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ**

riding camel **ظَهْرِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ**

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, **ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ**
achieve

to win or gain a victory over, **ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ**

triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, over-
come, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

to grant victory over, **ظَفَرَ (هُ) عَلَى أَوْ بِ: مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ**
make triumph over

victory, triumph **ظَفَرَ: نَصَرَ، غَلَبَ**

ظَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

nail, fingernail **ظَفَرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ**

toenail **ظَفَرُ إِبْصَعِ الْقَدَمِ**

ungual **مِنْذُ نُعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - رَاجِعُ نُعُومَةٍ**

ظَفَرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْرِ

ظنين: مُتهم، مَشْبُوه، suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظَهَار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَهَارَة (التَّوْبِ): ضِدُّ بَطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهَارَة: مَا يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِذَعْبِهِ backing

ظِهَارَة: تَلْيِيس، طَلَاء facing

ظِهَارَة: نَسِيجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أَوْ يُطْنُ تَحْوِيْفًا [أَحْيَاء] epithelium

ظِهَارِي [أَحْيَاء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بَانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَأَ، to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، عَلَى مَا يَظْهَرُ، it seems, it looks, it appears, apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ، to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَرَ: جَيَّرَ (شَيْكًا، سَدَا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَرَ: حَمَضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهَرَ: مَا يُقَابِلُ الْبَطْنَ back

ظَهَرَ: قَفَا، خَلَفَ، back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهَرَ: سَطَحَ surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهَرَ الْمَرْكَبُ أَوِ السَّفِينَةُ: سَطَحَ deck

ظَهَرَ [أَحْيَاء] tergum

ظَهَرَ السُّلْحَفَاءُ الْعَظْمِيَّ shell

ظَهَرَ لِطَنْ، بَطْنًا لَظْهَر - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٍ

أَلَمُ الظَّهْرِ، وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ backache

ظَلَمَاء: مُظْلِم - رَاجِعَ مُظْلِمٍ

Centaurus, Centaur ظَلْمَان [فَلَكَ]

ظَلَمَة، ظَلَمَة - رَاجِعَ ظَلَامٍ

ظَلُوم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٍ

silhouette ظَلِيَّة، صُورَة ظَلِيَّة

shady, shadowy, umbrageous ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلٍّ

male ostrich ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النِّعَامِ

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُوم - رَاجِعَ مَظْلُومٍ

ظَلِيم - رَاجِعَ ظَالِمٍ

ظَمِي: عَطَشَ، to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمًا: عَطَشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

thirst ظَمًا، ظِمْم، ظَمَاء: عَطَشَ

thirsty ظَمِي، ظَمَان: عَطَشَان

ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خَالَ، to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِ): اِسْتَبَنَ بِ، اِتَّهَمَ بِ، to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنَّ: حُسْبَان، اِفْتِرَاض، رَأْيَ supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنَّ: شَكَّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, mis-giving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiousity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ، حَسَنُ الظَّنَّ، سُوءُ الظَّنَّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

كَانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنٍّ .. to live up to, measure up to

فِي أَغْلَبَ (أَكْثَرَ) الظَّنَّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَان: ظَنُون، شَاكَ، suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظَنَانَة، ظَنَّة: تَهْمَة suspicion; accusation, charge

ظَنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْأَكْبَرِ shinbone, tibia

tibial ظَنْبُوبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَنْبُوبِ

ظَنُون: ظَنَان، شَاكَ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَانٍ

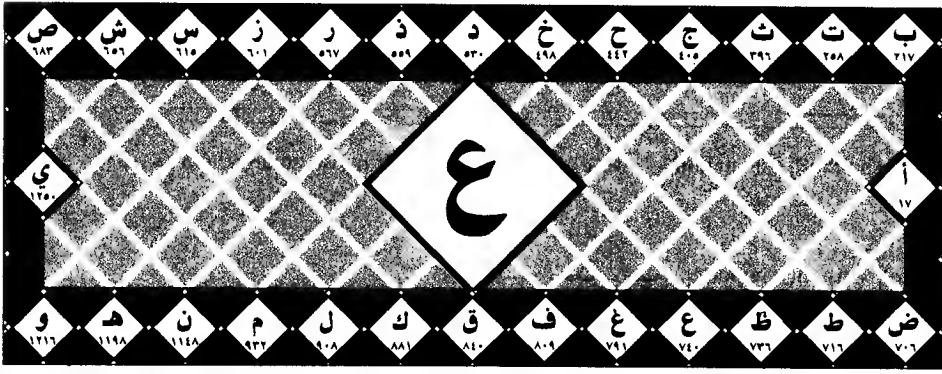
ظَنِّي: اِفْتِرَاضِيّ hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّي: اِتِّهَامِيّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّة: قَرَضِيَّة hypothesis; supposition, assumption

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ) الْخِ
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ) الْخِ
honey	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُهُرٍ
clematis	ظَيٍّ: عَسَلٌ
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: يَاسَمِينُ الْبَرِّ (نَبَات)
	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظُهُورَانِهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرَهُمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ سِلْسِلَةُ
	قَلْبَ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمَجْنُونِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْنُونِ
noon, midday	ظُهُورٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حَدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
handicap, disadvantage

delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
poor, needy, destitute, indigent عايل: فقير

family, household, house عايل: مُعِيل - راجع مُعِيل
royal family عايلة: أسرة

family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عايلة مالكة
homey عايلي
floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف

swimming, natant عائم: سابح
pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم

handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايله: ذو عاهة
infirm, invalid
to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتَقَدَ
carp at, criticize, censure, blame

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصَم
stain, taint, soil, sully
to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
make defective or faulty; to vitiate

to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
imperfect, blemished
indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غَيْرُ عَابِيٍّ
ed, apathetic, nonchalant

frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler,
fiddler, dallier, frivoler; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب

عائب: مُعَيَّب - راجع مُعَيَّب

ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايت: فاعِلُ عايت

returning, coming back, going back; عايت: راجع
reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

due to, going back to, عايت: إِلَى، مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
to, stemming from, caused by

related to, relating to, concern- عايت: إِلَى أَوْلَادٍ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ-
ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

visitor, caller عايت: زائر

مُجْرِمٌ عايت - راجع مُجْرِمٌ

proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عايدات: رِبْعٌ، مَذْخُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

taxes, duties; dues, fees, عايدات: ضَرَايِبُ، رُسُومٌ
rates, charges

royalties, royalty عايدات: الْمُؤَلَّفُ أَوْ الْمُخْتَرَعُ إلخ

benefit, advantage, profit, gain عايدة: مُنْفَعَةٌ

عَوَائِد - راجع عايدات

one who seeks refuge or protection عايت: فاعِلُ عايت

عايتز - راجع مُعَوِّزٌ

alive, living, existent عايش: حَيٌّ

well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: مُوسِرٌ

عايش - راجع عَوَّاشٌ

disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشْمَتٌّ مِنْ، كَارَهُ لَ
loath

جرت العادة، خارق للعادة، فوق العادة - راجعها في أماكنها
 عادل: ساوى، بلغ (مقداره) كذا
 to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادل: وازن
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادل (بينهما): سوى، ساوى
 to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادل: حايذ [كيميا وكهرباء]

عادل: منصف، مستقيم
 to neutralize
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عادم [ميكانكا]

exhaust
 أنبوب العادم

عادي: اعتيادي
 ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

old, ancient, antique
 عادي: قديم

الرجل العادي - راجع رجل

عاديات

wrong; offense; outrage
 عادية: ظلم، بغي، إساءة

adversity, misfortune
 عادية: مصيبة

vicissitudes of time
 عوادي الدهر

to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with
 عاد ب: إحتى ب، لجأ إلى

God forbid! God save (or protect) me
 أعوذ بالله من (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

God forbid that I
 أعوذ بالله أن أكون من المستهزئين
 should be among the mockers

Say: I seek refuge with the Lord
 قل أعوذ برب الفلق
 of the dawn

censurer, blamer, critic, carper
 عاذل: عدو

to wander, roam, rove, straggle
 عار: هام، طاف

shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium
 عار: خزي، ذل

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عاد إلى: استأنف، واصل
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عاد عن: سحب، ألغى
 to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عاد عن: كف عن، أحجم عن، عدل عن
 to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عاد (عليه) ب: جر، جلب، غل، أدر
 to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عاد عليه (ب): طالبه (ب)

to claim of, demand of

عاد: صار

to become, grow (into), turn (into)
 عاد: زار

to visit, pay a visit to, call on
 عاد أذراجه (the way one has come from), turn back

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back
 عاد إلى وعيه

to regain consciousness, come to
 عادت المياه إلى مجاريها
 the situation returned to normal

I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعْ ..) longer..

عاد: حاسب

teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عاد (العادي): راكض

running, racing; runner, racer
 عاد: مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

عاد: مُعَادٍ - راجع مُعَادٍ

enemy, foe
 عاد: عَدُو

to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عاد: عادى

habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادة: عادة

usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

as usual
 كالعادة

عوائد - راجع عائدات

المادة السرية: جلد عميرة

masturbation, onanism

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجٍ
Gymnospermae عَارِيَّاتُ البُزُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة: قَرْض
loan for use عَارِيَّة اسْتِئْثَال
loan for consumption عَارِيَّة اسْتِغْثَال
loan for exchange عَارِيَّة بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَارِ: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting
عَارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist, عَارِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطَقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُضَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسُق
عاش: حَيٌّ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life
long live! viva! vive! عاش! لِيَعِشْ! فَلْيَعِشْ!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عاشِب
herbivore; herbivorous عاشِب: أَكَلُ الْأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عاشِيَّات: أَكَلَاتُ الْعُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob عاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عاشِر، العاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاصٍ (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insur-
rectionist, mutineer

naked, nude، عارٍ (العارِي): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عَارِي الْقَدَمَيْنِ
unfounded, ground- عَارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّة، عَارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ
less, baseless, untrue, false
عارَة - راجع عَارِيَّة، عَارِيَّة
عَارِش، عَارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة
عارِض: قَاوِمٌ
to oppose, resist
عارِض: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
to oppose, object to, take
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
عارِض: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
to contradict, conflict with, dis-
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
عارِضَ ب: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
to compare with, contrast with
عارضٍ: مَنْ يَعْرِضُ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor
عارضٍ: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضٍ: نَوْبَةٌ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell
عارضٍ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
accident, incident; contingent, contingency
عارضٍ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
عارضَة: رَاغِدَةٌ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, sup-
port, prop
عارضَة (البَابُ أَوْ النَّاظِدَةُ)
jamb
عارضَة: خَدٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَجْهِ
cheek; side of the face
عارضَة أَرْيَاءُ
mannequin, model
عارِف (ب): عَالِمٌ
knowing, learned; acquainted with,
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
عارِك: قَاتِلٌ، شَاجِرٌ
to fight (with), combat, battle
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
عارِم: شَدِيدُ الْبَرْدِ
very cold
عارِم: شَدِيدٌ
violent, vehement, intense, strong

عاطل: مُعْطَل - راجع مُعْطَل

devoid of, destitute of, lacking

snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

effaced, obliterated, wiped out

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

bravo! well done!

(good) health

undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

عاقبة: نَتِيجَة

عاقِد: عَقْدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقِر: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

initiate, sage

عاكس: ضَادَّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

reflector; reflective, reflecting

عاكس: عَاكِسَة: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسَ

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

sphincter

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind

hailstorm

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

ice storm

thunderstorm

sandstorm

rainstorm

protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

capital, metropolis

عاصمة: حَاضِرَة، قَاعِدَة الْبِلَاد

أَمَانَة الْعَاصِمَة، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَة - راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين

عاض - راجع عَوَضَ

عاض: عَضَّ

عاطير - راجع عَطَّرَ

عاطش - راجع عَطَّشَ

عاطف: عَطُوف - راجع عَطُوف

عاطف [لغة]

عاطف، حَرَفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرَفٌ عَطَفَ

sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلٌ (أَتَاءَ الصَّنْعِ إِلَيْهِ)
to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, (اسم)
authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ (صفة)
knowing, knowledgeable, learned,
erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,
familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,
conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,
worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيٌّ

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُعْلِنَ

to float, buoy

عَامٌ: طَفَا

to swim

عَامٌ: سَبَحَ

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ، حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ

public domain, public property, مِلْكٌ عَامٌ,
public lands

public security; public safety السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينٌ عَامٌ

بَصُورَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، بَوَاجِيهِ عَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةُ عَامَّةٍ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْكِسُ الْإِتِّجَاهَ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

devoted to, dedicated بِ مُنْهَمِكٌ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى،
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَعَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمِنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to
be reduced to poverty

to be unjust, unfair, ineq- ظَالِمًا - قَانٌ
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, مُرْتَفِعٌ
exalted

high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, رَفِيعٌ
lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior
loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, صِفَةُ لِلصَّوْتِ
strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الْجَهْدِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الْهَمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ

higher (advanced, su- دَرَاسَاتٌ عَالِيَةٌ إِلَيْهِ
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بَصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

عَالِيٌّ: رَفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى
dependent, parasite, hanger-on,
sponge(r), leech

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ: عِيبَاءٌ

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: قَفَرٌ

shelter from the rain; ظِلَّةٌ
awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ، تَنَاوَلَ

active, effective عامِل: قَمَال، مُؤَثِّر
 workers, workmen, work- عامِل، يَد عامِلَة، أَيْد عامِلَة-
 people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands
 telephone operator, telephonist عامِلُ تَلْفُون
 sweeper, scavenger; street عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَات
 sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector
 Rh factor, Rhesus factor عامِلُ رِيصِي
 common factor عامِلُ مُشْتَرَك
 foreman; ganger رَئِيسُ الْعَمَالِ
 the proletariat, the work- الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
 ing class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor
 active member عَضْوُ عَامِل
 Labor Day, May Day عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ
 work force, labor force, manpower قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
 personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
 labor union, trade union, union نَقَابَةُ عَمَالِ
 annual, yearly عَامِي: سَنَوِي
 slang, colloquial, vernacular, عامِي: مَحْكِي، دَارِج
 spoken
 common, vulgar, plebeian عَامِي: سُوقِي
 commoner, rank and filer, عامِي: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
 layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver-
 age man
 slang, vernacular, colloquial العامِيَّة (لُغَة أَوْ لَهْجَة)
 (language), spoken or popular language
 عَانِ (العَانِي): مُهْمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ - رَاجِعُ عَنِ
 to suffer, undergo, experience, pass عَانِي: قَاسَى، كَابَدَ
 or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear
 pubic region, pubes عَانَة [تَشْرِيح]
 pubes, pubic hair شَعْرُ الْعَانَة
 pubis عَظْمُ الْعَانَة
 to oppose, resist عَانَد: عَارَضَ
 عَانَد: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعُ عِنْدَ
 spinster, old maid عَانِس: مَن كَبُرَتْ فِي السِّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle، عَانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ
 enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in
 the arms), press to the bosom

public opinion الرَّأْيُ الْعَامِ
 general principles مَبَادِيْ عَامَة
 director general, general manager مُدِيرُ عَامِ
 مَصْلَحَةُ عَامَة، صَالِحُ عَامِ، خَيْرُ عَامِ - رَاجِعُ مَصْلَحَة
 sheaf عامَة: قَبِضَاتٌ مِّنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
 raft, pontoon, float عامَة: عَوَامَة، طَوْف، رَمَتْ
 the common people, the الشَّعْبِ أَوْ النَّاسِ عَامَة، عَامَةُ النَّاسِ
 commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the
 populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity
 عامَة، بِعَامَة - رَاجِعُ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
 inhabited, populated; populous عامِر: أَهْل، مَسْكُون
 flourishing, thriving, prosperous, عامِر: مُزْدَهَر
 booming, full of life
 ample, abundant; full عامِر: وَافِر
 big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- عامِر: كَبِير
 siderable
 full (of), filled (with) عامِر (بِ): مَلِي
 full of hope عامِر بِالْأَمَلِ
 buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty عامِرَة: الصَّدْرُ
 hyena أُمُّ عامِر: ضَنْع
 to treat, deal with; to handle مع عامِلَ
 to trade with, carry on trade with، عامِل (تِجَارِيًّا)
 deal with, do business with, carry on business
 with, transact business with
 to process, treat, work عامِل (أَنْشَاء الصَّنْع)
 to reciprocate, return in kind or degree، عامِل بِالْمِثْلِ
 repay, requite, pay back
 worker, laborer, workman, work- عامِل: شَغِيل، أَجِير
 ingman, wage earner, wagedworker; employee
 governor, ruler, regent عامِل (عَلَى بَلَد): حَاكِم، وَالِ
 factor; عُنْصُرُ عامِل: كُلُّ مَا يُسَهِّمُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيجَةٍ مَا،
 agent; element
 agent عامِل [كِيمِيَاء وَفِيزِيَاء وَأَحْيَاء]
 factor; operator عامِل [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِق]
 word governing another عامِل [لُغَة]
 working, acting, functioning, func- عامِل: مُشْتَغِل
 tional; running, operating, in operation

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابَ) off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عَبَّ: رَدَّنْ، كُمَّ

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبَّأً، مَا عَبَّأَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُعْبَأْ بِهِ
negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

to mobilize, call up; to recruit عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): جَدَّدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package عَبَّأَ: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ

to bottle عَبَّأَ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

to charge, load, fill (up) عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up عَبَّأَ: سَاعَتَهُ

عَبَّيَ - رَاجِعْ عَبَّأً

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance عِبَاءٌ: حِمْلٌ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus عِبَاءُ الْإِبْتِهَاتِ

aba, cloak; frock; gown عِبَاءٌ: رِدَائُهُ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood عُبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas عُبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus عِبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٍ)

litmus paper وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

عبَاد (الله)، العِبَاد - رَاجِعْ عَبْدٌ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s) عِبَادَةٌ

ancestor worship عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانِ

personality cult عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word عِبَارَةٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom عِبَارَةٌ: اضْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic

عَانِي: خَاصُّ بِالْعَانَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَانَةِ
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْخ) handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
ablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

دُوْ عَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَائِهِ
عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاهَدَ، وَعَاهَدَ
to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عَاهَر (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعْ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ

adulterer, fornicator عَاهَر: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

عَاهِر: عَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاهِرَةٌ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ

king, monarch, sovereign عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

عَاهِنٌ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جَ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعْ عَوَاهِنَ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew عَاوَدَ: عَادَ إِلَى، وَاصَلَ

to recur, reoccur عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack عَاوَدَهُ الْمَرْصُ الْخ

again, come again over, affect again

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ الْخ

again (and again) عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعْ تَعَوَّدَ

عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعْ عَوَاضَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

(up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast عَايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

to gauge, test the (الْمِكْيَالِ أَوْ الْمِيزَانِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ الْخ) عَايَرَ

accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

to titrate عَايَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to live with عَايَشَ: عَاشَ مَعَ

to cohabit with عَايَشَ عَيْشَةَ الْأَزْوَاجِ

delphinium, larkspur عَايَقَ (نَبَاتٍ)

to view, eye, see with one's عَايَنَ: رَأَاهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ، فَحَصَّهُ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ: بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّة - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَة: دُمْعَة

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَة: أُمُثُلَة، عِظَة

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is..

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّة

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّة

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَسَ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

fairyland

عَبْقَرِي: أَرْضُ الْحَيَاةِ

genius

عَبْقَرِي: نَابِغَة

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغ، ذَكَاءُ عَالٍ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

storax, styra

عَبْهَر (نَبَات)

refill

عَبْوَة: مُنْتَج مُعَدِّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازٍ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَة (نَاسِفَة)

عَبَايَة: أُسْلُوبُ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةُ) التَّغْيِير - رَاجِعُ تَغْيِير

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة - رَاجِعُ عَبَايَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس - رَاجِعُ عَبَّاس

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَثَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْلَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, (play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثَ [فَلَسَفَة]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلَسَفَة الْعَبَث

absurd

عَبَثِي [فَلَسَفَة]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهِ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

عَبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْدٌ رَقِيقٌ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهِ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَاد

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَات)

عَبْدِي - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِي

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: إِجْتَازَ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة، strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage
descent, parentage, pedigree

عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram

عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ

عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ، صَارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ - راجع عَتَقَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: قَدَمَ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَتَقَ: عَتَقَ، عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إِعْتَقَ

عَتَلَّ: حَمَلَ to carry

عَتَلَّة: رَافِعَة، مُخَلَّ lever, crowbar

عَتَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتَمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind

عَتَمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ to black out, suppress, hush up

مَا عَتَمَ أَنْ he...، presently he...، before long he...، soon he...، in no time he...، he lost no time in..

عُتْم، عُنْم (نبات) wild olive

عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)

عَتَمَة: بَقْعَة مُظْلِمَة فِي الْمَجَالِ الْبَصَرِيّ scotoma

عَتَه، عَتَه: صَارَ مَعْتَوَهَا to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged

عَتَه، عَتَه: عَتَاهَة idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness

عُتُو: غَطْرَسَة insolence, superciliousness, arrogance

عُتُو: ظُلْم، إِسْتِدَاد tyranny, highhandedness

عُتُو: قُوَّة، عُنْف power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness

عُتْي - راجع عَتَا

عُتْي - راجع عَات

بَلَغَ مِنَ الْعُمُرِ عُتْيًا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عُتْي، عُتْي - راجع عُتُو

عُبُودَة: رَق - راجع عُبُودَة

عُبُودِي: عُبْدِي servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِي: رَق slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: إِجْتِيَاز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عُبُور [فلك] transit

عُبُوس - راجع عَابِس

عُبُوس: تَطْيِيب frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عَبِير: شَدَا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَتَا: كَانَ عَاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرَمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عِتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عُنَب admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عِتَابِي: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ tabbi

عِتَابِي: جِمَارُ الزَّرْد zebra

عِتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيزَات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عِتَاد (حَرْبِيّ): ammuni- (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; accouterments

عِتَاقَة: قَدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عِتَاقَة: تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرِير - راجع إِنْعَتَقَ، إِعْتَقَ

عِتَال: حَمَال porter, carrier

عِتَالَة: مَهْنَةُ الْعِتَالِ أَوْ أَجْرَتُهُ portorage

عِتَامَة: كُمْدَة opacity, opaqueness

عِتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عُتَه

عُتَبَ (على) - راجع عَاتَبَ (على)

عُتَبَ، عُتَبَان - راجع عِتَاب

عُتْبَة (البَابُ الْإِلْح) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عُنْدَ: تَهَيَّأَ to be or become ready, prepared

عُنْدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبة) - راجع عَجِيبة
 miraculous, wonder, magic(al) عَجَائِبِي: خارق، سحري
 عَجَاب، عَجَاب - راجع عَجِيب
 عَجَبْ عَجَاب - راجع عَجَب
 dust عَجَاج: غُبَار
 smoke عَجَاج: دُخَان
 vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling عَجَاج: صِيَاح
 hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time عَجَالَة
 kneader عَجَّان: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَاجِن
 perineum عِجَان [شَرِيح]
 perineal عِجَانِي [تَشْرِيح]
 عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ ل: دَهَشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
 to amaze, astonish, عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَشَهُ
 surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment
 astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
 wonder, marvel عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبُوهُ، مُعْجَزَة
 wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing عَجَبْ عَجَاب
 how wonderful! how astonishing! عَجَبًا، يَا لِلْعَجَبِ
 how strange! how odd!
 no wonder! لا عَجَبَ
 أَخَذَهُ الْعَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ
 conceit(edness), self-conceit, غُرُور، عَجَبُ: زَهْو، إِخْتِيَال، غُرُور
 self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance
 omelet, omelette عَجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِي
 to raise, swirl up (the dust) عَجَجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَار)
 node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur، عَجْرَة: عَقْدَة
 knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth
 haughtiness, arrogance, غَطْرَسَة، عَجْرَة: تَعَجُّرٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
 superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
 buckthorn عَجْرَم (نَبَات)

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended عَتِيد: مُقْبِل
 prepared, ready عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ
 old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn عَتِيق: قَدِيم
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق
 عَتِيقُ الطَّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز
 the Kaaba الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ
 عُثْ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَّة
 to cause عَثَا، عَثَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيرًا
 mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly
 moth; mite عُثَّة (حشرة)
 sea moth, dragonfish عُثَّة الْبَحْر
 clothes moth عُثَّة الْمَلَأَس، عُثَّة الثِّيَاب
 to stumble, trip, tumble عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
 to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
 عَثَرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ
 to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ
 stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step عَثْرَة: سَقَطَة
 stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة
 حَجَرٌ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر
 panic عَثْكَال، عَثْكَوْل: عُنُقُودٌ مِنَ السَّنِيَلَات
 goatee; beard عَثْنُون: لِحْيَة
 finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon عَثُورٌ عَلَى
 dust عَثِير: تُرَاب، عَجَاج
 to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout، عَجْ: صَخَبَ، صَاح
 cry, yell
 to swarm with, teem عَجَّ بِ: اكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
 with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with
 عَجَّ - راجع عَجِجَ
 عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ) to wry, make a wry face

عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate

عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - راجع عَجَلَةٌ

عَجَلَ، عَجَلَ - راجع عاجل

عَجَل: وَلَدَ الْبَقَرَةَ (حَيَوَانَ) calf

عَجَلُ الْبَحْرِ: قَمْعُهُ (حَيَوَانٌ تَذِييٌّ مَائِيٌّ) seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ veal

عَجَلَان - راجع مُسْتَعَجِل

عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَةً: تَسَرُّع hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ] summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)

عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَاب wheel

عَجَلَةٌ وَالْجُزْع wheel and axle

عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ steering wheel; driving wheel

عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - راجع مُسَنَّةٌ

بِعَجَلَةٍ in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible

عِجْلَةٌ: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ) heifer, young cow

عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ-) to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points

عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ to speak incorrectly or barbarously

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلَخ-) - راجع عَجَمَ

عَجَمَ: فُرس Persians

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبَ non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجَمَ: نَوَى، بَزَرَ stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

عَجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبَ - راجع عَجَمَ

عَجَاءَ: بَهِيمَةً beast, animal, brute

عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزَ: أُعْجِزَ to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا to age, grow old

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجَزُ: عَظْمُ الْعَجْزِ sacrum

عَجَزُ بَيْنَتِ الشَّعْرِ second hemistich

عَجَزُ: ضَعْفٌ weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence

عَجَزُ: قُصُور failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity

عَجَزُ: زَمَانَةٌ disability, infirmity, invalidism

عَجَزُ: هَرَمٌ decrepitude

عَجَزُ: نَقْصٌ deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - راجع عَجَزُ

عَجَزُ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ impotence, impotency

عَجَزُ: كَفَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - راجع عَجَزُ

عَجَجَعَ: صَخَبَ to clamor, roar, vociferate

عَجَجَعَهُ: صَخَبَ clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation

عَجِفَ، عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ to be or become lean, skinny

عَجِفَ: هَزَالَ leanness, skinniness; emaciation

عَجِفَ: مَهْزُولٌ - راجع أَعْجَفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - راجع عَجَلَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَدَبَ، يُعَدُّ ب: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - رَاجِعَ أَحْصَى

عَدَدٌ: حُسْبَانٌ، إِحْصَاءٌ، تَعْدَادٌ
count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَارَ، حُسْبَانَ
considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking, rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدَّ عَكْسِيَّ

acne

عُدَّ: حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - رَاجِعَ عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يَعدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعدُو كَوْنَهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive عَدَى (الفِعْلَ) [لَفَةً]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave
عَدَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: أَغْفَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass
عَدَى عن: تَغَاضَى عن

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from
عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن

except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without
عَدَا، مَا عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (مَا) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)

besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(مَا) عَدَا السُّهُو وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer

عَدَاءٌ: رَاكِضٌ

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud
عِدَاءٌ، عَدَاءٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, incal, aggressive, offensive
عِدَائِيٌّ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ: عِدَائِيَّةٌ

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness
عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ: عِدَائِيَّةٌ

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاةٌ، بَزْرَةٌ

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عَجَمَة: لُكْنَةٌ، لَهْجَةٌ

obscurity, ambiguity

عَجَمَة: إِبْهَامٌ، غُمُوضٌ

عَجَمَة - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَة

Persian

عَجَمِيٌّ: فَارِسِيٌّ

عَجَمِيٌّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ أَعْجَمِيٌّ

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْنَ)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَةٌ

skimmer

عُجْهُومٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

pressed dates

عَجْوَةٌ: تَمْرٌ مَكْنُوسٌ

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوزٌ

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَطَاءٌ

hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong

long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

wonderful, wondrous, marvellous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizzare, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy
عَجِيبَةٌ (جَ عَجَائِبَ): أَعْجُوبَةٌ، مُعْجَزَةٌ

Seven Wonders of the World
عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْعُ

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling
عَجِيجٌ: صَخَبٌ، صِيَاحٌ

nodule

عُجْبَرَةٌ: عُقْدَةٌ

عُجْبَرَةٌ: كَفَلٌ، رَذْفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزٌ

عَجِيفٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَعْجَفٌ

عَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاجِلٌ، عَجُولٌ

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِينِيٌّ

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute
عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى

to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold
عَدَّ: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ

odd number, uneven number عدّدٌ وَتَرِيّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيّ
 the Numbers سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
 numerical, numeral; digital عَدَدِيّ: رَقْمِيّ
 lentil(s) عَدَس (نبات)
 lens عَدَسَة: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَافَةٍ
 objective, objective lens, object glass عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
 contact lens عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَةٌ
 eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
 lenticular عَدَسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
 عَدَسِيَّة: عَدَسَة - راجع عَدَسَة
 lenticeل عَدَسِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِّ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
 to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment عَدَل: كَانَ عَادِلًا
 to right, do justice to, عَدَل: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
 treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with عَدَل: سَوَى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - راجع عَدَل
 عَدَل: سَوَى، وَازَنَ - راجع عَادِل
 عَدَلَهُ ب: سَوَى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادِلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - راجع عَادِل (بَيْنَهُمَا)
 to deviate عَدَل عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
 from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive
 to change one's mind عَدَل عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
 عَدَل: كَانَ عَادِلًا - راجع عَدَل
 to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right عَدَل: سَوَى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
 to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle عَدَل: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
 to amend عَدَل (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا إلخ)
 to modulate عَدَل: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
 عدل - راجع عادِل
 justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness عَدَل: عَدَالَةٌ
 straightness; straightforwardness, عَدَل: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter عدّاد
 speedometer عدّادُ السَّرْعَةِ
 equal, parallel, match, peer عدّاد: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيل
 among, one of فِي عِدَادٍ
 عدالة: عدل، استقامة - راجع عدل
 equity عدالة وإنصاف، مبادئ العدالة والإنصاف
 metallurgy; mineralogy عدانة: علم المعادن
 عداوة - راجع عدا، عدا
 equipment(s)، أجهزة، تجهيزات، عُدّة (ج عُدَد)
 stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia
 عُدّة: اسْتِعْدَاد - راجع اسْتِعْدَاد
 أَعَدَّ الْعُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - راجع اسْتِعْدَاد
 promise عِدّة: وَعْدٌ، عَهْدٌ
 several, a number of, many, عِدّة: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
 numerous
 iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry عِدّة (المرأة)
 to enumerate, list, count (off), number عَدَد: أَحْصَى
 to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate (the merits of) (المرأة)
 the merits of (the deceased)
 number, numeral, figure, digit عَدَد: رَقْمٌ
 number, issue عَدَد (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
 عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدّة، جُمْلَةٌ - راجع عِدّة
 cardinal number عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيّ
 irrational number, irrational عَدَدٌ أَصَمّ
 prime number, prime عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيّ
 ordinal number, ordinal عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ
 atomic number عَدَدٌ ذَرَوِيّ
 even number عَدَدٌ شَفَعٍ أَوْ شَفَعِيٍّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٍّ
 whole number, integer عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
 complex number عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
 rational number, rational عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمّ

عَدُوٌّ: رَكَضُ running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog
 عَدَوِيٌّ [طَب] infection; contagion
 عَدَوَانٌ aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing
 عَدَوَانِيٌّ aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عُدَوَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ

عُدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley)

عُدُولٌ عَنْ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَدَلٌ عَنْ deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ numerous, many, several

عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْدُودٌ

عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَدٌ

عَدِيَّةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ lenticeal

عَدِيلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدِيمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيمٌ: مُعَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَدِّمٌ

عَدِيمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ incompetent; incapacitated

عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى

عَدِيمٌ الْجَنَسِيَّةُ stateless, having no nationality

عَدِيمٌ الْحَيَاةُ inanimate, lifeless

عَدِيمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ odorless

عَدِيمٌ الشُّعُورِ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ

عَدِيمٌ اللَّوْنُ colorless

عَدِيمٌ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَظِيرٌ

عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Apoda

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدَلٌ: اِعْتِدَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتِدَالٌ

عَدَلٌ: عَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَادِلٌ

عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ equity

الكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ، وَرِيزُ الْعَدْلِ - رَاجِعُهَا

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُوالِقُ sack, bag, saddlebag

عَدْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ equal, like, match, parallel

عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)

عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ court, tribunal

عَدْلِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدْلٌ

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَمٌ: لَا وُجُودَ، لَا شَيْئَةَ nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihilism, nullity

عَدَمٌ: فَقَدَانٌ lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمٌ الْاِخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِصَاصٌ

عَدَمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمٌ الْاِنْجِيَاظِ nonalignment

عَدَمٌ التَّدْخُلِ nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمٌ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ unconstitutionality

مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ nonaggression pact

عَدِمٌ: مُعَوِّزٌ، فَقِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَدِّمٌ

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: عَوْرٌ، فَقْرٌ destitution, abject or extreme

poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عُدْمٌ، عُدَمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَمٌ

عَدِيمِيٌّ [فَلَسْفَةٌ] nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدِيمِيَّةٌ [فَلَسْفَةٌ] nihilism

عَدَنٌ: بَحَثٌ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتِخْرَاجُهَا to mine

عَدُوٌّ: خَصَمٌ enemy, foe

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَان: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرَزَال: كُوخ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, عَرَسَ: زَفَاف
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عَرَسَ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 إِنْ عَرَسَ، إِنْ عَرَسَ الْمُنْتَن - رَاجِعِ إِنْ
 to trellis, train on a عَرَسَ، عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عَرَسَ (الكَرْمَ أَوْ النَّبَاتَ)
 throne عَرَسَ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْخ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَانَةِ
 إِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعَرْشِ - رَاجِعِ إِرْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عَرَصَ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عَرَضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عَرَضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عَرَضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عَرَضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عَرَضَ الْجُنْدَ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously- عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment

عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ

Arabs عَرَبَ، عُرَبَ، عُرَبَان

عُرَبَان: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ

carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارِ)

cab, cabriolet, hack, عَرَبَةٌ (بِجَرُّهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)

hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, عَرَبَةُ أَطْفَالٍ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ شَحْنٍ

trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ

handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٍ

to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy

revelry, revel, carousal, عَرَبِدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبُ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبِينَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

earnest (money), عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit

tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ

Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ

Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

(an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْعَرَبِ

Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيدَ: مَن يَعْزِبُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

tic عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْخ

mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبَ

to limp, hobble, go lame, عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرَحَ، إِثَارَة
bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
presenting, presentation

submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفَعَ، إِحَالَة
ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
(before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
handing over (to)

review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث
examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
treatment, dealing with

parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
(pompous) show

parade; review عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْدِ

supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]

crosswise, crossways, across, cross, بِالْعَرْضِ
breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
transversely

supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءَ

premiere العَرْضُ الْأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلْمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ إلخ)

petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ

beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الْأَعْظَمِ

invitation of offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

to invite offers اسْتِذْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا

خَطُّ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة

showroom; gallery صَالَةُ عَرْضٍ

show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةُ عَرْضٍ

side عَرْض: جَانِبٌ

middle عَرْض: وَسْطٌ

high seas, open sea عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ

ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الْحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ

honor عَرْض: شَرَفٌ

عَرْضَانِي - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ

target عَرْضَة: هَدَفٌ

intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة

subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable لَ: مُعْرَضٌ لَ

to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or ظَهَرَ عَرْض: apparent

to supervene, حَدَثَ كَثِيٌّ إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ عَرْض: follow, ensue

to happen to, befall, afflict, أَصَابَ، إِنْتَابَ عَرْض: affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

to occur to, stike, come to سَنَحَ عَرْض: someone's mind, corss someone's mind

to broaden, widen, expand, be or صَارَ عَرْضًا عَرْض: become broad or wide

to broaden, widen, expand, extend جَعَلَهُ عَرْضًا عَرْض: to expose to, make لَ: مُعْرَضًا أَوْ

subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose to, make susceptible to

to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ عَرْض: to the sun's rays

to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْضَ لِلْخَطَرِ عَرْض: risk, expose to danger

to insinuate, intimate, أَشَارَ إِلَى، لَمَحَ إِلَى عَرْض: allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

to innuendo عَرْضُ بَفْلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَايَةِ

accident; something nonessential عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا

vanities of the world, transient عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا

things of the world عَرْض: عَرَضٌ [طَب]

symptom, indication عَرْضًا

by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا

accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by coincidence

symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طَب]

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌ [طَب]

breadth, width عَرْض: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

presentation, demonstration, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ

show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition, exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْض: تَقْدِيمٌ

tation, presenting عَرْضُ أَسْعَارٍ

bid, tender, offer عَرْض: اقْتِرَاحٌ

offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْض: tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

martial law حُكْمُ عَرَفِيٍّ، أَحْكَامُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، قَانُونُ عَرَفِيٍّ

court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَرَفِيَّةٍ، مَجْلِسُ عَرَفِيٍّ

to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا

to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَقُ

to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماءِ

to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ

عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَغْرَقَ

sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلُ تَغْرِزُهُ الغُدُّ العَرَقِيَّةُ

transpiration عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ

عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ تَعَرَّقَ

arack عَرَقَ: مُشْرُوبٌ مُسَكَّرٌ

bond, course عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكٌ

vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ

race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

yellow race العِرْقُ الأصْفَرُ

root عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جَذَرٌ

vein, rib عَرَقَ: ضِلْعٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ

stem عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةِ

vein عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الخَشَبِ إلخ

lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ مَعْدِنِيٍّ

bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)

ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)

licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ السُّوسِ

mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ اللُّؤلُؤِ

sciatica عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)

ethnology عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ

sweaty, sweating, perspiring عَرَقَانُ: مُبِلِّلٌ بالعَرَقِ

to hamstring عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ المُرْقُوبَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَلْ: عَاقَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to

accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ

accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب]

cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلِيٍّ، مُسْتَعَرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ

cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

cyclamen عُرْطُنِيَّاشَا (نبات)

juniper عَرَجَرُ (شجر)

to know; to be or become cognizant عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَذْرَكَ of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive

to inform of, acquaint with, advise عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about

to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بِآخَرَ

to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَدَ

to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغة]

fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرِيحَ

custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ

comb, crest عُرْفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوُهُ

cockscornb عُرْفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)

mane عُرْفُ الفَرَسِ وَالْأَسَدِ إلخ

عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْرِفَةٌ

عرفانُ الجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلٌ

Gnosticism مَذْهَبُ العِرْفَانِ

customary, conventional, عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَة: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَة الْبَحْرِ (سمك)
prosody	عُرُوض: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوض: الْحِزْمَةُ الْآخِرَةُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ نَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوض
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوض
prosodist	عُرُوضِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوض
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيَ: كَانَ عَارِيًا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيَ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عُرْيَة: رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
bridgroom, groom	عُرْيَان - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
lair, den	عُرْيَانِي، عُرْيَانِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِي، عُرْيِيَّة
arbor, bower	عُرْيَس: الزَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عُرْيَس، عُرْيَسَة: عُرَيْن، مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عُرْيَش: تَعْرِيشَة
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عُرْيَشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
petition	عُرْيَض: عَرْضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَة
memorandum; pleading, brief	عُرْيَضَةُ الدَّعْوَى
to petition	قَدَّمَ عُرْيَضَة
petitioner	مُقَدِّمُ الْعُرْيَضَة
corporal	عُرْيَف: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
monitor	عُرْيَف: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ الْإِنْج، مُرَاقِب
introducer	عُرْيَف: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عُرْيَف: عَارِف - رَاجِعٌ عَارِف
	عُرْيَق: مُتَأَصِّل
slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرَقَلَة: إِعَاقَة
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرَقَلَة: عَائِق
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبُوض
hamstring	عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوب
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عَرَقِي
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة
sweat gland	عَرَقِي: عُنْصُرِي
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عَرَقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة
racism, racialism	عَرَك: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عَرَك: حَنَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عَرَكَة: قَتَالَ، شَجَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَاكَ
rick, stack	عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عَرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنْ الْحِنْطَةِ الْإِنْج)
	عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - رَاجِعٌ عَارِم
violent, vehement, strong	عَرْمَرَم: شَدِيد
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	جَيْشٌ عَرْمَرَم
exostosis	عَرَن: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
distaff	عَرْنَاس: خَشَبَةُ الْغَزَالِ
corn cob, cob, ear	عَرْنَاسُ الذَّرَّةِ
chill, ague	عُرُوءَاء: قُشَعْرِيرَة، بُرْدَاء
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة
buttonhole	عُرُوءَة (الثَّوبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزَّرُّ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَة (الْحَبْلِ الْإِنْج): حَلَقَةٌ، أُنْشُوطَة
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَة (الْإِبْرِيْق الْإِنْج): مِقْبَضٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَة (الصَّدَاقَة الْإِنْج): رَابِطَة
evergreen	عُرُوءَة: دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَة
bride	عُرُوس: عُرُوسَة
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوس: عُرْيَس

country estate, farm, manor

عَرِيكة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَرَّة: بَنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

عَرَّة - راجع عَزَّ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عَرَّةُ النَّفْسِ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ: عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ

عَزَّر - راجع تَعَزَّر

to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَّمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زَادَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَة: صَمُولَة

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمَامًا

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِي

عَزَلَ - راجع أُعْزِلَ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَة: إِنْعِزَال، إِنْفِرَاد

isolationism

سِيَّاسَةُ الْعَزَلَة

highbred, highborn, wellborn عَرِيق: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ

old, ancient

عَرِيق: قَدِيم

disposition, nature, character

عَرِيكة: طَبْع، سَجِيَّة

lair, den

عَرِين، عَرِيكة: مَأْوَى الْأَسَدِ إلخ

nudist

عُرْيِي: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ الْعُرْيِ أَوْ مُمَارِسُهُ

nudism

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الْعُرْيِ

to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: قَوَّى

to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: نَدَّرَ

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كَانَ غَالِيًا ثَمِينًا

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ: كَانَ مَحْبُوبًا

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ)

اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَّ: جَاه، رَفْعَة، قُوَّة

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا إِلَى، عَزَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ

عَزَا: عَزَى - راجع عَزَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيَهُ إِلَى

consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَاء: سُلْوَان

عَزَافَ (مُوسِيقِي) - راجع عَازِفَ (مُوسِيقِي)

عَزَام: عَازِم (على) - راجع عَازِم (على)

snake charmer

عَزَام: حَاوِي، مُلَاعِبُ الْأَفَاعِي

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَام: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ الْغَزَائِمَ، سَاحِر

lion

عَزَام: أَسَد

to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: كَانَ أَعْزَبَ

to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَبَ عَنِ الْبَالِ أَوْ الذِّهْنِ

celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزَبَ، عَزَبَاء - راجع أَعْزَبَ

عُزُوبَة: عَزُوبَة، عَزُوبِيَّة

you dislike a thing while it is good for you

ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟

tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic

honey collector, honey gatherer

beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

beehive, hive

honeybee

aardwolf

gold

to be or become difficult, hard

to make difficult or hard

to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain

hard

indigestible, heavy

hard water

difficulty; distress, straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty

dysphagia

dysuria

dyspnea

dysmenorrhea

dysphasia

financial straits, insolvency

indigestion, dyspepsia

patrol, night watch(men)

patrol(ling)

to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly

to act arbitrarily or abusively

to do recklessly or at random

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

to enchant, spellbind

to enchant, spellbind

resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will

moment

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

celibacy, bachelorhood

disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling

abstention, refrain-ment, abandonment, turning away

عَزُوم (على): مُصَمِّم - راجع عازِم (على)

to take patience, console oneself

precious, costly, valuable, dear

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)

rare, scarce

noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated

mighty, powerful, strong; influential

(my) dear

the Koran, the Holy Koran

pipit

incantation, spell, charm

to patrol (at night), keep night watch

patrol(ling)

maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope

It may be that

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عُشَّار
Decapoda	عُشَارِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَام: رُبْنَةُ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّات
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ، عُشْبَ - راجع إِعْشُوبَ	
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عُشْبَ: كَلَّا
weed	عُشْبُ ضَارٍ
herb, plant; wort	عُشْبَة
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةُ الْأَبَارِقِ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيثِ
cattail; bulrush	عُشْبَةُ الْبِرْكِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَة
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ الْفَوَى
mannan grass	عُشْبَةُ الْمَنَّ
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبِي
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرَ، عَشْرَ (١٠)
ten	عَشْرَة (١٠)
association, companionship, حِلْطَة، رِفْقَة،	عَشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، حِلْطَة
company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	
twenty	عِشْرُون (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُون
decimal	عِشْرِي، عِشْرِي [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرُ عِشْرِي
decimal system	النِّظَامُ الْعِشْرِي
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عِشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أَغْرَمَ بِهِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفَ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
عَقَل، عَقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذَرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ	
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: خَيْمَ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرَ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسَكَرَة: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسَكَرِي: حَرْبِي
soldier, private	عَسَكَرِي: جُنْدِي
military service, duty	خِدْمَة عَسَكَرِيَّة
military police	شُرْطَة عَسَكَرِيَّة
militarism	عَسَكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَة الْعَسَاكِرِ أَوْ مُثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسَكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَة عَسَكَرِيَّة
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ: حَلَّى بِالْعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلَ: شَهْدٌ، طَيَّانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلَوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ الْعَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ الْعَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عَسْلُجٌ، عَسْلُوجٌ: أُمْلُودٌ، غُصْنٌ
graft, scion	عَسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَسَلِ، بِلَوْنِ الْعَسَلِ
عَسُوف - راجع عَسَافَ	
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
nest	عِشٌّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكْرٌ، وَكَنٌ
to be night-blind	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ
to give dinner to	عَشَّى: قَدَّمَ الْعِشَاءَ لِـ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَا: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dinner, supper	عِشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الْمَسَاءِ، وَجَبَةُ الْمَسَاءِ
المِشَاءُ الْإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّي (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	
evening, eve	عِشَاءٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
evening prayer	صَلَاةُ الْعِشَاءِ
عَشَائِر (مفردا عَشِيرَة) - راجع عَشِيرَة	

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	عُصَاب: اضطراب عصبي وظيفي
psychoneurosis	عُصَاب نفسي
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عِصَاب: رباط - راجع عِصَابَة
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عِصَابَة: رباط
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَة للرأس
blindfold	عِصَابَة لِلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَات
guerrillas	رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَات
gangster	رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَة
neurotic	عُصَابِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعُصَابِ
neurotic	عُصَابِي: مُصَابٌ بِالْعُصَابِ
	عُصَار - راجع عُصَارَة
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عَصَّارَة: آلَةُ الْمَصْر
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خَلَاصَة
gastric juice	عُصَارَة مَعِدِيَة
chaff	عُصَافَة (الْحِنْطَة)
glume	عُصَافَة (السُّنْبُلَة)
strap, thong	عِصَام: سَرِيط، سَبْر
loop, noose	عِصَام: عُرْوَة، اُنْشُوطَة
self-made	عِصَامِي: صِفَة لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: رَبَطَ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَب، عَصَبَ: ضَمَدَ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with	عَصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]
nerves	
nerve	عَصَب [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears	عَشَقَ التَّرُوسَ
interlock, mesh together	
عشق: غَرَام، حُبّ	(ardent or passionate) love, passion
عشق الذات: نَرَجِسِيَة	narcissim
عشقي: غَرَامِي	amorous, amatory, love, loving
عشو: سُوءُ الْبَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ	night blindness, nyctalopia
عشواء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْشَى - راجع أَغْشَى	
عشواء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
خَبَطَ عَشْوَاء - راجع عَشْوَائِيَا	
عشوائي: رَاسَم، هَافَزَاد، ايمِلس، پورپوسِلس	random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless
عشوائِيَا: رَاسَمِيَا، رَاسَم(لِي)، هَافَزَاد(لِي)، ايم-لِلس، پورپوسِلس، بِلِندلي، هِيت أور مِيس، سِلَپْدَاش	at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash
عشوة، عشوة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة	dark(ness), gloom(iness)
عشي - راجع عَشَا	
عشي: عِشَاء، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عشيب - راجع مُعْشِب	
عشيّة: عِشِي، مَسَاء	evening, eve
عشيّة كَذَا	on the eve of
بَيْنَ عِشِيَّةٍ وَضَحَاهَا	overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden
عشير: رَفِيق	companion, associate, comrade, friend
عشيرة: قَبِيلَة	clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry
عشيق	love(r), sweetheart, paramour
عشيقة	sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress
عَص: صَلَب، اِشْتَدَّ	to harden, be or become hard
عَصِي: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى	to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to
عَصَا: قَضِيب، عُود	stick, staff, rod
عَصَا: عَكَاز	walking stick, cane
عَصَا: صَوْلْجَان	scepter, mace, wand
عَصَا قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ	baton
عَصَا الْمَارِشَالِ إِلَى	baton
عَصَا الْبَلِيَار	cue

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجَرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرُ النَّفَقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّة - راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّة
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَتُهُ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّة: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصْفُص، عَصْفُص، عَصْفُوص [تَشْرِيح]
coccygeal	عَصْفُصِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (بِالرَّيْحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بِ (عَصَفَ بِ الرِّيحِ)
storming, blowing	عَصَفَ (الرَّيْحُ): مَصْدَرُ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصَفَ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَّةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السُّنْبُلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُور: قَرَطِيم (نَبَات)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُور (طَائِر)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْبَيْدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةِ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مِنْهُمْ
	إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - راجع إِلْتِهَابٌ
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
	قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - راجع عَصَبَةٌ
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبِيَّة: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنْظَمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبِيَّة: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُوم: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُون: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-	عَصَبِيّ
nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ الْمَزَاجِ
nervous system	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
neurasthenia	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness	عَصَبِيَّة: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلِيَّةٌ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّة (فِي الْمَزَاجِ)
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
	عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَرَنَ - راجع عَصَرَنَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَصَرَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: بَعْدُ الظُّهْرِ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
age; period	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: الْمَرَّة مِنْ عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضْدُ [تَشْرِيح]
	شَدَّ عَضْدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
	عَضَدَ - رَاجِع مُعَاَضَدَةً
brachial, humeral	عَضْدِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَضْدِ
Brachiopoda	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
agama	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِينَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْعِظَاءِ
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَلَ (الْمَرْأَةَ)
to be or become muscular	عَضِلَ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
gerbil	عَضَلُ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فَصِيلَةِ الْفَأْرِ
muscular, brawny	عَضِلَ: قَوِيَّ الْمَضَلَّاتِ
muscle	عَضَلَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ إِرَادِيَّةٌ
exterior	عَضَلَةٌ بَاسِطَةٌ
biceps	الْعَضَلَةُ ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ
quadriceps	الْعَضَلَةُ الرَّبَاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ
tensor	عَضَلَةٌ شَادَّةٌ
compressor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
retractor	عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَّةٌ
sphincter	عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ
myocardium	عَضَلَةُ الْقَلْبِ، عَضَلَةُ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
pronator	عَضَلَةُ كَابَةٌ
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَةٌ لَإِرَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
contractor	عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِضَةٌ
myoma	عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلِيٌّ
muscular system	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	عَضْوٌ (مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعُ عِصْمَةٍ
	عِصْمَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَةٌ: حِفْظٌ
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَةٌ: مَنَعٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَةٌ: تَنْزَهُ عَنْ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَةُ الزَّوْاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
covert; married to	فِي عِصْمَةِ (زَوْجِهَا)
lady of high social standing	صَاحِبَةُ الْعِصْمَةِ
bacillary	عَصَوِي (الشَّكْل)
timothy, herd's-grass	عَصَوِيَّةُ الْمَرْج (نَبَات)
	عَصِي - رَاجِعُ عَاصٍ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْيَان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَةِ، تَمَرُّدٌ
civil disobedience	عِصْيَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عَصِيب: حَرَجٌ، صَعَبٌ
little rod or stick	عُصِيَّة: عَصَا صَغِيرَةٌ
bacillus	عُصِيَّةٌ: بَكْتِيرِيٌّ عَصَوِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
porridge, gruel	عَصِيدَةٌ: ثَرِيدٌ
juice, syrup	عَصِيرٌ، عَصِيرَةٌ: عَصَارَةٌ، شَرَابٌ
	عَصِيرٌ: مَغْضُورٌ - رَاجِعُ مَغْضُورٍ
bacillary	عُصَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعُصِيَّةٍ
to bite	عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنَانِهِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، أَلَمَ
biting	عَضٌّ: مَصْدَرُ عَضَّ
to organize	عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذَا بَنِيَّةٍ عَضْوِيَّةٍ
alidade	عِضَادَةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الْأَسْطُرْلَابِ أَوْ مِنْ أَدَاةٍ لِمَسْحِ الْأَرْضِ
jamb	عِضَادَةُ الْبَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ إلخ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضَّاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عَضَالٌ: مُزْمِنٌ، مُسْتَمْتَصٌ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عَضَبٌ: حَادٌّ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age);
perdition

fragile, frail, delicate, tender

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

to perfume, scent; to aromatize

sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic,
redolent, odorous, perfumed

perfume, scent; essence

عطر: كُولُونِيَا، ماء الكُولُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne

عطر: زَيْتُ الْوَرْد، دُهْنُ عِطْرِي
attar, essential oil,
volatile oil

عِطْرِي - راجع عطر
to sneeze عَطَسَ: أَنَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَنَّهُ الْعَطَسَةُ

to cause to sneeze عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمْطُسُ

sneezing, sneeze عَطَسَ: عَطَاسٌ

sneeze عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ عَطَسَ

to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst عَطِشَ: طَمِئُ

عَطِشَ إِلَى - راجع تَمَطَّشَ إِلَى
to make thirsty, cause to thirst عَطَّشَ: ظَمًا

thirst عَطَّشَ: ظَمًا

thirsty عَطَّشَان، عَطِشَ: ظَمَان، طَمِئُ

عَطَّشَان: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - راجع مُتَعَطِّشٌ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى

deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch

to incline to, lean toward عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ

عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنَ، حَبَبَ
to sympathize with, empa-
thize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion
or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compas-
sionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to
incline to, have affection for

to turn away from عَطَفَ عَنْ

عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
to couple, join (by means of a
conjunction)

عَطَفَ: حَنَى - راجع عَطَفَ

عَطَفَ: حَنَان، حُنُو -
sympathy, compassion, commiser-
ation, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tender-
ness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

member

receptor, sense organ

active member

honorary member

senator

associate member

organology

physiology

organicism

biting, mordacious, snappish

organic

inorganic

membership

organism

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus

عطاء: عَطَاءٌ - راجع إعطاء

tender, bid, offer عطاء: عَرْضٌ

قدم عطاء، أخذ وعطاء - راجع قَدَّمَ، أَخَذَ

عطار: بائع العطر

عطار: بائع الأفاويه أو التوابل أو البهارات

عطارة: تجارة العطر

عطارة: تجارة الأفاويه أو التوابل أو البهارات

عطارة: تجارة العطر

عطارد [فلك]

عطاس: عطس

عطاش: عطش شديد أو غير سوي

عطاف: معطف

عطالة: تعطل عن العمل - راجع تَعَطَّلَ

عطالة: قصور ذاتي

عطاب: تلف، هلك

عطاب: تلف، هلك

عطاب: تلف، هلك

عطاب: تلف، هلك

عطاب: تلف، هلك

gift, present, grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحة
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَة
Lacertilia	عِظَانِيَّاتٌ: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الرُّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preachment, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيْمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الْهَيْكَلُ الْعَظْمِيّ
nasal bone	عَظْمٌ أَنْفِيّ
frontal bone	عَظْمٌ جَبْهِيّ
parietal bone	عَظْمٌ جِدَارِيّ (فِي الْجُمُحَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمٌ حَرْقِيّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمٌ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمٌ رُسْنِيّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمٌ الرُّنْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)	عَظْمٌ زُرْقِيّ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الْأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِيّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صَدْعِيّ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ الْعِجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ الْعَضْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الْفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَذَالِيّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal bone, tarsal	عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الْكَعْبَرَةِ

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيّ، ثَنِيّ، bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَظْفٌ: حَنِيَّةٌ، مِيلَانٌ bend, curve, deflection, turn, twist, flexure, flexion, crook

عَظْفٌ [لَمْعٌ] coupling, syndesis

عَظْفُ بَيَانٍ explicative or explanatory apposition

حَرْفُ عَظْفٍ، أَدَاءُ عَظْفٍ coordinating conjunction, conjunction

عَظْفٌ: جَانِبٌ side (of the body)

عَظْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَظَفٌ

عَظْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوْلِيٍّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ tendril, cirrus

عَظَلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَظَلٌ to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عَظِلٌ failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)

عَظِلٌ مِنْ: خِلَوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عَظِلٌ وَضَرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَرٌ

عَظِلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ holiday(s), vacation, recess

عَظِلَةٌ (نَهَايَةُ) الْأُسْبُوعِ weekend

عَظِنَ، عَظِنَ (الْكِتَانُ الْإِلْحَ) to rot; to macerate

عَظِنَ: خَمَ، أَتَنَنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

عَظِنَ: تَنِنَ putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَظُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عُظُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٌ)، صَاحِبُ الْعُظُوفَةِ His Grace, His Excellency
عُظُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ) cudweed

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

عُظَيْمَةٌ: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from عَفَّ عَنْ

عَفَّ: عَفَّةً - رَاجِعَ عِفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعَ عَفِيفٌ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone عَفَّرَ عَنْ

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَا عَنْ

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out عَفَا: اِمْحَى

let bygones be bygones عَفَا اللهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ

extinction عَفَاءٌ: اِمْحَاءٌ

dust عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency عَفَافٌ

duodenum عَفَجٌ: عَفَجَ: المَعَى الإِنْسَانِي عَشْرِي

duodenitis اِلْتِهَابُ الْعَفَجِ

duodenal عَفَجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْعَفَجِ

to cover or soil with dust عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar عَفَّرَ: عَفَّرَ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّي

afreet, demon, devil, fiend عَفْرِيتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily عَفْرِيتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked عَفْرِيتٌ: خَبِيثٌ

(automobile) jack عَفْرِيتٌ (السَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid عَفَصٌ (الطَّمَرُ)

gall oak عَفَصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s), gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s) عَفَصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallfly دُبَابَةُ الْعَفَصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, عَفِنَ: عَفِنَ: فَسَدَ

hyoid bone عَظْمٌ لَامِي

calcaneus, heel bone عَظْمُ مُوَحَّرِ الْقَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الْكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ عَظْمٌ وَجْنِي، عَظْمُ الْوَجْنَةِ

ossification تَكَوُّنُ الْعِظَامِ

osteology عِلْمُ الْعِظَامِ

osteomalacia لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitudo عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

significance, importance, moment, momentousness عِظَمٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ

acromegaly عِظَمُ الْأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid عِظَامِي: شَبِيهُ الْعِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness، عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

might(iness), power عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جَبَرُوتٌ

megalomania جُنُونُ الْعِظَمَةِ

His Majesty صَاحِبُ الْعِظَمَةِ

piece of bone, bone, os عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْعِظَمِ، عِظْمٌ

osteoma عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِي

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo- عِظْمِي

skeleton هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِي

Teleostei عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ

great, big, large; huge, enormous، عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

mighty, strong, powerful عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing، عِظِيمٌ: فَعْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

significant, important, weighty، عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ momentous

Good Friday الْجُمُعَةُ الْعِظِيمَةُ

ossicle عِظِيمٌ: عِظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes عِظِيمٌ رِكَابِي (فِي الْأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعَقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحُبُوطِ إلخ وبَائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عُقَار: خَمْر
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَة: عَقَم
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْعَقَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَة شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلُّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِع دَائِرَة، سِجِلُّ
	عَقَائِر (مفردها عَقَار) - رَاجِع عَقَار
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologic(al)	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: إِخْصَائِيٌّ فِي عِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَة
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمَعِدَة
hobble, fetter, shackle	عِقَال: شِكَال
headband, headcord	عِقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطَاء [نبات]
	عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَب: أَتْبَعَ بِ
	عَقَب: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعْ أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عُلَّقَ عَلَى
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْب

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْن: أَفْسَدَ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْن: عَفُونَة، تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْن: مُتَعَفِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفُو: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفُو: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفُو: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفُو: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفُوًا: مَعْدِرَة
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفُوًا: تَلَقَّيْنَا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفُوًا: كَلِمَة تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرَا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفُوًا: خَاصٌّ
pardon	عَفُو عَامٌ
(general) amnesty	عَفُو: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفُوصَة (الطَّمَر)
astringency, bitterness, acridity	عَفُونَة: تَعَفُنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُوي: تَلَقَّيْنَا
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفُويًا: تَلَقَّيْنَا
spontaneously, automatically	عَفُويَة: تَلَقَّيْنَا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفِيف: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَقَى (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَة)
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقَى: رَاجِعْ عَقُوقٌ
	عَقَى: رَاجِعْ عَقَى
	عَقَائِد (مفردها عَقِيدَة) - رَاجِعْ عَقِيدَة
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) عَلَى
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِيَتَهُ، نَاصِيَتَهُ إِلَى
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عَقَدَ زَوْجًا أَوْ قَرَانًا
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً
 or deal

عَقَدَ الْعَزَمَ أَوْ النَّيَّةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَبَاحَثَاتٍ، مُشَاوَرَاتٍ، مُفَاوَضَاتٍ إِلَى
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عَقَدَ (لِسَانُهُ) - to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَدَ: صَعَبَ، شَابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jell, solidify, set

عَقَدَ: اِتَّفَاقَ
 contract; agreement

عَقَدَ: سَدَدَ، حُجَّةَ
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَةَ
 arch, vault

عَقَدَ (مِنَ السَّنَوَاتِ): عَشْرُ سَنَوَاتٍ
 decade, decennium, decennary

عَقَدَ (مِنَ الْأَعْدَادِ)
 half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، إِحْكَمَ، مَصَدَرَ عَقَدَ
 knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction
 conclusion, concluding, عَقَدَ (اتِّفَاقِ الْإِلْحِ): إِبْرَمَ
 making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجتماعيّ
 social contract

عَقْدُ إِيجَارٍ
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْعٍ
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْيِيسٍ (شَرَكَةٍ)
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الرِّوَاجِ أَوْ الْقِرَانِ
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرَكَةِ أَوْ الشَّرَاكَةِ
 articles of partnership

عَقَبَ: عَظْمٌ مُوَحَّرٌ الْقَدَمِ
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقَبَ: وَلَدَ الْوَلَدَ، حَفِيدَ
 grandchild, grandson

عَقَبَ: ذُرِّيَّةَ
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقَبَ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ السَّيْجَارَةِ أَوْ قَلَمِ الرِّصَاصِ إِلَى
 butt, stub, stump

عَقَبُ أَخِيلَ
 Achilles' heel

عَقَبَ كَذَا، فِي أَغْصَابِ كَذَا
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبٍ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسٍ

رَجَعَ (إِرْتَدَى، انْقَلَبَ) عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ

عُقْبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبِ

عُقْبٍ، عُقْبٍ: آخِرَ، بَقِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَبِ

عُقْبٍ، عُقْبٍ: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةِ

عُقْبِي: عَاقِبَةَ - رَاجِعَ عَاقِبَةِ

عَقَبَ: عَائِقَ
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَ: طَرِيقَ جَبَلِيٍّ
 mountain road, pass

عُقْبُولُ: نَتِيجَةُ، أَمْرٌ
 aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُولُ: دَاءٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ تَالِ، أَمْرٌ مَرَضٍ
 sequela

عُقْبُولُ: مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٍّ
 herpes, herpes simplex

عَقَبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ الْقَدَمِ أَوْ عَظْمِهِ
 calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةَ الْإِلْحِ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أِبْرَمَ
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ
 to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَقَدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اِتِّفَاقًا إِلَى
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلَسَهُ إِلَى
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتِيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقَصَةٌ: عَقِيصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقُ (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَفَ، عَقَفَ: عَوَجَ، حَنَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَّلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلُ الْكُتْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْإِلَاحُورِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَاعِي أَوِ الشُّعُورِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَالُ
خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ، طَارِعُهُ - رَاجِعُهُ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental	عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	عَقْلَانِيَّة
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقَّلَنَ: رَشَّدَ
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَةً: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic	عَقْلِي
تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ	
mental age	عُمُرُ عَقْلِي
rationalism; intellectualism	الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلِي
mentality, mind	عَقْلِيَّة: ذِهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
to be sterile, barren	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
nominate contracts	عُقُودُ مَسَامَةٍ
innominate contracts	عُقُودُ غَيْرِ مَسَامَةٍ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	عَقْدٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعَقْدِ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tuber, cle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: عُجْرَةٌ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مِيلٌ بَحْرِي
complex	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مَرْكَبٌ
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة): [تَشْرِيح]
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةُ أَوِ الْمَسْرُحِيَّة)
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةُ الْإِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ إِلِكْتْرَا
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيبِ
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أَوِ الدُّنْيَا
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
contractual	عَقْدِي: تَعَامُدِي
decennial	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to wound, injure	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
scorpion	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوْنِيَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
second hand	عَقْرَبُ التَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةٍ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

onyx

canyon, gorge, ravine

wife, spouse

sterile, barren

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick
cobweb, spiderweb, web

propolis

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled
to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness
sediment, dregs, lees, set-
tlings

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, dis-
turbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters
quack grass, couch grass, quitch

to lean on (a staff, etc.)
to reverse, invert

to reflect, throw back, mirror
to commutate

to reflect, mirror, show, demon-
strate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting
reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, coun-
ter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-, antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepti-
cize; to pasteurize

to sterilize

sterility, barrenness

penalty, punishment, punition,
sanction, retribution

moral sanction

capital punishment, death penalty

economic sanction

قانون العقوبات - راجع قانون
عقوبي - راجع عقابي

mordacious, biting, rapacious
عقور: عاق - راجع عاق

impiety, undutifulness,
disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthank-
fulness

عقول: عاقل - راجع عاقل
عقول: دواء يغفل البطن

costive medicine

astrigent, styptic, puckery
عقي: مادة تخرج من الولود بعيد ولادته

pure gold
عقيب: تال

following, succeeding, subsequent, next
عقيب: خلف، ضد سلف

successor
عقيب: نوع من الصقور

colonel
عقيد (في الجيش)

captain
عقيد (في القوات البحرية)

عقيد: متعاقب - راجع متعاقب

عقيد: متجمد، متخثر - راجع متعقد

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine;
dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

nodule
عقيدة: عجيرة

voice
عقيرة: صوت

braid, plait, queue, pigtail
عقصة: ضفيرة

agate
عقيق: حجر شبه كريم

chalcedony, calcedony
عقيق أبيض

to raise one's voice

عَلَى صَوْتِهِ

to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْبَاحِ إلخ

on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: فَوْقَ

at, on, by

عَلَى: عِنْدَ

for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ

according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

عَلَى: حَسَبَ

against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ

in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى

in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: فِي

by, through

عَلَى: بِ

provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنْ

however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَى أَنَّ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ

you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)

have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيْكَ بِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَيَّ بِ

wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَامَ؟

from above, from upon, from the top of

مِنْ عَلَى

highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَى، عِلَاءَ: رُفْعَةٌ

anvil

عَلَاة: سَنْدَان

remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: دَوَاء

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة - رَاجِعُ مُعَالَجَةٍ

therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عِلَاجِي

seller of provender

عَلَّاف: بَائِعُ الْعَلَفِ

relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عِلَاقَة: صِلَة

contrary to, in contrast with, ... على عَكْسِ

in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

on the contrary

بِالْعَكْسِ، عَلَى الْعَكْسِ

vice versa, conversely

بِالْعَكْسِ: عَكْسِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا

وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ

طَرْدًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْدًا

contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِي

backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكْسِيًّا

disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكِش: أَشْمَتٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى، اِنْهَمَكَ فِي

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ عَلَى: لَزِمَ

عَكَفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي

عَكَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَفَ عَنْ

to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَفَ عَنْ: مَنَعَ عَنْ

to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ

layer, shoot, scion

عَكِيس [نَبَات]

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: مَرَضَ

perhaps, maybe

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ

from above

عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَّ، مِنْ عَلَا: مِنْ فَوْقَ

to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ

to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَا: صَعَدَ

to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلَاءُ الصَّدَأِ إلخ

عَلَى: صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَى: رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase
 علَبَ
 box, case; pack, packet, package
 علَبَة
 can, tin, tincan
 علَبَة (طَعَامٌ مَحْفُوظٌ)
 gearbox, transmission
 علَبَة التُّرُوسِ
 carton
 علَبَة كَرْتُونِ
 boxmaker, boxer
 علَبِي: صَانِعُ الْعَلَبِ
 disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder
 علَة: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
 defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble
 علَة: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ
 cause, reason
 علَة: سَبَبٌ
 cause and effect
 العلَة والمعلول
 First Cause, God
 العلَة الأولى
 raison d'être
 علَة الوجود
 weak letter, soft letter, vowel
 حَرْفٌ علَة
 as is, without modification, in spite of its defects
 على علَاتِهِ
 infidel, unbeliever, atheist
 علَج: كَافِرٌ
 toad
 علَجُوم: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 spelt
 علَس: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
 to feed, fodder
 علَف: علَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): أَطْعَمَهَا
 to stall-feed, fatten
 علَف: علَفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): سَمَّنَهَا
 fodder, forage, provender, feed
 علَف: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إلخ
 to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in
 علَقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
 علَقَ بِ: تَشَبَّهَ، تَمَثَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
 علَقَتِ بِ: حَبِلَتْ
 to conceive, become pregnant
 علَقَ: دَلَّى
 to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling
 علَقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ إلخ
 to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix to, fix to
 علَقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِعْلَانًا إلخ) على: أُلصَقَ
 affix, stick
 علَقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ
 to suspend, leave

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link
 علَاقَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
 international relations
 علَاقَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
 public relations
 affair, amour, liaison
 علَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
 interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings
 علَاقَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
 (coat) hanger
 علَاقَةٌ (نِيَابِ)
 key holder
 علَاقَةٌ (مَفَاتِيحُ)
 petiole, leaf stalk
 علَاقَةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نَبَاتٍ]
 wherefore? what for? why?
 علَامٌ؟
 علَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 Thou art the Knower of the things unseen
 إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
 mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem
 علَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ
 check
 علَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَةٌ
 grade, mark
 score, marker
 علَامَةٌ، علَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
 question mark
 علَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
 quotation marks
 علَامَتَا الْاِقْتِبَاسِ
 punctuation mark
 علَامَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
 exclamation point
 علَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأَثَّرٌ
 trademark, brand
 علَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute
 علَامَةٌ فَارَقَةٌ
 علَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
 علَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
 openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
 openly, overtly, publicly, in public
 علَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
 increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition
 علَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
 in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)
 علَاوَةً عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

علم: معلّم، صُوّة - راجع معلّم	
علم: إشارة، دليل، رمز - راجع علامة	
علم: شخص بارز - راجع علم	distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star
علم: سيّد	chief, head, master
علم: شقّ خلقيّ في الشفّة العليا	harelip, cleft lip
علم: اسم علم	proper noun, proper name
علم: عيد العلم	flag day
علم: science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	
علم: علم الاتصالات السريّة	cryptology
علم الآثار	archaeology
علم الاجتماع	sociology
علم الاجتماعيّ	social science
علم الأجناس (أو الأعراق) البشريّة	ethnology
علم الأجنة	embryology
علم الأحافير أو المتحجّرات، علم الإحاثة	paleontology
علم الإحصاء	statistics
علم الإحصاء التحليليّ	analytical analysis
علم الإحصاء الوصفيّ	descriptive analysis
علم الأحياء، علم الحياة	biology
علم الأحياء المجهريّ	microbiology
علم الأخلاق	ethics, morals, moral philosophy
علم الإدارة	management science
علم الأرصاد الجويّة	meteorology
علم الأساطير أو الميثولوجيا	mythology
علم أسباب الأمراض	etiology
علم الأسنان وأمراضها	odontology
علم الاشتقاق	etymology
علم الأصداف	conchology
علم الأصوات الكلاميّة	phonology
علم الأعصاب	neurology

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَّقَ: عَطَّلَ أو أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَّقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَّقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِـ to make condition- al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَّقَ عَلَى: عَلَى (عَقَّبَ عَلَى) to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَّقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَتَّى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَّقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَيْءٍ) to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً عَلَى to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُوْدَةُ الْعَلَقِ leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةً: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - رَاجِعَ عَلَقَ colocynth

عَلَقَمَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ) to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لَاقَ chewing, chew, mastication

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ chewing gum, gum

عَلَكَ، عَلَكَةً: مَضِيفَةً to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ (بِـ): شَغَلَ to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعْدِ to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ	organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
applied science, technology	الْعِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ	ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ	economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)	electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتَرُونِ
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِیْضِ	chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِیمِ	pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا	gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ	enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِیْعَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدِیَّاتِ	genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ	anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِیَّاتِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِیْرِیَا	humanities	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِیَّةِ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِیْمَةِ	histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (الْعَضَوِيَّةِ)
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ	epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ	epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْیَةِ الْحِیَوَانِیَّةِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ	oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ	rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِیْعِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ	volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ	papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِیَّاتِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ	optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِیَّاتِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ	rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشَرَاتِ	crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِیَّاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: مِیْكَانِیْكََا	history	عِلْمُ التَّارِیْخِ
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحِیْلِ: دِیْنَامِیْكََا	ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْبُو أَوْ الْبِیْئَةِ أَوْ الْبِیْئَاتِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحِیَوَانِ	eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِینِ النِّسْلِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْخَلَائِیَا	pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ	agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزَّرَاعِیَّةِ (وَعَلَاَقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِلِ)
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ	education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِیَّةِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ	cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِیْبِ الْكَوْنِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّیْدَانِ (الطُّفِیْلِیَّةِ)	anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِیْحِ
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ	morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاةِیَّةِ	taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِیْفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمران
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغُدِّ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفَرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعاعِيّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, عِلْمُ الفِئَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ	عِلْمُ الفِئَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَائِعِ
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
omniscience	عِلْمُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوتِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ المَالِيَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَثَلَّاتِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المَحِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأَوْقيَانُوسَاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَدَاوَةِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِيَّةِ)
terminology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
serology	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ أَوْ المَعْلُومَاتِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ أَوْ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زَرَاةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِلِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأسَاكِ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عِلْمُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيهِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصَّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصَّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرَفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العُرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العُقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأدويةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

عَلَنٌ، عَلَنَ: to be or become known, open, public عَلَنَ عَلَنًا - راجع عَلَانِيَةً
 عَلَنِيٌّ، عَلَنَ: open, overt, public
 عَلَانِيَّةٌ: openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ
 عَلُوٌّ: height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.) ارْتِفَاعٌ
 عَلَوُصٌ: ileus مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقَيْءِ
 عَلَوْفَةٌ: stall-fed animal حَيَوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
 عَلَوْفَةٌ: fodder, forage, provender, feed عَلَفٌ
 عَلُوقٌ: conception, pregnancy تَلَفُّعُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
 عَلَوِيٌّ: Alawi عَلَوِيٌّ: أَحَدُ الْعَلَوِيِّينَ
 the Alawis الْعَلَوِيُّونَ
 عَلَوِيٌّ: upper, higher; upstairs; over-head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial فَوْقِيٌّ، ضِدُّ سَفْلِيٍّ
 عَلِيٌّ: the Most High, the Supreme (God) ارْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا
 عَلِيٌّ: عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْمُ - راجعها في مكانها عَلِيٌّ - راجع عَلُوٌّ
 casual, causative عَلِيٌّ: سَبَبِيٌّ
 vocalic; defective عَلِيٌّ [لغة]
 عَلِيٌّ الْقَوْمُ - راجع عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْمُ
 عَلِيَاءٌ: heaven(s), sky, firmament مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - راجع أَعْلَى
 علِيَاءٌ: lofty height, elevation مَرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَالٍ
 علِيَاءٌ: small box, little box راجع عَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
 علِيَّةٌ: cassette كَاسِيَتٌ
 علِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ): attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs
 علِيَّةٌ الْقَوْمُ - راجع عَلَيْهِ الْقَوْمُ

arthrology	عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
immunology	عِلْمُ النَّاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَى وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْعُضْوِيَّةِ)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ التَّمَنِيَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِـ - رَاجِعَ عَالِمٍ بِـ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِيّ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عُلْمَةٌ، عُلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْقِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرُ عِلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِيّ
scientism	عِلْمِيَّةٌ

snow blindness	عَمَى ثَلْجِيّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَمَى لَيْلِيّ
day blindness, hemeralopia	عَمَى نَهَارِيّ
heavy clouds	عَمَاء : سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ
support, prop, stay, rest, shore,	عِمَاد : دَعَامَةٌ ، سَنْدٌ
brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay	
general, major general	عِمَاد : لَوَاءٌ ، جِنَرَالٌ
baptism	عِمَاد : قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
deanery, deanship	عِمَادَة : مَنْصِبُ الْعَمِيدِ
faithful, believing, pious, godly,	عَمَّار : مُؤْمِنٌ ، وَرِعٌ
devout, religious	
tolerant, indulgent	عَمَّار : حَلِيمٌ
grave, sedate, solemn	عَمَّار : رَزِينٌ
mason; builder	عَمَّار : بَنَاءٌ
fleet, squadron	عَمَّارَة : أُسْطُولٌ
tribe	عَمَّارَة : قَبِيلَةٌ
building, edifice, structure	عَمَّارَة : بَنَاءَةٌ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
architecture	فَنُّ الْعَمَّارَةِ ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعَمَّارَةِ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عُمَاص : رَمَصٌ
	عَمَّاقَة - رَاجِعُ عُمُقٍ ، عُمُقٌ ، عُمُقٌ
	عُمَال (مفردها عامل) - رَاجِعُ عَامِلٍ
employment	عَمَّالَةٌ ، عَمَّالَةٌ ، عَمَّالَةٌ : ضِدُّ بَطَالَةٍ
full employment	عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ
	عَمَّالَةٌ : عُمُولَةٌ ، سَمْسَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عُمُولَةٍ
treason, treachery	عَمَّالَةٌ : خِيَانَةٌ
labor, workers', working class, blue-collar	عُمَالِيّ
turban	عَمَّالَةٌ : لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
Oman	عُمَانٌ
Omani	عُمَانِيّ
ignorance, benightedness;	عَمَّالِيَّة : جَهْلٌ ، حَمَاقَةٌ ، غَيٌّ
folly; error, sin	
aunt, paternal aunt	عَمَّة : أُخْتُ الْأَبِ
grandaunt, great-aunt	عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

causality, causation عَلِيَّة : سَبَبِيَّة

عَلِيَّة (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعُ عَلِيَّة

provender, forage, fodder, feed عَلِيْق : عَلَفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed عَلَيَّق (نَبَات)

raspberry ثَوْتُ الْعَلَيَّقِ

عَلِيل : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant عَلِيل : لَطِيفٌ ، مُعْتَدِلٌ

عَلِيم - رَاجِعُ عَالِمٍ

the Omniscient (God) الْعَلِيم : اللَّهُ

debit عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread عَلَم : شَمَلٌ ، سَادَ ، خَيَّمَ عَلَى
through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle عَم : أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law عَم : أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

granduncle, great-uncle عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what عَمَّا ، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind عَم (الْعَمِي) : أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened عَمِيَ الْقَلْبُ

good morning! عَم صَبَاحًا

good evening! عَم مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind عَمَّى : صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle عَمَّى : أَلْفَزَ

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal عَمَّى : مَوَّهَ ، أَخْفَى

blindness عَمَّى : فِدْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism عَمَّى الْأَلْوَانُ ، عَمَّى لَوْنِيّ

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

to populate, people, make inhabited

headkerchief

religion

religion

by your life!

upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

by God! by the Eternal God!

age

life, lifetime, life span

chronological age

mental age

how old are you?

I am thirty years old

building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

ekistics

constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

headgear, headdress

minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

to be or become blear(y)

bleariness, blear-eyedness

to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

to deepen, make deep or deeper

depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

in depth

cousin

uncle

to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

to baptize, christen, immerse

to confirm, settle

intent(ion), purpose, design

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

mayor; governor; chief

faculty, professoriat

intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

to inhabit, live in, dwell in

to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

to live long, be longevous

to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

to live long, be longevous

to live long, be longevous

to prolong someone's life,

إِبْنُ الْعَمَّةِ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمَّةِ

زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى أَوَّلٍ: لَجَأٌ، بَادَرٌ، بِأَشَرٍ

عَمَدٌ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ

عَمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ) - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

عَمَدٌ (الْوَلَدُ)

عَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرَسَى

عَمَدٌ: قَصْدٌ

عَمَدٌ: سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ

عَمَدًا، عَنْ عَمَدٍ

عَمْدَةً: عِمَادًا، دِعَامَةً، سَنَدًا - رَاجِعٌ عِمَادًا

عَمْدَةً (الْمَدِينَةَ أَوِ الْبَلَدَةَ الْخ)

عَمْدَةً (الْكُلِّيَّةَ أَوِ الْمَدْرَسَةَ الْخ)

عَمْدِي: قَصْدِي، مُتَعَمِّدٌ

عَمَرٌ: سَكَنَ

عَمَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ عَامِرًا أَهْلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: بَنَى - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرٌ: نَمَا، إِزْدَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَرٌ

عَمَرٌ: عَاشَ طَوِيلًا

عَمَرَهُ اللَّهُ: أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-يَدَوِيَّةٌ أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

business administration; management إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمُ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعُ) الْعَمَلِ

حُرِّيَّةُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّةِ

employer, master, principal رَبٌّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman

رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ

business hours, working hours, office hours

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مَجَالِ

workday, working day

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

giant

عِمْلَاق (اسم)

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاق (صفة)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّة: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عُمْلَةٌ: عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

hard currency

عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: إِشْتَغَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

to govern

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لغة]

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعُ حِسَابٍ، حَسَبَ

يُفَعِّلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْعُولٍ بِهِ

to appoint as governor (over or of)

act, deed, action; doing, acting;

working; performance, execution

making, production, manufacture

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

operation, act(ion), activity

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution

of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

province, part, section

أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France

فِي تُولُوزْ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, بوجه العموم، عموماً، على العموم، بوجه العموم، altogether, in the main, all things considered, in most cases or instances; as a whole, at large, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمَم - راجع مَجْلِس

uncleship, unclehood عُمومة

public; state; general, common, universal عُمومي

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمومية

جَمْعِيَّة عُمومية - راجع جَمْعِيَّة

generality, universality, commonness; public-ness عُمومية

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدْ بَصَرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة - راجع عَمَايَة

chief, head, (رئيس (حزب، جماعة إلخ) عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَأْس

master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّة إلخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلَوكِ الدِّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general عَمِيد: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

commodore عَمِيدُ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عِمَاد

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيد (ب): مُتَمِّمٌ

in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated by, fascinated by

عَمِير: أَهْل، مَسْكُون - راجع مَعْمُور

apiary عَمِيرَة: مَنَحَلَة

masturbation, onanism عَمِيرَة: جُلْدُ عَمِيرَة

deep, profound عَمِيق: ذُو عَمَق

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيق

agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيل (تِجَارِي): وَكِيل

client, customer, patron عَمِيل: زَبُون

agent; hireling, خَائِن، مَأْجُور، مَرْتَزِق (سِيَاسِي): عَمِيل

mercenary; traitor

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّة

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّة تِجَارِيَّة

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّة جِرَاحِيَّة

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّة عَسْكَرِيَّة

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّة قَيْصَرِيَّة

to generalize عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضَيَّدَ خَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, generalize عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, put into circulation, spread

to attire with a turban عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَة

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَّ، عَمَّ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَّة حَرَكَِي [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier, shaft عَمُود: قَائِمَة، دِعَامَة

column عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

baluster عَمُودُ دَرَابِزِينَ

spindle عَمُودُ دَوْرَانٍ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone عَمُودُ الْفَقْرِي أَوْ الشُّوكِيّ

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمَرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعَمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِي: رَاسِي

columnar عَمُودِي: كَالْعَمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُودَة: سَمْسَرَة

generality, universality, commonness عُمُوم: شُمُول

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُوم: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses, عُمُوم: الْجُمْهُور

the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all, everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga عَنَّاَز: ذُو الْأَعِنَّةِ [فلك]

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَّاَق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَّاَقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ing), cuddle, E
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عَنَّاَق: مُعَانَقَة

periwinkle عَنَّاَقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَّاَن: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَّاَنُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عَنَّاَن: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعَنَّاَنَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, اهْتِمَامَ عِنَّاِيَّة: رَعَايَة
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَّاِيَّة: إِخْيَاط، حَيْطَة
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence عِنَّاِيَّةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةِ

intensive care عِنَّاِيَّةُ فَائِظَةٍ (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْخ)

grape(s) عِنَّب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَّبُ الثَّلْثَلَبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَّبُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَّبُ الذُّبِّ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبِيَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنْبِ

acinus عِنْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنْبَر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبَر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَن

azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبَر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبَر: حَظِيرَةُ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبَرَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبَر

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جَمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مُهْمَمٌ، مَهْمُومٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ: بِدَافِعِ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ

regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَّةٍ

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّاَ لَ: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّاَ: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنِّي: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, دَلَّ عَلَى عَنِّي: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى،
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor- عَنْهُ الْأَمْرُ
ry, disquiet, preoccupy

عَنِّي بِ- رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden، عَلَى عَنِّي: عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَّاَ: تَعَبَ، كَدَ
work

seller of grapes عَنَّاَب: بَائِعُ الْعِنْبِ

jujube عَنَّاَب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَّاَبِي (اللون)

lumbago عَنَّاَج: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

interest in, be interested in	عَنِيت: أَحَدُ الْكُنَيْسَاتِ فِي غُدَّةٍ عَنْقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate,	عَنِيد: مُعَانِد، مُتَصَلِّب
headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قَاس
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	
impotent	عَنِين: عَاجِزٌ جَنْسِيًّا
	عَهَارَة - رَاجِعْ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهَدَ: عَرَفَ
	عَهْدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعْ تَعَهَّدَ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدَ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدَ وَعْدِهِ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِيمَا أَعْلَمُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدَ: مِيثَاق
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدَ: وَعْد، إِتِمَاز
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدَ: وَقَاء
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدَ: ذِمَّة، أَمَان
friendship; love	عَهْدَ: مَوَدَّة، وَدَّ
knowledge	عَهْدَ: مَعْرِفَة
oath	عَهْدَ: يَمِين، قَسَم
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدَ: فَرْمَان
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدَ: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure, term (of office)	عَهْدَ: حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الْحُكْم، وَلايَة
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيد
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيم
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّجَمِ
cervicitis	إِلْتِهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجَمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الرُّجَاجَة
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْعُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاء: طَائِرُ خُرَافِيٍّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عَنْقُود
bunch of grapes	عَنْقُودُ عِنَب
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عَنْقُودِيَّ
racemose gland	غُدَّةٌ عَنْقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُبْلَة عَنْقُودِيَّة
cervical	عُنُقِيَّ: رَقَبِيَّ
spider	عَنْكَبُوت (حَيَوَان)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوت
Arachnida	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّات
arachnoid matter	عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشَاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيَّ
tenet, doctrine; principle; tenet	عَنْقَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوَلِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يَسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus	
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَان: رَأْسِيَّة
address	عُنْوَان (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ الْمَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَان: رَمَز، مِثَال
cable address	عُنْوَانُ بَرْقِيَّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانُ بَرِيدِيَّ
entitled, under the title of	بِعُنْوَان، تَحْتَ عُنْوَان
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عَنْوَة: إِكْرَاه، عُنْف
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عَنْوَة
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنُون: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَان
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عَنِ: تَعَبَ
	عَنِ: بِ - رَاجِعْ عَنِ: بِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عَنِ: بِ: أَهْتَمَّ بِهِ

dry palm branches	عَوَاهِن: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random	أَلْقَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
	عَوَج - رَاجِعِ إِعْوَجْ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort	عَوَجَ: حَتَّى، لَوَى
	عَوَج - رَاجِعِ إِعْوَجَاجَ
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with	عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَادَهُ
	عَوَّد - رَاجِعِ عَوَّدَة
to do (start, begin) it all over again	فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدْءِ
stick, rod	عُود: عَصَا، قَضِيب
wood	عُود: خَشَب
aloes (wood)	عُود: خَشَبٌ عَطِر
lute	عُود: مِزْهَر (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)
body, build, physique, make(up), constitution	عُود: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَان
match, matchstick	عُودُ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيتِ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلِيبِ (نبات)
gibbet	عُودُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence	عَوْدَة: رُجُوع، رُجْعَة
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	عَوْدَة إِلَى: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَة، مُتَابَعَة
recidivism	عَوْدَة إِلَى إِجْرَام
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal	عَوْدَة عَنْ: سَحَب، إِغْيَاء
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment	عَوْدَة عَنْ: إِحْجَام، عُذُول
claim(ing), demand(ing)	عَوْدَة عَلَى: مُطَالَبَة
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)	عَوَّدَ: رَفَى
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone	عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
عَوَّد: مُلْجَأ - رَاجِعِ مَعَاذَ	

أَحَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، وَلِيَ الْعَهْدَ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility	عَهْدَة: رِعَايَة، وَصَايَة، ضَمَان، مَسْئُولِيَّة
to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)	عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِـ
	عَهَرَ - رَاجِعِ عَاهِر
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry	عَهَرَ، عَهَرَ: زَنَى، فُجُور
wool; colored wool	عَيْن: صُوف، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
ally, confederate	عَهِيد: حَلِيف
to howl, yelp, yowl	عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، ابْنُ آوَى)
much-howling; howler	عَوَاء: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
Boötes	العَوَاء: رَاجِعِ الشِّتَاءِ [فَلَكَ]
howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)	عَوَاء (الْكَلْبُ الْخ)
عَوَائِد (مفردا عَائِدَة) - رَاجِعِ عَائِدَات	
عَوَائِق (مفردا عَائِق) - رَاجِعِ عَائِق	
عَوَاذِ (العَوَاذِ) (مفردا عَادِيَة) - رَاجِعِ عَادِيَة	
lutist, lutanist	عَوَاد: عَازِفُ الْعُودِ
defect, fault, blemish	عَوَار، عَوَار: عَيْب، عِلَّة
anaphylaxis	عَوَار [طَب]
swift, swallow, martin	عَوَار (طَائِر)
average	عَوَار، عَوَار: عَوَارِيَة [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي]
Herbivora, herbivores	عَوَاشِب: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
plankton	عَوَالِق: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طُحْلِيَّة
	العَوَام - رَاجِعِ الْعَامَة
swimmer	عَوَام: سَبَّاح
floating dock	حَوْضُ عَوَام
buoy	عَوَامَة: طَافِيَة لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
raft, pontoon, float	عَوَامَة: طَوْف، رَمَتْ
life buoy	عَوَامَة النِّجَاة
middle-aged	عَوَان: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) war	حَرْبٌ عَوَان

عَوَظٌ: إِعْتِصَامٌ، الْتَجَاءُ taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عَوَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْوِظُهُ

عَوَرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرَ to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَرَ (الْمَكَايِيلَ): عَايَرَهَا to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَرٌ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرِ one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَةٌ: سَوَاءٌ private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوْرَةٌ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ defect, fault, blemish

عَوَرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوَرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ to lack; to be lacking, want-ing, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَزَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ - لَاقَ، عَوَزَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ lack, want, need(iness), privation, depri- vation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَوِّزٌ

عَوَسَجَ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوَسَقَ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ kestrel, windhover

عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا، رَعِيصًا to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَضَ: جَعَلَ مَقَابِلَ to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عَوَضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ - عَوَضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابِلَ substitute, offset, setoff, compensa- tion, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consid- eration, return, equivalent

عَوَضَ، عَوَضًا عَنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ، عَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَاقَ، إِعَاقَةٌ

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ to wail, lament, cry

عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعِيلُ، قَوَّتْ susenance, support, food

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ عَوِيلٌ

عَوَّلَ: اِغْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْوِيلٌ

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعُمُّ to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوَّمَ: طَفَّوْا float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوَّمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ عَاوَنٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةٌ

عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاوِنٌ

عَوِيسٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيلٌ: نَحَبٌ، نَوَاحٌ wail(ing), lament(ation), lament- ing, crying out in grief

عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ) subkingdom

عَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ عَيَّ

عَيَّ: عَاجَزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ inarticulate, unable to express one- self, faltering, stammering

عَيَّ: عَاجِزٌ unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَيَّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْيَاءٌ

عَيَّ: عَجَزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عَيَّ: تَعَبٌ، عَجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْيَاءٌ

عَيَّاءٌ: تَعَبٌ، عَجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْيَاءٌ

دَاءُ عَيَّاءٍ incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease

عَيَّابٌ: مُؤَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carp- er, censurer, blamer

عَيَّاثٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِثٌ

عَيَّادٌ: تَكَرَّرَ repetition, reiteration; recurrence, reoc- currence

visit, call

عَيَّادَةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ

clinic, office (of a physician)

عَيَّادَةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)

clinical

عَيَّادِيٌّ: سَرِيرِيٌّ

عَيَّاذٌ: اِغْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَظٌ

عَيَّاذٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاذٌ

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّعُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغُطَّاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْفَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
(given on the occasion of a feast)	
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرَ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرَ: حِمَارٌ وَخْشِيٍّ، حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرَ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرَ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْشِ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشَ: حَيَاةٌ

العِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذَ)	
عِيَارٌ: طَوَافٌ، مُتَسَكِّمٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ	wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp
عِيَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ، (standard) measure(ment)	standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment)
caliber; fineness	
عِيَارٌ نَارِيٌّ	shot, gunshot
عِيَارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ	standard; normal
عِيَاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِيشِ	bread seller
عِيَاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ	shouting, crying, yelling, screaming
عِيَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ	
عِيَالٌ: عَيْلٌ	family, household, house, dependents
عِيَانٌ: مُرْهَقٌ، كَالٌ	tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid
عِيَانٌ: عَاجِزٌ	incapable, unable, powerless, helpless
عِيَانٌ: مُشَاهَدَةٌ	view(ing), seeing, witnessing
شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عِيَانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ	ocular
عِيَانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ	macroscopic(al)
عِيَانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عِيَانٌ	eyewitness
عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ	
عَيْبٌ: نَقِصَةٌ	defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage
عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ	shame, disgrace
عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ	
عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيقَةٌ	bag, trunk, suitcase
عِيدٌ: احْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ	to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast
عِيدٌ	feast, feast day, festival, holiday
عِيدُ الْأَبِ	Father's Day
عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ	Independence Day
عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرِ	Greater Bairam
عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ	millenium, 1000th anniversary
عِيدُ الْأُمِّ	Mother's Day
عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ	Assumption

specie, coin(s)	عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة
cash, ready money	عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حَاضِر
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْن: مال، أموال، ملك
personal property, chattel(s), goods	
usury; interest	عَيْن: رِبَا، فَائِدَة
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْن: خِيَرَة، صَفْوَة
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْن: وجيه
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْن: سَيِّد
substance, essence	عَيْن: جَوْهَر
the same, the	عَيْن (كَذَا)، عَيْنُهُ، بَعَيْنُهُ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أُوْبَال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لغة]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بَعَيْنُهُ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	
	أَخَذَ بَعَيْنَ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعْ أَخَذَ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْن [لغة]
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
	طَرَفَةً عَيْن - رَاجِعْ طَرَفَةً
	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسَ
individual duty	فَرَضُ عَيْنِ
	مَجْلِسُ أَغْيَان - رَاجِعْ مَجْلِسَ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْن: بَقَرُ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَة: نَمُودَج
core	عَيْنَة جَوْفِيَّة
random sample	عَيْنَة عَشَوَائِيَّة
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْش: خُبْز
mushroom(s), champignon(s)	عَيْشُ الْفُرَاب: فُطْر (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ	
way (manner, style) of living	
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَة (أو أُسْلُوب) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْشِ	
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَبَّطَ: صَاح
disgust, aversion, loathing, إِشْمِيزَاز	عَيْف، عَيْفَان: كُرْه، إِشْمِيزَاز
detestation, abhorrence	
	عَيْفَان - رَاجِعْ عَائِف
	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَعَال
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ
	عَيْلٌ: إِفْتَقَر - رَاجِعْ عَال
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرُهُ
family, household, house, عَيْل (ج عِيَال وَعِيَالٍ وَعَالَة)	
dependents	
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدَ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint	
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْن (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَز)
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: خَصَصَ، أَفْرَدَ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: خَصَصَ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنُ الْهُوِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
mine the identity of	
eye	عَيْن: عُضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْن، عَيْنٌ لَامَّة، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْن: يَنْبُوع
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	
spy	عَيْن: جَاسُوس
scout, reconnoiterer, مُسْتَطَلِع	عَيْن: مُسْتَكَشِف، مُسْتَطَلِع
explorer	
overseer, inspector, supervisor, مُرَاقِب	عَيْن: نَاطِر، مُرَاقِب
superintendent	
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْن: حَارِس
eye, threading hole	عَيْن: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella

عَيُّوق [فلك]

to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو بـ) عَيِّي
of; to be unable to find the right way or method

to falter, hem and haw, stam- عَمِي فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ
mer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be
unable to express oneself, be inarticulate

عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ

eyelet; ocellus

عَيْنِيَّة

euglena

عُيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَصِّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)

عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي

in rem

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]

corporeal, material

عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي

in kind, in specie

عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي

right(s) in rem

حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حَقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

contribution in kind

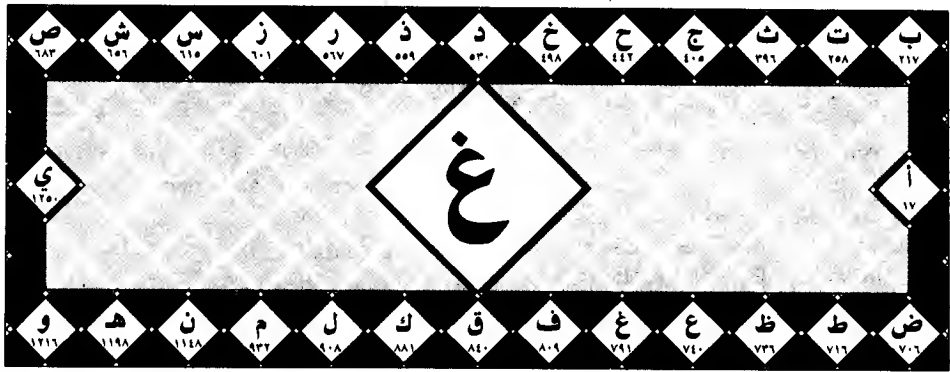
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ

identity

عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّةٌ



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: غَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِنْغَابَ

غَاب - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابَ الْبَحْرُ: جَنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَابِرٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الْغَابِرُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الأَزْمَانُ الْغَابِرَةُ، الْقَدِيمُ الْغَابِرُ

remote past, immemorial past

syllan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَابِيٌّ: حَرَجِيٌّ
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثَ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادِرٌ (الْغَادِي)

early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ

coming and going

to go early in the morning to

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
young woman

to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ
from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعَ غَدَارٍ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: خَسَفَ، انْخَسَفَ

absent, not present, not there, away; غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ
absentee; truant

hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتَرٌ

third person غَائِبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لغة]

hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous غَائِرٌ

diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub- غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ
merged, immersed; sunken

pearl diver غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection غَائِطٌ: بَرَّازٌ

fecal

غَائِطِيٌّ: بَرَّازِيٌّ

calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَائِمٌ: مُعَيَّمٌ

final; teleological

غَائِيٌّ

finality; teleology

غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ

(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink

غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ

from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَالٍ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

to court, woo, speak words of love غازل: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
spinner (of yarn) غازل: مَنْ يَغْزِلُ، غَزَّالٌ

gasoline غازلين: بَنَزِين

gaseous غازي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَازِ

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَةٌ
water

غاسِل، غاسِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ

soap غاسول: صَابُونٌ

lye غاسول: غَسُولٌ قَلَوِيٌّ

marshmallow, sweet weed غاسول (نبات)

unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غاشم: ظَالِمٌ، غَاصِبٌ

pericardium غاشية: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster غاشية: مُصِيبَةٌ

resurrection غاشية: قِيَامَةٌ

servants, attendants, retinue, suite غاشية: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غاص: فِي أَوْ عَلَى

choked غاص: (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخَبَثِ)

overcrowded with, congested غاص: بِ: مُزْدَجِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with,
serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غاصب - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ

to decrease, diminish, recede غاض: نَقَصَ، انْخَفَضَ

غاضب - رَاجِعْ أَغْضَبَ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غاضب: غَضَبَانٌ - غَضَبٌ

diver, plunger غاطس: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ

draft (of a ship) غاطس (السَّفِينَةِ)

غاز - رَاجِعْ أَغَاطَ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
to penetrate (into); to plunge غار: فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ
into, dive into

to be jealous of غار: مِنْ

to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غار: عَلَى

cave, cavern, grotto غار: كَهْفٌ

laurel, bay, daphne غار (نبات)

laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

غار: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ

withers غارب: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ

أَلْتَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلُ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ

raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غارة: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ

air raid غارة جوية

gardenia غاردينيا (نبات)

ingrown (toenail, etc.) غارز (في اللحم)

planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غارس: زَارِعٌ

drowned; sunk غارق: غَرِيقٌ

sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غارق: مَغْمُورٌ

غارق في أو ب - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب

Lauraceae غاريات: فَمِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ

agaric غاريقون، فطر الغاريقون

gas غاز

flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غاز في البطن أو المعدة

mustard غاز الحردل

poison gas غاز سام

natural gas غاز طبيعي

coal gas غاز الفحم

tear gas, lacrimator غاز مسيل للدموع

gas mask قناع الغاز

invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri- غاز (الغازي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

gallon

gallery; furniture showroom

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, inconprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult

dark, deep

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion)

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree

the end justifies the means

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping

agrimony

to take advantage of someone's inattention (heedlessness, negligence)

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary

And God is not unmindful

cormorant, shag

crow

padlock; lock, latch

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up)

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability

غَالِي (ج غُلَاة): مُتَطَرِّف

غَالِي (ج غُلَاة): مُتَطَرِّف

غَالِي (ج غُلَاة): مُتَطَرِّف

غَالِي (ج غُلَاة): مُتَطَرِّف

the Earth	غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر
the poor, poor people, paupers	الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ
barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year	بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ، بَنُو الغَبْرَاءِ
dust	سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءَ
dust color	غَبْرَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
gabardine	غَبْرَاءَ: لَوْنُ الغُبَارِ
dark(ness); dusk; twilight	غَبْرَاءَ: نَسِيجٌ مَتِينٌ
to envy	غَبْرَاءَ: غَبَشٌ، غَبْشَةٌ
to make envious	غَبَشَ - راجع أَغْبَشَ
envy	غَبِطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فَلَانٍ
envy	غَبِطَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الغَبِطِ
happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity	غَبِطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ
beatitude, blessedness	غَبِطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبِطَ
His Beatitude, His Eminence	غَبِطَ: سَعَادَةٌ
to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; to cheat, dupe, defraud	غَبِطَ: طُوبَى
to take in, tuck	غَبِطَ: غَبِطَةُ فَلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الغَبِطَةِ
injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation	غَبِنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of	غَبِنَ: غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
to be unknown to	غَبِنَ: غَبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull	غَبِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهْلُهُ
sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree	غَبِي الشَّيْءِ عَلَيْهِ
to dip, plunge, immerse	غَبِي: أَحَقَّ، أَبْلَهَ
to suppress one's laughter	غَبَتَ: غَطَّ، غَطَسَ
to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become	غَتَّ الضَّحْكُ

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with	غَايِظَ - راجع أَغَاظَ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit every other day	غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهَ آخَرَ
to attack every other day	غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الحُمَى
after, following	غَبَّ: عَاقِبَهُ - راجع مَعَبَهُ
to visit at intervals	غَبَّ: بَعْدَ
tertian fever	زَارَ غَبًّا
dust	حُمَى الغَبِّ
volcanic dust	غَبًّا، غَبَاءَ - راجع غَبَاوَةٌ
pollen	غُبَارُ: غَبْرَةٌ
cosmic dust	غُبَارُ بُرْكَانِي
fallout	غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable	غُبَارُ كَوْنِي
unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable	غُبَارُ نَوَوِي (مُتَسَاوٍ)
to dust off, shake (off)	لَا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
dusty, pulverulent, powdery	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility	لَا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لَا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)	نَفَضَ الغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone	غُبَارِي
to raise dust	غَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءَ
to dust, soil or cover with dust	غَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الغُبَارَ
fistula	غَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
recrudescence or reopening wound	غَبَّرَ: نَاسُورٌ
remainder, rest	جَرَحَ غَبَّرَ

scrofula, king's evil	عُذْب: داءُ الحَنَازِيرِ، خَنَازِيرِي
scrofulous	عُذْبِي: خَنَازِيرِي
gland	عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]
prostate gland, prostate	عُدَّة البروستات
gonad, sex gland	عُدَّة تَنَاسُلِيَّة
mammary gland	عُدَّة ثَدِيَّة
pancreas	العُدَّة الحَلَوَّة: بَنَكْرِيَّاس
exocrine gland	عُدَّة خَارِجِيَّة الإفراز
thyroid gland, thyroid	عُدَّة دَرْقِيَّة
lacrimal gland, tear gland	عُدَّة دَمْعِيَّة
sebaceous glands	عُدَّة دُهْنِيَّة
thymus	عُدَّة صَغَرِيَّة
endocrine gland, ductless gland	عُدَّة صَمَاء
pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,	عُدَّة صَنْوَبَرِيَّة
pineal, epiphysis	
sweat gland	عُدَّة عَرَقِيَّة
racemose gland	عُدَّة عُنُقُودِيَّة
adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal	عُدَّة كُظْرِيَّة
salivary gland	عُدَّة لُعَابِيَّة
lymph node, lymph gland	عُدَّة لَنْفَاوِيَّة
pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis	عُدَّة نَحَامِيَّة
parotid gland, parotid	عُدَّة نَكْفِيَّة
endocrinology	عِلْمُ العُدَدِ الصَّمِّ
to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَتَرَتْ	عَدَرَ، عَدِرَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ بِه): خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat	عَدَرَ: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرَ
perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	عَدَقَ الحَطَرُ: غَزَرَ
to be copious, abundant, heavy	عَدَقَ: غَزِير
copious, abundant, heavy	
going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand	عَدُو، عُدُو، عُدْوَة
early morning	عُدْوَة: بُكْرَة

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior	عَثْ: تَقِيحٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus	
lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak,	عَثْ: مَهْزُول، رَدِي
poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior	عَثَى (بِتِ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثَى (بِتِ نَفْسُهُ)
	عَثَى - رَاجِعَ عَثَى، عَثِيَان
scum	عُثَاء: زَبَد، طَفَاوَة
leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, poorness	عَثَاءَة، عُثُوَّة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة
to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted	عَثَى (بِتِ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثَى (بِتِ نَفْسُهُ)
nausea, sickness, qualmsickness, queasiness, disgust	عَثَى، عَثِيَان
	عَثِيْت: عَثْ - رَاجِعَ عَثْ
pus, matter	عَثِيْت: قَيْح
Gypsies, Gipsies	عَجْر، العَجَر
Gypsy, gypsy	عَجْرِي
tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day	عَد، العَد
tomorrow	عَدَا، فِي العَد
the day after tomorrow	بَعْدَ عَد
to go or leave early in the morning	عَدَا: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَة
to become, grow, turn (into)	عَدَا: صَارَ
to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go	عَدَا وَرَاحَ
to give lunch to	عَدَى: قَدَّمَ العَدَاءَ لـ
lunch, luncheon	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ
breakfast	عَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح
early morning	عَدَاة: عُدْوَة، بُكْرَة
perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat	عَدَار: غَادِر
fusil; carbine; gun	عَدَارَة: سِلَاحٌ نَارِي
raven; rook	عَدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِر)
coracoid	عَدَافِي: غُرَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ عَدَافِي
clothes peg, rail, rack, hook	عِدَان: مَا تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَم (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْع، غُرَابُ الرِّيثُون (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَيْظ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَافِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابَانِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاع
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدْو، مِثَال، نَمُوذَج
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	عَلَى غُرَار: بِعَجَلَة
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	عَلَى غُرَارٍ كَذَا: مِثْلُهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارَة: سَدَاجَة
sack, bag	غُرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو - رَاجِعْ غُرَّة
	غُرَارَة: جُؤَالِق، عِذْل
	غُرَّاس: زَارِع - رَاجِعْ غَارِس
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرِس، شَتْلَة - رَاجِعْ غَرِيسَة
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْس
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; plant-ing, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَة: زِرَاعَة
carafe	غُرَّافَة: إِبْرِيقٌ رُجَاجِي
graphite	غُرَافِيْت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِي

to lunch, have lunch	غَدِي: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) break-fast, to breakfast	غَدِي: تَنَاولَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح
glandular; adenoid(al)	غُدِّي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَد
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	غُدِير: جَدْوَل
	غُدِير - رَاجِعْ غَدَّار
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	غُدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُوَابَة
	غَدَّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَدَّ
	غَدَّا - رَاجِعْ غَدَّى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	غَدَّى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	غَدَّى آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	غَذَاء: قُوْت، نُوْزِيْمَة
diet, dietary, regimen	غَذَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنَظَّم): حِمِيَة
alimentary, alimantal, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-, dietic	غَذَائِي
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ غَذَائِيَة
dietetics, sitology	غَذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة
	غَذُو - رَاجِعْ تَغْذِيَة
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	غَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	غَرَّ: ثَنِيَة، طَيَّة
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	غَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخِبْرَة
cadet, recruit	غَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرَّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	غَرَّاء: غَرَّى: أَلَصَقَ
glue	غَرَّاء: غُرَّاء
coot	غَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرَّ - رَاجِعْ أَغَرَّ
glue	غَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
	غُرَّاء: لَصَاق
	غُرَّائِي - رَاجِعْ غُرَوِي

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبناءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبَةِ الْفَرَسِ
cool	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَّى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرْدٌ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرْدٌ، غَرْدٌ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بـ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بـ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَرٌ: خَطَرٌ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جُلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ: دَخَّنَ
planting	غَرَسٌ: زَرْعٌ
planted	غَرَسٌ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
	غَرَسٌ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيسَةٌ
piaster	غُرُشٌ: قِرْشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عِشْقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَلٌ مِنَ الْكِيلُوغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرافٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ غَیْرَ مألُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبٌ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَّبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَّبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَّبَ: اتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع إِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانٌ غُرُوبُ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غُرْبَالٌ: مُنْخَلٌ
	غُرْبَةٌ: تَغُرُّبٌ، إِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع إِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غُرْبَةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غُرْبِلَ: نَخَلَ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غُرْبَلَةٌ: نَخْلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage	غَرْم: خِسَارَة
crane	غَرْنُوق, غَرْزِيق (طائر)
geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium	غَرْنُوقِي (نبات)
no wonder!	غَرْو, غَرْوِي, لا غَرْو, لا غَرْوِي
colloidal	غَرْوَانِي: شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk	غَرْوب: غَرْوَر, غَرْار, خَدَاع - راجع غَرَار
gargle	غَرْور: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance	غَرْور: عُجْب, زَهْو
deception, delusion, illusion	غُرور: اِنْخِدَاع
vanities, trifles	غُرور: اَبَاطِيل
gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous	غَرْوِي
colloidal	شَيْءٌ غَرْوِي
strange, odd, queer, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque	غَرِيب: غَرِيبٌ مَأْلُوف, عَجِيب
strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic	غَرِيب: دَخِيل
stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider	غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِي
eccentric, odd, queer	غَرِيب: الْأَطْوَار
foreign body, extraneous substance	جِسْمٌ غَرِيب, مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة
oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy	غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب, عَجِيبَة
singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings	غَرِيد: مُغَرِّد
	غَرِير: مَغْرُور - راجع مَغْرُور
	غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الْحَبْرَة - راجع غِر
badger	غَرِير (حيوان)
instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature	غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَايِز)
instinctive	غَرِيزِي: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْغَرِيزَة
	غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس - راجع مَغْرُوس

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent	غَرْض: هَدَف, غَايَة, بُغْيَة
objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment	أَغْرَاض: حَاجَات, حَوَائِج
	غَرْضُوف, غَرْضُوفِي - راجع غُضْرُوف, غُضْرُوفِي
bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness	غَرْضِيَّة: تَحِيْز
to gargle	غَرْغَر: تَغَرَّغَ
to simmer, bubble, gurgle	غَرْغَر: بَقِيَ
guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey	غَرْغَر: دَجَاجَة حَبَشِيَّة
gargling	غَرْغَرَة: تَغَرَّغَ
gargle	غَرْغَرَة: ما يُتَغَرَّغُ بِهِ
to ladle, scoop (up), dip out	غَرْف
ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out	غَرْف: مَصْدَرُ غَرْف
room; chamber; cell; compartment	غَرْفَة: حُجْرَة
cabin	غَرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
waiting room	غَرْفَة اِنْتِظَار
chamber of commerce	غَرْفَة تِجَارَة, غَرْفَة تِجَارِيَّة
living room, sitting room	غَرْفَة جُلُوس
chamber of industry	غَرْفَة صِنَاعَة
dining room	غَرْفَة طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْل
clearinghouse	غَرْفَة مَقَاصَة
bedroom, bedchamber	غَرْفَة نَوْم
to sink; to founder	غَرَق (الشَيْءُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبُ)
to drown	غَرَق (الشَّخْصُ)
	غَرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْشَغَلَ, اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ
	غَرَقَ - راجع أَغْرَق
sinking; drowning	غَرَق: مَصْدَرُ غَرَق
	غَرَق - راجع غَرِيق
gorilla	غُرْلِي: غُورِيلَا (حيوان)
foreskin, prepuce	غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة, غُلْفَة
to pay a fine	غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَة
to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit	غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ
to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on	غَرَمَ: أَلَزَمَ بِغَرَامَة

غَزْو: إِغَارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزْوِي: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كَثِير، وافر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: امْرَأَة تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَة): آلَة غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَة صُحُون (آلِيَة) dishwasher

غَسَّالَة: مَاءٌ غَسِلَ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَة الصَّبَّاءُون suds

غَسَّان: جِدَّةُ الشَّبَاب، رِيحَان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَّلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ: تَغَسَّلَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِيعًا) lavage

غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة] - راجع إِغْتِسَال

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: غَسَلَ، غُسْل - راجع غَسَلَ

غُسْل: مَا يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: غَسْلَة: مَا يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مَا يُغَسَّلُ بِهِ wash water

غُسْل: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِل lotion, wash

غُسْلٌ لِلْعَيْنِ: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غُسْل (نَبَات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غُسْلٌ قَلَوِيّ lye

غَرِيْبَة: مَا يُغْرِس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طَارِج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيق: غَارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيقٌ فِي أَوْ ب - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ ب

غَرِيْم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْم: دَائِن creditor

غَرِيْم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِيْن: طَمِيّ alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْبِي: طَمِيّ alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَارَة: كَثْرَة، وَفَرَة abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حِيَوَان) gazelle; deer

غَزَال: غَارِل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أَنْثَى الْغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَز: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَز، غُزَز - راجع غَزَارَة

غَزَلَ: رَدَن to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَارَلَ

غَزَلَ: مُغَارَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering, courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرُ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ الْبَنَات: حَلَوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَالِ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشْمٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ غَشَاوَةٌ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جَامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سَافَدَ to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَهُ to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيَ عَلَيْهِ to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشِيَ، غَشِيَ، غَشِيَ - راجع غُشْيَةٌ

غُشْيَانُ: تَرَدَّدَ، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءُ frequentation; visit; coming

غُشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ: سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى incest

غُشْيَةٌ swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوِ الشَّرَابِ) to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِ: إِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ عَلَى: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ - راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصْبِ by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَمْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِيرُ الْغَسْلِ wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude; bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غِشٌّ

غَشَّ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيسٌ cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خِيَانَةٌ double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّ: غَطَّى to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّ: طَلَى to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاءٌ membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ الْبِكَارَةِ hymen

غِشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ pleura

غِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِي arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيٌّ membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

عُضْنُ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ branch, bough, twig

عُضْنَةٌ، عُصَيْنٌ: عُسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ twig, sprig, spray

عَضَّ طَرَفَهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرَفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: خَفَضَهُ to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)

عَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ guard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to

عَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ، to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase

عَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضْرٌ to be or become tender, fresh, succulent

وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَنْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصَارِهِنَّ And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze

عَضٌّ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

عَضَّ الطَّرْفَ أَوْ الْبَصَرَ: خَفَضَ النَّظَرَ lowering, aver- sion (of one's glance or gaze)

عَضَّ النَّظَرَ أَوْ الطَّرْفَ عَنْ: تَجَاهَلَ overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at

يَعِضُّ النَّظَرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرٌ

عُضَابِي - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

عَضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ clay

عَضَارَةٌ freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort

عَضَارِي: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ clayey

عَضَاضَةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection

عَضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ tenderness, freshness, succul- lence, juiciness

لَمْ يَجِدْ عَضَاضَةً فِي objection to, find nothing wrong with

عَظِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper

عَظَبٌ: حَقَقٌ، غَيْظٌ anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exas- peration, indignation, irritation

سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعٌ

عَظِبَ، عَظْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ

عُضَّةٌ: نَقِصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ

عَظَرَ عَنْ: عَدَلَ عَنْ، انْصَرَفَ عَنْ to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from

عَظِرَ: خَصِبَ to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

عَظَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَارَةٌ

lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent عَظِرَ: خَصِبَ، غَنِيَ

cartilage, gristle عَظْرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cartilaginous, gristly عَظْرُوفِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]

عَظُنَّ: جَعَدَ to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corru-

gate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle

عَظْنٌ، عَظْنٌ: عَظْنٌ wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crin-

kle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle

during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of) فِي غُضُونٍ

meanwhile, meantime, in the mean- time, in the interim فِي غُضُونِ ذَلِكَ

lion عَظَنَفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ

عُضُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيعُ الْعَصَبِ

عُضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ

عُضُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُضْنٌ، غُضْنٌ

fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxu- riant عَظِيرٌ: غُضْنٌ، غُضِيرٌ

tender, fresh, succulent, juicy عَظِيضٌ: نَاضِرٌ، طَرِيٌّ

to immerse, plunge, dip عَظَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَسَ

to snore عَظَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ

immersion, plunging, dipping عَظَّ: غَمَسَ، تَغَطَّسَ

عَظًا، غَظِيٌّ: غَظِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَظِيٌّ

to cover, cover up, wrap, enve- lop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil غَظِيٌّ: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى

to cover غَظِيٌّ (النَّفَقَاتِ، الْأَخْبَارِ إلخ)

to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, over- top; to outweigh, overshadow غَظِيٌّ: بَزَّ، فَاقَ

cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket غَظَاءٌ

غَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَغْفَلَ

to make inattentive, make heedless, غَفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ غَافِلًا make unmindful

غَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةٌ

unmarked, unidentified, undesigned غَفَلَ: لَا عِلَامَةَ فِيهِ

blank غَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ

anonymous, without name, name- غَفَلَ (مِنَ الْأَسْمِ) less, unnamed, innominate; anonym

undated, dateless, without a date غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ

unsigned, without signature, anonym غَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ

mous غُفْلَان، غُفْلَان: غَافِل - رَاجِعْ غَافِل

غُفْلَان: غَفَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفَلَةٌ

inadvertence, inattention, inattentive- غَفَلَةٌ: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ ness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness

على حِينٍ غَفَلَةٌ، على غَفَلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِينٍ

sudden death مَوْتُ الْغَفَلَةِ

slumber, doze, nap, snooze غَفَوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ

forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, غَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner

غَفِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ غَفَاً

great, large, numerous غَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ

crowd, throng, large gathering, جَمٌّ غَفِيرٌ، جَمْعٌ غَفِيرٌ swarm, host, multitude

to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ shackle, chain, enchain

غَلَّ: أَدْرَ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَ

to insert, introduce, put in, stick in غَلَّ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ

to enter, penetrate غَلَّ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ grudge (against), harbor malice (against)

to burn with thirst, be very غَلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ الْعَطَشِ thirsty, suffer extreme thirst

handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), غَلَّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)

rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spite- غَلَّ: حَقْدٌ fulness, malignancy, venom

to be or become expensive, high-priced غَلَا: ضِدَّ رَخْصٍ

air cover

bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

tablecloth

hood

diver, plunger

grebe

Epiphany

haughtiness, arrogance, supercilious- غَطَّرَسَ: عَجْرَقَةٌ ness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

غَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَغَطَّرِسَ

to dive, dip, plunge, sink, sub- غَطَّسَ: اِنْغَمَسَ، غَاصَ merge

غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ

to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, sub- غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ merge, douse, sink

diving, dive, plunging, plunge غَطَّسَ: اِنْغَاسَ، غَوَّصَ

غَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ

dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim غَطَّسَ

to be or become dark غَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ

snoring, snore غَطَّيَطَ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ

to slumber, doze, nap, take a غَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ nap; to sleep; to fall asleep

غَفَّارَ - رَاجِعْ غَفُورَ

cope

cover, covering

kerchief, headcloth

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, غَفَّرَ: صَحَّحَ عَنْ overlook, remit, absolve

unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, لا يُغْفَرُ irremissible

pardon, forgiveness, remission, con- غُفْرَان، غَفَرٌ: صَحَّحَ donation, absolution

indulgence

cover, covering; lid; case, casing

صَكَ غُفْرَان

غُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غُلِبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottis

غَلَصَمَةُ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَيْرٌ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةٌ: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلِظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلِظَ: الْبَيْعَانِ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: زَيْدٌ رُخْصٌ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غال) - رَاجِعْ غَالٍ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَلِظَ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبَرِّزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لَوْطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: شَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غَلَايَةٌ: بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: ائْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بَ

to overcome, overwhelm

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْغُنْصَرُ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin

غُلُوتِين

glucose

غُلُوكُوز

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة

غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

عَلِي: غَيْرُ رَحِيص - راجع غَال

boiling, ebullition

عَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَرُ عَلِي

boiling point

نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الْغَلِيَان

glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول

thick; heavy, dense, viscous, viscid

غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق

coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيْظ: خَشِن

rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,

غَلِيْظ: قَطَر

gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

antipathetic, repugnant,

غَلِيْظ: قَبِيْلُ الدَّمِّ أَوْ الظِّلِّ

repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

large intestine

المَعَى الْغَلِيْظ

solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

يَمِيْنٌ غَلِيْظَة

glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيْكَوجِيْن

burning thirst

غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد

thirst for revenge

غَلِيْل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلْإِنْتِقَامِ

غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غَلَّ

شَفَى غَلِيْلُهُ - راجع شَفَى

غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم

(tobacco) pipe

غَلِيُون (التَّدْخِيْن)

galleon

غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَايِيَّة كَبِيْرَة

عَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَعَمَّ

to cover, envelop, conceal

عَمَّ: غَطَى

grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

عَمَّ: حُزْن، كَابَة

to roof

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عَمَّى: سَقَفَ

to cover

عَمَّى: غَطَى

roof, ceiling

عَمَّا، عَمَّى، عِمَاء: سَقَف

coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلْظ: خُسُوْنَة

rudeness, boorishness, roughness,

غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة

coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness

غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ

غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَغَلَّلَ فِي

to envelop, cover, wrap (up),

غَلَّفَ، غَلَفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ

enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

to bind (a book)

غَلَّفَ الْكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ

غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

foreskin, prepuce

غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة، عُرْلَة

غَلْفَن، غُلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

غَلَق، غَلَقَ - راجع أَعْلَقَ

to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَقَ (الرَّهْنُ)

lock; padlock

غَلَقَ: قُفْل

غَلَقَ: مُبْنَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق

غَلَقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق

غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَدَّدَ - راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة

lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غَلَم: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِي

lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence

غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوَانِيَّة

nymphomania

غُلْمَة نَسْوِيَّة

excess(iveness), extravagance,

غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف

immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة

hyperbole

غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغة]

غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو

غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاء الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان

vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)

غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة

globulin

غُلُوْبِيُولِيْن

globin

غُلُوْبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	غَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي غَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	غَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	غَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	غَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَعَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	غَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	غَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِضُ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	غَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ، غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	غَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَصَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	غَمِصَ (تِ الْعَيْنِ)
blariness, blear-eyedness	غَمِصَ: عَمِشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	غَمِصَ: عُمَاصُ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ، غَمِصَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	غَمِصَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	غَمَضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	غَمَضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	غَمِضَةٌ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي غَمِضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	غَمَطَ: إِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	غَمَطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	غَمَطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	غَمَمَ: تَمَمَّ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	غَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَةٌ
battle cry	غَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	غَمَى الْفَرَسَ، غِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	غَمَّاز (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	غَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	غَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	غَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	غَمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ الْخَلِجِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ الْخَلِجِ
sheath, scabbard	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
case, outer covering or housing	غِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	غِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	غِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
Coleoptera	غِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	غَمَرَ: غَزَرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), inun- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	غَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ غَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	غَمَرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، قَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	غَمَرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	غَمَرٌ: غَرٌّ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	غَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge;	غَمْرَةٌ: قَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
(super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	غَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةُ غِنَائِيَّةٍ، قَصِيدَةُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ الْغِنَائِي

lyricism, lyrism

shepherd

(nasal) twang, snuffle

to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ غَنَجٌ
indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

dandy, fop

gondola

gangrene

to take as booty; to capture; to gain, أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

sheep (and goats)

ovine, sheep-

to be or become rich, wealthy

rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, ثَرِي غَنِيٌّ
opulent, prosperous

rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, غَنِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
parvenu

spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, سَلَبَ غَنِيمَةً: نُهْبَةٌ
prize

gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةً: مَكْسَبٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيمَةً بَارِدَةً

to go astray, stray (from the right path), غَوَى: ضَلَّ

deviate from what is right

inconstant, fickle, unsteady, مُتَقَلِّبٌ عَمَلَجٌ
moody

disastrous, calamitous, ominous مَضْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ عَمُوسٌ

penetrating, penetrative, غَمُوسٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
(trans)piercing

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ عَمُوسٌ

obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambi- غَمُوسٌ: إِهْمَامٌ
guity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty,
darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligi-
bility, inscrutability, confusion

غمي عليه - راجع أغمي عليه

غمي - راجع إغواء

غميز، غميرة: غيب، نقيصة - راجع مغمز

blindman's buff غُمَيْصَةٌ (لمبة)

to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose غَنَ: خَنَّ

to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَى: شَدَا، أَشَدَّ

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
extol, eulogize

to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَ غَنِيًّا

wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, غَنَى: يَسَّرَ، ثَرَاءٌ
prosperity, abundance, luxury

sufficiency, adequacy; satisfac- غَنَى: كِفَايَةً، اِكْتِفَاءً
tion, contentedness, content(ment)

he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it

indispensable, essential, necessary; لا غِنَى عَنْهُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory,
imperative

غَنَاءٌ - راجع غِنَى

useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient,
inadequate

غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنٍ - راجع أَغَنَّ

singing, song, chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُو، تَغْرِيدٌ

singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ

lyricist, lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَاب: غُرُوب، أُقُول

غِيَابِي، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِي - راجع حُكْم

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاث: غَوْث

spare parts

غِيَار - راجع تَغْيِير

قَطْعُ الْغِيَار

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّب: أَبْعَد، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

the invisible, the which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَّام

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّة: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب - راجع غِيَاب

alibi

دَفْعُ بِالْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبِيَّة - راجع اغْتِيَاب

غَيْبِيَّة

coma

غَيْبِيَّةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبِيَّة

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّة

guitar

غَيْتَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيَّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْث: مَطَر

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْد: نَعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاء: لَيْسَةً، رَقِيقَةً، نَاعِمَةً

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْاث: غَوَاث: غَوْث

gouache

غَوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاص: غَطَّاس، غَاطِس

pearl diver مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى اللُّؤْلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاص: طَائِرُ مَائِيٍّ

submarine

غَوَاصَّة: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقِيَّة: غَوَاقِيَّة (نبات)

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْث: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْر: عُتْق، قَعْر، قَرَار

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبَرُ غَوْرَةٍ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَر

gorilla

غُورِيلَا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوْط: غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْخَفَضٌ، غَوْر

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, ruffraff, ragtag

غَوَغَاء: دَهَاء، رَعَاع

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوَغَائِي: دَهَائِي

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوَغَائِي، شَخْصٌ غَوَغَائِي

demagoguery, demagogism

غَوَغَائِيَّة

alcohol

غَوْل: كُحُول

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

غَوْل: حَيَوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُغْيَع

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

golf

غُولْف (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِي: كُحُولِي

error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غَي: غَوَايَةٌ

absence, nonattendance, غِيَاب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور، تَغْيِب

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying

away, remaining away, failure to attend or show

up; absenteeism; truancy

غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

غَيْسَان - رَاجِع غَسَّان

غَيْض: قَلِيل، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ؛ a little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little of, a small number or quantity of

غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غَيْط: حَقْل، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَة field, tillage, cultivated land
غَيْط: حَدِيقَة garden

غَيْط - رَاجِع أَغَاظ

غَيْظ: حَقْن، غَضَب rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation

غَيْل: أَجْمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَال assassination, murder(ing)

غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَة male tortoise or turtle

غَيْم (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِع غَام (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

غَيْم: سَحَاب clouds; mist, fog

غَيْمَة: سَحَابَة cloud

غَيْمِي: غَائِم، غَيُوم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَيْهَب، غَيْهَاتَان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness)

غَيُور: غَيْرَان jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent,

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

غَيُوم: غَائِم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch to change one's mind

غَيْر رَأْيُهُ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-, except, save, but; another

الغَيْر third party or parties, (the) others

غَيْر أَنَّ yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وغير ذلك، وغيره etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al

غَيْر مَرَّة more than once, several times, often, frequently

لا غير، ليس غير only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

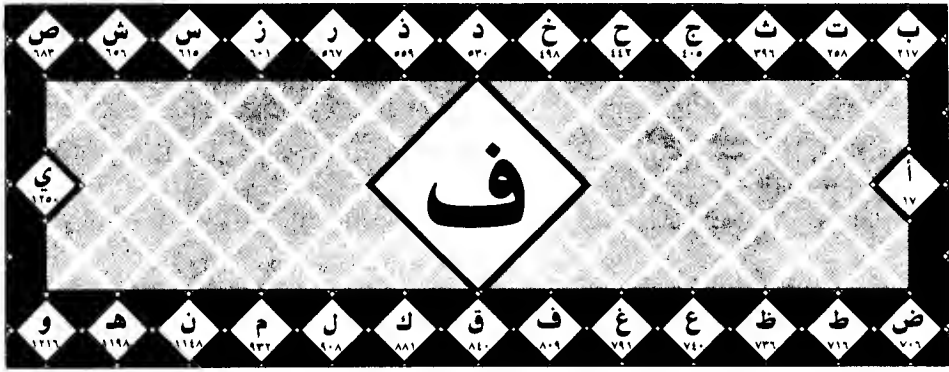
من غير without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غير الدهر - راجع دهر

غيران - راجع غيور

غيرة، غيرة jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

غيري: ضِدُّ أَنَانِي altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, وفير, غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مَزِيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مَضَى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فاتة (أن): غابَ عن باله، أغفلَ، أضاعَ
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوزَ، سبقَ

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم

to return, come back, go back فاء: رَجَعَ

to shift فاء الظل: تَحَوَّلَ

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الفَئِمَّة

past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: مُنْقَضَ

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زَائِل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود

heart فؤاد: قَلْب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate مُعَدَّلُ الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائز: فَوَّار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائز: نَائِر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

فَارَ فائِزُهُ - راجع فار

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائز: ظافِر، ناجِح
phant; successful

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زَائِد، فاضِل

languid, listless, slack, فَاثِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاثِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فَاثِك - رَاجِع فَثَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاثِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاثُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاثُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِيَّة أَوْ أَوَّلِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغَتْ
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, فَاثِر: فَاسِقٌ، خَلِيعٌ، دَاعِرٌ
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاثِر: زَانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: زَانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاثِر: مُفْجِعٌ، مُأَسَاوِيٌّ
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاثِرَة: مُصِيبَة، مُأَسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاثِر: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاثِر: الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاثِر: مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاثِر: بَذِيٍّ
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant, فَاثِر: بَاهِظٌ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الْحَدِّ، جَسِيمٌ
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاثِرَة: مُومِسٌ، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاثِر: الْأَوَّانُ أَوْ الْوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاثِر: الْفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاثِر: الْقِطَارَ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وَارِدَة - رَاجِع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; فِئَة: طَائِفَة، جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فِئَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فِئَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِعِي الصَّرَائِبِ إلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فِئَة (مِنَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الطُّوَابِعِ إلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فِئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فِئَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost, فَاثِر (ب): بَادَأَهُ بِالْكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاثِر: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاثِر: أَوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer, فَاثِر: بَادِئٌ

initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاثِر: الْبَخْتِ

conqueror, victor فَاثِر: الْبِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword, فَاثِرَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيدٌ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement, فَاثِر: بَدْءٌ، صَدْرٌ

opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the الفَاثِرَة، فَاثِرَة الْكِتَابِ، فَاثِرَة الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاثِرَة: مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاثِر: مُتَمَدِّلُ السَّخُونَةِ

cool, cold, فَاثِر: غَيْرُ وَدِّيٍّ، تُغَوِّزُهُ الْحَمَاسَةُ، لَا مُبَالَ

chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

فَارٌّ: هَارِبٌ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter فَارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad فَارَاد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday فَارَاداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat فَأْرَةٌ: فَأْرَةٌ (حَيَوَان)

plane, jointer, block plane فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْحَاجٌ

comma فَارِح - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

semicolon فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman فَارِزَةٌ: مَقْطُوعَةٌ (؛)

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry فُرسَان: خَيْالٌ

Persia فَارِس، بِلَادُ فَارِس

horsewoman, equestrienne فَارِسَةٌ: مُؤَتِّ فَارِس

Persian فَارِسِي: عَجَبِي

Persian الْفَارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّة

farce فَارِص: فَرْصَةٌ، مَسْرُوحَةٌ هَزْلِيَّة

tall; lofty, towering, high فَارِيع (الطُّولِ، الْقَامَةِ إلخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied فَارِغ: خَالٍ، شَاغِرٌ

inane, vacuous, meaning-less, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle فَارِغ: لَا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تَافِهٌ، عَقِيمٌ

impatently, on tenterhooks بَفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَامٌ

to part with, leave, quit, with- فَارَقَ: بَايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

draw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating فَارَقَ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فَارَقَ: فَرَّقَ، اِخْتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَّقَ

عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ

Fahrenheit فَارِنْهَيْت، فَارِنْهَيْتِي

فَارِج: جَسِيمٌ، بَاهِظٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

misfortune, disaster, calamity فَادِحَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up) فَارَ: عَلَى

to effervesce, fizz فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat فَارُ: فَارُ (حَيَوَان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان)

فَاحِصُ: مَنْ يَفْحَصُ examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

فَاحِصُ جِسَابَاتٍ auditor; comptroller

فَاحِمٌ، فَاحِمُ السَّوَادِ، أَسْوَدُ فَاحِمٍ coal-black, jet-black,

pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

فَاحِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ) ringdove, wood pigeon

فَاحِرٌ: غَالِبٌ فِي الْفَخْرِ to vie in glory with

فَاحِرٌ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

فَاحِرٌ: مُنْتَازِعٌ، مُفْتَحِرٌ excellent, superior, of superior

quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فَاحِرٌ: مُتَفَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ

فَاحُورَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّارِ pottery

فَاحُورِي: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْحَزَفِ potter

فَادٍ (الْقَادِي): مُقْتَدٍ redeemer, ransomer

فَادَى بِ: ضَعَى بِ to sacrifice

فَادَى: قَدَى، دَفَعَ قَدَيْتَهُ to redeem, ransom

فَادِحٌ: جَسِيمٌ، بَاهِظٌ gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

فَادِحَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ misfortune, disaster, calamity

فَادِن: أَدَاةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِهَا اسْتِقَامَةُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ plumb, plummet, plumb line

فَارَ: عَلَى to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

فَارَ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ) to effervesce, fizz

فَارَ، فَارَ فَائِرُهُ: ثَارَ، اِهْتَابَ، اِنْفَعَلَ to boil over, flare

up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

فَارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ to rankle, irritate

فَارَ الْمَاءُ: تَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

فَارُ: فَارُ (حَيَوَان) mouse; rat

فَارُ الْخَيْلِ (حَيَوَان) polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فاشي، فاشية - راجع فاشيتي، فاشيتية
 phlebotomist, bleeder فاسد: قَصَاد
 فاصل - راجع انفصل عن
 separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator فاصل: مُفَرِّق
 isolating, insulating; insulator فاصل: عازِل
 decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial فاصل: حاسِم، بات
 interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entracte, intermezzo فاصل: فترَة فاصِلَة، استراحة
 interstice فاصل: فُرْجَة بَيْنَ أَشْيَاءَ مَلْزُوزَة
 screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier فاصل: حاجِز
 خَطُّ فاصل - راجع خط
 play-off, final(s) مُبَارَاة فاصِلَة
 comma فاصِلَة: شَوَلَة (،)
 semicolon فاصِلَة: مَنْقُوطَة (؛)
 bar فاصِلَة: مُوسِيقِيَّة: قَدْر
 bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s) فاصُولِيَا (نبات)
 to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge فاض: طَفَحَ، طَفَا
 to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate فاض: سَالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious فاض: كَثُرَ، غَزَرَ
 to flow with, overflow with, be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in فاض ب: زَخَرَ ب، حَفَلَ ب
 to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread فاض ب: بَاحَ
 to give up the ghost, فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ، die, pass away, expire فاض: فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ
 spacious, roomy, wide, large فاض (الفاضي): واسع
 empty, void, vacant, unoccupied فاض: خَالٍ
 shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross فاضح: شَائِن، سَافِر، صَارِخ

lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift فاره: نَشِيط، خَفِيف
 comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome فاره: حَسَن
 فاروق: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ - راجع فرق، فرق
 one who distinguishes truth from falsehood الفاروق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الْحَقِّ وَالْبَاطِلِ
 murid, murine قَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَارِيَّاتِ
 Muridae قَارِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْقَوَارِضِ
 to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve فاز (ب): ظَفِرَ ب، نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
 to succeed, be successful فاز (ب): نَجَحَ
 to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome فازَ عَلَى أَوْ ب: غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ ب
 to escape فازَ مِنْ: نَجَا
 فازع: خَائِف - راجع فرع
 vaseline فازلين: مَادَّةٌ لَزْجَةٌ صَفْرَاءُ
 ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack فأس: بِلْطَة، مِغْرَقَة
 battle-ax فأسُ الْحَرْبِ
 resolute, resolute, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating فاسخ: مُبْطِل
 redhibitory فاسخ: لِلْبَيْعِ
 decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d) فاسد: مُنْحَل، بَال، عَفِن، تَالَف
 corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil فاسدُ الْأَخْلَاقِ إلخ
 invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect فاسد: بَاطِل
 dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué فاسق: فَاجِر، خَلِيع
 fascist(ic); a fascist فاش (الفاشي) - راجع متفش
 fascism فاشيتي
 unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure فاشل: مُخَفِّق، عَقِيم

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَزَ على
outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse,
be or prove superior to

to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow فاق: رَجَعَ على

to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ

to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ

to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَ: مات

poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitu- فاقه: فَقْرٌ، عَوْرٌ
tion, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack

bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, خَلُوَ مِنْ فاقد:
destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting;
without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسر

فاقد الإحساس أو الشعور - راجع إحساس، شعور

incapacitated; incompetent فاقد الأهلية

amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقد الذاكرة

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقد الوعي

bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قوي

bright yellow فاقع: أصفر زاه

to aggravate, exacer- فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
bate, make worse

to joke with, jest with, banter with, make فاكه: مازح
fun with, kid

فاكه: ذُو فَكَاهَةٍ، ظَرِيف - راجع فكه

fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائع الفاكهة

fruit(s) فاكهة (ج فَوَاكِه)

good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: مَا يُتَقَاعَلُ بِهِ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, un- فالت: طَلِقَ
chained; at large, at liberty; escaped

hemiplegia فالح [طب]

successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح

waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)

spotted dung beetle فالية: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَةٌ

evanescent, transient, transi- فان (الفاني): زائل، هالك
tory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing,
dying; perishable

mortal, must eventually die, subject فان: مائت، ميّت
to death

to compare (two things in order to فاضل: قَارَنَ
determine which deserves preference)

to contend for precedence or فضل فاضل: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْفَضْلِ
excellence with

virtuous, righteous, honest; فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious,
praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

remaining, left, left over, residual; فاضل: باق، زائد
surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant,
superfluous, more than enough

فاضل: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ، زِيَادَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

creator, maker, originator فاطر: خَالِقٍ، صَانِعٍ

the Creator, the Maker (God) الله الفاطر: الخالق، الله

not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطر: مُفْطِرٍ

فاطين - راجع فطين

to react, cause to react فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ

active, acting, effective, efficacious, فعال فاعل: نَشِيطٌ،
efficient

doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا

perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُفْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ

worker, laborer, work- فاعل: عامل، أجير، شغل
man, workingman, waged worker, wage earner

subject فاعل [لغة]

principal فاعل: أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيلٌ [قانون]

benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, فاعل: خَيْرٌ
almsgiver

إِسْمُ فاعل - راجع إسم

active, active voice صيغة الفاعل

subject of the passive نائب فاعل

فاعلية - راجع فعالية

radioactivity فاعلية إشعاعية

to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت الرائحة)

open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعر الفم

to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ

henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, فاقأ: تَأَثَّأَ
halt in one's speech

stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقاة: تَأَثَّأَ

قَتَان - راجع فاتن

قَتَّتْ: كَرِهَ كَرَاهًا صَغِيرَةً
to crumble, fritter, fragmentize,
fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or
fragmentsيَفْتَتُّ الْقَلْبَ أَوِ الْأَكْبَادَ
to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten,
unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: افْتَتَحَ - راجع افْتَتَحَ

فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
to grant victory or success to; to open
the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to
reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make
understand; to show; to inspire with

فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ

فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوِ الْآلَةَ أَوِ الضَّوْءَ

فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)

فَتَحَ الْحَفِيَّةَ

فَتَحَ الشَّهْبَةَ

فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا

فَتَحَ قَنَازَةً أَوْ نَقْعًا إلخ
to dig, excavate, hole (a canal,
tunnel, etc.)

فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ

فَتَحَ النَّارَ

فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

فَتَحَ: ضِدُّ إِغْلَاقٍ

فَتَحَ: إِفْتِتَاحٌ - راجع إِفْتِتَاحٌ

فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)

فَتَحَ: نَصْرٌ

فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِمَادَ، فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِمَادَ، بَحْثَ

فُتْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثَغْرَةٌ
opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole;
orifice; slit; slot; slash

فُتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ

قَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)، تَقَرَّرَ
to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepefy,
cool off

قَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ

قَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ

قَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى، ضَعُفَ
to languish, flag, lag, slacken,
relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak ordecrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced
in years

فَانِلًا، فَانِلَّةٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ

فَانِلًا، فَانِلَّةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحَنَانِيٌّ

فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ

فَانُوسٌ سِخْرِيٌّ

فَانِيلًا، فَانِيلِيَّةٌ

فَاهٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ

فَاهٌ: قَمٌ

فَاوِضٌ: تَفَاوَضَ (مَعَ)،
to negotiate (with), parley (with),
confer (with)فِرْيَوِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى فِرْيَةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ
group, class; sectarian,
denominational

فِرْيَارِيٌّ: شُبَّانٌ

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

فَتَّ فِي عَضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ
to undermine, undercut,
weaken, enfeeble, sapفَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
to refrain from, desist from, stop,
ceaseمَا فَتَّى، مَا فَتَّا
still, yet; to continue to do, keep
doing, keep on (doing), go on doingفَتَّى: شَابٌ، غُلَامٌ
youth, young man, youngster, adoles-
cent; boy, lad

فَتَاءٌ: فُتُوَّةٌ، شَبَابٌ

فَتَاتٌ: قُرُصٌ، أَجْزَاءٌ، مَوْسَلَاتٌ، بَيْتَاتٌ، كُرْمَلَاتٌ،
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings,
scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ

الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ

فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَفْتَحُ بِهَا عُلْبُ الصَّفِيحِ

فُتَارٌ - راجع فُتُورٌ

فُتَّاشٌ - راجع مُفْتَشٌ

فُتَّاقٌ [طَب]

فُتَّاقٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ

فُتَّاقٌ: قَتَالٌ، مُهْلِكٌ
deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal,
mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihi-
lating; assassin, murderer, killer

فُتَّاقٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَلِ

فَتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فتِنَ بَ،
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love withcharm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- فتِنَة: سحر
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuationseduction, seducement, temptation, فتِنَة: إغراء
enticement; appeal, attractionsedition, riot, disturbance, فتِنَة: شغب، اضطراب
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoiltrial, ordeal, affliction, distress فتِنَة: مِحَنَة
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فتِنَة (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فتَوَى: قُتِيَا

فتَوَى - راجع مُفَتَّت

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فتَوَة: شَبَاب

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فتَوَة: مَرُوَّة، كَرَم

conquests فتَوَات

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فتَوَر: إِعْدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَة
nesscoolness, coldness, جَفْوَة، نُفُور، فتَوَر: بَرُودَة، لَامُبَالَة
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fectionlanguor, lassitude, listless- فتَوَر (الهِمَة): تَرَاخٍ، ضَعْف
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فتِي: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فتِي: شَاب

فتِيَا - راجع فَتَوَى

فتِيَت: مُفَتَّت - راجع مُفَتَّت

فتِيَت: فُتَات - راجع فُتَات

young woman, (young) girl, lass فتِيَة: شَابَة، صَبِيَة

wick فتِيل (الشَّعْمَة أَوِ الْمَصْبَاح)

fuse, slow match, match cord فتِيل (الْمُرَقَمَة)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm فَتَرَ (الماء)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فَتَرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calmto weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فَتَرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فَتَرَ - راجع فُتُور

small span فَتَر: مَا بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الْإِنْهَامِ وَطَرَفِ السَّابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فَتَرَة: دَوْر، مَدَة، مَرَحَلَة
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فَتَرَة: فُتُور - راجع فُتُور

transition(al) period, stage فَتَرَة: انْتِقَالِيَة
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فَتَرَة: الرِّيْبَة (تَسْبِيحُ إِشْهَارِ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, بَيْنَ فَتَرَة وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionallyto search, inspect, examine; فَتَشَ، فَتَشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فَتَشَ (شَخْصًا بِحَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, فَتَقَ، فَتَقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فَتَقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فَتَقَ [طَب]

hernial فَتَقِي [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فَتَكَ بَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ بَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violenceassassination, killing, murder; des- فَتَكَ بَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فَتَلَ، فَتَلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate، فَتَنَ: سَحَرَ، تَيَّمَ
infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فَتَنَ: أَعْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَجَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, فُجِعَان: شَرَه
insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة
crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus

crater فُجُوة في الأرض يُخْدِثُهَا انفجارٌ لُفْمٌ أو قُنْبَلَةٌ
فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة
profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (سِتِ الحَيَّة)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحَّ: فَحِيج

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

potency; virility فَحَالَة: فَحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَام: بَائِعُ الفَحْمِ

to be or become obscene, ribald, فَحُش: كَانَ بَذِيئًا
dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent

to be or become exorbitant, excess- فَحُش: كَانَ بَاهِظًا
sive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous

obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, فَحُش: بَذَاءَة
filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language

فَحُش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فَحْشاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشاء: زَنَى، فَسَقَ

atrocities, abominations, فَحْشاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَبَاحَة -
monstrosity, enormity

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to فَحَصَ (عَنْ)
investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about)

primer, (percussion) cap فَيْل (التَّفْجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord فَيْل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقَيْن)

vermicelli فَتَائِل رَفِيعةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبَرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَيْل: مَقْتُول

wick فَيْلَة (الشَّمْعَة أو المَصْبَاح)

suppository فَيْلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَنَأ: سَكَنَ

to straddle فَعَج: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, فَعَج: طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

gap, gate

from all sides, مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

from all directions, from everywhere

unripe, immature, green, raw فَيْج: غَبِرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, فَيْج: فَظٌ

brusque, curt, abrupt

فَجَأ، فَجِيءَ - راجع فاجأ

to open فَجَأ: فَتَحَ

فُجَاءَة - راجع فُجَاءَة

فُجَائِي - راجع مُفَاجِئٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or فُجَاءَة: فُجَاءَة

occurrence, bolt of the blue

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, فُجَاءَة

unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without

warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

فُجَاج - راجع فَجَّ

abyss, chasm فُجَّ: هَوَّةٌ

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in فُجَّر: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to

be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فُجَّر: زَنَى

فُجَّر (الماء إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour فُجَّر (الماء إلخ)

forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فُجَّر (القُنْبَلَة، الشَّيْءُ، الْمَكَانُ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فُجَّر: طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فُجَّر: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility فُحُولَةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحِيج (الْأُنْمَى)

to snore فَحِيم - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِمٌ

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَخَّتِ الْحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ

trap, snare, gin فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

glory, pride; honor فَخَّ: شَرَكَ، أَخْبُولَةٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery أَوْقَعَ فِي فَخٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعَ

jar فَخَّارٌ: فَخَرٌ

earthen, fictile فَخَّارَةٌ: جَرَّةٌ

potter فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزْفِيٌّ

stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness فَخَّارِيٌّ: خَزَافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

His Excellency فَخَّامَةٌ: عَظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole فَخَّامَةٌ: فَخَّامَةٌ، صَاحِبُ الْفَخَّامَةِ

to booby-trap فَخَّتْ: ثَقَبَتْ

thigh فَخَّخَ: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

leg; gigot فَخَذَ: فَخَذَ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوَرَكِ

moiety, subdivision, sept فَخَذَ: فَخَذَ: لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (إِلَخ)

femur, thighbone فَخَذَ: فَخَذَ: فَرَعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femoral فَخَذِيٌّ: فَخَذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَخَذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَخَذِ

to be or become proud, haughty فَخَذِيٌّ: فَخَذِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ إِنْخَرَبَ بِهِ

glory, pride; honor فَخَرٌ: فَخَرٌ: فَخْرَةٌ: فَخَارٌ

honorary فَخْرِيٌّ

honorary president; president emeritus رَئِيسُ فَخْرِيٍّ

honorary member عَضْوُ فَخْرِيٍّ

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious فَخْفَخَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation فَخْفَحَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

to audit

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); فَحْصُ

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طِبِّيٌّ) فَحْصُ

checkup

audit, auditing فَحْصُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test فَحْصُ الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff فَخْفَاحٌ: أَلْبَحٌ

male, bull فَحْلٌ: ذَكَرُ الْخَيْلِ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ) فَحْلٌ: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مُخَصِّيٍّ

stud

potent; virile فَحْلٌ: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer فَحْمٌ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

to blacken, become or turn black فَحْمٌ: إِسْوَدَ

to carbonize, char فَحْمٌ: كَرَّبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

coal; charcoal فَحْمٌ

carbon فَحْمٌ: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite فَحْمٌ الْأَنْثَرَايسِ

bituminous coal, soft coal فَحْمٌ بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal فَحْمٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

animal charcoal فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal فَحْمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ

coke فَحْمٌ الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal فَحْمٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ، فَحْمٌ الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide فَحْمًا مِيدٌ: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal فَحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ فَحْمٍ

darkness, dark فَحْمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous فَحْمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحْمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاجِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِمٌ

Carboniferous Period الْعَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ

meaning, sense, signification, sig- فَحْوَى: مَعْنَى، مَفْرَظٌ

to break, smash, fracture

federal; federative

federation, federal union

federal state

federalism

to break, smash, fracture

cretin; cretinous

to fatten, stall-feed

ransom فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ

unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome

premises, explanatory part (مُدْخَلُ (الْعَقْدِ إلخ) فِدْلَكَّةً: مُدْخَلُ (الْعَقْدِ إلخ)

to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

to desert فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

to elope قَرَّتِ الْمَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا

to elope قَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِ لَهَا

to elope فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الْكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع إِفْتَرَى

to cut, split, tear, rend فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ

wild ass, onager فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى

furrier قَرَأَ، قَرَأَ: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

furrier قَرَأَ: تَاجِرُ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَاءِ

fur(s) فِرَاءٌ: قَرُو

فَرَايِصُ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ

فَرَايِصُ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ

sweet (water) فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبُ (مَاءِ)

singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other

misfortunes (أو المتاعب) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادَى (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

slippery قَرَارٌ: نَزَاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْبَيْدِ

قَرَارٌ: فَارٌ - راجع فَارٌ

pomp, splendor

to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify

to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous

stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster

فَخْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِشٌ

to redeem, ransom فِدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ

to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for

فِدَى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع فَدَى

فِدَى - راجع فِدَى

redemption, ransoming فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ

ransom فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ

sacrifice فِدَى: تَضَحِّيَةٌ

for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something

he died for his country مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ

فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى

كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشُ

fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly

fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops

enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness

cretinism فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ

acre, feddan فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ

yoke فِدَّانٌ: ثَوْرَانِ يُقَرَّنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ

to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on فِدَحٌ: يَهْطُلُ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, brisk-
ness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, hand-
someness

strawberry فِرَاوَلَة: فَرِيْز (نبات)

euphoria, spurge فَرَبِيُون (نبات)

feces, excrement فَرَث: غَائِط

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.) فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to فَرَجَ عنه: أَراحَهُ

فَرَجَ - راجع فَرَجَ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering) فَرَجَ: إِنْفِرَاج، راحة

vulva, pudendum فَرَج (المراة)

فَرَج: فُتَحَ، فَجُوَ، نُفِرَ - راجع فُرْجَة

vulvitis إِنْتِهَابُ الفَرْج

compass(es), dividers فِرْجَار: بِرْكَار، بِسْكَار

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack فُرْجَة: فُتَحَ، فَجُوَ، نُفِرَ

show, spectacle, sight, view فُرْجَة: مُشْهَد

peep show, raree show صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة

currycomb, brush فُرْجُون: مُحِشَّة

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal فُرْجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالفَرْج

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at فُرِحَ بـ: سُرَّ، إِنْتَهَجَ

فُرِحَ - راجع أَفْرَحَ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation فُرِحَ: سُرَّ، بَهْجَة

wedding (feast), marriage فُرِحَ: عُرُس، زَاف

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials طَارَ فَرَحًا - راجع طَارَ

quicksilver, mercury قَرَار: زَيْتَبَق

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway قَرَار: هَرَب، هُرُوب

لَاذَ بِالفِرَار - راجع قَرَّ

separator; sorter قَرَارَة: آلَة تَقُومُ بِالفَرْز

lion قِرَاس، أَبُو قِرَاس: أَسَد

قِرَاسَة - راجع قُرُوسِيَّة

physiognomy قِرَاسَة، عِلْمُ (أو قُنْ) القِرَاسَة

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness قِرَاسَة: تَبَصَّر

physiognomic(al) قِرَاسِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ القِرَاسَة

horehound, hoarhound قِرَاسِيُون (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) قِرَاش: دَوْلَابُ الطَّاحُون

screw propeller, propeller قِرَاش (السَّيْفِيَّة)

قِرَاش (مفردا قِرَاشَة) - راجع قِرَاشَة

bed; mattress قِرَاش: سَرِير، حِشِيَّة

deathbed قِرَاشِ المَوْتِ أو الإِخْتِصَار

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحُ القِرَاش

butterfly; moth قِرَاشَة (حشرة)

codling moth قِرَاشَة التَّفَاح

death's-head moth قِرَاشَة الجُمُحْمَة، قِرَاشَة عِلَامَةِ المَوْتِ

cutworm قِرَاشَة الحَصِيد

hawkmoth قِرَاشَة صَفْرِيَّة

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty قِرَاق: خَلَاء، خَوَاء

space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity قِرَاق مِّنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up قِرَاق مِّنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَات) القِرَاق

vacuum قِرَاقِي: خَوَائِي

solid geometry هَنْدَسَة قِرَاقِيَّة

dissociation قِرَاق [نفس]

separation, parting, departure، قِرَاق: إِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة

leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension قِرَاقَة - راجع مِفْرَمَة

brake(s) قِرَامِل: قِرَمَلَة

baker قِرَان: خَبَّاز

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة
paradise, Heaven	الفِرْدَوْس: الْجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْس
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo; مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فِرْدَوِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد
individual, personal	فِرْدَوِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خَاصّ
odd, uneven	فِرْدَوِيّ: وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ
individualist	فِرْدَوِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ أَوِ الْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة
individualism	فِرْدَوِيَّة: فِرْدَاوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
individuality, selfhood, أَحَادِيَّة، فِرْدَوِيَّة	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
singleness, singularity	فِرْدَوِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةُ فِرْدَوِيَّة، أَحَادِيَّة
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
	فَرَزَ: أَفَرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعُ أَفَرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَشَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ (عَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاعٍ)
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانِ
queen	فَرَزَان: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الْحُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَق: عَجِينٌ
	فَرَس: اقْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَسَ
	فَرَس: تَقَرَّسَ فِي - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّسَ فِي
horse, mare	فَرَس (حَيَوَان)
knight	فَرَس (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
Pegasus	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَك]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرَح، فَرَحَان
	فَرَحَة: سُور، بَهْجَة - رَاجِعُ فَرَح
to germinate, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
to have young ones	فَرَخَتْ أُنْثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَتْ الْبَيْضَةُ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَخَ الْبَيْضُ الْإِنْسَانِ
to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَخَ الْخَوْفُ أَوِ الرُّوعُ الْإِنْسَانِ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَخُ النَّم، فَرَخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَخُ الضَّفَدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَخَ النَّبَاتُ أَوِ الشَّجَرُ
sheet	فَرَخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَخَة: أُنْثَى الْفَرَخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَخَة: فُرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَخَة: دَجَاجَة
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ، فَرَدَ: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: إِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعُ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرْدٌ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a couple.	فَرْد: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
odd, uneven	فَرْد: فِرْدَوِيّ، وَتَرِيّ، مُفْرَد
	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعُ فَرَادَى
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَان: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد	
فَرْدَان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعُ فَرِيد	
individualist	فَرْدَانِيّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفِرْدَاوِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّة: فِرْدَوِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّة)
	فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعُ فَرْد

incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

to appoint, assign; to allot, allo- حَصَصَ عَيْنَ، حَصَصَ قَرَضَ cate, apportion

قَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع قَرَضَ

قَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

قَرَضَ جَدَلًا: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon قَرَضَ اِرَادَتَهُ عَلَى

to besiege, beleague, siege, lay قَرَضَ الْحِصَارَ عَلَى siege to; to blockade

to impose, levy, assess, tax قَرَضَ ضَرِيَّةً إِلَى

to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, قَرَضَ: حَزَّ jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

imposition, imposing, injunction, قَرَضَ: الزَّامَ، اِجْبَابَ enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

taxation, imposition, levy(ing) قَرَضَ الضَّرَائِبَ إِلَى

duty, obligation; task, assignment قَرَضَ: وَاجِبَ

order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance قَرَضَ: اَمْرَ

homework, (school) قَرَضَ (مَدْرَسِيَّ، يُعَدُّ فِي الْبَيْتِ) assignment

religious قَرَضَ: قَرِيضَةً، وَاجِبٌ دِينِيَّ [شريعة إسلامية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

قَرَضَ: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَةٌ (وَبِخَاصَّةٍ فِي الْمَوَارِيثِ) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

given قَرَضَ: مَعْلُومَ [رياضيات]

قَرَضَ: اِفْتَرَضَ - راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

قَرَضَ: حَزَّ، ثَلَمَ - راجع قَرَضَ

individual duty قَرَضَ عَيْنَ [شريعة إسلامية]

collective duty قَرَضَ كِفَايَةً [شريعة إسلامية]

supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that قَرَضَ أَنَّ

legal أصحابُ الفُرُوضِ، ذَوُو الفُرُوضِ [شريعة إسلامية] heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

sea horse

فَرَسُ الْبَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَخْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

racehorse

فَرَسُ الرِّهَانِ أَوْ السَّبَاقِ

mantis, soothsayer

فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوفٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

hippopotamus, river horse

فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ: بَرْنِيقٌ

Persians

فُرس، الفُرس: عَجَمٌ

فُرسَان: خِيَالَةٌ - راجع فارس

league, parasang

فُرسَخ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

equine, horse, horsy

فُرسِي: خَيْلِيٌّ

to spread, spread out

فُرسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فُرسَ: بَلَطَ، رَصَفَ

to furnish, provide with furniture

فُرسَ: أَثَثَ

فُرسَ - راجع قَرَضَ

spreading, spreading out

فُرسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

فُرسَ: تَبْلِيطٌ، رَصْفٌ

furnishing

فُرسَ: تَأَثَّثَ

furniture, furnishings

فُرسَ: أَثَاثٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتٌ

mat, rug, carpet

فُرسَ: بَسَاطٌ

brush

فُرشاة: فُرشَايَةٌ، فُرشَةٌ

toothbrush

فُرشاة الأسنان

shaving brush

فُرشاة الحلاقة

paintbrush

فُرشاة الرَّسْمِ أَوْ التَّصْوِيرِ أَوْ الدَّهْنِ

hairbrush

فُرشاة الشَّعْرِ

to brush

نَطَفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالْفُرشَاةِ

فُرشَايَةً، فُرشَةً - راجع قُرشَاةٌ

to straddle, stand or sit with

فُرشَخَ: فَرَشَخَ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْهِ

the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

mulberry

قُرشَاد: ثَوْتُ (نَبَات)

farce

قُرشَة: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

opportunity, chance, occasion قُرشَة: نَهْزَةٌ مَنَاسِبٌ،

holiday(s), vacation, recess قُرشَة: عَطْلَةٌ

اِغْتَنَمَ (أَوْ اِتَّهَزَ) الْقُرشَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ

تَكَافَأَ الْقُرشَ - راجع تَكَافَأَ

to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make قَرَضَ (عَلَى): أَوْجَبَ

descendant, offspring

فَرَعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَلَدٌ

فَرَعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) - رَاجَعَ تَفَرَعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

Pharaoh

فَرَعَوْنُ

branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

by-election

إِنتِخَابٌ فَرَعِيٌّ

bystreet, side street; فَرَعِيٌّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرَعِيٌّ أَوْ فَرَعِيَّةٌ

byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour

subcommittee

لَجْنَةُ فَرَعِيَّةٍ

affiliate

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرَعِيَّةٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرَعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَرَ

to finish, terminate, end, bring

فَرَعَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَمَمَهُ

to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize;

to be done with, through with, finished with; to

achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute,

consummate, round off, round out

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَعَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَعٌ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجَعَ فَرَعٌ

to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)

to unload, discharge, Fَرَعَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ الْإِلْحَ جَفَفَ، صَرَفَ، جَفَفَ

unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to

land, put ashore, disembark, debark

to unpack, remove the contents of

فَرَعَ مَحْتَوَيَاتِ (حَقِيْبَةِ الْإِلْحِ)

to deflate, release

or let out air or gas from

to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرَعَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ

فَرَعٌ - رَاجَعَ فَارِعٌ

فَرَعٌ - رَاجَعَ فَرَاغٌ

frigate

فَرِغَاطَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

Perseus

فَرَفَاوَسٌ: كَوَكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَك]

portulaca, purslane

فَرَفَجِين (نَبَات)

small bird

فَرَفَرٌ، فَرَفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ

gallinule

فَرَفَرٌ، فَرَفُورٌ: سَحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ - رَاجَعَ فَرَقَ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

jetty; har- مِينَاءُ الْبَحْرِ، مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، bor, (sea)port

فَرَضِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ إِفْتِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

to precede

فَرَطٌ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to slip someone's tongue, escape

inadvertently; to say unintentionally

to escape; to miss, lose

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرَطَ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجَعَ فَرَطَ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negli-

gent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let

go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to

waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

to abuse, misuse

فَرَطَ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالُهُ

فَرَطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجَعَ أَفْرَطُ

excess, overabundance,

superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus,

surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-

super-, over-

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness,

supersensitivity

hyperacidty

hyperphagia

hypertension, high blood pressure

فَرَطَ: رَاجَعَ مُفَرِّطٌ

to flatten, make flat, make

oblate; to broaden, make broad

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

to go down, descend (a valley)

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide,

section, bifurcate, fork

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot;

section, division, subdivision; department

branch, bough, limb, twig,

offshoot, shoot

branch

فَرَعٌ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّةٍ)

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ)

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about

to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out

to part the hair

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

to sow بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay

divide and rule!

فَرَّقَ تَسْدُ

fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror

morning

فَرَّقَ: صُبْحُ

فَرَّقَ: فَرَّقَ - راجع فَرَّقَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation

parting, part (of the hair)

فَرَّقَ: مَفْرَقُ الشَّعْرِ

it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner

part, portion, division, section, unit

فَرَّقَ: قِسْمٌ

فَرَّقَ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فَرَّقَ

flock, herd, drove

فَرَّقَ: طَئِيعٌ

frigate bird

فَرِاقَاتُ (طَائِرُ)

frigate

فَرِاقَاتُ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

proof, evidence

فَرِاقَانُ: بُرْهَانٌ

the Holy Koran

الفَرِاقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

فَرَقَةٌ - راجع فَرَأَى

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class

sect, denomination, confession

division; squad; contingent

troupe

band; orchestra

ensemble

فَرَقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)

فَرَقَةٌ الْمَغَاوِيرُ - راجع مَغَاوِرُ

two bright stars of Ursa Minor [فَلَكَ]

to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

to rub, scrub; to chafe

to brush

rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing

fructose, levulose

to mince, chop (up), hash

mincing, chopping (up)

firman, decree, edict, order

to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on

brake

braking

(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

furnace, kiln, oven

blast furnace

bakery, bakeshop, bake-house

to Europeanize

Europeans; foreigners

European; foreign; foreigner

sword; sword of fine workmanship

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [فَرِيصَة] تَشْرِيح blade(s)

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِي] شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة [شرعية] duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة] شَرِيعَة إِسْلَامِيَة [required, prescribed] prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شرعية إِسْلَامِيَة]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذَوُو الْفَرَايِضِ [شرعية إِسْلَامِيَة]

law of distribution of estate عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شرعية إِسْلَامِيَة]

party, side

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيْق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاوِض (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيْق: فَرَقَة

team

lieutenant general

vice admiral

rubbed, scrubbed

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits

cooked green wheat

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَع

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَع

tigress; leopardess

scarecrow

one who inspires fear

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَزَ: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرِعَ (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glit- ter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French

French

franc

fur(s)

scalp

chestnut; marron

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُخ الدَّجَاجَة

فَرُوح - راجع فَرَح، فَرَحَان

فُرُوسَة - راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فُرُوسِي

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فُرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فُرُوع: فَرَاغ

imaptience

فُرُوعٌ مِّنْ عَمَلٍ - راجع فَرَاغٌ مِّنْ عَمَلٍ

فُرُوق - راجع فَرَق، فَرَقٌ

furry

wonderful, amazing, strange, new فَرِي: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش

unprecedented

quail

فَرِيَّة (طَائِر) - راجع اِفْتِرَاء

unique, singular, single, individual فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير

sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem

solitaire

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry

prey; victim فَرِيْسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَة كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اتَّسَاع

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoin, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتْلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, term and annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَالَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخُ الْبَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلُ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ

فَسَدَ - راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَدَ - راجع أَفْسَدَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع أَفْزَعَ

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay
فَزَعَ: خَوَّفَ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزَعَ: خَافَ، مُرِيعَ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَة: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَان

فَزِيُولُوجِي، فَزِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فِسْيُولُوجِي، فِسْيُولُوجِيَا

to break wind, fart
فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادَ: اِنْحِلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادَ خُلُقِي: اِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادَ: بَطْلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَة: تُرَابٌ

scale
فَسَالَة: قَشْرَة

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَان: ثَوْبُ الْمَرْأَة

pistachio
فُسْتَق (حَلَبِي)

peanut
فُسْتَق (العَبِيد)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتَقِي

فَسَحَ - راجع فَسَحَ، أَفْسَحَ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

فَسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) - راجع أَفْسَحَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فُسْحَة: فُرْجَة

empty space, open space, free space
فُسْحَة: فُضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time
فُسْحَة: مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشَار، فُشَار: دُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشَاغ، فُشَاغ (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فَشَح (على)
stride, long step	فَشْحَة: خُطْوَةٌ وَاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فَشَك، فَشَكَّة: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَة
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فَشَل: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فَشَل: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فَشَل - رَاجِعَ أَفْشَل
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فَشَل: إِخْفَاق، خَيْبَة
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فَشَل، فَشَل: جَبَان، خَائِفٌ، فَتِيلٌ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted,	فَشَل: فَلَاقَة [تَشْرِيح]
chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فَصَّ (الْحَاتِمُ الْإِلَهِ): حَجَرٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فَصَّ (الثَّوْمُ الْإِلَهِ): سِنٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فَصَّ: فَلَاقَة [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فَصَاحَة
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فَصَاد: فَاصِدٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فَصَاد - رَاجِعَ فَصَد
weaning, ablactation	فَصَال: فِطَامٌ
schizophrenia	فَصَام: انْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فَصَامِي: انْفِصَامِي
alfalfa, lucerne	فَصَّة (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فَصَحَّ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا
Easter	فَصَح: عِيدُ مَسِيحِي
Passover, Pesach	فَصَح: عِيدُ يَهُودِي
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein	فَصَحَى، الْفَصْحَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْصَح
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy,	فَصَد (الْمَرِيضُ أَوْ الْعَرَقُ)
venesection, opening of a vein	فَصَد: مَصْدَرُ فَصَد
alfalfa, lucerne	فَصْفَصَة (نبات)
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	فَصَل: فَرَّقَ

pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee	فُطَاط، فُطَاط: خَيْمَة
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُطَان: فُتَّان
فُطَان - رَاجِعَ فُوسَفَات	
to phosphatize	فُطِفَت: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
phosphatization	فُطِفَت: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسَفَات
to phosphorate	فُطِفَر: مَزَجَ بِالْفُوسْفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُطَفَس: بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ
فُطَفُور - رَاجِعَ فُوسْفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُطِق: فَسَدَ، فَجَرَ، دَعَرَ
to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong	فُطِق، فَسَدَ: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُطِق: فَجُور، خِلَاعَة
fountain	فُطِفِيَّة: نَافُورَة
cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling	فُطِل: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic, fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton	فُطِل: أَحْمَقُ
فُطِلَجَة، فُطِلَجِي - رَاجِعَ فُطِيلُوجِيَا، فُطِيلُوجِي	
فُطُوق - رَاجِعَ فُطُق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُطِيح: وَاسِعٌ
salted fish	فُطِيخ: سَمَكٌ مُمْلَحٌ
فُطِيخ: مَفْسُوخ - رَاجِعَ مَفْسُوخ	
فُطِيد - رَاجِعَ فَايِد	
mosaic	فُطِيْقَاء
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُطِيْقَائِي
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُطِيلَة (النَّخْلَة)
فُطِيلَة: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة - رَاجِعَ فُطِل	
physiologic(al)	فُطِيلُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطِيلُوجِيَا
physiologist	فُطِيلُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفُطِيلُوجِيَا
physiology	فُطِيلُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُطَا: انْتَشَرَ

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِي

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعْ فَاصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فَصٍّ أَوْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

phlebotomized

فَقِيدٌ: مَقْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَقِيلٌ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَةِ (الْمَقْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ فَصِيلَةً

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ، فُصَيْلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الْحَتَمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الْجُمُعَةَ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةَ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ الْبَرْلَمَانَ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الْفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ الزَّعَاظِمَ أَوْ الْخِلَافَ أَوْ الشُّكْلَةَ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لَا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَضَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَضَلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَضَلَ الْوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَضَلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَضَلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَضَلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَضَلَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ الْبَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَضَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ

severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَضَلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَضَلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَضَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنْ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَضَلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَضَلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَضَلَ الْقُوَاتِ

chapter

فَضْلٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَضْلٌ (مِنْ مَسْرُوحَةٍ)

season

فَضْلٌ (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَضْلٌ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَضْلٌ (دِرَاسِيٌّ): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَضْلٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضِّلَ: بَقِيَ, زادَ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضِّلَ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous فَضِيلَةٌ وَفَضِيلَةٌ
فَضِّلَ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضِيلَةٍ
فَضِّلَ: بَقِيَ, زادَ - راجع فَضِّلَ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضِّلَ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ فَضْلٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ, جَمِيلٌ, إِحْسَانٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مِيزَةٌ, فَضِيلَةٌ
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَوْفَضِيَّةٌ

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant, rest فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مُفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلِ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rub- فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةٌ
bish, trash, junk

فضلة: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلَةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضَلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضولية: تَدَخُّلٌ, تَطَفُّلٌ - راجع فَضُولٌ

silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous فَضِيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ: الْاجْتِمَاعُ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةُ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ: الْأَشْيَاكُ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ: الْبَرْكَاثَانُ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ: الْبِكَارَةُ

settlement فَضُّ: النِّزَاعُ الْإِلَهِ

to be or become spacious, roomy, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void, فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْوَاقِعَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space, فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ, فَرَاغٌ, خَلَاءٌ
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ, مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائِي: رَايِدُ فَضَاءٍ, رَجُلُ فَضَاءٍ - راجع فَضَاءٌ

سَفِينَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ, مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ - راجع فَضَاءٌ

astronautics فَضَائِيَّاتٌ, عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فضال: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلٌ

فضال: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - راجع مُفَضَّلَةٌ

فضالة: بَقِيَّةٌ, زِيَادَةٌ, نَفَايَةٌ - راجع فَضْلَةٌ

فضة (معدن) فَضَّةٌ

to expose, unmask, disclose or un- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil

exposure, exposé, (public) disclo- فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ, كَشَفَ
sure, unmasking, showing up

to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, فَضَضَ: طَلَّى بِالْفِضَّةِ
cover) with silver

wide, loose, baggy, flowing فَضْفَاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ

pompous, bombastic, high- فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَانٌ, مُنَمَّقٌ
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,
high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْفُطُورِ أَوْ الْفُطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْفُطْرِ، دَاءُ الْفُطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفُطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيلَةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ -
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
fungi-, myco-, myc-	فُطْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفُطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فُطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فُطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فُطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فُطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فُطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فُطِمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ
weaning, ablactation	فُطِمَ: فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ بِ): أَذْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: كَانَ فَطِنًا -
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فُطِنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى):
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ، فُطِنَ: فَاظِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فَصِيَّات
scandal	فَصِيْحَةٌ (جَ فَصَائِحُ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: ضِدُّ رَذِيلَةٍ وَتَقِيَصَةٍ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرْيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فُطَاةُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعُمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ablactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فُطَانَةٌ، فِطَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فِطْنَةٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فُطِعِلَ (جَ فُطَاةُ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: خَلِقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فُطِرَ: خَلِقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فُطِرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فُطِرَ عَلَى: جُبِلَ عَلَى، طُبِعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فُطِرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فُطِرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ، مَصْدَرُ شَقٍّ
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فُطِرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ

فِقْرَة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أَوْ خِطَابٍ أَوْ كِتَابٍ) paragraph;
passage

فِقْرَة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أَوْ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أَوْ اتِّفَاقٍ أَوْ وَثِيقَةٍ) clause,
paragraph, passage, section

فِقْرَة: جُزْءٌ (مِنْ بَرْنَامَجٍ أَوْ حَفْلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ spinal, vertebral

فَقْرِي، فِقْرِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ vertebrate
الْعُمُودُ الْفِقْرِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُودٌ

فَقَسَ (الطَّائِرُ يَنْضُتُهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقَسَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْقِيسٌ

فَقَشَ: كَسَرَ to break, crush, split

فَقَطَّ الْحِسَابَ: to write the word «only» after the total;
to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطُّ: فَحَسَبَ، لَا غَيْرَ (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَّعَ (اللونُ) to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَّقَ (أَصَابِعُهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقَقَّاق: ثَرَنَارٌ talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter-box

فَقَّمَ، فَقَّم - رَاجِعٌ تَفَاقَمٌ

فَقَّمَ: بَرُوزُ الْفَكِّينِ prognathism, prognathy

فَقْمَة (حَيَوَان) seal

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ، كَانَ فَهِيمًا - رَاجِعٌ فَقَّهَ

فَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقَّهَ: عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقَّهَ: كَانَ فَهِيمًا (فَقَّهًا) to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فَقَّهَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّةِ jurisprudence; doctrine

فَقَّهَ: مَوَلَّاتٌ (أَوْ آرَاءُ) الْفُقَهَاءِ doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فَقَّهَ: فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فَقَّهَ اللُّغَةَ philology

stoma فُقْرَة [طَب]

stomal فُعْرِي [طَب]

henna blossom فَعْو: زَهْرُ الْحِنَاءِ

to open, rip open, slit open, lance فَقَّأ (الدَّمْلَ إلخ): شَقَّهُ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out فَقَّأ (الْعَيْنَ): سَلَّلَهَا

vertebra فَقَارَة: فِقْرَة، فِقْرَة، خَرَزَة الظَّهْرِ

vertebrate فَقَارِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ

spinal, vertebral فَقَارِي: شَوْكِي، مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى خَرَزِ الظَّهْرِ

الْعُمُودُ الْفَقَارِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ عُمُودٌ

Vertebrata, vertebrates فَقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فَقَارٍ

bubble; bleb فُقَاعَة (ج فُقَاقِع)

to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

to lose hope, despair, give up hope فَقَدَ الْأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ، وَعْيٌ

loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness فَقَدَ، فُقِدَانُ، فَقْدَانُ، فَقْدَانٌ

abulia فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْإِرَادَة

analgesia فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَلَمِ

incapacity; incompetence; disability فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

amnesia, loss of memory فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَة

inappetence, loss of the الشهوة إلى الطَّعَامِ فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّهْوَة إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

anorexia, loss or lack of appetite فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْتِ

aphonia فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ

unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell فُقِدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الْوَعْيِ

to pierce, perforate, bore فُقِّرَ، فُقِّرَ: ثَقَّبَ

فُقِّرَ: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَقَرَ

proverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want فُقِّرَ، فُقِّرَ: فَاقَة، عَوَزَ

anemia فُقُرُ الدَّمِ

vertebra فِقْرَة، فِقْرَة: خَرَزَة الظَّهْرِ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكَ الْأَسِيرُ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةُ: release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكَ الْأَشْتَبَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِبَاطِ

redemption فَكَ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكَ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكَ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكَ: حَنَكٌ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone فَكَ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلَى

maxilla, upper jaw فَكَ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْمُؤَلَوِي

ransom فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَكَ، فِكَكَ: فَكَ، مَصْدَرُ فَكَ - رَاجِعُ فَكَ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فِكَاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فِكَاهِي

to think (of); to cerebrare; to think out (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over) فَكَرَ، فَكَرَ (فِي) فِكَرٌ: تَفَكُّرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فِكَرٌ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فِكَرٌ: دِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدُ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فِكَرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of) عَلَى فِكَرَةٍ - نَكْرَةٌ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فِكَرِي

to sprain فَكَشَ

to sprain فَكَشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فِقْهِي: مَنُوسَبٌ إِلَى الْفَقْهِ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ

the departed, the late, the deceased فَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلِ - رَاجِعُ مَفْقُودٍ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ، مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ، غَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَقِيهٌ

فَكَ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَدَّ رَكَّبَ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَ: فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَ: حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَ: رَفَعَ، أَرَأَلَ to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَ الْحَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَ رُمُوزَ الشِّفْرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَ الزَّرَّ to unbutton

فَكَ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَ الْمِيسَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْغِيَّ to unscrew

فَكَ يَدَهُ to open one's hand

فَكَ: حَلَّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكَ: تَفَرَّقَ الْأَجْزَاءُ، فَصَلَ الْقِطْعَ disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكَ: فَصَلَ separation, disconnection, disjunction,

unexpected event, sudden occurrence	فَلْتَةً: أَمْرٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، بَغْتَةً
slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault	فَلْتَةً: هَفْوَةٌ، زَلَّةٌ
unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise	فَلْتَةً: بَغْتَةً
filter; filter tip	فَلْتَرٍ: مِصْفَاةٌ، مِرْشَحٌ
to split, cleave	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ
to be or become hemiplegic	فَلَجَ، فُلِجَ: أَصِيبَ بِالْفَالِجِ
cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice	فَلَجَ: شَقَّ، شِقٌّ
to till, cultivate; to plow	فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ
to split, cleave	فَلَحَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعٌ
feldspar	فَلَدَسْبَار (معدن)
piece, portion, slice	فَلْدَةً: قِطْعَةٌ
metal	فَلَزَ، فَلَزَ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ
metalloid	شِبْهَ فَلَزٍ
nonmetal, metalloid	لَا فِلَزٍ
metallic	فِلَزِيٌّ
nonmetallic, metalloid(al)	لَا فِلَزِيٌّ
to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent	فَلَّسَ: أَعْلَنَ إِفْلَاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ
to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy	فَلَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِسُ
fils	فَلَسَ، فِلَسَ: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيٌّ
money	فُلُوسٌ: نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ
scales (of fish)	فُلُوسُ السَّمَكِ: قِشْرُهُ
feldspar	فَلْسَبَار (معدن)
Palestine	فَلَسْطِين
Palestinian	فَلَسْطِينِيٌّ
to philosophize	فَلَسَفَ
philosophy	فَلَسَفَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَلَسَفَةِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَةُ الْقَانُونِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيعِ
philosophic(al)	فَلَسَفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَلَسَفَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاسِفَةِ
volt	فُلُطٌ: فُولْتٌ [كهرباء]
	فَطَاح - راجع مُفْلَطَحٌ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint	فَكَكَ: فَكَّ
to dissociate	فَكَكَ [كِيَمَاءٌ وَنَفْسٌ]
to be or become witty, humorous, jocular, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry	فَكَكَ: كَانَ فَكِيحًا
to amuse with jokes	فَكَكَ: أَطْرَفَ بِالْفُكَاكَاةِ
witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, ظَرِيفٌ, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing	فَكَكَ: دُو فَكَاةٌ، طَرِيفٌ
vicuña, vicuna	فِكُونَةُ (حيوان)
meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative	فِكْيَرٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّفَكُّيرِ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّ: نَلَمَ
notch, indentation	فَلَّ: نَلَمَ، حَزَّ
iron filings	فَلَّ: بُرَادَةُ الْحَدِيدِ
group, troop, company, band	فَلَّ: جَمَاعَةٌ
defeated, vanquished	فَلَّ: مُنْهَزِمٌ
Arabian jasmine	فَلَّ (نبات مزهر)
to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice	فَلَّى، فُلَّى (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)
to scrutinize, examine, inspect	فَلَّى، فُلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَلَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
success; prosperity	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاحٌ، فَوْزٌ
salvation, deliverance	فَلَاحٌ: نَجَاةٌ
peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator	فَلَّاحٌ
cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry	فِلَاحَةٌ: جِرَاءَةٌ، زِرَاعَةٌ
peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral	فَلَّاحِيٌّ: رِبِيٌّ
flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash	فَلَاشٌ
flamenco	فَلَامِنْكُو (رقصة)
so-and-so	فُلَانٌ
flannel	فَلَانِيَلًا، فِلَانِيَلَةً: نَسِيجٌ نَاعِمٌ
	فَلَّتْ، فَلَّتْ - راجع أَفَلَّتْ، إِفْلَاتٌ

cotyledon	فَلَقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكُ التَّنْذِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكُ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمُ فَلَكَيٍّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةُ فَلَكَيَّةٍ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: ثَلَّمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِلِمٌ
	فُلْكَلُور - رَاجِعٌ فُولْكَلُور
colt, foal	فُلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مَهْرٌ
filly	فُلُوة: مَهْرَةٌ
flute	فُلُوت: آلَةٌ تَنْفِخُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فُلُور
fluoroscope	فُلُورُوسْكُوب
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فُلُورِيْت
fluoride	فُلُورِيد
fluorine	فُلُورِين
	فُلُوس - رَاجِعٌ فُلْس، فُلْس
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فُلُوكَة: زَوْرَقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فُلَيْفَلَة
microfilm	فُلَيْم: تَصْغِيرُ فِلِمٍ
cork	فُلَيْن، فُلَيْن، فُلَيْنَة، فُلَيْنَة
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فُلَيْنِي، فُلَيْنِي
mouth	فَم: فُو، فَاه
orifice, opening, aperture	فَم: فَتْحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمُ الْقَنَازَةِ أَوِ الْقَيْنِيَّةِ إلخ

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَطَحًا، عَرَضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهربية]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَعَ، فُلِعَ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
	فَلَمَ: مَصْدَرُ فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٌ
to pepper	فُلْفَلٌ: أَضَافَ الْفُلْفُلَ إِلَى
pepper	فُلْفُل، فُلْفُل
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيْفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ اِفْرَنْجِي
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فُلْفُلِيٌّ، فُلْفُلِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فُلْفُلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُلْفُلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَقَ، فُلِقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَغَ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَقَ اللَّهَ الصَّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَقٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَقٌ: خَلَقَ، مَخْلُوقَات
bastinado	فَلَقٌ: عِقَابٌ قِيَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ الْمَعْقُوبِ بِمَصَا
split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَقَ: شَقَّ، سَطَرَ، مَصْدَرُ فَلَقَ
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَقٌ: شَقَّ، شَقَّ، صَدَعَ
fault	فَلَقٌ فِي قِشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
	فَلَقٌ، فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَقَةٌ
lobe	فَلَقَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
	فَلَقَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

gallfly	فَنَفْسَة: ذُبَابَةُ الْعَصَصِ	mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُ النَّهْرِ
fennec	فَنَكَ (حيوان)	mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُ السِّجَّارَةِ إلخ
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَنْ: نَوْعَ	embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَنْ: خَلَطَ	Fomalhaut	فَمُ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
branch, twig	فَنَنْ: غُصْنٌ	oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنِي: فَنِيَ	to inoculate; to anastomose	فَمُ، فَمِ - راجع فَمُ
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ	oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمَوِي، فَمِي، فَمِي: خاصٌّ بِالْفَمِ
technician	فَنِي، إِيخْتِصَاصِي فَنِي	art; technique	فَنُ
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِيَّة	kind, sort, type, variety	فَن: نَوْعَ
	فَهَامَة، فَهَامَة - راجع فَهَمُ	abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنٌ تَجْرِيدِي
	فَهَامَة - راجع فَهَمُ، فَهَمِ	plastic art(s)	فَنٌ تَشْكِيلِي، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْد (حيوان)	fine arts, beaux arts	الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَة
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ	folk art; pop art, pop	فَنٌ شَعْبِي
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمُحْتَوَيَاتِ	liberal arts	الْفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّة، الْفُنُونُ الْحُرَّة
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَس: بَيَان، قَائِمَة	architecture	فَنُ الْعِمَارَة
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ	art for art's sake	الْفَنُ لِلْفَنِّ، الْفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْفَنِّ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ	فَنِي - راجع فَنِي	
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَة	extinction, passing away, cessation	فَنَاء: إِنْذِثَار، هَلَاك
	فَهْرَسْت - راجع فَهْرَس	of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاء: سَاحَة، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ، حَوْط، حَتْمُ الدَّارِ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنْهَيْت، فَهْرِنْهَيْتِي	courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاء: مَنَارَة
atlas	فَهْمَة: فَقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى	lighthouse	فَنَان، فَنَانَة
globefish, puffer	فَهْمَكَة (سَمَك)	artist	فَنَج (حيوان)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَم: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ	fennec	فَنَاجَان
	فَهَم - راجع أَفْهَمَ	cup	فَنَاجَانُ الشَّاي
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهَم: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ	teacup	فَنَد: دَحْضَ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهَم: إِدْرَاك - فَهْمٌ	to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نُزُل
أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءَ	فَهَم: دُو فَهْم	hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فُنْطَاس: حَوْض
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	فَهَم: دُو فَهْم	tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فُنْطِيس: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
		broad-nosed	فُنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
		snout (of a swine)	

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; غَلِيَان، ثَوْرَان
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طَفْرَة، ثَوْرَان، تَفْجُر
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity
ثَوْرَة: إِزْدِهَار
ثَوْرَة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة

formica ثَوْرَمَايْكََا، ثَوْرَمِيْكََا

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot
ثَوْرِي: آتِي، حَالِي

victory, triumph ثَوْر: ظَفَر، نَصْر

success ثَوْر: نَجَاح

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement
ثَوْر: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْل

escape ثَوْر: نَجَاة

phosgene ثَوْرَجِين

phosphate ثَوْسَفَات

calcium phosphate ثَوْسَفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم

phosphatic ثَوْسَفَاتِي

phosphatide, phospholipide ثَوْسَفَاتِيد

phosphorous ثَوْسُفُور

phosphoric, phosphorous ثَوْسُفُورِي

phosphorous acid حَامِضُ ثَوْسُفُورِي

phosphorism تَسَمُّ ثَوْسُفُورِي

phosphorescence وَمِیْضٌ (وَمِیْضٌ) ثَوْسُفُورِي

phosphorite ثَوْسُفُورِيْت

phosphite ثَوْسُفِيْت

phosphide ثَوْسُفِيد

fuchsia ثَوْشِيَا، ثَوْشِيَّة، ثَوْشِيَّة (نَبَات)

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, depu-

tize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, ثَوْشِيَّة

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, ثَوْرَات: مَصْدَر فَاتَ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late قَبْلُ ثَوْرَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance
ثَوْرَاح: أَرِج، عَطِر

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out
ثَوْرَار: فَائِر

effervescent drink, fizz ثَوْرَابُ ثَوْرَار

fountain, jet; geyser ثَوْرَارَة: نَافُورَة، نَبْعُ مَاء

hiccup(s) ثَوْرَاق: حَارِوْقَة

bean seller, seller of beans ثَوْرَال: بَائِعُ الْفُول

voile ثَوْرَال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق

FOB, free on board ثَوْب: التَّسْلِيمُ عَلَى ظَهْرِ السَّفِينَةِ

phobia ثَوْبِيَا

ثَوْت: ثَوْرَات، مَصْدَر فَاتَ - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرَات

space; interval; distance ثَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة

madder ثَوَّة (نَبَات)

to bill, invoice ثَوْتَر (فَاتُورَة)

photographic ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِي

تَصْوِيرٌ ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِي، صَوْرٌ ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِي، صُورَة ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِيَّة،

مُصَوِّرٌ ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِي - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

photography ثَوْتُوغَرَاْفِيَا

photon ثَوْتُون: وَحْدَة الْكَمِّ الضَّوْئِي

battalion; regiment ثَوْج (عَسْكَرِي)

group, troop, band, company, ثَوْج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة

party

crowd, throng, multitude ثَوْج: حَشْد

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ثَوْج، فَوْحَان

temple ثَوْد: صُدْع، جَانِبُ الرَّأْس

vodka ثَوْد كَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر

ثَوْر: ثَوْرَان - رَاجِعُ ثَوْرَان

immediately after, right after, ثَوْر: حَال، حَالَمَا

upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

ثَوْرَا، عَلَى الثَّوْرِ، مِنْ ثَوْرِهِ

at once, immediately, right

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

مِنْ فَوْق

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead;

فَوْقِي، فَوْقَانِي

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

بَنِيَّةٌ فَوْقِيَّةٌ

fox-trot

فُوكْسُتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-

فُول (نبات)

bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُولٌ سُودَانِي

soybean, soya

فُولُ الصُّوْيَا

steel

فُولَاز: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُولَازٌ صَامِدٌ (لا يَصْدَأُ)

cast steel

فُولَازُ الصَّبِّ أَوْ الزَّهَر

steel, steely

فُولَازِي

volt

فُولْت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُولْسَكَاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ الْقَطْعِ

folklore

فُولْكُلُور: عَادَاتُ شَعْبٍ مَا وَتَقَالِيدُهُ وَتُرَاثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُولْكُلُورِي

garlic

فُوم: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُونُوغْرَاف: حَاكٍ، الْحَاكِي

phonographic

فُونُوغْرَافِي

phonologic(al) فُونُولُوجِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonologist

فُونُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonology

فُونُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ

phonolite

فُونُولَيْت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِي

phoenix, phenix

فُونِيكْس: طَائِرُ خُرَافِي

phoneme

فُونِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الْكَلَامِ الصَّغْرَى

phonemic

فُونِيمِي

phonemics

تَحْلِيلُ فُونِيمِي

phonemics

فُونِيمِيَّات

madder

فُوه (نبات)

mouth

فُوه: فَم

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, فَوْضَوِي

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فَوْضَوِيَّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مَرْيُول

towel

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوطَة صَحِيَّة (نَسَائِيَّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفَاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوعَة: رَائِحَة طَيِّبَة، أَرِيح

prime of youth

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulency فُوعَة: مِقْدَارُ حِدَّةِ الْجُرْثُومِ أَوْ الْفَيْرُوسِ

pellicle, membrane

فُوف، فُوفَة: قَشْرَة رَقِيْقَة، غِشَاء

Fauvism

فُوفِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ

to prefer to, give preference to (over) فُوقَ عَلَي: فَضَّلَ

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; فُوق: ضِدُّ تَحْت

overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond فُوق: أَكْثَرُ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than فُوق: أَسْمَى مِنْ

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) فُوق

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقَ الْبَشَرِ، فُوقَ بَشَرِي

ultraviolet

فُوقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقَ صَوْتِي، فُوقَ سَمِي

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

فُوقَ الطَّيِّبَةِ

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

freaky, extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

freaky, extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

surrealism

مَا فُوقَ الْوَاقِعِ

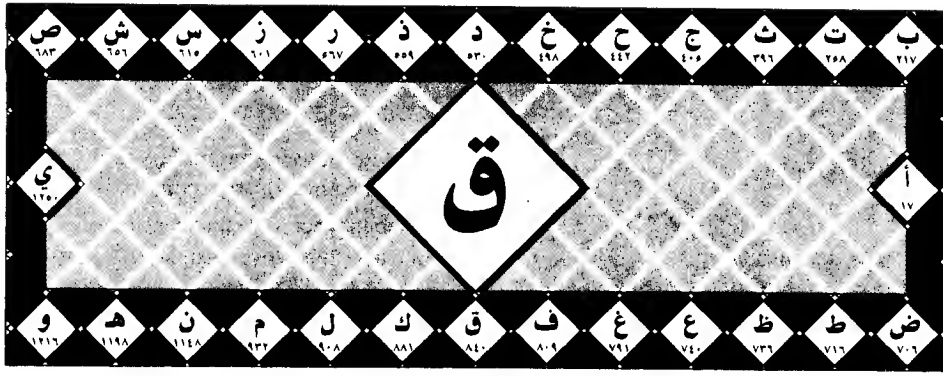
and upward, and more, upward(s) فَمَا فُوقَ، وَمَا فُوقَ

vue	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحَ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْح، فَيْح: سَعَة، رَحَابَة
	فَيْحَاء: مَوْنَتْ أَفَيْح - راجع أَفَيْح
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حَمَة
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسُ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْرَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة
physics	فَيْرِيَاء، عِلْمُ الْفَيْرِيَاء
geophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْأَرْض
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ الْجُسَمَاتِ
biophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّة
astrophysics	فَيْرِيَاءُ فَلَكَئِيَّة
nuclear physics	فَيْرِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
physical	فَيْرِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
physicist	فَيْرِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيَاء
	فَيْرِيَقَا، فَيْرِيَقِي - راجع فَيْرِيَاء، فَيْرِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَاء، فَيْرِيُوقْرَاطِيَّة
physiographic(al)	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiographer	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiography	فَيْرِيُوغْرَافِيَا: جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة
	فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا، فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا - راجع فَيْرِيُولُوجِيَا
(electric) plug	فَيْش، فَيْشَة (الكَهْرَبَاء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَة اللَّيْب (في البُوكَر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَم
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِيعَار (فَاصِل)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِع
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْض: فَيْضَان، طُوفَان

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَم، فُتْحَة، فُوَهَة، فُوَهَة	
hole, vent	
crater	فُوَهَة الْبُرْكَان
muzzle	فُوَهَة الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة أَوْ الْمَذْفَع
nozzle, spout	فُوَهَة: بَرَبَاز
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَة الْفُويَّة مِنَ النَّبَات
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِل، عِنْد، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَال، أَثْنَاء
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, بشأن	فِي: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن
regarding	
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَب
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
	فِيمَا بَعْدَ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - رَاجِعَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَة الثَّانِيَة
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا مَضَى
in the follow-	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي
ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيًا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيَاء: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize	فِيَاء: غَنِيمَة
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَة: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْيَاح: وَاسِع، فَسِيح
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْيَاض: مُتَدَقِّق
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْيَاض: وَافِر، غَزِير
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْيَاض: جَوَاد، كَرِيم
elephantiasis	فَيْيَال: دَاءُ الْفِيل
vitamin	فَيْيَامِين: حَيَمِين
veto	فَيْيَتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْض

film, motion picture, movie	فِيلْم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فِيلْم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ
philological	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِفَهْمِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فِيلُولُوجِيَا: فَهْمُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْعَا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَنَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَنَةِ وَالْفَيْئَنَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَنَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَنَةِ، الْفَيْئَنَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْئَنَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْنُول، فِينِيك، حَامِضُ الْفِينِيك
phoenix, phenix	فِينِيك، فِينِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيّ
Phoenician	فِينِيكِيّ
phenyl; vinyl	فِينِيل
phenylene	فِينِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيُورْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, efflu- ence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْضٌ: تَدْفُقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, ex- cess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفَرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superflu- ous, excess, surplus	فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ)
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فِيل (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فِيل (الشَّطْرَنْج)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفِيلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صُلْبَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَق (مِنْ الْحَيْش)
film	فِيلْم: فِلْمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الرَّأْوِيَّة)
 right angle زاوية قائمة
 right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الرَّأْوِيَّة
 gross weight الوزن القائم
 leg, foot رجل (الدَّائِيَّة أو الطَّائِلَة أو الكُرْسِيّ إلخ):
 foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية
 hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية
 post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود
 list, roster, roll, scroll, register, فهرس- قائمة: لائحة, بيان, فهرس-
 ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)
 price list قائمة الأسعار
 inventory قائمة الجرد
 invoice, bill قائمة الحساب
 blacklist القائمة السوداء
 menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام
 (table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات
 bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر
 district commissioner, deputy governor, قائم مقام
 nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute
 قائم مقامية (administrative) district
 (short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)
 space between the middle and the end (القوس) قاب
 of a bow على قاب قوسين (من)
 at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قاء: تقيأ
 leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد
 commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander قائد أعلى أو عام
 army commander, commander of an army, general قائد الجيش
 captain, pilot قائد الطائرة
 captain قائد فرقة رياضية
 conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية
 sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائظ: شديد الحر
 sayer, teller; saying, telling قائل: فاعل قال
 advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائل بـ
 noon, midday قائلة: ظهيرة
 nap; siesta قائلة: قيلولة
 rising, getting up قائم: ناهض
 standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف, منتصب
 stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم
 vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي
 situated, located, lying قائم: كائن, واقع (في مكان ما)
 existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود, جار, حالي
 current, present, present-day; standing قائم: حالي, جار, حالي
 gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي, غير صافي
 based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على
 on; resting on قائم على: مُرتكز على
 chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال
 self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular قائم بذاته أو بنفسه

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consentor

قابِل: آت، قادم - راجع مُقبل

capable of; -able, -ible; قابِل لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةً لـ
allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to
combustible قابِل لِلْإِخْرَاقِ

renewable قابِل لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قابِل لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابُ (أَوْ خِطَابُ) اِعْتِنَادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قابِلَةٌ: دَايَّةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قابِلِيَّةٌ: اِسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَبِيلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قات - راجع أَقَاتَ

kat قات (نبات)

قاتر: بَحِيل - راجع مُقْتَرٍ، مُقْتَرٍ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِل: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, قَاتِل: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِل assassin

قاتل: مُبِيت، قَتَاكَ - راجع قَتَلَ

patricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلُ أَبِيهِ (نبات)

soricide قَاتِلُ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلُ أَخِيهِ (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug; outlet

قابِض (كَهْرَبَائِي)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قابِض: عَمُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقَلِّصٌ
constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قابِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قابِض (لِلصَّدْرِ): كَثِيبٌ، مُغِمْ، مُوحِشٌ
pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قابِض (عَلَى): مُمَسِكٌ بِـ
taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قابِض (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ
dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قابِض (الْمَالِ الْإِلَهِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قابِض: دَبْرِيَاغٌ، جِهَازُ تَغْشِيقِ التُّرُوسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قابِض (فِي مَكَانٍ)
withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قابِل: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهَةٌ
facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قابِل: وَاجَهَةٌ، جَابَهَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قابِل: لَاقَى، وَاجَهَةٌ، صَادَفَ
to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قابِل: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قابِل: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قابِل (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ
(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite to, put in front of, set against قابِل (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تَجَاهَ كَذَا

to reciprocate, return قابِل (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ
in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قابِل: رَاضٍ، مُوَافِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَبِير
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (القَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلُ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَخْتِ
palmost, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكَفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ: زَوَّرَقَ، مَرَكَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft; canoe	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النَّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافيا]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّتْ قَارَ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُقْتَاتُ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُعْتَذٍ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بَرْدُ الْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لَادِعٌ، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض: حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارَعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	القَارَعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: ارْتَكَبَ، اقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coaly	أَسْوَدُ قَاتِم
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاح: تَفَيَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِل: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادَ: قَادَ: قَدِيرٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجَمَاعِ
potent, able to copulate	قَادِم: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِم: قَادِمٌ، وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
coming, arriving; incoming; coming, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتْ قَادِم - رَاجِعُ قَادِم
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
	قَادُوس: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءَ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ الْخ (waterwheel) bucket
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِف: فَاعِلُ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَتَائِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُور: نَبِيْظٌ
قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْظٌ - رَاجِعُ قَاذُور	
قَاذُورَةٌ: قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَر	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَات: نَفَايَاتٌ

قَاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ

to set off, offset, clear; to (في تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلِخ) قَاصٌّ
settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قَاصٌّ - رَاجِعَ قَصَّاص

قَاصِرٍ (القَاصِي) - رَاجِعَ قَصِي

going to, heading for, headed قَاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مَتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ
for, bound for, destined for

apostolic delegate

قَاصِدٌ رَسُولِي

minor; underage

قَاصِرٌ: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ

unable to, incapable of

قَاصِرٌ عَنْ: عَاجِزٌ عَنْ

قَاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, قَاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ
resounding, loud

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قَاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; قَاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ
disaster, catastrophe

قَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ قَوَّضَ

judge, justice, magistrate

قَاضٍ (القَاضِي): حَاكِمٌ

deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ

examining magistrate, قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

justice of the peace, magis- قَاضِي الصَّلَاحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ
trate; district judge

chief justice, supreme judge

قَاضِي القُضَاةِ

ضَرْبَةُ قَاضِيَةٍ - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَةٍ

to sue, prosecute, bring suit قَاضِيٌ: دَاعِيٌ، إِدْعَى عَلَى
against, take legal action against, institute legal
proceedings against

rodent

قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ

Rodentia, rodents

قَوَاضِمٌ

death

قَاضِيَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

قَاطِبٌ: عَاطِسٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْطَبٌ

all together, all without exception, one قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيعًا
and all, all and sundry

towing, tugging, hauling, trailing قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ

dragon's blood tree

قَاطِر (نَبَات)

locomotive, engine; car

قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)

قَارَنَ: صَاحَبَ، اِفْتَرَنَ بِ؛
to associate with, unite with;
to be connected with, linked with, joined with
coupling

قَارَنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

flask; vial; bottle

قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَيْيْنَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ

bass

قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

bituminous; asphaltic

قَارِيٌّ: يَتَّبِعُ مِثْلِي، حُمَرِي

continental

قَارِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ

continental shelf

إِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ

hickory

قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)

amphibian; amphibious

قَارِبٌ: بَرْمَائِيٌّ

Amphibia

قَوَازِبٌ

vial, phial, small bottle

قَارُورَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to measure, gauge, quantify قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ

to try on (a garment)

قَاسَ (ثَوْبًا)

to compare (with), contrast (with) قَاسَ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ

hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, جامِدٌ، صُلْبٌ (القَاسِي)
concrete, inflexible, callous

severe, strict, stern, aus- قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، غَنِيْفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
tere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent,
hard, harsh, drastic, tough

cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclem- قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
ent, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, un-
feeling, unkind

inflexible, adamant, unyielding, قَاسٌ: مُتَصَلِّبٌ
relentless, tough

to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, قَاسَى: عَانَى، كَابَدَ
undergo, experience, go through, pass through

to share (equally with); to participate, قَاسَمَ: شَاطَرَ
partake (of)

to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) قَاسَمَهُ عَلَى كَذَا
to do something

divider; distributor

قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

divisor, denominator

قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

common denominator, common

قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ

divisor

faience

قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْجِي

to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبَ
discipline, inflict punishment on

alligator	قَاطُور: تِسَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ التَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَفَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَةُ الرَّقْصِ
courtroom	قَاعَةُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
model, pattern; method, نمَط (يُخْتَدَى), manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُخْتَدَى)
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (الْمُثَلَّثُ الْإِلَخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (الْبِلَاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَبِ
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الْفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة الْعَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة الْمُلْكِ
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي, أُصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, stan-	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ, قِيَاسِيّ, مُطَرِّد
dard, typical, classic(al)	

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطِع (أَنْشَاءُ الْحَدِيثِ)
to boycott	قَاطِع: رَفَضَ التَّعَامُلَ مَعَ
قَاطِع: قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ	
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطِع: حَادَّ، مَاضٍ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطِع: مُقْنِع
convincing, cogent	قَاطِع: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطِع: حَامِض
sour	قَاطِع: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَّاع
cutter	قَاطِع [هَنْدَسَة]
secant	قَاطِع: فَاصِل، حَاجِز
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطِع: قِطَاع
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكُرِ (in a train, bus, etc.)
ticket seller; conductor	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
etcosecant	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ طَرِيق، قَاطِعُ طَرُق
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	طَعَامٌ قَاطِع
Lenten food	طَيْرٌ قَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع
migratory bird(s)	قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَع - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَع
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَةِ أَوْ الدَّائِرَةِ الْكِهْرَبَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِع
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِف: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling	قَاطِن: سَاكِن
ing, residing, inhabiting, populating	

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ
 to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ
 to perform, do, make, carry out, أَدَّى، أَجْرَى قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى
 execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function
 to assume, undertake, take upon one-self, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى
 to support, provide for, sustain, بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقْتِهِ قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقْتِهِ
 maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support
 to stage, carry out, بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْخِ قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْخِ
 make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.)
 to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ
 to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), قَامَ بِزِيَارَةِ
 drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)
 to rise against, revolt against, rebel قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى
 against
 to rest on, be based قَامَ عَلَى: ارْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى
 (founded, grounded) on
 to take care of, look after, بِ: اِعْتَنَى قَامَ (عَلَى، بِشَأْنٍ): اِعْتَنَى بِ
 attend to, tend, watch over
 to be in charge of, manage, handle, قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ
 tend, run, operate
 to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ
 to replace, take the place of, substitute قَامَ مَقَامَهُ
 for, be a substitute for
 to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا
 قَامَ: كُنَّاسَ، رَبَّالَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَامَ
 stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَ: قَوَامَ، قَدَ
 قَامَ: مِقْيَاسُ لِعُمُقِ الْمِيَاءِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامَ
 fathom قَامَرُ
 to gamble; to bet (on)
 dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسُ: مُعْجَمُ
 ocean قَامُوسُ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسُ
 gazetteer قَامُوسُ جُغْرَافِي
 bloodred, sanguineous قَانِ (الْقَانِي): أَحْمَرُ كَالْدَمِ
 قَانِ: مُقْتَنٍ - رَاجِعَ مُقْتَنٍ

returning, coming home; homecomer قَائِل: عَائِد
 caravan; convoy; train قَائِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ
 rhyme قَائِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]
 to cackle, cluck قَائِي (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)
 raven, crow قَائِي (طَائِر)
 cormorant قَائِي الْمَاءِ (طَائِر مَائِي)
 sea rocket قَائِي (نَبَات)
 cardamom قَائِلَةٌ (نَبَات)
 ermine, stoat قَائِمٌ، قَائُومٌ (حَيَوَان)
 to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, قَال: تَكَلَّمَ، لَمَطَ
 express in words
 to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَال بِ:
 to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a قَال: أَخَذَ قِيْلُوْلَةً
 siesta
 قَالٌ وَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيلٌ وَقَال
 قالب، قالب (السَّبَكِ الْخِ) mold, die, block, matrix, form
 قالب الأَخْذِيَّة (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا) last
 قالب الأَخْذِيَّة (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا) shoe tree, boot tree
 قالب جُبْنِ chunk or loaf of cheese
 قالب حَلْوَى cake
 قالب سَكَّرِ sugar loaf
 قالب صَابُونِ cake or bar of soap
 قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعَ قَلْبُ
 قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ
 to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect
 قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ
 to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart
 قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ وَاقِعًا (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا)
 to lie, be located, be situated
 قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى
 (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that
 قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْخِ قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْخِ
 to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself

قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالْإِخْتِرَاعَاتِ patent law
 قَانُونٌ خَاصٌّ private law
 قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٌّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٌّ domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law
 قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِلْمَوْسَسَةِ أَوْ هَيْئَةِ) bylaw; rules of procedure
 قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ constitutional law
 قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاء] periodic law
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ international law, law of nations, jus gentium
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ خَاصٌّ private international law, conflict of laws
 قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ عَامٌّ public international law
 قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ personal law, personal statute, personal status law
 قَانُونُ الشَّرَكَاتِ company (companies, corporate) law
 قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ social security law
 قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ natural law, law of nature
 قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ aviation law
 قَانُونٌ عَامٌّ public law
 قَانُونٌ عُرْفِيٌّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ martial law
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ labor law
 قَانُونٌ كَنَسِيٌّ canon law, ecclesiastical law
 قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ lex fori
 قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ lex loci
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ lex loci domicilii
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيزِ أَوْ الْإِنْجَازِ lex loci solutionis
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ lex loci delictus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ lex loci contractus
 قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ lex loci actus
 قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ civil law or code
 قَانُونٌ مَرَاغَمَات - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ

قَانِت: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing
 قَانِص - رَاجِعٌ قَنَاصٍ
 قَانِصَةُ (الطَّيْرِ) [ج قَوَانِص]
 قَانِط: يَائِسٌ despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged
 قَانِع: قَنُوعٌ satisfied, content, contented
 قَانُون: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex
 قَانُون: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ law
 قَانُون: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle
 قَانُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْيَّةٌ zither, dulcimer, dulcimore
 قَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَات - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ procedural law, adjective law
 قَانُونُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ
 قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ administrative law
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ fundamental law, organic law; constitution
 قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ (لِلشَّرِكَةِ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٍ) articles of association
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ law of procedure, code of procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law or code
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَنَائِيَّةٍ criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure
 قَانُونُ أَصُولِ مُحَاكَمَاتِ مَدَنِيَّةٍ civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure
 قَانُونُ الْبَحَارِ، قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ law of the sea
 قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ maritime law, marine law
 قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ constitution
 قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التَّجَارَةِ commercial law or code, law merchant
 قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ law of diminishing returns
 قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٌّ criminal law or code, penal law or code
 قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ aviation law
 قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الْأَدَبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)	قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ
to dispute with, argue with	قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ
to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.	قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ
to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own	قَاوَمَ
irresistible	لَا يُقَاوَمَ
halcyon; kingfisher	قَاوِنْد (طائر)
cap	قَاوُوق: قَلَسُوءَة طَوِيلَة
melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe	قَاوُون (نبات)
to compare (between)	قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)	قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ
to build a dome	قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
to chop off, cut off, amputate	قَبَّ: قَطَعَ
hub, nave (of a wheel)	قَبَّ (الدُّوْلَابُ أَوْ الْعَجَلَة)
to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend	قَبَّا: عَقَدَ، قَوَسَ
apsis	قَبَا [فلك]
outer garment	قَبَاءَ: ثَوْبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
distance, space, interval	قَبَاءَ: مَسَافَة، قَاب
atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity	قَبَاحَة: فُحْشَاء، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا
contravention	قَبَاحَة: مُخَالَفَة [قانون]
hedgehog	قُبَاع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)
responsibility, liability	قُبَالَة: مَسْئُولِيَة
obligation, commitment, engagement	قُبَالَة: تَعَهُدٌ
contract, agreement	قُبَالَة: عَقْدٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
surety, guaranty, guarantee	قُبَالَة: ضَمَانٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, face	قُبَالَة: تَجَاهَ، أَمَامَ
to face with, vis-à-vis; before	
midwifery, obstetrics, tocology	قُبَالَة، عِلْمُ الْقُبَالَة
obstetric, obstetrical	قُبَالِي: تَوَلِيدِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقُبَالَة
steelyard; platform scale, platform balance	قُبَان: مِيزَان
to dome, form into a dome	قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ
to dome, cover with a dome	قَبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ

banking law	قَانُونُ مَصْرَفِيٍّ
press law	قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ
قَوَانِينُ مَكَاغِحَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ	antitrust laws
law of obligations and contracts	قَانُونُ الْمَوْجِبَاتِ وَالْعُقُودِ
substantive law	قَانُونُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
positive law	قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ
رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ	
rule of law; supremacy of law	سَيَادَة الْقَانُونِ، سُلْطَانُ الْقَانُونِ، حُكْمُ الْقَانُونِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ الْقَانُونِ
jurisprudence	فَلَسَفَة الْقَانُونِ
code, corpus, body of laws	مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِينِ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ، مَسَوِّدَة قَانُونٌ
law-abiding	مُطِيعٌ (مُتَمَثِّلٌ، مُرَاعٍ) لِلْقَانُونِ
legal; jural, juristic	قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْقَانُونِ
legal, statutory	قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure	قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent، فَقِيه، حَقُوقِي،	قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حَقُوقِي، فَقِيه،
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert	
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed	غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٍّ
legality, lawfulness, validity	قَانُونِيَّةٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious	قَاهِر: غَالِبٌ
vanquishing, conquering, overcoming	
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful	قَاهِر: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant	قَاهِر: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
autocrat, despot, dictator	
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)	القَاهِر: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
to vie in strength with	قَاوَى: غَالِبَهُ فِي الْقُوَّةِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	قَوُودٌ: سَهْلٌ الْبَيَادِ

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قَبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبَضَ: مَسَكَ، إِمْسَكَ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبَضَ (الْمَالَ الْخ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ
constipation	قَبَضَ: إِمْسَكَ (الْبَطْنَ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءَ)
paymaster	مُعْتَمِدُ قَبْضٍ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسَكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٌ عَلَى
fist	قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمُعُ الْيَدِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قُبْطَان (السَّيْفِينَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قُبْطَان (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، اِنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقُنْفُذُ: اُدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
hedgohog	قَبَعَ: قُنْفَذُ (حَيَوَان)

to build a dome	قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قُبَّة (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةُ
dome, cupola	قُبَّة (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
celestial sphere	القُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِيج (طَائِر)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَنِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قَبِجٌ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبِجَ: بَشَعَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبِجَ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ: قُبْحٌ، بَشَاعَةٌ، شَنَّاعَةٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصْدَرُ قَبَرٍ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَثٌ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قُبَيْرَةٌ (طَائِر)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اِقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبِضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبِضَ عَلَى: اِعْتَقَلَ، اَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْخ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبِضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبِضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوِ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبِضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

center of attraction (attention, interest), قَبِيلَةُ الْأَنْظَارِ

polestar, cynosure

tribal

anterior, prior, preceding, قَبِيلِي: سَابِق، سَالِف، مُتَقَدِّم

antecedent; a priori

tribalism

anteriority

to weigh with a steelyard

vault, cellar

tunnel

gallery, drift, adit

small vault, small cellar

grasshopper

acceptance; consent, assent, ap- قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رَضَى

proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-

ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in) قَبُول: تَلَقَّى

admission of new members قَبُول أَعْضَاء جَدُد

domical قَبُول - رَاجِع قَبُول

domical قَبِي (الشَّكْل)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive, قَبِيح: بَشِيع، شَبِيع

repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,

abominable, monstrous

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, قَبِيح: شَائِن

shameful

obscene, indecent, foul قَبِيح: بَذِي

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act قَبِيحَة: عَمَل قَبِيح

guarantor, guarantee, surety, قَبِيل: ضَامِن، كَفِيل

bail(sman), bondsman

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of قَبِيل كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort, قَبِيل هَذَا الْقَبِيل

like this, similar to this, such

shortly before, (just) prior to قَبِيل

tribe قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة

tribal قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِي

trumpet, bugle, horn

hat

clog, patten; sabot

قُبُع: بُوُق

قُبُعَة: بُرْنِيْطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

قُبْطَاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْلَ: دَنَا، قُرْبَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ

قَبْلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، اِنْتَصَرَفَ إِلَى، اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبْلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلَ بِهِ

قَبْلَ (بِ): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),

consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),

subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,

content oneself with; to admit

to guarantee, vouch for قَبْلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِ، عُرْضَةٌ لِ - رَاجِعَ قَابِلٌ لِ

to kiss قَبْلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier, قَبْلًا، قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلَ، قَبْلَ

in the past, once, at one time

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante- قَبْلَ

before قَبْلَ أَنْ

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema- قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

turely

before noon, AM, ante meridiem قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ

before it is too late قَبْلَ قَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

above all; first of all, to begin with, قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

BC, before Christ قَبْلَ الْمَسِيحِ، قَبْلَ الْمِيلَادِ

before, prior to, previous to

.. than before قَبْلَ مِنْ ذِي قَبْلَ .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْلَ

prehistory مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al) مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face قَبْلَ، قَبْلُ، مُقَدِّمٌ

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa- قَبْلَ: قُدْرَة، قَبْلَة، قُدْرَة

bility, aptitude

toward(s), to, in the قَبْلَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ، شَطْرَ، أَمَامَ

direction of; facing, in front of; before

on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَ: مِنْ قَبْلَ

قَبْلَتَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ قَبْلَ، مِنْ قَبْلَ، قَبْلًا

kiss قَبْلَة: لَثَمَة، بَوْسَة

kiblah, direction to which Moslems قَبْلَة (المُصَلِّي المَسْلِم)

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلَدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلٌ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْلَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ الْغُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: عَتَمَ
	قَتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٌ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتِيلٌ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قُثَاءٌ، قُثَاءُ (نبات)
catheter	قُثَارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبِيَّةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِّسٌ
	قُحَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قُحِطَ الْمَطَرُ
to be rainless (year)	قُحِطَ الْعَامُ
	قُحِطٌ، قُحِيطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٌ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قُحِيطٌ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قُحُوطٌ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قُحِفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قُحِفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قُحِفَ مَا فِي الْإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قُحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قُحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ
	قُحِلَ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٌ
	قُحِلَ، قُحِلَ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٌ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحْلٌ
	قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ - قَتَالٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ الْقِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةُ قِتَالٍ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَرَ عَلَى، قَتَرَ عَلَى: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَرٌ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٌ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe	قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حَدَّتَهُ
ease, temper	قَتَلَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَلَ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَلَ الْوَقْتَ
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ: ذَبَحَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَلَ: قَتَلَ الْأَبَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتَلَ الْأَبَ أَوْ الْأُمَّ
patricide	قَتَلَ الْأَخَ أَوْ الْأُخْتَ
parricide	قَتَلَ الْأُخْتَ
fratricide	قَتَلَ الْأُمَّ
sororicide	قَتَلَ جَمَاعِي
matricide	قَتَلَ الْجَنِينَ
genocide	قَتَلَ الْخَطَا
feticide	قَتَلَ رَحِيمٍ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	
euthanasia, mercy killing	

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَر: قَطَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَر: قَطَعَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَر

قَدَرَهُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ - راجع قَدَر

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَر (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, eval- قَدَر: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ
uate, valueate, value, rate

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, قَدَر (هُ حَقَّ قَدَرِهِ)
prize, cherish, treasure

to appreciate; (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمْ، رَاعَى
to understand, sympathize with; to be under-
standing, sympathetic, considerate; to take into
consideration or account

to suppose, assume, قَدَر: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ
presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to
reckon, guess, count, figure up

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَر: تَوَقَّعَ

to predetermine, predes- قَدَر: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءٍ وَقَدَر)
tine, foreordain, preordain

to enable (to), put قَدَر (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ
in a position (to), make possible (for)

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immea- لا يُقَدَّرُ
surable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous
God forbid! لا قَدَرُ اللَّهِ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَر: قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ - راجع قَضَاءٌ

amount, quantity, درَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، حَجْمٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ، قَدَر: مِقْدَارٌ،
magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, num-
ber, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate
worth, value; account, impor- قَدَر: قِيَمَةٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ
tance; standing, prestige, rank

bar قَدَر: فَاصِلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

in proportion قَدَر، بِقَدَرٍ، على قَدَر: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ
to, in the same degree that; according to, in accor-
dance with, pursuant to, commensurate with,
corresponding to

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَر، بِقَدَرٍ، على قَدَر: مُسَاوٍ لَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure

قَدَر: حَجْمٌ، مِقْدَارٌ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size قَدَرُ
(or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as
(large)

already قَدَر (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, قَدَر (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَرُ يَحْضُرُ)
maybe, possibly, probably

cod, codfish

قَدَر (سَمَك)

cod-liver oil

زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدَرِ

strap, thong

قَدَر: سَيْرٌ، شَرِيطٌ، حِزَامٌ

flint

قَدَاح: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron

قَدَاح: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter

قَدَاحَةٌ: وَلَاحَةٌ

قَدَاحَةٌ: قَدَاحٌ - راجع قَدَاح

Mass

قُدَّاسٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

pontifical Mass

قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

requiem

قُدَّاسٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; قَدَاسَةٌ
saintliness, sainthood

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face

قُدَّامٌ

in front of; before

قُدَّامٌ

slat, strip, lath; rail طَوِيلَةٌ (إِلخ) قُدَّةٌ: خَشَبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ)

to slander, libel, defame, malign, قَدَحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce,
speak evil of

to pierce, perforate, bore

قَدَحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint)

قَدَحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

قَدَح: كَأْسٌ

slander, libel, defamation, vilifica- قَدَح: تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)، ذَمٌّ
tion, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calum-
ny, aspersion, traducement

arrow shaft; arrow

قَدَح: سَهْمٌ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, قَدَحِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ
calumnious, vituperative

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قدسيّة
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to جاءَ، أَتَى، قَدِمَ
to return, come back قَدِمَ: عادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ
forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ على: أَعْطَى الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أو الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ على
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إلى: سَلَّمَ إلى، رَفَعَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذْلَى
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: رَوَدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِذْعَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِقالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إلى المَحْكَمَةِ أو المَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا-
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدَرٍ، بِقَدَرٍ) المُسْتَطَاعِ أو الإِمْكَانِ أو الطَّاقَةِ
much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَذَا بِقَدَرٍ مَا
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدَرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أو عَظِيمٍ) مِنْ الأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغُ قَدْرِهِ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرُهُ - راجع قَدَر

قَدَر: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَائِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيزِيَاء]

horsepower قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّةٌ

candlepower; candela, قُدْرَةٌ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةٌ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ على كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةٌ على الإِقْناعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةٌ على الجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدَرِيٌّ: جَبَرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدَرِيَّةٌ: جَبَرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدُسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهُرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, قُدُسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدُسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاةِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدُسٌ: أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدُسٌ: رَأَسَ القُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدُسٌ، قُدُسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدُسٌ، قُدُسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدُسُ: بَيْتُ المَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدُسُ الأَقْدَاسِ

الرُّوحُ القُدُسُ، رُوحُ القُدُسِ - راجع رُوح

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

immemorial, ancient, مُؤْغِلٌ فِي الْقَدَمِ، antique, age-old, very old

pedal قَدَمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَدَمِ

example, model, pattern, exemplar, قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ، قُدْوَةٌ ideal; lead; pacemaker

most holy; sainted قُدُّوسٌ، قُدُّوسٌ

the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God) الْقُدُّوسُ: الله

قُدُّومٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

adz, adze قُدُّومٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming قُدُّومٌ: مَجِيءٌ

jerked meat, cured meat قَدِيدٌ: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّدٌ

able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty قَدِيرٌ: قَادِرٌ، قَوِيٌّ

the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful الْقَدِيرُ: الله

saint قَدِيسٌ (اسم)

saintly, sainted قَدِيسٌ (صفة)

patron saint قَدِيسٌ شَفِيعٌ

All Saints' Day عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقَدِيسِينَ

old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn قَدِيمٌ: عَتِيقٌ

the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal الْقَدِيمُ: الله

the ancients الْقَدَمَاءُ

in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago قَدِيمًا، فِي الْقَدِيمِ

قَدِيمُ الطَّرَازِ، مِنْ الطَّرَازِ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ طِرَازٌ

long-acquainted with، قَدِيمُ الْعَهْدِ، قَدِيمٌ عَهْدٌ

long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذُ الْقَدِيمِ (قَدَم)

mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body قَدَاةٌ

أَغَضَى عَلَى الْقَدَى، غَمَضَ جُفُونَهُ عَلَى الْقَدَى to swallow

to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَمَ رِجْلًا وَآخَرَ آخَرَى to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَمْتَ السَّاعَةَ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَمَ سِغْرًا أَوْ عَطَاءً أَوْ عَرْضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدَمَ سِلَاحَكَ present arms!

قَدَمَ شَخْصًا إِلَى آخَرٍ to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else

قَدَمَ الشُّكْرَ لـ to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا أو عَطَاءً أو عَرْضًا to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَمَ طَلْبًا لِلْحُصُولِ عَلَى وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَمَ طَلْبَ وَظِيفَةٍ to apply for a job

قَدَمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

قَدَمَ لِلْكِتَابِ to preface, introduce

قَدَمَ الْمَوْعِدَ to advance, make earlier

قَدَمَ: رِجْلٌ foot

قَدَمَ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ foot

قَدَمَ مُكَبَّةً cubic foot

قَدَمَ الرِّيَاضِيِّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ athlete's foot, ring-worm of the feet

قَدَمَ: رِجْلَانِ biped, bipedal

قَدَمَ: رِجْلَانِ عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process

قَدَمَ: الْمُسَاوَاةُ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَاوَاةٌ

قَدَمَ، قُدَمَ، قُدَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْدَامٌ

قَدَمًا ahead, forward, onward, on

قَدَمَ: عَتَاةٌ، عَتِيقٌ oldness, ancientness, antiquity

قَدَمَ: عَصُورٌ قَدِيمَةٌ antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial

قَدَمَ: الْقَدَمُ Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَافِعِ
cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَقَ
fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، أَلْفَظُ
sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
extrusion
defamation, slander, libel، قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَعَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
vomiting, vomit, disgorging، قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، اسْتَفْرَأَ
puking, puke
rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذَّفَ
ejaculation قَذَفَ: خَرُجُ الْمَنِيِّ
bombing, bombardment، قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَافِعِ
bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
fighting, gunfire
defamatory, slanderous, libelous، قَذَفِي: قَذَحِي، تَشَهَّرِي
vituperative, calumnious
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيْظٌ
missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْقَعٌ
guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجَّهَةٌ
hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
to be cold, chilly, cool قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to be delighted, glad, happy، قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
peaceful
قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَقَرَّ
قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable، لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرَّ: بَرَدَ
to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَا
to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
up with
fine dust قَذَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيْقٌ
dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness، قَذَرٌ: وَسَاحَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَّافٌ: رَامٍ
قَذَّافٌ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَّافٌ: مَنْجَنِيْقٌ
occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُوْخَرُّ الرَّأْسِ
occipital قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيٌّ
to be or become dirty, unclean، قَذِرَ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
filthy, foul
to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile، قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
befoul, contaminate, pollute
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ: وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
ness, filthiness
dirty, filthy, foul, unclean، قَذِرَ: قَذَرٌ، قَذِرَ: وَسَخَ
cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
taminated
to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse، قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ
revile, insult, rail at
to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعَ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
obscene language; obscene- قَذَعَ: بَذَاءٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، قَذَعٌ
ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ
قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَذِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent، قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ، قَذَعٌ
dirty, foul, filthy
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss، قَذَعٌ: رَشَقَ
pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
to eject, emit, dis- قَذَعٌ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ
charge, expel, throw out, extrude
to defame, slander, libel، قَذَعٌ: قَذَحَ، شَهَرَ بِهِ، طَعَنَ فِي
vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
to accuse of, charge with قَذَعٌ: بِ: إِنْهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ، قَاءَ
to row, oar قَذَعٌ: جَذَفَ
to ejaculate قَذَعٌ: الْمَنِيَّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَة: رَاسِب
nettle	قَرَا ص (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قَرَا صِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قَرَا ضَة: عُمَّة المَلَا يَس
nippers, pincers	قَرَا ضَة: كَمَا شَة
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قَرَا ضَة: قُصَا صَة، قُلَامَة
woodpecker	قَرَا ع: نَقَّارُ الحَشَب (طائر)
Piciformes	قَرَا عِيَا ت: رُتْبَة مِنَ الطُّيُور
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قَرَا فَة: جَبَا نَة
the Koran, the Holy Koran	القُرْآن، القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَان: زَوَاج
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَان: إِرْتِبَا ط، تَرَا بَ ط
conjunction	قِرَان [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُرْآن
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرْب (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) قُرْب (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent
ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - راجع تَقْرِيْبًا	
قُرْب - راجع قُرْب	
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرْب (إِلَى): أَذْنَى
to adduct	قُرْب (نَحْو المَحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرْب بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرْب فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate	قُرْب: قَدَمَ ذَبِيْحَة
to administer Communion to	قُرْب الكَاهِن فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ القُرْبَان
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُو

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَام
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْف: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرء: حَيْض
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قَرَى: ضِيَا فَة - hospi-
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَة: مُطَالَعَة
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَة: تِلَاوَة
mind reading	قِرَاءَة الأَفْكَار
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَة البَحْث
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَة الكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ اليَد
sheath, scabbard	قِرَاب: عِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَة: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَة الدَّم أَوْ العَصَب
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَة زَوَاج
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَابَة - راجع تَقْرِيْبًا
tick	قِرَاد، قِرَادَة: حَشْرَة تَمْنَصُ دَمَ الحَيَوَانَات
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَار: حُكْم
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَار: قَاع، قَمَر
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَار: لَارِيْمَة [موسيقى]
depression, low ground	قِرَار: مُنْخَفَض
	قِرَار: مَقَر، مُسْتَقَر - راجع مَقَر
	قِرَار: اسْتِقْرَار - راجع اسْتِقْرَار
indictment; information	قِرَارُ اتِّهَام
	قِرَارُ تَحْكِيم، قِرَارُ تَحْكِيمِي، قِرَارُ مُحْكَمِينَ - راجع تَحْكِيم
verdict	قِرَارُ المُحْلِفِينَ
	لا قِرَارَ لَهُ - راجع لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قِرَار (قَر)
depth, bottom	قِرَارَة: عُمَق
depression, low ground	قِرَارَة: مُنْخَفَض
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَة نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape

قِرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قِرْدُ شَمَالِي إفريقيا

baboon, drill

قَرْدَح، قَرْدُوح: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ

to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)

قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate

to establish, settle, fix

قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ

to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge

قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقْرَأُ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ

to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy

to freeze, (be)numb, nip

قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)

piaster

قِرْش: غِرْش

shark

قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ

whale shark

قِرْش حُوتِي

to pinch, nip, tweak

قَرَصَ (لَحْنَةً)

to bite, sting

قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعَ قَرَصَ

to make (dough) into flat loaves

قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ)

pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

disk, disc, plate

قَرَصَ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٌ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)

discus

قَرَصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

disk

قَرَصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ الْقَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ

tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill

قَرَصٌ طَبِيٌّ

dial

قَرَصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو

honeycomb

قَرَصٌ عَسَلٌ

slipped disk, slipped disc

قَرَصٌ مُزَلَقٌ: دَيْسَنُكَ

pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قُرْصَان (ج. قَرَاصِين)

pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قَرَصَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ

round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرَصَ (مِنْ الْخُبْزِ)

eryngo

قَرِصَعَنَةٌ، قَرِصَعَنَةُ (نَبَات)

piracy, free-booting

قَرِصَنَةٌ: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسَّلْطَوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward

from (or at) a short distance, closely

عَنْ قُرْبٍ

قُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ قَرَابَةِ

ذَوُو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعَ ذُو

sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

قُرْبَان: ذَبِيحَةٌ

Host

قُرْبَان، خُبْزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ

Eucharist, Communion

الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ

to receive Communion

تَنَاوَلَ الْقُرْبَانَ

to administer Communion to

نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

Corpus Christi

عِنْدَ الْقُرْبَانِ

good deed, pious act

قُرْبَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ

skin, bottle; canteen

قُرْبَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطَرَةٌ

bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

saddlebow

قُرْبُوس (السَّرَج)

deposit, sediment

قُرَّة: رَاسِبٌ، قَرَارَةٌ

delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart

قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ

cress, watercress

قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)

cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قُرَّة: بَرْدٌ

to wound, injure

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقَرَّحًا

ulceration; cankering

قَرَحَ: تَقَرَّحَ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرِحَ: مُقَرَّحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ

ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker

قَرَحَ: قُرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ

chancroid, soft chancre

قَرَحَ لَيِّنَةٌ

ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

قَرَحَةُ الْمِعْدَةِ، قَرَحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

قَرَحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ

tick

قَرْدٌ: حَيَوَانٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

ape, monkey

قَرْد (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring	قَرَعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة
favus	قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جُلْدِيٌّ مُعَدٍ
lot	قَرَعَة (نبات) - راجع قَرَع
to cast lots	قَرَعَة: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ
to choose by lot	أَلْتَى قَرَعَة
to draw lots	اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَة
Cucurbitaceae	سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قَرَعَة
to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale	قَرَعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة القَرَعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)
to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor	قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ
to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating	قَرَفَ: أَثَارَ الاِشْمِزَارَ
disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing	قَرَفَ: اِشْمِزَارَ
disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted	قَرَفَان: مُشْمِزَرٌ
rind, peel, skin, bark, crust	قَرَفَة: قَشْرَة
scab	قَرَفَة الجُرْح: قَشْرَتُهُ
cinnamon, canella	قَرَفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ
to squat	قَرَفَصَ
squat(ing)	قَرَفُصَاء
to cluck	قَرَقَ (بِت الدَّجَاجَة)
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَبَ (طَائِر)
squirrel	قَرَقْدَان، قَرَقْدُون: سِنْجَاب
to rumble, growl; to gurgle	قَرَقَر (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَة) إلخ
to bray	قَرَقَر (الجَمَل)
to coo	قَرَقَر (الحَمَام)
rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling	قَرَقَرَة (المَعِدَة أو البَطْن) إلخ
titmouse, tit	قَرَقَبَ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	قَرَلَى (طَائِر)
to nibble at, gnaw	قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike	قُرْصِي (الشَّكْل)
to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode	قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ
to clip, cut, cut off	قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ
to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry	قَرَضَ الشَّعْرَ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة
versification, poetizing, poetic composition	قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشَّعْرِ
loan, advance	قَرَضَ: سُلْفَة
to mince, chop (up)	قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	قُرْط: حَلَقٌ
paper, sheet of paper	قُرْطَاس، قُرْطَاس، وَرَقَة، صَحِيفَة
stationer	قُرْطَاسِيّ
stationery	قُرْطَاسِيَّة
safflower	قُرْطِيم: عَصْفَر (نبات)
chickling vetch	قُرْطِمَان (نبات)
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	قُرْطَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى
to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)	قَرَعَ البابَ
to ring, sound, toll (a bell)	قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ
to beat, drum, roll, percuss	قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ
to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ
to beat, strike, hit	قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ
to gnash one's teeth	قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ
to be or become bald, bald-headed	قَرَعَ: صَلَبَ
to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke	قَرَعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ
baldness, alopecia	قَرَعَ: صَلَعَ
knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)	قَرَعَ: دَقَ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ
gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash	قَرَعَ (نبات)
zucchini, vegetable marrow	قَرَعَ صَبْنِيّ
bottle gourd, calabash	قَرَعَ طَوِيل

pink	قَرْنَفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْن)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْض
village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَان، مُجَاوِر
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيب: قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ وَشَيْك
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيب
أَقْرَبَاء - رَاجِعُ أَقَارِب، أَقْرَبُونَ (أَقْرَب)	
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب، مُنْذُ فِتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قَرْبِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قَرْبِيَّي [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قَرْبِيَّة: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قَرْبِيَّة: ضَيْعَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قَرِيح: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قَرِيجَة: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قَرِيدِس: إِرْبِيَان
shrimp; prawn	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	

lord, master, chief	قَرَم: سَيِّد
to plaster	قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالْقَرَمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَد: جَصّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرَمِز: صَبِغٌ أَحْمَر
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرَمِزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرَمِزِيَّة
cochineal insect	قَرَمِزِيَّة (حَشْرَة)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَك)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرْمِيدَة (ج قَرْمِيد): آجُرَة
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَن: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَن: مَصْدَرُ قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَة
horn	قَرَن (الْحَيَوَانِ إلخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرَنُ اسْتِشْعَار: زُبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرَنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرَنُ الْغُولِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَاءِ إلخ
cornucopia	قَرَنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرَن (لِتَسْيِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَةِ)
century	قَرَن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرَن: عَصْر، جِيل
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرَن: نَظِير، مِثِيل، نَدّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: خُنْفَسَاءُ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيْط (نَبَات)
corner, nook	قَرْنَة: زَاوِيَة
cusps	قَرْنَة [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَة]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَات)
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفَل

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concreteto treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفًا
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) towardto harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَبَ
crete, set, callousbeauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَامَ: قَامَةً: حُسْنُ
metamere قَامَةً: خُذَامَةًto coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إِكْرَاهَ، إِرْغَامَ
force, forcingcoercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرَا
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسَرِيto be just, act justly, establish justice قَطَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to pay in (or by) installments قَطَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ)to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَقَ، وَزَعَ
ankylosis قَطَطَ (مرض)

share, portion, part, lot قَطَطَ: حِصَّةً، نَصِيبَ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِّيَّةً

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءَ مُقْسَطٍ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدَلَ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادَلَ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأَمِينَ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ
tuition fee(s) قَسَطَ: دِرَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٍّ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمَ

by (or in) installments على أَقْصَاطٍ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, قَسَطَ: كَثِيرَ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانَ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَ: أَنْبُوبَ الْمَاءِ، مَأْشُورَةً

chestnut قَسَطَ: قَسَطَلَةً: كَسْتَنَاءَ (نبات)

ankylotic قَسَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow, قَرِين: رَفِيقَ، خَدِينِ
mate, consortقَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَقْرُونٌ
قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة
wife, spouse, mate, consortpresumption, inference, evi- قَرِينَة: دَلِيلَ، اسْتِنْتِاجَ
dence, indication

context قَرِينَة (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقَ

connection, relation; link, tie, قَرِينَة: عِلَاقَةً، صِلَةً
bond

presumption of innocence قَرِينَة الْبَرَاءَةِ [قانون]

benefit of doubt قَرِينَة الشَّكِّ [قانون]

قَرَزَ: إِشْمِزَّازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَزَ: إِشْمِزَّازَ، قَرَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

silk قَرَزَ: حَرِيرَ

silkworm دُودَةُ الْقَزِّ

silk dealer, silk merchant قَرَزَارَ: بَائِعَ الْحَرِيرِ

to disperse قَرَحَ (الضُّوءَ)

rainbow قُرَحَ، قَوْسُ قُرَحَ

iris (of the eye) قُرْحِيَّةَ (الْعَيْنِ)

iritis إِلْتِهَابُ الْقُرْحِيَّةِ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَزَ: قَرَفَ، أَثَارَ الْإِشْمِزَّازَ

arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّقٌ

cumulus; altocumulus قَرَعَ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

cloudlet قَرَعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

tuft of hair قَرَعَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

to dwarf, stunt قَرَمَ: حَجَمَ

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho- قَرَمَ: قَصِيرَ الْقَامَةِ

munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair قَرِيمَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٍ

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par- قَسَ: قَسِيسَ

share, portion, part

قَسِمَ : نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِمَ : مَقَاسِم - راجع مَقَاسِم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا
here and there

قَسِيمَة : بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ : كَسَسَ ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever

حُمَّى الْقَشِّ

skimming

قَشَادَة : مَا يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالْقَشْدِ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَّارَة : أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

belt; strap, thong

قِشَاطُ : حِرَامَ ، سَيْرَ

drive belt, transmission belt

قِشَاطُ الْمَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expecto-
ration

قُشَاعَة : بَلغمٌ ، نُخَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (الْجِلْدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي الْجِلْدِ)

a straw

قَشَّةٌ : وَاحِدَةُ الْقَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَّةٌ : سَعْدَانٌ آمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream
from

قَشَدَ : أَرَزَالَ الْقِشْدَةَ عَنْ

cream

قِشْدَةُ (الْحَلِيبِ) (إِلْح)

creamy

قِشْدِيٌّ : مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى قِشْدَةٍ

creamers, cream

قِشْدِيَّةٌ : وَعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقِشْدَةِ

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck,
hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشَّرَ - راجع تَقْشِيرَ

grouper

قَشْرَ (سَمَك)

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull,
husk, shuck

قِشْرَ ، قِشْرَة (النَّمْرَة) (إِلْح)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قِشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قِشْرَةُ الْأَرْضِ

epicarp

قِشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَةِ

قَسَمَ ، قَسَمَ : جَزَأَ ، to divide, part, split, separate, break up,
partition, section, subdivideقَسَمَ ، قَسَمَ : وَزَعَ ، حَصَصَ to distribute, deal out, parcel
out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion
out, share outقَسَمَ : شَطَرَ ، نَصَفَ to halve, bisect, divide into two
parts, split

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا) to divide (a number by another)

oath

قَسَمَ : يَمِين

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِـ

قَسَمَ : قِسْمَة ، تَقْسِيم - راجع قِسْمَة

قَسَمَ : جُزْء part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ : حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ : إِدَارَة ، مَصْلَحَة ، شُعْبَة department, division, sec-
tion, service, authority, administration, officeقَسَمَ : مَنطَقَة ، مَقَاطَعَة district, province, section, area,
region

قَسَمَ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إِلَى) part, section

قَسَمَات (مُفْرَدَاتُ قِسْمَة) : أَسَارِير ، مَلَامِيح lineaments, features

قِسْمَة : تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, split-
ting, separation, section(ing); distribution, appor-
tionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out,
sharing out

قِسْمَة [رِیاضیات] division

قِسْمَة : نَصِيب ، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَة التَّرَكَة distribution (or division) of estate

قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ divisible, partible

غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَةِ indivisible

قَابِلِيَّةُ الْقِسْمَةِ divisibility

قُوَّة ، قَسَاوَة severity, strictness, sternness, auster-
ity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness;
cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardhearted-
ness, inhumanity

lion

قَنُورَة : أَسَد

قُسُوءَة : قِسْيَانِيَّة ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسِيٌّ : صُلْبٌ ، جَامِد - راجع قَاسٍ

قِسْيَس - راجع قَسَّ

قِسْيَانِيَّة - راجع قُسُوءَة

barracks	قَشْلَة: ثَكْنَة
hyperphagia	قَشَم: فَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَشِّ
new; clean; polished	قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَدَاب
ished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	
gleanings	قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة
rustle, rustling	قَشِيش: حَفِيف
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
	قَصَّ: أَرَوَّه - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِصِ أَرَوَّه
cut(ting), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَذِيب، تَقْلِيم
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصَّ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَة
	قَصَّ: قُصَّاصَة - رَاجِعُ قُصَّاصَة
sternum, breastbone	قَصَّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
haircut, haircutting	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
keel	رَافِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَة)
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ
episternum, manubrium	نِصَابُ الْقَصِّ
	قَصَّ: بَعْدَ - رَاجِعُ قَصِي
remoteness, farness; distance	قَصَا، قَصَاء: بُعْد
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاب: جَزَّار
butchery	قِصَابَة: جِزَارَة
papal legation	قِصَادَة رَسُولِيَّة
	قَصَّار: تَقْصِير - رَاجِعُ تَقْصِير
	قَصَّار: قُصَّارِي - رَاجِعُ قُصَّارِي
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّار (الْأَقْشِيَّة)

scab	قَشْرَةُ الْمَرْح
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الْخَشَبِ إلخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيف
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِينَة
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَك: حَرَّاشَف
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ: لِحَاء
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِي: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالْقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِي [تَشْرِيح]
crustacean	قَشْرِي، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِي: وَاحِدُ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَة: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّش (كَرْسِيًّا إلخ)
	قَشَّش: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاك - رَاجِعُ قَشَّ
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطَ: سَلَبَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَخَجَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطَة (نَبَات)
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرَبْرَة: رَعْدَة، بُرْدَاء، عُرْوَاء
lion	قَشَم: أَسَد
hyena	أُمُّ قَشَم: ضَبْع
calamity, disaster, misfortune	أُمُّ قَشَم: مُصِيبَة
war	أُمُّ قَشَم: حَرْب
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفَ: قَشَفَ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بَائِسًا
	miserable, be wretched

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرُّمَحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَصَ: المَرَّةَ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَصَ شَعْرَ
forelock	قَصَصَ: نَاصِيَةِ، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَصَ: خُصْلَةُ شَعْرٍ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَصَ: رِوَايَةٍ، حِكَايَةٍ
detective story; police story	قَصَصٌ بُولِيسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَصٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَصٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَصٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
	قَصَصٌ قَصِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
tragedy	قَصَصٌ مُحْزَنٌ
comedy	قَصَصٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُضْحِكَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- إلى، رَمَى إلى pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
	قَصَدَ: اقْتَصَدَ - رَاجِعِ اقْتَصَدَ
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَا حَذْوَهُ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ
	قَصْدٌ: اقْتِصَادٌ - رَاجِعِ اقْتِصَادٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا، عَنْ قَصْدٍ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, أَقْصَى، غَايَة، highest degree
قُصَارَى الْقَوْل - رَاجِعُ قَوْل
بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَدَلُ
bleaching, trade of a bleacher قُصَارَة: مِهْنَةُ النَّصَّارِ
novelist, fictionist, romancer, قُصَّاص: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ
storywriter, storyteller
storyteller, narrator, relator قُصَّاص: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ
قُصَّاص: مُقْتَصِّ الْأَثَرِ - رَاجِعُ مُقْتَصِّ الْأَثَرِ
punishment, punishment, penalty, جزاء قُصَّاص: عِقَابُ، جَزَاءُ
sanction, retribution
punishment, punishing, إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ، قُصَّاص: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِنْقَاعُ الْعِقَابِ
chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment
retaliation, reprisal, requital, ثَار قُصَّاص: إِنْتِقَامُ، ثَار
revenge, vengeance
cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, قُصَّاصَة: مَا قُصَّ، قُصَّاصَة: مَا قُصَّ
clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)
punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive قُصَّاصِي: عِقَابِي، جَزَائِي
brittleness, crispness, fragility, قُصَّافَة: هَشَافَة، قُصَّافَة
frangibility, frailty, delicacy
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قُصَّال: قَاطِعُ
chaff, husks, shucks قُصَّالَة (الْقَنَح): قُصْل، قُصْل
brittleness, crispness, fragility, قُصَّافَة: هَشَافَة، قُصَّافَة
frangibility, frailty
to cut up, cut to pieces قُصَّب: قَطَعَ
to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قُصَّب: طَرَزَ
cane(s), reed(s) قُصَّب: خَيْرَازَان
sugarcane قُصَّبُ السُّكَّر، قُصَّبُ الْمَصِّ
gold or silver threads قُصَّب: خُيُوطُ ذَهَبِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٍ
أَحْرَزَ قُصَّبُ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَزَ
cane, reed قُصْبَة: خَيْرَازَانَة
perch; rod قُصْبَة: مِقْيَاسُ لِطُولِ
borough, town قُصْبَة: بَلَدَة
pipe, reed pipe, reed, قُصْبَة: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
flute, clarinet, oboe, fife
liver قُصْبَة: كَبِد

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصْرِي: حَصْرِي

قَصَص: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَص: قِصَّة - راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قِصَاصَة - راجع قِصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظُمَ الصَّدْر - راجع قَصَّ

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: رَوَائِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوِ الْقَصَصِ - narra-tive, fictional

قَصَصِي، قِصَصِي: مُؤَلَّفُ الرِّوَايَات - راجع قِصَاص

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِي

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَة: جَفَنَة

sage, clary

قَصَصِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ عَلَى

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ: الرَّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرَحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَسَ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

قَصَفَ: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوِ الْمَدَافِعَ

snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصَفَ (الرَّعْدُ الْخ): دَوَّى

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، لَهَوَّ صَاحِبَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ

chaff, husks, shucks

قَصَلَ، قَصَل (الْمُنْع): قُصَالَة

حَسَنُ الْقَصْد، حُسْنُ الْقَصْد - راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَر: طَلَّى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِي: عَمْدِي

tin

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح

tin

قَصْدِيرِي: صَفِيحِي

to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع قَصَّرَ

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرَ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ (فِي): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَطَ فِي، تَوَاتَى

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع قَصَرَ عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ

to default

قَصَرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ الْخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ الْخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَلَ، تَفَرَّطَ - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع قُصُور

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد

قَصْر: تَقْصِير - راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى - راجع قُصَارَى

presidential palace

قَصْرُ جُمْهُورِيٍّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٍّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْر: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قَصْرُ الْبَصَرِ أَوِ النَّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down

to pull out, tear out, uproot

to pierce, perforate, bore

to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

pebbles, gravel, little stones

all the people came, they all came, everybody came

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

to spend, pass

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

to die

to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى الْحَاجَةَ - راجع حاجة

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمَضَى - راجع قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَّارَ - راجع قَضَاء

to snap, break, shatter, smash

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

remoteness, farness; distance

قَصُوفٍ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَقْصَى - راجع أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُورٍ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - راجع تَقْصِير

(legal) minority, nonage

inertia

heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُورٍ: جَمْعُ قَصْرٍ - راجع قَصْر

قُصُوفٍ: عَرِيدَةٌ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبٌ - راجع قَصَف

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

sternal

poem

بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ - راجع بَيْت

poem

lyric, lyric poem

short

short-term, short-range, short-lived

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted

ed; myope

قَصِيمٌ - راجع قَصِيم

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُود، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضُو الرِّجُل، ذَكَر
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْن، أَمْر
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [مَنْطِق، رِيَاضِيَّات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ
	قَضِيض - رَاجِعَ قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمَدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسْبٌ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرَّ، سِنُور
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الزَّبَاد
sand grouse	قَطَّاعَة (طَائِر)
train	قَطَّار (السَّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَائُور
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop-	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنْزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّقْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حَيَوَان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the قَضَاء: سُلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةِ، الْمَحَاكِمُ (عُمُومًا)	judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)
قَضَاء: مَنَصِبُ الْقَاضِي	judgeship, office of judge
قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ	administration of justice, judicature
قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ-	judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment
قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ	judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication
قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	constituency, district, province
قَضَاء: إِنْجَازٌ، إِنْتِهَاءٌ	carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion
قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	compliance, fulfillment, granting
قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ	carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction
قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقُ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ	payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal
قَضَاء (الْوَقْتُ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ	spending, passing
قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْنِيمٌ	imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخَادٌ	annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down
قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ	doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating
قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ	death
الإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ	fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism
قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ	judicial, juridical
حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ	حَارِسُ قَضَائِيٍّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - رَاجِعَ حَارِسِ، سُلْطَةٍ
قَضَابَةٌ: مَا شَذَّبَ	lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings
قَضَاعٌ: مَغْصٌ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَاعَةٌ: ثَلْبُ الْمَاءِ	otter
قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَذَّبَ	to lop, prune, trim, clip
قَضِضٌ - رَاجِعَ قَضَ	colic, gripes; stomachache
قَضَعٌ: مَغْصٌ	

stitch; seam

polar

antarctic

arctic

polarity

female cat, she-cat, cat

to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطْرَةً
distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate,
ooze, seep

to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
fall or flow in drops

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, perco- قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
late, exude, strain, leach

to distill, extract قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

Qatar

tow(ing), towage, tug(ging),

haul(ing), haulage, trailing

rain

syrup قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)

aloeswood; incense

country, land; territory, region, quarter قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

aloeswood; incense

diameter

diagonal

radius

tar

drop

collyrium, eyewash, drops

eardrops

raindrop

dewdrop

قُطْبَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة

قُطْبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى القُطْبِ

قُطْبِي جَنُوبِي

قُطْبِي شَمَالِي

النَّجْمُ القُطْبِي - راجع نَجْم

قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِغْطَابِيَّة

قُطْبَة: هِرَّة

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالطَّهْرَانِ

قَطَرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً

قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ

قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِي

قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ سَحَبَ

قَطَرَ: مَطَرٌ

قَطَرَ: سَكَّرَ يَذَابُ بِالماءِ وَيُغْلَى (يُسْتَمْلَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَةِ)

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

قَطَرَ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

قَطَرَ: الدَّائِرَةُ

قَطَرَ: المُرَبَّعُ أَوِ المُسْتَطِيلُ

نِصْفُ قَطَرَ: شُعَاعٌ

قَطْرَان، قَطْرَان: سَائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَدٌ

قَطْرَة: نَقْطَة

قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ

قَطْرَة: الأُذُنُ

قَطْرَة: مَطَرٌ

قَطْرَة: نَدَى

sector; section; strip

sector (of a circle)

private sector

public sector

retail, by retail

بَائِعٌ القَطَاعِي، بَاعَ بِالقَطَاعِي، بَيْعٌ بِالقَطَاعِي - راجعها في
أماكها

قَطَاف - راجع قَاطِف

قَطَاف: أَوَانُ القُطْفِ

قَطَاف: جَنِي - راجع قُطْف

cotton merchant; cotton manufac- قَطَّان: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
turer

lumbago

pulse; legumes

قَطَّانِي: حُبُّوبٌ تُطْبَخُ قَطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ - Legumi-
nosae, Fabaceae

to gather, collect

قُطِبَ: جَمَعَ

قُطِبَ: قُطِبَ - راجع قُطِبَ

قُطِبَ (جَبِينَهُ، حَاجِبِيَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ

contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

to seam, sew, stitch

قُطِبَ: لَقَقَ، دَرَزَ

قُطِبَ: عَابَسَ - راجع مُعْطَبٌ

pole

قُطِبَ [فَلَكَ، جُغَرَفِيَا، كَهْرَبَا، أَحْيَاء]

قُطِبَ: مِخْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ

magnate, leader, leading personal-
ity, chief

the South Pole

the North Pole

cathode, negative pole

anode, positive pole

electrode

magnetic pole

القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِي القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِي
قُطْبٌ سَالِب قُطْبٌ مُوجِب قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِي
نَجْمُ القُطْب - راجع نَجْم

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَّاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ المَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَّعَ

to scan a verse قَطَّعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَّعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ مَغِصَصَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِقْبَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، تَأَكَّدَ

format, size (of a book) قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ

section قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطَرَنَ: طَلَّى بِالْقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِي: إِقْلِيمِي

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِقَطْرِ الْمُرَبَّعِ أو الْمُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَّطَ (الْحَشَبَةَ الْخَلَجَ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَّعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: شَطَرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتَارَ، عَبَرَ

cutting, crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الْأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّعِبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أو بِطَاقَةً إِلَى

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسْلَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَائِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّمِيِّ

paper money, paper currency قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أو مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job شُغْلُ بِالْقِطْعَةِ

قَطِيعِي: جَارِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ

قَطِيعِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ قَطْعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty قَطِيعِيَّة

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off قَطَفَ، قُطِفَ: جَنَى

orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane قَطَفَ: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُهَا

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking قَطَفَ: جَنَى

picked fruit(s) قَطَفَ: ثِمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَةٌ

plover قَطَقَات (طَائِر)

sleet قَطِيط: جَمْدُ الْمَطَرِ

to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees) قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَطَلَب (نَبَات)

to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ

pellicle قَطَار، قِطْمِير: قَشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate قَطَنَ فِي أَوْ بَ: سَكَنَ

to settle in, make live in, lodge in قَطَنَ بَ: أَسْكَنَ

dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence قَطَنَ: سَكَنَ، سَكَنَى

lumbar region, lower part of the back قَطَنَ: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْرِ

cotton قُطْن، قُطْن

lumbar قَطْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

cotton; cottony قُطْنِي

cotton clothes قُطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن

pulse; legumes قُطْنِيَّة (ج قُطَانِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخُ

قطوب: عَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَقْطَبٌ

droplet قُطْرِيَّة: قُطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

flock, herd, drove, group, troop قَطِيع: سَرَبٌ

rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations قَطْعُ الْعِلَاقَات

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least قَطْعًا: بَيِّنَاتًا

quarto قَطْعُ الرَّبْعِ

hyperbola قَطْعٌ زَائِدٌ

conic section قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

parabola قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئٌ

hard currency قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ

ellipse قَطْعٌ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٌّ

discount rate, bank rate سِغْرُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْقَطْعِ

يقطع النظر عن - راجع نظر

Apoda قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ

stump قُطْعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land قُطْعَةٌ (أَرْضٍ): بَقْعَةٌ

a cut, a piece cut off قُطْعَةٌ: مَا قُطِعَ

stump قُطْعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

piece, fragment, fraction, lump, chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot قُطْعَةٌ: جُزْءٌ، قِسمٌ، حِصَّةٌ

segment قُطْعَةٌ [هندسة]

unit قُطْعَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ (مِنْ الْجَيْشِ، مِنْ الْعَمَلَةِ إلخ)

passage, excerpt قُطْعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ

accessories قُطْعَةٌ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قُطْعَةٌ

segment of a circle قُطْعَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ، قُطْعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ

spare parts قَطْعُ الْغَيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ

piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition قُطْعَةٌ (فَنِيَّةٌ، مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَدَبِيَّةٌ إلخ)

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money قُطْعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا: يَسَّر

to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِقْتَنَى أَثَرَهُ

to send after

قَفَى الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ

back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: ظَهَرَ، خَلَفَ

nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ الْعُنُقِ

wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَا الْقُمَاشِ أَوْ الثَّوْبِ

قَفَاء - رَاجِعَ قَفَا

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قَفَّاز: وَثَّابٌ

glove; (a pair of) gloves

قَفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ

foxglove

قَفَّازُ الثَّلَعَبِ (نبات)

locksmith

قَفَّال: صَانِعُ الْأَقْفَالِ

basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَّة: سَلَّةٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ

to track, follow the tracks of

قَفَرَ (الْأَثَرَ): إِقْتَنَى

desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, قَفَرَة

wild land, desolate region

desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفَر: مُفْغِرٌ

قَفَرَة - رَاجِعَ قَفَر

to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّر: وَثَبَ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفَّر: وَثَبَ

long jump, broad jump

قَفَّر طَوِيلٌ أَوْ عَرِيزٌ

high jump

قَفَّر عَالٍ

pole vault(ing)

قَفَّر بِالْعَصَا

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَّرَة: وَثَبَة

cage

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ وَالْحَيَوَانِ)

coop, pen

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ)

crate

قَفَص (السَّحْنِ)

basket

قَفَص: سَلَّةٌ

dock; bar

قَفَصُ الْأَتِهَامِ

witness box

قَفَصُ الشُّهُودِ

jury box

قَفَصُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ

thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَفَصُ صَدْرِي

ration, abandonment

قَطِيفَة: إِقْطَاعَة - رَاجِعَ إِقْطَاعَة

amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة (نبات)

velvet

قَطِيفَة: مُخَمَّلٌ

plush

قَطِيفَة الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

towel; swab

قَطِيفَة

to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ

قَعَدَ بِ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْعَدَ

to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail

قَعَدَ عَنْ

to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعَدَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ قَعَدَ

sitting

قَعَدَة: قَعْدَة - رَاجِعَ قَعْدَة

sedentary, constantly sitting, كَسُولٌ، مُتَبَطِّلٌ

or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent;

idler, slacker

posture, seat, pose, manner of

قَعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ

sitting

space occupied while

قَعْدَة: الْمَكَانُ يَشْغُلُهُ الْقَاعِدُ

sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِي، قُعْدِيَّة - رَاجِعَ قُعْدَة

to be concave; to be deep

قَعَر: كَانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كَانَ عَمِيقًا

to concave, make concave; to hollow

قَعَر: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا

out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

to speak gutturally

قَعَرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, قَاع

depression

pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعِس: أَقْعَسَ، مُشَوَّهَ الصَّدْرِ

to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, صَلَّ

clink

magpie

قُعُقُع: عَقَقَق (طَائِر)

clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang صَلِيل

قُعُقُعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيل

(young) camel

قَعُود: جَمَل (صَغِير)

sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قَعُود: جُلُوسٌ

omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعُودٌ عَنْ

companion, comrade, friend, مُجَالِسٌ

person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَدٌ، عَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعَ مُقْعَدٌ

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمَجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنٍّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

قَلَبَ (الصَّفَحَاتِ) to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ to think over, reflect on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهَةِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةٌ بِ، إِسْقَاطٌ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration

قَلَبَ [لُغَةً] transposition, metathesis, inversion

قَلَبَ: قُلُوبٌ heart

قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلَبَ: وَسْطٌ center, middle, heart

قَلَبَ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكَ] Regulus

الْقَلْبُ الدَّائِمِي (نَبَاتٌ) bleeding heart

قَلَبَ الْعَرْبِ [فَلَكَ] Antares

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ
مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ heart disease

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِهِ، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ from the bottom of one's heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبٌ

قَلَبَ، قَلْبٌ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا cambium

قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ calpac; busby

caftan

to return, come back, come home

lock, latch, bolt; padlock

beehive, hive

قَلَّ: أَنْخَفَضَ to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلَّ، قُلٌّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلَّةٌ

قُلَّ، قُلٌّ: قَلٌّ - قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قِلِيلٌ

to fry

قَلَّا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ)

to hate, detest, abhor

قَلَّا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to alkalinize, alkalify

قَلَى: جَعَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا

alkali, base

قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

alkalosis

قَلَاءٌ [طَب]

reversible, tippable, tilttable

قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقَلَّبَ

tipcart, tipper; dump track

عَرَبِيَّةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ

heart disease

قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

tartar

قَلَّاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَحٌ

قَلَادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قَلَّاع (مَرَضٌ)

قَلَّاعِيٌّ، حُمَّى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَّى

bark, rind

قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ

calking

قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَغْلِيفُ السُّنَنِ

screw; bolt

قَلَّاوُوزٌ، قَلَّاوُظٌ

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وَجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضْعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ

to overthrow, topple, bring down

قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السِّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْقَاسُ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْقُطَار [كيميا]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَّلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلَّلَهُ
to lessen, decrease,	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَمَعَهُ قَلِيلًا
diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ- رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْلَّ
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: خَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ جَبَر
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ جَبَر جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رَصَاصٌ بِيْنَحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: دُؤْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قُلَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قُلَّةٌ: قِمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قُلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
	قُلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ
impatience	قُلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ
tartar	قَلَحَ (الْأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاحٌ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَهُ السِّيفَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ الْقِلَادَةَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَ
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَ، حَبَلَ غَلِيظَ
	قَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ تَقَلَّصَ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَصَ
	قَلَعَ، قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَلَعَ
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
	قَلَعَ - رَاجِعَ اقْتِلَاعٌ
sail	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): رُخٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَسَّ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَاءة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ الْقَمَح
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْمِشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِّفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَاس، زَبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: زَبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَة: مَزْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَة: ذُرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَة الرَّأْس
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّة قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلزَّن
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللون)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الخُبْزَ إلخ): حَمَّصَ
moon	قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَعِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ
satellite, moon	الأَرْضِ
moon	قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِزِيُونِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ الْقَمَر
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقَمَّر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْؤُ الْقَمَر
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَمَر
moon letter	حَرْفُ قَمَرِي

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عُضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الْحَيَوَان
style	قَلَم السَّيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَةِ الزَّهَرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السَّيَّة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِر
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنُوسَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس
frying	قَلَو: قَلَى (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَو [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَوِيٌّ
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ
frying	قَلَى: قَلَو (الطَّعَام)
alkali, base	قَلَى [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شَيْءٌ قَلَى
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: ضِدٌّ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الْأَدَب
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الْحَظِّ أَوْ الْبَخْت
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النِّوْمِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُشَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِين (ب): جَدِير
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِين: أُتُون
serf	قَنْ: عَبْد
	قَنَاء، قَنَى - راجعِ اقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَنَى الْقَنَاءَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَاء: رُمْح
bract	قَنَابَة، قُنَابَة: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمَرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ	قَنَاء: تَرْعَة، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path	قَنَاء (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاءَة: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
gutter	قَنَاءَة [تَلْفِزِيُون وَرَادِيُو]
channel	قَنَاءَة: رُمْح
spear, lance	قَنَاءَة: عُوْدُ الرُّمْحِ
shaft	قَنَاءَة دَافِقَة، قَنَاءَةُ الْمَنِيِّ
vas deferens	قَنَاءَة سَمْعِيَّة
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاءَة سِيَاسِيَّة أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
political or diplomatic channel	قَنَاءَة شَرَجِيَّة
anal canal	قَنَاءَة شُوكِيَّة
spinal canal	قَنَاءَة صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاءَةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
bile duct	قَنَاءَة غِذَائِيَّة أَوْ هَضْمِيَّة
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاءَةُ فَالُوبٍ، قَنَاءَةُ الرَّحِمِ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَادِيل (نَبَات)
morning glory	قَنَاص: صَيَّاد
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الْأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَارَّةِ
sniper	قَنَاع (الْوَجْهَ إلَى)
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاعُ الْغَازِ
gas mask	قَنَاعَة: رِضَا
satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)	قَنَاعَة: يَقِين
conviction, persuasion, certainty	

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرُ قَمَرِي
turtledove	قُمَرِي، قُمَرِيَّة (طَائِر)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصَ، ذُبَابَةُ الْقَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِّفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling	قَمَعَ: مَصْدَرُ قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: قَمَعَ
funnel	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِلِ)
cupule	قَمَعَ، قَمَعَ: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِشَارِ الْبُلُوطِ
repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining	قَمَعِي: مُتَسِمٌ بِالْقَمَعِ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعِي (الشَّكْلُ)
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعِيَّة (نَبَات)
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْقَنَانِي
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمِلَ: صَارَ ذَا قَمَلٍ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمِلَ: تَقَمَّلَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمِلَ: ذُو قَمَلٍ، مَقَمَلٌ
lice	قَمَل (مَفْرُودَا قَمَلَة)
louse	قَمَلَة (حَشْرَة)
crab louse	قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	قَمَلَةُ النَّبَاتِ
cretin; cretinous	قَمِين (ب) - راجعِ قَمِين (ب)
gambler, player	قَمِي: قَدَمٌ
shirt	قَمِير: مَقَامِرٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيص
undershirt	قَمِيص (الْكِتَابِ)
	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِي

hempen, hemp	قَنِي: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْقَنَبِ
cauliflower	قَنِيْط (نبات)
to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing	قَنَت: كَانَ مُطِيعًا وَرِعًا
top, summit, peak, vertex	قَنَّة: قِمَّة
ferula, galbanum plant	قَنَّة (نبات)
(sugar) candy, rock candy	قَنْد: سَكَّرُ نَبَات
beaver	قَنْدُس، قَنْدَر (حيوان)
acolyte, sexton, sacristan	قَنْدَلَتْ: خَادِمُ الْكَنِيسَةِ
lamp	قَنْدِيل: مِصْبَاح
jellyfish, medusa	قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ: رِثَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum	قَنْزَعَة، قَنْزَع: قَنْبَرَة
to hunt, shoot	قَنْص: صَادَ، اصْطَادَ
to snipe	قَنْص: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
game, bag, quarry	قَنْص: مَا اصْطِيدَ، صَيْدَ
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	قَنْص: صَيْدَ، اصْطِيَادَ
sniping	قَنْص: تَصَيَّدَ الْأَعْدَاءَ أَوْ الْمَارَّةَ
consul	قَنْصُل
consular	قَنْصُلِي
consulate	قَنْصُلِيَّة
to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage	قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ، قَنْطَ: يَنْسَ
to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage	قَنْطَ: أَيَّاسَ
hundredweight, quintal	قَنْطَر - رَاجِعُ قُنُوط
to arch, vault, camber, curve	قَنْطَر - رَاجِعُ قَانِط
arch, vault; archway, arcade	قَنْطَار: كَنْتَال
centaury; centaurea, knapweed	قَنْطَر: عَمَدَ، حَدَبَ
cornflower	قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر)
Centaurus, Centaur	قَنْطَرِيُون (نبات)
to be or become content with, satisfied	قَنْطَرِيُون عَنَبَرِي (نبات)
	قَنْطُورَس [فلك]
	قَنْعَ بِ: رَضِيَ

serfdom	قَنَال - رَاجِعُ قَنَاءَة
calyx	قَنَانَة، قَنَانَة: عُبُودِيَّة
hemp, cannabis	قَنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
abaca, Manila hemp	قَنْب، قَنْب (نبات)
hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana	قَنْبُ مَانِيلَا
twine, packthread, string	قَنْبُ هِنْدِي
long loose-sleeved outer garment	خَيْطُ قَنْب
bluefish	قَنْبَاز: ثُوبٌ طَوِيل
lark, skylark	قَنْبَر (سَمَك)
tuft; crest	قَنْبَرَة، قَنْبَرَة (طَائِر)
hempseed	قَنْبَرَة: قَنْزَعَة
calyx	قَنْبَر: بَزْرُ الْقَنْب
glume	قَنْع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة
to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs	قَنْع: عَصْفَةُ السُّنْبِيلَةِ
bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry	قَنْبَل: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
bomb, shell; grenade	قَنْبَلَة: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ
armor-piercing bomb	قَنْبَلَة: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْمُوءَةٌ بِمَوَادِّ مُفَجِّرَة
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَاقِبَة لِلدَّرُوعِ
anti-personnel bomb	قَنْبَلَة ذَرِيَّة
cluster bomb	قَنْبَلَة ضِدَّ الْأَشْخَاصِ
incendiary bomb	قَنْبَلَة عُنُقُودِيَّة
cannonball	قَنْبَلَة مُحْرِقَة أَوْ حَارِقَة
tear bomb	قَنْبَلَة مِدْفَع
anti-submarine bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُسِيلَة لِلدُّمُوعِ
flare shell, flash bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضَادَّةٌ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
time bomb	قَنْبَلَة مُضِيَّة
napalm bomb	قَنْبَلَة مَوْتُوءَة
hydrogen bomb, H-bomb	قَنْبَلَة نَابَالْمِ
hand grenade, grenade	قَنْبَلَة هِيدْرُوجِينِيَّة
	قَنْبَلَة يَدَوِيَّة، قَنْبَلَة يَدَ

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، قَهَرَ: to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ: to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ: subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى: surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِرْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ: compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا: forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمَانٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، وَكِيلٌ: steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرْمَانَةٌ: مُدَبِّرَةٌ، مُرَبِّيةٌ: (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيٌّ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ: compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - راجع تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - راجع تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ: to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْفَةٌ: guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهْمٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ: anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ الْبَنِّ: coffee

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَّى - راجع مَقَهَّى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا: to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ: hunger, starvation

قَوَّى: قَوَّى: قَوَاءٌ: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: قَفَرٌ: desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّى: قَوَادٌ: دُيُوثٌ: pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَّى: قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ: primaries, primary quills

قَوَّى: قَوَّارِتْ (مفردا قَارِتْ): Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for
قَنَّ ب: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ: to be or become convinced of, persuaded of

قَنَّ (بِقَنَاعٍ): to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّ: أَقَنَّ - راجع أَقَنَّ

قَنَّ - راجع قَنَاعَةٌ

قَنَّ - راجع قَانِعٌ

قَنْغَر (حيوان) kangaroo

قَنْغُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَنْغُذُ الْبَحْرِ: sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قَنْغُذُ النَّمْلِ: echidna, spiny anteater

قَنْغُذِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَنْصِ gallfly

قَنْقَر (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّ (القَوَانِين): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّ: وَزَعَ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدَلٍ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَرَ to ration

قَنُو، قَنُو: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلٍ bunch of dates

قَنُوتٌ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِرُؤُوسِهَا obedient to her husband

قَنُوتٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعَ: obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوطٌ - راجع قَانِطٌ

قَنُوطٌ: يَأْسٌ، قَنُوطٌ: despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوعٌ: قَانِعٌ satisfied, content, contented

قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: قَنُوتٌ: serfdom

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ductule, canalicule

قَنِيَّةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ cannula

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيصٌ: قَنَصٌ، صَيْدٌ game, quarry, kill, bag

قَنِيَّةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: قَنِيَّةٌ: nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّارٌ، الْقَهَّارُ - راجع قَاهِرٌ، الْقَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّة [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military	قُوَات، قُوَات مُسَلَّحَة
occupation forces	قُوَاتُ اخْتِلَال
reserves	قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَاتُ اخْتِيَاط
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْإِرَادَة
motorized troops	قُوَاتُ الْيَّةِ أَوْ مُؤَلَّلَة
	قُوَى الْأَمْن، قُوَاتُ الْأَمْن - راجع أَمْن
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَاتُ بَحْرِيَّة
ground forces	قُوَاتُ بَرِّيَّة
centripetal force	قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة، قُوَّةُ جَاذِبَة نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَز
air forces	قُوَاتُ جَوِّيَّة
	قُوَّةُ الْحِجَّةِ أَوْ الْإِنْفَاع - راجع حُجَّة
horsepower	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّة
peace-keeping forces	قُوَاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشَّرَاء
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّةُ ضَارِبَة
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةُ ضَاغِطَة
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَة
force majeure	قُوَّةُ قَاهِرَة
waterpower	قُوَّةُ مَائِيَّة
airborne troops	قُوَاتُ مُجَوَّلَة
vector	قُوَّةُ مُوجَّهَة
cen-	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
trifugal force	قُوَّةُ نَابِذَة، قُوَّةُ (مَرْكَزِيَّة) طَارِدَة، قُوَّةُ طَارِدَة مِنَ الْمَرْكَز
by force, forcibly, coercive-	بِالْقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عُنُوَّة
ly, compulsorily	بِالْقُوَّة [فلسفة] قُوَّةُ
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	مَجَالُ الْقُوَّة [فيزياء]
field, field force	أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field	بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ وَالْجَسَدِيَّةِ
of sound mind and body	قُوَّت: غِذَاء
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment	نُتْرَة، نُوْتْرِيَنْت، أَلِيْمَنْت، وِثْقَالَة، سُسْتَنْنَانْس
nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	قُوْتَاش (حَيَوَان)
yak	قَوْد - راجع قِيَادَة

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
Amphibia	قَوَارِب
bowman, archer	قَوَّاس: الرَّاْمِي بِالْقَوْس، رَاْمِي السَّهْم
bowmaker	قَوَّاس: صَانِعُ الْقَوْس
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِض
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِع
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاع: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِب
	قَوَّاعِد (مَفْرُودَا قَاعِدَة) - راجع قَاعِدَة
	قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: ثُرْثَار - راجع قَوْلَة
	قَوَّام: قَامَة، قَدَّ - راجع قَامَة
consistency	قَوَّام: دَرَجَة الْكَثَافَة أَوْ التَّمَاسُك أَوْ اللُّزُوجَة
straightness	قَوَّام: اسْتِقَامَة
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّام (عَلَى)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّام: عِمَادَة، دِعَامَة، سَنَد
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone;	قَوَّام: أَسَاس
infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
staple, chief element, main ingre-	قَوَّام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ
dient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّام: مَا يَكْنِي مِنَ الْقُوْت
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
guardianship, curator-	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gizzards	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
ringworm, tinea	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
shingles, herpes zoster	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
goby	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
gudgeon	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
strength, force, power, might, vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف
power	قَوَّامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار - راجع مِقْيَاس

comparison; analogy

قِيَاس: مُقَارَنَة

juristic reasoning (inference, [شرعية إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

sylogism

قِيَاس، قِيَاسٌ مُنْطِقِيّ [منطق]

analogy

قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسٌ فَاسِدٌ: مُعَالِطَة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

sylogistic(al)

قِيَاسِيّ [منطق]

record

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ

سَجَلٌ (ضَرْبٌ، حَطْمٌ) الرَّقْمِ الْقِيَاسِيّ - راجع رَقْم

tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَافَة: تَتَبُع

port, carriage, bearing, setup

قِيَافَة: طَرِيقَة الْمَشْيِ أَوْ الْوُقُوفِ إلخ

الْقِيَام - راجع الْقِيَوْم

rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَام: نُهُوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَام: إِنْطِلَاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَام: إِنْدِلَاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيَام (بـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاء

resurrection

قِيَامَة: بَعْث، نُشُور

Easter

عِيدُ الْقِيَامَة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَة

guitar; harp; lyre

قِيَّار، قِيَّارَة: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قِيَّارَة الرِّيح

قَيْح - راجع تَقَيْح

pus, matter

قَيْح: صَدِيد

purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَيْحِي: صَدِيدِيّ

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle

قَيْد: كَبْلٌ، غَلٌّ، صَفْدٌ

nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَّة

to be(come) or grow strong(er), (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِي الْمَكَانُ: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوَى

strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed

قَوِي الْإِرَادَة

sage, clary

قَوِيَّة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَوِيم

to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْءٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأُ

vomit

قَيْءٌ، قَيَْاءٌ: مَا يُخْرَجُ بِالتَّقْيُوءِ

قَيْءٌ: تَقْيُوءٌ - راجع تَقْيُوءٌ

قِيَاد: قِيَادَة - راجع قِيَادَة

قِيَاد: مَقُودٌ - راجع مَقُودٌ

سَهْلُ الْقِيَاد، سَلَسُ الْقِيَاد - راجع سَهْلٌ، سَلَسٌ

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

supreme command, high command, general staff

عَجَلَة الْقِيَادَة

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَة الثَّوَرَة - راجع مَجْلِسٌ

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قِيَادِي: أَسَاسِيّ، رَأْسِيّ

قياس: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ، مَصْدَرُ قَاسٍ

ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قياس (المِسَاحَاتِ وَالْأَحْجَامِ)، فَنُ الْقِيَاسِ

قياس: حَجَمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أَبْعَادٌ

prow, bow, nose	قَيْدُوم: مُدَمُّ السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop	قَيْرَ: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَيْرَ: قَارَ
carat, karat	قَيْرَاط
to standardize	قَيْسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
faience	قَيْسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
moonfish	قَيْشَانِي: زُلْنَج
Caesar	قَيْصَان، قَيْصَانَةٌ (سَك)
czar, tsar, tzar	قَيْصَر (الرُّومَان)
kaiser	قَيْصَر (الرُّوس)
Caesarean; czarist, tsarist	قَيْصَر (الْأَلْبَان)
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِي
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism;	عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ
kaiserdome, kaiserism	قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَيْصَر
cesarean, cesarean section	قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ
lavender cotton; southernwood	قَيْصُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to),	قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ لَهُ كَذًا)
predestine (to)	قَيْضَ (اللَّهُ فَلَانًا لِفَلَان)
to send to, lead to	قَيْطَان: بَرِيم
cord, braid, gimp, lace	قَيْطَس [فَلَكَ]
Cetus	قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
Cetacea	قَيْط: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
swelter, oppressive heat	قَيْط: صَيِّمُ الصَّيْفِ
midsummer, high summer, dog	قَيْفَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَبَعَ
days	قَيْفَاوُس [فَلَكَ]
to track, follow the tracks of	قَيْق (طَائِر)
Cepheus	قَيْقَب (نَبَات)
jay	قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
maple	قَيْل: رَئِيسَ، زَعِيمَ
sugar maple	قَيْلُ وَقَال
chief, chieftain, leader	قَيْلَةٌ: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْيَةِ عَادَةً
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle	
hydrocele	

to limit, restrict, confine; to	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;	قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
to register, record, write (down),	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
enter, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
to enroll, register, list	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
to debit with, charge to some-	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
one's account	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
to credit with	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s),	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
restriction,	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شرط	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, reservation	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَارَ - رَاجِعَ قَيْدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين، تَدْوِين	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
article	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: تَسْجِيلَ، تَدْوِينَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْيِيدَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
double entry	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
unconditionally,	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, رَهْن، رَهْن	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
the object of, in the stage or process of; pending	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
under discussion or consider-	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: التَّحْضِيرَ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
in preparation, being prepared	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
in circulation, circulating, current,	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
common	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
قَيْدَ: الطَّنْبِ	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
in press	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
amount, quantity, measure, degree	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
distance, space	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth,	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ
inch	قَيْدَ: سَجَلَ، دَوَّنَ

book value قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
 حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ (كَالرَّسْمِ أَوْ الضَّرِيَّةِ)
 ad valorem ذُو قِيَمَةٍ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمٍ
 worthless, valueless لَا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ
 ad valorem قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ
 songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer قِيَمَةٌ: مُغَنِّيَّةٌ
 lady's maid, tirewoman قِيَمَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ
 coyote قِيُوط (حَيَوَان)
 the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent الْقِيُوم: الله

siesta; nap قِيلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهْرِ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ
 قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - رَاجِعَ قَوْمٍ
 valuable, precious, invaluable، قِيَمٌ: نَفِيسٌ، ذُو قِيَمَةٍ
 priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable
 guardian, curator، قِيَمٌ: أَمِينٌ، وَصِيٌّ، حَارِسٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
 custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee
 قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
 value, worth; account، قِيَمَةٌ: قَدَرٌ، أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، ثَمَنٌ، مَقْدَارٌ
 importance; price, rate; amount, quantity
 par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ اسْمِيَّةٌ

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كارى: أجرة
karate	كاراتيه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربة معدة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارتل: إتحاد احتكاري بين منتجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: مضيبة، فاجعة، ميحة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فآخرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (لـ)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتوري
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسم كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جبنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كأس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قدح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

cauthode	كاثر: راجع كثر
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كاثود: قطب سالب، منبط
catholicos	الكاثوليك
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاثوليكيوس
cashew	كاثوليكي
ankle, tarsus	كاجو (نبات)
	كاحل [تشريح]
	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	كاذ (يكاد): قارب، أو شك
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاذ... لا يكاد..
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	ما كاذ... حتى، لم يكذ... حتى
to plot against, conspire against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاذ لـ (كيذا ومنكية): دس على، تأمر على، أراد بسوء
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاذ: خدع، مكر،
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاذ، بالكاد
catechu	كاد (نبات)
	كاد - راجع كدود
distress, sadness, grief	كأداء: شدة، حزن
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عقبة كأداء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كادج
	الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة
cadre	كادر: ملاك
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: كذاب
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	كاذب: زور، زائف

lie detector	كاشفة الكذب
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِف
loveage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرَفُ الرِّئْدِ الذي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فَتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (تُذِي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافاً: جازى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافاً: مائِلٌ، ساوَى
	كافى: جازى - راجع كافاً
	كافى: كفى - راجع كفى
caffeine	كافئين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيع، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاس
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافة: كَافَّة
cafeteria	كافيتيريا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافح: قَاوَمَ، جَاهَدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافر: زنديق
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافل: عَاهَدَ
	كافل: كَفِيل - راجع كَفِيل
breadwinner, supporter	كافل: مُعِيل
camphor	كافور: مُرَكَّبٌ صَنعِيٌّ أَرَج
camphor tree	شجرة الكافور
caviar, caviare	كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخ
caffeine	كافيين: بُنِينَ
cocoa, cacao	كاكاو (شجرة، شراب إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبَانِ أو القُدَّاس
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِع
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِح: ساحِق
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِحة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِحةُ ألغام
unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِد (شيءٌ، بِضَاعَة)
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِدة (سُوق)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْشِر
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِح
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجَوْز (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَر (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَام (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِر
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِف: مُغْتَم
Angiospermae	كاسِيَّاتُ البُور: طائفةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات
sepal	كاسِيَّة: إِحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَة
cassette	كاسيت: عِلْبِيَّة
caseine	كاسين: جُبْنين
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشَح (لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَة)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِط: مَادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشَفَ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِف
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِي [كيمياء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit كامن
potential energy طاقة كامنة
camera كاميرا: آلة تصوير
camellia كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place كان
the food was delicious كان الطعام لذيذاً
he had a friend; he used to have a friend كان له صديق
he was playing; he used to play كان يلعب
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right ليكن، فليكن
as if, as though; like كأن
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost كأنه
canton كانتون: مقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
minesweeper كانس - راجع كناس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up كانبف: عاون
brazier; stove كانون: مبخرة، موقد
December كانون الأول: ديسمبر
January كانون الثاني: يناير
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse) كاهل
أُنْقَلَ كاهله - راجع أُنْقَلَ
priest, clergyman, minister, parson كاهن: أحد رجال الكهنوت
كاهن: مُتَكَن - راجع مُتَكَن
caustic كاو (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide بوتاس كاو
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide صودا كاوية
caustic مادة كاوية
rubber, caoutchouc كاوتشوك: مطاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike كاوتشوكي: مطاطي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle كؤود، عقبة كؤود
kaolin, china clay كاولين: صلصال نقي لين
how much! how...! many...! much...! كأي: كم، كثيراً

cocoa butter, cacao butter زبدة الكاكو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry كائنج (نبات)
cacodyl كاوديل: سائل سام عديم اللون
khaki كاكي (قمّاش، ثوب، لون)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh كال: قاس، وزّن
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon كال له الشتائم
كال له الصّاع صاعين - راجع صاع
كال: تعب، مُتعب - راجع كليل
calamine كالامين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave كالبج: مُتَجَمِّم، عابس
calcite كالسيت: كرتونات الكلسيوم المتبلّرة
calcium كالسيوم: كلسيوم، عُنصر فلزي
كالم - راجع كلم
calorie كالوري: سُعر، وَحدة حراريّة
cam كام (ميكانيكا)
brake كامبة: كامبة، فرملة
pickles كامبخ: مُخلّل، كَبِس
كاميد: كَبِيب، مُفْتَم - راجع كَيد
كاميد: أُكَمَد (اللّون) - راجع أُكَمَد
to integrate كامَل (رياضيات)
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam, كامل: تام
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out
plenary كامِل الأعضاء
sui juris, legally competent كامِل الأهليّة القانونيّة
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, بكامله
in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly
of sound mind and body بكامل قوَاهُ العقليّة والجسديّة
حليب كامِل الدّسم - راجع حليب
Teleostei كامِلات العظام: طائفة من الأسماك

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّة (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَبُوطُ): شِلَّة

hearts كَبَّة (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

glomus كَبَّة [أَحْيَاء]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ: لَحَمٌ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), رَدَعَ، ضَبَطَ، كَبَحَ: keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

braking كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَه

to cause (losses to), inflict كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ) (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَكَ]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبَدَ: جَهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصَّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبَدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْإِثْبَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشَمُّعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبِدِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be older than كَبَرُ فَلَانًا: كَانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

to be(come) or grow great(er), كَبُرَ: ضِدُّ صَغُرَ، زَادَ big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in كَبِرَ (فِي السِّنِّ) years; to grow up

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggran- كَبُرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَمَ dize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبَّرَ: بَالَغَ فِي

to amplify كَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاء]

gloomy, depressing, depres- مُحْزَنٌ، مُوْجِسٌ، كَنِيْبٌ: sive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

sad, grieved, مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُغْتَمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ كَنِيْبٌ: grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كَائِدٌ: مَكَرٌ بِ، خَدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَادٌ لَ

to return like for like, return in kind كَائِلٌ: قَابِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَائِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَائِيٌّ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَبَّ: قَلَبَ

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بَحِيْثٌ تَنْجُو رَاحَتَهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى

to stumble, trip, slip كَبَا: زَلَّ

to fail, miss كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَا: بَهَتَ

hearts كَبَى (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْقُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

citron كَبَادٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادٌ: الْإِثْبَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيَه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بِرَرَّةٍ

كَبَاسٌ، كَبَاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْبَسٌ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglom- كَبَبَ: كَتَّلَ erate

to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle, كَبَبَ: حَبَسَ، كَطَمَ

restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

suppression, repression, subdual, كَبَبَ: مَصْدَرُ كَبَتَ

restraint, inhibition

snap fastener	كَبَسُوْلَة: اِنْزِيْمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ اِفْقَالِهِ
to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast	كَبَشَ
ram, male sheep	كَبَشُ، كَبَشُ صَان
battering ram	كَبَشُ: اَلَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيْمَةٌ
bighorn	كَبَشُ الْجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ
mountain sheep	كَبَشُ الْجَبَلِ
clove(s)	كَبَشُ قَرْنَفُلٍ
scapegoat, whipping boy	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ أَوْ الْمَحْرَقَةِ
hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener	كَبَشَةٌ، كَبَشَةٌ: اِنْزِيْمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ
to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down	كَبَكَبَ: قَلَبَ
to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)	كَبَلَ، كَبَلَ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ
shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond	كَبْلٌ، كَبْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، عُلٌّ
cable	كَبْلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ اَسْلَاكٍ، كَابِلٌ
failure, fiasco	كَبُو، كَبُو: اِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ
stumble, trip, slip, misstep	كَبُوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ
nasturtium	كَبُوسِيْن (نَبَات)
glomerulus	كَبِيْبَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
glomerule	كَبِيْبَةٌ [نَبَات]
great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)	كَبِيْرٌ
old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult	كَبِيْر (السَّن)
	اِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيْر - رَاجِعْ حَدَّ
great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity	كَبِيْرَةٌ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ
pickles	كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِخٌ
	كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلِّ اِلَخ - رَاجِعْ مَكْبُوسٌ
intercalary	كَبِيْس (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ)
leap year, bissextile	سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

to exclaim "God is Great!"	كَبَّرَ: قَالَ «اَللّٰهُ اَكْبَرُ»
caper, caper bush	كَبَر (نَبَات)
eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing	كَبَرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ
	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبَر
greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent	كَبَرٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ
old age, oldness	كَبَر (السَّن)
	كَبُرَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعْ تَكَبَّرَ
	كَبُرَ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبُر
	كَبُرَ: اِثْمٌ كَبِيْرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَبِيْرَةٌ
to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate	كَبَّرَتْ
old age, oldness	كَبَرَةٌ: كَبَرَةٌ: كَبُرَ فِي السَّن
pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory	كَبَرِيَاءٌ
sulfur, brimstone	كَبَرِيْتٌ: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَزِيٍّ
sulfur dioxide	ثَانِي اُكْسِيْدُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
match, matchstick	عُودُ الْكَبَرِيْتِ
sulfate	كَبَرِيْتَات
sulfone	كَبَرِيْتُوْن
sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-	كَبَرِيْتِيٌّ
sulfite	كَبَرِيْتِيْت
sulfide	كَبَرِيْتِيْد
sulfuric acid	كَبَرِيْتِيْك، حَمْضُ الْكَبَرِيْتِيْك
to press, compress, squeeze	كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon	كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ
to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate	كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ
to intercalate (a day in a year)	كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا
to massage	كَبَسَ: دَلَكَ
pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing	كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ
raid, surprise attack	كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُوْمٌ مُفَاجِئٌ
capsule, cachet	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ
(percussion) cap, primer, detonator	كَبَسُوْلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيْر)

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كَتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ
tie (up)
shoulder كَتِفَ، كَتَفَ، كَتَفَ: عَاتِقُ
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفَ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment كَتِفَ، كَتِفَ قُطْرَةٍ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفَ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كَتَكُوتَ: صُوصُ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, كَتَلُ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, كَتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كَتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جِهَةٌ
mass كَتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءُ]
air mass كَتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كَتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كَتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحُ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret, كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَاب: مَدْرَسَةٌ (اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَاب: سِفَرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللَّهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَاب: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْحِجَبِ
yearbook كِتَابُ سَنَوِيٍّ
textbook, schoolbook، أو مَقْرَرٍ، كِتَابُ مَدْرَسِيٍّ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٍّ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِي: خَطِّي
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِي: أَحَدُ أَتْبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوَحَّى بِهِ
revealed religion
Bَيْتَةُ كِتَابِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ بَيْتَهُ
clerical work; desk work; office work عَمَلُ كِتَابِي
flax; linen كَتَّانُ
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكَتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكَتَّانِ
linen، flaxen كَتَّانِي: مِنَ الْكَتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكَتَّانِ
Linaceae كِتَابِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكَتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَفَ
down, note down, put down in writing, set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): قَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَكَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمْلِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيب: كَثٌّ، كَثِيف

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِير: ضِدٌّ قَلِيل

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly كَثِيرًا

ly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِير

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّات

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيف

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَال: طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ

to curette, curet كَحَت: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَت: تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَل، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَّ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَل: سَوَادُ الْأُجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة

kohl; eyeliner كَحَل

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَل

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاء (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّل: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كَحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُول: غَوْل، سَيَّرُوْهُ

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَة

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحَل

to muffle

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping كُتْم، كُتْمَان

secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

soot, smut كُتْن: سِنَاج

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كُتُوم: مُتَكَتِّم

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْب: كُرَّاس

battalion; detachment; phalanx كُتَيْبَة (عَسَكْرِيَّة)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كُتَيْفَة: دِعَامَة

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كُتَيْم: سَدُود

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كُتْ: كَثِيف

rocket كُتَاة (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كُتَاة

current intensity كُتَاةُ التَّيَّار [كهربية]

population density, density of population كُتَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كُتَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّة

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كُتَب: قُرْب

from (or at) a short distance, closely كُتَب (مِنْ) كُتَب

to outnumber, exceed in number كُتَر: فَاقَهُ عِدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كُتَر: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كُتَر عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كُتَر: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

major part, greater portion كُتَر: كَثْر، كُتَر، كَثِير - رَاجِعْ كَثِير

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَر: مُعْظَم

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, amplexity, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كُتَرَة

كَذَا، كَذَا وَكَذَا، كَذَلِكْ - راجع ذا

كُذِّبَ: كَذُوبٌ، كَاذِبٌ كَذَابٌ
liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كُذِّبَ: خَرَصَ، ضِدَّ صَدَقَ
to lie, tell a lie

كُذِّبَ عَلَى
to lie to, tell someone a lie

كُذِّبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ
to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كُذِّبَ: اِتَّهَمَ بِالْكَذِبِ
to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كُذِّبَ: اُنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

كُذِّبَ، كُذِّبَ: مَضَرَّ كُذِّبَ
lying, telling of a lie or lies

كُذِّبَ: بَاطِلٌ، زُورٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

كُذِّبَا
lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كُذْبَةٌ
lie

كُذْبَةُ نَيْسَانَ
April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كُذْبَةِ نَيْسَانَ
April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَلِكْ - راجع ذا

كُذُوبٌ - راجع كَذَابٌ

كَرَّ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ
to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كَرَّ: اِسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ
to turn around and resume fighting

كَرَّ: تَرَاوَعَ
to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ
to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ: تَعَاوَبَ
to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرَّ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ
attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

كَرٌّ وَفَرٌّ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)
attack and retreat (in battle)

بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وَفَرٍّ
by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

عَلَى كَرِّ الدَّهْوَرِ (العُصُورِ، الْأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ)
in the course of time; throughout the ages

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: حَفَرَ
to dig

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: نَوَّمَ
sleep, slumber

كِرَاءٌ، كَرَى: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّ

كِرَاءٌ: أَجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ، إِيْجَارٌ
rent, rental, hire

كَدَّ: اِجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ
to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، اُنْتَبَّ
to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، مُتَابَرَةٌ
toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَدَى: بَخُلَ
to skimp, stint, scrimp

كَدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
to beg, ask for alms

كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
heap, pile, stack

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ
to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ
drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: كَانَ كَدِيرًا
to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَدَّرَ: جَمَلَهُ كَدِيرًا
to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

كَدَّرَ: كُدَّرَةٌ، تَكْدُرُ
turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthinness, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: عَكَّرَ، مُكَدَّرَ
turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كُدْرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

كُدَّسَ، كُدَّسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكَمٌ
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كُدَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ
heap, pile, stack

كَدَّمَ: رَضَّ
to bruise, contuse

كَدَّمَ: كَدَمَةٌ، رَضَّةٌ
bruise, contusion

كَدَّوْدٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ
hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كُدُورَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ

كُدِّيَّةٌ: اِسْتِغْطَاءٌ
begging, beggary, mendicancy

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةُ كَرْبُونِيَّة
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once	كُرَّة: مَرَّة
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّة أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّة بَعْدَ كُرَّة
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِير
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْمَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّائِرَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِدَةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمُضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمُضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاث (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwhether	كُرَّاز: كَبْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْب
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَة
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَة - رَاجِع كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاع (الْحَيَوَان)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّاع (الْإِنْسَان)
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةُ عُنُق
pike	كُرَّاكَة: آلَةٌ رَفَعَ الْوَحْلَ
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَك)
dignity, honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكَرَمِ وَالْمُتَنَبِّهِ بِهِ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَة: شَرَف
	كُرَّامَة (ج كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَة لَكَ - رَاجِع كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامَة زِرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيْلًا
cryolite	كُرَّاهَة، كُرَّاهِيَّة - رَاجِع كُرْه، كُرْه
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّابُولِيْت (مَعْدَن)
	كُرَب: أَلَم، أَحْزَنَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَب، كُرَب - رَاجِعِ اكْتُرَبَ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرَب: أَلَم، حُزَن
urea, carbamide	كُرَبَاج: سَوْط
	كُرَبَامِيد: بَوْلَة
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبَة - رَاجِع كُرَب
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِن: فَحْم
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبِنَة: مَصْدَرُ كُرْبِن
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُون: فَحْم
	كُرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُقْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كُرْشُ: مِعْدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كُرِشَ، كُرْشُ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (فِي الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْإِنَاءِ)
celery	كُرْسَى (نَبَات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros (حيوان)	كُرْكَدَنْ، كُرْكَدَنْ: خَرْتَيْتٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ
narwhal	كُرْكَدَنْ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرَكَرَ (فِي الضَّحِكِ)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكَرَ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمَ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كُرْكُمَ (نَبَات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدَ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَمِيَّ (طَائِر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرَّمَ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرَّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرَّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرَّمَ الْأَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرَّمَ الْمَحْنَدَ
vine, grapevine	كُرَّمَ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَّةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْبَدَنِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمْيُ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نُصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مُقَوَّى
carton	عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - راجع كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرَّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّزَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرَّزَ (نَبَات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةً، كُرْسِنَةً (نَبَات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعَ [تَشْرِيح]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْإِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دَانِيَارَكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ أَيْسْلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُغَرَف
chronology	كُرُونُولُوجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُومِتر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوي (الشَّكْل)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُويَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُويَا، كُرُويَاة (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُويَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُويًا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَسَسَ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْشْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوت، كُرِيْفُون (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حُمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرِجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُول: مَادَّةٌ سَامَّةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيْت (لَعْبَةٌ)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مُضِيْفٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مُفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِي، الْمَشَاعِيْر)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُحْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كَرْم (العِنَب): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الْكَرْمِ
garden, orchard	كَرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كَرْم: عِنَبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كَرْمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كَرْمَة: كَرْمٌ
cabbage	كَرْنَب، كُرْنَب: مَلْفُوف (نبات)
quarantine	كَرْنَتِيْنَا: مَحَجَّرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair, festival, fete, festivity, gala	كَرْنَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كَرْنَك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كَرْه: كَانَ كَرْيَهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كَرْه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كَرْه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
كَرْه - رَاجِعٌ كَرْيَه	
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كَرْه: كَرْهٌ، كَرْهًا، عَلَى كَرْهٍ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	طَوْعًا أَوْ كَرْهًا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْعٌ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُور: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُور: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوم (عُنْصُرٌ)
chromate	كُرُومَات
chromatin	كُرُومَاتِيْن: صِبْغِيَّةٌ، صِبْغِيْنٌ
chromosphere	كُرُومُوسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِي (اسْمٌ)
chromosomal	كُرُومُوسُومِي: صِبْغِي (صِفَةٌ)
chromic, chromous	كُرُومِي
chromite	كُرُومِيْت (مَعْدَنٌ)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسر

nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الْجَوْزِ أَوْ الْبُنْدُقِ إِلَخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَة تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إِلَخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْزَرَ: رِبَحَ، نَالَ، أَخْزَرَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِبَحَ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَتَه، كَسْتَلِيَتَه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاء، كَسْتَنَة (نَبَات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish كَسْتَنَائِي (لَوْن)
brown

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طَب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَحَ [طَب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كَسْعَان - راجع كَسِجَ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِ الْبِضَاعَة

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive; to slump

كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَهُ
crush

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كَرِيم: عَزِيزٌ، نَفِيسٌ

wellborn, highborn, highbred, كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ أَوْ الْأَصْلِ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed;
purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

the gentle reader الْقَارِئُ الْكَرِيمُ

the Holy Koran الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

daughter كَرِيمَة: ابْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كَرِيه: بَغِيزٌ، قَبِيحٌ
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious,
hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable,
ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَة
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid,
rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular كَرِيي، كَرِيوِي

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَسَّ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كُرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الْكُرَّازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كُرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كُرَّ الْيَدَيْنِ: تَحِيلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرَّاز [طَب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرَّازِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكُرَّازِ [طَب]

coriander كُرْبَرَة، كُرْبَرَة (نَبَات)

to tetanize كُرَّرَ [طَب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كُرَّرَ: يُخَلُّ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat,
plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَاء: رِدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاح (الْأَطْفَالِ) [طَب]

paraplegia كَسَاح (سُفْلِي): شَلْلٌ سُفْلِي [طَب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَة [طَب] - راجع كَسَاح، كَسَجَ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاد: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [كُوف [فلك]

ecliptic [كُوفِي [فلك]

lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَان
inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
bones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كسي - راجع إكسِي

crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; كسيح: مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسَحِ
rickety, rachitic, cripple; paralytic

كسيد - راجع كاسيد

كسير - راجع مَكْسُور

secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
grudge, spite, malice

boy scout, scout كُثَاف: عَضُوفٌ فِي مُنْظَمَةٍ كُشْفِيَّةٍ

كُثَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

index كُثَاف: فِهْرَس

searchlight; flashlight كُثَاف: كَهْرَبَائِي

searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كُثَاف

girl scout, scout, girl guide كُثَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتُ كُثَاف

thimble كُثَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كُثَاف - راجع كُثَاف

to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كُثْبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبِعِ الْخِطَاطِ
away

كُشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ كُشَحَ لَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشَحَهُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ

flank, side, waist كُشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ

طَوَى كُشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى

to grin; to grimace كُشَّر، كُشَّر

to bare or show one's teeth كُشَّرَ عَنْ أَنْبِيَاهِ

grimace كُشْرَةٌ، كُشْرَةٌ

to scrape off, scratch off, rub كُشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ
off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
remove

abrasion, scraping off, scratching كُشَطَ: مَصْدَرُ كُشَطَ

off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كُشِفَ
open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
open up, show up, make known or public, bring
to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ

to mitigate, alle- كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حَدِّهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ
viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, mod-
erate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease,
relieve

to dilute, كَسَرَ (مِنْ) جِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَقَهُ، شَفَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, con- كَسَرَ شَوْكَتَهُ
quer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to sup-
press, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade,
lower

to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
up, crack (up), fragmentize

break(ing), breakage, fracturing, كَسَرَ: تَحْطِيطٌ، تَكْشِيرٌ
shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جُ كُور)

fraction كَسَرَ [رياضيات]

simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِيط [رياضيات]

common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اعْتِيَادِيٍّ [رياضيات]

decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

improper fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرُ حَقِيقِيٍّ

complex fraction, compound كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٍ [رياضيات]

fraction كَسَرَ: هَزِيمَةٌ

defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ الْمَكْسُورِ

fragment, fraction, scrap. كَسَرَ: كَسْرُوْلَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ

small piece, bit, crumb, morsel كَسْرِيٍّ [رياضيات]

casserole كَسَفًا: حَجَبٌ

fractional كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ

to eclipse كَسَلَ: تَكَاسَلَ

to be eclipsed كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ

to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

loaf, laze, slacken كَسَلٌ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivi- كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

ty, indolence, languor, lassitude كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

raiment كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

the covering of the كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

Kaaba كَسَلَ: كَسَلٌ، كَسَلَانٌ (حَيَوَان)

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger
thermos

muzzle

gag

to swell, grow full and round

to cube, form into a cube

to cube, raise to the third power

heel

calcaneus, heel bone

anklebone, talus, astragalus

knot, knob, node

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower
part

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

dice

primrose, primula

the Kaaba

radius

radial, radio-

كُظِرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كُظَّة: تُخَمَّة

كُظِرَ، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِي

كُظْرَيْنَ: أَذْرَيْنَيْنِ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِمَ: كَبِتَ، حَبَسَ

كُظِيظَ: مُتَخَمٌ

كُظِيمَ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

كُظِيْمَةٌ: تِرْمُسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُغَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

كِغَامٌ، كِغَامَةٌ: كِغَامَةٌ لِقَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

كِغَامٌ، كِغَامَةٌ: شَيْءٌ يُقَحَّمُ فِي الْقَمْرِ لِإِنْقَائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أَوْ لِمَنْعِهِ مِنَ الْكَلَامِ أَوْ الصِّيَاحِ

كَعَبَ (الْتَدْيُ)

كَعَبَ (السُّكْلُ)

كَعَبَ (الْعَدَدُ)

كَعَبٌ: عَقِبَ (الْقَدَمُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ أَوْ الْجَوْرَبِ)

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

كَعَبٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكَاحِلِ

كَعَبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

كَعَبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْحٌ

كَعَبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

كَعَبٌ: نَزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّزْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

كَعَبٌ: مُكْعَبٌ - راجع مُكْعَبٌ

كَعَبُ النَّلَجِ (نبات)

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

كُغْبَرَةٌ: عَظْمٌ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

كُغْبَرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُغْبَرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out, dig out

to unveil, unmask; to disclose, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt

to index

كَشَفَ: كَشَفَ - راجع كَشَفَ

uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open, disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organization)

kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, كَلَّ: تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

to become blunt, dull

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, لا يَكِلَ
weariless, unwearing

كَلَّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كَلَّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; كُلَّ: جَمِيع، عُمُوم
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الكُلَّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلَّ، في كُلَّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، كُلُّهُ
in toto, in full

all of them كُلُّهُمْ

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one, everyone، كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ
everybody, every person, all

whatever, whatsoever, anything that، كُلُّ مَا
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَال - راجع حَال

everywhere, everyplace, in every place كُلَّ مَكَانٍ
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk، بِالْكُلِّ
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance)

كَفَّة (الميزان)

saucepan

كَفَتْ: قَدَرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَّحَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing، كَفَرَ بِالنَّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal

كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَّرَ

hamlet, small village

كَفَّرَ: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity، كَفَرَان: مُرُوق، جُحُود
atheism, irreligion

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانُ بِالنَّعْمَةِ الْخ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّاف

to wipe off or brush the tears

كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَّلَ مَوْفُوقًا بَغِيَّةَ إِطْلَاقٍ سَرَاحِهِ مُوقَّتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَّلَ: عَجَزَ، رَذَفَ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
rured)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلَفُّ بِهِ الْمَيِّتُ
clothes, cerements

كَفُّو، كَفُّو، كَفُّو - راجع كَفُّو

كَفُّور - راجع كَافِر

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سُلُوقيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْد
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ : قُضَاعَةٌ ، نَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبَةٌ : أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ : ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّات : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّة : بَلِيَّة ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّة : قُنْبَلَةٌ مِدْقَع
mosquito net	كَلَّة : نَامُوسِيَّة
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعَ : عَبَسَ ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ : طَلَى بِالْكِلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ : حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلس : جِيز
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلسٌ حَيّ ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلسٌ مُطْفَأ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلَسَات : جَوَارِب
calic, calcareous, limy, lime	كَلْسِيّ : جَبْرِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كَلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُوم : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُوم
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَلَفَ (الْوَجْهَ) : شُغِفَ بِ
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَلَفَ بِ : أَحَبَّ ، شُغِفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَّا : حَفِظَ ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَّا : عُسْب
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّاب
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ : أُتُونُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْكِلسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّة
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : تَعَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَّال ، كَلَّالَةٌ : ضَعْفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَام : حَدِيث ، قَوْل
sentence, clause	كَلَام : جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَام ، حَقُّ الْكَلَام - رَاجِعُ حُرِّيَّة ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَام
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ ، شَفَهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ : خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْكَلَام
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ : أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْب : سُعْر ، سُعَار (مرض)
burning thirst	كَلْب : عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلْب : مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلْب : شَدِيدُ الْحِرْصِ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْب (حيوان)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَصْغَر [فلك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلْبُ الْأَكْبَر [فلك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سمك)

to become blunt, dull

كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ

كَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ

to wound, injure

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ

to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كَلَمَ: حَدَّثَ

wound, cut

كَلَمَ: جُرَحَ

whenever

كَلَّمَا

the more..., the more...

كَلَّمَا... ..

word

كَلِمَةً: لَفْظَةً

term, expression

كَلِمَةً: مُصْطَلَحَ

speech, address

كَلِمَةً: خِطَابَ

word(s), utterance; بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ، قَوْلٌ، كَلِمَةً: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ
speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةً: رَأْيَ

password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ

key word

الكَلِمَةُ الْمُفْتَاحُ

word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis
in a word, in a few words, in short, بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ
to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story shortin other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say
بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَىto agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united
اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْto make (deliver, give) a speech or an address
أَلْقَى كَلِمَةًunion, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity
جَمْعُ الْكَلِمَةِ

come to common terms

تَعَالَوْا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ

calamondin

كَلَمْتَيْنَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ بِ، قَوَّضَ بِ، كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ بِ، قَوَّضَ بِ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to

كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى (to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax

to impose, levy, tax

كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيَّةَ الْخ

to cost

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا

to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of
كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail
مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ

freckles

كَلَفَ: نَمَشَ

Kaff: عشق (ardent or passionate) love, passion

Kaff: كَلِفَ، كَلِفَ: عاشق (passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ

trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كُلْفَةٌ: مُشَقَّةٌ

ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كُلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ

cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

cost of living

سِعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ

red spot(s) on the face

كُلْفَةُ (كُلْفُ) الْوَجْهِ

رَفَعَ الْكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ

Kaff: كَلَفَنَ، كَلْفَنَةً - راجع جَلَفَنَ، جَلْفَنَةً

raft, catamaran, lighter

كَلَك: طَوْف، رَمَتْ

chest, thorax

كَلَكَل: صَدْر، زَوْر

chalcopyrite, copper pyrites

كَلْكُوبِيرِيْت (معدن)

to crown

كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَ

to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland

كَلَّلَ بِالْفَارِ

to marry, wed, couple, unite in

كَلَّلَ الْعُرُوسَيْنِ

wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

law school, faculty of law	كُلِّيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كُلِّيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كُلْيَةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكُلْيَةِ
nephritis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْكُلْيَةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشيه: رَوْسَم
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيل: تَعَب، مُتْعَب
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيل: ضَعِيف
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حَادٍ
wounded, injured	كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطَب
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَر، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَّ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمَّ: مِقْدَار، كَمِّيَّة
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!;	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	بِكَمْ؟
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	كَمْ: رُدْنِ
sleeve	بَلَا كَمْ أَوْ كُمَيْنِ
sleeveless	كَمْ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
perianth	كَمْ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمَا: مِثْل، مِثْلَمَا
as, just as, like, the way..	

kidney	كُلُوب - راجع كَلَاب
to chlorinate	كُلُورَة: كُلْيَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كُلُور: مَزَج (عَالِج، طَهْر) بِالْكُلُورِ
chlorate	كُلُور: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كُلُورَات
chloramine	كُلُورَال: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كُلُورَامِين
chloroform	كُلُورَة: مَصْدَرُ كُلُور
chlorophyll	كُلُورُفُورْم: سَائِلٌ طَيَّار
chloric, chlorous	كُلُورُفِيل: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كُلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كُلُورِيْت
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كُلُورِيد
	كُلُوبِيٌّ
	حَصَاةٌ كُلُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع حَصَاة
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كُلِّيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
omniscient	كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلْيَةٌ
omnipotent	كُلِّيُّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipresent	كُلِّيُّ الْقُدْرَةِ
macroeconomics	كُلِّيُّ الْوُجُودِ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	إِفْتِنَادٌ كُلِّيٌّ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلِيل: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كُلْيَةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, complete-	كُلْيَةٌ: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة
ly, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	
school (faculty, college) of arts	كُلْيَةٌ: بِكُلِّيَّتِهِ
military academy or school, service academy	كُلْيَةُ الْآدَابِ
	كُلْيَةُ حَرْبِيَّة

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمْ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى
to pack, poultice, foment, treat
with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, كَابَةً
كَمْ: غَمٌّ، كَابَةٌ
gloom(iness), heartache

كَمْ (اللُّون) - راجع كُمْدَة

كَمْ: كَيْسِبٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ
sad, grieved, depressed, dejected,
gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمْ - راجع كَمْد

كَمْدَة (اللُّون) opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthinness

كَمْ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ
belt

كَمْ: كُمْرُكِي - راجع جُمْرُكٌ، جُمْرُكِي

كَمْ: كَمْلٌ، كَمْلٌ، كَمْلٌ: تَمَّ
to be or become complete, full,
whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or
become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمْ - راجع أَكْمَل

كَمْ: كَمَّ قَمَهُ
to muzzle

كَمْ: كَمَّ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ
to provide with sleeves

كَمْ: كَمَنَّ (فِي)
to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in,
in, be in, exist in, be found in

كَمْ: كَمَنَّ لِي
to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in
wait for

كَمْ: راجع كَمَنَّ

كَمْ: كَمَنَّةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كُلِّيٌّ
amaurosis

كَمْ: كَمَنَجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
violin, fiddle

كَمْ: كَمَهُ: عَمَى (خَلْقِي)
blindness (from birth), (congenital)
blindness

كَمْ: كُمُونٌ (نبات)
cumin

كَمْ: كُمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ
aniseed, anise

كَمْ: كُمُونِيَّةٌ
latency; potentiality

كَمْ: كُمِيٌّ: مُسَلَّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ
armed; armored, ironclad

كَمْ: كُمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
brave, courageous, valiant, bold

كَمْ: كُمِيٌّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَمِّ
quantitative

كُمِيَّةٌ: مِقْدَارٌ
quantity, amount, magnitude, volume,
size, deal, measure, number

as if, as though; like

as follows; like this

كَمْ: كَمَا يَأْتِي، كَمَا يَنْبَغِي
كَمَا يَنْبَغِي - راجع اِنْبَغَى

كَمْ: كَمَّاءُ (نبات)
truffle(s)

كَمْ: كَمَّاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
brake

كَمْ: كَمَّادٌ: كَمَّادَةٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ

كَمْ: كَمَّادَةٌ: كَمَّادَةٌ - راجع كَمَّادَةٌ

كَمْ: كَمَّادَةٌ [طَب] compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation

كَمْ: كَمَّاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ] pincers, nippers

كَمْ: كَمَّالٌ: تَمَامٌ
perfection; completeness, wholeness, full-
ness, totality, integrity; completion, consumma-
tion, conclusion, termination, windup

كَمْ: كَمَّالُهُ: بِكَمَّالِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

كَمْ: كَمَّالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٍّ
luxury, luxurious

كَمْ: كَمَّالِيَّاتٌ luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials

كَمْ: كَمَّامَةٌ: كَمَّامٌ (لَمَمٌ الْحَيَوَانُ)
muzzle

كَمْ: كَمَّامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الْغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
mask; respirator

كَمْ: كَمَّانَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
perianth

كَمْ: كَمَّانَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx

كَمْ: كَمَّانٌ: كَمَنَجَةٌ
violin, fiddle

كَمْ: كَمَّانِيٌّ: عَارِفُ الْكَمَّانِ
violinist

كَمْ: كَمَّيَالَةٌ: سُنْتَجَةٌ
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory
note

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: قَطْعٌ
exchange, money exchange

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: سِمْرُ الصَّرْفِ
exchange rate

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتَرُونِيٌّ
computer

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: كَمَّيْبُو
to suppress, repress, stifle

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو (نبات)
pear(s)

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو (الدَّابَّةُ)
to pull up, rein in

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: فَرْمَلٌ، كَمَّيْبُو
to brake, slow down or stop with
a brake

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: إِغْتَمٌّ
to be or become sad, grieved, depressed,
dejected, heartsick

كَمْ: كَمَّيْبُو: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللُّونَ)، كَدَّرَ
to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ (اللُّونَ)

كُنْكَنَ: إِسْتَكَنَّ to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle

كُنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ

كُنْه: جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist

أَذْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع إِكْتَنَهُ

كُنْوَة: كُنْوَة - راجع كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة

كُنُود: جَاوِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كُنُود: جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة: لَقَبٌ surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname

كَنِيس: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيس: مِخْلَاة nose bag, feed bag

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى church; chapel

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُود synagogue

كَنِيف: مِرْحَاض toilet, water closet, latrine

كَنِيف: حَظِيرَة enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade

كَنِين: مَسْتَوْر hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered

كِهَانَة - راجع تَكْهَن

كِهَانَة: عِرَاقَة divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury

كِهَانَة: كَهَنُوت priesthood

كَهْرَب (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا) to electrify

كَهْرَب: كُهْرِب electron

كَهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَاء (قُوَّة، طَاقَة، تَيَّار، عِلْم) electricity

كَهْرَبَاء أَحْيَائِيَّة bioelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء حَرَارِيَّة thermoelectricity

كَهْرَبَاء سُكُونِيَّة static electricity

كَهْرَبَاء: كَهْرَمَان amber

كَهْرَبَائِي: خَاصٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electric, electrical, electr(o)-

كَهْرَبَائِي: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاء electrician

تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي، تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِي، طَاقَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ

كَهْرَبَائِي، مَحْطَّةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع في أَمَاكِنَهَا

electricity كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electrification كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَرُ كَهْرَب

كَهْرَبِي، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبَائِي، كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

electromagnet كَهْرَطِيس

electromagnetic, magnetoelectric كَهْرَطِيسِي

electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة

amber كَهْرَمَان

jet كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَد

amber كَهْرَمَانِي: مَسْبُوبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بَلُونِه

cave, grotto, cavern كَهْف: غَار، مَغَارَة

to be middle-aged كَهْل، كَهْلًا: كَانَ كَهْلًا

middle-aged; elderly, rather old كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِير

كَهَن - راجع تَكْهَن

to become a priest كَهْن: صَارَ كَاهِنًا

priesthood كَهَنُوت

the clergy, the ministry رَجَالُ الْكَهَنُوت

priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical كَهَنُوتِي

middle age; elderliness كَهُولَة: سِنَّ الْكَهْل، حَالَة الْكَهْل

electron كُهْرِب: إِلِكْتْرُون

electronic, electron- كُهْرِبِي: إِلِكْتْرُونِي

to iron, press; to launder كَوَى (الْمَلَابِس)

to burn كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ

to cauterize, burn كَوَى: دَاوَى بِالْكَمِي

to brand, burn كَوَى: وَصَمَ بِالْكَمِي

ironer; laundryman; launderer كَوَّاء (النِّيَاب)

beehive, hive كَوَّارَة، كَوَّارَة، كَوَّارَة: قَفِير

quartz كَوَارْتِز: مَرْو

Accipitridae كَوَاسِر: قَصِيلَة مِنَ الطُّيُور

coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway كَوَالِيس

behind the scenes, backstage الْكَوَالِيس (أَوْ خَلْفَ)

(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تَشِيكُوسْلُوفاكِيَّة
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّة
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغَرَا فِيا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلوْجِيا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرَش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَس
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الْإِهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [ميكانيكا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الْكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَا - رَاجِعْ كُوكَّة
star	كُوكَايْن، كُوكَايْن: مُخَدَّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِرٌ
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
	كُوكَبٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ سِينَمَائِيٌّ
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٌ ثَابِتَةٌ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَةٌ: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجُثُوبِيِّ [فلك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فلك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِيٌّ
coca	كُوكَّة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الْكُوكَايْنُ

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِيِّ
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عنصر)
hearts	كُوبَةٌ، كُوبَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صِلَ (أَفَمَى)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عنصر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَسِيمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِينَةُ وَرَقِ اللَّيْلِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتَر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتَر: إِسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرَكِيٌّ
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِيَيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُورَ: كَتَبَ، كَتَلْ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَّاد)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَةٌ: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقَى]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِيٌّ)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُوار: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [مُوسِيقَى]
Congress	كُونْغَرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونِّيَّات، عِلْمُ الكُونِّيَّات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ شَبِّهُ قَلَوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيَّ (الْمَلَأْس)
burning	كَيَّ: إِخْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيَّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْكَيِّ
branding	كَيَّ: وَسْمٌ بِالْكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيَّ، لَكَيَّ، كَيْمَا، لَكَيْمَا
lest, in order not to, so as to, not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	كَيَّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لَكَيَّ لَا، لَكَيْلَا
kiyad - راجع كَائِد	
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كَيْاسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كَيْاسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَفَة

cocktail	كُونْتَيْل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتَرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولَمَانَيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَقِيدٌ، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
choline	كُولِين - راجع كَوَالِيْس
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُولِين [أَحْيَاء]
commando(s)	كُومٌ، كُدْسٌ، رَكْمٌ
computer	كُومَانْدُوس
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِيْلِكْتْرُونِيٌّ
comic(al), comedic	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدْسٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedy	كُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهَاءٌ
being; existence; entity	كُونٌ: شَكْلٌ، خَلْقٌ، أَنْشَاءٌ، أَحْدَثَ
cosmos, universe; world	كُونٌ: كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدْسٌ
cosmology	كُومِيدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
cosmography	كُومِيدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	كُونٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانَ
although, in spite of the fact that	كُونٌ: عَالَمٌ
count	عِلْمُ الكُون
	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكُون
	لَكُونِيَه (كَدَا) because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as
	مَعَ كُونِيَه (كَدَا) although, in spite of the fact that
	كُونْت (لقب)

كَيْفَ نَفْسُهُ (مَعَ) - راجع تَكَيْفَ مَعَ
كَيْفَ - راجع كَيْفِيَّةَ
كَيْفَ؟

how? in what way?

how are you? كَيْفَ حَالُكَ؟ كَيْفَ الْحَالُ؟
(just imagine) how much more (or .. فَكَيْفَ...
less)!.; with greater reason, with all the more
reason, the more so, a fortiori

however, howsoever, no matter how, in what-
ever manner

كَيْفَمَا أَتَفَقَّ، كَيْفَمَا كَانَ (الحال) haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

arbitrary, despotic, **تَحْكِيمِيّ**, **اِسْتِبدَادِيّ**
autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical
qualitative **كَيْفِيّ**: **نَوْعِيّ**

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition
 directions for use كَيْفِيَّةُ الاستعمال

to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كَالَ
measure; dry measure	كَيْلٌ : صَاعٌ

فَيْلَةً - راجع كَيْ لَا
vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, وعاء
canister; bucket

kilogram, kilo كِيلُو: كِيلُوغَرَام

كَيْلُوس، كَيْلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ الْمَهْضُومِ
chyle

kilocycle, kilohertz كيلوسيكِل

kilogram, kilo كيلوغرام

kiloliter كيلُولِتر

kilometer, kilo كيلومتر

kilohertz كيلوهرتز

kilowatt	كيلوواط
-----------------	---------

kilowatt-hour كِيلُوواط - ساعة

كَيْمًا، لَكَيْمًا - راجع كَيِّ
كَيْمَائِي، كَيْمَائِي - راجع كَيْمَائِي

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, **كِيَاَسَة** : عِطَنَة
acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety
measurer **كَيْال** : مَنْ يَكِيل

entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence كِيَان

كَيَّْةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ كَوَىٰ أَوْ مَوْضِعُ الْكَيِّ
a burn; a brand

such and such, so-and-so	كَيْتَ وَكَيْتَ، كَيْتِ وَكَيْتِ
chitin	كِتِين: مَادَّةُ قَرْنِيَّةٍ [أَحْيَاء]

كَيْدٌ: مَكْرٌ، خِدَاعٌ
cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness,
double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْدٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِيدَةٌ
كَيْدِيّ vexatious, malicious

bellows كَيْبَر (الْحَدَّادِ): مِيفَاخ

kerosene کیروسین: گاز

to refine, make courteous, make elegant كَيِّسًا: جَعَلَهُ كَيِّسًا

to bag, sack, put or place in(to) **كَيْسَ: وَضَعَهُ فِي كَيْسٍ**
a bag or sack

كَيْسٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، مُجَامِلٌ، مُرَاعٍ، لَطِيفٌ
polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, ur-
bane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, deli-
cate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

witty, full of esprit; charming, nice,
cute, elegant, graceful گیس: ظریف

shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle گیس: فطن

کیس - راجع کیاسۃ
کیس: جراب
bag; sack; pouch

cyst; sac, ascus, asco- کِیس [تشریح]

ice bag; ice cap كَنْسُرٌ ثَلْجِيّ

dermoid cyst كَنْسُ شَعْرٍ

Coalsack كَنْسُ الْفَحْمِ [فلك]

pillowcase, pillow slip كُسْرُ الْمَخْدَةِ أَوْ الْوَسَادَةِ

کینہ [تشریح] - راجع کینس

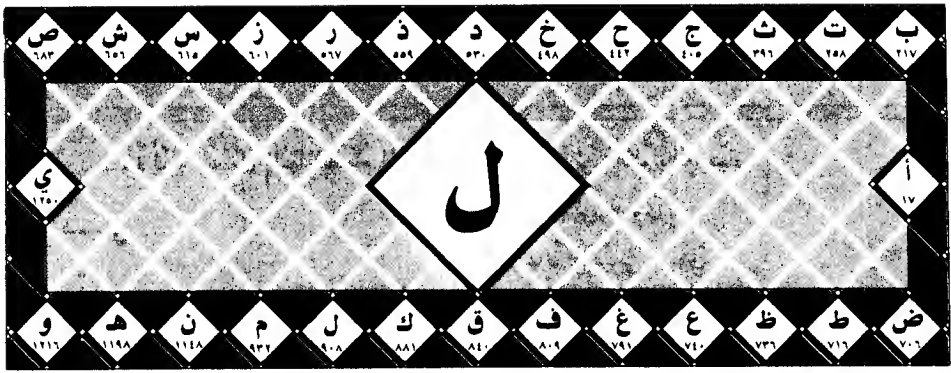
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

to air-condition, condition كَفَّفَ الْهَوَاءَ

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِي حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّةٌ
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; isism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلَازِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كِيَوِي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لُبِّيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ
chyme

كيمِيّ - راجع كَيْمِيَّائِيّ	
كَيْمِيَا - راجع كَيْمِيَاء	
كيمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكَيْمِيَاء	
كيمِيَاء أَرْضِيَّة	chemistry
كيمِيَاء إِشْعَاعِيَّة	geochemistry
كيمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة	radiochemistry
كيمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة	analytical chemistry
كيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة	thermochemistry
كيمِيَاء ضَوْئِيَّة	biochemistry
كيمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة	photochemistry
كيمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة	physical chemistry
كيمِيَاء قَدِيمَة	organic chemistry
كيمِيَاء كَهْرَبَائِيَّة	alchemy
كيمِيَاء لَاعُضْوِيَّة	electrochemistry
كيمِيَاء مِجْهَرِيَّة	inorganic chemistry
كَيْمِيَّائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاء	microchemistry
	chemical, chem-, chemo-



neither this nor that لا هذا ولا ذاك
لا تُؤْخِذْنِي، لا بُدَّ، لا جَرَمَ، لا شَكَّ، لا غَيْرَ - راجع
أَخَذَ، بُدَّ، جَرَمَ، شَكَّ، غَيْرَ
بِلا - راجع بِ

to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger لَأَيَّ: أَبْطَأَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَاءَ: بَايَعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial لاجتماعي
list, roster, roll, scroll, register, لائحة: قائمة، جَدْوَل
table, schedule; panel; manifest; index
bill, draft law, draft of a law لائحة: مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
bylaw; لائحة: قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ، نِظَامٍ
regulation
rules of court لائحة (مَحْكَمَةٍ)
standing order لائحة (دَاخِلِيَّةٌ فِي بَرَكَاتَانِ)
declaration; pleading; لائحة ادِّعَائِيَّةٌ، لائحة (الدَّعْوَى)،
brief
plea; pleading لائحة جَوَابِيَّةٌ
bill of indictment لائحة اتِّهَامٍ
price list لائحة أَسْوَارٍ
blacklist لائحة سَوْدَاءٍ
menu, bill of fare لائحة الطَّعَامِ
(outward) appearance; look(s), لائحة: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
aspect, mien
immoral, unethical, wrong لَأَخْلَاقِيٍّ
immorality لَأَخْلَاقِيَّةٌ

truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, حَقًّا، حَقًّا،
sure(ly), undoubtedly
for; to; because of, on account of لَ: لِأَجْلِ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so كَيْ: كَيْ
as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with
the aim of, for the purpose of, for
by, written by لَ: بِقَلَمِ، تَأْلِيفِ (فُلَانٍ)
credit لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to لَهُ أَنْ
theirs لَهُمْ: مِلْكُهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ
mine لِي: مِلْكِي، خَاصَّتِي
he owes me money لِي عَلَيْهِ مَالٌ
he told me قَالَ لِي
let us help him! we must help لِنُسَاعِدْهُ، فَلْنُسَاعِدْهُ
him! we shall help him! may we help him!
لَيَسْفُطْ، فَلْيَسْفُطْ
down with! لَعَمْرُكَ، لَعَمْرِي، لَعَمْرُ اللَّهِ - راجع عَمَرُ
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراح إلخ) - راجع يا
no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti- لَا
nobody, no one, no person, none; لا واحدٍ
not a single one, not one
there is no god but God لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ
especially, particularly, in particu- لَا سِيَّمَا، وَلَا سِيَّمَا
lar, specially, specifically
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero لَا شَيْءَ
nor ..., .. either; not even وَلَا

nob with, be on intimate terms with
 to surround, encom- اِكْتَنَفَ، اِحَاطَ بِ، لَا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ
 pass, enclose, encircle, beset
 to attend, accompany لَا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
 wearing, dressed, clothed, clad لَا بَسَ: مُرَتَّدٍ
 it is too late to escape لَا تَحِينَ مَنَاصَ
 indiscrimination لَا تَمَيِّزَ
 forget-me-not, myosotis لَا تَنْسِيَ (نَبَات)
 Latin لَا تَيْنِي
 Latin, the Latin language اللَّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِينِيَّةُ
 لَا تَح: لَوَّثَ - رَاجِعْ لَوَّثَ
 to argue or dispute obstinately with لَاجَ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ
 لَاجَ - رَاجِعْ لَجُوجَ
 refugee لَاجِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
 political refugee لَاجِي سِيَاسِي
 لِأَجَل - رَاجِعْ أَجَلَ
 لِأَجَاحِي (طَائِر)
 kiwi, apteryx لَاجَاحِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 Aptera لَاح: بَدَأَ
 to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface;
 to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being
 to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle لَاح: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
 لَاح: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَوَّحَ
 it seems, it looks, it appears, يَلُوحُ (أَنْ)، عَلَى مَا يَلُوحُ
 it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely
 electrode لَاحِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 indeterminism لَاحْتِمِيَّة
 nonpartisan لَاحْزَبِي
 nonpartisanship لَاحْزَبِيَّة
 Coelenterata لَاحْشَوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 to observe, notice, take notice لَا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آتَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic لَا أَدَرِي
 agnosticism لَا أَدَرِيَّة
 involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex لَا إِرَادِي
 reflex إِنْعِكَاسٌ لَا إِرَادِي
 astigmatic لَا أَسْتَجِمِي
 astigmatism لَا أَسْتَجِمِيَّة
 fit, suitable, appropriate, مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
 fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible
 pearl dealer, dealer in pearls لَأَال: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
 to suit, fit, befit; to لَاعَمَ: نَاسَبَ، وَافَقَ، كَانَ مُلَائِمًا لَ
 agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with
 to accommodate, adapt، جَعَلَهُ مُلَائِمًا لَ
 adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit
 to harmo- لَاعَمَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، وَفَّقَ
 nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous
 to reconcile, conciliate، أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between
 blamer, reproacher, admonisher، عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
 censurer, critic, carper لَاعِمَةٌ: لَوَّمٌ - رَاجِعْ لَوَّمٌ
 alienation, estrangement لَا انْتِمَاءَ
 paternal لِأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
 astigmatic لَا بُورِي
 astigmatism لَا بُورِيَّة
 lava لَابَةٌ: حُمَمٌ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَاكِينِ
 لَا بُدَّ - رَاجِعْ بُدَّ
 to associate closely with, mix with, hob- لَا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ

لا زِب: لازم، ضروري- indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
لا زِر: ليزر [فيزياء] laser

لا زَم: رافق، صاحب to accompany, attend, be present with

لا زَم: تَمَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at
لا زِم: ضروري- necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

لا زِم: كافٍ، مناسب due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لا زِم: غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة] intransitive

لا زِم: لوازم necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff

لا زِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] corollary

لا زِمَة: قَرَار [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لا زِمَة: عِبَارَة يَرُدُّهَا شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِغْنَارٍ standing phrase, refrain

لا زَوَرْد lapis lazuli; azurite

لا زَوَرْدِي azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean

لا زَوُق: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق plaster

لا سَامِيّ anti-Semitic; anti-Semite

لا سَامِيَّة anti-Semitism

لا سَاع: لاذع stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لا سِلْكِيّ wireless, radio

لا سِلْكِيّ جِهَاز wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَمًا - راجع لا

لا شَى: بَدَدَ to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لا شَى: أَبَادَ to annihilate, destroy, ruin

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

لا حِظَّة: عَيْن eye

لا حَق: تَابِع، تَعَقَّبَ to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لا حَق قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا to prosecute, sue

لاحق: تَالِ subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحق: تَابِع، إِصَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحقة: عُضْوٌ إِصْغَانِيّ appendage

لاحقة (في آخر لَفْظَةٍ مَا) suffix

لاحقة: تَابِع، إِصَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحم - راجع أَلَحَم

لاحم: أَكَلُ اللَّحْمِ carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لَوَاحِم: أَكَلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ Carnivora

لَادٌّ - راجع لَدَّ

لَا ذِب: إِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

لَا ذِب: إِنْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لَا ذِبَ الصَّمْتُ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

لَا ذِبَ بِالْفِرَارِ to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail

لَا ذِع: حَرِيف، لَاسِع burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued

لَا ذَن (نبات) rockrose, cistus

لَا ذِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْبَرَامَائِيَّات Anura

لَا رِكْس (نبات) larch

لَا زِب: مُلْتَصِق sticking, adhering

لَا زِب: ثَابِت firm, firmly fixed

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْحُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِب (رِيَاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِج (جَ لَوَاعِج)
 inorganic لَاعْضَوِي
 irrational لَاعْقَلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعْقَلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِن: فَاعِل لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِف
 pacifism لَاعِفِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (الْأَلْعِي): بَاطِل، مُلغَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِب: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعَز - رَاجِع الْفَرْ
 to eat; to chew لَاف: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافِت (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافِتَة: لَوْحَة
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِج: مُحْرِق
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَا فِقَارَ لَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلَز
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلَزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَافَ ب: كَانَ لَائِقًا ب، نَاسِبَ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لَا شَرْعِي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لَا شَرْعِيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لَاشْعُور، اللَّاشْعُور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لَاشْعُورِي
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لَاشْعُورِيًّا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious الْعَقْلُ اللَّاشْعُورِي
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لَا شَيْءَ
 nothing(ness), nihilism, nullity, nonexistence, لَا شَيْئِيَّة
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لَاص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْب
 fluorescent لَاصِف
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لَاصِق: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لَاصِق: مُلَصِّق
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيطٌ لَاصِق
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لَاط: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لَاطَ (ب): اِلْتَصَقَ
 sessile لَاطِي: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِدَةِ مُبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ اِلَاح)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لَاطَانِي
 classless لَاطَبِي
 classlessness لَاطَبِيَّة
 to treat with لَاطَف: حَاسَنَ، عَامَلَ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفَقَ بِ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لَاطَف: سَايَرَ، دَارَى
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لَاطَف: دَلَّلَ
 لَاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِع لَطَمَ
 لَاطَمَ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِع تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاعَ: جَزَعَ

to repair, mend	لَامَ: أَصْلَحَ
to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant	لَوْمَ: كَانَ لَيْمًا
to blame, reproach, twit, admonish	لَامَ: عَذَلَ
dressings, bandaging, binding up	لَامَ: تَضَمَّيْدَ
repair(ing), reparation, mending	لَامَ: إِصْلَحَ
collector, gatherer	لَامَ: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ
meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy	لَوْمَ: خِسَةٌ
maternal, uterine	لَامَ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
lama	لِمَ: اِنْجَامَ، اِتِّفَاقَ، تَوَافُقَ، تَطَابُقَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ
llama	لَامًا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيّ
immaterial; immaterialist	لَامًا (حَيَوَان)
immateriality; immaterialism	لَا مَادِيّ
indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious	لَا مَادِيَّة
indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless	لَا مُبَاشِر
indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness	لَا مُبَالَاة
(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate	لَا مَبَالَاة
llama	لَا مَبَالَاة
evil eye	لَا مَبَالَاة
amorphous, uncrystallized	لَا مَبَالَاة
infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لَا مَبَالَاة
to glance furtively at, steal a look at	لَا مَبَالَاة
unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure	لَا مَبَالَاة
decentralized	لَا مَبَالَاة
decentralization	لَا مَبَالَاة

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find	لَاقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ
to find; to meet with, receive	لَاقَى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِهِ
get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win	لَاقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ
to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet	لَاقَى: اسْتَقْبَلَ
zygote	لَاقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]
zygotic	لَاقِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]
zygospore	بُوعٌ لَاقِيّ
gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder	لَاقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَقَطَ
pickup	لَاقِطُ الصَّوْتِ
receiver, receiving set	جِهَازٌ لَاقِطٌ
to chew, masticate	لَاكٌ: مَضَغَ
to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of	لَاكٌ: سَمَّنَتْهُ
what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
to box (with), fight (with)	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
to wag the tail	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
pearls	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
mother-of-pearl, nacre	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
pearl	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
pearly, pearl	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
marguerite	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
daisy	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ
to dress, bandage, bind up	لَاكٌ: تَلَاكُمُ مَعَ

astigmatic	لا تَقْطِـيَ
astigmatism	لا تَقْطِـيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِيـ
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّٰنِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوف
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (الْأَهِي) عَن
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِ: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
	لا هِيف - رَاجِعْ مُتَلَهِّف
theology, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّٰهُوت
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت: اَلْهُوِيَّة
theological	لا هُوتِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
theologian	لا هُوتِي: عَالِمُ بِلْمِ اللّٰهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لَا وَاء: شِدَّة، ضِيق
unconscious	لا وَاع (الْأَوَاعِي)
the unconscious	الْمَعْلُ الْاَوَاعِي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُبِّب
the unconscious; unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، الْاَوِغِي
the Leviticus	لا وِیُون، سِفْرُ الْاَوِیِّین
slowness, tardiness	لَا ي: اِنْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لَا ي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لَا ي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لَا يْم: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لَا يْن: لَا طَفَّ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اَقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ الْوَرَقَ الْبَحْرِي: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لَبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الْحَشَرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسْؤُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسْؤُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous, glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِيعَات: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْكَ
fontanel	لا مِيعَة: يَافُوق
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْاَلْمَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ الْاَلْمَعْقُول
	لا مَنَظِق - رَاجِعْ لِمَنَظِقِيَّة
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنَظِقِي، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة، لا مَنَظِقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنَظِقِيَّة
lemming	لا مَوْس (حَيَوَان)
hyoid	لا مِی: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَظْمِ الْاَلْمِی
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لَامِی: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسَانِ
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لَا ن: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِین
indeed if	لَئِنْ
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
	لِأَنَّ لَا، لِئَلَّا - رَاجِعْ لِئَلَّا
launch, motorboat	لَا نَش: زَوْرَقٌ بَحَارِي
nonunion	لا نِقَابِي

milkman	لَبَان: بَائِعُ الحَلِيب
frankincense, olibanum	لَبَان: بَخُور
benzoin, benjamin	لَبَان جَاوِي
sucking, nursing	لَبَان: رِضَاع
chewing gum, gum	لَبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة
wish, desire; object, aim, end	لَبَانَة: غَايَة، وَطَر
to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels	لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صَارَ لَهُ لُبٌّ
martingale	لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إِلَى حِزَامِ السَّرَجِ
upper part of the chest	لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
upper part of the chest	لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر
to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to	لَبِثَ بِ: مَكَثَ
it did not take long before he..., presently he..., soon he..., before long he..., in no time he..., he lost no time in..	مَا لَبِثَ أَنْ...، حَالِيًا...، سَرِيعًا...، قَرِيبًا...، فِي زَمَانٍ قَلِيلٍ...، لَمْ يَلْهُوَ زَمَانًا...
stay, sojourn; staying, remaining	لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ، لَبِثَ: مَكُوثٌ
short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay	لَبْثَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّفٌ
lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia	لَبْع (نبات)
cataplasm, poultice, stupe	لَبْعَة: كِمَادَة
to remain in, stay in	لَبَدَ، لَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to stick to, cling to, adhere to	لَبَدَ بِ، لَبَدَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ
	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ - راجع لَبَدَ
to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate	لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الشَّعْرَ إلخ
to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds	لَبَدَ بِالْغُيُومِ
(felted or matted) wool	لَبَدَ: صُوفٌ (مُتَلَبَّد)
	لَبَدَ: مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالصُّوفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ) - راجع مُلَبَّدٌ
felt	لَبَدَ: لَبَدَ
pad	لَبْدٌ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَانِ
mane (of a lion)	لُبْدَة (الأسد)

to be intelligent, wise	لَبَّ: كَانَ لَبِيبًا
marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence	لَبَّ: جَوْهَرٌ
mind, intellect, reason, understanding	لَبَّ: عَقْلٌ
heart	لَبَّ: قَلْبٌ
kernel(s), core	لَبَّ (الجَوْزُ، اللُّوزُ، النَّوَاةُ)
pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh	لَبَّ (الشَّمْرَة)
crumb, soft part	لَبَّ (الحَبْزُ)
centrosphere	لَبَّ الأَرْضِ
	أَوَّلُو الأَلْبَابِ - راجع أَوَّلُو
to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy	لَبَّى: أَجَابَهُ إِلَى طَلْبِهِ، قَضَى
colostrum	لَبَا: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقِبَ الْوِلَادَةِ
	لَبَاب: جَوْهَرٌ - راجع لُبَّ
lioness	لَبْوَة: أَنْثَى الأسد
felt	لَبَادَ، لَبَادَ: لَبَدَ
feltmaker	لَبَادَ: صَانِعُ اللَّبُودِ
felt cap, felt hat	لَبَادَة: قُبْعَةٌ مِنْ لَبَدٍ
pad	لَبَادَة: حَشِيَّةٌ
dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, wear	لَبَاسٌ: ثَوْبٌ
clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear	أَلْبَسَ
clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear	أَلْبَسَ جاهِزَةً
ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes	أَلْبَسَ دَاخِلِيَّةً
underwear	لَبَاسُ الرِّأْسِ
headdress, headgear	لَبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
full dress; uniform	لَبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ - راجع سَهْرَة
	لَبَاقَة
tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness	

poison ivy	لَبْلَابُ سَامَ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْن: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَان
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْن، لَبْن: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنَى (نبات)
lactate	لَبَنَات: لَكْتَات
lactase	لَبَنَاز: لَكْتَاز
Lebanon	لُبْنَان
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَة: طُوبَة
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَة: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبَنُوز: لَكْتُوز
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيّ
lioness	لَبُونَة: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشْرَة تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوس: تَحْمِيلَة
	لَبُوس: لَبَاس - راجع لَبَاس
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيب: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّيِّيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت - راجع لَبِيد، لَبِيدُولِيَّت
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيس: بَالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيق - راجع لَبِق
here I am! at your service!	لَبْنِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالْمَاءِ

لُبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لُبْدَة - راجع لُبْدَة

لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة - راجع لَبْرَالِيّ، لَبْرَالِيَّة

libra; pound

لَبْرَة: وَحْدَة وَزْن

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَى to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: إلتباس - راجع إلتباس

لَبَسَ: ارْتَدَا wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: إلتباس - راجع إلتباس

لَبَسَ - راجع لَبَاس

لَبَسَة - راجع إلتباس

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرَجْلِهِ): رَكَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبَقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِقَ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوَّلٍ لَاقَ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِقَ (الثَّوْبَ) إلخ

لَبِقَ - راجع لَبَاقَة

لَبِقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَة tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - راجع إلتباك

لَبَكَ، لَبِكَ: إختِلَاطٌ confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَاب (نبات) ivy, lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

لَحَاق: انضمام، إلتصاف - راجع إلتحاق

butcher, meatman لَحَام: قَصَاب، جَزَّار

welder, weldor, solderer لَحَام: عاملُ اللَّحَام

weld(ing), soldering لَحَام: لَحْم، تَلْحِيم

solder لَحَام: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا

welder, weldor, solderer عاملُ اللَّحَام

blowtorch وأَبُورُ لَحَام (المَعَادِن)

welder لَحَامَة: آلَةُ لَحَام

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ

to dig a grave لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا

لَحَدَ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ - راجع أَلَحَدَ

grave, tomb, sepulcher لَحَدَ: قَبْر

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to make lick لَحَسَ: جَعَلَ يَلْحَسُ

licking, lick; lapping, lap لَحَسَ: لَعِقَ

to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، إِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِعتِبَارِ

look, glance, eye لَحَظَ: نَظَرَة

moment, instant, minute, second, little لَحَظَة: بُرْهَة

while, short while, short time لَحَظَة: نَظَرَة

look, glance, glimpse لَحَظَة: نَظَرَة

to cover, wrap لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ

foot of a mountain لَحَفَ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ

to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach لَحِقَ (بِ): أَذْرَكَ

to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبَعَ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon لَحِقَ بِ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

لَحِقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، اِتَّسَبَ إِلَى - راجع اِلْتِخَاقَ بِ

لَحَقَ - راجع لَحَاقَ

to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend لَحَمَ، لَحْمَ (المَعْدِنِ الْإِلَهِ)

to be fleshy, corpulent, plump لَحَمَ، لَحْمَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty لَحَمَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

flesh; meat لَحَمَ (الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ)

weld(ing), soldering لَحَمَ: لَحَام، تَلْحِيم

beef لَحَمَ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمَ بَقَرِي

pork; ham لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ

bacon لَحَمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ

mutton لَحَمَ الضَّئَانِ أَوْ الْغَنَمِ

veal لَحَمَ الْعِجَلِ

lean meat لَحَمَ هَبْرَ

piece of meat or flesh لَحْمَة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمَ

weft, woof (of a fabric) لَحْمَة (النَّسِيجِ)

stroma لَحْمَة [شَرِيح]

parenchyma لَحْمَة: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَات]

relationship, kinship لَحْمَة: قَرَابَة

bond, tie, connection, link لَحْمَة: رَابِطَة

fleshy, meaty لَحْمِي: دُوْ عِلَاقَة بِاللَّحْمِ

adenoids لَحْمِيَّة: زَائِدَة أَنْفِيَّة

to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ

to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music لَحَنَ (مَوْسِيقِيًّا)

to intone, chant لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)

intelligent, bright, clever, smart لَحِنَ: فَطِنَ

tune, air, melody لَحِنَ (مَوْسِيقِيًّا)

solecism, grammatical mistake لَحَنَ: خَطَأَ فِي الْإِعْرَابِ

insult, abuse, revilement, vilification لَحَوُ، لَحِي: شَتَمَ

jaw, jawbone لَحِي: فَكٌّ، حَنَكٌ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasti-
cize, supple

at, by, near

from

soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, mal-
leable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple,
limber, lithe, lissome

mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archene-
my

vehement (violent, fierce, خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الْخُصُومَةِ,
tough) disputer

لُدُونَةُ - راجع لَدَاة

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُود

stung, bitten, bit

to be or become delicious

لَدِيغ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ

لَذَّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا

لَذَّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)

لَذَا - راجع ذَا

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَاة: لَذَّة

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّة

to please, delight, give pleasure to,
make (someone) enjoy or savor

لَذَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ

to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with
words), offend

لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ

burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity,
sharpness, acidity, pungency

لَذَعَ

لَذَلِك - راجع ذَا

to stick to, adhere to

لَذِي بِ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, حُلُو، طَيِّبٌ، شَهِيءٌ
palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful,
sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful,
pleasant, nice; sweet

to tie (to), unite (with), connect or
join firmly (with)

لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)

adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لِزَاق: مَا يُلصَقُ بِهِ

necessary, requisite

لِزَام: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded

لَحْيَان، لَحْيَانِي: طَوِيلُ اللَّحْيَةِ

beard

لَحْيَةٌ: شَعْرُ الْحَدَّيْنِ وَالذَّقْنِ

goatee

لَحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ عَلَى الذَّقْنِ: عُنْتُونٌ

salsify, goatsbeard

لَحْيَةُ النَّيْسِ (نَبَات)

fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحِيم: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ

caruncle

لَحِيمَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

caruncular

لَحِيمِيَّ [أَحْيَاء]

to summarize, sum up, recapit-
ulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense,
epitomize, boil down, synopsise, outline

لَخَّصَ: اخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ

to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

لَخِنَ: أَتَنَنَ

stench, stink, feter, malodor

لَخِنَ: تَنَنَ، تَنَانَةٌ

to dispute violently with, quarrel
with

لَدَّ: جَادَلَ، خَاصَمَ

at, near, on, upon; with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ

I have

لَدَيْ: عِنْدِي، لِي

plastic(s)

لَدَائِن: بِلَاسْتِيك

plastic

لَدَائِنِيَّ

softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability-
ty, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resil-
ience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissome-
ness

لَدَاة: رُؤُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same
age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لِدَّة: تَرَبُّبٌ

لِدَّة: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلَدٌ

to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ

to defame, slander, libel

لَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِهِ

violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَّدَ: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

to sting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ

sting, bite

لَدَغَةٌ: لَسَعَةٌ

snakebite

لَدَغَةُ الْأَفْعَى أَوْ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)

to be or become soft, plastic, pliable,
ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا

لَزَمَ (الشَّيْءَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى) to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لزوجة: تَدَبَّقَ viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لزوق: لزقة، لصوق plaster

لزوم: اقتضاء، حاجة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لزوم: تضمن implication

عند اللزوم: في حالة الحاجة، if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لسان (القم) (وكل ما يشبهه) tongue

لسان: لغة language, tongue

لسان: قطعة أرض داخلية في البحر- tongue; cape, head- land

لسان بحر صغير (داخل في البر) armlet

لسان: مقيض صغير، عروة tab

لسان (في التجارة) tenon; tongue

لسان الإنزيم tongue

لسان الثور (نبات)، borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لسان الحذاء (الواقع تحت شريطه) tongue

لسان الحمل (نبات) plantain

لسان الحية (نبات) adder's-tongue

لسان ظرف الرسالة أو علبة الكرتون flap

لسان العصافير أو العصفور (نبات) common ash

لسان القفل bolt (of a lock)

لسان القوم، متحدث أو ناطق بلسان كذا spokesman, mouthpiece

لسان الكلب (نبات) hound's-tongue

لسان المزمار: نهاية [تشرح] epiglottis

لسان المفتاح bit (of a key)

لسان النار، ألسنة النار flame(s); fire

لسان الناقوس tongue

دو لسانين، double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, dishonest

insincere, dishonest

لزام: لزوم، واجب necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كان لزاما عليه to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لزب: ثبت، اشتد to be firm, firmly fixed

لزب ب: التصق to stick to, adhere to

لزب، لزب: لزب، إلتحم to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لزب، لزب: لزب: صلب to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لزب: قليل little, small

لرج: كان لزجا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لرج ب: إلتصق to stick to

لرج: دبق، لزج، gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لرز: رص to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لرق (ب): لصق to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لرق: ألصق to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لرق: لصق، غروي، لزج، gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لرق: لصق، ملاصق adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لرقة (طبيية): لصوق plaster

لزم المكان: ثبت فيه to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لزم: ثبت على، إعتصم ب، لم يفارقه to stick to, adhere to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لزم: كان ضرورياً to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لزمه كذا: إحتاج إلى to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لزمه كذا: وجب عليه to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لزم الصمت one's tongue

إذا لزم الأمر، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in لصِق: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِق
close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

plaster لَصْفَة: لَزَقَة، لَصُوق

robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking سَرَقَة

plaster لَصُوق: لَزَقَة

paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوق: لَصَاق

لَصُوق - رَاجِعِ الْتِصَاق

لَصِيق - رَاجِعِ لَصِق

label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَة: بَطَاقَة

to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأَ: الْتَجَأَ إِلَى

لَطَافَة - رَاجِعِ لُطْف

لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعِ طَالَمَا

to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَخَ، لَطَخَ

to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ

stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَخَة: بُقْعَة

bloodstain لَطَخَة: دَم

stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَخَة: أَحْمَقَ

to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطَعَ: لَحَسَ

to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ

to be kind to, gracious to لَطَفَ بِأَوْ لَ: رَفَقَ بِـ

to be thin, fine, delicate لَطَفَ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا

to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطَفَ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا

to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطَفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ

charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطَفَ: إِحْسَانٌ

gift, present, donation لَطَفَ: هَدِيَّةٌ

kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild- لَطَفَ: كَيَاسَةٌ

دَارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأَلْسُنِ - رَاجِعِ دَارَ، جَرَى

lingual, glossal لِسَانِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ

linguistic, lingual لِسَانِي: لُغَوِي

verbal, oral لِسَانِي: لَفْظِي، شَفَهِي

linguistics لِسَانِيَّة: أَلْسِنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ

sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ

sting, bite لَسَعَة: لَدَعَة

frostbite لَسَعَة الصَّبِيع

to criticize, find fault with لَسَنَ: عَابَ

to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ

to sting, bite لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ

لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ - رَاجِعِ لَسَنَ

to be eloquent لَسَنَ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيجًا

to point, taper, sharpen لَسَنَ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرَفِ

eloquence لَسَنَ: فَصَاحَة

eloquent لَسَنَ: فَصِيح، بَلِيج

stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعَ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ

ligule, ligula لُسَيْنَ، لُسَيْنَ: زَائِدَةٌ نَائِتَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

spline لُسَيْنَ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

remora, suckerfish لَشَك (سَمَك)

to rob; to steal لَصَّ: سَرَقَ

to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَرًّا أَوْ خِلَسَةً

لَصَّ، لَصَّ: سَارِق - رَاجِعِ لَصَّ

thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لَصَّ: سَارِق

adhesive, glue, cement, paste لَصَاقَ: مَا يُلَصَقُ بِهِ

to fluoresce لَصَفَ

fluorescence لَصَفَ

لَصِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعِ الْتَصَقَ (بِ)

sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، لَزَجَ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ drool, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْتَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلة موسيقية) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْهَمُومُ أَوِ الْأَحْزَانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ gambling; gamble

الألعاب الأولمبية Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

الرياضة athletics, sports

الجuggling, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

الtrack and field ألعاب القوى

الfireworks ألعاب نارية

الplaying cards, deck, pack ورق اللعب

الvery playful لعبة: كثير اللعب

الgame لعبة: مباراة

الtoy, plaything; game لعبة: ما يلعب به، أداة لعب

الدoll; dummy لعبة: دمية للأطفال

الpuppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent لعبة: دمية، أداة، شخص يستخدمه آخر لتحقيق مآربه

الplay, game لعبة: نوع اللعب أو طريقته

لَعْنَمَ، لَعْنَمَةً - رَاجِعَ تَلْعَمَ، تَلْعَمُ

لَعَجَ: أَلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ licking, lick; lapping, lap

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفَ: رِقَّةٌ، نُومَةٌ gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفَ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفَ (مِنْ اللَّهِ) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَمَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةً: صَفْعَةً slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفَ: رَقِيقَ الْحَاشِيَةِ، أَنْيَسَ، دَمِثَ، كَيْسَ kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفَ: رَقِيقَ، نَاعِمَ، خَفِيفَ gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفَ: حَسَنَ، جَمِيلَ pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفَ: دَقِيقَ، رَقِيقَ، رَفِيعَ thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ! O my God! good heavens!

الجنس اللطيف - راجع جنس

اللطيفة: نكتة witticism, quip, joke, jest

الطيم: يتيم الأبوين parentless, orphan

لَطَى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَى: نَارَ، لَهَبَ fire; flame, blaze

لَطَى: اشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ very playful

لَعَابَ: رُضَابَ، رِنَقَ saliva, spittle

لَعَابَ سَائِلَ slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva,

saliva running from the mouth

لَعَابَ الشَّنْسِ gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ salivary

لُعَابِي: رُضَائِي salivary gland

عُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّةَ ptialin

لُعَابِي [أحياء]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills لُعَقَة: لُعْدُود: غَبَبَ
 لُعَز - راجع أَلْعَز
 riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery أَلْحِيَّة
 to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy لُعَطَ: لُعَطَ: ضَجَّ، صَحَبَ
 noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds لُعَطَ: لُعَطَ: ضَجَّةً، صَحَبَ
 to mine, lay a mine in or under لُعَمَ: زَرَعَ لُعْمًا فِي
 to booby-trap لُعَمَ: فَخَخَ
 mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping لُعَمَ: مَصْدَرَ لُعَمَ
 mine لُعَمَ (ج أَلْعَام)
 torpedo لُعَمَ لِلْعَوَاصَاتِ، لُعَمَ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
 لُعْنِيَّة، لُعْنِيَّة - راجع لِيغْنِيَّة، لِيغْنِيَّة
 nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel لُعَوَ: هُرَاءَ
 chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity لُعَوَ: تَرْتَرَة
 mistake, error, blunder لُعَوَ: خَطَأَ
 null, void, nugatory, ineffective لُعَوَ: بَاطِلَ
 exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor لُعَوَ: لُعَوَ: نَهَكَ، إِرْهَاقَ
 linguistic, lingual لُعَوِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 linguist, lexicologist لُعَوِي: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
 لُعِي: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - راجع لُعَا
 to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine لُعَا: طَوَى
 to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle لُعَا: غَطَى، غَلَفَ
 to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring لُعَا: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
 to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy لُعَا: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ
 to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around) لُعَا (حَوْلَ): اِنْطَفَفَ، دَارَ
 to beat about (or لُعَا وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ) اِلَاحَ

spoonful لُعَقَة: مِلءٌ مُلْعَقَة
 perhaps, maybe لُعَلَّ: عَلَّ
 garnet; carnelian, cornelian لُعَلَّ: عَنَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرُ
 to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out لُعَلَعَّ: دَوَّى
 tulip لُعَلَعَّ: تُوَلِّبَ (نَبَات)
 mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp لُعَلَعَّ: سَرَابٌ
 to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize لُعَنَ
 cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction لُعَنَ
 curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema لُعْنَة
 playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky لُعُوبَ: دَعِبَ
 coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet لُعُوبَ: مِغْنَاجٌ
 very playful لُعِيْبَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
 cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable لُعِينَ: مَلْعُونٌ
 the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan اللُّعِينُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
 to speak, talk لُعَا: تَكَلَّمَ
 to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse لُعَا: بَطَلَ
 to talk nonsense لُعَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكَّرَ
 to make mistakes in speaking لُعَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
 لُعَا - راجع لُعَوَ
 to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary لُعَبَ: لُعَبَ: نُهِكَ، أَرْهَقَ
 لُعَبَ، لُعَبَ - راجع لُعُوبَ، لُعُوبَ
 language, tongue لُعَة: لِسَانٌ
 parlance, idiom لُعَة: طَرِيقَة فِي التَّعْبِيرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
 jargon, lingo لُعَة: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيبَةٌ
 لُعَة عَامِيَّة - راجع الْعَامِيَّة
 dialect لُعَة: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
 linguistics, lexicology عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَفَ مُرَدَّةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَفَ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَفَ: انْطِطَافَ
turnip, rape	لَفَفَ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَفَتَا: انْتِفَافَةً، اسْتِدَارَةً
sideglance	لَفَفَتَا: نَظْرَةً جَانِبِيَّةً
gesture	لَفَفَتَا: بَادِرَةً تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَفَتَا كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَفَ: سَفَعًا، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَفَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَفَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَفَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ، لَفَفَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَفَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجَ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفَفَ: نَطَقَ، نَطَقَ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفَفَ الْحُكْمَ إلخ
expression, term, word	لَفَفَ: تَعَبِيرَ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance	لَفَفَ: ضِدَّ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرَ
in letter and spirit	لَفَفَ وَمَعْنَى
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism	لَفَفَ: كَلِمَةً
pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ الشَّيْبَ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَفَ: غَطَّى بِلِفَافٍ إلخ
	لَفَفَ - رَاجِعَ لَفَ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَفَ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَفَ الْأَشْجَارُ إلخ: صَارَتْ مُتَلَفَّةً
to grow densely, inter-twine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُ، لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَفَ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), fur(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَفَ: سَيْلَكَ مُوَصَّلَ مَلْفُوفٍ
coil	لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُ، لَفَفَ لَفَفَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ لَفَ
ileum	لَفَفَ: الْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
ileac, ileal	لَفَفَ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَيِّ اللَّفَافِي
mandrake	لَفَفَ (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لَفَفَ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاح
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لَفَفَ: عَصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لَفَفَ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لَفَفَ [طَب]
cigarette	لَفَفَ (تَبَخُّر)
puttee	لَفَفَ السَّاقَ
pomegranate	لَفَفَ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَفَ: لَفَفَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ

لَفَقَ - رَاجِعْ لَفَاطَةَ	
dustpan	لَفَاطَةُ، لَفَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةُ: لَفَاطَ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَامَ (حيوان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَةً، لَقَانِيَّةً: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَقَائِقَ: نَقَائِقَ
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كُنَى
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَّبَ: كُنْيَةً
title	لَقَبُ الْبُطُولَةِ، لَقَبٌ عَلِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقْعَ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَعَ: أَخْصَبَ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَعَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاحَ
	لَقَعَ - رَاجِعْ تَلْقِيحَ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةَ
picking up, pickup, taking up, the nipat, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتِّقَاطَ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَةً: صُورَةً
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَةً: لُقْيَةً
bargain	لَقْطَةً: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفَقَةً رَابِحَةً
catch	لَقْطَةً: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقَاطَةُ - رَاجِعْ لَقَاطَةَ
	لُقْطَةً، لُقْطَةً: لَقْطَةً - رَاجِعْ لَقْطَةً
	لَقَفَ - رَاجِعْ تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاقَ (طائر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: قَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip-ping, whipstitching	لَفَقَ: تَقَطَّيْبَ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَقَةً: قُطْبَةً، دَرَزَةً
to cover up, conceal	لَفَلَفَ (الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْفَضِيحَةَ اِلخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَلَفَةً: مَصْدَرُ لَفَلَفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفُوحَ: لَافِحَ، مُحْرَقَ
	لَفِيطَ - رَاجِعْ مَلْفُوطَ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيفَ: جَمَاعَةً، حَشْدَ
hank, skein	لَفِيفَةً: شِلَّةً، كُبَّةً
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيفَةً: حَوِيَّةً، لَفَةً
scroll, roll	لَفِيفَةً: دَرَجَ، رَقَّ، طُومَارَ
winding	لَفِيفَةً (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيفَةً: مِكْبَ، بَكْرَةَ، وَشِيمَةً
cigarette	لَفِيفَةً: سِيْجَارَةً
	لَفِيفِي - رَاجِعْ لَفَائِفِي
levulose, fructose	لَفِيُولُوزَ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ، فَرُكْتُوزَ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مُلْقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لَقَاءَ: اِجْتِمَاعَ
interview; audience	لَقَاءَ: مُقَابَلَةً
in exchange for, in return	لَقَاءَ: مُقَابِلَ، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لَقَاءَ: عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-bye! bye-bye! by-bye! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللِّقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لَقَاحَ: طُعْمَ
pollen	لَقَاحَ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لَقَاحِيَّ

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ	to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (الْمَلَقَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ: وَتَدَ، خَابُورَ، مِسَارَ	to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
lactate	لَكَنَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ	to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ: حَرَّكَ
lactase	لَكَنَازٍ: لَبَنَازَ	stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِر)
lactose	لَكَنُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزَ	to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ	to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: الْتَهَمَ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ	to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed (up)	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِلَيْهِ): أَطْعَمَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَةً: لَكْمَةً	to feed, charge; to provide غَدَى	لَقَمَ (آلَةً أَوْ فُرْتًا إِلَيْهِ): غَدَى
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَةً: وَكَزَةً	with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَيْهِ): حَشَا
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ	to load, charge	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُوقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِلَيْهِ): حَشَا
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَةً: لَكَزَةً	bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لُقْمَةً (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ	condyle	لُقْمَةً [تَشْرِيحَ]
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَمِيَ	bit	لُقْمَةُ الْمِنْقَابِ
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَنَ (نُحَاسِي)	condylar	لُقْمِي [تَشْرِيحَ]
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنْ		لَقِنَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَقَّنَ
accent	لُكْنَةً: لَهَجَةً	to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقِنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمْلَى
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَةً: عُجْمَةً	to prompt, cue	لَقِّنَ (مُتَلَدِّلاً عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَةً: عَمِيَ	facial paralysis	لَقْوَةً: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
	لَكَيْ - رَاجِعَ كَيْ	لَقِي - رَاجِعَ لَاقَى	
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكَيَّْةً (نَبَات)	to die	لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكَيْعَ: لَيْمَ	لَقِيَا - رَاجِعَ لِقَاءَ	
	لَكَيْ لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ لَا	a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةً، لَقِيَّةً: لَقْطَةً
	لُكَيْمًا - رَاجِعَ كَيْ	foundling	لَقِيطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيطٌ
to collect, gather	لَمْ: جَمَعَ	لَقِيطٌ: مَلْقُوطٌ - رَاجِعَ مَلْقُوطٌ	
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمْ: جَمَعَهُمْ، لَمْ: شَجَعَهُمْ	(female) foundling	لَقِيطَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيطٌ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمْ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمْ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرُ لَمْ	to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمْ: جَمَعَ غَفِيرَ، حَشَدَ	lac	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَائِبِنَجِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
not	لَمْ: حَرَفَ جَزَمَ	lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer	لَكَ، وَرَنِيشُ اللَّكِّ
		lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ، وَرَنِيشُ اللَّكِّ
		to strike, hit	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
		to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ

look, brief fleeting look

لَمَحَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، مُلَخِّصٌ عَيْنِي، overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَحَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَايِخ

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَرَعَ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمَسِ

touch

لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ آخِرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمَسِ

لَمَطَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَمَطَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعَ: صَقَلَ، جَمَّلَهُ يَلْمَعُ

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمْعٌ، لُغْمَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَ

لَمَفٌ، لِمْفَاوِي - رَاجِعٌ لِنَفٍ، لِنْفَاوِي

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَيْسَ: نَاعِمَةٌ لِلْمَسِّ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَرْفُ نَصْبٍ وَنَفْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

لَمْ - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ

not, not yet

لَمْ: بَعْدُ

لَمَّا - رَاجِعٌ لِمَاذَا

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

لَمَاعٌ: بَرَّاقٌ

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمَامًا: أحيانًا، نادرًا

lumbago

لَمْبَاجُو، لَمْبَاغُو: قُطَانٌ، أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرْءُ مِنْ لَمٍّ

gathering, assembly

لَمَّةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لَمَّةٌ: صَاحِبٌ (أَوْ أَصْحَابٌ) فِي السَّفَرِ

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَمَّةٌ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَعَ: أَبْصَرَ

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمَعَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، عَرَضَ بِ

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

لَمَحَ

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

كَلَمَحَ الْبَصَرَ، فِي (أَقَلِّ مِنْ) لَمَحِ الْبَصَرِ

glance, glimpse, sight, quick

لَمَحَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِمَةٌ

لهجة: لُفَّة، لَكَنَّة، dialect; language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking
strongly-worded شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَةِ

لهجي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَةٍ dialectal, dialectic(al)
لهَد: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى to overburden, overexert

لهَذَا - راجع ذَا
لهَذَم: حَادٌّ، قَاطِعٌ sharp, cutting, incisive

لهَفَ عَلَى - راجع تَلَهَّفَ عَلَى
لهَف، لهْفَان - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ

لهَف، لهْفَةٌ: حَسْرَةٌ، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفَاهُ، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةً، يا لَهْفَتَاهُ! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهَم - راجع إِلْتَهَمَ
لهَم: أَكُولٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تَسْلِيَّةٌ، لَيْبٌ، amusement, entertainment, diversion, fun; play
distraction, pastime, fun; play
دُورٌ (أَمَاكِينُ، مَرَاكِزُ) اللُّهُو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهِم
لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهْأَةِ [تَشْرِيح]
حَرْفٌ لَهْوِيٌّ uvular, epiglottal
velar letter, velar

لهي عن: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ - راجع لَهَا عَنْ
لهي ب: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا ب

لهيب: لَهَبٌ flame, blaze

لهيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّفٌ
لَو، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ اللَّهَ If only ye ask God for forgiveness
لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَو in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَنْ يَصْرَحَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيٌّ launch, motorboat

لِنَف: لَيْفٌ lymph

لِنَفَاوِي: لِنَفَاوِيٍّ lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنَفَاوِيَّةٌ lymph node, lymph gland

لَهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَيْبٌ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عَنْ: سَلَا عَنْ، غَفَلَ عَنْ (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا ب: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَى - راجع أَلْهَى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاءَ [تَشْرِيح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَّة: مَصَامِةٌ لِاسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَب - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَيْبٌ flame, blaze

لَهَبَان: عَطْشَانٌ burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَتْ، لَهَتْ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهِثٌ panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ ب، ثَابَرَ عَلَى to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالشَّاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

لَوَّثَ: دَسَّسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَّحَ
to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

لَوَّثَ السُّمْعَةَ الْخَبَرَ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

لَوَثَّةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

لَوَثَّةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

لَوْجِيَّتِي: سَوْجِيَّةٌ
logistic

لَوْجِيَّاتٍ: سَوْجِيَّاتٍ
logistics

لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لَ): أَشَارَ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْخَبَرَ)
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

لَوَّحَ: سَمَّعَ
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white

لَوْحٌ: لَوْحٌ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
slate, slab of slate

لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدُ
blackboard

لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
panel

لَوْحٌ ثَلْجٍ
block of ice; sheet of ice

لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيّ
plate, wall plate

لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ
board

لَوْحٌ خَشَبٍ ثَقِيلٌ وَنَحِيفٌ
plank

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ
pane, sheet of glass

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
pane

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
windowpane, panel

لَوْحٌ شُوكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٍ
bar

لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
shoulder blade, scapula

لَوْحٌ مُتَعَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
springboard

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيّ
sheet metal

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوْ، أَلْبَيْتَ لَوْ،
although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

لَوْ يَذَرِي
if he only knew! I wish he knew!

لَوَى: قَتَلَ، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

لَوَى: عَقَّدَ
to complicate, make complicated

لَوَى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
curvature of the spine

لَوَى: إِنْجَوَاجُ الظُّهْرِ
gripes, colic

لَوَى: مَقَصَّ
ileus

لَوَى: مَقَصَّ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيِّءِ
wryneck

لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
banner, flag, standard

لَوَاءٌ: عِلْمٌ، رَايَةٌ
brigade

لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
general, major general (في الجيش)

لَوَاءٌ: جَنَرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
rear admiral

لَوَاءٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ السَّيْفِيَّةِ)
district, county, province

لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَافِظَةٌ
brigadier general

قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ: عَمِيدٌ
Carnivora

لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَازِمٌ

لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَاعِجٌ
لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَاقِحَةٌ

لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَامٌ
لُوبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ

لُوبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
lobby

لُوبِيَا، لُوبِيَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ) snap
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s), bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)

لُوتُسُ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus

لَوَّثَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, لَوَطِي
invert

to torment, torture, make sick لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ

agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow لَوَّعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة

lovesickness; ardor of love لَوَّعَة الْحُبِّ

logarithm لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ، لَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ الْلَوْغَارِيْتُمْ

logarithmic لَوْغَارِيْتِي، لَوْغَارِيْتِي

luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum لَوْف (نبات)

Araceae لَوْفِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات

stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility لَوْق: حُمْق

chewing, chew, mastication لَوْك: مَضْغ

leukemia لَوْكِيْمِيَا: إِنْضَاضُ الدَّم

لَوْلَا - راجع لَو

screw لَوْلَب: بُرْغِي

spiral لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ

spiral; helix لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون

loop لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَة لِصَنْعِ الْحَمَل

spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), لَوْلَبِي

winding لَوْلَبِي

to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid لَوَمَ: وَبَّحَ، قَرَعَ

blame, reproach, twit, admonition, لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

reproof, rebuke, censure لَوَمَ: عَذَلَ، تَوْبِيخَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ

to blame, lay the blame on وَضَعَ الْوَمَ عَلَى

لَوْمَة - راجع لَوَم

لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم

lumen لَوَمَن، لَوَمَن، لَوَمِن [فيزياء]

to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain لَوَّنَ: جَمَلَهُ ذَا لَوْن

color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade لَوْن

kind, sort, type, variety, species; لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

category, class

plate, sheet

لَوْحَ مَعْدِنِيٍّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيٍّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوَّح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ

عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)

panel لَوْحَة: خَشْبَة رَقِيقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)

nameplate, doorplate لَوْحَة (الاسْمِ)

bulletin board, notice board لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إلخ)

signboard; billboard لَوْحَة: لَايْتَة

oil painting, oil لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard لَوْحَة الشَّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا

dashboard; control board لَوْحَة الْفِيَّادَة

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum لَوْدَانُمْ، لَوْدَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted لَوْدَع، لَوْدَعِي: ذَكِي، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord لُورْد (لقب)

loris لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion لُورِي: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds لُورَزَ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s) لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الْحَنَظِ

tonsillectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis إِنْهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper لُوز (سمك)

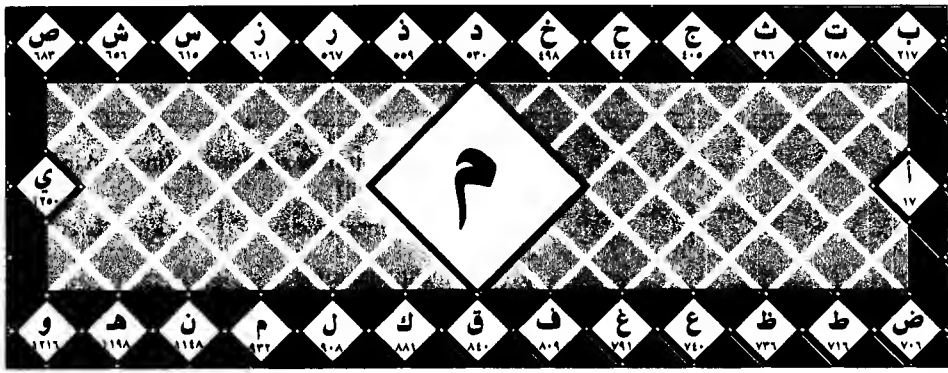
almond; almond-shaped لُوزِي

leucite لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus لُوطُس (نبات)

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِثَرَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيَت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيَك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيَك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ لَيِّنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيَّنَ الْبَطْنَ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيِّن: طَرِيٌّ، نَاعِمٌ
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيِّن: رَخْوٌ
flexible, yielding, supple,	لَيِّن: لَذَن، مَرِن، مَطْوَاع
elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	
tractable, doc-	لَيِّنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيِّنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَسٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, control-	
lable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَةٌ، نُمُومَةٌ
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; loose-	لَيْن: رَخَاوَةٌ
ness, laxity	
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mild-	لَيْن: رَفِيقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
ness, clemency	
flexibility, suppleness,	لَيْن: لَذَانَةٌ، مَرُومَةٌ، مَطْوَاعِيَّةٌ
elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	
tractability,	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيكَةِ، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلَاةٌ (الْقِيَادِ)
docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْنٌ
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَفِ: طَوْنِيَّةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
	لِيَوَان - رَاجِعْ إِيَّوَان
	لُيُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةُ الْجَانِبِ - رَاجِعْ لَيْنٌ
fibril, fiber	لُيَيْفٌ، لُيَيْفَةٌ
fibrillar	لُيَيْفِيٌّ

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْقَة (الدَّوَاةُ)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْقَة: مَنجُونٌ، مِلَاطٌ، طِينٌ
night, nighttime	لَيْلٌ: ضِدُّ نَهَارٍ
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ
and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَةٌ: لَيْلٌ، وَاحِدَةُ اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَةُ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةُ، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَةِ
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاحِيَّةٍ
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَةُ أَمْسٍ، اللَّيْلَةُ الْبَارِحَةُ
long dark night	لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلَاءٌ
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَةُ الْمِيلَادِ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتَيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلِجٌ، لَيْلِجٌ (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِيٌّ: مَنسوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْمٌ، لَيْمَةٌ (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَانٌ: إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ، سِجْنٌ
	لَيْمِفٌ، لَيْمِفَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ لَيْفٌ، لَيْفَاوِيٌّ
lemur	لَيْمُورٌ، لَيْمُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُونٌ (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَفْنَدِيٌّ (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بَرْتُقَالٌ (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّةِ (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
 prehistory ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
 unless, if not, except if, except when ما لَمْ
 of what, of which, whereof مِمَّ
 overseas ما وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
 metaphysics ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، ماوَرَأَيْتُهُ
 metaphysical; extramundane ماوَرَأَيْتِي
 بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
 فِيمَا - راجع فِي
 why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore? لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
 وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ... حَتَّى... ما إِنَّ... حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
 to mew, meow, miaow ماءُ الْهَرَّةِ
 water ماء (ج) مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٍ
 rainwater مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
 heavy water ماء ثَقِيلٍ
 amniotic fluid ماء الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
 groundwater مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
 inland waters, internal waters, national waters مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةٍ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةٍ
 orange-flower water ماء الزَّهْرِ
 fresh water ماء عَذْبٍ
 hard water ماء عَسِرٍ

مَ: ما، ماذا
 what? بِمَ
 with what? wherewith? عَمَّ
 about what, whereof, of what مِمَّ
 of what, of which, whereof لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
 ما، ماذا
 what? ما أَسْمُكَ؟
 what is your name? ما: الَّذِي
 what, that, that which; whatever, whatso-
 ever
 how...! ما (لِلتَّعَجُّبِ)
 how beautiful it is! ما أَجْمَلُ كَذَا! ما أَحْلَى كَذَا!
 some, a certain ما: مُعَيَّنٌ
 something شَيْءٌ ما
 يَوْمًا ما - راجع يَوْمَ
 ما: لَمْ
 not
 ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما - راجع إِذَا
 ما أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
 ما بِأَلْكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
 ما بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
 ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، ما دُونِ الْوَعْيِ subconscious
 ما دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
 ما زَالَ، ما يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
 ما عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْم، إعتراض

dizzy, giddy مائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَار

seasick مائِد: مُصَابٍ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ

table, dining table مائِدَة: طَاوِلَة، خُوَان، سَفْرَة

round table, round robin مائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة

tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة

support, backing (up), assistance, aid, مؤَاوِرَة: مَسَانَدَة help

مائِس - راجع مَيَّاس

consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer مؤَاسٍ (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ-مُؤَاسَة: تَعْرِية

consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

liquid, fluid; deliquescent, liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب

inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped مَائِل: مُنَحَرَف

sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر

italic حَرْفٌ مَائِل [طباعة]

inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal مؤَامِرَة

liar; lying مَائِن: كَذَّاب

amusing, entertaining مؤَانِس: مُسَلِّ

مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنِيس

مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَقِيق - راجع أُنِيس

مُؤَانَسَة - راجع أُنَس

aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ

waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي

aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

aqueous humor رُطُوبَةٌ مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)

water clock, clepsydra سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّة

troubled waters ماءٌ عَكِر

carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّة water

whitewash; limewater ماءُ الْكِلْس، ماءُ الْجِير

cologne, eau de cologne ماءُ الْكُولُونِيَا

mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماءٌ مَعْدِنِي

distilled water ماءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّر

aqua regia ماءٌ مَلَكِي

rose water ماءُ الْوَرْد

honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty ماءُ الْوَجْه

to lose face بَذَلَ ماءُ الْوَجْه

face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْه

to save face حَفِظَ ماءُ وَجْهِهِ

face-saving حَفِظَ ماءُ الْوَجْه

waterweed حَشِيشَةُ الْمَاءِ

waterwheel, noria دَوْلَابُ الْمَاءِ

hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ

water polo كُرَةُ الْمَاءِ

hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات

مائة - راجع مِئَة

dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end مَائِت: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ

مَائِت: فَاِنْ، غُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ - راجع مَيِّت

favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient مُوَاتٍ (المُؤَاتِي): مُلَائِمٌ، مُوَافِق

unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous مَائِج: مُتَمَوِّرٌ

مُؤَاخَاة - راجع تَاخَر

blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع مؤتلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering مؤتم

conference, convention, congress, parley مؤتم: اجتماع

press conference, news conference مؤتم: صحفي

peace conference مؤتم: صلح

summit, summit conference, summit meeting مؤتم: قمة

conferee, conventioneer مؤتم: مشارك في مؤتم

entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary مؤتم: مئتمن

confidant مؤتمن على الأسرار الخ

maté, mate مائه: شراب كالشاي

matinee, matinée ماتينييه: حفلة نهاريه، حفلة بعد الظهر

furnished مؤثث: مفروش

مؤثر فيه - راجع متأثر

effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing مؤثر: فعال، ذو تأثير

moving, touching, مؤثر: محرك، مثير (للمشاعر الخ) pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

influence, influencing factor; مؤثر، عامل مؤثر stimulus

effects مؤثرات

special effects مؤثرات خاصة

sound effects مؤثرات صوتية

exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed مأثرة: عمل فذ

to resemble, look like, be مائل: شابه، جانس، طابق like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with

to compare to, liken to مائل ب: شبه ب

standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present مائل

visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, مائل للعيان

seaplane

waterpower

water resources

hydrology

sap, juice; juiciness

retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to

eternal, everlasting; endless, مؤبد: أبدي، مدى الحياة unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

life imprisonment سجن مؤبد

pack(ing) needle, large needle مئبر: إبره كبيرة، مسلة

needlecase مئبر: غلاف الإبرة

anther مئبر: جزء السداة المحتوي على اللقاح

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee مأبض: باطن الركبة

popliteal مأبضي: خاص بالمأبض

eulogist, eulogizer, praiser مؤب: فاعل أبن

catamite مأبون: غلام يتخذ لوطي

to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life مات: قضى نحبه

to perish مات: باد

to die down, subside, abate, let up مات: سكن، هدأ

(one) hundred مئة (١٠٠)

one hundred and four مئة وأربعة

three hundred ثلاثمائة

percent, % بالمئة، في المئة

ten percent, 10% عشرة بالمئة

origin, source, provenance, prove- nience مأتى: مصدر، منشأ

destination مأتى: وجهة، مقصد

access مأتى: مدخل، وسيلة الوصول

approach مأتى: مقاربة

side; face مأتى: جهة، وجه

to wrangle with, altercate with, ماحك: خاصم، نازع
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحيك - راجع مَحيك

barren, sterile, infertile ماحيل: مُجْدِب

source, spring مآخذ: مَصْدَر

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point مآخذ: عَيْب

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval مآخذ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْب

way, method; approach; manner مآخذ: مَنَهْج، مَسْلَك

outlet; plug مآخذ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي

bibliography, مآخذ (الدَّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا
(source) references

أَخَذَ مآخذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مآخذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned مَوْخَّر: مُؤَجَّل

مَوْخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي - راجع مَوْخَرَة

balance, remainder مَوْخَّر: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لآخِئًا

postpositive مَوْخَّر [لغة]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly مَوْخَرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship مآخرة: سَفِينَة

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, مَوْخَرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِي

hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

rear, rearguard, rear lines مَوْخَرَة الجَيْش

stern مَوْخَرَة السَفِينَة

parturient, in labor مآخض: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُق

taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited مآخوذ: أُخِذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, مَبْغُوت، مُنْدَهَش، مآخوذ: مَنَعُوت

taken aback, wonder-struck مآخوذ: مَفْتُون

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled مآخوذ: مَبْغُوت

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution مآخور: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset ماد: تَحَرَّك، إِضْطَرَب

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَل - راجع أُتِل

مأثم، ماثمة - راجع إثم

transmitted, handed down, مأثور: مُتَوَارَث، مَنَقُول

passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

قَوْل مأثور - راجع قَوْل

folklore مأثورات شَعْبِيَّة: قَوْلُكُلُور

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, ماج: جَاش، هَاج

welter, billow, wave

to be or get excited, agitated ماج: إِضْطَرَب

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out) ماجد: ذُو الْمَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

chartered مَوْجَر (سَفِينَة أَوْ طَائِرَة إلخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet مَوْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord مَوْجَر: مَنْ يُؤَجِّر

sublessor, subletter مَوْجَرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِن

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments ماجريات: مَجَرِيَّات

master's degree ماجستير: شَهَادَة جَامِعِيَّة

master مَاجِسْتِر

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned مَوْجَل: مُرَجَأ

fixed in time, deadlined مَوْجَل: مُحَدَّد زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen, ماجن: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited ماجن: خَلِيع

joker, jester ماجن: مَازِح

mercenary; hiring مَاجُور: مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مَوْجَر

to strut, swagger, prance مَاجُور: مُرْتَقٍ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَقَةِ

to waddle مَاح: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle مَاح: مَشَى كَالْبَطَّة

eradicate, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating مَاحِض (لَهُ الْوَدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَض

eradicative, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating مَاحِق: مُبِيد

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مادًا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَقْ (لَهُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِينَذَنَة (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوح بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُون (شَرْعِي): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّة - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّر - راجع تَمَوَّر

مار عِيَالُهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالُهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيس)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَة): مَاشِر

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابِر

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

الْمَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر، أَنْف

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَل، نَارَعَ

مَارَب - راجع أَرَب

dated مُؤَرَّخ: أَرَخ، ذُو تَارِيخ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخ

giant مَارِد: عِمْلَاق

مَارِد: مُتَمَرِّد - راجع مُتَمَرِّد

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَس: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ صَفْعًا عَلَى - راجع صَفَعَطَ عَلَى

March مارس: آذَار

hospital مَارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَان: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَان

marsh مَارِش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِي

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَال: مُشِير

to swing; to sway

مَاد: تَمَايَل

to be or become dizzy, giddy مَاد: أَصِيبَ بِدَوَار

to procrastinate, put off, delay مَاد: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى مَوْذُ (الْمَوْذِي)

to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمْهَلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْذَى: مَذْلُول، مَغْزَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْذَب: مُهَذَّب

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْذَب: مُهَذَّب

banquet مَادَّة: وَلِيْمَة

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّة (ج مَوَاد وَمَادَّات)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّة (التَّرْكِيب): مَكُون

course, subject مَادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أَوْ عِلْمِيَّة)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّة: بَنْد، نَص

article, commodity مَادَّة: سِلْعَة

raw material; primary material مَادَّة أَوَّلِيَّة

white matter المَادَّة الْبَيْضَاء [تَشْرِيح]

gray matter المَادَّة السَّوَادِيَّة أَوْ السَّجَابِيَّة أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة - راجع غِذَائِي

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِح: مُطَرِّ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِي

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِّي

materialism; materiality مَادِّيَّة

dialectical materialism المَادِّيَّة الْجَدَلِيَّة

harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْذُ (الْمَوْذِي): ضَار، مُزْعِج

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to, contiguous with

diamond

touching

ماس: لاس

ماس: ألباس

ماس: لاس

ماس: مئاس، مئاس - راجع مئاس

urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

tragedy, drama

مأساة: فاجعة، دراما

tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

diamond

ماسة: ألباسة

mastodon

ماسنودون: حيوان ثديي منقرض

to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

ماسح: داهن

bootblack, shoeblack

ماسح الأحذية

(land) surveyor

ماسح الأراضي

wiper

ماسحة: مسحة (لرجاج السيارة إلخ)

ماسحة: ميسحة - راجع ميسحة

founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed

founder, establisher

مؤسس: من يؤسس، مئشي

foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm), organization

subsidiary

مؤسسة تابعة

affiliate

مؤسسة فرعية

charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مؤسسة خيرية

sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

ماسك - راجع مئيك

accountant; bookkeeper

ماسك الحسابات أو الدفاتر

catch, click; latch

ماسكة: سقاطة، مزلاج

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

مؤسل: مدبب

captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مأسور: مسجون، سجين

marshalcy, marshalship

مارشالية

margarine

مارغارين، مرغرين: نوع من السمن النباتي

apostate, renegade, turn-coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مارق: مرتد عن دين أو عقيدة

mark

مارك: عملة ألبانية

mark

ماركة: علامة

trademark, brand

ماركة تجارية

Marxist; Marxian

ماركسي

Marxism

ماركسية

(rabbit) warren

مورنية: مكان تربية الأرانب

Maronite

ماروني

oryx; addax

مارية (حيوان)

marijuana, grass

ماريجوانا

ماز - راجع ميز

ماز: مئز

مئزاب - راجع ميزاب

to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid

مازح - راجع مزاح

apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

مئز: ورطة

dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap

gas oil; fuel oil

مازوت: زيت الوقود

kingfisher

مازور (طائر)

مازوكي، مازوكية - راجع ماسوشي، ماسوشية

مازية - راجع مزية

to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماس: تميس

مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، مصّ - راجع مصّ	captivated, fascinated, enchanted
مصاصة: مُنصّصة	pipe, tube
ماضٍ (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنصرَم	barrel, gun barrel
previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	masochist; masochistic
الماضي: الغابر	masochism
past, past tense, perfect, [لغة] صيغة الماضي	maured; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased
pretereit	Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطع	Masonic lodge
incisive	Freemasonry, Masonry
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	مأسويّ - راجع مأساويّ
last month	ماسي: ألماسيّ
الشهر الماضي	يوبيل ماسيّ
في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)	ماش (نبات)
sour	ماش (الماشي): راجل
ماضٍ: حامض	walking, going on foot; pedestri- an, walker
ماط - راجع أَمَاطَ	infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier
ماطر: مُنطَر	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
framed, rimmed	ماشى: جارّى، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	saw
ماع: ذاب، سال	serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged
ماعز (حيوان)	مُؤشّر (عليه)
ماعز الجبل (حيوان)	marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa
ماعزة (حيوان)	indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index
ماعون (ورق)	مُؤشّر أسعار
ماعون: أداة، وعاء	مُؤشّر الأسعار الاستهلاكيّة، مؤشّر كلفة المعيشة
utensil, implement; vessel, recep- tacle	price index, cost-of-living index
lighter, barge, scow	ماشطة: قينة
lighter, barge, scow	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
periscope	ماشية (ج مواش)
moron, imbecile, idiot, simple- ton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeblemind- ed, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	ماص - راجع مُمتصّ
to sob	مِضخة ماصّة
مَق: نَشَج	suction pump
مَاق (العَيْن)، مَوق (العَيْن) - راجع مَوق (العَيْن)	

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسويّ - راجع مأساويّ
pipe, tube	ماسي: ألماسيّ
barrel, gun barrel	يوبيل ماسيّ
masochist; masochistic	ماش (نبات)
masochism	ماش (الماشي): راجل
maured; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	walking, going on foot; pedestri- an, walker
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier
Masonic lodge	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
Freemasonry, Masonry	ماشى: جارّى، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ
مأسويّ - راجع مأساويّ	saw
ماسي: ألماسيّ	serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged
يوبيل ماسيّ	مُؤشّر (عليه)
ماش (نبات)	marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa
ماش (الماشي): راجل	indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index
walking, going on foot; pedestri- an, walker	مُؤشّر أسعار
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	مُؤشّر الأسعار الاستهلاكيّة، مؤشّر كلفة المعيشة
المشاة، الجنود المشاة	price index, cost-of-living index
ماشى: جارّى، سائر - راجع تَمَشَّى مَعَ	ماشطة: قينة
saw	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	ماشية (ج مواش)
مُؤشّر (عليه)	ماص - راجع مُمتصّ
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	مِضخة ماصّة
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	suction pump
مُؤشّر أسعار	
مُؤشّر الأسعار الاستهلاكيّة، مؤشّر كلفة المعيشة	
price index, cost-of-living index	
ماشطة: قينة	
ماشطة: مزينة شعر	
ماشية (ج مواش)	
ماص - راجع مُمتصّ	
مِضخة ماصّة	
suction pump	

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات

makeup; cosmetics ماكياج

machine ماكينة: آلة

machinery مآكينات، مآكين (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)

hard-ware مآكينات، مآكين (الكمبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)

(safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة

مال: مَوْل - راجع مَوْل

مال: تَمَوْل - راجع تَمَوْل

to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْر مُسْتَقِيم

to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor مال إلى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَائِلًا إِلَى

to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for مال إلى أو مع: تَحَيَّزَ لـ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from مال عن: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ

to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce مال عن: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate مال عن: كَرِهَ

to decline, sink, be about to set مالت الشمس

to decline, draw to its end مال النهار أو الليل

end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مال: نَتِيجَةُ

return; resort مال: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ

money مال: نَقُودٌ

property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods مال: مِلْكٌ، عَيْنٌ

wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ

reserve fund مال: احْتِيَاظِيٌّ

sinking fund مال: الاسْتِهْلَاك

sobbing, sob مائة: نَشِيجٌ

disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشْمِرٌ

temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting موقت: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرْحَلِيٌّ

transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal موقت: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ

timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set موقت: وَقْتُ، مَوْقُوتٌ

temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being موقتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مُوقَّتَةٍ

modus vivendi نسوية موقتة، تدبير موقت

حكومة موقتة - راجع حكومة

certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic مؤكد

من المؤكد - راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic مؤكد: مُثَبِّتٌ

intensive; emphatic مؤكد [لغة]

to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يُشَسَّ

مآكر: مَكَرٌ (ب) - راجع مَكَرٌ (ب)

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine مآكر: مَكَارٌ

to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكر (له في البيع)

tollman, tax collector مآكر: مُحَصِّلُ الْمَكُوسِ

oxygenated موكج

oxygenator; oxygenating موكج

oxidized, rusty موكد

oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing موكد

مأكول - راجع أكل

ماكين: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ - راجع مكين

ماكينة: آلة - راجع ماكينة

eatable, edible, esculent مأكول: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عائلة مَالِكَة
proprietary	مالِكِي: ذو عَلاقَة بِمالِكٍ أو مالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	مُوَلَّل: آلِي
motorized troops	قُوَّاتٌ مُوَلَّلَة
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَأْلُوف: مُعْتَاد، مَأْنُوس
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	مَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالمال
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِي
financier; financial expert	خَبِيرٌ مَالِي
fiscal year	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّة
finances; finance	مَالِيَّة
finance	مَالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة
public finance	مَالِيَّة عَامَّة
	وِزَارَةُ المَالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المَالِيَّة - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مالِيخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء
to bleat	مَأَمَّا الحَرْوُفُ، مَأَمَاتِ الشَّاةُ: ثَغَا
mambo	مَامْبُو (رقصة)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجَاء
	مُؤَمَّل - راجع أَمِل
nationalized	مُؤَمَّم: أُمَم
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُؤَمِّم: فاعِلُ أُمَم
place of safety, safe place, secure place, haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مَأْمَن: مَكَانٌ آمِن، مَلَاذ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوَقَّر، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ
insured, assured, covered	مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْهِ): مَضْمُون، مُعْطَى بِالتَّأْمِين

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُوم
مال (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنقُول (ة) أو غَيْرُ مَنقُول (ة) - راجع مَنقُول	
treasurer	أَمِينُ المال
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المال
	رَأْسُ مال، رَأْسُ المال - راجع رَأْسَال
	وِزَارَةُ المال، وَزِيرُ المال - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: سَاعَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالاً: حَابَى
malt	مَالَت: مَالَط
trowel	مَالَج: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِنُ بِهَا
to eat with	مَالَج: أَكَلَ مَعَ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِح
malt	مَالَط: مَالَت
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مَكُون
written, composed, compiled	مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
book, work, compilation, publication	مُؤَلَّف: كِتَاب
and those whose hearts are reconciled	وَالْمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
thousands and thousands	أَلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مُؤَلِّف
	مَالِق - راجع تَمَلَّق
	مَالِق: مِلَق - راجع مِلَق، مِلَقَة
trowel	مَالَق: مَالَج
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِك: صَاحِبُ المُلْك
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ الأَرْض
landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجَرِّ إِلَى الغَيْر)
heron	مَالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر)

to bestow (continual) favors upon مَانِح: أَغْدَقَ عَلَى
 granter, donor, donator, giver مَانِح: مُعْطٍ
 entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser مُؤْنِس: مُسَلِّ
 مُؤْنِس: أُنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أُنِيس
 to oppose, resist مَانِع: عَارِضٌ
 to object to, make objections to مَانِع: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى
 مَانِع: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ
 مَانِع: حَامَى عَنْ - راجع مَنَعَ
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَانِع: مُحَرِّمٌ
 dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin-
 dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for-
 bidder, interdictor
 preventive, prophylactic, preservative, مَانِع: وَاقٍ
 protective
 anti-, counter-, contra-, re- مَانِع (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
 sisting; resistant
 deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, مَانِع: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
 inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint
 hindrance, obstacle, impediment, مَانِع: عَائِقٌ
 obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive;
 check, restraint
 objection مَانِع: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
 contraceptive مَانِعٌ لِلْحَلَلِ
 I have no objection لا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
 antiseptic مَانِعُ الْعَفْوَنةِ
 lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
 مُؤْنِق - راجع أُنِيق
 familiar, common, customary, usual، مَانُوس: مَأْلُوفٌ
 conventional, accustomed, habitual
 Manichaeen, Manichean مَانَوِيٌّ
 Manichaeism, Manicheanism مَانَوِيَّةٌ
 model, mannequin مَانِيكَاانٌ
 to mix (with) مَاه (بِ): خَلَطَ
 to abound in water مَاه: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
 to vie in skill with مَاهِر: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُؤْمِنٌ
 insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
 ance company
 believer, faithful, believing مُؤْمِن: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
 Commander of the Faithful, Calif أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
 mammoth مَامُوث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
 ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; مَامُور: أَمَرَ
 charged
 servant مَامُور: خَادِمٌ
 official, officer, civil servant; func- مَامُور: مُوْظَفٌ
 tionary
 commissioner مَامُور: مُفَوِّضٌ
 registrar, register, recorder مَامُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجِلٌ
 official receiver, receiver in equity, مَامُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
 liquidator
 receiver (in bankruptcy) مَامُورٌ تَفْلِيْسَةٌ
 commissioner of police, police مَامُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
 commissioner
 paymaster مَامُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
 mission, commission, errand، واجب مَامُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
 job, assignment, task, duty, function, office
 hoped (for), looked forward to, expected، مَامُول: مَرَجَوْ
 anticipated
 hope, expectation مَامُول: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- مَامُون: يُوثِقُ بِهِ
 able; honest, faithful
 safe, secure مَامُون: غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
 to sustain, supply with provisions مَانٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالْمَوْنَةِ
 to lie, tell a lie مَانٌ: كَذَبَ
 مَان: مَوَّنَ - راجع مَوَّنَ
 navel, umbilicus مَانَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
 umbilical region مَانَةٌ: مِنْطَقَةُ السَّرَّةِ مِنَ الْبَطْنِ
 مؤنثة - راجع مؤنثة
 مؤنث [لغة] feminine; feminine gender
 mango مَانِجَا، مَانِجَه، مَانِجُو (نبات)

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئْوِيَّةً 20°C twenty degrees centigrade

ماوِيَّة - راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أَيْدٍ - supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيَّد: فاعِلٌ أَيْدٍ - supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيَّد (ج. مُؤَيَّدَات) [قانون] sanctions

مايس: مايو، أيار May

مايسترو [موسيقى] maestro, conductor

مايو: أيار، مايس May

مايوه: ثَوْبُ السَّباحَةِ - swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايوننايز mayonnaise

مَباءة: مَسْكَنٌ - dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُبَاح: جَائِزٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ - permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُبَاح: عَامٌ، عُمُومِيٌّ - public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَبَاحِث (مفردها مَبَحْث) - راجع مَبَحْث

مُبَاحَثَة: مَدَاوَلَة - talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مُبَادِي (مفردها مَبْدَأ) - راجع مَبْدَأ

مُبَادَرَة، مَبْدَأَة - initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَة - راجع إِتَّخَذَ

مُبَادَلَة: تَبَادُلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ - exchange, interchange, commu-

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (ل): أَهْل (ل) - qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهَّلَات - qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquisitions

ماهن: مَارَسَ (صَنَعَتَهُ) - to practice (one's profession)

ماهن: خَادِمٌ حَقِيرٌ - menial servant

ماهُول: مَسْكُونٌ - inhabited, populated

ماهي - راجع مائي

ماهيّة: جَوْهَرٌ - quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

ماوَى: مَلْجَأٌ - shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

ماوَى: مَسْكَنٌ - dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

ماوَى الأيتام orphanage

ماوَى العَجَزَة - infirmary, old age hospital

ماورائيّ metaphysical; extramundane

ماورائيّة metaphysics

مُؤَوَّنَة: مُؤَنَة، مُؤَنَة - provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُونُ حَرْبِيَّة - (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شَيْكٌ بَدُون (أو بِلَا) مُؤَوَّنَة - راجع شَيْك

ماوي - راجع مائي

مِئْوِي: مُقَسَّمٌ إِلَى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ) أَجْزَاءٍ مِنَ الْمِئَةِ - centesimal

مِئْوِي: سَنَتِيغْرَادِيّ centigrade

مِئْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عَامٍ أَوْ بِذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ أَوْ بِعِيدِ مِئْوِيّ centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة، عِيدُ مِئْوِيّ 100th - centennial, centenary, anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّة ثَانِيَة 200th - bicentennial, bicentenary, anniversary

نِسْبَةُ مِئْوِيَّة percentage

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge
sold مَبَاع: بِنَع

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَة: مَصْدَرُ بَاعَدَ
or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement;
sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئُ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَة: مَصْدَرُ بَاغَتَ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَة: مُفَاجَأَة
or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival;
sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مَبَال (المُبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِت (ل)
attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

لَا مَبَال، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - رَاجِعْ لَامَبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَة: اِكْتَرِتْ، اِهْتِمَام
concern, interest

لَا مَبَالَة، عَدَمُ مَبَالَة - رَاجِعْ لَامَبَالَة

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالِغ: فِيهِ مُعَالَى فِيهِ
overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate,
inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme,
unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالِغ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالِغَة: مُعَالَة

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالِغَة [لغة]

مُبَاه (المُبَاهِي) - رَاجِعْ مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَة - رَاجِعْ تَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهِج - رَاجِعْ مَبْهَجَة

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايِعَة: بَيْعَة

induction, installation, install- مَبَايِعَة: تَوَلَّى، تَنْصِيبُ
ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ - رَاجِعْ بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأ (الْجُمْلَة) [لغة]
inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئ
tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced,
unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادِلَة: مُقَابِلَة
trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادِلَة: مُقَابِلَة بِالْمِثْلِ
ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or
degree

مَبَادِل (مفردها مَبْدَل) - رَاجِعْ مَبْدَل

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَة: طَلَاقٌ بِالتَّرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَة: مُسَابَقَة
tion; race; examination, test

game (جَزْمٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَة

singles (tennis) مَبَارَة فَرْدِيَة

final(s), play-off مَبَارَة نَهَائِيَة أَوْ فَاصِلَة

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَة نَهَائِيَة

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَة: مُعَادَرَة

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِز: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ
player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender,
contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship، مَبَارَزَة
combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspi- مَبَارَك: بُورَكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ
cious

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَك: عِبَارَة لِلتَّهْنِئَة
good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارَك: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ
well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَة: مَصْدَرُ بَارَكَ
tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval,
endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِر
firsthand مَبَاشِر: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة)

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious غَيْرُ مَبَاشِر

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشَرَة: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ
mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; be-
ginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight، مَبَاشَرَة
firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضَعَة: جَمَاع

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَهِّل: مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتُ فِيهِ: مَفْصُول
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع - راجع أَبْتَر

مُبْتَر - راجع بَر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبَجَّل: بِجِيل، مُعْظَم
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْعُوح - راجع أَبَح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَث: دِرَاسَة، بَحْث
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَث: رَجُلُ مَبَاحِث
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبَاحِث

atmmometer مَبْخَار: أَدَاةُ لِقْيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْخَار: مِيزَانُ لِقْيَاسِ ضَفْطِ الْبَخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْخَار: جِهَازُ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْخَعَة - راجع بَخَّاح، بَخَّاحَة

censer, thurible مَبْخَرَة: مِخْمَرَة الْبَخُور

fumigator مَبْخَرَة: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِهِيرِ بِالْبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْخَرَة: أَدَاةُ لِتَغْرِيسِ شَيْءٍ مَا لِلْبُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأُ: قَاعِدَة
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأُ: عَقِيدَة
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأُ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَسَاس
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِي: قَوَاعِد، أُصُول
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِع (ج مُبْتَدِعَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِع
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكَّر
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بَدْعَةٍ أَوْ هَرْطُوقِي هَرْطُوقِي

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَل
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَة (صِيغَة) مُبْتَدَلَة
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالُ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسَّر: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِّم: مُبَسِّم

مُبْتَغ (المُبْتَغِي): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع بَاغ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع
cedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed,
fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّر (ج مُبْتَكَّرَات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّر
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكَّر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

مُبْتَل - راجع مُبَلَّل

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى بِ: اِثْتَلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّج: فَرَحَان
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْذُول: بَذَلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سِكِّينُ جَنْبِ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامِ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مُبْرَأة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مِبْرَأة: إِحْسَان، بِرٌّ- رَاجِعُ بِرٍّ

violent, intense, severe, acute, مُوجِعٌ جَدًّا مَبْرَحٌ:
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جُعِلَ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling, مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلُ بَرْدٍ، مَا يُبْرِدُ
chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted, مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرُ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, مُبَرِّزٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown, مُبَرِّزٌ: أَمْرَزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج. مَبْرَزَاتٍ)

bribee; bribed مَبْرِطِلٌ: مُرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرِطِلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose, بُرْغَلِيٌّ مَبْرَغَلٌ: مُجَبَّبٌ،
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحُ): فَجْرٌ

مَبْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مَبْرَقَةٍ

telegraph مَبْرَقَةٌ

general principle مَبْدَأٌ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٍ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مَبْدِئِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ بَادِيٍّ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, مَبْدِئِيٌّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشَّتَّتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مَبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, مَبْدَدٌ: مُشَّتَّتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, مَبْدَدٌ: مَبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَبْدَعٍ

مَبْدَعٌ: مَبْدَعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَبْدَعٍ

مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِبْدَاعِيٍّ

changed, altered, varied, modified, مَبْدَلٌ، مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيَّرٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مَبْدَرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْدَدٌ: مَبْدَرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress, مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوجٌ، خَفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ

in his private life فِي مَبَادِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَذَرَ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَنِسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُمْتَدٌّ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبْشَرٌ (بِدِينِ الْخَلْقِ)
 evangel
 مَبْشَرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعُ بَشِيرٍ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding مَبْشَرٌ بِخَيْرٍ
 well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مِبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصُرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْثِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعُ بَصِيرٍ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْصَقَةٌ: مَبْزَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سَكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مِبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعُ بَطْنٍ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطُنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطُنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعُ بَاعَثَ
 disarranged, disarrayed, dis- مَبْثَثٌ: مُشَوِّشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset; upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over; turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْثَثٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مِرْقَافَةٌ: كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مِرْقَافَةٌ: مَبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقَعٌ: مُحَجَّبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرُومٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرُومٌ: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرُومٌ: مَعْمُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرُومٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرُومٌ: الثَّقَبُ
 programmed مَبْرُومٌ: بَرْمِجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرُومٌ: مَنْ يَبْرِمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرُوهٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدَ (بِمِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُورٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِإِطَارٍ، مُوَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعُ مَبَارَكٍ
 twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرُومٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُومٌ: مَبْصَقَةٌ، مَبْثَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُومٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُومٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرُومٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلزَّلِ
 pasteurized مَبْرُومٌ: بَسْتَرِيٌّ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْرُومٌ: مَبْثَرَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْطَرٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْطَرٌ: فَمٌ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَب: مُشَوَّش، مُبَلَّل
posed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated,
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jum-
bled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر - راجع مُبَلَّر، مُبَلَّر

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّط: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاط
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مُبَلَّط: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغ: كَمِيَّة

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَة مَبْلَغ: نِطَاق، حَدّ، دَرَجَة
degree

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع

بَلْغ مَبْلَغ كَذَا .. - راجع بَلْغ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغ: مُخْبِر

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغ: رَسُول
fier, bearer of news

مَبْلَغ - راجع مَبْلَغ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مُبَلَّل: رَطْب، مُبْتَل
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprin-
kled

crystallized; crystalliferous مُبَلَّر: مُبَلَّر

crystallizer; crystalliferous مُبَلَّر: مُبَلَّر

مَبْلُول: مُبَلَّل - راجع مُبَلَّل

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَة

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشَاء - راجع بِنَاء

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْل

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِير
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاس

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبْنَى

anesthetized مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّر

anesthetic مَبْنَج: مُخَدَّر

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَر: مُبْدَر

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مُبْعَد: أَبْعَد
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَر: مُبْدَر

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْغَر: مُبْدَر
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوث: مُرْسَل، بُعِثَ
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوث: مُؤَفَّد، رَسُول

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثُ مَفْوُض الصَّلَاحِيَّة، مَبْعُوثُ مَفْوُض

dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوج: بُعِجَ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house, مَبْنَى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَة
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَة، غَايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

مَبْغَاة - راجع مَبْنَى

مَبْغَض - راجع بَغِض

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, مَبْغِض: مَنْ يَبْغِضُ
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوث: مُنْبَعَت
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,
speechless

مَبْعُوض - راجع بَغِض

مَبْعَق - راجع أَبْقَعَ

causing tears, tearful, مَبْك (المُبْكِي)، مَبْك (المُبْكِي)
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْكِي: مَكَانُ الْبَكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْكِر: مُبَكَّر

early, premature, precocious; going early, مَبْكِر، مُبَكَّر
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْكِرًا
ing

night; overnight stay or stop

night-shelter, lodging, housing مَبْنِي: مأوى، مَسْكَن

contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; مَبْنِي: مُبْتَدَأ
hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepen-
sation, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-
den, concealed

destructive, ruinous, eradicated, مَبْنِي: مَاحِق، قَتَال
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-
ly, lethal, pernicious

herbicide مَبْنِي: الأعشاب أو النباتات

bactericide, germicide, microbicide; مَبْنِي: الجراثيم
disinfectant

insecticide مَبْنِي: الحشرات

vermicide مَبْنِي: الديدان

parasiticide مَبْنِي: الطفيليات

ovary مَبْنِي: [تشرح]

ovariectomy مَبْنِي: استئصال المبيض

ovaritis, oophoritis مَبْنِي: التهاب المبيض

whitener, bleach مَبْنِي: مادة مبيضة

bleaching powder مَبْنِي: مسحوق التبييض

bleacher مَبْنِي: الأقمشة

tinner, tinsmith, tinman مَبْنِي: الآنية النحاسية

whitewasher مَبْنِي: الجدران

whitish; white مَبْنِي: ضارب إلى البياض، أبيض

fair copy مَبْنِي: ضد مودة

ovarian, ovarial مَبْنِي: متعلق بالمبيض [تشرح]

farrier مَبْنِي: بيطار، من يُنعل الخيل

sold مَبْنِي: مباع

sale, selling, vendition مَبْنِي: بيع

sale(s), sold quantity مَبْنِي: المقدار المبيع، الكمية المباعة

turnover مَبْنِي: مبيعات إجمالية

sales manager مَبْنِي: مدير مبيعات

shown, demonstrated, manifested, مَبْنِي: مبين، مظهر

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مَبْنِي: طبيب مُنَجِّ

built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, مَبْنِي: مُشِيد
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-
lished, made, formed

based on, founded on, grounded on, مَبْنِي: على
resting on

indeclinable, uninflected, with an مَبْنِي: [لغة]
indeclinable ending

joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight- مَبْنِي: مبهجة
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp

مَبْنِي: سار - راجع بهيج

مَبْنِي: حسن، بهي - راجع بهيج

ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri- مَبْنِي: مبهرج
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,
frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,
bedecked, garnished

obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, مَبْنِي: غامض
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,
mysterious, mystic(al)

vagus nerve, vagus مَبْنِي: [تشرح]

astonished, amazed, astounded, flab- مَبْنِي: مبهوت
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-
less, aghast

dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over- مَبْنِي: (البصر إلخ)
powered

breathless, out of breath, مَبْنِي: منقطع النفس
panting, gasping

classified, classed, categorized, tabulat- مَبْنِي: مُصَنَّف
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided
into chapters or sections

إعلانات مَبْنِي: راجع إعلان

diuretic مَبْنِي: مُدر للبول

chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal مَبْنِي: إناء يُقال فيه

urinal, latrine, toilet, water مَبْنِي: مكان للتبول
closet, WC

spending or passing the مَبْنِي: مَصْدَر بَات، الإقامة لئلا

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned مَتَاخِرٌ: غَيْرُ مَطْوَرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مَتَاخِرٌ: مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مَتَاخِرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مَتَاخِرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مَتَاخِرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبَةٍ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مَتَاخِمٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَتَاخِمَةٌ: مُلَاصِفَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مَتَمِّدٌ: مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مَتَارِجِعٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace مَتَارَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مَتَاعَوْنٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مَتَازِمٌ: مُتَفَاقِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

مَتَأَسَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسِيفٌ، آسِيفٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مَتَاصِلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مَتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الْجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ الْمَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مَتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُمَيِّنٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

مُبَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ

the Koran, the Holy Koran الْكِتَابُ الْمُبِينُ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مَتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَظَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرَسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مَتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاَصَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مَتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مَتَأَجَّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مَتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مَتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; ing, trafficking, dealing مَتَاجِرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - trad-

exploitation; profiteering مَتَاجِرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مَتَاحٌ: فِي الْمَتَنَاولِ

granted, given, offered, presented مَتَاحٌ: مُعْطًى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مَتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مَتَاخِرٌ

aureate, rotund, stilted, turgid

ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِب
combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condi-
tion

maze, labyrinth مَنَاهَة: شَكَّةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ

married مُتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

the Shia(h), the Shiites الْمَنَاطِلَةُ: الشَّيْعَةُ

conferee; participant in a con- مُتَبَاحِثٌ: مُتَبَاحِثٌ مَعَهُ
ference (discussion, talk, etc.)

mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ

alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ

contestant, compe- مُتَبَارِ (الْمُتَبَارِي): مَنْ يَتَبَارَى، مُتَنَافِسٌ
titor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a con-
test, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.)

separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَشَعِّبٌ: مُنْفَصِلٌ، مُتَشَعِّبٌ
branching

far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ

different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ

discordant, disharmonious, مُتَضَارِبٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
incongruous

alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ

infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فَرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; مُتَبَاهٍ (الْمُتَبَاهِي): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off

different, differing, dissimilar, dispa- مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
rate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting,
inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contra-
dictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary

celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّلٌ: أَعَزَبٌ، عَفِيفٌ

braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, مُتَبَحِّحٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ

windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swagger-
ing, bragging

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-
informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

strutting, swaggering, prancing, minc- مُتَبَخَّرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

acclimatized, adapted, adjust- مُتَأَقِلَمٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
ed; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

sure, certain, positive, convinced, confi- مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَاثِقٌ
dent, assured

oxidized, rusty مُتَأَخِّدٌ

corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, مُتَأَكَّلٌ: مُتَأَكَّلٌ
fretted, abraded

harmonious, in harmony, in agree- مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ
ment, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic,
symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar;
united, combined, joint, coalescent

shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لَامِعٌ

sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening,
refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious

feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوجِعٌ
aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excru-
ciated, tormented

conspirator, plotter, in- مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ الْمَوَازِمَةِ، مُتَوَاطِيٌّ
triguer, schemer, conniver

imperious, domineering, authoritative, مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of
giving orders

meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking;
meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogi-
tative, thoughtful; thinker

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhur- مُتَأَمِّلٌ: أَمِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِلٌ

ried; patient; careful مُتَأَنٍّ (الْمُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ

solidity, strength, firmness, sound- مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
ness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; dura-
bility, enduringness

effeminate, unmanly, feminine, wom- مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
anish, womanly

dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, مُتَأَنَّقٌ
fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fas-
tidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop,
dude, swell

flowery, florid, euphuistic, وَلَفْظِيًّا، مُتَأَنَّقٌ: بَلَّغِيًّا أَوْ بَلَّغِيًّا
bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown,

vector مُتَجَبِّرٌ، كَيْفَةُ مُتَجَبِّرَةٍ [رياضيات]

sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَبِّرٌ (الوجه)

gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering

wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَّافٌ، جَوَّالٌ

walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

ambassador-at-large سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ

to draw (water) from a well مَتَّحَ (الماء): اسْتَخْرَجَهُ

to pump مَتَّحَ: ضَخَّ

loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَعَابٍ

concordant, harmonious

twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled مُتَعَابِكٌ

corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, fretted, scraped off, excoriated مُتَعَاتٍ: مُنَحَتٌ

warring, belligerent, militant, fighting, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare مُتَعَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

allied, confederate(d) مُتَعَالِفٌ

discriminating, prejudiced, مُتَعَامِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ

biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser, conferee مُتَعَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَايِحٌ

neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ، مُعَايِدٌ

petrified; fossilized مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَوِّمٌ

antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil مُتَحَجَّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ

fossil, foggy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted مُتَحَجَّرٌ: مُتَعَصِّبٌ، رَاجِعُ التَّفَكُّيرِ

stony, stonyhearted, مُتَحَجَّرُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الشُّعُورِ

hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

trespasser, transgressor, encroacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُتَعَدٍّ، مُفْرِطٌ

overlooking, مُتَجَاوِزٌ عَنْ: مُتَغَاضٍ عَنْ، صَفُوحٌ

disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing

haughty, arrogant, proud, overbearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despot مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary مُتَجَدِّدٌ

store, shop; boutique مَتَجَرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ

department store; supermarket مَتَجَرٌ كَبِيرٌ

متجر: تِجَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تِجَارَةٌ

متجر: رَاجِعٌ مَتَاجِرٌ

متجري: رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّئٌ

impartial, fair, just, objective, unprejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ

متجري: رَاجِعٌ تِجَارِيٌّ

متجدد: رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

متجدد: رَاجِعٌ مُجَدِّدٌ

متجلل (المتجلى): وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِيٌّ

frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, congealed مُتَجَلَّدٌ: مُتَجَمَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

متجلد: ذُو عَظْمٍ وَثِيَّاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَلْدٌ

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُتَجَمَّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)

hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible مُتَجَمَّدٌ: صُلْبٌ

coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled مُتَجَمَّدٌ: مُنَخَّرٌ

naturalized مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِيعَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

متجه: رَاجِعٌ اتِّجَاهٌ

going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

museum

مُتَحَفٌّ - راجع مُحَطَّم
مُتَحَفٌ، مُتَعَفٌ (ج مَتَاحِف)ready, prepared, all set; ready to مُتَأَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ
jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed),
combat-ready, on the mark, in a go conditionreserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, un-
communicative, incommunicative, incommunicable,
discreet; cautious, careful, warysure, certain, positive، مُتَيَقِّنٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَيَقِّنٌ
confident, convinced, assuredmaterialized, actualized; realized، مُتَأَكَّدٌ، مُتَأَكَّدٌ، مُتَأَكَّدٌ
achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct;
confirmed, affirmed, establishedarbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مُتَأَمِّرٌ، مُتَأَمِّرٌ
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded,
imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful,
bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictatorenthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery,
warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent,
much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent
supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent,
follower, etc.)

مُتَحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مُتَحَوِّلٌ، مُتَغَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle,
unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مُتَحَازِبٌ، مُتَحَازِبٌ
aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfairweak, languid, flagging, droopy، مُتَخَاذِلٌ، مُتَخَاذِلٌ
drooping, effete, spineless, nervelessquarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مُتَنَازِعٌ، مُتَنَازِعٌ
rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disput-
ing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant
litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مُتَقَاضٍ، مُتَقَاضٍ
(in a lawsuit)coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; con-
gealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّجٌ - خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging مُتَحَدِّ (الْمُتَحَدِّ)

united, combined, joined, joint, consoli-
dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incor-
porated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations الأمم المتحدة

the United States of America الولايات المتحدة الأميركية

spokesman; speaker، مُتَكَلِّمٌ، مُتَكَلِّمٌ
talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; con-
versationalist

مُتَحَدِّرٌ: مُتَحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِرٌ

descendant; descending from، مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
descended from, born from, originating from,
coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic مُتَحَدِّلِقٌ: مَنْ يَتَحَدَّلِقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مُتَعَفِّفٌ، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّرِ
open-minded, large-minded; progressivefreed, liberated, released، مُتَحَرَّرٌ، مُتَحَرَّرٌ
chained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free;
unattachedmoving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مُتَحَرِّكٌ
dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

vowel حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon, car- رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ، صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
toonpartial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مُتَحَازِبٌ، مُتَحَازِبٌ
ex parte, unfairparty follower or member; مُتَحَازِبٌ: مُتَحَازِبٌ، حِزْبِيٌّ
partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate,
advocatorregretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مُتَحَسِّرٌ، مُتَحَسِّرٌ
grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَسِّمٌ - راجع مُحَسِّمٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban- مُتَحَضَّرٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urban- مُتَحَضَّرٌ: مُمَدَّنٌ
ized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمَّرٌ - راجع مُخْتَمَرٌ

مُتَخَنِّثٌ - راجع مُخَنِّثٌ

مُتَخَوِّفٌ - راجع خائف

مَتَخُوم - راجع مَتَحَم

مُتَخَيِّرٌ: مُتَقَيٌّ، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَار

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, مُتَخَيَّلٌ : مُصَوَّرٌ
envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envi-
sioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيِّلٌ: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - راجع خياليّ

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِك
superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, inter-
twined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged,
blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten-
ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown,
dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable,
unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ : مُتَقَاضٍ ، خَصْمٌ ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, (مُتَدَانٍ) (المتداني)
near each other

current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general مُتَدَاوِل: رائج، دارج

متداول: دارج، محكي، عامي colloquial, slang, vernacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِ: مُدَثِّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ: مُتَطَفِّلٌ
 'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive,
 nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, in-
 terposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior
 intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَمْيُوثًا) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّل (فِي جَرَمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَخَشَّبٌ

specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician مُتَخَصِّصٌ (بِ): مُخْتَصِّصٌ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ

overstepping, going beyond; **تَجَاوَزَ** (التَّخَطَّى):
 exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching;
 overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going
 past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing,
 transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon;
 transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَخَطِّرٌ: مُتَبَخِّرٌ، مختال
ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- **تَخَفَّ (التَّخْفَى)**
queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مَهْجُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّل - راجع مُخَلِّل

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلَّمٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ :
remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lin-
gering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُثُولِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward,
retarded متخلف: غير متطور

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلًا أَوْ جَسَدًا

residual, مُتَخَلِّف (ج. مُتَخَلِّفَات): مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, rem-
nant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains
waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative
penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مَتَّخَمٌ : مَتَّخُومٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتَرَاخِي)
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتَرَادِف: مُرَادِف

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُّ بِهِ مِنَ الْمَدُونِ)
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِتراسُ الباب

correspondent مُتَرَاوِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, stratified, tiered مُتَرَاوِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ

aligned, lined up, standing in formation مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُصْطَفً

well set, compact, (صِفَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتَرَاوِفٌ: مُتَلَاوِزٌ, مُتَرَاوِفٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتَرَاوِفٌ: [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid مُتَرَاوِبٌ

concentric مُتَرَاوِبٌ: مُتَّحِدُ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up; accumulative, cumulative مُتَرَاوِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ

wide, vast, extensive, expansive مُتَرَامٍ (الْمُتَرَامِ), مُتَرَامِی الْأَطْرَافِ

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتَرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتَرَبٌّ (الْمُتَرَبِّی): مُهَذَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتَرَبٌّ: كَثِیرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتَرَبَّةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتَرَبِّعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), (عَنْ) مُتَرَتَّبٌ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ), نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدَرِّبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدَرِّبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ, مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَوَاصِلٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ جَارٍ, فَيَاضٌ, مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّی): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنَّ (الْمُتَدَنِّی): مُنْخَفِضٌ, رَدِئٌ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوَرٌ: مُنْخَطٌّ, مُتَفَهِّرٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating, مُتَذَبْذِبٌ: مُتَحَطِّطٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَذَبْذِبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject مُتَذَلِّلٌ: خَنُوعٌ

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَرِّمٌ

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتَرَاوِبٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (الْمُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ careful
subway, metro, underground مُتَرَوِّ قِطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مُتَرَوِّبُولِيَّة [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مُتَرُوكٌ: مُهْجُورٌ، مُهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ مُتَرُوكٌ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مُتَرُوكٌ: تَرِكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِكَةٌ، تَرِكَةٌ

metric(al) مُتَرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِي

competing, emulous مُتَزَاحِمٌ: مُتَنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَزَامِنَةٍ

increasing, growing, augment- مُتَزَايِدٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَصَاعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مُتَزَعِّجٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مُتَزَلِّجٌ: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّجُ

water-skier مُتَزَلِّجٌ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مُتَزَلِّفٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مُتَزَمَّتٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مُتَزَنٌ: زَوْنٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ مُتَزَنٌ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مُتَزَوِّجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مُتَرْجِحٌ: مُتَزَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزَاحِمٌ

مُتَرْجِحٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجْرَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مُتَرْجِمٌ: مُنْقُولٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مُتَرْجِمٌ: مُرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مُتَرْجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic, migratory, migrating، رَحَّالٌ مُتَرْحِلٌ: مُنْقَلٍ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مُتَرَدِّدٌ (الْمُتَرَدِّدُ): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْخَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوَرٌ
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، حَائِرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ: مُتَذَبِّبٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مُتَرَسٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَسٌّ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مُفْعَمٌ مُتَرَعٌ: طَافِحٌ، مُتَمَلِّئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ
filled to capacity or overflowing

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مُنْعَمِسٌ بِالْثَرَفِ مُتَرَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great
luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، فَخْمٌ مُتَرَفٌ: فَاحِرٌ، فَخْمٌ

deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، أُنُوفٌ مُتَرَفَعٌ: أُنُوفٌ

cilious

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مُتَنَظِّرٌ مُتَرَقِّقٌ: رَوِّيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوِّيقٌ

looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مُتَرْجَحٌ مُتَرَقِّبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَقِّبٌ

wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مُتَرْهَلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even مُتَشَبِّه
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَشَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked مُتَسَلِّل
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّل
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَة
 series مُتَسَلِّية
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious, dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning مُتَسَلِّطٌ
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting, climbing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter مُتَسَلِّقٌ
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةُ النَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
 carious, decayed مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إلخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily مُتَوَسِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إلخ)
 beggar, mendicant مُتَمَوِّلٌ
 pessimistic, pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدُّ مُتَفَائِلٍ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, intertwined, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated; مُتَشَابِكٌ

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مُتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الْحَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَسَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَايَمٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفَقٌ
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 Isopoda مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوِ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُبْعَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَاسِقٌ
 مُتَشَبِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُتَشَتَّرٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَشَرَّرٌ
 مُتَشَطَّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of مُتَشَعٌّ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 land, empty space
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَشَعٌّ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَشَعٌّ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَشَعٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَاكِرٌ: مُتَدَمِّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner
cirrhotic [طَب]

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَشَجِّعٌ
fitful

مُتَشَوِّشٌ - راجع مُشَوِّشٌ

مُتَشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

مُتَشَيِّعٌ - راجع مُشَيِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a (الْمُتَصَايِبِ)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَصَارِعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَزَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُنْبِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَقَاطِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَصَالِبُ الْمِنْقَارِ (طَائِر)

مُتَصَدِّعٌ - راجع مُصْدَعٌ

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُنْبِثٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَّصِفٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَرَاكِطٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَّصِلٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

مُتَّصِلٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ - راجع مُتَوَاصِلٌ

related to, relating to, having to مُتَّصِلٌ بِ: مُتَّعِلٌ بِ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِهٌ: مُتَّشَابِلٌ، مُتَّشَابِلٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَشَاكِرٌ: مُتَّخَاصِمٌ، مُتَّخَاصِمٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَّشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشَارِكٌ

مُتَّشَاعِرٌ - راجع مُشَوِّعٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَّشَاغِلٌ: مُتَّظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مُشْغُولٌ

مُتَّشَاغِلٌ: مُشْغُولٌ - راجع مُشْغُولٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَّشَابِلٌ: مُتَّشَابِهٌ، مُتَّشَابِلٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَّشَابِخٌ - راجع شَايِخٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَّشَبِّثٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَّشَبِّثٌ - راجع مُشَبِّثٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَّشَبِّحٌ بِ: مُرْتَدٍ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- صَارِمٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَّشَدِّدٌ: مُتَّصَلِبٌ
intransigent

drawler; mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَّشَدِّقٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَّشَرَّدٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَّشَرِّعٌ - راجع مُشَرِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, مُتَّشَعَّبٌ: مُشَعَّبٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَّشَقِّقٌ - راجع مُشَقِّقٌ

complainant, grievant, مُدَّعٍ: مُتَّظَلِّمٌ، مُدَّعٍ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, مُتَضَخِّم
baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded,
enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated
hypertrophic [طَب]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, مُتَضَرَّر
damaged, prejudiced; victim

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who مُتَضَرِّع
prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging,
beseeching

مُتَضَع - راجع مُتَوَاضِع
dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; مُتَضَعِض
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّع (في عِلْم) - راجع ضَلِيع (في عِلْم)
included, contained, comprised, im- مُتَضَمِّن
plied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated
including, containing, comprising, مُتَضَمِّن
implying, involving, covering, embracing, em-
bodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّق: ضَيِّق - راجع ضَيِّق
stenosed, stenotic, مُتَضَيِّق: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيِّق [طَب]
coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
مُتَطَاوِل: مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل - راجع مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل

impudent, insolent, impertinent, for- مُتَطَاوِل: وَقِح
ward, cheeky, saucy, brazen
scattered, dispersed, spread (out), مُتَطَايِر: مُتَفَرِّق، مُتَشَتِّر
diffused; emanating, rising
volatile مُتَطَايِر: طَيَّار

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْفَاذَات)
extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, مُتَطَرِّف
intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to
extremes; extremist, radical

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, مُتَطَطِّل
meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on;
intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

requisite, prerequisite, required, مُتَطَلِّب: ضَرُورِي
needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential,
indispensable

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَطَلِّب: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِب
requiring, call- مُتَطَلِّبُ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding,
respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

inflexible, adamant, intransi- مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد، مُعْتِنَت
gent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, un-
relenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard,
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَصَلِّب [طَب]
مُتَصَلِّف - راجع صَلَف

مُتَصَنِّع: مُتَكَلِّف، كَاذِب - راجع مُصْطَنِع
imagined, fancied, conceived, مَطْنُون، مُتَخَيَّل
ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the
mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed,
assumed

Sufi, mystic مُتَصَوِّف: صُوفِي، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَصَوِّفَة: صُوفِيُون، مُتَصَوِّفُون

dwindling, waning, wane, decreas- مُتَضَائِل: مُتَنَاقِص
ing, decreascent, diminishing, lessening, declining,
shrinking

contradictory, contradic- مُتَضَاد: مُتَنَاقِض، مُتَضَارِب
ting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting,
contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irrecon-
cilable

conflicting, clashing, مُتَضَارِب: مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض
disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent,
incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irrec-
oncilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, op-
posed, cross

cooperating, cooperative, مُتَضَافِر: مُتَعَاوِن، مُتَآزِر
collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic,
working together

compact, close, tight, firm, closely مُتَضَام: مُتَرَاص
packed, tightly pressed

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, مُتَضَامِن
consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

acting partner شَرِيكُ مُضَامِن

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, مُتَضَاق: مُتَزَعِج
upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّر - راجع ضَجَر
مُتَضِج - راجع وَاضِج

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَعَ
 feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
 mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ, cumulative, progressive;
 intense, strong, forceful
 proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
 successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
 sequent
 alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَايِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَايِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَايِدَانِ
 opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
 transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
 مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ, مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
 the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
 orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular [مُتَعَايِدٌ] (مُتَعَايِدٌ)
 contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَايِدٌ
 the (two) contracting parties المُتَعَاهِدَانِ
 cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِنٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
 collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
 مُتَعَبٌ, مُتَعَبَةٌ (جُ مَتَاعِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعِبٌ
 مُتَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعِبٌ
 tiring, wearing, wearisome, مُزْعِجٌ, مُرْهِقٌ, شَاقٌّ, مُزْعِجٌ
 wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
 worshipping, engaged in worship or religious devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation, مُتَعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
 treat, gratification
 compensation given to a divorced woman مُتَعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ, مُتَعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
 temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُتَعَةِ, نِكَاحُ الْمُتَعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
 developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving مُتَطَوِّرٌ
 volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
 مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ, جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
 pretended, simulated, affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعَى بِهِ, مُتَكَلَّفٌ
 demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَشَرِّكٌ فِي مُظَاهَرَةٍ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِ: مُدَّعٍ
 complainant, grievant, claimant, مُتَظَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّئٌ, مُدَّعٍ
 plaintiff
 to carry away, take away مَتَّعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
 to make enjoy مَتَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
 to give a compensation to a divorced woman مَتَّعَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْمُطَلَّاقَةَ: أَعْطَاهَا مُتَعَةً
 to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
 to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ
 equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
 balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
 neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَادٍ
 conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
 customary, conventional, traditional, common, usual, general, habitual, familiar, current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established, practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied with, accepted, recognized مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
 contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval, coetaneous مُتَعَاوِرٌ

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدُّ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مُتَعَدُّ السُّطُوح

polyphase, multi- مُتَعَدُّ الطُّوَرِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء]
phase

multilingual, polyglot مُتَعَدُّ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مُتَعَدُّ الْمَرَاكِحِ

polysemous مُتَعَدُّ الْمَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مُتَعَدُّ النُّوَيِ أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النُّوَاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مُتَعَدِّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرِّ (الْمُتَعَرِّ) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مُتَعَرِّجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطُّ مُتَعَرِّجٍ

مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ - راجع مُتَعَرِّشٌ، مُتَعَرِّشَةٌ

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لَ - راجع عُضَّةٌ لَ

difficult, hard, adverse مُتَعَسِّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مُتَعَسِّفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي) - راجع مُنْعَصٍ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مُتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مُتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مُنْعَصٌ (الْمُنْعَصِي)

microorganism مُنْعَصٌ مِجْرِي

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مُتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مُتَعَطِّلٌ: مُعَطِّلٌ، مُعَطِّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ - راجع مُعَطِّلٌ

مُتَعَطِّلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مُتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

pursuer, chaser مُتَعَقِّبٌ: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مُتَعَقِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةُ) الْمَتْعَةِ

مِتْعَةٌ - راجع مِتْعَةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مُتَعَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرِبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجَّرٌ: مُنْطَفَرِسٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مُتَعَدِّ (الْمُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

transitive مُتَعَدِّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِیَاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مُتَعَدِّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مُتَعَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الْأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مُتَعَدَّدَةُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَضْلَاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مُتَعَدَّدُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مُتَعَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مُتَعَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الْحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجِنْسِیَّاتِ

many-sided, مُتَعَدَّدُ الْجَوَانِبِ أَوْ الْمَظَاهِرِ أَوْ الْبَرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مُتَعَدَّدُ الْحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

multicellular مُتَعَدَّدُ الْخَلَائِیَا

polyatomic مُتَعَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّضٌ - راجع مُفْرِض

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَفَضِّلٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ
corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockledhaughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَجِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّبٌ (على) - راجع غَالِب

مُتَغَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ - راجع غَائِب

variable, changeable, مُتَغَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَغَلِّبٌ
changing, changeable, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَات

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَغَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٍ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَغَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَغَاوِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme,
excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously مُتَغَاوِلٌ: مُسْتَهْجِلٌ(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَغَانٍ (الْمُتَغَانِي)
dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denyingdifferent, differing, disparate, مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular مُتَغَاوِلٌ

negotiator مُتَغَاوِضٌ: مُتَغَاوِضٌ

مُتَغَتِّتٌ - راجع مُغَتِّتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُزْهَرٌ, مُتَغَتِّتٌ
blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّرٌ - راجع مُنْفَجِرٌ

explosive مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَات

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَصِلٌ بِ
concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative toclinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّهٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ
to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلَّغٌ بِ

مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّمٌ: مُتَقَفٌّ, غَيْرُ أَمِّيٍّ

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: مُقْصُودٌ
willful, premeditated, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
fully, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, wittingwell-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحَّرٌ
well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expertobstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَصَلِّبٌ, مُتَعَمِّدٌ: عَنِيدٌ
opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed to, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ
by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenantorused to, accustomed to, habituated to, given to, مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - راجع تَعَيَسَ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَغَاضٍ (الْمُتَغَاضِي) عَنْ
condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoningheterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَغَايِرٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ
fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

مُتَغَرَّبٌ - راجع مُغَرَّبٌ

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَوَاقٍ، مُنَسِّجٌ، مُطَاقِبٌ - راجع مُتَوَاقٍ

inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing, visiting

مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفَكِّكٌ

spittoon, cuspidor

مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ: مُبْصِطَةٌ

philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفْلَعٌ

مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُفْلُوقٌ

versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَقَبِّضٌ

understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَقَبِّضٌ

superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَقَبِّضٌ

cautious, careful, weary, حَذِرٌ، مُتَحَرِّزٌ، حَذِرٌ
circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ - راجع مُتَقَبِّضٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَوَاقِبٌ

fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ

close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَبَاعِدٌ

coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ

litigant, party مُتَقَابِلٌ (المُتَقَابِلُ): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَصَالِبٌ

crossword puzzle, crossword

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَابِلَةٌ

retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَلَكِّئٌ، مُهْمِلٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مُتَقَبِّضٌ: مُتَقَبِّضٌ

contractor

عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَةٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

bystander, مُتَفَرِّجٌ: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ

chance spectator, mere onlooker

audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ - راجع وَقَفَ

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded, delivered, assigned

مُتَفَرِّجٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ - راجع مُتَفَرِّجٌ

transferee, alienee, assignee

devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder

part-time; part timer

separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, disintegrated, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

phosphorescent

phosphor, phosphore

pandemic, epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, متقليل: متداع، متزعزع
rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering;
shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset,
agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable متقليل [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, متقن: مُحكم
masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully
done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought
to perfection

متقن - راجع مقنع

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, متتهقر: مُكفَى
drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive,
regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing,
retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorat-
ing, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

متقوس - راجع مقوس

confined, confining oneself; secluded, متقوع: مُعزَل
isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating one-
self

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mat- متفح: متفح
tering, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, مُتقيد ب: مُراع ل
conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keep-
ing, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, en- متقيد: ملتزم، مرتبط
gaged, obligated; obligor

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; متكا: مسند
support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abut- متكى على
ting on

isobar متكاتيل، متكاتيلة [فيزياء وكيميا]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, متكاثر
proliferating, prolific, reproducing; numerous;
multiple

متكاثر - راجع متكثف

متكاسل - راجع كسول

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, متقد: مُشعل
fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fer- متقد: مُحَمَّس
vent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehe-
ment, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

متقدس - راجع مقدس

advanced, developed

متقدم: مَطوَّر، راق

advancing, proceeding, متقدم: سائر نحو الأمام
moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in
progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, متقدم: أمامي
advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a for-
ward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, anteced- متقدم: سابق، سالف
ent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former,
earlier, past

old, ancient

متقدم: قديم

متقدم الذكر - راجع ذكر

advanced in years, old, aged

متقدم في السن

developed country, advanced country دولة متقدمة

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

متقرح: مقرح

iridescent

متقزح (اللون)

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted متقز: مُشمِز، قرفان

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, متقشف
austere

متقصف - راجع قصيف

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, متقطع
irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent;
discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected,
cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, in- متقلب: مُنْفِر، متلون
constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious,
whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile,
moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); متقلص: مُنْقَص

tionalist; spokesman

theologian, Scholastic

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, مُتَكَهِّنٌ: مُتَنَبِّئٌ
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - راجع مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - راجع مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكُونٌ - راجع مُكُونٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, مُتَكَيِّفٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّكْيِيفِ
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - راجع مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing مُتَلَاثِقٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُسْتَمِرٌّ -
interrupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - راجع مُلَاحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident مُتَلَاَزِمٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
syndrome مُتَلَاَزِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاكِمَةٌvanishing, evanescent, مُتَلَاَشٍ (الْمُتَلَاَشِي): مُضْمَجِلٌ
fading, dwindling, declining, waningevanescent, ephemeral, مُتَلَاَشٍ: زَائِلٌ، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاَصِقٌ - راجع مُلَاَصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, مُتَلَاَطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ
heaving, surging, restlesssquanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُبَذِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate

مُتَلَاَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - راجع مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, مُتَلَاَلِيٌّ: لَامِعٌ
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzlingtouching, in contact, contiguous, مُتَلَاَمِسٌ: مُتَمَسِّسٌ
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - راجع مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated مُتَكَافِلٌ

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَشِعٌ

integral, integrated; complementary; مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَتَامٌ
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thoroughproud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكَتِفٌ: مُكَتَوْفٌ

مُتَكَتِّلٌ: مُكَتَّلٌ - راجع مُكَتَّلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition مُتَكَتِّلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - راجع كَتَمٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُزْعِجٌ
offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - راجع مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, مُتَكَرِّرٌ
reiterated, reiterative; frequent

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّةٌ - راجع كَارَةٌ لَ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - راجع مُكَسِّرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلَّسٌ: مُكَلَّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُصْطَنَعٌ
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversant مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

feigning illness or sickness, مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالْمَرَضِ
pretending to be ill or sick

malinger; malingerer, مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرَّبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ
gerer

tangent; touching, in contact, مُتَلَاصِقٌ, مُتَلَاسِسٌ
contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

distinct, separate; special, peculiar مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ
reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

expansive, expansible, مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ
expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلنَّدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُّودٌ

مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَدِّدٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَحَضِّرٌ
urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَضٌ

مُتَمَرِّضٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٌ

مُتَمَرِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَكِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ
skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَنٍّ

accustomed to, used to مُتَمَرِّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

red-handed, مُتَلَبِّسٌ، مُتَلَبِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ أَوْ بِالْمَشْهُودِ
flagrante delicto, in the very act

veiled مُتَلَثَّمٌ: مُلَثَّمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er) مُتَلَصِّصٌ (عَلَى)

مُتَلَطِّخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّخٌ

kind, gentle, tender, مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

stuttering, stammering, faltering, مُتَلَعِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)
stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

مُتَلَفٌ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ
impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ
that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

televised, telecast(ed) مُتَلَفَّزٌ: تَلَفِزٌ

receiver, recipient; acceptor مُتَلَقٍّ (الْمُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِمٌ، مُتَقَبِّلٌ

laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, مُتَلَكِّئٌ: مُتَقَاعِسٌ
hesitant

yearning, longing, hankering, pining, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: نَوَاقٍ
eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, مُتَلَهِّفٌ: مُتَحَسِّرٌ
grieved

writhing, wriggling, squirming; مُتَلَوِّ (الْمُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَجِّجٌ
twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّتٌ

مُتَلَوِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّنٌ: مُلَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَوِّنٌ

fibrotic, cirrhotic مُتَلَيِّفٌ [طَب]

similar, resembling مُتَمِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمِّمٌ
مُتَمَائِلٌ: مُتَشَابِهٌ، مُتَجَانِسٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ

wearing a belt

logician

wishes, desires, desiderata

slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

apprentice

undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp

undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

amoeba, ameba

rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

to be or become strong, firm, solid to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid back

text, body

middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

aboard, on board, on; by

scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

litigated, at issue

disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

litigant, party

relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

elastic, stretchy, stretchable

articulate(d), jointed

versed (in), conversant (in), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

declinable

declinable with nunnation, triptote

declinable without nunnation, declinable in two cases, diptote

indeclinable

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
 مُتَنَافٍ (الْمُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَنَاقِضٌ، contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent
 مُتَنَامٍ (الْمُتَنَامِي): نَامٌ، مُتَزَايِدٌ growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting
 مُتَنَاهٍ (الْمُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُودٌ finite, limited, bounded
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرَطٌ، بِالْغِ extreme; utmost
 مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَهٍ infinitesimal; minute, too tiny
 مُتَنَاهٍ فِي الصَّغَرِ، مُتَنَاهِي الصَّغَرِ too tiny
 لَامُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ - رَاجِعٌ لَامُتَنَاهٍ alternating, alternate, rotating, successive
 مُتَنَابِ: مُتَعَابٍ alternating current
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مَأْخُودٌ taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained
 مُتَنَازِلٌ (بِالْبَحْثِ): مُعَالَجٌ dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved
 مُتَنَازِلٌ، مُتَنَازِلُ الْيَدِ reach
 فِي الْمُنَازِلِ within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open
 مُتَنَازِلٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة] communicant
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ: مُتَكَهِّنٌ predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَبِهٌ recessive
 مُتَنَبِّئٌ (الْمُتَنَبِّئِي) (فِي عِلْمِ الْوَرَاثَةِ) recessive character
 مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٌ: صِفَةُ وَرَاثِيَّةٍ مُتَنَبِّئِيَّةٍ recessive character
 مُتَنَدِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَادِمٌ park; recreation ground
 مُتَنَزِّهٌ: مُنْتَزَهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker
 مُتَنَسِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاسِكٌ eavesdropper
 مُتَنَصِّتٌ: مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ eavesdropper

مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated
 مُتَنَازِلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ transferee, alienee, assignee
 مُتَنَازِلٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ) assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator
 مُتَنَاسِبٌ: مُتَكَافِئٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُتَسَاوِقٌ proportionate, commensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous
 كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ] proportional
 مُتَنَاسِقٌ: مُتَسَاوِقٌ coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical
 مُتَنَاسِلٌ: مُتَوَالِدٌ propagating, reproducing
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُتَمَاثِلٌ corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)
 مُتَنَازِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَأَحْيَاءٍ] corresponding; symmetric(al)
 مُتَنَازِلٌ، عُضْوٌ مُتَنَازِلٌ [أَحْيَاءٍ] analogue, analog
 مُتَنَازِلٌ: مُنَاقِشٌ debater, disputant, discussant
 زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَنَازِلَتَانِ corresponding angles
 مُتَنَاسِمٌ: مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous
 مُتَنَافِرٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاسِمٍ discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic
 مُتَنَافِرٌ (الْتِفَافُ أَوْ الْأَصْوَاتُ) jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant
 مُتَنَافِسٌ: مُتَزَاكِحٌ، مُتَبَارِكٌ competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)
 مُتَنَاقِصٌ: مُتَضَائِلٌ decreasing, decreascent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, wane
 مُتَنَاقِضٌ: مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable
 مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions,

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَرِّب: مُتَمَلِّص, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّم - راجع مُهَمِّم

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّم: هَازِي, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّل: جَدِل, ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّل: مُشْرِق

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمِّم: اِثْمٌ, suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indicttee; suspect مُتَهَمِّم (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمِّم: مَنْ يَتَهَمُّ, ظَانٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّر: طَائِش, أَرْعَن, hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّر: مُتَطَرِّف

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئ: مُسْتَعِد

مُتَهَيِّب: نَفُور, جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

مُتَهَيِّج: ثَائِر, مُضْطَرِّب, مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِف: مُتَنَاقِم, agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِر: مُتَتَابِع

مُتَوَاجِد - راجع مَوْجُود

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِه: مُتَقَابِل, other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (الْمُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ, disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَث, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (الْمُتَوَازِي), equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الْأَضْلَاع

paralelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي الْمُسْتَطِيلَات

parallel bars الْمُتَوَازِيَان [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَنَفِّذ: نَافِذ, قَوِي

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَنَفِّس: مُنْفَذ, مُنْفَس

مُتَنَفِّش - راجع مَنفُوش

مُتَنَفِّط - راجع مُنْفَط

mobile, movable, moving مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَحَرِّك

portable مُتَنَقِّل: نَقَّال

itinerant, ambulant, roving, مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَجَوِّل, رَحَّال, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَنَكَّر: مُتَعَفِّف, masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَنَوِّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَنَوِّع: مُخْتَلِف الْأَنْوَاع, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَنَوِّعَات: مُنَوِّعَات

maté, mate مَتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّاي

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَادِد (سِفَر, ثَمَن), marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَانٍ: مُهْمِل

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَائِي: مُتَكَيِّف

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral مُتَهَنِّك: خَلِيع

shameless, impudent, brazen-faced مُتَهَنِّك: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاء

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّج: مُرْتَعِد, مُرْتَعِش, quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّد, مُتَهَدِّد - راجع مُهَدِّد, مُهَدِّد

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّل: مُسْتَرْسِل, مُتَدَلِّل

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen مُتَهَدَّم

مُتَهَدَّب - راجع مُهَدَّب

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled مُتَهَرِّئ: بَالٍ

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئ (بِالطَّبَخ)

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةً حِسَابِيَّةً أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةً
 geometric progression مُتَوَالِيَةً هَنْدَسِيَّةً
 slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
 remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak
 strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight مُتَوَتَّرٌ
 مُتَوَتَّبِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَابٌ
 crowned; enthroned مُتَوَجَّجٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 crowned, topped, capped مُتَوَجَّجٌ (شَيْءٌ)
 مُتَوَجَّحٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
 solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, مُتَوَحِّدٌ مُنْعَزَلٌ
 secluded
 مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَخَشِيٌّ
 intended, purposed, aimed at; مُتَوَحَّيٌّ مُقْصُودٌ
 sought after, desired, wished for
 rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid مُتَوَرَّدٌ مُخْمَرٌ
 involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled مُتَوَرِّطٌ
 swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, وَرِمٌ
 turgid, turgescient مُتَوَرَّمٌ
 middle, central, وَسَطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
 medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway
 moderate; middle-of-the-road مُتَوَسِّطٌ مُعْتَدِلٌ
 medium, average, وَسَطٌ، بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
 mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary
 average, mean, medial مُتَوَسِّطٌ وَسَطِيٌّ
 intermediary, وَسَطِيٌّ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ
 acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating
 average; mean مُتَوَسِّطٌ مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
 mean; وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 medium
 middle-aged مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ كَهْلٌ
 life expectancy مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُتَوَقَّعُ
 Middle English الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
 the Mediterranean (Sea) الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in مُتَوَازِنٌ مُتَعَادِلٌ
 equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal

stable, stabilized مُتَوَازِنٌ مُسْتَقَرٌّ
 entwined, inter- مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
 twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected

continuous, continual, continued, مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock

interconnected مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
 humble, modest, unassuming, مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّرٍ
 unpretentious, simple

modest, small, little, insignificant, طَفِيفٌ
 cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight

conniver مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
 available, obtainable مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَافِرٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
 agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مُتَوَاقِفٌ: مُتَزَامِنٌ
 ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval

successive, consecu- مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 tive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running

alternating, alternate, مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَابِئٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
 rotating

Shiite مُتَوَالٍ (ج. مُتَوَالٍ): شِيعِيٌّ

reproducing, multiplying, مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَكَاثِرٌ
 proliferating, proliferous, propagating

progression; sequence; series مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَابِعَةٌ

dependent on, depend- **مُتَوَقِّفٌ** على: مُتَمَلِّقٌ على، رَهْنٌ بِ-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَقِّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَقِّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con- **مُتَوَكِّدٌ**: مُتَأَكِّدٌ
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ على - راجع مُتَكِلٌ على

in charge of, charged with, entrusted **مُتَوَلٍّ** (المُتَوَلَّى)
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلَّى الأعمال

مُتَوَلٍّ - راجع وَلَهَان

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَّاج

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false **مُتَوَهِّمٌ**
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, **مُتَيَسِّسٌ**
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيَسِّمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible, **مُتَيَسِّرٌ**: مُيسِّرٌ
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَسِّطٌ - راجع يَنْقِطُ

مُتَيَقِّنٌ - راجع على يَقِينٍ (يَقِين)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu- **مُتَيَمِّمٌ**: بِ- مَفْتُونٌ بِ-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, **مُتَيَمِّنٌ**: صُلْبٌ، قَوِيٌّ
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge **مُتَابَ** مَثَابَةٍ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent **بِمَثَابَةٍ**
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu- **مُتَابِرٌ**: مُوَالِبٌ
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَّبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

اليُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean **مُتَوَسِّطِي**: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ-
ranean

entreating, imploring, مُتَسَجِّدٌ، مُتَمَسِّسٌ،
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطَّيد، مَوَطَّد

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّن

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- **مُتَوَعَّدٌ**: مُهَدَّدٌ
tory; threatener, menacer

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ،
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, **مُتَوَفَّى**: مَيِّتٌ، رَاحِلٌ
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مَوْجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِر

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَأَهَّبٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ - راجع مَوْقِقٌ

مُتَوَقِّقٌ (المُتَوَقِّقُ) - راجع مَتَّقٍ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدُ الدَّهْنِ

expected, anticipated, مُتَنَظَّرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential
it is expected that..

من المُتَوَقَّعِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ المُتَوَقَّعِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look- **مُتَوَقِّعٌ**: مُتَرَقِّبٌ
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالثَّانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُمَكَّنٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

mordant

مُثَبَّت (اللَّوْن)

مُثَبَّت: إِبْتِائِي، مُؤَكَّد - راجع مُثَبَّت

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّة: كَيْس

مُثَبَّت - راجع مُثَبَّت

thickened, inspissated

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّف

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخَّن: مُكثَّف

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخَّن بِالْجِرَاح

مُثَر (الْمُثَرِي) - راجع ثَرِي

siphon

مُثَبَّب: سَيْفُون

مُثَقَّب - راجع مِثَقَّب

weight

مِثَقَال

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَار: هَائِج - راجع ثَائِر

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

sculptor

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

ideal, model, pattern, example, ideal, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

example, instance, illustration, case

quantity

مثال: مقدار

مثال: مثيل - راجع مِثِيل

مثال: تماثل - راجع تَمَاطُل

مثال: مثالي

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal, perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

idealism

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

(urinary) bladder, vesica

cystitis

to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role)

to star (in) مَثَلٌ دَوَّرَ فِي رِوَايَةِ (الخ)

to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

to compare to, liken to مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

to sculpture a statue, etc. مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ إلخ

to assimilate مَثَلُ الطَّعامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ

to maim, mutilate, mangle مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case مَثَلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb مَثَلٌ، مَثَلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome مَثَلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَثُورٌ

parable مَثَلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَغْزَى أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

example, lesson, warning مَثَلٌ: عِزَّةٌ

مَثَلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلُ

مَثَلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as مَثَلًا

ideal مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar مَثَلٌ يُخْتَذَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ

similar, like, analogous, equal مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلِي

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثَلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلِ

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too بِالمِثْلِ

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يُسَبِّقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عاملٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

راجعها في أماكنها

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مُمْتَقَبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُمْتَقَبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوْنِيَّاتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الْحَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ المِثْقَبِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual مُتَقَفٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening مُتَقَفٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged مُثْقَلٌ، مُثْقَلٌ

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform مُثْقَبٌ

مُثْقَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثْقَبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before) مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out, present itself مَثَلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like مَثَلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to مَثَلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِ: نَكَلَ بِ، جَعَلَهُ عِزَّةً لِّغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُثَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ بِ

مَثَلُ التَّمثالِ إلخ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ

to represent مَثَلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize مَثَلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of مَثَلٌ: جَسَدَ الْخَصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَ نَمُودَجًا لِّ

to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of مَثَلٌ: كَانَ مَثَلًا عَلَى

to represent, portray, depict, describe مَثَلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible

مُثْلَى

fungibles

مُثْلِيَّات

fruitful, fructuous, productive, مُثْمِر: مُفْلٍ, مُنْتِج
profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَن: ثَمَان

estimated, assessed, evaluated, مُقَوِّم: مُقَدَّر, مُقَدَّر
ed, appraised, valued, rated; valued, prized, es-
teemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced;
valuable, precious

octagon; octagonal مُمَن (الزَّوَايا والأضلاع)

assessor, appraiser, estimator, مُقَوِّم: مُقَدَّر, مُقَدَّر
evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُثْنين - راجع ثَمِين

two at a time; by twos, two and two مَثْنَى

double, twofold, dual, two-

مُثْنَى: مُزدَوِج

doubled, geminated; duplicated; مُثْنَى: مُضَاعَف
reduplicatedrepeated, reiterated, reduplicated, مُثْنَى: مُكَرَّر
redone

dual; in the dual مَثْنَى [لغة]

folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, مَثْنَى: مَطْوِي
flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated,
plaited, gofferedabode, dwelling, lodging, house, مَثْوَى: مَأْوَى, مَسْكَن
home, habitation

boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel مَثْوَى: نَزْل, بُنْيُون

grave, tomb, sepulcher, final مَثْوَى: قَبْر
resting place

مُثَوِّبَة, مُثَوِّبَة - راجع ثَوَاب

appearance, presence, presenting one- مَثْوَى: حُضُور
self; standing erectexciting; excitative, excitant; agita- مُثِير: مُهَيِّج, مُحَرِّك
ting, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimu-
lative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative;
inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breath-
taking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spec-
tacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-
stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer,
rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci- مُثِير: مُثَبِّه

مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَمَثَل - راجع أَمَثَل

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, مُثَلَبَة: عَيْب, عِلَّة
shortcoming, drawback

مُثَلَّث - راجع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّث: ثَلَاثِي - راجع ثَلَاثِي

having three diatrical مُثَلَّث: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَط [لغة]
points or dots

triangle مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ مَهْدِسِي ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلاع

Triangulum مُثَلَّث, كَوْكَبَةُ الْمُثَلَّث [فلك]

acute triangle, acute-angled مُثَلَّثُ حَادِّ الزَّوَايا
triangle

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّثُ قَائِمِ الزَّوَايَةِ

equilateral triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلاع

isosceles triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ

scalene triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَضْلاع

obtuse triangle مُثَلَّثُ مُتَفَرِّجِ الزَّوَايَةِ

trigonometry مُثَلَّثَات, حِسَابُ الْمُثَلَّثَات, عِلْمُ الْمُثَلَّثَات

triangular مُثَلَّثِي: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْلِ, مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايا

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّد, مُجَمَّد

snowy مُثَلَّج: ثَلْجِي

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَات

refrigerator, icebox مُثَلَّجَة: ثَلَّاجَة, بَرَّاد

cold storage plant مُثَلَّجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد

glacier مُثَلَّجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِي

blunt, notched, مُثَلَّم: مُقْلُول, مُسَنَّ, مُحَزَّز, مُخَدَّد
(in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved,
corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate

as, just as; like; the way..

مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا

مُثَلَّثون - راجع ثَلَاثِي

iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, مُثَلَّج: مُغَطَّى بِالثَّلْج
frosted; snow-covered, snowy

iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food مُثَلَّجَات

مُثَلَّم: مُثَلَّم - راجع مِثَلَّم

مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمَةِ - راجع مُثَلَّمُ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
 مجاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
 licentiate مجاز: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانِسَ
 repayment, requital, remuneration مَجَازَةٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction مَجَازَةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 of punishment
 مجازة: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
 مجازف: مُحَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مجازف: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
 erarious
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَجَازَةٌ: مُحَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity مَجَازَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مَجَازِيٌّ [لُغَةٌ]
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازِيًّا
 famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعَامِ
 مجاعة - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
 field, domain, sphere, مَدَى، مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نِطَاقٌ
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space, elbowroom مَجَالٌ: مَسَّحٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَالٌ [فِيضِيَّاءُ]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِنْبَصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
 covered
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فِيضِيَّاءُ]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنِطِيْسِيٌّ
 فَسَحَ (فَسَحَ، أُنْفَسَحَ) مَجَالًا لَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسَحَ
 in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

incentive, inducement, stimulus, حَافِزٌ، مُثِيرٌ
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ

moving, touching, affecting, affective, مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَاطِفَةِ
 pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

agitator, incen- مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابَاتِ
 diary, troublemaker, seditious, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

like, similar, analogous; identical مَثِيلٌ: شَيْءٌ، مُمَازٍ

equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart، مَثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

incomparable, matchless، لَا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

unprecedented, novel, unexampled لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ

methyl مَثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

to spit out, discharge or throw out مِنْ فِيهِ مَجٌّ
 from the mouth

confrontation, facing, meeting، مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّ
 encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

spittle, saliva مَجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رِيْقٌ، بُصَاقٌ

juice مَجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عُصَارَةٌ

مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

keeping pace with, keeping up مُجَارَاةٌ: مُضَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ

with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

in conformity with, in accordance with، مُجَارَاةٌ لَ - رَاجِعٌ جِدَالٌ

passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane، مَجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ

corridor, aisle, vestibule

metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery، مَجَازٌ [لُغَةٌ]
 allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجَابِب: مُجِيب جواب - راجع إجابة

مُجَاوِبَة: رَدّ، جَوَاب - راجع إجابة

مُجَاوِر: مُحَاذٍ، قَرِيب neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجَاوَرَة: مُحَاذَة، قُرْب neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوَرَة - راجع تَجَاوَز

مُجَبَّى، مُجَبَّى: ضَرْبِيَّة، رَسْم tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبَّر: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجَبَّر (الْعِظَامُ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءُ) bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

مُجْبَر: مُكْرَه forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مُجَبَّة: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْن (cheese) dairy

مُجْبُور: أَصْلَحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ انْكَسَرَ (كَالْعَظْم) set, splint

مُجْبُور: مُكْرَه - راجع مُجْبَر

مُجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

مُجْبُول: مَتَجُون kneaded; blunged

مُجْبُول عَلَى: مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

مُجْتَث: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأَصَل plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُجْتَرَأ: حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرَأ ruminant

Ruminantia, ruminants

مُجْتَرَأ: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِيّ bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

مُجْتَرَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

مُجْتَرَأ: مَحْشُوم، مَطْرُوح deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز، مُبَارِز duelist, fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ) gladiator

مُجَالِدَة: مُبَارَزَة duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس

مُجَالَسَة company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة - راجع جَمَاع

مُجَامِل complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

مُجَامِلَة ceremony; compliment, flattery

مُجَامِلَة دَوْلِيَّة أَوْ دَوْلِيَّة comity of nations, comity

زِيَارَة مُجَامِلَة courtesy call, courtesy visit

عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمُجَامِلَة by courtesy, out of courtesy

قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامِلَات etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَان: مَاجِن، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُون - راجع مَاجِن

مَجَانًا، بِالْمَجَان free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مُجَانِب: مُحَاذٍ، مُجَاوِر near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَة - راجع مُجُون

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُثَابِل similar, like; identical

مُجَانَسَة - راجع تَجَانُس

مَجَانِي: بِلا مَقَابِل، مُجَانِب free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجَاهِد: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهِدَة - راجع جِهَاد

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْرًا publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مُجَدِّل: مُجَادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, مُجْدِب: قَاحِل، عَنِيم
desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable

renewed; renovated, restored, refit- مُجَدَّد: صَيَّرَ جَدِيدًا -
ted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, re-
modeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone;
reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated

revived, مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّابِّ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed,
recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

renewed, extended (كَالِإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ الْعَقْدِ) مُجَدَّد
مُجَدَّد: مَكَّرَر repeated, renewed, redone, remade

again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once مُجَدَّدًا
again, once more, over again, a second time, an-
other time

renewer; innovator, originator; mod- مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد
ernizer, reformer

مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور

blasphemer مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللَّهِ)

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف (بِالْمِجْدَافِ)

مِجْدَل: جَدَّال، مُجَادِل - راجع جَدَّال

lucky, fortunate مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ

cut, cut off مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع

infected with smallpox مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَرِيِّ

pockmarked, pocky مَجْدُور: مَكْسُوءٌ بِبُثُورِ الْجُدَرِيِّ

twisted, twined, entwined, woven, مَجْدُول: مُقْتَوَل
interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

braided, plaited, cued مَجْدُول: مَصْضُور

tabular, tabulated, arranged, مَجْدُول: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed,
scheduled

tabulator مَجْدُولَةٌ: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تَنْظِيمُ الْجَدَاوِلِ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

Copepoda مِجْدَافِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

rower, oar, oarsman مُجَدِّف: مُجَدِّف

مُجْتَمَعًا: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَرَّأ

society, human society, commu- مُجْتَمِع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاسِ
nity

meeting place, gathering مُجْتَمِع: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ
place, rendezvous, place of assembly

meeting, gathering, assembly, مُجْتَمِع: اجْتِمَاع
get-together

meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in مُجْتَمِع
session, sitting; combined, united, joined; togeth-
er, jointly

audience, attendance, مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمْهُور
attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending,
people present, gathering, assembly

societal, social مُجْتَمِعِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمِعِ

diligent, industrious, hardworking, assid- مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدِّد
uous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough;
hard worker

uprooter مِجَثَّ، مِجَثَّات، مِجَثَّة: مِخْرَاطٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الْأَعْشَابُ
hassock مِجَثِّي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوعِ

roost, perch مِجَثَم (الطَّائِرُ): مَحَطَّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppres- مُجْهِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّزٌ
sive; prejudiced, biased, partial

prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ
injurious

scraper مِجْهِف: مِكَشَطَةٌ

to be glorious, illustrious مَجْدَ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ

to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, مَجْدَ: عَظَّمَ
eulogize

glory; honor; distinction مَجْد (أَمْجَاد)

morning glory مَجْدُ الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)

diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, مُجْتَهِد: مُجْتَهِد
hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

useful, helpful, beneficial, مُجْدٍ (الْمُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيد
advantageous, profitable, serviceable

effective, efficacious, efficient; مُجْدٍ: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
feasible, workable

غير مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

scarecrow مِجْدَار: فَرَاةٌ

oar مِجْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis-
possessed of, stripped of, denied
free(d) from, disentangled from
free from, devoid of
unsheathed, drawn, pulled
out
emptied, vacated
emptied, vacated
unaugmented; first stem of a verb
abstract number
demilitarized zone
with the naked (or unaided) eye
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once, immediately after, right after
cotton gin
toothbrush
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper
grinder; quern, hand mill
torrent, torrential stream, strong current
curette, curet
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trow-
el; mattock
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor,
evildoer, perpetrator; guilty
war criminal
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat-
er
wounded, injured, hurt
shovel, scoop
dustpan
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned,
husked, shucked

leprous; leper
attracted; gravitated;
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled
attracted, magnetized, charmed,
captivated, fascinated, enchanted
radicand
leprous; leper
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully
canal, channel, passage, path;
conduit, duct, pipe, line
pipeline
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert
(electric) current; power line
course, current, اتجاه
run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction
of) movement, progress, development
urethra, urinary
tract or canal
respiratory tract, respiratory system
riverbed
draft, current of air, air stream
to take its course
the situation returned to
normal
geography - راجع مِجْرَفَة
tried, tested, examined; time-tested
experienced, practiced, skilled,
worldly-wise
subject
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter,
sampler
galaxy; Milky Way
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain,
downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no
more than, nothing more than
abstract; absolute
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un-
dressed

stereoscope

مِجْهَام: أَدَاةُ بَصَرِيَّةٍ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

مِجَّة - راجع مِجَسَّ

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

three-dimensional, tridimensional, ثلاثي الأبعاد

in relief, raised, embossed

مُجَسَّم: بَارِز، نَافِر

enlarged, magnified

مُجَسَّم: مُضَمَّن

exaggerated, magnified

مُجَسَّم: مُبَالِغ فِيهِ

solid

مُجَسَّم: [هَنْدَسَة]

octahedron

مُجَسَّم ثَمَانِيّ

hexahedron

مُجَسَّم سِدَاسِيّ

ellipsoid

مُجَسَّم نَاقِص

stereophonic, stereo

مُجَسَّم الصَّوْتِ

relief map

خَرِيطَةُ مُجَسَّمة

maquette, small preliminary model

مُجَسَّمة: نَمُودَجٌ تَمْهِيْدِيّ صَغِير

curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crisped, crimped, waved, crimped, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, ruffled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

مُجَعَّد: جَعْد، مُتَجَعَّد، مُتَفَضِّل

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَف

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

مُجَفَّف: مُنْشَف

dehydrated foods

مُجَفَّفَات: أَطْعِمَة مُجَفَّفَة

startling, frightening, shocking, appalling

مُجَلِّل: مُرَوِّع

winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant

مُجَلِّل (المُجَلِّلِيّ)

sink

مَجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِفَسْلِ الْأَطْبَاقِ إلخ

evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,

مَجْلَى: مُبْعَد

inventoried (كَالْصَّائِغِ أَوِ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ)

used to, accustomed to

مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed

مَجْرُور: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ

(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition

sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink

مَجْرُور: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرِيخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ

ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated

مَجْرُوش: جُرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ

boned; fillet

مَجْرُوم (لَحْم)

مَجْرِيَّات - راجع مَاجْرِيَّات

remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding

مُجْزٍ (المُجْزِي): مُثْمِرٌ، مُغْلٍ

shears, woollshears, clippers

مِجْرَ: مِقْصَصٌ

divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional

مُجْرَأً: مُقَسَّمٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les

مَجْزِر: مَسْلَخٌ

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

مَجْزَرَة: مَذْبَحَة

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مُجَرَّع: مُعَرَّقٌ

مَجْرُوء - راجع مُجْرَأٌ، مُجْتَرَأٌ

brachycatalectic

مَجْرُوء [عَرُوض]

cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَجْرُوز: مَقْصُوصٌ

cut off, severed, clipped

مَجْرُوم: مَقْطُوعٌ

decided, determined, settled, resolved

مَجْرُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ

in the apocope or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)

مَجْرُوم [لَفَة]

place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates

مَجْس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

tentacle, feeler, antenna

مَجْس: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إلخ

probe; sound

مَجْس: مِسْبَرٌ

tentacle, feeler, antenna

مَجْس: قَرْنُ الْحَشَرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council	مَجْلِسُ أَقَايِي، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِي
economic and social council	مَجْلِسُ اقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
Security Council	مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
board of trustees	مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
municipal council, city council, town council, local council	مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
disciplinary board or council	مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
constituent assembly	مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
legislative assembly, house, parliament	مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيعِيٍّ
junta	مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أثر انْقِلَاب)
war council	مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
probate court	مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حَسْبِيٍّ
board of governors	مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامٍ
civil service board	مَجْلِسُ الْخِدْمَةِ الْمَدْنِيَّةِ
people's council or assembly, parliament	مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْأُمَّةِ
state consultative council or court, council of state, state council	مَجْلِسُ الشُّوْرَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
senate	مَجْلِسُ شَيْوُخٍ
court, tribunal	مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
court-martial	مَجْلِسُ عُرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
House of Commons, Lower House	مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ
Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council	مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
conclave	مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ الْبَابَا
House of Lords, Upper House	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْيَانِ
privy council	مَجْلِسُ الْمَلِكِ الْخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الْمَلِكِ
parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house	مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ الْمُتَمَلِّينِ
council of ministers, cabinet	مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted

cause, reason, motive

magazine, journal, review, periodical

weekly

monthly

quarterly

code, pandect, lawbook

blister, bleb

ringing, resounding, resonant, rever-

berating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

rattlesnake

sharpener, grinder, whetter, شَاخِذٌ، مُجَلِّخٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلَّخَ، شَاخِذٌ

honer, stropper

grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; مِخْلَخَةٌ: مِسَنَ

whetstone, grindstone, hone

frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered,

glaciated, frosted, congealed

bound, hardbound (book)

volume, tome

bookbinder, binder

whip, lash, scourge

glacier

council; assembly, house, board,

body; college

court, tribunal

seat

meeting, gathering, assembly, جلسة

session, sitting

conference room, session

room, assembly hall

board of directors, directorate, admin-

istrative board

salon

House of Lords, Upper

House; senate, council or house of notables

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مَجْمَعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مَجْمَعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَنْبِيَاءٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مَهَنٌ إلخ) complex, compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

مَجْمَعٌ: جَامِعٌ، جَمَاعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ collector, gatherer

مَجْمَعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ collector

مَجْمَعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ storage battery, accumulator

مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ- agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted

مَجْمِيعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ academic(al)

مَجْمَعِيٌّ: عَضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عِلْمِيٍّ إلخ academician, academy member

مُجْمَلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsis; concise, brief, short

مُجْمَلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome

مُجْمَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَ gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added, added up

مَجْمُوعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَلِمَةِ) [لُغَةً] pluralized, made plural, put in the plural

مَجْمُوعٌ: مُنْصَدُّ الْحُرُوفِ composed, set, typeset

مَجْمُوعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score

الْمَجْمُوعُ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوَاطِنِ all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people,

trusteeship council

regency council

in the presence of

مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ imported, foreign, brought, introduced

مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ- foreign slave, import- ed slave

مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ- whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged

مَجْمَعٌ: مُنْعَمٌ، ضِدُّهُ أَوْضَحٌ to write (or speak) indistinctly

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌ coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أَنْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) freezer

مُجَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ، مَشْوِيٌ roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled

مُجَمَّرٌ- رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقِدٌ brazier

مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِثْقَرَةٌ censor, thurible

مُجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرُوكٌ duty-paid

مَجْمَعٌ: جَمْعِيَّةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيٌّ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ) (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْجَمْعِ أَوْ الْاجْتِمَاعِ junction, meeting place, place of assembly

مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ confluence

مَجْمَعٌ: عُلْبَةٌ box, case; can, tin

مَجْمَعٌ إِكْلِيرِكِيٌّ college

مَجْمَعُ الْكَرْدَالَةِ College of Cardinals

مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيٌّ council; synod

أَخَذَ بِجَمَاعِ الْقُلُوبِ- رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ الْقُلُوبَ accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَقٌ
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهِد: مُرْهَقٌ
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَر: مِجْهَر: مِيكْرُوسْكُوب

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ إلكتروني

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بصري

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِي: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِي

microchemistry كِيمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة

microorganism مُتَعَصِّرٌ مِجْهَرِي

prepared, ready مِجْهَز: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَزٌ بِ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِ
outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَز: فَاعِلٌ جَهَّزَ
per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مُجْهِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإجْهَاضِ
ticide

abortionist مُجْهِض: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ

unknown مَجْهُول - رَاجِعْ مَجَاهِل

anonymous; anonym مَجْهُول (الاسم): غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمَجْهُول [لغة]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمَجْهُول

weathered مِجْهَوِي: جَوِي، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَاب: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ
auger, gimlet

مِجْهَاد - رَاجِعْ مُجِيد

مِجْهَب، مِجْهَبَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِجْهَاب

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْوَز: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff

grand total

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَة (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ إلخ)

series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;
association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a مَجَن: مَرَحٌ وَقَلَّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَنَّكَ
shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَن: تُرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مِجَنَ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمِجَنِّ
hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْزِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجَنِب: تُرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَة (الْجَنْبِ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجَنَّة: تُرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَح: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَد: مُطَوَّعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَد: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزَرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَس: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, مِجْنُون (صَفَة)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُون (اسْم)

fool مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ إِمْعَى
مَعَى، مَعَى الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism

inductance

self-inductance

مُحَابَّةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

مُحَابَّةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

مُحَابَّةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]

مُحَابَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ حِجَاجٍ

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَاذَاةٍ، فِي مُحَاذَاةٍ، بِمُحَاذَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٍ، بِحِذَاءٍ

مُحَاذَرَةٌ: حَذَرٌ - رَاجِعِ حَذَرٍ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

محار: صَدَفٌ، أَصْدَافٌ

warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

مُحَارِبٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُتَقَاتِلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَحَارِبٍ

veteran

مُحَارَبَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

مَحَارَة: صَدَقَةٌ

concha, conch; helix

مَحَارَةُ الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne

مُجَوَّلٌ: مُنْقَوِلٌ جَوًّا

مُجَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعِ مُتَجَوِّلٍ

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems

coming, arrival, advent, incoming

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

Adventism

replier, answerer; replying, answering

respondent

مُجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

مُجِيبٌ: مُسْتَجِيبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُسْتَجِيبٍ

glorious; illustrious, glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed

plastered with lime, whitewashed

calcined, calcified

endorsee

endorser

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

helper, supporter

rescuer, saver

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to

مُحٌ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

مُحٌ: خَالِصُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب** teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَشِد**: مُزْدَجَم، غَفِير-
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَشِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ-
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَاتٌ، حَضَرَةُ الْمَوْتِ-
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِي، مَدَنِي - راجع حَضَرِي

meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَمِل**: مَكَانُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ-
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَمَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَمِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَمِلُ-
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرَى-
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقَر**: مُزْدَرٍ-
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ-
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرَ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَكِر**: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ-
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلَى عَلَيْهِ-
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ-
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَمِل**: مُدْرِك، بَالِغِ-
riageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَم - راجع مَحْتَمُوم

bearable, endurable, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: يُطَاقُ-
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِّن، مُرَجَّح

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَجِّج**: مُعْتَرِض
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجَر**: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مُحْتَجَز - راجع مَحْجُوز

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْل، نَسَبِ-
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ الْمُحْتَد - راجع كَرِيم

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِب، مُنْفَعِل-
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقِد-
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَزِر**: حَذِر، مُحْتَاط، مُحْتَفِظ-
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَزِس**: مُحْتَزِر، مُحْتَاط-
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, conflagration, **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهَبِ-
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُجَلَّل، مُوقَّر-
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِيرِ-
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **الْمُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَسَاعِرِهِمُ إِلَيْهِ)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ، مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
custody, arrested; captive

attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
seized, confiscated

reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)

distrainee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ

convex, arched, cambered, vault- مُعَدَّبٌ: مُقَوَّسٌ، نَاتِيٌّ
ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
ant, prominent

concavo-convex, convexo-concave مُعَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ

biconvex, convexo-convex مُعَدَّبٌ الْوُجْهَيْنِ

speaker, talker, relator, narra- مُعَدِّثٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِّثٌ
tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
man

modernizer; renewer مُعَدِّثٌ: مُجَدِّدٌ

produced, created, originated, engen- مُعَدِّثٌ: أُحْدِثَ
dered, generated, brought into being, brought
about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُعَدِّثٌ: حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ

nouveau riche, upstart, par- مُعَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
venu, arriviste

causer, originator, author, creator, maker, مُسَبِّبٌ
producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ
clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
vidualized, particularized, itemized

defined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَرَّفٌ

delimited, demarcated, delineat- مُعَدَّدٌ: مُعَيَّنُ الْهُدُودِ
ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off

limited, restricted, confined مُعَدَّدٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ

forged, hammered, beaten مُعَدَّدٌ: مُطْرَقٌ

sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مُعَدَّدٌ: مُنْحَوِذٌ

pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مُعَدَّدٌ: مُسَدِّقُ الرَّأْسِ

definitive, defining; determinative, مُعَيِّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
spective, likely

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
might

containing، مُحْتَوٍ (الْمُحْتَوِي) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
embodying, covering, involving

content; purport, meaning, import، مَضْمُونٌ
signification, substance

enthalpy, heat content مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

contents مُحتَوِيَّاتٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مُحْتَمٌ: مُحْتَمٌ
(pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَعْجِزٌ (المَعْجِزِي): مُلْغَزٌ
inscrutable, mysterious

veiled; covered, screened، مُتَجَبَّبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ
sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
mantled, masked

mecca, goal, target, aim، مَحَجَّةٌ: قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مُقْصِدٌ
destination

quarantine مَخْبَرٌ (صِحِّي)

(stone) quarry مَخْرَجٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَخْبَرٌ، مِخْبَرٌ (الْعَيْنِ)

(stone) quarry مَخْرَجٌ: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَةٍ

مَخْبَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْبَرٌ

white-footed مَحْبَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)

cupping glass مِخْنَمٌ، مِخْنَمَةٌ: كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ

crozier, crook مِخْنَنٌ: عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ

concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ: مُسْتَوْرٌ

screened, obscured, masked, invisible

(one placed) under guardianship, (one (عَلَيْهِ)
declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْصُورٌ
(back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُخْرِجَاتُ الْأَيْمَانِ

embarrassed, disconcerted, hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزْتَبِك، مُتَضَاقِق

embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُخْرِج: مُزْتَبِك، مُزْجِج

liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized

مُعَرَّر: صَبَّر حُرًّا

manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman consecrated to God

مُعَرَّر: مُعْتَق، عَتِيق

edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُعَرَّر: مَوْقُوفٌ لِلَّهِ

instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

مُعَرَّر (ج. مَعْرَرَات): مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة

liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُعَرَّر: مُنْقِذ

editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary

مُعَرَّر: كَاتِب

acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned

مُعَرَّر: أُخْرِزَ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner

مُعَرِّر: فَاعِلُ أُخْرِزَ

instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated

مُعَرِّض: حُرَّضَ

instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prod-der; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendi-ary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, moti-vative

مُعَرِّض: فَاعِلُ حُرَّضَ

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, mis-construed, altered, changed

مُعَرِّف: مُحَوَّر، مُشَوَّه، مُصَحَّف

probe

مُعَرِّف: مِسْبَر، مِسْبَار

مُعَرَّق: مَحْرُوق - راجع مَحْرُوق

مُعَرَّق: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَة

مُعَرَّق: حَارِق - راجع حَارِق

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

restrictive, restricting, limitative, limit-ing

مُحَدَّدَة [رياضيات]

determinant

surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحْدِق: مُكْتَنِف

imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen

مُحْدِق: وَشِيك

road roller, steamroller, roller

مِخْدَلَة: مِذْحَاة، مِرْدَاس

limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, de-lined; determinate, definite

مُحْدُود

شَرَكَة مَحْدُودَة (السُّوْلِيَّة) - راجع شَرَكَة

لَا مَحْدُود، غَيْرُ مَحْدُود - راجع لَا مَحْدُود

convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

مُحْدُودِب: مُحْدَب

danger, peril, jeopardy

مَحْدُور: خَطَر

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble

مَحْدُور: مَكْرُوه

deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off

مَحْدُوف: مَشْطُوب

deducted, subtracted, dis-counted, taken off

مَحْدُوف: مَطْرُوح، مَحْصُوم

thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded

مَحْدُوف: مَرْمِي، مَقْدُوف، مَطْرُوح

calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مُحَرِّ: مَدْفِي، مُسَخَّن

thermometer

مِخْر: مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَة

mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِخْرَاب (الْمَسْجِدِ الْخ)

plow, plough, lister

مِخْرَات: أَدَاةُ الْحَرْث

probe

مِخْرَاف: مِسْبَار، مِسْبَر

poker, fire iron

مِخْرَاك (النَّار): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ

paddle

مِخْرَاك: أَدَاةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ

afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُعَرَّج - راجع مِخْرَات

forester

مُعَرَّج: مُشَجَّر

مُعَرَّج: مُشَجَّر

dictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbiddar, interdictor, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شرعية إسلامية] مُحَرَّم
of ritual consecration

handkerchief مَحْرَمَة: مَنْدِيل

tissue, napkin مَحْرَمَة: رَقِيقَة

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرَمَة، حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

مَحْرَمَة: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

plowed; tilled, cultivated مَحْرُوث: حَرْث

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper مَحْرُور: غَاضِب

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُوم، مَحْمُوم
having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled مَحْرُوس

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred مَحْرُوق

fuel مَحْرُوقَات: وَقُود

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, disposed of, stripped of; disintitiled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking مَحْرُومٌ مِن

underprivileged, disadvantaged, مَحْرُومٌ، مَحْرُومٌ، مَحْرُومٌ
suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema مَحْرُومٌ كَنَسِيًّا

disinherited مَحْرُومٌ مِن الْإِثْر

مَحْرَزٌ: تَلَم، قُرْصَة - راجع حَزْ

مَحْرَزَة - راجع حَزْ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked، مَحْرَزٌ، مَحْرَزٌ، مَحْرَزٌ
(in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِخْرَم، مِخْرَمَة - راجع حِزَام

مُحَرَّن - راجع حَرِين

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

مِخْرَق: بُورَة

crematory, crematorium مِخْرَقَة: قُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust مِخْرَقَة: إِبَادَة كَامِلَة بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice مِخْرَقَة: ذَبِيحَة تُحْرَقُ تَعْبُدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle مِخْرَقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal مِخْرَقِي: بُورِي

vowelized, vocalized, pointed مِخْرَك: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer مِخْرَك: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَة

engine, motor مِخْرَك: مُوتَر

motive, inducement, مِخْرَك: بَاعِث، دَافِع، حَافِز
incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; مِخْرَضٌ، مِخْرَضٌ
rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthrusing مِخْرَك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير

steam engine مِخْرَكٌ بَخَارِي

external-combustion engine مِخْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine مِخْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِخْتِرَاقِ

jet engine مِخْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

مَحْرَم: حَرَام - راجع حَرَام

incest نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo مَحْرَم: مَحْظُور، مَنْعُوع

مِنْطَقَة مَحْرَمَة - راجع مِنْطَقَة

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- مَحْرَم: مَانِع

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَحْصُوم: مَحْصُوم
 scythe, sickle; mower; weeder مَحْشٍ: آلَةُ الْحَشِّ، مِنْجَل
 poker, fire iron مَحْشٍ: حَدِيدَةٌ تُعْرَكُ بِهَا النَّارُ
 annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses مَحْشَى: مَحْشَى - رَاجِعْ مَحْشَى
 hemmed, bordered, fringed ثَوْبٌ مَحْشَى
 insectary; insectarium مَحْشَرٌ، مَحْشَرَةٌ (لِحَفْظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ) مَحْشَرَةٌ
 hashish den مَحْشَشٌ، مَحْشَشَةٌ (لِنَاطِي الْحَشِيشَةِ)
 stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight مَحْشُورٌ: مَحْشُورٌ
 wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight مَحْشُورٌ: مَحْشُورٌ
 resurrected, raised from the dead مَحْشُورٌ: مَحْشُورٌ
 to clarify, clear, purify مَحْصَنٌ، مَحْصَنٌ: نَقَى
 to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test مَحْصَنٌ: مَحْصَنٌ، مَحْصَنٌ
 clarification, purification مَحْصَنٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ
 counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned مَحْصَى: مَحْصَى، مَحْصَى
 ripe, mature مَحْصَدٌ: مَحْصَدٌ، مَحْصَدٌ
 sickle, scythe مَحْصَدٌ: مَحْصَدَةٌ، مَحْصَدَةٌ
 collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor مَحْصَلٌ: جَابِ
 resultant مَحْصَلَةٌ: مَحْصَلَةٌ، مَحْصَلَةٌ

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal

tragedy رَوَايَةٌ مُحْزِنَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَةٌ
 computer مَحْزُونٌ - رَاجِعْ حَزِينٌ
 currycomb, brush مَحْزَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْزِنٌ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher مَحْصَنٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَسَنٌ، خَيْرٌ

charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver مَحْصِنٌ: مُتَصَدِّقٌ، خَيْرٌ

something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity مَحْصَنَةٌ

charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features مَحَاوِسُ

calculated, computed, reckoned, counted مَحْصُوبٌ: مَحْصُوبٌ

protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to مَحْصُوبٌ (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)

patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system مَحْصُوبِيَّةٌ

envied, grudged, begrudged مَحْصُودٌ

felt, sensed مَحْصُوسٌ: مَحْصُوسٌ، مَحْصُوسٌ

perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical مَحْصُوسٌ: مَحْصُوسٌ، مَحْصُوسٌ

cut off, severed مَحْصُوسٌ: مَحْصُوسٌ، مَحْصُوسٌ

decided, determined, settled, resolved مَحْصُوسٌ: مَحْصُوسٌ، مَحْصُوسٌ

finished, terminated, concluded, completed مَحْصُوسٌ: مَحْصُوسٌ، مَحْصُوسٌ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير
proceedings

ticket, traffic ticket مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ - راجع حُضُور
مَحْضَر ضَبْطٍ سِر

journal سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز

preparer; maker, producer مَحْضَر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز

process server, summons مَحْضَر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff مَحْضَر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ

incubator مَحْضَر: مَحْضَرٌ، مَحْضَرَةٌ

bacteriological incubator مَحْضَرٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي

poultry or egg incubator مَحْضَرُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ

infant incubator مَحْضَرُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ

مَحْطَة: مَوْقِفٌ - راجع مَحْطَة

roost, perch مَحْط (الطَّائِر): مَجْتَمِعٌ

pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- مَحْط [موسيقى]

dence, falling or concluding strain مَحْطُ الأَمَالِ

object of hope مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure مَحْطُ الأَنْظَارِ

degrading, debasing, demean- مَحْط (مِنْ قَدَرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ)

ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit- مَحْطَة: مَوْقِفٌ

tling, depreciatory station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio مَحْطَة (الإِذَاعَة أَوِ الإِرْسَال)

station, radio, station, transmitting station مَحْطَة بَنْزِين

service station, gas station مَحْطَة تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِي

jamming station مَحْطَة الرِّصْدِ، مَحْطَة الأَرْصَادِ الجَوِّيَّةِ

weather station, meteorological station مَحْطَة سِكَّةِ الحَدِيدِ، مَحْطَة النِّطَارِ

railroad station, railway station مَحْطَة طَرِيقَةٍ

terminal مَحْطَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ، مَحْطَة تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

power plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, مَحْصَن: مُقَوَّى
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, مَحْصَنٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ
proof

married مَحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّجٌ

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, مَحْصَنَة: عَافِيَّةٌ،
modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert مَحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ

measly, infected with measles مَحْصُوب: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَةِ

harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; مَحْصُود: حَصِيدٌ
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ، مَحْدُودٌ

confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هِلَالَيْنِ

bracketed مَحْصُورٌ: مُحْتَكَرٌ

monopolized; cornered مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَاصِرِي

exclusive, sole مَحْصُورٌ: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, مَحْصُولٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ،
fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, مَحْصُولُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ،
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere مَحْضٌ (لَهُ الدُّودُ إلخ)

affection or love to مَحْضٌ: كَانَ مَحْضًا

to be pure, unmixed مَحْضٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ

to be of pure descent مَحْضٌ: صَرَفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَعَثٌ،
pure, clear, unmixed, un- adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

of pure descent, pureblood, مَحْضٌ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ

purebred مَحْضٌ: اخْتِيَارُهُ - راجع اخْتِيَارٌ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart
frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحُقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized مَحْفُوظَاتُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full

مَحْفُوفٌ بِ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِ

of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقٌّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation, destruction

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقٌّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; just, fair, equitable, truthful

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

certain, sure, positive, definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُوَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,

probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

banned, prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

concubinage

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سُرِّيَّةٌ

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّعٌ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

spade; digger; drill, borer, excavator, graver

wallet, billfold, pocketbook, purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْظَفَةٌ جَيْبٍ أَوْ نُقُودٍ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْظَفَةٌ يَدٍ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

pen case

مَحْظَفَةُ أَقْلَامٍ

مَحْظَفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَحْظَفَةٌ

body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْظِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (جَ مَحَاطِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ): دَوَائِرُ، أَوْسَاطُ

Masonic lodge

مَحْظِلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْخُورٌ: مَنْقُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم
 مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَفْقِيب
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةُ جُرْيِيَّة
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّات، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّة
 مَحْكَمَةُ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّة
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْحِيَّة
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةُ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَاف
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْعَدْلِ الدَّوْلِيَّة
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عُرْفِيَّة
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّة
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةُ عَلِيَّا، المَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَصَّةٍ أَوْ صَالِحَةٍ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةُ مُخْتَلَطَةٍ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةُ مَدْنِيَّة
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَان
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَام
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشَل
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكِي: مَرْوِي، مَسْرُود
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكِي: عَامِي
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: أَجْدَب
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلْ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع
 object (of) مَحَلْ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا)
 store, shop, boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلْ (تِجَارِي): مَتَجَر، مُوسَّسَة
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مُحَقِّقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّي
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحَقَّنْ، مَحَقْنَة: أَدَاةٌ يُحَقَّنُ بِهَا
 مُحَقَّقٌ: جَدِير - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيق (ب)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مُحَقَّقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَلْ، مَحَلْ: خَاصَمَ، سَاوَمَ، كَانَ مُمَاجِكَا
 مَحَكْ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاجِك مَحَكْ: مِيقَار، مِيقَار
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مَحَكْ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِلِاخْتِبَارِ
 touchstone مَحَكَّةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 scraper مَحَكَّةٌ: مِحْسَة
 currycomb, brush مُحَكَّمٌ: حَكَم
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مُحَكَّمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِين
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مُحَكَّمٌ: كَتِيم
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مُحَكَّمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَقَنٌ
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مُحَكَّمٌ: قَضِيَّةٌ مُحَكَّمَةٌ [قَانُون]
 res judicata مُحَكَّمَةٌ (ج مَحَاكِم)
 court, tribunal, forum مُحَكَّمَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّة، مُحَكَّمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّة، مُحَكَّمَةٌ
 court of first instance دَرَجَةِ أَوَّلَى
 court of probate مُحَكَّمَةٌ إِبْتِهَاتِ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 juvenile court مُحَكَّمَةٌ أُخْدَات
 administrative court مُحَكَّمَةٌ إِدَارِيَّة
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مُحَكَّمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة، مُحَكَّمَةٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّة
 prize court مُحَكَّمَةٌ أَسْلَابٍ وَغَنَائِم
 court of bankruptcy مُحَكَّمَةٌ إِنْفَلاس

مُحَلِّف: عُضْوٌ فِي هَيْئَةِ مُحَلِّفِينَ juror, juryman, member of a jury
 jury الْمُحَلِّفُونَ، هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ
 petit jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الصُّغْرَى
 grand jury هَيْئَةُ الْمُحَلِّفِينَ الْكُبْرَى
 soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high مُحَلِّقٌ: طَائِرٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
 (safety) razor; shaver مُحَلِّقٌ، مُحَلِّقَةٌ: آلَةٌ حِلَاقَةٍ
 analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated مُحَلَّلٌ: رُدُّ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
 analyzer, analyst مُحَلِّلٌ: مَنْ يُحَلِّلُ
 systems analyst مُحَلِّلُ نَظْمٍ
 psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي
 ginned (cotton) مَحْلُوجٌ (قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوجٌ)
 shaved, shaven مَحْلُوقٌ: حُلِقَ
 solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled مُحْلُولٌ: حُلَّ (كَمْشِكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُخْجِيَةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ)
 مُحْلُولٌ: مُنْحَلٌّ - رَاجِعِ مُنْحَلٍّ
 free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose مُحْلُولٌ: طَلِيقٌ، حُرٌّ
 solution مُحْلُولٌ: ذَوْبٌ، سَائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي عَلَى مَادَّةٍ مُذَابَةٍ
 electrolyte مُحْلُولٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
 local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal مُحَلِّيٌّ
 قانونٌ مُحَلِّيٌّ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونٍ
 local news مُحَلِّيَّاتٌ: أَخْبَارٌ مُحَلِّيَّةٌ
 heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory مُحَمِّمٌ (الْمَحْمِي): مُجَرِّمٌ
 pyrogenic, pyrogenous مُحَمِّمٌ: مُؤَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَّى
 boiler, caldron, kettle مُحَمِّمٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الْمَاءُ
 autoclave مُحَمِّمٌ: مَقَامٌ
 pyrogen مُحَمِّمَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُؤَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَّى
 مُحَمَّدٌ: مُحْمُودٌ - رَاجِعِ مُحْمُودٍ

public place مَحَلٌّ عَامٌّ
 amusement center, place of entertainment مَحَلُّ لَهْوٍ
 object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute مَحَلُّ نِزَاعٍ
 locus مَحَلُّ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
 in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for مَحَلٌّ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
 apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ing), proper, adequate, apt, due فِي مَحَلِّهِ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
 misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt فِي غَيْرِ مَحَلِّهِ
 there is no room for; inadmissible, unlawful, inappropriate لَا مَحَلَّ لَهُ
 حَلَّ مَحَلٍّ - رَاجِعِ حَلٍّ
 أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - رَاجِعِ أَحَلَّ
 barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought مَحَلٌّ: جَذَبٌ
 dearth, famine مَحَلٌّ: مَجَاعَةٌ
 cunning, craft(iness), deceit مَحَلٌّ: كَيْدٌ
 sweetening, sweetener مَحَلٌّ (الْمَحْلِي): مَا يُحَلِّي، مُسَكَّرٌ
 adorning, decorating, decorative, embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier مُحَلٌّ: مُزِينٌ، مُحَسِّنٌ
 sweetened, sugared مُحَلَّى: صُبِّرَ حُلُومًا، مُسَكَّرٌ
 adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared مُحَلَّى: مُزِينٌ
 cotton gin, gin مَخْلَاجٌ (قُطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
 mahaleb مَخْلَبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 district, quarter, section, part مَحَلَّةٌ: حَيٌّ، مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house مَخْلَجٌ: مَعْمَلٌ خَلَجٍ
 cotton gin, gin مَخْلَجٌ (قُطْنِي): مِجْرَدٌ
 sworn, bound by oath مُحَلِّفٌ: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ الْيَمِينَ

carried, borne; held; lifted, **مَحْمُولٌ**: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنَقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered
airborne **مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا**

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ
مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

مَحْمُولٌ [منطق]
predicate, attribute
subject **مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]**

feverish, fevered, hot, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَّى، مَخْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, **مَحْمُومٌ**: مَسْمُورٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ
frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, **مَحْمِيٌّ**: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe) guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter **مَحْمِيٌّ**: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حَمِيَّةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ
protectorate **مَحْمِيَّةٌ**: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرٍ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتَحَنٌ
مَحْنِيٌّ: مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, **مِحْنَةٌ**: بَلَاءٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified **مُحْنَطٌ (لِلْجَنَّةِ)**
stuffed **مُحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ)**

embalmer, mummifier **مُحْنَطُ الْجَثَثِ**
stuffer, taxidermist **مُحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ**

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, **مُحْنَقٌ**: مُغْطَاظٌ، غَاضِبٌ
mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper
experienced, worldly-wise, sophis- **مُحَنَّكٌ**: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ
ticated, veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَةٌ: مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ
مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَنِيٌّ

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; **مَحْوٌ**: مَضْرُوعٌ
effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the **مُحَمَّدٌ**: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy **مَحْمُودَةٌ**: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ
thy action, laudable deed

Mohammedan **مُحَمَّدِيٌّ**: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; **مُحْمَرٌ**: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), **مُحْمَرٌ**: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحْمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحْمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمُودَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted **مُحْمَصٌ**: حُمَصٌ
toast **خُبْزٌ مُحْمَصٌ**

roastery, nut(s) **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: دُكَّانُ تَبَاعٍ فِيهِ الْخُبُوبُ الْمُحْمَصَةُ
shop

roastery, roasting mill, roast **مَحْمَصَةٌ**: مَعْمَلُ تَخْيِصٍ
house

roaster **مُحْمَصَةٌ**: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ الْإِلَخِ
toaster **مُحْمَصَةٌ**: خُبْزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated **مُحْمَضٌ**: جُمْلٌ حَامِضٌ

developed (a film, etc.) **مُحْمَضٌ**: مَظْهَرٌ (فِيْلَمْ الْإِلَخِ)

acidifier **مُحْمَضٌ** (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer **مُحْمَضٌ** (الْأَفْلَامُ): مَظْهَرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

حَمَلَةٌ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا الْإِلَخِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing **مَحْمِلٌ**: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مُنْصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), **مَحْمَلٌ (بِ)**: مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with),
burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore **مَحْمَلٌ**: شَاحِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded **مَحْمُودٌ**: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commend- **مَحْمُودٌ**: جَدِيدٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّشَاءِ
able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying

escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَحِيد، مَهْرَب، مَحِيص
retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

surrounding, encompassing, مُحِيط، مُحِيطٌ بِ: مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق
circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, مُحِيط: شَامِل
all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total
circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا)
periphery

environment, surroundings, مُحِيط: بَيْئَةٌ، وَسْط
milieu, medium, setting

ocean مُحِيط، بَحْر مُحِيط: أَوْقْيَانُوس

geosphere المُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِي

biosphere المُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِي

hydrosphere المُحِيطُ الْمَائِي

oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَات

periph- مُحِيطِي: خَاصٌ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِي (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)-
eral, circumferential, perimetrical

oceanic مُحِيطِي: أَوْقْيَانُوسِي

environmental مُحِيطِي: بَيْئِي

مُحِيل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود - رَاجِعُ مُحَوَّل

cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخ: دِمَاق

(bone) marrow, medulla مَخ (العَظْم): نُخَاع، نَفْي

(telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence مُخَابَرَةٌ

intelligence agency, وكالةُ مُخَابَرَات، وكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَات
intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق
insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُتْل

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خِدَاع، خِدَاع

quarreled with, disputed with, contended with مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَع

tion, abolishment, abolition

modified, changed, altered, converted مُحَوَّر: مُعَدَّل

distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, warped مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَّف

axis; pivot مُحَوَّر: مَدَار، قُطْب

center, hub, pivot, heart, core مُحَوَّر: مَرَكَز

rolling pin مُحَوَّرُ الْخَبَاز: شُوبِك، شُوبَك

axle, arbor; hub, nave مُحَوَّرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَاب

axletree مُحَوَّرُ الْعَرَبَةِ

axis of symmetry مُحَوَّرُ التَّمَاثُل

x-axis مُحَوَّرُ سِينِي، مُحَوَّرُ السَّيَّات، مُحَوَّرُ أَفْقِي

y-axis مُحَوَّرُ صَادِي، مُحَوَّرُ الصَّادَات، مُحَوَّرُ عَمُودِي

asymptote مُحَوَّرُ مُقَارِب

axial, pivotal, central مُحَوَّرِي: خَاصٌ بِالْمَحَوَّر، مَرَكَزِي

trans- مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إِلَيْهِ الْمِلْكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ
feree, alienee, assignee; remittee

drawee مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

converter; transformer مُحَوَّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل

switchman, shunter مُحَوَّل: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مُحَوَّل: نَاقِلُ الْمِلْكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود

drawer مُحَوَّل: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِلَخ

switch مُحَوَّلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّة

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة - رَاجِعُ حَيَاة

countenance, visage, face, look(s), مُحْيَا: سَيَاء، طَلْعَةٌ
mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مِيلَان، إِتْحَرَف - رَاجِعُ حَيْد

avoidance, shunning, مُحِيد: تَجَنُّب، مَقَر، مَهْرَب
eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مُحِيدَ عَنْهُ

مُحِير - رَاجِعُ حَائِر

confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

divorce (in return for a compensation to طَلَّاق: مُخَالَفَةٌ be paid by the wife to her husband)

contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

violative of, in violation مُخَالَفٌ لـ: مُخِلٌّ بـ، عاصٍ of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

dissenter, dissident, dissentient; مُخَالَف: مُعَارِض dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

dissenting opinion, dissent رَأْيٌ مُخَالَف

breach, violation, مُخَالَفَةٌ: خَرْقٌ، إِخْلَالٌ بـ، عِصْيَانٌ infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

contravention, مُخَالَفَةٌ: أَبْطَأُ أَنْوَاعَ الْجَرَائِمِ [قانون] petit misdemeanor

dissent, disagreement, مُخَالَفَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

contradiction, inconsistency, مُخَالَفَةٌ: تَبَايُنٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

foul مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُغَبَةٍ مَا

fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils مُخَاوِف

hiding place, cache; hideaway, مُخْبَأٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْإِخْتِبَاءِ hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

hidden, concealed مُخْبَأٌ: مُخْفِي، مُسْتَوْر

hidden things مُخْبَيَاتٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْبَأَةٌ

secrets مُخْبَيَاتٌ: أَسْرَارٌ

laboratory مُخْبِر: مُخْتَبَر

reporter; informer, informant مُخْبِر: مُبْلَغ

denouncer, informer, informant مُخْبِر: وَاشٍ

detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth مُخْبِر: تَحْرٍ

laboratory مُخْبِرِي: مُخْتَبَرِي

quarreling (with), disputing (with), con- مُخَاصِم: مُنَازَعُـ tending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعُ خَصْمٍ مُخَاصِم: فَرِيقٌ، مُتَقَاصِرٌ (فِي دَعْوَى) - رَاجِعُ خَصْمٍ مُخَاصِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خُصُومَةٍ

parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, مُخَاض: طَلَّقَ travail, pains

ford (of a river) مُخَاضَةُ (النَّهْرِ)

(nasal) mucus, snot مُخَاطُ (الْأَنْفِ)

gossamer مُخَاطُ الشَّمْسِ، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطَانِ

addressee; addressed, مُخَاطَبٌ: مَنْ يُوجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ spoken to

second person مُخَاطَبٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُخَاطَبِ [لغة]

addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor مُخَاطِبٌ: مُحَادَثٌ address, addressing, speaking to, talking مُخَاطَبَةٌ: مُكَالِمَةٌ، مُحَادَثَةٌ to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

telephone conversation, telephone مُخَاطَبَةٌ تَلْفُونِيَّةٌ call

dangers, perils, risks, hazards مُخَاطِر: أَخْطَارٌ

adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold مُخَاطِر: مُجَازِفٌ

risk, hazard, venture, adventure مُخَاطِرَةٌ: مُجَازَفَةٌ

mucous مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucous membrane, mucosa غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيٌّ

mucus مَادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّةٌ

مُخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَوْفٍ

lest, for fear that, so that... not مُخَافَةٌ أَنْ

acquittal, discharge, مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِبْرَاءٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ ذِمَّةً، تَسْوِيَةٌ release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

receipt, acquittance مُخَالَصَةٌ: إِيْصَالٌ

mentally deranged or disordered, مُخَالِطٌ (فِي عَقْلِهِ) abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

sociable, gregarious, مُخَالِطٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ

social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَةٌ: عِشْرَةٌ، مُعَاشَرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خِلَاطَةٍ

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), مُخْتَرَع (ج. مُخْتَرَعَات): اختراع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع، creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author مُخْتَرَع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر

penetrated, transpierced, pierced مُخْتَرَق: اخْتُرِقَ through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way مَخْرَق: مَمَرٌ

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative مُخْتَرِق: نَافِذ

stenographed; written (in) shorthand مُخْتَزَل (في الكِتَابَةِ)

canceled, reduced مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات]

reduced مُخْتَزَل [كيمياة وفيزياء]

stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.) مُخْتَزِل (في الكِتَابَةِ)

competent, مُخْتَزَن - راجع مَخْرُون، مُخَرَّن

having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible مُخْتَص: صَالِح، ذُو صِلَاحِيَّةٍ أَوْ اخْتِصَاص

مُخْتَص (ب): مُتَخَصِّص، إِيْخْصَائِي - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (ب)

مُخْتَص (ب): مُتَعَلِّق بِ - راجع خَاصٌّ بِ

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted مُخْتَصَّر: اخْتُصِّر، أَوْجَز، لُخْص

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious مُخْتَصَّر: وَجِيز، مُوجِز، مُقْتَضِب

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup مُخْتَصَّر: مُوجِز، خُلَاصَةٌ، لُخْص

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup مُخْتَصَّر: مُوجِز، خُلَاصَةٌ، لُخْص

مُخْتَصِم - راجع مُتَخَاصِم

مُخْتَلَف - راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَلَف - راجع خَاطِف

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse مَخْبَر، مَخْبَرَةٌ: فُرْن

hidden, concealed مَخْبُور - راجع مَخْبُول

baked مَخْبُور: مَخْبَأٌ

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot مَخْبُول: مَجْنُون، مَعْتَوَه

chosen, select- مُخْتَار: مُنْتَقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفْضَّل ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine مُخْتَار: مُنْزَار

mayor, chief مُخْتَار (ج. مَخَاتِير)

مُخْتَارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنِ طَيْبِ خَاطِرٍ - راجع اخْتِيَارًا

domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَار

testamentary guardian وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَار

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts مُخْتَارَات: مُنْتَقَطَات، مُنْتَقَطَات

strutting, مُخْتَال: مُبْتَخِر، مَزْهَو، مَعْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed مَخْتَبِئ

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory مَخْبَر: مَخْبَر

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated مُخْتَبَر: خَبِير، مُحَنَّك، مُجَرَّب

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب

laboratory مَخْبَرِي: مَخْبَرِي

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through مُخْتَمَم: مُتَمَم

مُخْتَمَم: نِهَآيَةٌ، آخِر - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

dissenting, dissentient, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَق: مُلْفَق
trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal
fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مُلْفَق: مُخْتَلَق

stamp pad, (ink) pad مُخْتَمَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّر: مُخَمَّر
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مُخْتَمِر: نَاضِج

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مُخْتَنِق: ضَيِّق

مُخْتَنِق: مَخْنُوق - رَاجِعُ مَخْنُوق

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُوم: مَهْور

sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُود، مُحْكَم

مَخْتُوم: مَتَم - رَاجِعُ مَخْتَم

circumcised مَخْنُون: خَتْن، مُطَهَّر

مُخْشَر - رَاجِعُ مُخْشَر

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic مُخْشَر

thrombin; coagulase مُخْشَرَة: مَادَّةٌ مُخْشَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking مُخْجَل

مَخْجُول - رَاجِعُ خِجَل، خَجَلَان، خَجُول

pillow, cushion مِخْدَاة: وَسَادَة

furrowed, grooved, ridged, مُجَعَّد، مُحَزَّز، مُثَلَّم
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic مُخَدَّر

anesthetic; stupeficient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate مُخَدَّر: مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَة

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّر، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّر

room, chamber; bedroom, bed-chamber مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع، مَخْدَع

disappearing, vanishing; hiding, مُتَوَارِ: مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي)
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتُور
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُشَوَّش، مُشَوَّش، مُضْطَرَب
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلُ التَّوَازُن
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic مُخْتَلُ الْعَقْلِ

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوق

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرْق

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner مُخْتَلَس: سَارِق

eavesdropper مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَرِ

mixed, coeducational, mixed (up), plugged up, stopped up مُخْتَلَط (نِظَام، تَعْلِيم، مَدْرَسَة إلخ)

co-ed co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَط

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مُخْتَلَط: مَمْرُوج

confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged مُخْتَلَط: مُشَوَّش، مُبْتَلَب

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ خِلَافِي

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, مُخْتَلَف: مُتَبَايِن

distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَف (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الْأَنْوَاعِ: مُتَنَوِّع، مُتَعَدِّد
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing, مُخْتَلَف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِق، مُتَعَارِض، مُعَارِض
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

turn of cone

conic, conical, coned

مَخْرُوطٌ: مَخْرُوطِيّ

conic, conical, coned

مَخْرُوطِيّ

conic section, conic

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيّ

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِلٌ، مُهِنٌ، (المُخْزِي): مُخْزٍ
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful,
humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous,
outrageousdisgrace, shameful مَخْزَاةٌ: مَا يَنْمَتُ عَلَى الْحِزْيِ وَالْعَارِ
thing, disgraceful act, infamywarehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مَخْزَنٌ: مُتَوَدِّعٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

مَخْزَنٌ: مَتَجَرٌّ

arsenal, armory

مَخْزَنٌ أَسْلَحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمَخْزَنِ - رَاجِعْ أَمِينَ

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْزُونٌ، مَخْزَنٌ: مُخْتَزَنٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiledstock, store(s), supply, supplies, مَخْزُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ
hoard

stockpile

مَخْزُونٌ اخْتِيَاظِيّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embar- مَخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ
rassed

مُخْزِيَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مَخْزَاةٌ

causing loss or damage, dis- مُخْزِرٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ خِسَارَةً، ضَارٌّ
advantageous, detrimental

fertilizer(s) مُخْصَبٌ (جُ مُخْصَبَاتٍ): مُسَمِّدٌ

مُخْصَبٌ: خَصِيبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَصِيبٌ

baton, stick, rod, wand

مُخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

scepter, mace, wand مَخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلَجَانٌ

specified, particularized, indi- مُخْصَصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
vidualized, itemized

specialized

مُخْصَصٌ: ضِدُّ مُعَمِّمٍ

earmarked, singled out, designated, مُخْصَصٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart,
marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated مُخْصَصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut;
chafed, abraded

مَخْدُوشٌ: خُدَشٌ

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be- مَخْدُوعٌ: مُنْخَدِعٌ
guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed;
tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

مَخْدُومٌ: خُدِمَ

employer, master, principal

مَخْدُومٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

sling, slingshot, catapult مَخْدُوقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لَتَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move مَخَرَ (بِتِ السَّيْفِ)
(cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ

مِخْرَازٌ - رَاجِعْ مِخْرَازٌ

مُخْرَبٌ، مُخْرَبٌ - رَاجِعْ خَرَبٌ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, rav- مُمْرٌ: مُخْرَبٌ
ager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur,
destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive,
devastating, devastative, desolating; subversiveexit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; مَخْرَجٌ: مَتَفَذٌ
out; loophole

denominator مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

common denominator مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enun- مَخْرَجٌ: نَطْقٌ، لَفْظٌ
ciation, phonation, vocalizationdirector, producer, met- مَخْرُجٌ (سِينِمَائِيٌّ، مَسْرُوحِيٌّ) إلخ
teur en scèneawl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, مِخْرَزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe

مِخْرَطٌ، مِخْرَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرَطٌ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, مَخْرَقٌ: كَذَبٌ، اخْتَلَقَ، عَشَّ
fabricate; to swindle, cheattorn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, مَخْرَقٌ: مُمَرَّقٌ، مُثَقَّبٌ
ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched,
pierced, cribriformperforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid- مَخْرَمٌ
dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ خَرَامَةٌ

cone

مَخْرُوطٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

frustum, frus- مَخْرُوطٌ نَاقِصٌ، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d) مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوجَّه
 planned, controlled, guided
 plan, design, project, scheme, (ج مَخَطَّطَات) مُخَطَّط
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مَخَطَّط: مَنْ يُخَطِّط
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مَخَطَّطَة (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِم، مِخْطَم: خَطَم
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيبَة
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوط: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوط (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 manuscript مَخْطُوبَة (ج مَخْطُوطَات)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَرَع
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوف (شَخْص)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوف (طَائِرَة)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased، مَخْفُض: مُنْقَص
 diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down
 dilute(d), thinned out or down، مَخْفَف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy، milk-and-water
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated، مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف
 mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved، allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating، مَخْفَف: مُلَطَّف، مُسَكِّن
 easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating، allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive، sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquillizer
 diluent مَخْفَف: مُشْفَع، مُرَقَّق
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَف الصَّدْمَة
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَة
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مُخَفِّق: فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated، مَخَصَّص: مُخَصَّص
 assigned
 allowances; benefits; fees، مَخَصَّصَات: مُسَاعَدَات، أَنْعَاب
 emoluments; allocations, allotments
 appropriations مَخَصَّصَات: إِعْتِمَادَات
 مَخْصُوص: خَاصٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصٌّ
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken مَخْصُوم: مَخْصُوم
 off, subtracted
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِي: خَصِي
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِي
 to churn مَخَضَ اللَّبَن: اسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَهُ
 to shake violently مَخَضَ الشَّيْء: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّةٍ
 to be parturient, be in labor، مَخِض (لِاتِ الحَامِلِ)
 labor
 churning مَخِض: مَصْدَرُ مَخَضٍ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَب: مَصْبُوغ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَر: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضِرَةِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod، مَخْضَرَة: مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْج
 greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field
 one who lived through paganism and Islam، مَخْضَرَم
 one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated، مَخْضَع: أَخْضِعَ
 conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed، quelled, quenched; subjected (to)
 مَخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرْبَةِ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp؛ مَخْضَل: مُخْضَل، نَدِي، مُبَلَّل
 moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched، sparged
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوب: مَصْبُوغ
 verdant, green; verdured؛ مَخْضُور: أَخْضَر، مَخْضَر
 virescent, greenish
 to blow one's nose مَخَط: أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error، مَخْطِئ: غَلْطَان، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ
 wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous
 مُخْطِر: خَطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِرٌ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطَط: مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص: وَدِّي، قَلْبِي sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخْلَط - راجع مُخْلَط

مُخْلَط - راجع مِخْلَاط

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, disunited; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخْلَف: مَتْرُوك left, left behind

مُخْلَف (ج مَخْلَفَات): مَتَبَق، مَتْرُوك، فَصْلَة - راجع مَتَخَلَف

acetified

pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

pickles

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوط: مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

mixed nuts

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

deposed, dismissed, discharged, placed, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوع: مُفَكَّك - راجع مُخْلَع

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقَات: خَلْق، بَرِيَّة - راجع خَلَق

مُخَمَّر: مُنْتِن، نَتْن، فَاسِد - راجع خَام

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

sweat room; sweatbox

fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip

escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِي: مَسْتُور

violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

lever, crowbar, pry

fulcrum

vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

feed bag, nose bag

مُخْلِي: أَخْلِي، شَاغِر، مُفَرَّغ

مِخْلَاة: إِجْتِمَاعِي، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِط

mixer, mix; blender

carburetor

province, district

claw, talon

مِخْلَاف: مِخْلَاف، خَلَّاطَة

cat's-paw

disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

rarefied, rare

مُخْلَخَل: مُخْلَع، مُفَكَّك

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

customs broker, customs agent

Savior, Redeemer

sincere, honest, candid, true;

مُخْلَص: مُنْقِذ، مُحَرِّر

مُخْلَص جُمْرُكِي

المُخْلَص: لَقَبُ الْمَسِيح

مُخْلَص: صَادِق، وَفِي

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

cerebral, brain, encephalic مُخَيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى المَخ

cerebrospinal مُخَي شوكِي

disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّب (الْأَمَل)

disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّب (لِلْأَمَل)

cerebellum مُخَيَّب [تَشْرِيح]

cerebellar مُخَيَّبِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى المَخَيَّب

free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

cerebrospinal مُخَي شوكِي

buttermilk مُخَيض (اللَبَن)

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّط

needle مُخَيَّط: إِبْرَة

frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome مُخَيِّف: مُرْعِب، مُرْعِب، رَهِيْب

dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, vague, intricate, difficult, problematic مُخَيَّل: مُشْكِل

imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مُخَيَّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيَّل

camp, encampment مُخَيَّم: مَعَسَكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخَيَّم

sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مُخَيَّط: مُخَيَّط

to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to مَدَّ: أَطَالَ

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَدَّ: أَهْمَلَ

to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with مَدَّ بِ: رَوَّدَ بِ

to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ: أَرْضَ

to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ: الْأَنْبِيْب، الْحِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.) مُخَمَّر: فَاعِلُ خَمَرٍ

winery; brewery مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الخَمَرِ

five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسَ: خَمَاسَ

pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي - رَاجِعُ خُمَاسِي

pentameter مَخْمَسَ: خُمَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عُرُوض]

velvet مَخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ القَمَاش، قَطِيفَة

plush مَخْمَلُ المَفْرُوشَات

velvet, velvety مَخْمَلِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى المَخْمَل، كَالْمَخْمَل، نَاعِيم

marigold; amaranth مَخْمَلِيَّة (نَبَات)

guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَن: حَزَّرَ

assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valued, rated مَخْمَن: مُقَدَّر، مُثَمَّن

assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مَخْمَن: مُثَمَّن

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups مَخْمُور: سَكْرَان

effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist مَخْمَث: مَخْمَث، مَخْمَثَة

neck; throat, throttle مَخْمَق: عُنُق، حَنَجَرَة

throttle, throttle مَخْمَق: خَانِق، صِمَامٌ خَانِق [مِيكَانِيكََا]

choke مَخْمَق: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَق: مَا يُخْمَقُ بِهِ

choke مَخْمَقَة: شَرَاقَة (فِي سَيَّارَة إلخ)

strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَقَة: مَا يُخْمَقُ بِهِ

necklace, collar, choker مَخْمَقَة: قَلَادَة

strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْمُوق: مُخْمَق، خَنْق

feared, dreaded مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ

dangerous, perilous مَخُوف: خَطَر

entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخُول: مُفَوَّض

during, all during, during all, مَدَى، على مَدَى
throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة

lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِي

carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمِي

earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْع

eyeshot, range of vision; visual مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
field, field of vision

at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَار

بَعِيدَ الْمَدَى - راجع بَعِيد

hypocrite, dissembler, double- مَدَاجِ (الْمَدَاجِي): مُنَافِق
dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced,
two-faced, double-tongued

(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; مَدَاجِ: مُتَمَلِّق
sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مَدَاجَاة: نِفَاق

flattery, cajolery, adulation, syco- مَدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق
phancy

مَدَاح - راجع مَادِح

interposition; interjection مَدَاخَلَة (فِي حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)

مَدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخَّل

stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْر

ink مَدَاد: حَبْر

lamp oil مَدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاج

fertilizer, dung, manure مَدَاد: سَمَاد

pattern, model, type مَدَاد: مِثَال

orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فَلَكَ]

tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِي) [جُغْرَافِيَا]

axis; pivot مَدَار: مِخْوَر، قُطْب

topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ إلخ

tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْحَدِيدِي

tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَان

round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ

throughout the year, all through the year

humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مَدَارَاة: مُسَافَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (فِي الْأَرْضِ)

to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ

to crane the neck, stretch (out) the مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
neck, perk up

to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ

to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ إلخ

to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ
stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

to lend a (helping) hand to, extend مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ

aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); مَدَّ: بَسَطَ

expansion, distension, dilation; laying

extension, lengthening, elongation, prolon- مَدَّ: اطَّالَة

gation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدُ ب - راجع إِمْدَاد (ب)

surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاع

expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِفْهَارِي) إلخ

rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِي) إلخ

tide, flood tide, rising tide, مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) إلخ: صَدَّ جَزَر

flux مَدَّ وَجَزَر

tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ: سَيْل

flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْل

eyeshot, range of مَدَّ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ

vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ: طُولُهُ

hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِيلِ

half bushel (a dry measure)

extent, range, scope, space, compass, مَدَى: نِطَاق، مَجَال

sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread

distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: مَسَافَة

extent, degree, measure, scale, مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدَار

point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate

limit مَدَى: حَدّ

limit, utmost, extreme, extreme مَدَى: غَايَة، مُنْتَهَى

limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مَدَاوَرَة: عَلَى نَعْوٍ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, prepen- (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِك: الحَوَاسُّ الْخَمْسُ

مدَارِك: قُدْرَةُ عَقْلِيَّةٍ، تَبَصُّرٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِير

مدَافِعَة: رَاجِعُ دِفَاعٍ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيّ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمَدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدْحَن: دُحْن
smoker	مُدْحَن: مَنْ يُدْحِن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مُدْحَنَة: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدْحَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد
	مُدْحُول: إِزْرَاد، رَنِيح - رَاجِع دَخَلَ
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مُدْحُول (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
	مَدَد: بَسَطَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
	مَدَد: أَطَالَ - رَاجِع مَدَّ
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَد (ج أُمْدَاد)
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	أُمْدَاد
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج
cities, towns	مَدَر: مَدَن
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدَر، أَهْلُ الْمَدَر
diuretic	مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْل
horn	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: قَرْن
comb	مِدْرَى، مِذْرَاة: مُشَط
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَار: مَتَدَقِّق، غَزِير
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَار
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَار
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, مجرب، مُدْرَب	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب، مُجَرَّب
disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَب: مُدْرَب
coach, trainer	مُدْرَب: رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَب: عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدَر
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَج (لِإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَج: طَرِيق
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مَدْرَج (ج مَدْرَجَات)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِير: مُدِير
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِير: مُقْتَصِد
prelate; administrator	مُدِير: الْكَنِيسَة
tannery	مَذْبَعَة: دَبَاغَة
tanned	مَذْبُوع: دُيِبَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّة... فِي مُدَّة... ..
pus, matter	مُدَّة: قَنِح
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِب: مُدْتَرِبٌ بِ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاح
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّن: مَرْوُض
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحَ، مَدَحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدَح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيط
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِخْدَلَة
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَذْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَذْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَذْحِي: ثَنَائِي، تَقْرِيطِي
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مَذْخَر: إِذْخَرَ
saver	مَذْخَر: مَنْ يَذْخَر
savings; reserve(s)	مَذْخَرَات
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَذْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُول
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَذْخَل: دِرَاسَة تَمْهِيدِيَّة فِي مَوْضُوعٍ مَا
	مَذْخَل: دُخُول - رَاجِع دُخُول

armadillo

مُدْرَع (حيوان)

سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored forces or troops, tank corps قُوَاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةُ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ

concept

مُدْرَك، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّي

percept, perception

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّي

perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدْرَك: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ

pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of age, of full age, of legal age مُدْرَكٌ: بِالِغٍ، مُخْتَلِمٌ

the five senses

مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ

studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مَرْوًى فِيهِ

مُدْرُوسٌ: مُنْدَرَسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - راجع مُنْدَرَسٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ

allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدَّع (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ

pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّع: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِـ

quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّع: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ

claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to مُدَّع: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ

plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor مُدَّع: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون]

pretentious, presumptuous, مُدَّع: مُتَعَطِّسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَج: مُنْدَرَجٌ

scale

مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ

included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي

taught, instructed

مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ

flail

مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنِطَةِ)

school; college; academy

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيمِ

school, doctrine

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ

elementary school, grade school, primary school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

preparatory school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ

commercial college or school, business college

مُدْرَسَةٌ: تِجَارِيَّةٌ

technical school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ

secondary school, high school, college

مُدْرَسَةٌ: ثَانَوِيَّةٌ

military school or academy

مُدْرَسَةٌ: حَرْبِيَّةٌ

nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche مُدْرَسَةٌ: حِضَّانَةٌ

day school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

boarding school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: دَاخِلِيَّةٌ

public school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّةٌ

junior high school, intermediate school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

training school, trade school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: مِهْنِيَّةٌ

correspondence school

مُدْرَسَةٌ: لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ

scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

مُدْرَسِيٌّ

tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ

armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْقُ مُضَادٍّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْقُ مِيدَانٍ
mortar	مِدْقُ هَاوِنٍ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّقْعِ أَوْ بِالدَّقِيعَةِ
artilleryman, gunner, the المدفعية	مِدْقِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ المدفعية
cannoneer, bombardier	
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْقِيَّة
field artillery	مِدْقِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٍ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْقِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ المدفعية
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفِنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَبَانَةُ مَدْفُونٍ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَبَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدْقُ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عُضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذِلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bump-tious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

attorney general; prosecutor, المُدْعِي العامُّ أَوْ الْعُمُومِيّ
prosecuting attorney, district attorney

alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, مَدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
pretended, purported, contended; so-called

pretended, simulated, feigned, مَدْعَى (بِه): مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِهِ
affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

claimed, demanded; assumed, مَدْعَى (بِه): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
arrogated

defendant, respondent مَدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]

مدعاة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

مدعم - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ

invitee, guest; invited مَدْعُومٌ (إِلَى وَلِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

called upon, invited, مَدْعُومٌ (إِلَى): مُتَاشَدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
requested, required

called, named, designated, denomina- مَدْعُومٌ: مُسَمًّى
ted, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

supported; propped (up), shored up, مَدْعُومٌ: مُسْتَوْدٌ
held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

consolidated, strengthened, مَدْعُومٌ: مُقَوًّى، مُعَزَّزٌ
fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

corroborated, confirmed; supported, مَدْعُومٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

subsidized مَدْعُومٌ (مِنْ الْحُكُومَةِ)

guerrilla warfare مَدْعُومَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ

bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan مَدْعِيلٌ: غَائِيٌّ

warmed (up); heated مَدْقًا: مُسَخَّنٌ

warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, مَدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُجَرٍّ
calefactory

(heating) stove, heater مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ

hearth, fireplace مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى

مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَفِئَةٌ

gun, cannon مِدْقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

machine gun مِدْقٌ رَشَاشٌ

مَدَقُّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيْق - رَاجِع دَقِيق

مَدَقُّق: بَاحِث، مُحَقِّق examiner, investigator, scrutinizer; researcher

مَدَقُّقُ حِسَابَات auditor; comptroller

مَدَقُّوق: مَسْحُون، مَسْحُوق pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

مَدَقُّوق: طَرَقَ، قُرَعَ hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped; rung, sounded, tolled

مَدَقُّوق (مِسَارِ الْخ) driven (in), rammed (in), hampered (in)

مَدَقُّوقٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ typed, typewritten

مَدَقُّوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ hectic, having a hectic fever

مِدَك (الْبُنْدُقِيَّة الْخ) ramrod

مِدَك: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ tamp, tamper, rammer

مِدَل (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدُّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَفْرُور self-important, self-conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant, proud, haughty

مُدَلَّى: دَلَّى dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, drooped, lowered, slung

مُدَلَّى: مُتَدَل - رَاجِع مُتَدَل

مِدْلَجَة: دَلُو bucket, pail, bail

مُدْلَس: غَشَّاش، خَدَّاع fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

مُدْلَع: مُدَلِّل pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدْلَك: مَنْ يُدْلِكُ masseur, massager, massagist

مُدْلَكَة: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ masseuse, massager, massagist

مُدْلَل: مُدْلَع pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّت، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ - مُدْلَلٌ proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

مُدْلَه: وَلَهَان madly in love, bewitched; distracted, bewildered

مُدْلَهَم: أَسْوَد، مُظْلِم pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, gloomy, tenebrous

مَدْلُول: مَعْنَى، مَفْرَزَى، فَحْوَى meaning, sense, significance, signification, import, intent, denotation; purport, content

مِدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاء) bond, course

مِدْمَة: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أَشْنَانٍ لِيَجْمَعَ الْعُشْبُ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَةِ rake

مُدْمَج، مُدْمَج compact, firm; built-in

مُدْمَر: مُحْطَمٌ، مُخَرَّبٌ destroyed, ruined, wrecked, devastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous, in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted; vandalized

مُدْمَر: مُخَرَّبٌ destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devastating, desolating; subversive

مُدْمَرَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ destroyer

مَدْمَع: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ lachrymal canal

مُدْمِن: مُدْمِنٌ addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, inveterate; addict

مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

مُدْمِنٌ عَلَى الْمَخْدَرَاتِ drug addict

مَدْمُوج - رَاجِع مُنْدِيج

مَدْمُوع: مَخْتُومٌ stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed

مَدْمُوع (لِلْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلَعِ) hallmarked

مَدْمُوع (لِلْحَيَوَانِ) branded

مَدَّن: حَضَّرَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

مَدَّنَ الْمَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا to build or found cities

مُدْنَس - رَاجِع دَنَس

مَدَنِي: حَضَرِيّ urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen

مَدَنِي: مُتَمَدَّن civilized, civil, cultured

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ civilian; citizen

مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ إِكْلِيرِيكِيٍّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيّ secular

مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ civil

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, مُدَّس: مُدَّاس
underfoot

treadle; pedal مُدَّوس: دَوَّاسَة

internationalized مُدَّوَّل: دَوَّل

recorded, (put) on record, written مُدَّوَّن: مُسَجَّل، مُفَيَّد
(down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

codified مُدَّوَّن: مَقَنَّ

مَدُونَة - راجع مَدُونَة

code; corpus مُدَّوْنَة: مَجْمُوعَة قَوَانِين

record, note, entry, register, item مُدَّوْنَة: قَيْد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register مُدَّوْنَة: سَجَل

knife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة، مَدِيَّة: مِطْوَاة

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِي - راجع مَدَح، مَدْحِي

long مَدِيد: طَوِيل

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود - راجع مَمْدُود

farsighted, longsighted, hyper- مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
opic

director, manager, executive, مَدِير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَة
administrator

area manager, regional manager مَدِيرُ إِقْلِيمِي

administrator مَدِيرُ التَّرَكَّة

director general; general manager مَدِيرُ عَام

sales manager مَدِيرُ مَبِيعَات

principal, headmaster, director مَدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة

master of ceremonies, مَدِيرُ الْمَرَاسِمِ أَوْ التَّشْرِيفَات
chief of protocol

directress, manageress, administratrix مَدِيرَة

administratrix مَدِيرَة التَّرَكَّة

headmistress, principal, directress مَدِيرَة مَدْرَسَة

directorate, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَنَصِبُ الْمَدِيرِ أَوْ الْمَدِيرِ الْعَام
directorate-general

department, مَدِيرِيَّة: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَخَدَة إِدَارِيَّة
service, division, section, office, bureau

civil مَدَنِي: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic مَدَنِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَوَاطِنِيَّة

civil service إِدَارَة مَدَنِيَّة

civics تَرْبِيَة مَدَنِيَّة

civil right(s) حَقَّ مَدَنِي، حَقُوقُ مَدَنِيَّة

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.) دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة

civil defense دِفَاعُ مَدَنِي

civil marriage زَوَاجُ مَدَنِي

civil aviation طَيَّرَانُ مَدَنِي

civil disobedience عَصِيَانُ مَدَنِي

civil law; civil code قَانُونُ مَدَنِي

civil engineer مَهْنَدِسُ مَدَنِي

civil engineering هَنْدَسَة مَدَنِيَّة

civilization مَدَنِيَّة

مُدْهَش - راجع مَدْهُوش

astonishing, amazing, surprising, as- مُدْهَش: مُدْهَل
tounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

fatty, fat, greasy; oily مَدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, as- مُدْهَش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش
tounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, re- مَدْو (المَدْوِي)
sounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying مَدْوَح: مُحْدِثُ دَوَخَة

extensible, extensile; stretch- مَدَّود: قَابِلُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
able; distensible

مَدَّود: بِه دَوْد - راجع مَدَّود، مَدَّود

wormy, worm-infested, worm- مَدَّود، مَدَّود: بِه دَوْد
eaten, verminous, vermiculate

extensibility, extensibleness; مَدَّودِيَّة: قَابِلِيَّةُ الْمَدِّ أَوْ الْبَسْطِ
stretchability

round, circular, rotund, rounded مَدَّور: مُسْتَدِير

round مَدَّور: مُعْبَر عَنْهُ بِالْمَسَرَاتِ أَوْ الْمَنَاتِ أَوْ الْأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزَر، مَكَانُ الدَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

مُذَبِّب - راجع مُتَذَبِّب

oscillator مَذْبِيب، مُذَبِّبَةٌ [كهرباء]

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور
slain, murdered

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذَر (تِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَر: فَاسِد، عَفِن

winnow, win- مَذَرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذَرَّى بِهَا الْقَمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مِذْعَن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْاِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, مَذْعُور: مَرُوع
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken
to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَغِشَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوش

dilute(d), mixed with water, مَذَق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water, مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغة]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, مَذَكَّرَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَةُ اتِّهَام

protest note مَذَكَّرَةُ اخْتِجَاع

province, county, territory, مَدِيرِيَّة: مَقَاطَعَة، اِفْلِيم
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُون
owing

indebted, beholden, مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ
owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَة (ج مَدَن وَمَدَائِن وَمَدَن)

Medina الْمَدِينَة، الْمَدِينَة الْمُنَوَّرَة

utopia مَدِينَة فَاضِلَة

city-state, polis دَوْلَة الْمَدِينَة

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة

مَدِينِي: حَضَرِي - راجع مَدَنِي

city-state, polis دَوْلَة مَدِينِيَة

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَة: تَحَضُّر

مَدْيُون - راجع مَدِين

indebtedness مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن

مَذ - راجع مَذْدُوب

مَذَاب: مَذُوب

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مَادَّةٌ مَذَابَة

solute مَذَاب: مَذُوب

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَنْشُور
fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاع مَبَاشَرَة أَوْ عَلَي الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْم

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مَرَاء، مَنَافِق

deliberation, consultation, مَذَاكِرَة: مَذَاوَلَة، مَبَاحَثَة
counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مذوّب - راجع مذاب

مذوّب - راجع مذيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مذود: مغلف

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before

ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

مذي

microphone

مذياع: ميكروفون

radio, radio (receiving) set

مذياع: راديو

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, من لا يكتُم سرّاً

tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مذيب: مذوّب

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

announcer

مذيع (في الرّاديو أو التّلفزيون)

reporter, news (broadcaster, newscaster)

broadcaster, newscaster

مذيق - راجع مدق

caudate(d), tailed

مذيل: له ذيل

appended, subjoined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

مذيل: مُحشّى (كِتَاب)

مرّ (ب، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مرّ (من، ب، على، عبر): اجتاز، قطع، عبّر، سلك to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مرّ ب: اجتاز، عانى، كابد، undergo, experience, suffer

مرّ: مضى، انقضى، فات to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مرّ بالامتحان إلخ to pass, go through successfully

مرّ ذكره - راجع ذكر

to be or become bitter

مرّ: صار مرّاً

مرّ: مرور - راجع مرور

rope

مرّ: حبل

shovel, spade

مرّ: سحاة

search warrant

مذكّرة تفتيش

مذكّرة جلب - راجع جلب

مذكّرة قانونيّة (دفاعيّة أو جوابيّة) بهمّ نقاط الدّعوى

brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

مذكرات: سيرة ذاتيّة

mentioned, referred to, named, ذكّر، مُشار إليه،

specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مذكّور آناً - راجع آنف

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مذلة - راجع ذلّ

مذمة - راجع ذمّ

مذموم - راجع ذم

caudate(d), tailed

مذنب: له ذنب

comet

مذنب، نجم مذنب: نجم ذو ذنب

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

مذهب: مموّه بالذهب

dory

مذهب (سمك)

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confession-alism

مذهل - راجع مذهول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

مذهول: شارّد الذّهن

auditor; comptroller	مُراجِع حسابات
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُراجَعَة: إِعادَة نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُراجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُراجَعَة: تَكَرُّر، إِعادَة
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُراجَعَة: إِستِداء، مُعامَلَة
audit(ing)	مُراجَعَة الحِسابات
neck	مِرْاح - راجع مِرْاح
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَاد: مَرَاد، عُنُق
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَاد: قَصْد، غايَة، رَغْبَة
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِف: مُترادِف
bitterness	مُرارة: ضِدَّ حَلَاوَة
gallbladder, gall bladder	مُرارة: حُويصِلَة صَفراوِيَة
cholecystectomy	إِستِئصالُ المُرارة
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهابُ المُرارة
strength, power	مِرَاس: قُوَّة
	مِرَاس: مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس - راجع مُمارَسَة، تَمَرُّس
	صَنَعُ المِرَاس - راجع صَنَع
correspondent	مُرَاسِل: مَن تَبَادَل مَعَهُ الرِّسائِل
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِل، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفَة - إلخ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَة: مُكاتَبَة
	مُرَاسَلَة: رِسالَة، خُطاب، مَكْتُوب - راجع رِسالَة
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مُدْرَسَة لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالمُرَاسَلَة
master of ceremonies, مدير المراسم، رئيس المراسم	مُدِيرُ المَراسِم، رَئيسُ المَراسِم

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، المَصُورِ إلخ
bitter	مُر: ضِدَّ حَلْو
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُر: مُؤَلِم
myrrh-tree	مُر: مُر حِجازِي، شَجَرُ المُر
myrrh	مُر: صَنَعٌ راتِينَجِي يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ ساقِ شَجَرِ المُر
colocynth	مُر الصَّعَارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be manly	مُرًا الطَّعام - راجع مَرِي
	مُرؤ: صارَ ذا مُرؤَة
	مُرؤ الطَّعام - راجع مَرِي
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِي الطَّعام
man; person; one	المَرء: إِنسان، رَجُل، فَرْد
view, sight	مُرَآى: مَنظَر
before my very eyes	عَلَى مُرَآى مِني
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاه (المُرَائي): مُنافِق
dispute; argument	مِرَاء: جَدَل
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاء: شَك
	مُرءاة - راجع رِياء
repair shop, garage	مُرَاب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِصلاحِ السَّيَّارات
garage, parking lot, park	مُرَاب، مِرَاب: مَكَانٌ لِإِيواءِ السَّيَّارات، مَوْفٍ
hangar, repair shed	مُرَابُ طائِرات
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مُرَاب (المُرابي)
usury, loansharking	مُرابة: رِبا، إِعطاءُ المالِ بِالرِّبا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مُرابط (في مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَريٍّ)
marabout	مُرابط: ناسِكٌ (أو وَلِيٌّ) مُسَلِّم
	المُرأة - راجع اِمْرأة
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرآة (ج مَرَايا ومِراه)
hand glass	مِرآة يَدَوِيَّة
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِع

wiretapped, tapped مُرَاقِب (خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
 supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
 observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy مُرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
 censor مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 auditor; comptroller مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
 foreman, ganger مُرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ إلخ
 control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection مُرَاقِبَة: إشرافٌ
 observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) مُرَاقِبَة: رَصْدٌ
 censorship مُرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
 wiretapping, tapping مُرَاقِبَة خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
 watchtower, lookout بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقِبَة
 partner (in dancing) مُرَاقِصٌ، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصَ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
 dancing (with) مُرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
 boatman; ferryman مَرَاكِبِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
 wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
 intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
 مُرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
 kudu, koodoo مُرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
 beech مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبَةٌ)
 practice, exercise, drill, training مِرَانٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
 adolescent; teenager, teeneer مَرَانَة - رَاجِعٌ مَرُونَة
 adolescence, puberty مُرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 bettor, wagerer مُرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمُرَاهِقَة
 betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager مُرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرَاهِنُ
 مُرَاهِنَة
 مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
 marking time مُرَاوَحَة الْخَطَى، مُرَاوَحَة (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ
 subordinate, subaltern, inferior; خَاضِعٌ، تَابِعٌ، مَرْوُوسٌ

chief of protocol

مُرَاضَاة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
 مُرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
 observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring
 مُرَاعٍ لِلْمَوْعِدِ
 consid- erate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind
 مُرَاعَاة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to
 مُرَاعَاة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
 consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard
 مُرَاعَاة الْمَوْعِدِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment
 taking into consideration or account; مُعَ مَرَاعَاة
 subject to
 مُرَافِع - رَاجِعٌ مَرَفَعٌ
 مُرَافَقَة: تَرَاوُعٌ
 pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation
 مُرَافَقَات: إِجْرَاءَات [قَانُون]
 procedure
 مُرَافِق - رَاجِعٌ مِرْفَقٌ
 escort; bodyguard; attendant; مُرَافِق: حَارِسٌ، رَفِيقٌ
 companion, associate, fellow, consort
 مُرَافِق: مَلَاوِمْ، مُصَاحِبٌ
 accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral
 مُرَافِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُرَامَلَة
 association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship
 مُرَافِقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَاحَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)
 مُرَافِقَة: مَلَاوِمَة، مُصَاحَبَة
 accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 مُرَاقٍ: مَسْفُوحٌ
 shed, spilled, poured out, effused
 مُرَاقِب: مَرْصُودٌ
 watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked
 مُرَاقِب: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة
 controlled, supervised, superintended
 مُرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَات، أَفْلَام، بَرَامِج) censored

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّع، مَرَّعُ الشَّكْلِ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, checked, tartan مَرَّع: دُوْ مُرَبَّعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ الْإِنْجِ)

مَرَّع: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ

مَرَّعُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاحِ

perfect square مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ

square meter مِترٌ مَرَّعٌ

مُرَبَّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرَبَّكٌ

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, مُرَبَّكٌ: مُحْيرٌ

disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

asthmatic مَرَبُوءٌ، مَرَبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرَبُوطٌ: مُوقَّتٌ، مَشْدُودٌ

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرَبُوطٌ: مُوَصَّلٌ

assessed, rated, imposed مَرَبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَبُوطٌ (جُرْحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرَبُوعٌ: وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ

governance مَرَبِيَّةٌ، مَرَبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالٌ، مَرَبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرَبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ

time; once, one time مَرَّةٌ

once مَرَّةٌ

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over مَرَّةٌ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ جَدِيدَةٌ

again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةٌ بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، الْمَرَّةُ تَلُو الْمَرَّةَ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الْأَبَدِ

several times، مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةٍ)، (عَدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ

many times, quite often; repeatedly أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

more than once, several times، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, مَرَاوِغٌ: مُدَاوِرٌ، مُوَارِبٌ

devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, evasive- مَرَاوَعَةٌ: مُدَاوَرَةٌ، مُوَارَبَةٌ

ness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, مَرئيٌّ: مُنْظَرٌ

manifest

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرئيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مُرَبٍّ (الْمَرْيِي): مُثَقَّفٌ

breeder, raiser, grower مَرْيِي الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطُّيُورِ الْإِنْجِ

aquarium مَرْيِي (مَائِي)

insectarium; insectary مَرْيِي الْحَشَرَاتِ

jam, marmalade مَرْيِي (الْفَاكِهَةِ الْإِنْجِ)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, مَرْيِي: رُئِيٌّ

nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مَرْيِي: مُهَذَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَبِّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, مَرْبِحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

gainful مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقُ صَوَارِيخِ الْإِنْجِ)

launcher مَرْبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ)

emplacment مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرْبِطٌ: مَلْئِيٌّ

square مَرْبِطٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

square مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ الْعَدَدِ: الْحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ الْعَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرْبِطٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍّ: مُهْتَزٍّ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍّ: آمِل - راجع راج

مُرْتَجٍّ: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُو - راجع مَرْجُو

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجٍّ: أَمَل، رَجَاء

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجٍّ: أَرْجَعَ

return, something returned مُرْتَجٍّ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجٍّ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجٍّ: مُرْتَجِّات

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِّف: مُرْتَدِّع

improvised, extempo- مُرْتَجِّل: ابْنُ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ
rized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

improviser, improvisator, extem- مُرْتَجِّل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ
porizer

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)
languid

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِ

apostate, renegade, turn- مُرْتَدٍ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)
coat, tergiversator, deserter

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِق: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزَقَةِ، مُأْجُور
mercenaries مُرْتَزَقَةٍ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطَل
bribes; bribed

(rich) pasture, pastureland, pas- مُرْتَع: مَرْعَى (خَصْنِيب)
torage

hotbed, breeding ground, مُرْتَع (الرَّذِيلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرُّ الْخ)
nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب - راجع مَرْعُوب

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَعِش
shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quiv-
ering, quaking

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, مُرْتَعِف: مُرْتَجِف
shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

height, elevation, hill, mound, high- مُرْتَفَع: تَلٌّ، نَجْد
land, upland, plateau

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِع: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling مُرْتَاب: شَاكٍ

doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrust-
ful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving;
skeptic, doubter

suspected, suspicious, مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
under suspicion; suspect

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, مُرْتَاح: مُسْتَرِيح
relaxing, at rest

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاح: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُور

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَال - راجع بال

habitué, one who مُرْتَاد: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
frequents a certain place

مُرْتَاع: خَائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب - راجع مَرْعُوب

well-arranged, مُرْتَب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدَّ، مُجَهَّز
well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular,
systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed,
disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered,
systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated,
made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged,
assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied,
laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرْتَب: أَجْر - راجع رَاتِب

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتَبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلَاْزِم، مُتَّصِل
linked, attached, united, associated, coupled,
joined, joint

bound, committed, engaged, مُرْتَبِط: مُلتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد
tied

confused, confounded, disconcerted, dis- مُرْتَبِك: حَائِر
comfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy,
ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried,
embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, non-
plused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

meadow, lawn, turf, green-sward, greens, green field

مَرْج: مَحْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

هَرْجٌ وَهَرْجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

مُرْجَأٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُقْمِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْذٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شَعْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكُ مَرْجَانِيٍّ

likely, probable

مُرْجَحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرْجَحٌ: صَوْتُ مُرْجَحٍ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينَ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مَرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference

مَرْجِعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

مَرْجِعٌ: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authoritative source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَةٍ: حُجَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ آخِرٌ [قانون]

bibliography

المَرْاجِعُ، ثَبَتُ الْمَرْاجِعِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرْاجِعِ

referential, reference

مَرْجِعِيٌّ

seismograph

مَرْجِقَةٌ: مَرَسِمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَلٌ: خِلْقَيْنٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

مَرْجُوٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, prospect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلُ مُتَوَقَّعٍ، دَلَائِلُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَك [كِيمِيَاء]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مِخْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِزٌ: مَتْنًا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِزُ الْمَخْلُوعِ

leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on

مُرْتَكِزٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنْدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقَدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌ: مُرْتَمٌ

مُرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مُرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرْهَنُ الْمَالُ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُفْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash

مَرَتْ: لَيِّنَ

to macerate

مَرَتْ: أَنْقَعَ

to suck

مَرَتْ: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرْثَاةٌ، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجَ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاهَا فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتْ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

مِرْجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْجٌ: مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

licensed, authorized

licensee; concessionaire, صاحب الرخصة
concessioner

apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened [لغة]

مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - راجع تَمَرَدَّ

to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدَّ الْفُصْنِ

reason, cause; factor

مَرَدَّ: سَبَب، عَامِل

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-
able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يَقَاوَم

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable مَحْتَمَل

antibiotic

مَرْدُ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادَّ حَيَوِيّ

road roller, roller, steamroller

مِرْدَاس، مِرْدَس: مِخْدَلَة

marjoram

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل

inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned
downrepelled, repulsed, driven back or
away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع

yield, produce, returns, pro-
ceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مَرْدُود: مَحْصُول، غَلَّة

pole

مَرْدِي: خَشَبَة يَدْفَعُ بِهَا الْمَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَة

مِرْدَاذ - راجع مِرْدَة

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرْدَة: بَخَاخَة

sprinkler

مِرْدَة: نَضَاحَة

saltshaker

مِرْدَة الْمِلْح

rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْدُول: مَتَبَوِّذ

low, mean, base, inferior

مَرْدُول: مُنْحَطَّ

to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ - راجع أَمَرَّ

مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا

to tweak, pinch, nip

مَرَّرَ: قَرَصَ

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout,
gargoyle

مِرْزَاب: مِيزَاب

الْمَرْجُو - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوحة: أَرْجُوحة

stoned, pelted with stones

مَرْجُوم: مَقْدُوفٌ بِالْحِجَارَة

to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make
merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial,
joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthfulglee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness),
cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic,
merrymakingmerry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful,
jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious,
gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

well done! bravo!

مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ

toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet,
latrine

مِرْحَاض: كَيْف

مَرْحَبَ (ب) - راجع رَحَبَ ب

welcome! hello!

مَرْحَبًا (بك)

evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out,
ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; ban-
ished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported;
exile, expatriate, deporteecarried (forward or over),
posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

relay

مَرْحَل، مَرْحَلَة [كهرباء]

stage, phase, period, juncture,
grade, step, point, degree

مَرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة

temporary, temporal, transitory, provi-
sional, interim

مَرْحَلِي: مُؤَقَّت

مَرْحَمَة - راجع رَحْمَة

deceased, dead, late

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفَّى

the late, the departed, the deceased

الْمَرْحُومُ فُلَان

to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرْخ: مَرْخ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ

soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرْخ: لَيِّن، رِخْو

reduced, lowered, cut; marked (السعر)

مَرْخ: راجع تَمْرِيخ

down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inex-
pensiveauthorized, licensed, permis-
sible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,

مَرْخَص (به): مُبَاح، جَائِز

studio	مَرْسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُدِيُو	satrap	مَرْزَبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّة قَدِيمَةٍ
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح	sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل	harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْر
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطِّيف	marjoram	مَرْزَنْجُوش: مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْب	blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مَرْزُوق
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض	to macerate	مَرْس: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرْسُوم: مَصُورٌ	to inure, accustom, season	مَرْس: عَوَّدَ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّرٌ	to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرْس: حَنَكَ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمِّدٌ		مَرْس - راجع مُتَمَرِّسٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْظِيمِيَّة	anchorage, moorage, moor- ing, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرْسَى: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ إِلَيْهِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ	anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge	مِرْسَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
myrtle	مَرْسِين (نبات)		مِرْسَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعِرٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - راجع رَسُولٌ
to scratch	مَرْسَ: خَدَشَ	precipitant	مَرْسَب: مَادَّةٌ مَرْسَبَةٌ
sprinkler	مِرْسَال - راجع مَارِشَال	cable, hawser	مَرْسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
watering pot, watering can	مِرْسَة: نَضَاحَةٌ	theater, playhouse; stage	مَرْسَح: مَسْرَحٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْسَة: مِرْسَاحَةٌ، دُوشٌ	firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مَرْسَخ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوطَّدٌ، مُثَبِّتٌ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْسَة: مِرْدَّةٌ، بَخَاحَةٌ	stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مَرْسَخ: مُثَبِّتٌ
saltshaker	مِرْسَة المِلْح	mordant	مَرْسَخ (اللون)
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِمَنْتَخَبٍ إِلَيْهِ)	sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَل: أَرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَح: مُصْفًى، مُفَطَّرٌ	transmitted	مُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفُزِيُون]
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لِمَيْالٍ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ	long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
filter	مُرْشَح: مِصْفَاةٌ	blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مَقْفًى (شَعْرٌ)
nominator	مُرْشَح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِمَنْتَخَبٍ إِلَيْهِ)	missionary	مُرْسَل (دِينِيٌّ): مُبَشِّرٌ
filter	مُرْشَح، مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفَاةٌ	consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ	sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
		transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِل: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ
			مُرْسِلَة: جِهَازٌ إِزْسَالٌ - راجع مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضٍ (الْمُرْضِي)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعٌ: أُمٌّ لَهَا وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مَرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مَرَضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: نَتَفَ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعَ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلْبَشَرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ
	مَرَعَ الْمَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ - رَاجِعَ مَرَعَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرِعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَّا، عُشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland, prairie	مَرْعَى: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرْجٌ
	مَرْعَى: رَعَى (الْمَاشِيَةَ) - رَاجِعَ رَعَى
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السَّفْنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لَا سِلْكَيَّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَّافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ
	وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكَيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكَيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مَرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مَرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مَرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُودٌ
	مَرْصُوصٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَاوٍ
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُبَلَّطٌ، مُعَبَّدٌ
parqueted	مَرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشَبِ)
stratified; tiered	مَرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مَرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مَرَضَ
to nurse, tend	مَرَضَ الْمَرِيضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
	مَرَضَ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرَضَ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌّ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوِطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أَوْ سَارٍ

enclosed, attached	مَرْقَق (به)
enclosures	مَرْقَقَات
elbow	مَرْقَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَصْدِ [تشریح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مَرْقَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مَرْقَق عَامّ، مَرْاقِقُ عَامَّة
crank; crankpin	مَرْقَق [ميكانيكا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المَرْقَق [ميكانيكا]
cubital	مَرْقَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَرْقَق [تشریح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مَرْقُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مَرْقُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مَرْقُوعٌ إِلَى: مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مَرْقُوع [لغة]
morphine	مَرْفِين: مُورفين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مَرْقَ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مَرْقَ (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَدَّ، إِزْدَدَ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مَرْقَة: مَرْقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مَرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مَرْقَاة: مَرْقَاة - رَاجِع مَرْقَاة
ladder	مَرْقَاة: أَدَاة تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مَرْقَاة: سَلَم (مِن خَسْبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حَبَال)
step, stair, flier	مَرْقَاة: دَرَج
rolling pin	مَرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
lookout, observation post, observatory	مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
watchtower, lookout	مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ المَرَاقَبَة

fat, grease	مَرْقَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مَرْغُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مَرْغُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مَرْغِي، مَرْغِيّ: الإِجْرَاءُ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرْغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ إلخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرْغَ (بِالدَّهْنِ إلخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرْغَ عَرَضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مَرْغَ (المَرْغِي): مُزِيد، دُو رَغَوَة
marguerite	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مَرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَة صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مَرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مَرْغَمَة: نَفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُبْتَنَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مَرْقَا: مِينَاء
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مَرْقُوف: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
Shrovetide	مَرْقَع: أَيَّامُ المَرَاغِبِ [نصرانية]
carnival	عِيدُ المَرْقَع
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المَرَاغِبِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَةُ المَرَاغِبِ، ثَلَاثَةُ المَرْقَع
	مَرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع - رَاجِع رَافِعَة
	مَرْقَق، مَرْقَق - رَاجِع مَرْقَق

(chemical) compound	مُرْكَب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرْكَب: عُقْدَة
superiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدُ مُرْكَبٍ
compound interest	فَائِدَةُ مُرْكَبَةٍ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرُ مُرْكَبٍ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة
motor vehicle	مُرْكَبَة آليَة
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرْكَبَة فَضَائِيَّة، مُرْكَبَة الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرْكَبَة مُدَرَّعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرْكَز: رَكَّزَ
center	مُرْكَز: مِخْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَط، مَقَرِّ الْخ
focus	مُرْكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز
position, station; post;	مُرْكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرْكَز: مَنَصِب
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرْكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرْكَزُ الْإِدَارَة، مُرْكَزُ رَأْسِيَّة
police station; police post	مُرْكَزُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَة
center of suspension	مُرْكَزُ التَّغْلِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرْكَزُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرْكَزٌ شَاغِر
headquarters	مُرْكَزُ الْقِيَادَة
fixed, fastened, settled,	مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُور، مَوْضُوع
stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	

telescope	مُرْكَب: تِلِسْكُوب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مُرْكَب
	مُرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مُرْكَب
bed; couch	مُرْكَب: مَضْجَع
somniferous, soporific, somni-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (صِفَة)
facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	
soporific, hypnotic, barbitu-	مُرْكَب، مُرْكَب: مُنَوِّم (اِسْم)
rate, somnifacient	
	مُرْكَب - رَاجِع أُرْقَش
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مُرْكَب: مَكَانُ الرُّقْصِ
	مُرْكَب: أُرْقَط - رَاجِع أُرْقَط
patched, patchy	مُرْكَب: رُقْع، دُورُق
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
diluent	مُرْكَب: مُخَفَّف، مُشْفَع
numbered	مُرْكَب: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أُرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مُرْكَب (كُصْفَحَات كِتَابٍ الْخ)
punctuated, pointed	مُرْكَب: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مُرْكَب: قَلَم، رِيْشَة
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مُرْكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مُرْكَبٌ بَخَارِي
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مُرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِي
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مُرْكَبٌ صَيْد
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرْكَب: مُجَمَّع
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرْكَبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرْكَب: ضَيْدٌ بَسِيط
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرْكَب: مَادَّةٌ مُرْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَة

to be or become angry	مَرْمَر: غَضِبَ
alabaster; marble	مَرْمَر: رُخَام
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرْمَرِي: رُخَامِي
eel	مَرْمَرِيَج: أَنْقَلِيس
sandbox	مِرْمَلَة (الْكِنَابَة)
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مُرْمَم: رُمَم، أَصْلَح
marmot	مَرْمُوط (حَيَوَان)
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوق: بَارِز، هَام
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوق: رَاقِي، سَام، مُتَقَدِّم
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرْمِي: مَلَقَى
rhinoceros	مِرْيَيس: كَرْكَدَن، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن (حَيَوَان)
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْن: كَانَ مَرْنًا، مَرْنًا
	مَرْن: عَلِي: تَعَوَّد - رَاجِع تَمَرَّنَ عَلَي
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرَّن: عَلِي: دَرَّبَ
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرَّن: عَلِي: عَوَّدَ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْن: لَذْن، لَيِّن
	مِرْنَان: رَتَّان - رَاجِع رَتَّان
phonolite	مِرْنَان: صَخْر بُرْكَانِي
(rabbit) warren	مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الْأَرَانِب
singer, chanter; hummer	مُرْتَم: فَاعِل رَتَم
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مَرْهَف
sensitive, delicate	مَرْهَفُ الْحِسِّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مَرْهَق: تَعِب، مُجْهَد
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مَرْهَق: مُتْعَب، مُجْهَد

centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرْكَز: مُرْكَز
concentrated; condensed	مُرْكَز: مُكْتَفَّ
centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَر مَرْكَز
central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِي
central bank	بَنْك مَرْكَزِي، مَصْرِف مَرْكَزِي
central heating	تَدْفِئَة مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِي
centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّة
decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّة
hassock	مَرْع: مَجْثَى
storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم، مَرْكَم: حَاشِدَة
washtub	مِرْكَن: طَشْت، طَشْت
mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (صِفَة)
mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِي (اِسْم)
mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة
ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوب: مُنْطَقَى
mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَان يُرَكَب
	مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - رَاجِع مَرْكَبَة
accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُوم: مُكْدَس، مُكُوم
marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيَز: أَحَدُ النُّبَلَاء
marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَزَة: زَوْجَة الْمَرْكِيَز
marl	مَرْل: صَلْصَالُ كِلْسِي
goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَف [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض
range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي
eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النِّظَر
earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْع
goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَة بَدْنِيَّة]
	مَرْمَة: إِصْلَاح، تَجْدِيد - رَاجِع تَرْمِي

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُورٌ: مَضَرٌ مَرٌّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling
through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُورٌ، حَرَكََةُ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

prescription

مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةُ مُرُورٍ، جَوَازُ مُرُورٍ، حَادِثَةُ مُرُورٍ، حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ الْمُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّصٌ: رُوِّصَ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached,
schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used
(to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّصٌ: مَنْ يُرَوِّصُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-
stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking,
startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly,
grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre
apostasy, defection, مُرُوقٌ: إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration مُرُوقٌ: انْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرُومٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience,
suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرَوِّيٌّ: مَسْفِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوَدٌ، مَرْوَدٌ، مَرْوَدٌ، مَرْوَدٌ
recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed
on; quoted, cited

esophagus, gullet مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الْحُقُومِ إِلَى الْمَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health-ful مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment, مَرُوحٌ، دَلُوكٌ، مَرَهَمٌ
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرُهوبٌ - رَاجِعَ رَهِيبٌ

mortgaged, pawned, مَرُهُونٌ: رَهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ
pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرُهُونٌ بِ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٍ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْوٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْوٌ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْوٌ (الْمَرْوِيُّ) - رَاجِعَ مُتَرَوٍّ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-مَرْوِيٌّ فِيهِ: مَذْرُوسٌ
thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; مُرُوءَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ
sense of honor

manhood, virility

مُرُوءَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled

مُرُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated, مُرُوجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مَعْمَمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors, مُرُوجٌ: فَاعِلُ رُوجٍ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan

مِرْوَحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ إلخ)

ventilator مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسُخْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ

propeller, screw propeller, airscrew

مِرْوَحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَاسِيرٌ

sea fan

مِرْوَحَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مِرْوَحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail

مِرْوَحِيُّ الذَّنْبِلِ، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَحِيٌّ

helicopter

طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

helicopter

مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment, مَرُوحٌ: مَرَهَمٌ، دَلُوكٌ

مَرْيَمُ القَدْراءُ - راجع القَدْراءُ
sage, clary مَرْيَمِيَّة (نبات)
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib مَرْيُول: مَرْيَلَة
to be acidulous, tart مَرْ: كَانَ مَرْأ
to sip مَرْ: مَصَّ
to adsorb مَرْ: اِمْتَزَّ
acidulous, tart مَرْ، مَرْ الطَّعْم
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy مَرْأَبَر: زَغَب، وَبَر
temperament, temper, disposition، مِرْجَاج (ج أمْرِجَة)
nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind،
frame of mind, cast of mind
cyclothymia مِرْجَاج دَوْرِي
hemophilia مِرْجَاج نَرْفِي
حادٌّ (جِدَّة، صَفَاوِي، مُنْحَرِفُ) المِرْجَاج - راجعها في أَمَكانها
temperamental مِرْجَاجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْجَاج
moody, temperamental، مِرْجَاجِي: مُتَقَلِّبُ (المِرْجَاج)
unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur، مَرَّاح: مَرْوَح
joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish،
frolicsome
joking, jesting, kidding، مَرَّاح، مَرَّاحَة: مُدَاعِبَة
fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery،
frolic, waggery
competitor, rival, emulator مَرَّاحِم: مُنَافِس
competition, rivalry, emulation مَرَّاحِمَة: مُنَافَسَة
auction, public sale، مَرَّاد (عَلَنِي)، بَيْعٌ بِالمَرَّاد (العَلَنِي)
public auction, vendue, sale by auction
auctioneer مُنَادِي المَرَّاد، بَائِعٌ بِالمَرَّاد (العَلَنِي)
شَرَار: مَقَام، مَقْدِس
مَرَّار: زِيَارَة - راجع زِيَارَة
farmer, husbandman, peasant; planter, culti- مَرَّارِع
vator, grower, producer
sharecropper, cropper مَرَّارِعُ مُسْتَأْجِر
sharecropping, crop sharing مَرَّارِعَة: مُسَاقَة

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِيِّ
هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَنِيءٌ
television, TV مِرْيَاء: تِلْفِزِيُون
anemometer مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِيِّ
suspicious, doubt- مُرِيبٌ: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبِهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوه-
ful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal,
fishy, open to doubt or question
doubt, suspicion مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug، مُرِيحٌ: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
easy; convenient; soothing, calming
Mars مَرِيح - راجع مَرَح
المَرِيحُ [فلك]
مَرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ
مَرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَاصِرٌ
adherent, follower, disciple, par-
tisan
bitter مَرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
strong, firm مَرِير: قَوِيٌّ
resolution, resolve, determination، مُرِير: عَزَمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
firm will; firmness, strength, vigor مُرِيرَة: عَزَمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
feathered, plumed, feath- مَرِيش، مُرَيْش: مَكْنُوءٌ بِالرِّيشِ
ery, plumose, plummy
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly، مَرِيضٌ: عَلِيلٌ، سَتِيمٌ
invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient
مَرِيضٌ - راجع أَمْرَضَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful مَرِيحٌ: خَصِيبٌ
مَرِيحٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ - راجع مُرَوِّعٌ
safflower مُرَيْقٌ، مُرَيْقٌ: عُصْفُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
murex مُرَيْقٌ: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
مَرْيَلَة - راجع مَرْيُولٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزْخَرَف: مُزَيَّن
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مُزَيَّن

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُخْتَقِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُخْتَقِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدَهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدَوَج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَبْد مَزْدَوَج

Amphipoda مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدَوِجَاتُ الْأَصَابِعِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّديِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء]

beer مَزْر: بيرة، جعة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, ميزاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمَح

throat, gullet, gorge مَزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مَزْرَعَة

collective farm مَزْرَعَة جَمَاعِيَّة أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّة

bluish, blue مَزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَةِ، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مَزْرَق (بِسَبَبِ رَضَةٍ أَوْ كَذْمَةٍ)

cyanosed مَزْرَق: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مَزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مَزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مَزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مَزَامِن: مُوَاتِقَة

synchronization مَزَامَنَة: مُوَاتِقَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصْل، رِبْط، مَزَاوِجَة: قَرْن،
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مَزَاوِجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مَزَاوِل: مُمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مَزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مَزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مَزَايِدَة: مُصَدِّر زَايِد

مَزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَيْهِ)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مَزِيد: مُرَغ

churn مَزِيد: مَبْخَضَة

(butter) dairy مَزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَّبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مَزِيدَة: حَشْرَة وَثَابَة صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مَزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مَزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مَزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مَزَجِي: سَيَق

pushed, shoved مَزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مَزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مَزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitrified مَزَجَج: مُحوَّل إِلَى زُجَاج

glazed, glassed مَزَجَج: مُزَوَّد بِالزُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مَزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مَزَح

مَزَح - راجع مَزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, مُرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ
lubricative
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, مِرْلَجَة: مُرْلَق
sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan
slippery place, slippery ground مِرْلَجَة: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan, مِرْلَجَة: رُحْلُوقَة
ski
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, مِرْزَار: آلَة نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
clarinet, oboe, fife
bagpipe(s), pipe(s) مِرْزَارُ الْقَرْبَة: آلَة نَفْعٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة
water plantain مِرْزَارُ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
glottis مِرْزَار: زَرْدَمَة، فَتْحَة فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجَرَة [تَشْرِيح]
epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِرْزَار: لَهَاء [تَشْرِيح]
determined, decided, intended, plan- مُرْمَع: مَنُوبٍ، مُقْبِل
ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, ned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)
determined (to or on), decid- مُرْمَع (على): عَازِم، مُصَمَّم
ed (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, مُرْمِن
old, lasting, enduring, long-lived
psalm مِرْمُور (ج مِرْمَائِر)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s) مُرْن
hail, hailstones حَبُّ الْمُرْن: بَرْد
armored vehicle مِرْنَجَرَة: مَرْكَبَة مُدْرَعَة أَوْ مُصَفَّحَة
half-track; half-track(ed) نَصْفُ مِرْنَجَرَة
bed مِرْهَر: مَسْكَبَة
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flower- مِرْهَر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرُهُ
ing, florescent, efflorescent
lute مِرْهَر: عُود (آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة)
(flower) vase مِرْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة
vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, مُتَكَبِّر، مُخْتَال، مِرْهَو: مُخْتَال، مُتَكَبِّر
self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish
theodolite مِرْوَاعَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying مِرْوَاج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاج
مِرْوَاج - رَاجِعُ مِرْوَاج
مِرْوَاج - رَاجِعُ مِرْوَاج

to trot, walk fast; to run مَرْع: هَرْوَل، عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate مَرْع: مَرْق
to tease; to pick, pluck مَرْع: مَرْعُ الْفَطْنِ
piece, slice, shred مَرْعَة، مِرْعَة: قِطْعَة
مَرْعَج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَج
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, trou- مَرْعِج: مُضَايِق
blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- blesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritat- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- ing, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offen- sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable sive, disagreeable, uncomfortable
مَرْعَزَع - رَاجِعُ مَرْعَزَع
مَرْعُوج - رَاجِعُ مَرْعُوج
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, مَرْعُوم: مُدَّعَى
purported, contended; supposed; so-called
adulterated; debased مَرْعُول: مَغْشُوش
bridal sedan مِرْزَقَة: مَحْفَة تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعُرُوسُ
asphalting machine مِرْزَقَة: آلَة تَرْفِيت
road roller, roller, steamroller مِرْزَقَة: مِخْدَلَة
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, مَرْق، مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt
tear, rent, rip, rift مَرْق: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ
مَرْق: تَمْرِيق - رَاجِعُ تَمْرِيق
rag, tatter, torn piece, مِرْزَقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَة مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ
shred
having a cold, affected with or مَرْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَامِ
suffering from a cold
bolt, bar, latch, catch مِرْزَاج: قُفْل
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; مِرْزَاج، مِرْزَاج، مِرْلَجَة
skate; roller skate
water ski مِرْلَجَة مَائِيَّة
slippery place, slippery ground مَرْلَق: مَوْضِعُ رَلَق
slide, chute; slip مَرْلَق: مُنَحْدَر، سَطْحٌ مَائِل
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss مَرْلَق: خَطَر، هَاوِيَة
lubricated, oiled, greased مَرْلَق: مُرَبَّتْ

subsidiary, auxiliary, مُسَاعِد: إِضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تَابِع
 adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary
 digestive, peptic مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْهَضْم
 auxiliary verb, auxiliary فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing; مُسَاعَدَة: إِعَانَة
 relief, succor
 contribu- مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مَنَحَة، إِعَانَة مَالِيَّة
 tion, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid
 distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch مَسَافَة
 passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist مُسَافِر
 drift, course, trend مَسَاق: إِتْجَاه، نَزْعَة
 sharecropping; share-tenancy مُسَاقَاة: مُزَارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: جَشْع، بَخِيل - رَاجِعُ مُسْك
 مَسَاك: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 مَسَاكَة، مَسَاكَة: بُخْل - رَاجِعُ مُسْكَة
 ditch, drain مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاه
 liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten مَسَال: مُذَاب
 question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; مَسْأَلَة
 theorem, proposition
 peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving مَسَالِم
 reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceable- مَسَالَمَة
 ness, peacefulness
 pores مَسَام: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْد
 forgiving, excusing, condoning; indul- مَسَامِيح: صَفُوح
 gent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner
 مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل - رَاجِعُ سَحَاح
 مُسَامِر - رَاجِعُ سَمِير
 مُسَامَرَة - رَاجِعُ سَمَر
 porous, pored مَسَامِي: ذُو مَسَام
 porousness, porosity مَسَامِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper مَسَاحَة (لِزَجَاجِ السَّيَّارَة) إلخ
 area مَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح) إلخ
 space, distance مَسَاحَة: مَسَافَة
 surveying, (land) survey مَسَاحَة: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
 cadastral survey مَسَاحَة تَفْصِيلِيَّة (لِلْأَمْلاِكِ وَالْعَقَارَات) إلخ
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة الْمَسَاحَة
 cadastre دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَة، سِجِلُّ الْمَسَاحَة
 survey department, land registry مَصْلَحَة الْمَسَاحَة
 office
 lesbianism, sapphism مَسَاحَقَة: سِجَاق
 lesbian مَسَاحَقَة: سِجَاقِيَّة
 areal مَسَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسَاحَة (أَرْض، سَطْح) إلخ
 cadastral مَسَاحِي: مَسْحِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْحُوحَة
 cadastral map خَرِيطَة مَسَاحِيَّة
 path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, مَسَار
 line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress
 mesentery مَسَارِيقًا [تَشْرِيح]
 mesenteritis إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيقَا
 mesenteric مَسَارِيقِي [تَشْرِيح]
 مَسَاس: مَس، لَمَس - رَاجِعُ مَسْ
 connection, relation, contact, bearing مَسَاس: عِلَاقَة
 violation, infringement, trans- مَسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَال
 gression
 without prejudice to, without مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمَسَاسِ بِ
 detriment to
 assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مَسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن
 adjutant مَسَاعِد: ضَاطِعٌ مُعَاوِن
 adjuvant مَسَاعِد، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَة) إلخ
 helpful, useful, serviceable, bene- مَسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ
 ficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious
 conducive to, مؤَدِّ إِلَى
 contributory to, contributing to، leading to

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مُبَارَزَة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسَار: مَجَس

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن نَاجِمٌ
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَب: مَعْلُول

causative, causing, occasion- مَسَب: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُجْدِثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَب: سَبَب، عِلَّة

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَة: شَتِيمَة
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسَبِّت: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوَّة

hibernating مُسَبِّت: يُمَضِي فَصْلَ الشَّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّت: مَنْ لَا يَعْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَح: بَرْكَة سَبَاحَة

forefinger, index finger مَسْبَحَة: سَبَابَة

rosary, beads مَسْبَحَة: سَبْخَة

probe; sound مَسْبَر: مَجَس

heptagon مَسَبَّع [هندسة]

مَسَبَّع: سَبَاعِي - رَاجِعٌ سَبَاعِيٌّ

advance; premature مَسَبَّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مُسَبِّقًا
maturely

foundry مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْكٍ

typefoundry مَسْبِكُ الْحُرُوفِ الْمَطْبَعِيَّةِ

مَسْبُوت - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ

founded, cast, molded; shaped, مَسْبُوك: مَصْنُوبٌ، سَبْكٌ
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَات: مَصْنُوبَات

touch مَسَة: لَمَسَة

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ مُسَانَدَة: مُسَاعَدَة، عَوْنٌ
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مُسَانَهَة: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُنْهِمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مُسَاهِم: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ مُسَاهَمَة: إِسْهَامٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مُسَاهَمَة عَيْنِيَّة

شَرِكَة مُسَاهَمَة - رَاجِعْ شَرِكَة

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مُسَاوٍ (الْمُسَاوِي) (لِ)
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي - رَاجِعْ مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

equality; equal rights, equality before the مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
ness

مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَّة، مُعَادَلَة - رَاجِعْ تَسْوِيَّة

equally, evenly; on the same foot- عَلَى قَدَمِ الْمُسَاوَاةِ
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْئُول (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْخ)
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ مَسْئُول: قِيمٌ،
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْئُول: مُوَظَّفٌ
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْئُول عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْئُولِيَّة

civil liability or responsibility مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ مَدَنِيَّة

bargaining, haggling, haggle مُسَاوَمَة

collective bargaining مُسَاوَمَة جَمَاعِيَّة

humoring, favoring, indul- مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّبَشِّر
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّبَصِّر - راجع مُتَّبَصِّر

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, مُتَّبَعَد
ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set
aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; مُتَّبَقَّى
spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, مُتَّبَقَّر
steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order,
quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, con- مُتَّبَعِي
cealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit [لغة] مُتَّبَعِي
(pronoun)

مُتَّبَار - راجع مُتَّبَار

invested مُتَّبَعَر: مُوْطَف (كالمال إلخ)

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized مُتَّبَعَر: مُسْتَقَل
on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor مُتَّبَعَر: مُوْطَف (المال إلخ)

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, مُتَّبَعَر: مُسْتَقَل
beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted مُسْتَقْنَى مِن
from, not subject to, not bound by

exception مُسْتَقْنَى: إِسْتِثْنَاء

the thing excepted مُسْتَقْنَى [لغة]

general term مُسْتَقْنَى مِنْهُ [لغة]

مُتَّبَعَر - راجع مُتَّبَعَر

new, recent, late, fresh مُتَّبَعَد: جَدِيد، حَدِيثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا

latest (recent, new, fresh) مُتَّبَعَدَات: نَقُورَاتٌ جَدِيدَةٌ
developments

beggar, mendicant مُتَّبَعَد (المُتَّبَعَدِي): مُتَّوَل، شَحَّاد

suppliant, suppliant; sup- مُتَّبَعَد: مُتَّوَل، مُتَّوَلَع
plicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin مُتَّبَعَج (الْمُتَّبَعَجِي)

interrogator, questioner, مُتَّبَعَج: مُسْتَقْنَى، مُحَقَّق

examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisi-
tor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, مُتَّبَعَض، سَاخِط
disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant,
annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, مُتَّبَاعِد: مُتَّفَرِّد ب
having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired مُتَّبَاعَر (شَيْء)

chartered مُتَّبَاعَر (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إلخ)

mercenary, hiring; hired مُتَّبَاعَر: مُرْتَزَق، مَأْجُور

subleased مُتَّبَاعَر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُتَّبَاعَر: مِنَ اسْتَأْجَرَ

subtenant, sublessee مُتَّبَاعَر مِنَ الْبَاطِن

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated، تَمَّ اسْتِئْصَالُهُ
exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated,
pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed,
excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recom- مُتَّبَاعَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطَاع)
menced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed مُتَّبَاعَف (كَحُكْمٍ أَوْ دَعْوَى)

appellee, respondent مُتَّبَاعَف عَلَيْهِ أَوْ ضِدَّهُ

appellant مُتَّبَاعَف (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى)

deserved, merited, earned, just, equi- مُسْتَقْطَب: مُسْتَحَقَّ
table

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth مُسْتَقْطَب: مُسْتَحَقَّ

مُتَّبَع (الْمُسْتَبِي) - راجع ساب

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dicta- مُتَّبَعِد
torial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineer-
ing, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant,
dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn، مُتَّبَعِد بِرَأْيِهِ
obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising,
inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substi- مُتَّبَعَدَل (ب، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل
tuted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or
with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received
or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute
(for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in;
changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic مُتَّبَعِبِل

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَب: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَب: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشِدٌ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْإِتْيَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَاة (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَالٌ، مُعَذَّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَم: أَحِيرٌ، مُوْظَفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَم: مُوْظَفٌ، وَظَفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتُعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَم: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَم: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَخْرَج: فَصْلَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَخْرَج: اسْتُخْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَخَفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَخَفٌ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الِاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِي: دَفْآنٌ، دَائِي
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدَق: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيب (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْيٍ (المُسْتَحْيِي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاث: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبَّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيدٌ، اسْتُحْدِثَ
 novelty مُسْتَحْدَث (جِ مُسْتَحْدَثَات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَثٌ
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَن
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِد: مُخْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَر (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَات)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفَر: مُتَحَجَّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَق: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يَدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقُّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْرِ الْإِلْح)
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَم، مُتَحَكِّم

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَار: قاضٍ (في محكمة)
 consulted مُسْتَشَار: استُشِيرَ
 intensifying, growing, مُتَقَاوِم، مُتَفَجِّل، مُسْتَفْجِل
 increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical
 orientalist مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
 hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى
 mental مُسْتَشْفَى الأمراضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
 hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
 field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ
 (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُتَضَعَب، مُتَضَعَف
 improbable; impossible
 deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor
 مُتَضَعَف - راجع مُضِيف
 possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَطَاع: مُمَكِّن
 قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - راجع قَدْر
 explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، بَاحِث
 مُسْتَطِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر - راجع مُتَطَايِر
 pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَطِير: مُتَشَائِم، مُتَطَيِّر
 rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
 rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ
 memorized, learned by heart، committed to memory، conned; known by heart مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
 memorizer, one who learns by heart، one who knows by heart مُسْتَظْهَر: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
 borrowed مُسْتَعَار: مُقْتَرَض
 used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَار [لغة]
 false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation مُسْتَعَار: كَاذِب، زَائِف
 اسمُ مُسْتَعَار، شَعْرُ مُسْتَعَار - راجع إِسْم، شَعْر
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبَد: مُتَرْقَّ

tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
 round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دَائِرِيّ
 round table, round robin مَائِدَةُ مُسْتَدِيرَةٍ
 Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْقَم: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 (traffic) circle، rotary مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُق
 مُسْتَدِيم - راجع دَائِم
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرَض، مَدِين
 toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاخ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاء
 mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ
 relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، languid مُسْتَرْخ (المُسْتَرْخِي)
 long and flowing, loose، lank مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسْل، سَبَط (شَعْر)
 free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرٌّ، طَلِيق، سَائِب
 مُسْتَرْق: مَسْرُوق - راجع مَسْرُوق
 sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious، furtive، clandestine مُسْتَرْق: مُخْتَلَس
 enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْق: مُسْتَعْبَد
 مُسْتَرْق: سَارِق - راجع سَارِق
 eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ
 voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، snooper مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
 مُسْتَرْهَن - راجع مُرْتَهَن
 مُسْتَرِيب - راجع مُرْتَاب
 resting, relaxing, at rest، relaxed، comfortable، at ease مُسْتَرِيح: مُرْتَاخ
 مُسْتَبَاغ - راجع سَائِغ
 nova مُسْتَنْعِر [فلك]
 surrendering, yielding, submissive، passive، offering no resistance or opposition، surrenderer مُسْتَنْسِلِم
 adviser، counselor، counsel، مُسْتَشَار: نَاصِيح، مُرْشِد
 consultant
 chancellor مُسْتَشَار: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (في أَلْمَانِيَا إلخ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَفْلٍ: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَفْلٍ: مُسْتَشِير، اِسْتِفْلَالِي

obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

مُسْتَفَاد (مَنَه): مُتَفَع بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

مُسْتَفِيد: مُنْفَع

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

payee account

حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيد

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيْق - راجع مُفِيْق

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

future

مُسْتَقْبَل: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة]

receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُسْتَقْبَلَة، جِهَازُ مُسْتَقْبَل

receptor

مُسْتَقْبَل [فسيولوجيا]

heliotrope

مُسْتَقْبَلُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)

receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَلَة: جِهَازُ مُسْتَقْبَل

futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْبَلِي، مُسْتَقْبَلِي

futurism

مُسْتَقْبَلِيَة، مُسْتَقْبَلِيَة

desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقْبَل: مُسْتَمِيت

stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

مُسْتَقَر - راجع مَقَر

مُسْتَقَر: مُسْتَبِي

مُسْتَعَجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَة [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِد: مُهَيَّأ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

Arabist

مُسْتَعَرِب

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرَضِي، مُعَرِّض - راجع عَرَضِي

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَعْطِ (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُتَسَوِّل

superior; transcendent(al)

مُسْتَعْلِي (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized

مُسْتَعْمَر: اِسْتَعْمَر، خَاضِعٌ لِلْاِسْتِعْمَار

colonist, settler, colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة)

colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَرَة (ج مُسْتَعْمَرَات)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمَل: غَيْرُ جَدِيد

مُسْتَعْمَل: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

user, utilizer

مُسْتَعْمِل: مُسْتَحْدِم

borrower

مُسْتَعْمِر: مُقْرِض

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

مُسْتَعْرَب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped,

مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَمَر

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعِنٌ
 unsheathed, drawn مُتَلَّ: سَلِيلٌ، مُسْلُولٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 requirements, requisites, prerequisites مُتَلَزِمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities مُتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ
 taken in advance; borrowed مُتَلَفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُدِينٌ
 borrower; debtor
 lying down, decumbent، مُنْبَطِحٌ، مُتَطَحٌّ (المُسْتَلْقِي)
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate، prone
 recipient; receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلِّمٌ
 taken from, obtained from، derived from مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 derived from، borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent،
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted، un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting، peren-
 nial، (a)round-the-clock، running، regular
 direct current تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 listener, hearer، audient، auditor، listening، مُسْتَمِعٌ
 hearing
 audience، listeners، hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (في جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying، heroic، desperate مُسْتَيْتٌ: مُسْتَيْلٌ
 cultured مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، إِسْتَنْبِتٌ
 culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: نِتَاجٌ عَمَلِيَّةِ الْإِسْتَنْبَاتِ
 culture، medium، culture مُسْتَنْبِتٌ (لِلبَكْتِيرِيَا الخ)
 medium
 nursery مُسْتَنْبِتٌ: مَشْتَلٌ
 greenhouse، glasshouse، مُسْتَنْبِتٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِيقَةٌ
 hothouse; hotbed
 invented، created، devised، contrived، مُسْتَبْطَعٌ
 excogitated
 derived، extracted، drawn (out)، مُسْتَبْطَعٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ
 taken; educed
 inven- مُسْتَبْطَعٌ (ج. مُسْتَبْطَعَاتٌ): إِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
 tion(s)، creation(s)
 inventor، contriver، deviser مُسْتَبْطَعٌ: مُبْتَكَّرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order،
 smooth, quiet، peaceful
 (firmly) established، well-established، مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ
 settled، firm، fixed، stable، steady؛ constant،
 unvarying، unchanging؛ solid، enduring، durable،
 lasting، unshakable؛ stationary، immobile
 sedentary، settled، resident؛ settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (في): مُقِيمٌ
 (at)، residing (at)، remaining (at)، staying (at)
 examiner، investigator، scrutinizer، مُسْتَقْصِرٌ (المُسْتَقْصِي)
 er، inquirer؛ researcher
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌ: إِسْتَقْطَرٌ
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌ
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ إِسْتَقْطَرَ
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 basophil، basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
 independent؛ autonomous، self-governing، self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 governed؛ free؛ free-lance؛ unattached؛ separate،
 distinct، several، individual، particular؛ free-lancer
 resigned، resigning مُسْتَقِيلٌ
 straight، direct؛ upright، erect، stand-up، straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 up؛ right، correct، sound، proper؛ straightforward،
 upright، honest، sincere، just، righteous، virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 the المُسْتَقِيمُ التَّوَسُّطُ: الْخَطُّ الْمَمْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الثَّلَاثِ إِلَى
 median مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمُ الْخُطُوطِ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ
 reconnoiterer، explorer، scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
 pathfinder
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْمَلٌ
 perfect، satisfying (fulfilling)، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعِ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions
 snug، cozy، comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ
 hiding، concealing oneself؛ hidden، مُسْتَكِنٌ: مُسْتَبْرٌ
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
 مُسْتَهْدَف: عُرْضَةٌ لـ exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ - راجع هازي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated
 مُسْتَهْل: اِسْتَهْلُ beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)
 مُسْتَهْلُ الْقَصِيدَةِ

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing
 مُسْتَهْل: بادئ

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent
 مُسْتَهْلَك: مُسْتَنْفَد, مُنْفَق

amortized, paid off, written off
 مُسْتَهْلَك (دَيْن)

redeemed
 مُسْتَهْلَك (سَدَنَات)

consumer
 مُسْتَهْلِك

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِك - راجع حِمَايَةِ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular
 مُسْتَوِي (الْمُسْتَوِي): مُهْدًى, مُنْبَسِط

straight, upright, erect
 مُسْتَوٍ: مُسْتَقِيم

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular
 مُسْتَوٍ: مُطَرَّد

ripe, mature
 مُسْتَوٍ: نَاضِج

(properly) cooked, well done
 مُسْتَوٍ: مُطْبُوخٌ جَيِّدًا

plane angle
 زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَّة

plane geometry
 هَنْدَسَةُ مُسْتَوِيَّة

level, standard, plane
 مُسْتَوِي

plane
 مُسْتَوِي: سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ

sea level
 مُسْتَوِي (سَطْح) الْبَحْرِ

plane of symmetry
 مُسْتَوِي التَّمَاثُل

water level
 مُسْتَوِي الْمَاءِ

inclined plane
 مُسْتَوِي مَائِل

standard of living, living standard
 مُسْتَوِي الْمَعِيشَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَاةِ

on a high level
 عَلَى مُسْتَوَى عَالٍ

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
 مُسْتَد: وَثِيقَةٌ, مُحَرَّر authority, source, reference
 مُسْتَد: مَرْجِع, مَصْدَر exhibit
 مُسْتَد مُبَرَز

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in
 مُسْتَد: إِلَى
 مُسْتَدِي: كِتَابِي, وَثَائِي documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled
 مُسْتَنْفَد: اِسْتَنْفَد

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer
 مُسْتَنْفِد: اِسْتَنْفِد

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor
 مُحَقِّق-مُسْتَجُوب, مُحَقِّق

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained
 مُسْتَنْفَد: اِسْتَنْفَد

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter
 مُسْتَنْفِد: اِسْتَنْفِد

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized
 مُسْتَنْفَر: مُتَاهِب, مُعَبَّأ

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen
 مُسْتَنْقَع (ج مُسْتَنْقَعَات)

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny
 مُسْتَنْقَعِي

condemned, denounced, censured
 مُسْتَنْكَر: مُنْجُوب, مُدَان

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating
 مَنْ يَسْتَنْكَر

lighted, lit, illuminated
 مُسْتَنِير: مُضَاء

enlightened
 مُسْتَنِير (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

infatuated with, doting on
 مُسْتَهْتَم: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious
 مُسْتَهْتَر: مُتَّبِعُ هَوَاهُ

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,
 مُسْتَهْتَك - راجع مُتَهْتَك

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِط: صاح

مُسْتَيْقِط: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَقِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسْجَل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسْجَل (كَعْضِي)

recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسْجَل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسْجَل: مَصُونٌ بِرِأَاةٍ (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسْجَلٌ

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسْجَلَةٌ

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسْجَلَةٌ

registrar, register, recorder

مُسْجَل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

magnetic tape

شَرِيطٌ مُسْجَلٌ

tape recorder, recorder

مُسْجَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيلٌ

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَنْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَنْجُوع

مَنْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate,

rub over

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودَع - راجع مُودَع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلَحَةٍ

أَمِينُ الْمُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودَع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِضٌ

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاِرِدَات، ضِدُّ صَاِدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرَد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِّدٌ

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller, domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِنٌ

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَاطِنَةٌ: مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ

container

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوض، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَشُرُوط)

مُسْتَوْفَى - راجع مُتَوَفَّرٌ

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوَقْد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسَحُور: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحَرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسَحُور: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوق: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوق: ذَرَرُور
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْفَسِيلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُوَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مَسْحَقُ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُون: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِي: مَسَاحِي، مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِي الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: شَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى الْإِلْحَاقَ
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: تَشْوِيهٌ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 psychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated, drugged; drudge مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسَحَرَة: مُضْحِكٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسَحَرَة: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ - راجع مَسَحَ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِيزُونَ إِلْحَاقَ]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرْضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِيزُونَ إِلْحَاقَ]
 cadastral map خَرِيطَةُ الْمَسَحِ
 sackcloth مَسَحَ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدَمًا
 shovel, spade مَسَحَة: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَشَشٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَاج: قَارَةُ النَّجَارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسَحَاج: مَنُضَّغٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسَحَة: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَة [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]
 file, rasp مَسَحَاج، مَسَحَجَة - راجع مَسَحَاج
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسَحَل: مِزْدٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسَحَل: مَسَحَلٌ
 grinder مَسَحَنَة: مَطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed مَسَحُوب: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسَحُوب: اسْتَرْجَعَ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسَحُوب: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حوالة، شيك، كِمْبِيَالَة، وَرَقَةٌ يَنْصِيبُ) مَسَحُوب (حَوَالَة، شِيك، كِمْبِيَالَة، وَرَقَةٌ يَنْصِيبُ)
 drawn on a bank مَسَحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسَحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, مَسَحُوج

index; glossary; list مُسْتَد: فِهْرَس، لَائِحَة
 cancered; cancerous مُسْرَطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطَان
 carcinogen مُسْرَطِين: مَادَّةٌ مُخْدِتَةٌ لِلْسَّرَطَان
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated مُسْرَع: مُعَجَّل
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating مُسْرَع: مُعَجَّل
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid مُسْرَع: مُسْتَعَجِل
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse مُسْرِف: مُبْدِر
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained مُسْرِف: مُفْرِط
 enumerated, listed مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told مَسْرُود: مَرْوِي، مَقْصُوص
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated مَسْرُود: مَعْرُوض
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful مَسْرُور: فَرَحَان
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب
 stolen goods (objects, things, etc.) مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَة
 trowel مِسْطَار: مَالِح
 مُسْطَبَة، مُسْطَبَة - رَاجِعَ مُسْطَبَة، مُسْطَبَة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular، مُسْطَوٍ، مُسْطَح: مُنْبَسِط
 tabulate مُسْطَح: مُنْبَسِط
 spread (out), stretched (out) مُسْطَح: مُنْبَسِط
 supine, lying (on the back)، مُسْطَجِع، مُسْطَجِع: مُنْبَسِط
 prostrate, prone، رَاجِعَ مُسْطَبَة، مُسْطَبَة
 surface, surface area, area، flat مُسْطَح: مُنْبَسِط
 area، superficies مُسْطَح: مُنْبَسِط
 continental shelf مُسْطَح: قَارِي
 flat foot قَدَمٌ مُسْطَحَة
 written (down)، jotted down؛ composed، drawn up، drafted مَسْطَر: مَكْتُوب

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخَنَ
 heated, warmed (up) مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ سَاخِنًا، سَخَنَ
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer مُسَخَّن: سَخَان
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress مُسَدَّ: ذَلِكَ، فَرَكْ، أَمَرَّ يَدَهُ عَلَى
 palm fibers; rope مَسَد (جِ مَسَادُ وَأَمْسَادُ)
 مُسَدَّ، سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated، defrayed, cleared مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع
 directed, pointed, aimed، leveled, delivered, point-blank مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوجَّه
 pistol, revolver, gun، handgun مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ خَفِيف
 hexagon; hexagonal مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 hexahedron; hexahedral مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوحِ
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed، shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded، choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end مُسَدَّدُود: مُدْغَم
 blind alley or street، dead-end مُسَدَّدُود: مُدْغَم
 street، dead end، cul-de-sac، impasse مُسَدَّدُود: مُدْغَم
 speedometer مِسْرَاع: عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course مَسْرَب
 مَسْرَب - رَاجِعَ سُرُور
 lampstand مَسْرَجَة: مَا يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السَّرَاجُ
 lamp; light مَسْرَجَة: سِرَاج
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena، (of politics, etc.) مَسْرَح: مَسْرَح
 puppet theater مَسْرَحُ الدُّمَى
 shadow theater مَسْرَحُ الظَّلَالِ، مَسْرَحُ الظِّلِّ
 theater of the absurd مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُولِ، مَسْرَحُ الْعَبَثِ
 dramatic، theatrical، stage، scenic(al) مَسْرَحِي
 playwright، dramatist كَاتِبُ مَسْرَحِي، مُؤَلِّفُ مَسْرَحِي
 play، drama؛ performance، show مَسْرَحِيَة

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُتَسَلِّل: مُتَسَلِّل
 successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
 hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
 concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
 linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- سِلْسِلَة: سِلْسِلَة
 catenation

serial story, serial سُلْسُل: قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة

advanced, lent, loaned مُتَسَلِّلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةُ مُتَسَلِّلَة - راجع مُتَسَلِّل

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor مُتَسَلِّل: مُقْرَض

harrow, drag مُتَسَلِّل: جَرَّافَة، أَدَاةُ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُتَسَلِّل: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز

course, route, line; passage, passageway مُتَسَلِّل: مَجْرَى، قَنَاة، مُجْرَى

passage, channel, canal; duct مُتَسَلِّل: سُلُوك - راجع سُلُوك

the urinary passages المُسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّة

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِي

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّم بِهِ

cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِم: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَام

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَة (ج مُسَلَّمَات): بِدْيَهَة

stolen, ripped off, robbed, مُسْلُوب: مَنُهَب، مَسْرُوق

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مُسْلُوخ: مَقْشُور

detached, separated, disen- مُسْلُوخ: مَفْصُول، مَنزُوع

gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off مُسْلُوق

boiled, cooked in boiling water مُسْلُول: مَصْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ

tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, phthisic(al) مُسْلُول: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف)

drawn, unsheathed مُسَمَّى: مَدْعُوء، مَدْعُوء

named, called, designated, (de)nominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called مُسَمَّى: مَعْلُوم، مُعَيَّن

known; given, stated, designat-

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hum- مَسْكَنَة: مَسْكُونَة
 ility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُون: مُرَاق، مَسْفُوح

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُون (تَقْوَد، عُمَلَة)

coin, specie مَسْكُونَة: عُمَلَة مَسْكُونَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُون بِالْجِنِّ

the world المَسْكُونَة: الْعَالَم

ecumenical مَسْكُونِي [نَصْرَانِيَة]

musky مَسْكِي (الْعَبِيرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمِسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, مُعْوَر، مُفْقِر، مَسْكِين

poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِين: بَائِس

humble, submissive مَسْكِين: ذَلِيل

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي): مُؤَنِّس، مُلْه

ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُوَأَس، مُعَزِّ

ting, solacing, condoling, condolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّي) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مِسْلَاح (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُسْلَخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مِسْلَاح: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاح

large needle, pack needle, pack- مِسْلَة: إِبْرَة كَبِيرَة، مِثْرَب

ing needle

obelisk مِسْلَة: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِي

armed مِسْلَح: مَرْوَدٌ بِالسَّلَاح

gunman, armed man مِسْلَح، رَجُلٌ مِسْلَح

gunmen, armed men مِسْلَحُون

ferroconcrete, reinforced مِسْلَحَة: خَرَسَانَة مُسْلَحَة

concrete قُوَاتٌ مُسْلَحَة - راجع قُوَة

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, مَذْبَح، مَسْلَخ: مَسْلَخ

shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 مَسْمُوعٌ: مُنْكَنٌ سَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 audibility مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ
 old, aged, advanced in years مَسِنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَسِنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 dam; jetty مَسَانَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 nominate contracts مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 innominate contracts مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 nail; pin; tack مَسْنَدٌ [لُفَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 predicate, attribute مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لُفَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 subject مَسْنَدٌ
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكَا
 headrest مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 easel مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered مَسْنَمٌ: مُخَدَّوْبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed مَسْنَنٌ: مُثَلَّمٌ
 pointed, pointy, sharp مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِيقُ الطَّرَفِ
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إلخ)
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample مَسْنَبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مَسْهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
 مُسَمًّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 coefficient

anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ

nominate contracts عَقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ

innominate contracts عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٍ

nail; pin; tack مِسَارٌ: وَتِدٌ

corn (on the toes) مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)

rivet مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ

bolt مِسَارٌ مُصَوِّمٌ أَوْ مُوَلَّابٌ

cuneiform مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ

cuneiform, مِسَارِيٌّ: خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ

cuneiform writing مِسَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

audiometer مِسَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

fertilizer(s) مُسَمِّدٌ (ج. مُسَمِّدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

nailed, fastened with a nail مُسَمَّرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ

tanned, browned, embrowned مُسَمَّرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish مُسَمَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السُّوْرَةِ

earshot, hearing مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ

in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ

ear مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ

مَسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِتَبِيعِ السَّمَكِ

poisoned, envenomed مَسْمُومٌ: مَسَمٌ

fattened; fat; fatling مَسْمَنٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allow- مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مُبَاحٌ

able, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

heard, audible مَسْمُوعٌ: سَمِعَ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

المسيح: يسوع

المسيح الدجال

مسيحي: نصراني (صفة واسم)

المسيحية: الدين المسيحي

مُسَيَّح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مسيخ: عديم الطعم

مسيخ: ممنوخ - راجع ممنوخ

مسير: مسافة، رحلة، مسار - راجع مسيرة، مسار

driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky مُسَيَّر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

propeller, impeller; propellant, pulsive, propelling, impelling مُسَيَّر: دافع، داسر

distance, walk

مسيرة: مسافة

journey, travel, tour, trip

مسيرة: رحلة

مسيرة: مسار - راجع مسار

march, demonstration, procession

مسيرة: مظاهرة

protest march

مسيرة احتجاج

ميسس: مس، لمس - راجع مس

كان في ميسس الحاجة إلى - راجع أمس

politicized

ميسس: جعل سياسياً

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning, master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

مسيك: سدود للماء، كتيمة للماء

مسيك: جشع، بخيل - راجع مك

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

مسييل: وهد، مجرى

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

مسييل: مذاب

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُسَهِّل (اسم)

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic

مُسَهِّل: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

مِسَوَاة: أداة يسوى بها

tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth

blackened, made black

مُسَوَّد: صير أسود

drafted, sketched

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

blackish, nigrescent

مُسَوَّد: ضارب إلى السواد

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّبع

bill, draft law, draft of a law

مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُون

scratch paper

ورق المُسَوَّدَة أو المُسَوَّدَات

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّر

مُسَوَّر - راجع مُتَسَوَّر

allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible

مُسَوَّغ: جائز، مباح

justified, warranted, vindicated

مُسَوَّغ: مُبرَّر

rationalized

مُسَوَّغ [نفس]

justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

مُسَوَّغ: مُبرَّر

procrastinator; procrastinating

مُسَوِّف: مُتَأَمِّل

marketed

مُسَوَّق: سَوَّقَ، تَمَّ تَسْوِيقُهُ

marketer

مُسَوَّق: مَنْ يَسَوِّقُ

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

مُسِيء: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارٍ

offensive, offending, insulting

مُسِيء: مُهِن

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَيَّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج

ful, severe, serious, aggravated

buyer, purchaser, vendee مَشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي

Jupiter

المُشْتَرِي [فلك]

bought, purchased

مُشْتَرَى: إِشْتَرَى

مُشْتَرَى: شَرَاء - رَاجِعُ شَرَاء

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثَرَط

legislated; enacted, passed مَشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - رَاجِعُ مَشْرُوط

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مَشْرَع

مُشْتَرَع - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَع

common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual مَشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مَشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مَشْتَرَكَةٍ

community

joint account

حَسَابٌ مَشْتَرَك (فِي بَنْك)

common market

سُوقٌ مَشْتَرَكَة

common factor

عَامِلٌ مَشْتَرَك

common divisor, common denominator

قَاسِمٌ مَشْتَرَك

participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory مَشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك

purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَيَات

burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرَق، مُلْتَهَب

afire, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

working; functioning; running, operating, in operation مَشْتَعِل: عَامِل

مُشْتَعِل: عَامِل، أَجِير - رَاجِعُ شَفِيل

derived; derivative

مُشْتَق

derivatives

مُشْتَقَّات

defendant, accused

مُشْتَك (المُشْتَكِي) - رَاجِعُ مُشْتَك

complained of

مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ

nursery; arboretum

مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ

مَشْتَل: مَنِيت

ill-omened, inauspicious, مَشُوم: مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky,
evil, disastrous, fateful

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule مَشَايَة: بَابُوج، خُف

partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor مَشَايِع: مُحَازِب

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز

partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias مَشَايِعَة

saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded مَشْبَع: مُشْبَع

satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing مَشْبِع

مُشَبَّك - رَاجِعُ مُشَابِك

clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace مِشْبَك: إِبْرِيم

flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient مَشْبُوبُ الْعَاطِفَة

suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect مَشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَّه بِهِ

winter resort; winter residence مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)

partner, copartner, co-owner مُشْتَاع: شَرِيك

longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst مَشْتَاق: تَائِق

engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling مَشْتَبِك: مُتَقَاتِل، مُحَارِب

grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مَشْتَبِك (بِالْأَيْدِي)

blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling مَشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك - رَاجِعُ مُشَابِك

dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d) مَشْتَبَة (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - رَاجِعُ مَشْبُوه

scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded مَشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator مَشْتَتُ الْفِكْر

intense, strong, force مَشْتَت: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ

intense, strong, force مَشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

intense, strong, force مَشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

intense, strong, force مَشْتَت: مُفْرَق، مُبَدَّد

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مُنْقَوْلٌ

loaded (with), freighted مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ (with), laden (with)

fraught with, loaded مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ، بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ
with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete
with, rife with

charged, loaded مَشْحُونٌ [كهرباء]

consignee مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment مَشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated مَشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented مَشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern مَشَدَّدٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مَشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm مَشْدُودٌ: مُوتَرٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

tied, bound, fastened, made fast مَشْدُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled مَشْدُودٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed مَشْدُودٌ: مَذْهُولٌ

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut مَشْدَبٌ
back; refined, polished, improved

drink, beverage مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking fountain مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعُ مَشْرَبِ

oriel مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَائِتَةٌ

thallus مَشْرَة، مَشْرَة [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُخْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ

contents مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُخْتَوَيَاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي)

desirable; desired مُشْتَهَى

مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْهُورٍ

saddening, sad, grievous مُشْجِرٌ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

worrying, disquieting مُشْجِرٌ: مُفْلِقٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring مُشْجِرٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُثِيرٌ

melodrama مَشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg مَشْجَبٌ (الْثِيَابِ)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky مُشْجَرٌ: مُحَرَّجٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ

branched, figured with designs of plants مُشْجَرٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ

forester مُشْجَرٌ: مُحَرِّجٌ

مُشْجَرٌ - رَاجِعُ مَشْجَرٍ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent مُشْجِعٌ

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ

to administer extreme unction to مَشَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction مَشْحَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop مَشْحَذٌ، مَشْحَذَةٌ: مِجْلَحَةٌ

greased, lubricated مَشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy مَشْحَمٌ: مُلَوِّثٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating مَشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

grease box مَشْحَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّة - راجع رُوحِيّ	
conditional, provisional, مُتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْطٍ, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned	
stipulated	مَشْرُوبٌ: مُشْتَرَطٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْطٍ
slashed, slit open, gashed, مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ	
ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched	
مَشْرُوعٌ: شَرْعِيّ - راجع شَرْعِيّ	
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
project, plan, scheme; (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)	مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٍ وَمَشَارِيعٍ)
enterprise, undertaking, venture	
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعُ اتِّفَاقٍ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعُ قَانُونٍ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعُ قَرَارٍ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعُ مَعَاهَدَةٍ
مَشْرُوعِيَّة - راجع شَرْعِيَّة	
Thallophyta	مَشْرِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشَّطَ، مَشَّطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to card, tease, comb	مَشَّطَ الصُّوفَ أَوْ الْقُطْنَ
to comb	مَشَّطَ: قَتَشَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ
	مَشَّطَ - راجع تَمَشِيْطٌ
comb	مُشَطٌّ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْرِ
bridge	مُشَطٌّ (الْعُودِ أَوْ الْكَمَانِ إلخ)
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مُشَطٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
charger	مُشَطٌّ حَشَوِيٌّ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ
fuller's teasel	مُشَطُّ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
cartridge clip	مُشَطُّ طَلَقَاتٍ
metatarsus, instep	مُشَطُّ الْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
metacarpus	مُشَطُّ الْيَدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مَشَّطَ - راجع مُشَطٌّ
	مُشَطَّبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

sliced	مُشَرَّحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisectioned	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِعَرْضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مُشَرَّحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisector	مُشَرِّحٌ: مَنْ يُشَرِّحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرِحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مُشَرَّدٌ: مُهَجَّرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مُشَرَّشَرٌّ: مُسَنَّ
مُشَرَّطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ	
conditioned, conditional	مُشَرَّطٌ: إِشْرَاطِيٌّ
lancet, scalpel	مِشْرَطٌ، مِشْرَطَةٌ: مِصْغَعٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشَرَّعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مُشَرِّعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation	مُشْرِفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ: مُطَلٌّ، مُرْتَمِعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs	مَشَارِفٌ
precincts, suburbs	مُشْرِفٌ
honorable, honorific	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مُشْرِفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
near to, close to, on the verge of, about to	مَشْرِقٌ، الْمَشْرِقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مُشْرِقٌ: مُشِعٌ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
مَشْرِقِيّ - راجع شَرْقِيّ	
polytheist	مُشْرِكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَشْغُول، مَأْخُود (كَمَنْزِلٍ أَوْ مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَصِبٍ) - occupied

مَشْغُول: مَعَالِج، مَعَامِل، مَعْمُول، مَصْنُوع، process(ed), wrought, worked

مَشْغُول بِهِ عَنْ: distracted or diverted by something from

مَشْغُولُ الْبَال - راجع بال

infirmary; hospital مَشْفَى: مُسْتَشْفَى

camel's lip, lip of a camel مَشْفَر: شَفَّةُ الْجَمَل

accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented مَشْفُوع (بِ)

to extend, stretch, draw out مَشَقَّ: مَدَّ

to comb مَشَقَّ: مَشَطَّ

to tear, tear up, shred مَشَقَّ: مَرَّقَ

to whip, lash, flog مَشَقَّ: مَشَّوْطَ

ocher; red ocher, ruddle مَشَقَّ: مَغْرَّة

model, pattern مَشَقَّ: مِثَال

slender, slim, svelte مَشَقَّ: مَشْقُوق

hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّة

flock (of wool or cotton) مَشَقَّة (صُوفٍ أَوْ قُطْنٍ)

مَشَقَّة: مَسَاقَّة - راجع مَسَاقَّة

split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, broken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied مَشَقَّق: مَشَقَّق

niche مَشَكَاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نَافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيهَا مِصْبَاحٌ إلخ

lantern مَشَكَاة: صُنْدُوقٌ رُجَاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْبَاحٌ

lamp مَشَكَاة: مِصْبَاح

string مَشَكَاك: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْيَاءَ يَنْتَظِمُهَا سِلْكٌ

bunch; sheaf, bundle مَشَكَاك: حَزْمَةٌ

مَشَكَاك: مُرْتَاب - راجع شَاك

formed, shaped, مؤلَّف، مُكَوَّن، مَجْبُول، مُشَكَّل: مُصَوَّر، مُصَوَّرٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ

fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged،

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوب: مَحْدُوف، مَضْرُوب، مَخْدُوف، struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

bevel(ed), chamfered (إلخ) مَشْطُوب (الْحَافَّةُ، كَالرَّجَاجِ إلخ)

split, fissioned; divided, bisected، مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم، halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

diatom مَشْطُور: طَحْلَبٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ أَحَادِي الْحَلِيَّةِ

pectinate(d), comblike مَشْطِي: كَالْمَشْطِ

radiant, radiating, irradiant, irradiating، مَشِيع: مُضِيء، سَاطِع، مَشِيع: مُشَاعٍ، eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

radioactive، مَشِيع: إِشْعَاعِي الشَّاطِئِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةِ (إلخ) مَشِيع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا

radiator مَشِيع: كُلُّ مَا يُطْلَقُ إِشْعَاعًا

radioisotope، مَشِيع: نَظِيرٌ مَشِيع

radiator مَشِيع: شَبَكَةٌ أَنْيَابٍ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أَوْ لِلتَّبْرِيدِ

radiographic، مَشِيع: بِالشَّعَاعِ، بِالشَّعَاعِ، خاصًّا بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالشَّعَاعِ، roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشَعَّب - راجع مُشَعَّب

مُشَعَّة: مُؤَنَّثٌ مَشِيع - راجع مُشِيع

مُشِيعَة: مَشِيع - راجع مَشِيع

مَشَر - راجع شُور

dilute(d), mixed with water، مَشْشَع: مَمْزُوجٌ بِالمَاءِ، watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

diluent مَشْشَع: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق

torch, flambeau, cresset مَشْشَع: مَشْعَل، مَشْعَلَة

juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer، مَشْشُود: مَشْشُود، cerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank

workshop, atelier, plant, factory، مَشْشَل: مَشْشَل، ورشة، مَعْمَل، works, mill

madly in love with, infatuated with، مَشْشُوف: بِ، مَوْلُغٌ بِ، enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

busy, occupied, engaged; working, at مَشْشُول: مَشْشُولٌ مِنْهُنَاك

skin, slicker, trench coat

linoleum

medlar

included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

smelled

musk

shower, shower bath, douche

gallows, gibbet; scaffold

hangman's rope, cord

gibbet

hanged, executed by hanging

launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious

scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

scene; scenery, setting

notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

witnessed, seen; attended

taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

well-attended, happening before a large audience

memorable, red-letter

Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

problem

problem

complained of

thanked

worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

sweet-kerneled apricot

paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

sunny; sunlit

apricot(s)

bitter-kerneled apricot

sweet-kerneled apricot

waxed

oilcloth

raincoat, waterproof, oil-

gametic	مَشِيجِي [أَحْيَاء]
sheikhd, sheikdom	مَشِيخَة: مَنَاطِقَة يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيجِي [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مُشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
Field marshal, marshal	مُشِيرٌ: مَارِشَال
	مُشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَار - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَار
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مُشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalty, marshalship	مُشِيرِيَّة: مَارِشَالِيَّة
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيقٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيمَة: سُخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيمَة
placental	مَشِيمِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْمَشِيمَة
	مُشِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصَّ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصَّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصَّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِهِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَة - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَة
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَة: مُصَادَقَة
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَة: مُوَآكِبَة، مُرَافَقَة
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُرَافَقَة

distinguished, illustrious	مَشْهُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشْهُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشْوٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مَشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشْوَبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمَزُوجٌ
vitiating, corrupted, spoiled	مَشْوَبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشْوَبٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشْوَرَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ: مُشَوَّرَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشْوَشٌ: مُبَلَّبِلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشْوَقٌ
deformed, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشْوَهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهَ إلخ): مَمَشُوحٌ
distorted, pervert-misrepresented, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشْوَهٌ (الْحَقِيقَة أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشْوِيٌّ: شُويٌّ
walking, walk	مَشْيٌ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	الْمَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَة، رَغْبَة
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشْيِ
gamete	مَشِيج [أَحْيَاء]

pacifier مَصَّاصَة: لَهَائِيَّة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
 lollipop, sucker, stick مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود
 that which one sucks, something to suck مَصَّاصَة: مَا يَمُصُّ
 مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلَوَى فِي طَرَفِ عُود - راجع مَصَّاصَة
 difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems مَصَاعِب
 jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry مَصَاعِج: مُجَوَهَرَات، جَلَى
 مَصَاف - راجع مَصَف
 handshake, shaking hands مَصَافَقَة
 peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِح مَصَالِحَة - راجع مَصَل
 sugarcane مَصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر
 relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance مَصَاهِرَة
 مَصَايِد (الأسماك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسماك)
 mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth مَصَب (النهر إلخ)
 outlet, escape, drain مَصَب: مَنفذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
 lamp; light مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس
 burner مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
 (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb مِصْبَاح كَهْرَبَائِي
 discharge lamp مِصْبَاح التَّفْرِيع
 digital, digitate, fingered مِصْبَع: ذُو أَصَابِعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا
 gridiron, grill مِصْبَع: مِشْوَاة
 laundry, dry cleaning مِصْبَعَة: مُوسَسَةٌ لِنَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْهَا
 establishment مِصْبَعَة: مَحَلُّ صِبَاغَة
 dyehouse, dye works مِصْبَن: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى صَابُون
 saponified مِصْبَن: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُجٌ بِالصَّابُون
 saponated مِصْبَن: فَاعِلٌ صَبْن
 saponifier مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون
 soap works, soap factory مِصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صَابُون

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
 accompaniment, accompanying [موسيقى وغناء]
 confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated مَصَادَر: مَحْجُوز
 confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation مَصَادَرَة: حَبْز
 falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with مَصَادِف: مُوَافِق (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
 chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence مَصَادَفَة: صُدْفَة
 by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence مَصَادَفَة - راجع مُصَدِّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship مَصَادَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُرَافَقَة
 مَصَادَقَة: تَوْثِيق، إِفْرَار، إِبْرَام - راجع تَصْدِيق
 مَصَادَمَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام
 مُصَارِح: وَاضِح، صَادِق - راجع صَرِيح
 مُصَارَحَة: وَضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاخَة
 wrestler; gladiator مِصَارِع
 bullfighter, matador, torero مِصَارِعُ الثَّيْرَان
 wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle مِصَارَعَة
 bullfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الثَّيْرَان
 freestyle wrestling مِصَارَعَة حُرَّة
 cockfight(ing) مِصَارَعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيكَة
 مُصَارِين: أَمْعَاء - راجع مُضْرَان
 suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber مِصَاص: مَاص، مُمتَصِ
 cupper مِصَاص: حَجَّام، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَة
 bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer مِصَاص (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَز (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
 vampire, vampire bat مِصَاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاء
 rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle) مِصَاصَة: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِص - راجع مِصَّ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّق: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادَق (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكُ مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةُ مُصَدَّقة (مُصَدَّقُ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَادِقِيَّة
 buffer, shock absorber, مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمٌ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مُصْدُور: مُسَلَّول
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مُصْدُوع: مُصَدَّع، صَدِيع
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مُصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مُصَرَّ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحَّاح، مُلِحَّح، تَجَوُّجُ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مُصْر: صُغْع، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مُصْر: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مُصْر: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مُصْر، دَوْلَةُ مُصْر
 Cairo مُصْر، مُصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مُصْرَاع (البَابُ)
 hemistich مُصْرَاع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
 wide open (مُفْتَوِّحٌ) عَلَى مُصْرَاعِيَّةٍ
 intestines, bowels, guts، مُصْرَان (مُفْرَدُهَا مُصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءُ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمُصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, proclaimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ
 licensed, authorized, permitted، مُصَرِّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مُصْرَع: مَوْتٌ

مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوبٌ poured (out or forth), shed, emptied
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوبات: مَسْبُوكَاتُ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلَوْنٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مَصْح، مَصْحَة: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified، مَصْحَح: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier، مَصْحَح: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مَصْحَفٌ: صُحُفٌ، حُرُفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مُصْحَف، الْمُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مَصْحُوب (بِ)
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber، مُصَدِّم: مُنْتَصِلُ الصَّدْمَةِ، مُصَدِّمٌ
 bumper; fender
 مُصَدِّح - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation، مُصَدِّق: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مُصَدَّقِيَّة
 origin, source, provenance، مُصَدِّر: مُنْشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مُصَدِّر [لِغَةٍ]
 reference, source, authority مُصَدِّر: مَرْجِعٌ
 official source مُصَدِّرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مُصَدِّرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمَصَادِرُ، ثَبَتَ الْمَصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَصَادِرِ
 exported مُصَدِّر: صُدِّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مُصَدِّر: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّعْ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 مُصَدِّع - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلَحِيّ

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِب، مُتَكَلِّف، مُصْطَنَع
 theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
 strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
 assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنِّي - راجع صُنِّي

yaws, frambesia

مَصْع: داء مُعْدٍ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجِب

elevator, lift

مِصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة

مُصْعَق - راجع مَصْعُوق

struck, hit, shocked (مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مَهْوَت-مَصْعُوق
 struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
 aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْغِر (المُصْنِيع)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّر
 mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
 small, little

composing stick

مَصَفَّ (الأحْرَف)

level, standard; class, مَصَاف: مُسْتَوًى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف
 category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفَّ (المُصَنَّفِي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْنِيفِي

liquidating partner

شَرِيكَ مُصَفٍّ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّح، مُصَفَّى
 screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَنَّى (كَشْرَكَة الْخ)

eliminated

مُصَنَّى (كَفَرِيْقٍ رِيَّاضِيٍّ الْخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, مُصَنَّى (كَحِسَاب)
 cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاة

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مَطْلِيّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مَطْرَق

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفَّح: مَدْرَع

to die

لَتِيَ مَصْرَعُهُ

drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال

vent, outlet; escape, مَصْرَف: مَنَفَس، مَنَفَذ، مَخْرَج
 way out

bank

مَصْرِيف: بَنَك

central bank

مَصْرِيف مَرْكَزِيّ

banking, bank

مَصْرِيفِي: بَنَكِيّ

banker

مَصْرِيفِي، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِيفِيّ

epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرَع

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مَصْرُوف: أَنْفَقَ، مُنْفَق
 out, disbursed
 dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ) مَصْرُوف
 displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة
 expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مَصْرُوفُ الْجَيْب

Egyptian

مِصْرِيّ

summer visitor, summer vaca- مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف
 tionist

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف - راجع مَصِيف

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 terrace

مُصْطَرَع - راجع مُتَصَارِع

lined up, aligned, مُصْطَفَّ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ
 standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَّى: مُخْتَار
 preferred, favorite

the Prophet, مُحَمَّدٌ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
 Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكِيّ، مُصْطَكَاء، مُصْطَكَاء

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْدَد، مَوْقِد

term, expression; idiom; code مُصْطَلَح (جَ مُصْطَلَحَات)

terminology, nomenclature, مُصْطَلَحَات (فَنِيَّةُ الْخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصْلِح
reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
emender, rectifier, adjuster

interest, benefit, advantage, نَفْع، مَنَفَعَة، خَيْر
good, welfare, well-being, weal

service, authority, agency, إدارة، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيّ، مَصْلَحَة
department, administration, office, section, divi-
sion

self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَة شَخْصِيَّة

commonweal, gen- مَصْلَحَة عَامَّة: صَالِحٌ عَامٌّ، خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ
eral welfare, common good, public good, public
interest

national interest مَصْلَحَة قَوْمِيَّة أَوْ وَطَنِيَّة

autonomous agency مَصْلَحَة مُسْتَقَلَّة

in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلَانٍ
favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ

serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ

غَشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غَشَاءٌ

serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ

earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)

solid, massive مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ

blank (wall) مُصَنَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)

plain, unpatterned, مُصَنَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مُرْخَوْفٍ
undecorated

determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ

to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering

designer, styler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
planner

couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةِ (أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ) مُصَمِّمٌ الْأَزْيَاءِ
styler

factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ

industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مَنطَقَةٌ إلخ)

مَصْنَعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ

classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ،
tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَنَّفَة

armored vehicle or car مُصَنَّفَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ)

tied, bound, fettered, shack- مُصَفَّدٌ: مُوثَّقٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ، مَمْلُولٌ
led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

yellowish, yellowy مُصَفَّرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellow, yellow-colored مُصَفَّرٌ: أَصْفَرٌ

pale, pallid, wan مُصَفَّرٌ: شَاحِبٌ

empty-handed مُصَفِّرٌ: صِفْرُ الْيَدَيْنِ

stock exchange, stock market, ex- مُصَفَّقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ
change, bourse

decanter مُصَفَّقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ

lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مُصَفَّوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

set, composed, typeset مُصَفَّوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ

matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ

eloquent, fluent مِصْقَعٌ: بَلِيعٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ

loud-voiced مِصْقَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ

burnisher; calender; slick مِصْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِهَا

polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مُصْقُولٌ

brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furnished, lustered,
buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
tivated, suave, urbane

to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ

serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)

whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجَبْنِ)

serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ

serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ

prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (الْمُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي

place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ

hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مَقْسَى
rate(d), set, concreted, callous

drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتٌ (سَيْفٌ إلخ):
ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ
مَصَوِّغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced
مَصَيٍّ: مُعَدُّ لِلْمَصِّ سُوْخُورِيَّال

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيْدَةُ (الْأَسْكَ)

trap, snare, gin, net مِصِيْدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيْدَةُ فُتْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيْرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيْرٌ: صِيْرُوْرَةٌ - راجع صِيْرُوْرَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيْرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيْح]

self-determination تَقْرِيْرُ الْمَصِيْرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيْرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيْصٌ: خَيْطٌ مَتِيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيْفٌ (ج مَصَآيِف)

to pain, hurt مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضًى: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَغَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضًى: عَذَبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضًى: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضًى: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضًى: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ

expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَ، وَاصَلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أَنْجَزَ

plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ compilation, book, work

مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ author, writer, compiler, composer

مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ made, done; manu-

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

مَصْنُوعَات (industrial) products, produce, manufac-

tured goods

مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ smelter, smeltery, smelting

place

مِصْهَرٌ [كِهْرَبَاء] fuse

مِصْهُورٌ: مَذَابٌ fused, melted, molten

مُصَوَّبٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مُوجَّهٌ aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, point-blank

delivered, point-blank

مُصَوَّبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ corrected, rectified, emended

مُصَوَّتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَاجِبٌ voter, elector; voting

مُصَوَّتٌ: رَنَانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ sonorous, resonant, sounding, resounding, ringing

حَرْفٌ مُصَوَّتٌ vowel

مُصَوَّرٌ: مَرْسُومٌ drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured

مُصَوَّرٌ: مُوضَّحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالْصُّورِ illustrated, pictorial

مُصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُودٌ shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوْغْرَافِيًّا

مُصَوَّرٌ سِيْنَمَايِيًّا

مُصَوَّرٌ جُغْرَافِيًّا

مُصَوَّرٌ: رَسَامٌ painter, artist; draftsman, drawer

مُصَوَّرٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوْغْرَافِيٌّ photographer

مُصَوَّرٌ صَحْفِيٌّ press photographer

مُصَوَّرٌ سِيْنَمَايِيٌّ cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman

مُصَوَّرٌ تَلْفِيزِيُوْنِيٌّ cameraman

counterrevolution	نُورَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مُولِدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَارِبٌ [اقتصاد]
speculation	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لغة]
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ، مُضَارِعٌ
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارَعَةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ، مُضَاهَاةٌ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَالٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزدَوِّجٌ، مُثْنِيٌّ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مَصْدَرٌ ضَاعَفَ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَّغُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَفَّةٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ [لغة]
additive	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لغة]
	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
	مُضَافَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَيِّفَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

مَضَى (قُدِّمًا) to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot

مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَاضِيًّا to be sharp, cutting

مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لِسَبِيلِهِ: مَاتَ to die, pass away, expire

مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ، he went on to say, مَضَى يَقُولُ، he added, he continued saying

مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَغْوَامٌ years have passed since then

مَضَى سَبْعَ مَضَى one week ago, last week

فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي

مَضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَضَى

مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

مَضَاءٌ: أَضْيَاءٌ، أُنِيرَ lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated

مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُ الْفِرَاشَ bedfellow

مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ، sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking

مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِنْتِهَابِ anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ antispasmodic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى antipyretic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَةِ antacid

مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ antibiotic

مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ antitank

مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ antitoxic

مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ antiaircraft

مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ antisubmarine

مُضَادٌّ لِلْفَسَادِ وَالْعُفُوفَةِ antiseptic

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّحَرُّكِ (أَوْ تَذْيِيرٍ) مُضَادٌّ countermeasure

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّحَرُّكِ counterproposal

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّم [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّم الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرُ، مَضِرٌّ: حَمَضَ
sour	مَضِرٌّ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضِرٌّ - راجع ضَارٌّ
	مَضْرَابٌ، مَضْرَبٌ - راجع مَضْرَبٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مَضْرِبُ الْمَثَلِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilted	مَضْرَبٌ (كَالْحَافِ)
striking, on strike; striker	مَضْرِبٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مَضْرِبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مَضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	مَضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
	مَضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مَضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مَضْرَجُ الْيَدَيْنِ
burner	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مَضْرُوبٌ: ضَرِبَ، خُطِبَ
coined, minted, monetized	مَضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوكٌ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مَضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplicand	مَضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplier	مَضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مَضْرُوبٌ فِي، مَضْرُوبًا فِي
	مَضْرُورٌ - راجع مَتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِق: مُزْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٍ
exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَحِيحٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنَظَّمٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجَرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying	مَضْجَرٌ: مُبِلٌّ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مِضْحَكٌ: مُهَرَّجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِّلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحَكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
pump	مِضْخَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact

compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, in-
terlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مُضَلِّل - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

مَضَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالٌ، ضَلَالَةٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشَبِّهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, pervert-
ed; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooledmisleading, misguiding, مُؤَدِّ إِلَى الضَّلَالِ، خَادِعٌ
misdirecting, perverting, perverse; delusive, de-
ceptive, false, fallaciousracetrack, reacecourse, مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانُ سَبَاقٍ
course, turf, -dromearena, sphere, field, domain, مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ
realm, areavanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, de-
clining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed مَضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, eso-
teric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying مَضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

to rinse (out) the mouth مَضْمَضٌ (الْمَاءُ فِي فِيهِ)

مَضْمَنٌ: مَضْمَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمَنٌ

joined, united, conjoined, con-
nected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated;
grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collectedsubjoined, attached, annexed, مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ: مَضَافٌ،
appended, added, associatedassembled, put together, fit-
ted together, pieced togetherguaranteed, ensured, secured, warran-
ted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered مَضْمُونٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, مَضْمُونٌ: أَكِيدٌ
certain

registered مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, tor-
ment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ

lying down, decumbent, مُضْطَجِعٌ: مُتَّطِحٌ، مُنْطَبِحٌ
recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supinecompelled, forced, obliged, co-
erced, impelled مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌdisturbed, confused, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُبْتَلَبٌ، مُشَوَّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ
disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged,
disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, mud-
dled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; un-
easy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, up-
set, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxiousrough, choppy, مُضْطَرَبٌ: هَائِجٌ، مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ
heaving, surging, restlessdisordered, ailing, sickly, مُضْطَرَبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ
sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsoundburning, flaming, blazing, مُضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَبِلٌ، مُخْتَدِمٌ
afame, ablaze, afire, on firepersecuted, oppressed, tyrannized
(over), aggrieved, wrongedpersecutor, oppressor, tyrant; مُضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌ
persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley مَضْعَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to chew, masticate مَضَعٌ: عَلَكٌ

chewing, chew, mastication مَضَعٌ: مَضَرٌ مَضَعٌ

مَضْفَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْفَاطٌ

chew, quid, something for chewing, مَضْعَةٌ: مَا يُمَضَغُ
something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit مَضْعَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

embryo مَضْعَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

embryology مَضْعِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجِنَّةِ

press, squeezer; compressor; compress مَضْطَبٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

pressed, compressed, مَضْفُوطٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast مَطَّأ: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَبِيلِهِ

identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق

مُطَابِقٌ لِلرَّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِي

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٍ

airport, airfield, airdrome مَطَار: مِيسَاءٌ جَوِّي

pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِق

pursuer, chaser, hunter مَطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَقِب

طَائِرَةٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ

pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing مَطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ

hot pursuit مَطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون]

fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor مَطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مَطَارِدَةٌ

rubber, caoutchouc مَطَاط: كَاوِشُوك

stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable مَطَاط: مَرْن، مَدُود

مَطَاط: مَطَاطِي - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِي

rubbery, rubber, rubberlike مَطَاطِي

obeyed, complied with, yielded to مَطَاع

verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s), libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s) مَطَاعِن: مَطَافِن

مَطَاف: طَوَاف - رَاجِعٌ طَوَاف

to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place آل (أَوْ ائْتَمَى) بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى

end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable مَطَاق

مَطَالِب (مَفْرُودًا مَطْلَب) - رَاجِعٌ مَطْلَب

content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor مَضْمُون: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى

registered mail بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُون

registered letter رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَةٌ

exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting مَضْن (الْمُضْنِي): مُرْهِق، مُنْهِك

exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt مَضْنَى: مُنْهَك، مَهْزُول

luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant مُضِي: مُبِير، نَبِير

going, going away, departure, leaving, leave مُضِي: ذَهَاب

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration مُضِي: انْقِصَاء

continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with) مُضِي (ف): اسْتِمْرَار، مُوَاصَلَة

waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant مِضْيَاع: مِتْلَاف، مُبْدِّر

hospitable مِضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الْاِسْتِقْبَالِ لِلضَّيْف، كَرِيم

lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; squandered, frittered away مُضَيِّع: ضَيِّع - مَضَى

مُضَيِّع - رَاجِعٌ مِضْيَاع

loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin مَضِيَّة

chewing gum, gum مَضِيَّة: عِلْكَة

مَضِيْف - رَاجِعٌ مَضِيَّة

host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.) مَضِيْف: مُسْتَضِيْف

guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn مَضِيَّة: مَضَافَة، مَضِيْف

hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.) مَضِيَّة: مُؤَنِّثٌ مَضِيْف

strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck مَضِيْق: مُخْتَنَق

to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand مَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ

stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion مَطَّ: مَدَّ، إِطَالَة

خَطًّا مَطْبَعِيًّا - راجع خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّق: مُنْفَذ، مَرْغِي، مَعْمُول بِهِ
 implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out,
 executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable,
 effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in
 operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطْبِق: تَام
 total, entire, complete

cooked

مَطْبُوع: مَطْهُو، طَبِخ

printed

مَطْبُوع (كِتَاب الْإِنخ)

typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوعُ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُوم

naturally disposed for, having على مُجْبُولُ
 a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for,
 having the innate property or inborn character-
 istic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a
 natural (unaffected) style

شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوع

print, printed publication, printed مُطْبُوعَةٌ
 material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature

مَطْبُوعَات

press law

قَانُونُ الْمَطْبُوعَات

mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُون، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطْحُون: مَسْحُون

مَطَرٌ (لَيْتِ السَّمَاءُ)، مَطَرٌ (نَهْمُ السَّمَاءِ) - راجع أَمَطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَرٌ الْحِصَانُ: أُسْرِعَ

rain

مَطَرٌ: مَاءُ السَّحَاب

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مُطَرَّر خَفِيف
 (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain

مَطَرٌ غَزِير

pulviometer, rain gauge

مِفْيَاسُ الْمَطَر

rainy, wet

مَطَرٌ: مُمَطَّر، مَاطِر

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مُطَرَّر لِلْبَشَرَةِ (الْمَطَرِي)
 emollient

emollient, softening, soothing

مَطَرٌ: مَلِين

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالَب: مَسْئُول
 sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مُطَالَبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى
 required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِب (بِ)
 claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking
 (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)
 invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; call-
 ing upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking
 (someone to do something)

reader

مُطَالِع: قَارِئ

reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَان، اسْتِفْصَاء
 (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examina-
 tion, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوَع: مُطْبِع - راجع مُطْبِع

مُطَاوَع: لَدَن، مَرِن، لَيِّن - راجع مِطْوَاع

wrought iron

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَع

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - راجع طَاعَةٌ

مُطَاوَعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّة

air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبٌّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّب: مُعَالَج
 ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبِّب: مُعَالِج، مُدَاوِ

kitchen

مُطْبِخ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخ

cuisine, مُطْبِخ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ الْمَطْبُوعُ
 kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدَوَاتُ (أَوْ آتِنَةُ) الطَّبْخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مُطْبِخ: فُرْن، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ
 cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مُطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ
 printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مُطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْع، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٍ
 ing machine; printer

مُطْبِعِي - راجع طِبَاعِي

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced,
set forth, propounded, presented

jetsam مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الْمَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ

minuend المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد

out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven
back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished,
exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) مَطْرُود
discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

hammered, struck, forged; percussed, مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

much-frequented, much-traveled, إِلَيْهِ مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
well-trodden, beaten

previously treated, frequently مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سَابِقًا
dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

restaurant, eatery مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

grafted, engrafted مَطْعَم (عُضُن، نَبَات الْخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَطْعَم: مُلْقَح

inlaid مَطْعَم: مُرْصَع

مِطْعَن (ج مِطَاعِن) - رَاجِعَ مِطَاعِن

graft, scion مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَات)

extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, مَطْفَأ: خَامِد
put out

mat, dull, lusterless, flat مَطْفَأ: غَيْرَ لَاصِع

جِير (أَوْ كِلْس) مَطْفَأ - رَاجِعَ جِير، كِلْس

extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, ex- مَطْفِئ: مُخْمِد
tinguisher, quencher

fire extinguisher مِطْفَأة، مِطْفِئَة (الْحَرِيق)

firemen, fire fighters رِجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim مِطْفَحَة: مِقْشَدَة، مِغْرَقَة تُؤْخَذُ بِهَا الطَّافِحَة
ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مَطَّل: طَرَّقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مَطَّل: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; مَطْرٍ (الْمُطَرِّ): مَادِح
praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة
(of a metropolitan)

singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist، شَادِ مِطْرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شَادِ
songster, warbler

melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet، مِطْرِب: رَحِيم
mellow, tuneful

delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravish- مِطْرِب: مُفْرَح
ing

songstress, woman singer, (female) vo- مِطْرِبَة: مُغَنِّيَّة
calist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

canteen; skin, bottle مِطْرَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَق

(rain) shower مِطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

place, spot, site, locality, locale مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ

thrown away, castaway, discard- مِطْرَح: مَتْرُوك، مَتْرُوك
ed, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, elimi-
nated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced;
waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

steady, even, equable, uniform، مُتَوَاصِل مِطْرَد: مُنْتَظِم،
invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremit-
ting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continu-
ous, continual, continued

embroidered, brocaded مِطْرَر: طُرَّرَ

embroiderer مِطْرَر: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز

embroideries مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءُ مِطْرَرَة

hammered, forged, beaten, wrought، مِطْرَق: مُصَنِّع
foliated, laminated

hammer; gavel; mallet; beetle; maul مِطْرَقَة، مِطْرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَقَة الْبَاب

carpet beater مِطْرَقَة السَّجَاد

subtracted مَطْرُوح [رياضيات]

thrown, cast, flung، مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِي، طَرِيح، مِطْرُوح
tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَتْرُوك، مَتْرُوك - رَاجِعَ مَطْرَح

مَطْرُوح: مَثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلنَّبْحِ، put forth, put forward

مَفْعُولٌ مَطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُول

absolute monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)

divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مُطْلَقَةٌ: خَالِع، زَوْجَةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

rolling pin

مِطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِك، مِرْقَاق

desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوبٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مُرَاد، لَازِم

due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

مَطْلُوبٌ (بِوَضْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحَقُّ الأَدَاءِ

wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا

desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبٌ: طَلَب، مَطْلَب

liabilities, debts

مَطْلُوبَات: الإِزِمَات، دُيُون

credit

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

debit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي

painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ

gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَبِ

electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ

enameled

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْيَاسِ (أ)

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَار: فَادِن

مِطْهَاع - راجع طَمَّاع

(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: يَنْبَغُ عَلَى الطَّمَأْنِينَةِ، مُهْدِئٌ

(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

مُطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ البَال، سَاكِن، آمِن، وَاقِع

aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مَطْمَعٌ: مُرَام، تَوْق، رَغْبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْهَر: فَادِن

coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

مَطْمَعٌ

مَطَلَّ: مَاطَلَّ - راجع مَاطَلَّ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مَطَلَّ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)

commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

question, issue, problem, matter, case; subject, topic, theme

postulate

مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]

مَطَالِبُ مُلْحَةٍ - راجع مُتَطَلِّبَات

beginning, start, commencement

ment, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

introduction, preface, proem, preamble

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

prelude

place of sunrise

ladder, stairs

مَطْلَعٌ - راجع مَطْلَع

(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

مَطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلَمَّ بِ، مُحِيطٌ بِ

divorced; divorce

مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ

absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

general, common

مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌّ

plenipotentiary

absolute majority

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مُطَوِّفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, مُحَاطٌ
ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined,
hemmed in

ringdove, wood pigeon

مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

surrounding, encircling,

مُطَوِّقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكَتِفٌ

encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing,
enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, envelop-
ing, besetting

مُطَوِّقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطَوِّقٌ، حَمَامٌ مُطَوِّقٌ

مُطَوِّلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَطَائِلٍ

lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extend- مَمْدُودٌ
ed, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched
(out), drawn outlengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, enlargedfolded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleat- مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
ed; bent, flexed, turned

spectroscope

مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ

spectrograph

مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ

mount, riding animal

مِطْيَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ

rainy, wet

مُطِيرٌ: مَطَرٌ، مُمَطِّرٌ

obedient, compliant, con- سَهْلُ الْإِتْقَادِ -
formable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable,
manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pli-
able, complaisant, ductile, wieldydutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faith- مُطِيعٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
ful

ductile, malleable

مُطِيلٌ: طَرُوقٌ

مُظَانٌّ (مُفْرَدُهَا مِظْنَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ مِظْنَةٍ

demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مَسِيرَةٌ

help, aid, assistance, مُنَاصَرَةٌ، مُسَانَدَةٌ،
support, backing, patronage مِظَاهَرَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ،

envelope

مُظَرَّوْفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ

مُظَفَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ ظَافِرٍ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظِلٌّ: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, مُسَهَّبٌ
elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

exaggerated

مُطَنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory

مَطَهَّرٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, طَاهِرٌ، جَمِيلٌ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ
sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured,
purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened;
refined; expurgated; clean, pure

circumcised

مَطَهَّرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، خَتِينٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, de- مَطَهَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَّرَ
contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abster-
gent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning,
cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining(very) beautiful, of كَامِلُ الْحُسْنِ
perfect beauty مَطَهَّمٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)،

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطَهَّمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطَهَّوٌّ: مَطْبُوخٌ

pocketknife, penknife

مَطْوَقٌ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

مِطْوَاةٌ: مُطِيعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُطِيعٍ

plastic, pliant, pliable, duc- مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدَنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

tile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient,
supple

مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ طَاعَةٍ

plasticity, pliancy, pli- مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مَرُونَةٌ، لُبُونَةٌ
ability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity,
resilience, suppleness

beatified, blessed, canonized

مُطَوَّبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered

مُطَوَّبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كَمَقَار)

hour

مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَةً

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered,
sophisticated مَطْمُورٌsubdued, subjugated, subjected, ren-
dered obedient مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌrecruited, enlisted, drafted, conscrip- مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ
ted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعُ طَوَّافٍ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; مع: زائد
pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٌ

despite, in spite of

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: بالرَّغْمِ مِنْ
مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; معًا
with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow

intestine, gut

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

duodenum

cecum, blind gut

small intestine

jejunum

large intestine

ileum

to mew, meow, miaow

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

معًا - راجع مَع

parachute

air cover

جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ، جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُونَ

أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالْمِظَلَّاتِ
parachute

to parachute

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظِلٌّ، أَلْتَمَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيلٌ، مُظَلِّلٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast مُظْلِم: دَاجٍ، أَدَجَنَ

مُظْلِمَةٌ - راجع ظَلَامَةٌ

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice مُظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَدٌ

paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter مُظَلِّي: جُنْدِيُّ الْمِظَلَّةِ

paratroops; parachutists, parachuters مُظَلِّيُونَ: جُنُودُ الْمِظَلَّاتِ

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَنَّةٌ (ج. مِظَانٌ)

I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be
مُظَنُّونَ: مُتَصَوِّرَ thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مُظَنُّونَ: مُشَبَّهٌ

(outward or external) مَظْهَرٌ (خَارِجِيٌّ): هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مَظْهَرٌ: وَجْهٌ، تَعْبِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication

endorsed مَظْهَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ إلخ): مُجَبَّرٌ

developed مَظْهَرٌ (فِيلْمٌ إلخ): مُحَمَّضٌ

endorsee مَظْهَرٌ لَهُ: مُجَبَّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَظْهَرٌ (الشَّيْكَ أَوْ السَّنَدُ إلخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مَظْهَرٌ (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُحَمَّضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلْإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالْمُصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارَضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةِ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُقَاوَمَةٌ
objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارَضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
comparison	مُعَارَضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
pastiche	مُعَارَضَةٌ: اُتْرَاقِيٌّ أَوْ قَتِّيُّ يُحَاكِي اُتْرَاقَ آخَرَ
goatherd	مُعَازٍ: رَاعِي الْمَعَزِ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) الْمَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالٌ
living, subsistence	مُعَاشِيرٌ، مُعَاشِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيرٌ، عَشْرَةٌ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاصِرٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَاوَذَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَاوَذَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَعَاوُذٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَافَى
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَافَاةٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أُوقِعَ بِهِ الْعِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ الْعِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكَهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation, quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيمِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَيْنِ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مَعَاذٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
	مَعَاذٌ: اِغْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مَعَاذُ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مَقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنع إلخ)
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالِجَة طَبِيعِيَّة
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِم (مفردھا مَعْلَم) - راجع مَعْلَم

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامِل : عَوْمِل

process(ed), wrought, worked مُعَامِل (أثناء الصُّنع): مَعَالِج، مَشْغُول

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَامِلَة: مُعَالِجَة، تَصَرُّف
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating (أثناء الصُّنع)

dealings, intercourse, مُعَامَلَات: أَخَذَ وَعَطَا
trade, business, transactions

transaction, business; appli- مُعَامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اسْتِدْعَاء
cation, petition, request, motion

reciprocity مُعَامَلَة بِالْمَثَل

preferential treatment مُعَامَلَة تَفْضِيلِيَّة

أَسَاء مُعَامَلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاء

sufferance, suffering, endur- مُعَانَاة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابِدَة
ance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going
through, meeting with

resisting, resistant مُعَانِد: مُعَارِض

مُعَانِد: عَنِيد - راجع عَنِيد

opposition, resistance مُعَانِدَة: مُعَارِضَة

مُعَانِدَة: عِنَاد - راجع عِنَاد

مُعَانِقَة - راجع عِنَاق

ally, confederate مُعَاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهْد

covenantor, covenantor; promi- مُعَاهِد: مُوَاتِق، وَاْعِد
sor

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, مُعَاهِدَة
compact; alliance

peace treaty مُعَاهِدَة صُلْحٍ أَوْ سَلَامٍ

nonaggression pact مُعَاهِدَة عَدَمِ اغْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, مُوَاصَلَة، عَوْدَة إِلَى، مُوَاصَلَة
coming back to, reversion to, turning again to,
taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

punishment, punishing, penali- مُعَاقِبَة: إِيقَاعُ التَّصَاصِ
zation, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castiga-
tion, castigating, chastening, infliction of punish-
ment

alternation, rotation مُعَاقِبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

مُعَاقِد - راجع مُتَعَاقِد

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habit- مُعَاقِر
ual drunkard or drinker

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مُعَاقِرَة

adverse, counter, counteractive, مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل
contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-,
contra-, anti-

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, مُعَاكِس: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ
inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconven-
ient

counterproposal اقْتِرَاحُ مُعَاكِسٍ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومُ مُعَاكِسٍ

contradiction, opposition, coun- مُعَاكِسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ
teraction

making passes on; molestation, مُعَاكِسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بِ
proposition(ing), making improper advances to;
teasing

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاء

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِير

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, me- مُعَالِج: مُطَبِّب
dicated

treated, dealt with, handled, (بِالْبَحْثِ) مُعَالِج: مُتَنَاوَل
tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

process(ed), wrought, worked, مَشْغُول، مُعَامِل مُعَالِج: مُعَامِل
treated

physician, doctor; curer مُعَالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب

مُعَالِج: عِلَاجِي - راجع عِلَاجِي

treatment, treating, therapy, medica- مُعَالِجَة: مُدَاوَاة
tion, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

treatment, treating, dealing مُعَالِجَة: تَنَاوَل، بَحْث
with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up,
discussion, discussing, study(ing)

idol, image	مَعْبُود: صَنَم
diety, god	مَعْبُود: إِلَه
God (the One and Only), the Lord	المَعْبُود: الله
	مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي
	مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
as usual	كَالْعَتَاد
	مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِم
self-important, self-conceited, proud	مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ
aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing	مُعْتَدِي (المُعْتَدِي)
victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon	مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle	مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مَطْرُفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
straight, erect, upright	مُعْتَدِل: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
the Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper	مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger	مُعْتَرِض: مُنْتَخِجٌ
	مُعْتَرِض: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِض - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
parenthesis, parenthetical clause	جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ
recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted	مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
confessor	مُعْتَرِفٌ مُقَرَّرٌ
	مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيل
	مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ
proud	مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew

recurrence, reoccurrence مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
 assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِدٌ
 adjutant مُعَاوِن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ

مُعَاوَنَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
 wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations مُعَايَدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ

congratulatory call or visit on feast days مُعَايَدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ

gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ

titration مُعَايَرَةٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed مَعَايِن: مَرْنِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ

viewer, spectator, observer, inspector, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor مَعَايِن: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ

view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing) مَعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ

mobilized; recruited مَعْبَأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجَنَّدٌ، مَطْوَعٌ

filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned مَعْبَأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مَعْلَبٌ

bottled مَعْبَأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)

charged, loaded, filled (up) مَعْبَأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ

temple, place of worship مَعْبَدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ

paved مَعْبَدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ

paver, pavior مَعْبَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ

crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor مَعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ

expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated مَعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ

expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant مَعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)

ferryboat, ferry مَعْبَرٌ: مَعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَّة، مَرَكَبٌ

caducous, deciduous مَعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نَبَات، طَب]

worshipped, adored مَعْبُودٌ: عُبِدَ

accredited مُعْتَمَد (كَدْبُلُو مَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَفَوَّضٍ إِلَيْهِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَد: مَفَوَّض
 agent, representative, مُمَثِّل, وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيل, مُعْتَمَد
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَد قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوِّه: مَخْوُول
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْشَكَلَةٌ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]
 pancreatic مُعْشَكَلِيٍّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْشَكَلَةِ
 moth-eaten مُعْشَوْتُ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with مُعْجَب (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 admirable; مُعْجَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَاب, رَائِع, جَذَّاب, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَز: خَارِق, رَائِع, لَا يُضَاهَى
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أَعْجُوبَةٌ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَل: مُسَرَّع
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَل: عَاجِل, سَرِيع
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings) مُعْجَل [قَضَاء]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance مُعْجَل (الدَّفْعِ)
 accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مُعْتَرَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتَزَالِ, مَلَاذ, مَخْبَأٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse مُعْتَرَل
 مُعْتَرَم - رَاجِعٌ عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَق (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَد: إِعْتَقِدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَاد
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَل: مَوْثُوف, مَحْبُوس
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقَل: آسِر
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re- مُعْتَكِف
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَل: مَرِيض, سَقِيم
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَل: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لُغَةً]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over- مُعْتَم: مُظْلِم
 cast, cloudy, murky
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): مَوْثُوق
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْهِ): اِتَّكِلَ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل, مُتَّبِع
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَد: أَقَرَّ, قَبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

abacus مَعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ

stomach مَعْدَة، مَعْدَة [تَشْرِيح]

rumen, paunch المَعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍّ

gastrectomy اسْتِنْصَالُ الْمَعْدَةِ

gastritis الْتَهَابُ الْمَعْدَةِ

enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered مَعْدَدٌ: عُدَدٌ، أَحْصِي

modified, changed, altered, مَعْدَلٌ: عُدْلٌ، بَدَلٌ، غَيْرٌ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled

amended مَعْدَلٌ [قَانُون]

adjusted, regulated, settled, مَعْدَلٌ: سُوِّي، ضَبِطْ، قَوْمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right

average; rate مَعْدَلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ

discount rate, bank rate مَعْدَلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ

average speed مَعْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

interest rate, rate of interest مَعْدَلُ الْفَائِدَةِ

birthrate, natality مَعْدَلُ الْمَوَالِيدِ

death rate, mortality مَعْدَلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of مَعْدَلٌ (كَذَا)

above average, above par فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ

executed مَعْدَمٌ: أُعْذِمَ، نُفِّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ

hanged, executed by hanging مَعْدَمٌ شَقًّا

electrocuted, executed by electricity مَعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

destitute, penniless, impecunious, مَعْدَمٌ: مُعْوَرٌ، قَتِيرٌ
poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent

mineral; metal مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِن)

mineralogy; metallurgy عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ

miner مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا

mineral; metallic مَعْدِنِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iator; accelerative, accelerating

accelerometer مِفْعَلٌ: مِفْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ

chariot مَفْعَلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ

dictionary, lexicon مَفْعَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ

obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible مَفْعَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ

pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized مَفْعَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشْكَلٌ

gazetteer مَفْعَمٌ جُغْرَافِي

حُرُوفُ الْمَفْعَمِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفٌ

to putty مَفْعَجٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمَفْجُونٍ

kneading trough مِفْعَجٌ: حَوْضُ الْمَعْجِنِ

kneading machine, kneader مِفْعَجٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ

pastry, pastries, pies مَفْعَجَاتٌ

kneaded مَفْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ

paste مَفْجُونٌ: عَجِينٌ، عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

cream, paste, confection مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

confection, electuary مَفْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ صِنْدَلِيٌّ

toothpaste مَفْجُونٌ أَسْنَانٍ

shaving cream; shaving foam مَفْجُونٌ حَلَاةٌ

paste مَفْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ

putty مَفْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ)

to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment مَعِدٌ: وَجَعَتُهُ مَعِدَتُهُ

designed (for), intended (for), مَعْدٌ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
destined (for); ready, prepared

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَعِدٌ: مُدَبِّرٌ

infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible مَعِدِي (الْمَعْدِي): سَارٍ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative مَعْدَى: مَفَرٌّ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ

equipment(s), outfit, أدوات، مَعْدَاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ
gear, apparatus, material(s), matériel, parapher-

Arabicized; Arabized
translator into Arabic
inflective, declinable

مُعَرَّب: جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
مُعَرَّب [لغة]

مُعَرَّب - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation
مَعْرَة: خِزْي - راجع عَرَبِيَّة

مُعْرَج، مِعْرَج - راجع مِعْرَاج

مُعْرَج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعْرَش، مُعْرَشَة - راجع مُتَعَرِّش، مُعْتَرِشَة

exhibition, exposition, show, fair
مُعْرَض (ج مَعَارِض)

on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things
فِي مَعْرَضِ كَذَا

this is not the place to speak of
لَسْنَا فِي مَعْرَضِ الْكَلَامِ عَنْ

مُعْرَض ل - راجع عُضْرَة ل

definite, defined
مُعَرَّف [لغة]

defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified
مُعَرَّف: مُحَدَّد

knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, converseance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception
مَعْرِفَة: عِلْم، إِطْلَاع، إِدْرَاك

acquaintance
مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة): أَحَدُ مَعَارِفِ الْمَرْءِ

definite noun
مَعْرِفَة [لغة]

مَعْرِفَة الْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

epistemology
نَظَرِيَّةُ الْمَعْرِفَة

وِزَارَة الْمَعَارِف، وَزِيرُ الْمَعَارِف - راجع وَزَارَة، وَزِير

epistemic, cognitive
مَعْرِفِي: إِدْرَاكِي

veined, veiny, grained, marbled; ed, dappled, streaked, spotted
مُعَرَّق: مُجَرَّع

sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater
مُعَرَّق: مُسَبَّبٌ لِلْمَرَقِ

battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign
مَعْرَكَة: قِتَال، حَمْلَة

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money
عُمْلَة مَعْدِنِيَّة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِي

mineral water
مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي

counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned
مَعْدُود: مَحْسُوب

limited in number, little, few
مَعْدُود: مَحْدُود، قَلِيل

nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost
مَعْدُوم: مَقْضُود، غَيْرٌ مَوْجُود

مَعْدُوم: فَاقِد، خَلُو مِنْ - راجع عَدِم

gastric, stomachic, stomachic, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-
مَعْدِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعِدَة

gastrointestinal
مَعْدِي مَعْوِي

gastric juice
عَصَارَةُ مَعْدِيَّة

قَرْحَة مَعْدِيَّة - راجع قَرْحَة

ferryboat, ferry
مَعْدِيَّة: مَغْبَر، مَرْكَب

مِعْدَار - راجع مَعْدَرَة

tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt
مُعَذَّب

tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing
مُعَذِّب (صِفَة)

torturer, tormentor
مُعَذِّب (اسْم)

مَعْدَرَة، مَعْدَرَة - راجع مَعْدَرَة

excuse, forgiveness, pardon
مَعْدَرَة

excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!
مَعْدَرَة

excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable
مَعْدُور

to fall out
مَعَرَّ الشَّعْر: تَسَاقَطَ

مَعْرَى: عَارٍ - راجع عَارٍ

eroded, corroded, denuded
مَعْرَى: مُتَحَات

place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent, ladder, stairs
مِعْرَاج: مِعْرَاج، سُلَّم

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens
المِعْرَاج

the night of Prophet Moham-
لَيْلَة (الإِسْرَاءُ وَ) المِعْرَاج

mad's ascension to the seven heavens
مُعَرَّب: مُتَرْجِمٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ

retreat, place of privacy or retirement
مَعْرَل: مَلَاذ، مُعْتَزَل

apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from
بِمَعْرَلٍ عَنْ
played
مَعْرُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا)

piece of music; recital; performance
مَعْرُوفَة [مُوسِيقَى]

separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed
مَعْرُول: مُبْعَد (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

insulated
مَعْرُول (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ أَوِ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposed, ousted, removed
مَعْرُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود
(from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway
مَعْرُول: بَعِيد، قَصِي، رَمُوت

insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty
مُعِير: عَاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ، مُعَوِز

مَعْرَرَة، مَعْرَرَة - رَاجِعٌ عُسْر

camp, encampment

مُعَسْكَرٌ، مَحِيْمٌ

camp, bloc

مُعَسْكَرٌ (سِيَاسِيٍّ) الْخ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ الْاِعْتِقَالِ

beehive, hive

مَعْسَلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ

مَعْسُور - رَاجِعٌ مُعِير

honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false
مَعْمُول

smooth-tongued, soft-spoken

مَعْمُولُ اللِّسَانِ

(one) tenth, tenth part
مِعْشَار: عُسْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشْرَة

grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass
مُعْشَب: مُعْشُوبٌ

company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people
مَعْشَر

decagon; decagonal

مَعْشَرُ الرِّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ

decahedron; decahedral

مَعْشَرُ السُّطُوحِ

dovetailed; coupled

مُعَشَّق: عَشَقٌ

geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh
مُعَشَّقُ التُّرُوسِ

مُعْشُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَبٌ

battlefield, battleground

مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدَانُ قِتَالٍ

مَعْرَكَة اِنتِخَابِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ

shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented
مَعْرُوض: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented
مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدِّمٌ

submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to
مَعْرُوض (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): مَرْفُوعٌ (إِلَى)

put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented
مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوحٌ

offered, suggested, proposed

مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَحٌ

petition

مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة

exhibits, exhibited articles
مَعْرُوضَات: أَصْنَافُ مَعْرُوضَة

known

مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُومٌ

well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent
مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُورٌ

alias; commonly called or known as, so-called
مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace
مَعْرُوف: جَمِيلٌ، فَضْلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness
بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

lean, emaciated, gaunt, raw-boned, bony, skinny
مَعْرُوق: نَحِيلٌ، مَهْزُولٌ

goat(s)

مَعَز، مَعَز (حَيَوَان)

consoler, comforter, condoler, so-lacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing
مَعَز (الْمُعَزِّي): مُوَسِّسٌ

goat(s)

مِعْزَى (حَيَوَان)

she-goat

مِعْزَاة (حَيَوَان)

consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced
مُعَزَّر: مَقْوًى، مُثَبَّتٌ، مَدْعُومٌ

piano

مِعْزَف: بَيَانُو

stringed instrument

مِعْزَف، مِعْزَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّةٌ

hoe; hack; mattock

مِعْزَق، مِعْزَقَة: مِجْرَقَة، مِعْوَلٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, **مُعْطَلُ الْمَعْمُول**
stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked **مُعْطُوب**

مُعْطُوف: مُنْعَطِف - راجع مُنْعَطِف

coupled, joined **مُعْطُوف [لغة]**

data, information, facts **مُعْطِيَّات: مَعْلُومَات**

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic **مُعْظَم: مُبْجَل, عَظِيم**

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum **مُعْظَم: جُلَّ**

exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by **مُعْفَى مِنْ**

tax-exempt, duty-free **مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيَّةِ أَوْ الرَّسْم**

مُعْفَى - راجع عَفَى

autoclave **مُعْقَم: مِحْم**

pursuer; one who follows up **مُعْتَب: مَنْ يَتَابِعُ أَوْ يَلَاحِظُ**
something

commentator; reviewer **مُعْتَب: مُعَلِّق**

knot; joint **مُعْتَد: مَوْضِعُ الْإِنْعِقَاد, مَفْصِل**

object of hope **مُعْتَدُ الْأَمَال**

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated **مُعْتَد**

pancreas **مِعْتَد: بَنْكَرِيَّاس [تَشْرِيح]**

pancreatic **مِعْتَدِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْتَد**

stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel **مَعْقِل: حِصْن**

sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized **مُعَقَّم: مَطَهَّر**

sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing **مُعَقَّم: مَطَهَّر**

knotted, knit, tied, fastened **مَعْقُود: مَرْبُوط**

concluded, made, entered into **مَعْقُود: مُبْرَم**

مَعْشُوق, مَعْشُوقَة - راجع عَشِيق, عَشِيقَة

cramp **مَعْص: عَقَال, تَشْنُجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لَا إِرَادِيٌّ فِي عَصَلَة**

مُعْصَب - راجع مَعْصُوب

mill, press **مَعْصَرَة: مُوسَّسَة لِلْعَصْرِ**

مِعْصَرَة: عَصَارَة - راجع عَصَارَة

wrist, carpus **مِعْصَم: رُغْص**

folded, tied, wrapped **مَعْصُوب: مَرْبُوط**

bandaged, dressed, swathed **مَعْصُوب: مُضَمَّد**

blindfold **مَعْصُوبُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ**

pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung **مَعْصُور: عَصِرَ**

infallible, inerrant, unerring, impeccable; sinless **مَعْصُوم: مُتَرَة عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَة**

preserved, (safe) guarded, protected, defended **مَعْصُوم: مَحْفُوظ**

sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt **مَعْصِيَة: إِثْم**

مَعْصِيَة: عِصْيَان - راجع عِصْيَان

مَعْص (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتَعْص (مِنْ)

problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious **مُعْضِل: مُشْكِل, مُلْفَز**

problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle **مُعْضِلَة: مُشْكِلَة, لُغْز**

bitten, bit **مَعْصُوض: عَضَّ**

to pull out, pluck out, tear out **مَعْط: نَتَفَّ**

hairless **مَعْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ**

giver, donor, donator, granter **مُعْط (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِح**

given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented **مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ**

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded **مِعْطَاء: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاء, كَرِيم**

perfumed, scented **مُعْطَر: عَطَّرَ**

مُعْطَر: عَطِر - راجع عَطِر

coat, overcoat **مِعْطَف: ثَوْبٌ يَبْقَى مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ**

out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning **مُعْطَل**

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مَشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعَقِّبٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war-	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ
ratable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوْرَةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُوسَمٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدَرِّسٌ
teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ ، مَهْنَةٌ إلخ)
informant, informant, notifier	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُدْعَى
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar-	مُعْلَنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	
fed; stall-fed, fattened	مَعْلُوفٌ (كَذَائِبَةٍ إلخ)
	مَعْلُوفٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ
effect	مَعْلُوفٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
cause and effect	السَّبَبُ وَالْمَعْلُوفُ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى	مَعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مُعْطِيَّاتٌ
	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعُ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٍ
informatics, information science; data pro-	مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْفُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْفُودٌ : مُتَجَمِّدٌ ، مُتَخَيَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ

مَعْفُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْعَقِدٍ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْفُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْفُودٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ الْأَمْعُوقِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَّكَ

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ عَكَّرَ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكْرُونَةٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, عَكْسِيٌّ
inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

reflected

مَعْكُوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إلخ)

مَعَلٌّ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَلٍّ

pluck

يَعْلَقُ (الذَّبِيحَةَ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلِّبٌ

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مُعَلِّبَاتٌ

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَفٌ ، مَعْلَفٌ : مَذُودٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مُعَلَّقٌ : مُرَبُّوطٌ

pending, suspended, in sus-

مُعَلَّقٌ : غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيهِ

pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large;
circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

مَعْمَمٌ: لَابِسُ الْعِمَامَةِ
baptism مَعْمُودِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]

إِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ، إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ إِبْنٍ، إِبْنَةٌ
inhabited, populated, populous مَعْمُورٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ

المَعْمُورُ: الْعَالَمُ - رَاجِعُ الْمَعْمُورَةِ
the world المَعْمُورَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

all over the world, throughout مَعْمُورَةٌ
the world

done, made; produced, manu- مَعْمُولٌ: مَفْعُولٌ، مَصْنُوعٌ
factured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped
process(ed), wrought, worked مَعْمُولٌ: مَسْعُولٌ، مُعَالَجٌ

in force, in effect, in opera- مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْغَبِي، مُطَبَّقٌ
tion, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced,
in use, used; common, prevalent, established, cus-
tomary, conventional

meaning, sense, signification, signifi- مَعْنَى (حِ مَعَانٍ)
cance, import, purport, intent, content, deno-
tation; connotation, concept, conception, notion
abstract noun إِسْمٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ

in the مَعْنَى الْكَلِمَةِ، بِكُلِّ مَا فِي الْكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنَى
full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really,
thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in
full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright
significant, meaningful, full of meaning, دُو مَعْنَى
telling

meaningless, without meaning, senseless, لا مَعْنَى لَهُ
pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain مَعْنَى: مُعَذَّبٌ

unmetrical rhymed verse مَعْنَى: شِعْرٌ مَقْفِيُّ غَيْرِ مَوْزُونٍ

entitled, titled; addressed; labeled مَعْنُونٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِمَنْوَانٍ
moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract مَعْنَوِيٌّ

moral obligation الْإِزَامُ (أَوْ وَاجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيٌّ

روحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَعْنَوِيَّاتٍ

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ

cessing; information retrieval

(piece of) information, datum, مَعْلُومَة: وَاحِدَةٌ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ
fact

mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, مَعْنَى: عُمِيٌّ
ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled;
camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mys- مَعْنَى: لُغْزٌ
tery

architect مِغَارٍ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارٍ

mason; builder مِغَارٍ: بِنَاءٌ

architectural, architectonic مِغَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِفَنِّ الْعِمَارَةِ

architect مِغَارِيٌّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِغَارِيٌّ

mason; builder مِغَارِيٌّ: بِنَاءٌ

architecture فَنُّ مِغَارِيٍّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ

baptized, christened, immersed مَعْمَدٌ: عَمَدٌ، نَصْرٌ

baptizer, baptist مَعْمَدٌ: مَنْ يُعْمَدُ

Baptist مَعْمَدَانِيٌّ [نصرانية]

مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ - رَاجِعُ مُعَمَّرٍ

long-lived, longevous مُعَمَّرٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُمُرِ

perennial مُعَمَّرٌ: صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ

colonist مُعَمَّرٌ: مُشَارِكٌ فِي إِنْشَاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ

thick of a battle or fight, heat of مَعْمَعَانُ (الْحَرْبِ الْإِلْحَ)
battle or fight

height, climax (of heat or مَعْمَعَانُ (الْحَرُّ أَوْ الْبَرْدُ)
cold)

tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, مَعْمَعَةٌ (حِ مَعَامِجٍ)
jumble, mess

wars, battles الْمَعَامِجُ: الْحُرُوبُ

yes-man, flunky مَعْمَعِيٌّ: إِمَامَةٌ

in-depth, profound, deep, مُفَصَّلٌ، شَامِلٌ، مَعْمَقٌ: عَمِيقٌ، شَامِلٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
thorough, comprehensive, detailed

factory, plant, mill, works, work- مَعْمَلٌ: مَصْنَعٌ، مَشْغَلٌ
shop, atelier

laboratory مَعْمَلٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ

generalized مَعْمَمٌ: ضِدُّ مُخَصَّصٍ

popularized, universalized; made مَعْمَمٌ: مَشْهُورٌ، مَرْوَجٌ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُتَمَدِّدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَمِّدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مَعُولٌ: مِغْرَقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعْنَى - رَاجِعْ مَعْنَى

مُعْنَى (الْمُعْنَى): مُرَهَّقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعْ عَيْنَانِ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِغْيَارٌ: مِخْلٌ، مِقياسٌ

normative; standard مِغْيَارِيٌّ: مِقياسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعِيْبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ عَيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مِغْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحَبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةٌ

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكَرِّرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبُ مَعِيدٍ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسَاطِدُ (مُسَاعِدِ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُقْرِضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةُ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspire, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنَى: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنَى: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعْنَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِدُ)

conservatory مَعْنَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعْنُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعْنُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفْوضٌ، مَحْوَلٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعْوَجٌ: أَعْوَجٌ

retort مَعْوَجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعْوَدٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مَتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعْوَدٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِّيةَ بِالرُّقَى وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعْوَدٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعْوَزٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعْوِزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعْوِزٌ: فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعْوُضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعْوُضٌ (صِفَةً)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعْوُضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعْوَقٌ، مَعْوَقٌ - رَاجِعْ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعْوَقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّأْوِيلُ

مَعْوَقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعْ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement مُغَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالَبَةٌ: مُغَالَاةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَرُّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ

fallacy, sophism, paralogism مُغَالَطَةٌ (ج. مُغَالَطَاتٌ)

adventurer مُغَامِر (اسم)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash مُغَامِر (صفة)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard مُغَامَرَةٌ (ج. مُغَامَرَاتٌ)

مَغَاوِير (مفردها مَغَاوِير) - رَاجِعٌ مِغْوَارٌ

مُغَايِر - رَاجِعٌ مُتَغَايِرٌ

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with مُغَايِرٌ لـ

مُغَايِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَايُرٌ

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, out-come, upshot مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ

dusty, pulverulent, powdery مَغْبَرٌ، مَغْبَرٌ

envied مَغْبُوطٌ: مَحْسُودٌ

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous مَغْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ

blessed, beatified, canonized مَغْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded مَغْبُونٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مَغْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper مُغْتَابٌ: مُحْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant مُغْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرَحَانٌ

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate مُغْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْرُورٌ

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet مُغْتَسِلٌ: حَمَّامٌ

extorted, exacted, usurped, disseised, مُغْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ

living, subsistence مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider مَعِيلٌ: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالْأَوْدِ، مَنْ يُعِيلُ

spring, source, headspring, fountain مَعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

certain, particular; some مَعِينٌ: بَعْضٌ

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee مَعِينٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرْكَزٍ): مَعِينٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart مَعِينٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ، مُفْرَدٌ

rhombus; lozenge, diamond مَعِينٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

trapezium مَعِينٌ: مُنْحَرَفٌ

rhomboid شِبْهُ مَعِينٌ، شِبْهُ بِالْمَعِينِ

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَعِينٌ

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying مَعِينٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor مَعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ

مَغْيُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغِيبٌ

Glossostemon bruguieri مَغَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of) مَغَادِرٌ: رَاحِلٌ (عَنْ)

departure, leaving, going away مَغَادِرَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ

cave, cavern, grotto مَغَارَةٌ، مَغَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

مَغَازَلَةٌ: غَزَلٌ، تَحْبِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَزَلٌ

diving place مَغَاصٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْغَوْصِ

pearl fishery مَغَاصُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

Coccidae مَغَافِيرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

exaggerator مَغَالٍ (الْمَغَالِي): مَبَالِغٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extrav-

russet color, red

مُقَرَّة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

مُقَرَّد - راجع غُرِيد

(tooth) socket

مُقَرِّز (الضَّرْسِ أَوِ السِّنِّ)

plantation; nursery

مُقَرِّس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُقَرِّض: مُتَحَيِّز

ladle, scoop

مِقْرِفَة: أَدَاةٌ يُقَرَّفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مِقْرَم: خَسَارَة

debt; liability

مِقْرَم: دَيْن

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مِقْرَمٌ بِ: مُوَلِّغٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَقْرُور: مَزْهُو، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَقْرُور: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَقْرُوس: مَرْزُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَقْرُوس: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَقْرُوسٌ فِي الدَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport, effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَقْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَقْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْح)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِقْرَل: مِرْدَن

spun

مَقْرُول: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مَقْرُولٌ

مَقْسَل، مَقْسِل: حَمَامٌ - راجع مُقْتَسَل

washhouse

مَقْسَل، مَقْسِل: مَبْنَى لِقَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مَقْسَل: طَسْتُ، حَوْضُ غَسْلِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مَقْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْح

washer, washing machine

مَقْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَة غَسْلِ

washed, rinsed

مَقْسُول: غُيِلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مُقَشَّى: أَغْبَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُقْتَصَبَة (امْرَأَة)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُقْتَصِب: مُنْتَزِع، مُبْتَزِر

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُقْتَصِب (امْرَأَة)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُعْتَم: حَزِين، كَثِيب

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

مُعْث (المُعْثِي): مُثِيرٌ لِلْفَتْيَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مَعْثِي: جَائِشُ النَّفْسِ

solanum, nightshade

مَعْد (نبات)

place to which one goes in the morning

مَعْدَى، مَعْدَاة: مَكَانُ الْعُدُوِّ

paddle

مِغْدَف: غَاذُوف، مِخْدَاف

luxuriant, long, flowing

مِغْدُودِن (شَعْر)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُعْذ (المُعْذِي): مُغِيثٌ

feeder, charger

مُعْذِي الْآلَة أَوِ الْفَرْنِ الْإِلْح

russet color, red

مَقْر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْرِ (المُغْرِى) (صِفَة)

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْرِ (اسْم)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُقَرَّى: غُرِّي

glue pot

مِقْرَاة: إِنَاءُ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَقْرِب: غُرُوبٌ

west; the West, the Occident

مَقْرِب، الْمَقْرِب: غَرْبٌ، الْقَرْبُ

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

الْمَقْرِب، بِلَادُ (أَوْ بُلْدَانُ) الْمَقْرِبِ

Morocco

الْمَقْرِب، دَوْلَة الْمَقْرِبِ (عَاصِمَتُهَا الرَّبَّاطُ)

مَشَارِقُ الْأَرْضِ وَمَغَارِبُهَا - راجع مَشْرِقٌ

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَقْرِبِي

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَقْرَة، مَقْرَة: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْشُورُ لَهُ (فُلَان)
 مَغْلٍ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَغْلٍ: مُثْمِر، دَار
 able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative
 مِفْلَاة - راجع غَلَايَة

lock; padlock مِفْلَاق: قُفْل
 breech مِفْلَاق (السَّلاحِ النَّارِي)

مَغْلَظَة - راجع أَغْلَظَة
 مَغْلَظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق، خَشِن - راجع غَلِظ
 يَمِينُ مَغْلَظَة - راجع يَمِينُ غَلِظَة (غَلِظ)

envelope مَغْلَف: ظَرْف
 enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَكْنُوس، مَغْطَى
 enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated;
 cased, encased

bound مَغْلَف: مُجَدَّد
 closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَسْدُود
 مَغْلَق: مَقْل، مَغْلَق
 مَغْلَق: مَبْهَم، مَلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَفْلِق
 جَلَسَة مَغْلَقَة - راجع جَلَسَة
 مَغْلَق: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلُوق

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished، غُلِبَ مَغْلُوب
 subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered,
 overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَغْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ
 wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَغْلُوبٌ (فِيهِ)
 cious

مَغْلُوق - راجع مَغْلَق
 handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered، مَغْلُوق: مُقَيَّد
 shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَغْلُوق: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا
 boiled مَغْلِي: غَلِي

decoction مَغْلِي (الْأَعْشَابِ إلخ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالْغَلِي
 grievous, depressing, depres- مَغَمَّ: مُحْزِن، كَثِيب، مُوحِش
 sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate،
 dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress-
 ful

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَغْشَى: مَغْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَغْشَى: مَطْلِي

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded، مَفْشُوش: مَخْدُوع
 bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَفْشُوش: مَزْغُوق

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَفْشِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَقْصَص، مَقْصَص

colic; gripes مَقْصَص [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَفْصُوب: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
 strained

مَفْصُوب: مَفْتَصَّب - راجع مَفْتَصَّب

colic, colicky مَفْصِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَقْصَص [طَب]

مَغْضَب - راجع غَاظِب

angering, enraging, infu- مَغْضَب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَضَب، مُغِيْظ

riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in-
 flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَغْضَن - راجع مُتَغَضِّن

hated; object of anger مَغْضُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَغْطَى: مَدَّ، مَطَّ

out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled، مَغْطَى: غُطِيَ

concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَغْطَس: مَغْمُوس

merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَغْطَس: حَوْض

immersed, plunged, dipped مَغْطُوب: مَغْمُوس، مَغْطَس

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْرَان

Coccidae مَغْفِرِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ الْحَشَرَات

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded، مَغْفَل: غَبِي، أَبْلَه

dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton،
 fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead،
 featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَغْفَل: مَجْهُول، غُفْل

شَرَكَة مَغْفَلَة - راجع شَرَكَة

geomagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الْأَرْضِ، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ أَرْضِيَّة
electromagnetism	مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
	مَغْنَم - راجع غَنِيمة
Magnoliacea	مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة
magnolia	مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات)
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	مَغْنِيَّة: مُطَرِبَة - مَغْنِيَّة
magnesia	مَغْنِيسِيَا
magnesium	مَغْنِيسِيُوم
seducer, tempter, lurer	مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم)
seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring	مُغْوٍ (صفة)
pitfall, trap	مَغْوَاة: مَهْلَكَة
militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter	مِغْوَار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الْعَارَات
bold, courageous, daring, audacious	مِغْوَار: جَرِيء
fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble	مِغْوَار: سَرِيع
commando(s), shock troops, storm troops	مِغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ الْمِغَاوِير
rapier, foil	مِغْوَال: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوف
setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown	مَغِيب: غُرُوب
	مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الْحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب
succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)	مُغِيث: مُسَنِّف، مُعِين
changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدَّل
changer; alterant, alterative	مُغَيَّر: مُبَدِّل
raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder	مُغَيِّر: غَارِي
	مَغِيْظ - راجع مُغْتَاز
vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating	مُغِيْظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَيْظ، مُغْضِب
cloudy, clouded, overcast	مُغَيِّم: غَائِم
approach, overture, opening of	مَفَاتِحَة: مُبَادَاةٌ بِالْكَلَامِ

sultry, muggy	مُغَمِّ: شَدِيدُ الْحَرَارَةِ وَالرُّطُوبَةِ
unconscious, swooning, in a swoon	مُغَمَّى عَلَيْهِ، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect	مَغْفَر: عَيْب، نَقِيبَة
	مُغَمَّس - راجع مَغْمُوس
to speak (or write) indistinctly	مُغَمِّع: مَحْجَج، ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted	مُغْمُور: خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ
flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed	مُغْمُور (بِالْمَاءِ إلخ): غَارِق
dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped	مُغْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مَغْطَس
	مُغْمُوم - راجع مُغَمِّم
singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler	مُغَنٍّ (المُغَنِّي): مُطَرِب، شَادِي
villa	مُغْنَى: فَيْلَا، دَارَة
opera	مُغْنَاة: أوبرَا
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	مُغْنَج: غَنَج
	مُغْنَطِيس، مَغْنَطِيسِي - راجع مَغْنَطِيسِي
pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling	مُغْنَج: مُدَلِّل
	مُغْنِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم - راجع مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم
to magnetize	مُغْنِط
magnetization	مُغْنِطَة
magnet	مُغْنِطِيس
electromagnet	مُغْنِطِيسٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
magnetic	مُغْنِطِيسِي
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنِطِيسِي
magnetic field	حَقْلٌ (أَوْ مَجَالٌ) مَغْنِطِيسِي
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنِطِيسِي
to hypnotize	نَوَّمَ مَغْنِطِيسِيَا
magnetism	مَغْنِطِيسِيَّة

key, مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَمَانِ أَوْ الْأُصْبَعُ أَوْ الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبَةِ إِنْجِي
digital
clef مفتاح: عَلَامَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إِنْجِي): دَلِيلٌ
monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي
wrench, spanner مفتاح ربط
master key مفتاح عُمومي
switch مفتاح كهربائي، مفتاح تحوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
key holder عَلَاقَةُ مَقَاتِيحٍ
key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ
keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمَقَاتِيحِ
crumbled, frittered, frag- مُفْتَتَتٌ: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً
mented, fragmented, fragmentated, broken up,
broken into small pieces or fragments
مُفْتَخَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاخِرٌ
مُفْتَخِرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
redeemer; ransomer مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ
مُفْتَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْدِيٌّ، مُقْدِيٌّ
مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي) مُفْتَرٍ: مُفْتَرِسٌ ضَارٍ
slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, tra-
ducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser
ravenous, rapacious, predatory, preda-
cious, voracious, ferocious
beast of prey, predatory animal, pred-
ator حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ
supposed, assumed, presumed, hy- مُفْتَرَضٌ: مَفْرُوضٌ
pothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, pos-
tulated, given, taken as a premise
crossroads, crossways, intersection, cross-
ing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُقٍ
at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُقِ
inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٍّ
fabricated, invented, made up, كَاذِبٌ مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ
created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial,
false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged
done on purpose, done pur- مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُتَعَمَّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with
charms, beauties, attractions مَقَاتِنٌ: مَحَاسِنٌ
sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مُبَاجِئٌ: مُبَاجِئٌ
unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt
from the blue
surprise; sudden or unexpected مُفَاجَأَةٌ (جَ مَفَاجَأَتٍ)
event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue
surprising, surprise, taking un- مُفَاجَأَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ
awares, taking by surprise, taking aback
مُفَاجِرٌ، مُفَاجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاجِرٌ، تَفَاجُرٌ
meaning, signifi- مُقَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ
cation, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor,
essence, substance, (main) content
to the effect that.. مُقَادُهُ أَنْ..
sacrifice مُقَادَاةٌ: تَضَحِيَّةٌ
departing, leaving, parting مُفَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ
departure, leaving, parting, sep- مُفَارَقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، انْفِصَالٌ
aration, detachment
paradox مُفَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ
anachronism مُفَارَقَةٌ: تَارِيخِيَّةٌ
desert, wilderness, wild مُفَارَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءُ
comparison مُفَاضَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
differentiation مُفَاضَلَةٌ [رِیَاضِيَاتٍ]
reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مُفَاعِلٌ
reactor, atomic pile, atomic مُفَاعِلٌ (ذَرِيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)
reactor, chain-reacting pile
reactance; reaction مُفَاعَلَةٌ
anastomosis, inosculation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: تَفَمٌّ
aggravation, exacerbation مُفَاعَمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاغَمٌ
negotiator مُفَاوِضٌ: مُتَفَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَفَاوِضُ
negotiation, parley مُفَاوِضَةٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ
mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder مُفْتِيٌّ (الْمُفْتِي)
of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions,
deliverer of advisory opinions
His Eminence the Mufti سَمَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي
key مِفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَنْحَرُ الْأَقْفَالُ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

grandiloquent, bombastic (الأسلوب) مُفَحِّمٌ
tic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; مُقَدَّى، مَقْدَى
redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

escape, flight, getaway, way out; مَقَرٌّ، مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ
alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble مَقَرٌّ، سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مَقْرَاصٌ: قَرَّاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ
gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

germinant, germinating, sprouting مَفْرَخٌ، مَفْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching مَفْرَخٌ، مَفْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ الْخ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاء]

singular مُفْرَدٌ [لُغَةً]

odd, uneven مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَعْنِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose) مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion مُفْرَدَةٌ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged مُفْرَزٌ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُحْتَاجٌ لـ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنٌّ

مُفْتَوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتُوحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit مُفْتُوقٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia مُفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled مُفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust مُفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعِضْلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad مُفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمِّمٌ بِ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of) مُفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor مُفَحِّمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable مُفْهِمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped مُفَخِّخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait مُفَخَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, exalted, extolled, dignified مُفَحِّمٌ: مُعْظَمٌ، مُبْجَلٌ

articular مَفْصَلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصَلٍ
 articulate(d), jointed مَفْصَلِيّ: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
 arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous مَفْصَلِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 arthropod مَفْصَلِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
 مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ
 Arthropoda وَالْأَطْرَافِ
 phlebotomized مَفْصُودٌ: فُصِدَ
 separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged مَفْصُولٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ
 cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken مَفْصُولٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
 segregated, isolated, secluded, separated مَفْصُولٌ: مَعزُولٌ
 discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered مَفْصُولٌ: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْخِدْمَةِ)
 decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
 schizophrenic, schizoid, schizophrenic, schizoid مَفْصُومٌ
 leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing مَفْضٍ (الْمَفْضِي) إِلَى
 very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind مِفْضَالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
 silvered, silver-plated مِفْضَضٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْفِضَّةِ
 favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen مِفْضَلٌ
 مِفْضَلٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
 مِفْضَلٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
 casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress مِفْضَلَةٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
 exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious مَفْضُوحٌ: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيهُهُ
 مَفْضُوحٌ: شَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
 مَفْضُوضٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْقَضٍ
 not fasting; breaking one's fast مَفْطَرٌ: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
 created, made, originated مَفْطُورٌ: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible مَفْرَعٌ: مُحِيفٌ
 مَفْرَعَةٌ: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
 spoiling; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter مَفْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
 blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil مَفْسَدَةٌ: مَتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
 explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed مَفْسَرٌ: فُسِّرَ
 explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator مَفْسَرٌ: مَنْ يَفْسِّرُ
 revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed مَفْسُوخٌ: مَنقُوضٌ، مُنْقَى
 dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint مَفْسُوخٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
 torn, split مَفْسُوخٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ
 clear, plain, distinct مَفْصِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 cloudless, clear, sunny مَفْصِيحٌ: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
 lancet, scalpel مَفْصَدٌ: مَبْنُوعٌ
 lobate(d), lobed مَفْصَصٌ: ذُو فُصُوصٍ
 to articulate, joint مَفْصَلٌ
 joint, articulation; knuckle مَفْصِلٌ (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
 arthritis, rheumatism, gout دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ، الْتِهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
 detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections مَفْصَلٌ: تَفْصِيلِيّ، مُتَفَيِّضٌ
 cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom مَفْصَلٌ (كَالتَّوْبِ إِلَيْهِ)
 مُفَصَّلًا - رَاجِعُ بِالْتَفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلٍ)
 cutter مَفْصَلٌ (الْمَالِيسُ)
 articulation, jointing مَفْصَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَفْصَلٌ
 hinge مَفْصَلَةٌ، مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

diary, journal

مَفْكَرَة يَوْمِيَّة

diassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjointed, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مَفْكَك

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مَفْكَوك: مَنَحَل، مَحْلُول

disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مَفْكَوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزَاؤُهُ

separated, disconnected, disjointed, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

مَفْكَوك: مَفْصُول

dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مَفْكَوك: مَفْكَك

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِح: نَاجِح

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِس: أَفْلَس، مُعْسِر

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطَح: مُفْرَطَح، عَرِيض

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَع: مَشْقُوق، مَفْلُوع

peppered

مُفْلَقَل: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَل: فُلْفُلِي

مُفْلَق - راجع مَفْلُوق

hemiplegic

مَفْلُوج: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

مَفْلُوع - راجع مُفْلَع

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مَفْلُوق: مَشْقُوق، مُتَفْلَق

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مَفْلُوق: مُثَلَّم

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَس: فُهْرَس

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَس: مَنْ يَفْهَرِس

understood

مَفْهُوم: فُهِم

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُوم: مَعْقُول

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُوم (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّر، دَلَالَة، مَدْلُول

connotation

مَفْهُوم [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَفْطُوم: فَطِيم

activated

مُفْطِيع - راجع فَطِيع

scanned (verse)

مُفَعَّل (يَبِتُ شِعْرٌ)

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَم (ب): مَتْرَع، مَلِيء

مُفْعَم بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

done; performed

مَفْعُول: مَعْمُول، عُيِّل، فُعِّل

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُول: أَثَر، تَأْثِير

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُول: سَرِيَّان، نَفَاز

object

مَفْعُول [لغة]

object, direct object

مَفْعُول بِهِ [لغة]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُول رَجْعِي [قانون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُول فِيهِ [لغة]

causative object

مَفْعُول لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لغة]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُول مُنْطَق [لغة]

concomitate object

مَفْعُول مَعَهُ [لغة]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْم مَفْعُول [لغة]

سَارِي الْمَفْعُول، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُول - راجع سَارِ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُول [لغة]

incubator

مِفْقَس: مِحْضَن

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

gratis, free, free of بلا (بدون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مَقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
charge, for nothing, at no cost
interview مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحُفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيَّةٌ) إلخ
audience مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَقِيعَةٍ)
meeting مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مَلَقَاةٌ
comparison, collation مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, oppos- مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تَحَاةَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
ing, setting opposite or against
opposition مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, re- مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ
payment, paying back, returning in kind or degree
fighter, combatant, warrior مُقَابِلَ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belliger- مُقَابِلَ: مُتَحَارِبٌ، مُحَارِبٌ
ent, warring, at war
fighter, combat plane طَائِرَةٌ مُقَابِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, com- مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
bating, battling against
fighter, combat plane مُقَابَلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَابِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٍ
fighters, combatants, war- مُقَابِلَةٌ: مُحَارِبُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
riors; fighting forces, warring forces
borderline, average, mediocre, medium مُقَابِلَ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al) مُقَابِلَ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote خَطُّ مُقَابِلَ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach مُقَابَلَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ
fight(ing), quarrel مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative مُقَابِلَ: مُقَارَنٌ
comparison مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
مَقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْعَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُكَابَدَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُقَاسَاةٌ
endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going
through, passing through
sharer, (co)partner, participant مُقَاسِمٌ: شَرِيكٌ، مُشَارِكٌ
sharing, participation, partak- مُقَاسَمَةٌ: إِشْرَاكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accred- مُفَوَّضٌ: مُخَوَّلٌ، مُتَدَبِّبٌ
ited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with
authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with),
charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted
(to), committed (to), consigned (to)
proxy, deputy, authorized مَفُوضٌ، شَخْصٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner
commissioner مَفُوضُ الْحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner مَفُوضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commis- مَفُوضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُولِيس-
sioner of police
plenipotentiary مَفُوضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner شَرِيكٌ مُفَوَّضٌ
mandator, authorizer مَفُوضٌ: مَنْ يُفَوِّضُ
legation; commisariat مَفُوضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent مَفُوضٌ: بَلِيجٌ، مِصْنَعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advan- مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
tageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, whole-
some
غَيْرُ مُفِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الْفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَقِظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert مُفِيقٌ: يَقِظٌ
sober مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرُ سَكْرَانٍ
facing, opposite (to), obverse مُقَابِلَ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite مُقَابِلَ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar مُقَابِلَ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَاتِلٌ
(to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)
consideration, return, equivalent; عِيُوضٌ، بَدَلٌ
exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense,
compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge
in front of, opposite (to), facing, مُقَابِلَ: تَحَاةٌ، أَمَامَ
face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of
in return for, in ex- مُقَابِلَ: فِي مَقَابِلَ: لِقَاءٌ، عِيُوضًا عَنْ
change for, against, for, upon, on
antilogarithm مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتَمِ

مَقَام: مَكُوث، سَكَن، إِسْتِفْرَار - رَاجِعُ إِقَامَة	مُقَامِير: مَنْ يُقَامِر
gambler, player	مُقَامِرَة: قِمَار، مَيْسِر
gambling, gamble	مَقَانِق: نَقَانِق، لَقَانِق
sausage(s)	مُقَاوِل: مُتَمَعِّد، مُلْتَزِم
contractor, entrepreneur	مُقَاوَلَة: عَقْد
contract; agreement; bargain, deal	مُقَاوَلَات: تَعْمُدَات
contracting, contracting work(s)	شُغْلُ بِالمُقَاوَلَة
piecework, work by the job	مُقَاوِم: مُقَاوِم (كَهْرَبَاء)
resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant	مُقَاوِم مُتَغَيِّر (كَهْرَبَاء)
resistor	مُقَاوِمَات أَرْضِيَّة
rheostat	مُقَاوِمَة: مُقَاوِمَة (كَهْرَبَاء)
antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts	مُقَاوِمَة سَلْبِيَّة
resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle	مُقَاوِمَة شَعْبِيَّة
resistance	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
passive resistance	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
popular resistance	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
comparison	مُقَايَسَة: مُقَارَنَة
barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
firebrand, ember(s)	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
domed, domical, cupolaed	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
socket	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
doorknob	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه
next, following, coming; future, even-	مُقَابِلَة: جَمْرَة، جُذُوه

ing; partnership	مُقَاَصَة
compensation	مُقَاَصَة (بَيْنَ الْمَصَارِف)
clearing, clearance	مُقَاَصَة: دَارُ الْمُقَاَصَة
clearinghouse	مُقَاَصَة: مُدَاعَاة، إِدْعَاءُ
suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
boycott	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
economic boycott	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
interruption	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
province, district, county, territory	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
article; essay	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
editorial, leading article, leader	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
essayist, essay writer	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
مَقَال، مَقَالَة	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
مَقَالُ افْتِنَاحِي، مَقَالَة افْتِنَاحِيَّة	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَات	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
مَقَالِيد (مُفْرَدَهَا مَقَالِد) - رَاجِعُ مَقَالِد	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
shrine, sanctuary	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
context, connection; occasion	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
key	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
denominator	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
common denominator	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
least common denominator	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ
abode, dwelling, residence, domicile	مُقَاَصَة: تَرْكُ التَّعَامُلِ مَعَ

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَتِل - رَاجِعُ مُقَاتِل

solvent, able, well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيٍّ، مُؤَسِّر

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - رَاجِعُ قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

مُقْتَر، مُقْتَرٌّ: بَخِيل

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

مُقْتَرِب: قَادِر، قَدِير - رَاجِعُ قَادِر، قَدِير

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: مَعْرُوض، اقْتَرَح

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - رَاجِعُ اقْتَرَح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower, debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاخِب، مَصُوت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَّصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّ الأَثَر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضَيَات

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tumbled

مَقْبُور: مَدْفُون

grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْمِسَ بِهِ

arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ: أُلْمِسَ بِهِ

received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُول: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالقَبُولِ

accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول: سَائِعٌ

acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُول: مُرْضٍ

acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مَبَاح

admissible, allowable, permissible, allowed, permitted, fair

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ

to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقَّت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا

to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّت (إِلَى): كَرِهَ

to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَّت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - رَاجِعُ مَقَّت

detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مَقَّت: قَتَاءَ (نَبَات)

(Egyptian) cucumber

eater

مَقَات: آكِل

herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مَقَات بِالْحَبُوب

granivorous

insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مَقَات بِاللَّحُوم

carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مُقْتَبَس: اقْتَبَسَ

excerpt, extract

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبَابِ أَوْ العُمُرِ)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- **مُقَدَّام: جَرِيءٌ**
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron **مُقَدَّح: فُلُودَةٌ تُقَدَّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ**
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) **مُقَدَّد (لَحْمٍ إلخ)**

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into **مُقَدَّد: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّول**
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, **مُقَدَّر: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٍ**
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ**
praised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- **مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ**
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; **مُقَدَّر: مُفْتَرَضٌ**
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen **مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّعٌ**

estimator, assessor, appraiser, **مُقَدَّر: مُحَمَّنٌ، مُقَوِّمٌ، مُثَمِّنٌ**
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies **مُقَدَّرَات: مَصَائِرُ**

power, strength, **مُقَدَّرَة: مَقْدَرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ**
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred **مُقَدَّس: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مُقَدَّسٌ**
place or precinct

Jerusalem **بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ: الْقُدْسُ**

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed,
sanctified, consecrate(d) **مُقَدَّسٌ**

Palestine, the Holy Land **الْأَرْضُ الْمُقَدَّسَةُ**

Jerusalem **الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

the sacrament **السَّرُّ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

Eucharist, Communion **الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ**

الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; **مُقَدَّس: فَاعِلٌ قَدَّسَ**
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem **مُقَدَّسِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ**

arrival, advent, coming, incoming **مُقَدَّم: قُدُومٌ**

مُقْتَطَف: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked **مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى**
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، اقْتَبِسَ**
cited

selection, excerpt, extract **مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ**

selections, selected writings or pieces, **مُقْتَطَفَات**
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing **مُقْتَل: مَضْرَعٌ**

vital part, mortal organ, mortal **مُقْتَل: عَضْوٌ حَيَوِيٌّ**
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced, **مُقْتَل: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ**
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- **مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَنَعٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ**
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder **مُقْتَن (الْمُقْتَنِي)**

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned **مُقْتَنِي: اقْتَنَى**

acquisition, property, **مُقْتَنِي (ج. مُقْتَنِيَّات): مَا اقْتَنَى**
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) **مُقْتَنِعٌ**

مُقْتُول - رَاجِعْ قَتِيلٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- **مُقْتَحَام: جَرِيءٌ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ**
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper **مُقْحَف: مَكْنُطَةٌ، مِخْفَفٌ**

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- **مُقْحَم (فِ)**
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

مُقْدَاح - رَاجِعْ مُقْدَحٌ، مُقْدَحَةٌ

quantity, amount, mag- **مُقْدَار: كَمِيَّةٌ، حَجْمٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ**
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as **بِمُقْدَارِ مَا**
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative **مُقْدَارِي: كَمِّيٌّ**

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قَدَر

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة - راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع قَدِير

parsley

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِس أَفْرَنْجِي (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَاف، مِقْدَاف: مِجْدَاف

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِي: مَلْتَقَى

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوف: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ

مَقْدُوف: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

مَقْدُوفَة: قَدِيْفَة - راجع قَدِيْفَة

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقَر: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقَر: مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقَر: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة

whereabouts مَقَر: مَكَانُ وُجُود

headquarters مَقَر (الْقِيَادَة) إِلَخ

confessor مَقَر: مُعْتَرِف

مَقَرٌ بِالْجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

lectern, reading desk مَقْرَأ: مِئْذَنَة الْقِرَاءَة

reciter (of the Holy Koran) مَقْرِئ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيم)

hospitable مَقْرِي، مَقْرَاء: مِضْيَاف

telescope مِقْرَاب: تِلْسَكُوب

(pair of) scissors مِقْرَاض، مِقْرَاضَان: مِقْصَص

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَب

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة - راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

مَقْرَبَة: قُرْب، دُنُو - راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرَبَة مِنْ - راجع قُرْب

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَم: مَنُوح، مَوْهُوب

مَقْدَم: مَعْرُوض offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مَقْدَم إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَم (على): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَة، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مَقْدَم: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مَقْدَم السَّفِينَة أَوْ الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَم [منطق رياضيات] antecedent

مَقْدَم [لغة] prepositive

مَقْدَمًا: سَلَفًا in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مَقْدَم: مَنْ يُقْدِم، offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مَقْدَم الطَّلَب applicant

مَقْدَم العَرِيْضَة petitioner

مَقْدَمَة - راجع مَقْدَمَة

مَقْدَمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيْعَة، قُبْل - راجع مَقْدَم

مَقْدَمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيْعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

مَقْدَمَة (الْكِتَابِ إِلَخ): فَاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، اسْتِهْلَال- introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude

مَقْدَمَة (العَقْد، السَّنَدِ إِلَخ): فَذَلِكَ premises

مَقْدَمَة مَنْطِقِيَّة premise

مَقْدَمَة مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

في الْمَقْدَمَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مَقْدَر، مَحْتَم - راجع مَقْدَر

installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments

just, fair, equitable مُقْسَطٌ : عَادِلٌ

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided مُقَسَّمٌ : مُجَزَّأٌ

distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out مُقَسَّمٌ : مُوزَّعٌ

switchboard مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِيّ

divider; distributor; dividing; distributing مُقَسِّمٌ : قَاسِمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمَ

switchboard مُقَسَّمُ الْهَاتِفِ، مُقَسَّمُ هَاتِفِيّ

dividend مُقْسُومٌ [رياضيات]

divisor مُقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات]

broom, besom مِقْشَّةٌ : مِكْنَسَةٌ

skimmer, creamer مِقْشَدَةٌ : مِطْفَحَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ لِفَصْلِ الْقَشْدَةِ

peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off مَقْشُورٌ : مَقْشُورٌ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker مَقْشَرَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّقْشِيرِ

caned مَقْشَشٌ (كَالْكُرْسِيِّ)

caner مَقْشَشٌ (الْكِرَاسِي)

scrapper; rasp مِقْشَطَةٌ : رَاجِعُ مِقْشَطَةٍ

plane, jointer, block plane مِقْشَطَةٌ : مِسْحَاحٌ، فَارَةٌ النَّجَّارِ

expectorant, productive مَقْشَعٌ : مُنْعِمٌ

skim, skimmed, creamed مَقْشُودٌ : أُزِيلَتْ قَشْدَتُهُ

scissors; (pair of) shears مِقْصَصٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَصِّ

earwig أَبُو مِقْصَصٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

skimmer أَبُو مِقْصَصٍ (طَائِرٌ مَائِي)

brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads) مَقْصَبٌ : مَطْرُزٌ

destination مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ : وَجْهَةٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore مُقَرَّرٌ : مُتَقَرَّرٌ

established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive مُقَرَّرٌ : ثَابِتٌ

course; cur- مُقَرَّرٌ : مِنْهَاجٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ فِي جَامِعَةٍ أَوْ مَدْرَسَةٍ

riculum

manual, textbook مُقَرَّرٌ : مَرْجِعٌ، دَلِيلٌ، كِتَابٌ

decisions, resolutions; decrees مُقَرَّرَاتٌ : قَرَارَاتٌ

reporter, rapporteur مُقَرَّرٌ (اللَّجْنَةُ الْإِلَاحِيَّةُ)

loaned, lent, advanced مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ

lender, loaner, advancer; creditor مُقَرَضٌ : مُسَلَّفٌ، دَائِنٌ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مُقَرِّطٌ : مَادِحٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper مِقْرَعَةٌ (الْبَابِ)

whip, lash, scourge مِقْرَعَةٌ : سَوْطٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مُقْرِفٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ

coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united مُقْرُونٌ : مُقْرُونٌ

yoke مُقْرَنٌ [مِيكَانِيكَ]

cerastes, horned viper مُقَرَّنَةٌ : حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءٌ

coupler, coupling مُقَرَّنَةٌ : أَدَاةٌ لِلرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حَافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطَارٍ

read مَقْرُوءٌ : قُرِئَ

legible, readable مَقْرُوءٌ : يُقْرَأُ، وَاضِحٌ

illegible, unreadable مَقْرُوءٌ : غَيْرُ مَقْرُوءٍ

ulcerous, ulcerated مَقْرُوحٌ : مُصَابٌ بِقَرَحَةٍ

cold, chilly مَقْرُورٌ : أَصَابَهُ الْبَرْدُ، بَارِدٌ

coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with) مَقْرُونٌ (بِ-)

مَقْرَزٌ : مُشْمِزٌ، قَرَفَانٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْرَزٍ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable مَقْرَزٌ : مُبْغِضٌ لِلْأَشْمِيزَانِ، مُقْرِفٌ

hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous مَقْصِيٌّ : مُصْلَبٌ

mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia مِقْصَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

eyeball	مَقْلَة (العَيْن)
eye	مَقْلَة: عَيْن
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقْلَد: زَائِف
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقْلَد: مُحَاكِ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقْلَد: مُزَيَّف
key	مُقْلَد: مِفْتَاح
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astrigent, styptic, puckery	مُقْلَص
(stone) quarry	مُقْلَع (حِجَارَة)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقْلِق
	مُقْلَق - رَاجِع مُتَقَلِّق
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقْلَم: مُشَدَّب
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقْلَم: مُحَطَّط
clippers	مُقْلَمَة (الْأَطَافِرِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مِقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَة أَقْلَام
fried	مَقْلُوب: مَقْلِي، قُلِي
turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مَقْلُوب: قَلْب، مَعْكُوس
cardiac	مَقْلُوب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمَقْلُوب
	مَقْلُوع - رَاجِع مُقْتَلَع
fried	مَقْلِي: مَقْلُوب، قُلِي
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَر: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
toasted	مَقْمَر: مُحَمَّص
moonlit, moony	مَقْمَر: قَمَر
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مَقْمَرَة: نَادٍ لِلْغِمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مَقْمَل، مَقْمَل: قَمِل

trailer	عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
trailer	مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَة مَقْطُورَة
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغ مَقْطُوع
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَة)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَة)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَة: اسْتِهْلَاك
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَد: عَاجِز
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقَعَّر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقَعَّر مُحَدَّب
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقَعَّر الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقَفَّى (شِعْر، كَلَام)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْفَل: مُغْلَق
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مِقْلَى، مِقْلَاة
key	مِقْلَاد: مِفْتَاح
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْم
sling, slingshot, catapult	مِقْلَاع: أَدَاة لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَة
dump	مَقْلَب (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَب: مَزَاحَة، خُدْعَة
hoe	مَقْلَب: مِعْرَقَة، مِجْرَقَة

straightened, made straight	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح
rectifier, detector	مُقَوِّم [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مُقَوِّم: مَكُون، عُنْصُر (أَسَاسِي)
constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مُقَوِّمَات
orthodontist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوِّجَةِ
orthopedist	مُقَوِّمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
emetic, vomitive	مُقَيِّ (صفة)
emetic, vomit	مُقَيِّ (اسم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مُقَيَّاس: مِكْيَال، مِغْيَار، عِيَار
meter, counter	مُقَيَّاس: عَدَاد
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مُقَيَّاس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أبعاد - راجع قِيَاس
altimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الارتفاع
polarimeter	مُقَيَّاسُ الاسْتِقْطَابِ
atmometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أَوْ الْبُخَارِ
accelerometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّفْرِيفِ
spirometer	مُقَيَّاسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مُقَيَّاسُ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
hydrometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلْسَّوائلِ
thermometer	مُقَيَّاسُ الْحَرَارَةِ
scale	مُقَيَّاسُ الرَّسْمِ (فِي خَرِيطَةٍ)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقُود
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مُقَنَّع: مُتَقَنَّع، مُتَنَكَّر
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مُقْنِع: يَحْجِلُ عَلَى الْقَبُولِ، مُنْجِم
codified	مُقَنَّ: مُدَوَّن
rationed	مُقَنَّ: مُوزَّعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أَوْ اِعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مُقَهَّى: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الْقَهْوَةُ وَالْمُرَطَّبَاتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مُقَهَّوْر: مُخَضَّع، مَغْلُوب
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مُقَهَّوْر: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مُقَوِّ (المُقَوِّ)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مُقَوِّ: مُقَوَّى، مُقَوِّع
ورَقٌ مُقَوَّى - راجع وَرَقٌ	
halter, leash	مِقْوَد: رَسَن
steering wheel, driving wheel	مِقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ الْفِيَادَةِ
handlebars	مِقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَةِ
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مِقْوَر: مُجَوَّف
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقْوَر
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مِقْوَس: مُتَقَوَّس، مُنْحَن، مُحَدَّب
مُقَوَّع - راجع مُتَقَوَّع	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُول: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَب: مَسْبُوك
category, predicament	مَقُولَةٌ [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِي [منطق]
evaluated, valued, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُعَدِّل

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مُقِيم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring, مُعَانَاة: مُعَانَاة، مُعَانَاة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعَانِد: مُعَانِد، مُعَانِد
 stubborn, obstinate
 stickling, unreasonable con- مُعَانِدَة: مُعَانِدَة، مُعَانِدَة
 tentation; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مَكَاتِب: مَنْ تَتَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter, مَكَاتِب: مُرَايِلُ صُحُفِيّ
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters, مَكَاتِبَة: مُرَاسَلَة
 communication
 مَكَار - راجع ماكر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer مَكَارِي (المَكَارِي)
 (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)
 tollman, tax collector مَكَّاس: مُحْصِلُ الْمَكَّوس
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مَكَافِي: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِبٍ
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ing), suitable
 parabola قَطْعٌ مَكَافِي
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مَكَاة: جَزَاء
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مَكَاة: عِلَاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
 مَكَاة - راجع مَكَاة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مَكَاة: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مَكَاة - راجع كِفَاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مَكَاة: مُخَاطَبَة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مَكَاة (تِلْفُونِيَّة)
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- حَيَز: مَوْضِع، مَوْضِع، حَيَز
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مَكَان: مَنَزَلَة، مَقَام - راجع مَكَانَة
 مَكَان عَام
 public place
 whereabouts مَكَانُ وُجُود: مَقَر

hygrometer مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَة
 seismometer مِقْيَاسُ الزَّلَازَل
 protractor مِقْيَاسُ الزَّوَايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقْيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الْجَوِّيّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقْيَاسُ ضَغْطِ الْغَازَاتِ وَالْأَنْبُرَة
 spectrometer مِقْيَاسُ الطَّنْفِ
 voltmeter مِقْيَاسُ الْفَلْطِيَّةِ أَوْ فَرْقِ الْجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقْيَاسُ مِثْوِيٍّ أَوْ سِنْتِيغِرَادِيّ
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَج
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ الْمَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقْيَاسُ الْمَغْنِطِيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النُّبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقْيَاسِيّ: مِغْيَارِيّ
 abominable, loathsome, detestable, كَرِه، مَقْبُوت: بَغِضٍ، كَرِه
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مَقْبُوت: مُغَذٍّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher الْمَقْبُوت: اللَّهُ
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled, مَقْبُول: مَقْبُول
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مَقْبُول: مُلْزَم
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مَقْبُول: مَحْصُور
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered, مَقْبُول: مُسَجَّل، مُدَوَّن
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, مَقْبُول: غَيْرُ مَقْبُول: حُرّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مَقْبُول: مُحَدَّد
 مَقْبُول: مَقُوم، مُمْنَن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم
 مَقْبُول: مَقُوم، مُمْنَن، مُقَدَّر - راجع مَقُوم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; مَقْبُول: سَاكِن
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مُكَبَّوحٌ : مُنْجُومٌ
(kept) under control, bridled, contained, held
(back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in
restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ : مَضْفُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ إلخ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ : كَتِيبٌ، حَزِينٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ : مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ : عُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أَوْ دَرَسَ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ : طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ : دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوَهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا library,

bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبَةٌ : مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الْكُتُبِ
office-, desk-, library- مَكْتَبِيٌّ

desk work; clerical work; office work عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيٌّ
subscriber مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِالِ)

underwriter مَكْتَبِيٌّ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مُكْتَرٍ (الْمُكْتَرِي) : مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مُكْتَرِيٌّ : مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مُكْتَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

attentive (to), heedful (of), مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ) : مُبَالٍ (بِ)
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

acquired, gained, won, earned, got- مَكْسُوبٌ :
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حَقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ

discovered, found out, detected, مَكْتَشَفٌ : اِكْتَشَفَ
spotted, unearthed

discoveries, findings مَكْتَشَفَاتٌ

discoverer مَكْتَشَفٌ : فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ

in place of, instead مِنْ كَذَا : بَدَلًا مِنْ
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي مَكَانٍ مَا

very important or significant, of مَكَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ كُلٌّ

considerable (or great) importance or significance مِنْ الْأَهَمِّيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ

standing, rank, position, dignity, مَكَانَةٌ : مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ : حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ : بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيعَةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبٌ : شِلَّةٌ

brake مَكْبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَبٌ : مُكْتَلٌ

ed, swollen مَكْبَحٌ : فَرْمَلَةٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ : مُضَمٌّ

amplifier مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

loudspeaker, speaker صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ

magnifying glass مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

press, compressor; compress مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

piston; ram مَكْبَسٌ : نَظَارَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ

ramrod مَكْبَسٌ : مِضْغَطٌ

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسٌ [الْمِضْغَطَةُ] [مِيكَانِيكَا]

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّة) : مِدَكٌ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَسُ الْقُطْنِ

(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied مَكْبَسُ النَّسْخِ أَوْ الرِّسَالِ

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبَلٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مُضَفَّدٌ

dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,

pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in مَكْتَبٌ ب: أَقَامَ بـ

مَكْتَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّنٌ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do مُكْتَبِرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense مَكْتَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying مَكْتَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

مِكْحَتٌ: مُجَرَّفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب] curette, curet

مِكْحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْحَالٌ

hyacinth مَكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container مَكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَدِرٌ، كَذَرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up مُكَدَّسٌ: مُكَوَّمٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired مَكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مُرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused مَكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe مَكْرٌ (ب): خَدَعٌ، خَدَاعٌ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile مَكْرٌ: دِهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِيَادَعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord مَكْرٌ (الْمَكْرِيُّ): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out) مَكْرِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor مَكْرَبِنٌ [مِكْنَابِيكَا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile مَكْرَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis مَكْرَرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَكْرَرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying مَكْرَرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

tied (up), bound مَكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed) مَكْتَفٍ (الْمَكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary مَكْتَمِلٌ (الْأَغْضَاءُ)

مُكْتَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْتُورٌ

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting مَكْتَنِفٌ: مُحِيطٌ، مُحِيطٌ، مُحِيطٌ

مَكْتَوٍ (الْمَكْتُوبِي) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْوِيٌّ

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained مَكْتُوبٌ (عَلَى): مُقَدَّرٌ

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle مَكْتُوبٌ: رِسَالَةٌ

tied (up), bound مَكْتُوفٌ: مَكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مَكْتُوفٌ: مَكْتَفٌ

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْيَدَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine مَكْتُومٌ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed مَكْسُور: مَذْهُور

detector مِكْشَاف: أَدَاةٌ تَقُومُ بِالْكَشْفِ

anemoscope مِكْشَافُ الرِّيحِ

lie detector, polygraph مِكْشَافُ الْكَذِبِ

scraper مِكْشَطَةٌ: مِحْكَةٌ، مِجْحَفٌ، مِقْشَطَةٌ

indexed مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

indexer مَكْشَفٌ: مُفْهَرَسٌ

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مَعْطًى، عَارٍ

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene مَكْشُوفٌ: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِمٍ

bareheaded, hatless مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْسِ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوفٌ

openly, overtly, publicly, in public عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ

سَحَبَ (سَخَبَ) عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ - رَاجِعَ سَحَبَ، سَخَبَ
suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned مَكْظُومٌ: مَكْبُوتٌ، مَخْبُوسٌ

cube مَكْعَبٌ: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وَكُلُّ مَا عَلَى شَكْلِهِ

cube مَكْعَبٌ (كَمْعِيَّةٌ مَا)

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped مَكْعَبٌ (الشَّكْلُ)

cubic مَكْعَبٌ: تَكْعِييٌّ

cubic meter مِترٌ مَكْعَبٌ

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen مَكْفَهَرٌ

blind مَكْفُوفٌ: أَعْمًى، ضَرِيرٌ

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured مَكْفُولٌ: مَضْمُونٌ

jetty; (sea)port مَكْلَأٌ مِينَاءُ

calcified, calcined مَكْلَسٌ: مَتَكَلَسٌ، مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى كِلْسٍ

plastered with lime, white-washed مَكْلَسٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْكِلْسِ

charged (with), commissioned (with), en- مَكْلَفٌ (بِ)

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted مَكْرَّسٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

sanctified, hallowed مَكْرَّسٌ: مُقَدَّسٌ

(firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated مَكْرَّسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُعَزَّزٌ

honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable مَكْرَّمٌ: مُبَجَّلٌ

noble deed; noble quality or trait مَكْرَمَةٌ، مَكْرَمَةٌ (ج مَكَارِمٌ)

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعَ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٍ

forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged مَكْرَهٌ: مُرْغَمٌ، مُجْبَرٌ

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap مَكْرَهَةٌ، مَكْرَهَةٌ

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved مَكْرُوبٌ: مُكْتَرِبٌ

مَكْرُوبٌ، مَكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَيَكْرُوبٌ، مَيَكْرُوبِيٌّ

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury مَكْرُوهٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرِيهٌ - رَاجِعَ كَرِيهٍ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَكْرُوهٍ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc. مَكْسٌ: جَبْيُ الْمَكُوسِ

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax مَكْسٌ (ج مَكُوسٌ): رَسْمٌ، ضَرِيْبَةٌ

مِكْسَالٌ - رَاجِعَ كُوسٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s) مَكْسَبٌ، مَكْسَبٌ (ج مَكْسَبٌ)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَكْسَبٌ: مُرْبِحٌ

broom; sweeper مَكْسَحَةٌ: مِكْسَنَةٌ

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces مَكْسَرٌ: مُحْطَمٌ

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés مَكْسَرَاتٌ: نُفْلٌ، نُفُلَاتٌ

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated مَكْسُوءٌ: مُزَنَّدٌ، مَعْطًى، مَطْلِيٌّ

مَكْسُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ مَكْتَسَبٌ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to

surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلقَّب، مُسَمَّى

مَكْنَة، مَكْنَة - راجع مَكِينَة

power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة

thesaurus مَكْنَز (ج مَكَائِز)

broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَة: مِقْشَة، مَكْنَحَة

carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَة السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّة

vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة

to mechanize مَكْنَن

mechanization مَكْنَنَة

hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوز: مُكْتَنَز

hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُون (صفة)

hidden content مَكْنُون (اسم)

electrified مَكْهَرَب

iron, flatiron مِكْوَاة (الْثِيَابِ)

cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاة (الطَّيْبِ)

branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاة: مِيسَم

steam iron مِكْوَاة بُخَارِيَّة

curling iron مِكْوَاة الشَّعْرِ

stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكُون: مَكْن، إِقَامَة

saddle مَكُون: رَحْل، سَرْج

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكُون: مُكْتَل، مُكَبَّب

streptococcus مَكُون عَقْدِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

staphylococcus مَكُون عُنُقُودِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا

turban مَكُون: عِمَامَة

shuttle مَكُون (مفردا مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

drinking cup مَكُون: طَاس، كَاس

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَف: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيَّة

taxpayer مَكْلَف: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِب

designate مَكْلَف: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقَلِّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ

president designate, president-elect رَئِيسٌ مَكْلَف

ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَف

expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَف، مُكْلَف: غَالِي

crowned مَكْلَل: مُتَوَّج

snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالسَّلُوجِ

laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْغَارِ

speaker, talker مَكْلَم: مُحَدِّث

wounded, injured مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوح

brake مَكْمَح: مَكْبَح، قَرْمَلَة

completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَل: مَتَمَّ

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُوم

ambush, ambushade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَن (ج مَكَائِن)

muzzled مَكْمُوم: مَكْمُوم

to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْن: قَوِي، مَتْن، رَسَخ

to become influential and مكانة (weight, prestige) with مَكْن عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ

with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْن: ثَبَّتَ

up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْن مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to enable to, put مَكْن مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع ملول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَبَأَ

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الْفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَالاً - راجع مالا

مَلُو: كَانَ مَلِيئًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِئًا: راجع امْتَلَأَ

مَلَأَ: عَبَأَ - راجع مَلَأَ

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَيَّيَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

مَلَأَ: جُمُهور، جَمَاعَةٌ

heaven, the world of angels

الْمَلَأُ الْأَعْلَى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

عَلَى الْمَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأَ: مُتَسَّعٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأَ: صَحْرَاءَ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأَ

mullah

مَلَأَ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْصَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الْحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلءٌ: مَا يَمَلَأُ

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبٍ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الْحُرِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الْجِسْمُ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبٍ أَوْ كَأْسٍ أَوْ قَدَحٍ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْقَعَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الْفَضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبلُومَاسِيَّةُ الْمَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.) مَكُونِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مُكَمَّمٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ

formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مُكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُكُونٌ مِنْ

creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

مُكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مُكُونٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مُكَوَّنَةٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مُكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالْكَيِّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالْكَيِّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِلُ)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مَوَآمِرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مَكِيدَةٌ: خَدِيعَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، حِيلَةٌ

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مُكَيَّفٌ

air-conditioned

مُكَيَّفُ الْهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

مُكَيَّفٌ

air conditioner

مُكَيَّفُ هَوَاءٍ

air conditioner

مُكَيَّفَةٌ هَوَاءٍ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِينٌ: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِخٌ

influential, distinguished, of rank

مَكِينٌ: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ وَمَنْزِلَةٍ

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): سَتِمَ

(accompanying) circumstances, مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
(surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman مَلَّاح: نَوْتِي
salter مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
navigator
astronaut, spaceman, cosmo- مَلَّاح فَضَائِي: رَجُلُ فَضَاء
naut
crew مَلَّاحُو السَّيْفَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand- مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
someness, comeliness
Mَلَّاحَة: مُلُوحَة - رَاجِع مُلُوحَة
salina مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
saltworks, saltern مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
navigation مِلَّاحَة
aviation, air navigation مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَة
navigable صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, مَلَّاخَظ: مُلْحَظ
distinct, salient, remarkable
observer مَلَّاخَظ: مُرَاقِب
supervisor, superintendent, overseer مَلَّاخَظ: مُشْرِف
foreman, ganger مَلَّاخَظ (الْعُمَال): رَئِيسُ الْعُمَال
observation, noticing, taking مَلَّاخَظَة: مَصْدَرُ لَاحَظَ
notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking,
realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision,
superintendence
note, postscript, مَلَّاخَظَة: مُلْحَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق
NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; مَلَّاخَظ: مُطَارَد
fugitive, runaway; outlaw
pursuer, chaser مَلَّاخَظ: مُطَارِد، مُتَمَقِّب
pursuit, chase, chasing, going مَلَّاخَظَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَمَقُّب
after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking,
tracing
navigational, marine, maritime مِلَّاخِي
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanc- مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى
tuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-
course

handful

a voice full of mercy

to be sound asleep

solvency, ability

wrap; veil

sheet, bed sheet

angels

angelic(al)

مِلْءٌ يَد
صَوْتُ مِلْءُهُ الشَّفَقَة
نَامَ مِلْءٌ جَفْنُهُ
يَمِلْءُ اخْتِيَارِهِ - رَاجِعُ اخْتِيَارِ
مَلَاي: مُؤَنَّتْ مَلَان - رَاجِعُ مُنْتَلِي
مَلَاءَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِنْفَاء
مَلَاءَة (بَسَائِيَة)
مَلَاءَة (السَّرِير)
مَلَائِكَة (مُفْرَدُهَا مَلَاك)
مَلَائِكِي
مُلَائِم: مُنَاسِب، مُوَافِق، مُتَأَمِّق، مُوَافِق، agreeable, acceptable, suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous fitness, suitability, suitability, موافقة, موافقة, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness

مَلَاءَة مَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق، harmony, agree- توافق، توافق، concord, consonance, consistency, ment, accord, concord, consonance, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity

مَلَاءَة مَة: تَكْنِيف adaptation, adjustment, accommo- dation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
مَلَاءَة مَة: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاسِمَة، harmonization, reconciliation, attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous

مَلَاءَة مَة: مُصَالَحَة، صَلُح (re)conciliation, peacemaking

مَلَايَس - رَاجِعُ مَلَايَس

مَلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة (close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

gence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery

caress(ing), fondling, petting مَلَاظَفَة: تَدْلِيل

playmate, playfellow مَلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حَاوٍ

kingfisher مَلَاعِبُ طِلْهِ (طَائِر)

play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery مَلَاعِبَة: مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح

spoonbill مَلَاعِقِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي

مَلَّاق - رَاجِع مُتَمَلِّق

meeting, encounter; reception مَلَاقَة: مُقَابَلَة، إِسْتِغْبَال

angel مَلَّك: مَلَك

angelica, archangel حَسِيْشَةُ الْمَلَّك

landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner مَلَّك (الْأَرَاضِي الْخ): مَلَك

مَلَّك: مَالِك - رَاجِع مَالِك

cadre مِلَّك: سِلَك

personnel, staff مِلَّكُ الْمُوَطِّفِيْنَ

boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator مَلَّكِم

boxing مَلَّكَمَة

boxing match, fight مُبَارَاةُ مَلَّكَمَة

private مَلَّكِي: خُصُوصِي

مَلَّال - رَاجِع مَلَّل

fidgetiness, restlessness مَلَّل: تَمَلُّل

مَلَّالَة - رَاجِع مَلَّل

troop carrier مَلَّالَة: نَاقِلَةُ جُنْد

half-track مَلَّالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنَزَرَة

armored vehicle مَلَّالَة: مُجَنَزَرَة

earthmover مَلَّالَة: جَرَّافَة

مَلَّالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِع مَلُول

مَلَّام - رَاجِع لَوَم

malaria

anopheles

accompanying, attendant, comitant, collateral مَلَّام: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب

inherent, innate, inseparable مَلَّام: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق

adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at مَلَّام (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ

adherent, follower, partisan مَلَّام: تَابِع، نَصِير

lieutenant مَلَّام: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

first lieutenant مَلَّام: أَوَّل

second lieutenant مَلَّام: ثَانِي

accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality مَلَّامَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة

inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness مَلَّامَة: تَاصُل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة

adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at مَلَّامَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ

smoothness مَلَّامَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَسَ

scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination مَلَّاشَاة: تَبْدِيد

annihilation, destruction مَلَّاشَاة: إِبَادَة

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to) مَلَّاصِق: مُتَاصِح

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مَلَّاصَقَة: مُتَاصَحَة

mortar; lute, luting; cement مَلَّاط: طِين

kind treatment, kindness, friendliness, civility, courteousness, courtesy مَلَّاطَفَة: مُعَاسَاة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف

humoring, favoring, indulgence مَلَّاطَفَة: مُسَايَرَة، مُدَارَاة

faith, religion; religious community

lovesick, languishing with love, pining مُتَنَاعٍ: مُلَوَّعٌ
away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented;
grieved

convened, assembled, meeting, مُتَجَمِّعٍ: مُتَعَمِّدٍ، مُجْتَمِعٍ
in session, sitting

ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, مُشْكِلٍ: غَامِضٍ، مُتَبَيِّنٍ
vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُتَنَجِّجًا - راجع مُلْجَأٌ

مُتَنَجِّحٍ - راجع لَاجِئٌ

bearded مُتَنَحٍّ: (الْمُتَنَحِّي)

wrapped (in), covered (with) مُتَنَحِّفٍ (بِ): مُدَثِّرٍ (بِ)

coherent, cohesive, sticking مُتَنَحِّجٍ: مُتَنَاسِكٍ، مُتَدِمِّجٍ
together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced,
joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

engaged in battle, battling, clashing, مُتَنَحِّمٍ (فِي قِتَالٍ)
fighting

conjunctiva المُتَنَحِّجَةُ (الْعَيْنُ): الْغِشَاءُ الْمُخَاطِيُّ لِبَاطِنِ الْجَفْنِ
conjunctivitis

conjunctival مُتَنَحِّجِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمُتَنَحِّجَةِ

compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; مُتَنَزِّجٍ: مُتَرَاصٍ
compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed,
closely packed, crowded together, serried,
crammed

bound by, committed by, مُتَنَزِّجٍ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٍ، مُتَعَمِّدٍ
engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

complying مُتَنَزِّجٍ (بِ): مُتَقَيِّدٍ بِ، مُرَاعٍ لِ، مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adher-
ing to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honor-
ing, respecting

concessionaire, concession- مُتَنَزِّجٍ: صَاحِبُ الْإِمْتِيَازِ
ary, concessioner

farmer مُتَنَزِّجٍ (الْأَرْضِ، الضَّرَائِبِ، الْمَشْرُوعِ إلخ)

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَنَزِّجٍ: مُقَاوِلٍ، مُتَعَمِّدٍ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: مُلَاصِقٍ - راجع مُلَاصِقٌ

مُتَنَصِّقٍ: لَاصِقٍ - راجع لَاصِقٌ

winding, coiling, twisting; wound, مُتَنَفِّجٍ: مُلَفَّوفٍ
coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مَلَام - راجع مَلُومٌ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع لَوَمٌ

features, lineaments; مَلَامِيحٍ: قَسَبَاتٍ، أَسَارِيرٍ، سِيَاءٍ
countenance

مَلَامِسٍ - راجع مُتَلَامِسٍ

مَلَامَةٌ - راجع تَلَامُسٌ

مَلَانٍ - راجع مُتَنَلِّئٌ

gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; مَلَايَظَةٍ: مُلَاطَفَةٍ
kindness, friendliness

complying, acceding, granting, مُسْتَجِيبٍ: مُتَلَبِّ (الْمُلْتَبَى)
responding, responsive, consenting, assenting,
accepting, hearing, answering

overcast, (over)clouded, cloudy (over), مُلَبَّدٌ بِالْغُيُومِ
cloudy, dark

matted, felted; stuck مُلَبَّدٌ (كَالضُّوْفِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ إلخ)
together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; floc-
culated

مَلْبَسٍ: لِبَاسٍ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; مَلَابِسٍ
wear

ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear مَلَابِسُ جَاهِزَةٌ
clothes

underwear, underclothes, under- مَلَابِسُ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
clothing, undies

inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid مُلَبَّسٌ: لُبْسٌ

sugar-coated مُلَبَّسٌ بِالْكَوْكِ

dragée(s), sugar-coated (مُفْرَدُهَا مُلَبَّسَةٌ) مُلَبَّسٌ، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّسٌ
nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَةٌ - راجع مُلَبَّسٌ

Turkish delight مَلْبَنٍ: رَاحَةُ الْحَلْقُومِ

dairy مَلْبَنِيَّةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْأَلْبَانِ

worn, used مَلْبُوسٌ: لُبْسٌ، إِسْتَعْمَالٌ

مَلْبُوسٌ، مَلْبُوسَاتٌ: لِبَاسٌ، أَلْبِسَةٌ - راجع لِبَاسٌ

hot ashes, live coal, embers مَلَّةٌ: رَمَادٌ حَارٌّ، جَنْرٌ

malt مَلْتٌ: مَالَتْ، مَالَطَ

basting, tacking مَلَّةٌ: تَسْرِيجٌ

sect, denomination, confession; creed, مِلَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم - راجع مُلْجُوم

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مُكْبُوح
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مَلَح

مَلَح (الطَّعَام) - راجع مَلَح

to be or become salt(y), saline مَلَح: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَل، حَسَن، مَلَح
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مَلَح (الطَّعَام)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مَلَح: مَسَّ، اضْطَرَّارِي

مَلَح: مُصِرَّ - راجع مِلْحَاح

salt مِلْح

Epson salt(s) مِلْح إنكليزي

smelling salts أَمْلَاحُ الشَّم

salt peter مِلْح صَخْرِي، مِلْح الْبَارُود

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْح النِّشَادِر

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاح: مُصِرَّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَة: طُرْفَة
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مَلْحِد: كَافِر
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مَلْحِف: مِلْحَاح
pressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَقَة - راجع لِحَاف

attached, annexed, appended, مَلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضمُوم
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct، تابع، مَلْحَق: إِضَافِي، تَابِع، إضافة، ذَيْل
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مَلْحَق (ج مَلَاحِق ومُلْحَقَات): تَابِع، إضافة، ذَيْل
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْح) مَلْحَق (الْجَرِيدَة، الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْح)
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwined, مَجْدُول، مُشَابِك، مُتَلَفَّف
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled، مُخْتَشِد مَلْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى):
rallied

surrounding، مَطَوَّق، مُحِيطُ بِ، مَلْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ):
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مَلْتَفَّ (فِي): مُدَثَّر (بِ)

turning around; looking around مَلْتَفَّت

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مَلْتَفَّت (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place، مَلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ الْلِقَاء
rendezvous, place of assembly

مَلْتَقَى (الْمَخْطُوطِ أَوْ الْفُرُوعِ الْإِلْح): نَقْطَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- التَّطَافُع
ing point, gathering point; intersection

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مَلْتَقَى طُرُق
ing, intersection

confluence مَلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

مَلْتَقَى: لِقَاء - راجع لِقَاء

إِلَى الْمَلْتَقَى - راجع إِلَى الْلِقَاء (لِقَاء)

مَلْتَقَط - راجع مَلْقُوط

مَلْتَقِط - راجع لَاقِط

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مَلْتَمِس

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مَلْتَهَب: مُشْتَعِل
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مَلْتَهَب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهَابِ [طَب]
inflammation

Cepheus المَلْتَهَب [فَلَكَ]

circuitous, roundabout, indirect، مَلْتَوِي (الْمَلْتَوِي)

devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مَلْتَم: مَلْتَم، مُحَجَّب

to suck (the mother's breast) مَلَج، مَلِج (الْطِفْلُ أُمُّ)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum، مَلْجَا: مَلَاذ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

stung, bitten, bit

مَلْدُوع: مَلْسُوع

pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة

مَلَزَز - راجع مَلَزَز

bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor

مَلَزَم

binding, obligatory; obligee

مَلَزِم

مَلَزَم - راجع مَلَزَمَة

signature, section, fascicle

مَلَزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)

vise; clamp, cramp

مَلَزَمَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]

agglutinin; agglutinative

مَلَزَن [طَب]

مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلَزَز

مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلَزَم

to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ

to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand

pointed, tapered, sharpened

مَلَسَ: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرْفِ

eloquent

مَلْسِن: فَصِيح

long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مَلْسِن: ثَرَفَار

stung, bitten, bit

مَلْسُوع: مَلْدُوع

liar

مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب

مَلَسَ - راجع تَمَلَّص

slippery, slippery, slick, smooth, soapy

مَلَسَ: زَلِق

fluoroscope

مِلْصَاف

attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

مُلَصَّق: أُلْصِقَ

poster; bill, placard; sticker; label

مُلَصَّق: مُلَصَّقة، لَصِيقَة

annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأَةِ الْخ): جَنَاح

flash, news flash

مُلْحَقْ إِيخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقْ الْأَخْبَار

codicil

مُلْحَقْ وَصِيَّة (مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)

attaché

مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مُوظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة

commercial attaché

مُلْحَقْ تِجَارِي

cultural attaché

مُلْحَقْ ثَقَافِي

press attaché

مُلْحَقْ صُحُفِي

military attaché

مُلْحَقْ عَسْكَرِي

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحَم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم

cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing

مُلْحِم: مُلَصِّق

meathouse, butchery

مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ

slaughterhouse, abattoir

مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَخ، مَجْزَر

bloody fight, fierce battle,

مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic

مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)

poem

weldment

مَلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مُؤَلَّفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة

epic, epical, heroic

مَلْحَمِي

composer, melodist, melodizer

مُلَحِّن (مُوسِيقِي)

مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَاظَظ

مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَاظَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مَلَاظَظَة

welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مُلْحَم

solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مُلْحُون [لُغَة]

saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مِلْحِي

to pull out, extract, tear out

مَلَخَ: اِنتَزَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

مَلَخَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

pulling out, extraction, tearing out

مَلَخَ: اِنتِزَاع

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

مَلَخَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ

summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier, folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلَاف، غِطَاء، مِلْفُوف

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُلْفَق

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَطْرُود، مَلْفُوف

expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوف

said; spoken

cabbage

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوف

rolled up, roiled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلَصِّق - راجع لاصِق

مُلَصِّقَة: مُلَصِّق، لَصِيقَة - راجع مُلَصِّق

to mortar, plaster

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاةَ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched، مَلَطَّخَ: مَلَطَّخَ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

bloodstained, stained with blood، مَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ

bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated، مَلَطَّفَ: مَلَطَّفَ

mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative، مَلَطَّفَ: مَلَطَّفَ

emollient, softening, soothing، مَلَطَّفَ لِلْبَشَرَةِ

turizer, moisturizing cream

cheek مَلَطَّم: حَدَّ

playground, playland; playfield; playing field، مَلَطَّب

court; stadium, athletic field; circus

spoon مَلَطَّقَة

teaspoon مَلَطَّقَة شَاي

tablespoon مَلَطَّقَة مَائِدَة، مَلَطَّقَة حِجَاء (لِسْكِبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill أَبُو مَلَطَّقَة: طَائِرُ مَائِي

spoonbill مَلَطَّقِي الْمَنَار: طَائِرُ مَائِي

canceling, invalidating، مَلَغَ (الْمَلَغِي): مَبْطُل، فَاسِخ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory، مَلَغَ: مَلَغَ

scissory, resolatory

canceled, called off; invalidated، مَلَغَ: أُلْغِيَ، لَاعَ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished، مَلَغَ: مَلَغَ

negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مَلْغَام: آلَة تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْغَمَة

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَلْغَم: مَلْغَم، مَعْضِل

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع تَعَالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (هُ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَكَ
in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over مَلَكَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel مَلَك: مَلَاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only الْمَلِك: اللَّهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِي)

kingbird مَلِكُ الْعَصَافِير (طَائِر)

Regulus الْمَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فَلَك]

croton seeds حَبُّ الْمُلُوك (نَبَات)

gout دَاءُ الْمُلُوك: نَفَرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مَلَك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ - راجع مِلْك

مَلَك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مَلَك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الْإِنْسَانُ

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُنْقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهَبَة، صِفَة رَاسِخَة فِي النَّفْسِ

queen مَلِكَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشَّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَة الْأَقَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَة الرُّوج (نَبَات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بِ)، مُطَوَّق

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُغَطَّى، مُغْلَف

مَلَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَقَ: مَلَسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقَ

مَلَقَى - راجع مُنْتَقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مَلَقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مَلَقَى: مُطْرَح، مُنْبُذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مَلَقَّبَ بِ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مَلَقَحَ: مُطْعَم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مَلَقَحَ: أَخْصَبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

مِلْقَطُ: أَدَاةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِهَا (pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin مِلْقَطُ: مِشْبِك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الْجَرَاحِ أَوْ طَبِيبِ الْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ الصَّائِغِ

مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَائِعِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ (pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الْغَسِيلِ

مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أَوْ السُّكَّرِ أَوْ قِطْعِ الْحَلْوَى (pair of) tongs

feeder, charger مَلْقَمَ: (الْآلَة أَوْ الْفَرْجُ الْخ)

charger مَلْقَمَ، مَلْقَمَ: مُشْطُ حَسَوٍ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٍ

prompter مُلَقِّن (فِي مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوط: مُلْتَقَط

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

melancholia, melancholy, blues مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْدَاء

amusing, entertaining, diverting, مَلْهُ (الْمَلْهِي): مَسْلٌ
pleasant; amuser, entertainer

cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center مَلْهَى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْوِ

comedy مَلْهَى: لَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْوٌ
مَلْهَاء: كُومِيْدِيَا، مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

inspired مَلْهَمٌ: أَلْهَمَ

inspirer مَلْهَمٌ: مَنْ يُلْهِمُ

wrench, spanner مَلْهُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَهِّفٌ

peg, pin مَلْوَى: مِفْتَاحٌ رَنْطٌ

day and night مَلْوَانٌ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ

polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished مَلْوَتْ

pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating مَلْوَتْ

saltness, saltiness, salinity مَلْوَحَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَالِحًا

Jew's mallow مَلْوَحِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

Mallow - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَاعٌ

spatula, slice مَلْوَقٌ: أَدَاةٌ كَالْمِلْعَقَةِ يُسَطُّ أَوْ يُمَزَّجُ بِهَا

royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic مَلُوكِي: مَلِكِي، فَخْمٌ

weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) مَلُولٌ: سَتَمٌ، بَرَمٌ

valonia oak, egilops مَلُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong مَلُومٌ: مُلَامٌ

palette مَلُونٌ (الرَّسَامُ)

colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated, مَلَوْنٌ

thority, sovereign or supreme power

the Kingdom مَلَكُوتُ اللَّهِ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوَاتِ

royal, kingly, regal; monarchi(al); monarchal, monarchial; monarchist مَلِكِي: مُلُوكِي

mine مِلْكِي: لِي، خَاصَّتِي

theirs مِلْكُهُمْ: لَهُمْ، خَاصَّتُهُمْ

proprietary; possessive; possessory مِلْكِي: تَمَلْكِي

monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality مَلَكِيَّةٌ

constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُقَيَّدَةٌ

absolute monarchy مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ

ownership, property, proprietorship, possession مِلْكِيَّةٌ

collective ownership مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ

sند مِلْكِيَّةٌ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّةٌ، قَانُونُ (جِمَاعِيَّةِ) الْمِلْكِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium مَلَلٌ: سَأَمٌ

familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in مَلِمٌ بِ: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

literate مَلِمٌ بِالْقِرَاءَةِ وَالْكِتَابَةِ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity مَلِئَمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

ملَمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - رَاجِعٌ مَلَامِحٌ

touch, feel; contact مَلَمَسٌ: لَمَسَ

place of touch or contact مَلَمَسٌ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمَسِ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

soft to the touch نَاعِمٌ اللَّمَسُ

feeler, tentacle; palpus مَلَمَسٌ (الْحَشْرَةُ)

tactile, tactual مَلَمَسِي: لَمَسِي

to hurry, hasten مَلَمَلٌ: أَسْرَعَ

to fidget, make fidgety, make restless مَلَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلَمَلُ

touched, felt مَلْمُوسٌ: لُمِسَ

millime	مِلِّيم (تُونُوسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّيمَتَر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مُلِّين: مُسَهِّل (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مُلِّين: مُطَرِّ
million	مِلْيُون
millionaire	مِلْيُونِير
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ، مِمَّا
	مَمَات - راجع مَوْت
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَات: مَهْجُور، مَهْمَل، عَتِيق
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical	مُمَاتِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس
	مُمَاتِلَّة: تَمَاتِل - راجع تَمَاتِل
analogy	مُمَاتِلَّة [نفس وأحياء]
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاكِح: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاكِحَة: مُشَاكِسَة، مُكَابِرَة
	مُمَاذِق - راجع مَذَاق
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة
practice, action, act	مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل
	مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس - راجع تَمَرُّس
	مُمَازِح، مُمَازَحَة - راجع مَزَاح، مَزَاح
tangent	مُمَاس [رياضيات]
	مُمَاس: مُتَمَاس - راجع مُتَمَاس
tangency, contingence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَاسَة: تَمَاس، تَلَامُس
tangent	مُمَاسِي: تَمَاسِي
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاطِلَة: تَسْوِيف

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مُلَوَّن (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّة)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مُلَوَّن (شَخْص)
colorist	مُلَوِّنَة: خَلِيقَة مُلَوِّنَة
chromatophore	مُلَوِّي: مُشَبِّه، مُعَوِّج، مُلتَوِّ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مُلَوِّي: مُشَبِّه، مُعَوِّج، مُلتَوِّ
solvent, able	مُلِي: مُؤَسِّر، مُقْتَدِر
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مُلِي (ب): حَافِل
	مُلِي (الجِسْم) - راجع مُتَمَلِّي (الجِسْم)
	مُلِي بِالْحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة
long period of time	مُلِي: زَمَان طَوِيل، وَقْتُ طَوِيل
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مُلِيًا
religious, confessional, denominational	مُلِّي: دِينِي، طَائِفِي
billion, milliard	مِلْيَار
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيح: حَسَن
witty	مَلِيح: ظَرِيف
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيح: لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيص: زَلَق - راجع مَلِص
stillborn	مَلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتًا
hairless	مَلِيْط: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيغرام
wrought iron	مُلَيِّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيَّف
	مَلِيك: مَلِك، عَاهِل - راجع مَلِك
	مَلِيك: مَالِك - راجع مَالِك
milliliter	مِلِّلِيلِتر
	مَلِيم - راجع مَلُوم
millieme	مَلِيم، مِلِّيم (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِي)

annoyed, vexed, angry

pale, pallid, wan

full, filled, filled up, replete

plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full;

corpulent, fat, stout, obese

owned, possessed

property, possessions, belongings; estate

indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

refusing, rejecting

impossible

professional, careerist

representing, representative, representational

representative; deputy; agent

actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

deputy, representative (في البرلمان)

exponent, representative

actress

representation; agency

legation

indistinct, illegible

eraser, rubber

barren, sterile, infertile

erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

premium gasoline

preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

special issue

examined, tested; tried; examined

examiner, tester

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

adsorbent

absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

shock absorber, buffer, bumper

absorbency, absorptivity

mounted, ridden

interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining,

pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

resentful, displeased, indignant, resentful, displeased, indignant, ساخط، مُسْتَأْ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مِسْحَة: خِرْقَة
rag
doormat, mat مِسْحَة الْأَرْجُل (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)
scraper مِسْحَة الْأَحْذِيَّة: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لَتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ
holding, grasping, gripping, مُمَسِّك (بِ): قَابِض (عَلَى)
taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching
economical, thrifty, frugal مُمَسِّك: مُقْتَصِد
مُمَسِّك: جَنِيع - رَاجِع مُك
Auriga مُمَسِّكُ الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]
wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوح: نُظِفَ بِالسَّحْجِ
cleaned, polished
anointed مَمْسُوح: دُهْن
surveyed مَمْسُوح (أَرْضٍ مَمْسُوحَةٍ)
cadastre ذَقْتُرُ (أَوْ سِجِلُّ) الْأَرْضِي الْمَسْجُوحَةِ
metamorphosed, transformed مَمْسُوح: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَةِ، مُغَيَّرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted مَمْسُوح: مُشَوَّه
touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس
maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون
mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic
passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمَرٌ، مَجَارٍ
path(way), alley
comb مِمْسَط: سُنْط (الشَّعْرِ)
carding machine, (الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقُطْنِ) مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمَشِّيطُ
combing machine
slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوق: مَشِيق، مَشَق
sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette مِمَص: أَنْبُوبَةُ اللَّمَصِ
sucker مِمَص: عَضُو الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمَص: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب
signer, signatory مُمْصِر (الْمُضَي): مَوْقِع
signed مُمْصِي: مَوْقِع
rainy, wet مُمْطِر: مَاطِر

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished
churn مِمْنَحْص، مِمْنَحَصَة (اللَّبَنِ): مِزْبَد
churned مَمْنُوحُص: اسْتَحْرَجَتْ زَيْدَتُهُ
buttermilk مَمْنُوحُص: مَخِيض
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُود، مَمْدَد
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out
مَمْدُوق - رَاجِع مَدَق
passage, passageway, way, مَمَر: طَرِيق، مَجَارٍ، مَسْلَك
path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule
مَمَر: مُرُور - رَاجِع مُرُور
(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمَرٌ جَبَلِي
waterway, watercourse, stream مَمَرٌ مَائِي
lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاح: تَشِيْط، مَرَح
bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاح: طَائِرُ الْأُرْز
sickly, ailing مِمْرَاض: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ
fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاع: خَصْب، عَامِر
ishing
inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَس: مُتَعَوِّد
مِمْرَس: مُحَنَّك - رَاجِع مُتَمْرَس
nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant مِمْرَض، مِمْرَضَة
centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized مِمْرَكَز: مُتَمَرَكِّز
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
trainer, instructor مِمْرَن: مُدَرَّب
coach, trainer مِمْرَن رِيَاضِي
military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَن عَسْكَرِي
torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged مِمْرَق: مَشْقُوق
mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined مِمْرُوج: مَخْلُوط
مِمْنَح - رَاجِع مِمْنَحَة
mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْنَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْغُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِملَحَة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِملَحَة: مرشّة الملح
amalgamated	مُمَلِّغ
amalgamator	مُمَلِّغ
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملَق، مِملَقَة
kingdom, regality	مَمْلَكَة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُمْلَح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلِك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عَبد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيكٍ مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعطى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَهُ
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوعُ التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمْتَن - راجع مُمْتَن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مَمْمَد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمْمُور: مَخْتُوم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُمَوَّج
financed	مُمَوَّل: مَزُودٌ بِالمال
financer	مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمَوِّن: مَزُود
camouflaged	مُمَوَّه (كَالأَعْتَدَة الحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُمَوَّه: أَخْفِي، عُمِّي

raincoat, waterproof, المطر	مِمنَطَرَة: مِمنَطَفٌ يَمِنَ المَطَر
trench coat, slicker, oilskin	
going too far (in), going	مُمْنِ (في): مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained	
	مُمْنِ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache	مَمْنُود: مُصَابٌ بِداءٍ فِي مَعِدَتِهِ
indistinct, illegible	مُمْنَع: مُجْمَع، غَيْرُ وَاضِح
magnetized	مُمْنَط
magnetizer; magnetizing	مُمْنَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes	مَمْنُوس: مُصَابٌ بِالغَصص
articulate(d), jointed	مُمْنَصِل: مُتَمْنَصِل
	مَمْنُوت - راجع مَقِيَّت
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened	مُمَكِّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered	مُمَكِّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَى
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable	مُمَكِّن: مُخْتَمَل
possible, feasible, practicable	مُمَكِّن: مُسْتَطَاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might	مِنْ المُمَكِّن
mechanized	مُمَكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome	مُمَجِّل: مُضْجِر
some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous	
dictator, one that dictates; dictating	مُمَلِّ (المَلِي): فَاعِلٌ أُمَلَّى
dictated	مُمَلَّى: أُمَلَّى
dictation	مُمَلَّى، كَلَامٌ مُمَلَّى
dictating machine, Dictaphone	مُمَلِّلة: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الكَلَامَ المُمَلَّى
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned	مُمَلَّح: مَلَّح، مَمْلُوح
	مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّحَة - راجع مَلَّحَة
	مَمْلَحَة: مَمْلَحَة - راجع مَمْلَحَة

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - رَاجِع نَسَب

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة

connection, relation ارتباط، صَدَد، خُصُوص،

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسَبَة

by the way, incidentally, by the way, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسَبَة

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِع مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحَلَف

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُو إِلَى، مُطَالَب بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاص: مَفَر

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِر (لـ): نَصِير

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

مُنَاصَفَة

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد

مُنَاضَلَة - رَاجِع نِضَال

مُنَاط (بـ) - رَاجِع مُنُوط (بـ)

noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى [لغة]

vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ الْمُنَادَى [لغة]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاة

بَاتِع (بَاع، بَيَّع) بِالْمُنَادَاة - رَاجِع فِي أَمَاكِنهَا

مُنَادِم - رَاجِع نَدِيم

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مُنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

landmark; road sign, signpost

مُنَار: مَعْلَم

lighted, lit, illuminated

مُنَار: مُضَاء

lighthouse, light, beacon (تَهْدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ إِلَيْهِ)

light stand

مُنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور

minaret

مُنَارَة: مِئْدَنَة

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مُنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مُرْعَنَف

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَع: مُحَاصِم، خَصَم

litigant, party

مُنَازَع: خَصَم، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - رَاجِع نِزَاع

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِب: مُلَاقِم، مُوَافِق

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاقِمَة، مُوَافَقَة

bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids مُناصَّة
contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with مُناقض لـ: مُخالف لـ

مُناقضة - راجع تناقض

مَنال - راجع نيل

بَعِيدُ (صَغْبُ) المَنال - راجع بعيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) المَنال - راجع في المتناول (مُتناول)

dream مَنام: حُلُم

sleep, slumber مَنام: نَوْم

place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory مَنامة: مَوْضِعُ النّوْم

pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress مَنامة: ثَوْبُ النّوْم

beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous مَنان: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God) المَنان: الله

resisting, resistant; opposed to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary مُناهض (لـ): مُقاوِم، مُعارض

resistance, opposition مُناهضة: مُقاوَمَة

hostile (to); opposed (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe مُناوئ (لـ): مُعاَد، مُقاوِم، خَصْم

resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity مُناوأة: مُقاوَمَة، عِدااء

on duty مُناوب: في الحِدْمَة، في الوَظِيفَة

مُناوب: مُتناوب - راجع مُتناوب

alternation, rotation; shift مُناوَبَة: تَناءُب، نَوْبَة

مُناوَبَة - راجع بالتناوب، على التناوب

shift فَرِيقُ مُناوَبَة

maneuver; maneuvering مُناوِر: فاعِلُ ناوَر

maneuver; gambit; maneuvering مُناوَرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِياسِيَّة إلخ)

skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation مُناوِشَة: شِجار، إِشْتِباك خَفِيف

corresponding, anal-ogous, parallel, similar, like, equal مُناظِر: مُقابِل، مُوازٍ، مُماثِل، مُشابه

مُناظِر: مُثَبِّل، نِد - راجع نظير

debater, disputant, discussant مُناظِر: مُناقِش

مُناظِر: مُراقِب، مُشْرِف - راجع ناظر

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion مُناظرة: مُناقِشَة

supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection مُناظرة: مُراقَبَة، إِشراف

impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security مَناعة: حَصانة، حالَة المَنيع

immunity مَناعة: حَصانة مِنْ عَدَوِي أو مَرَضٍ إلخ

immunology عِلْمُ المَناعة

harmonization, tuning, attune-ment, bringing into harmony, matching مُناغمة: مَلَأَمَة، تَوَفِيق

contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to مُناف (المُنافي) لـ

مُنافاة - راجع تناف

competitor, rival, emulator مُنافِس: مُزاحِم

competition, rivalry, emulation مُنافسة: مُزاحَمة

hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُنافِق: مُراء

مُنافقة - راجع نفاق

virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics مُناقب

مُناقب: أَخلاقِيّ

moral, ethical, ethic مُناقبِيّة: أَخلاقِيّة

morality, moralism مُناقرة: مُشاحنة

wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel مُناقش: مَن يُناقِش

debater, disputant, discussant مُناقشة: نِقاش

debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk مُناقشة: مُناقِشَة

debateable, disputable, controversial, questionable مُناقشَة: مُناقِشَة

bidder, underbidder مُناقِص: ضِدّ مُزاد

emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, pro-
ceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating
reborn, resurgent, redivivus, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ نَشَاطُهُ
renascent; revived, revived, resuscitated, reani-
mated, revitalized

resurrected, raised from the dead مُنْتَبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
dented, indented, notched مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

مُنْتَبِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنُوتٌ

stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ (صفة)
excitant, excitative, excitatory

stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimu- (اسم) مُنْتَبِثٌ
lator, exciter

awakening, rousing مُنْتَبِثٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)

warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

alarm clock مُنْتَبِثٌ، سَاعَةٌ مِّنْهُ

مُنْتَبِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنُوتٌ

discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ
away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dis-
missed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped
ostracized; outcast, مُنْتَبِثٌ (مِنْ مَجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
castaway, castoff; pariah

neglected, ignored, disregarded مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

foundling مُنْتَبِثٌ: مُنْتَبِثٌ

untouchable, pariah مُنْتَبِثٌ: أَحَدُ أَفْرَادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيَا فِي الْهِنْدِ

aphid, aphid, plant مُنْتَبِثٌ: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
louse

strength, power, stamina مُنْتَبِثٌ: قُوَّةٌ

favor, grace, kind- مُنْتَبِثٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ، جَوِيلٌ، إِحْسَانٌ
ness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

(pair of) tweezers مُنْتَبِثٌ: مِنتَافٍ: يَلْقَطُ

attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, obser- مُنْتَبِثٌ
vant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the
alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful,
cautious, wary

مُنْتَجٌ، مُنْتَجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ

producer; manufacturer, maker, creator; مُنْتَجٌ (اسم)

handing over, presentation, presenting, مُنْأَوَلَةٌ: تَسْلِيمٌ
delivery, delivering, passing

Communion مُنْأَوَلَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

sphygmograph مُنْبَاضٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

nursery; arboretum مُنْبِثٌ: مَشْتَلٌ

source, origin, fountainhead, مُنْبِثٌ: مَشْأٌ، مَصْدَرٌ
springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

emanating, springing, emerging, arising, origi- مُنْبِثٌ
nating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting
forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent,
welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out,
spouting, spurting, squirting

flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, مُنْبِثٌ
bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting,
shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, مُنْبَرٌ (جَ مَنَابِرٍ)
stand; forum

plain, level, flat(s), level مُنْبَسَطٌ: سَهْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسَطَةٌ
land, horizontal area

level, flat, plane, even مُنْبَسَطٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسَوًى

extending, stretching, spreading; مُنْبَسَطٌ: مُمْتَدٍّ
extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large,
wide

happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoy- مُنْبَسَطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ
ing oneself, having fun

extrovert, extravert مُنْبَسَطٌ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْطَوٍ [نَفْس]

spot where the pulse or مُنْبِضٌ: مَكَانُ جَسِّ النِّبْضِ
heartbeat is felt

sphygmograph مُنْبَضَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ

prostrate, prone, procum- مُنْبَطِيعٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَلَقٍ
bent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent,
lying down

stretched (out), outstretched, مُنْبَطِيعٌ: مُنْبَسَطٌ، مُمْتَدٍّ
extended, spread (out), outspread

level, flat, plane مُنْبَطِيعٌ: مُسَوًى، مُسَطَّحٌ

source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, مُنْبَعٌ (جَ مَنَابِعٍ)
springhead, source, origin; spring, well

oil well مُنْبَعٌ بِتُرْبُولٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

riverhead, source, head, wellhead مُنْبَعٌ النَّهْرِ

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُخْتَطَفٌ snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُغْتَصَبٌ extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَعٌ: مَنَزَرَةٌ park; recreation ground مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشِرٌ (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَشْوَانٌ

مُنْتَشِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، رَائِجٌ widespread, current, rife, prevail ing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَبَدِّلٌ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِرٌ (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِبٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَاقِفٌ erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِرٌ: ظَافِرٌ، غَالِبٌ victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصِفٌ middle; mid-

مُنْتَصِفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ midweek

مُنْتَصِفُ السَّنَةِ midyear

مُنْتَصِفُ الشِّتَاءِ midwinter

مُنْتَصِفُ الصَّيْفِ midsummer

مُنْتَصِفُ اللَّيْلِ midnight

مُنْتَصِفُ النَّهَارِ midday, noon

مُنْتَصِفُ الطَّرِيقِ midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ waiting (for); awaiting,

مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُطَرَّدٌ، نِظَامِيٌّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِمٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profi- (صفة) مُنْتَجِعٌ

table, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

marginal producer مُنْتَجِعٌ حَدِّيٌّ

health resort; retreat, refuge مُنْتَجِعٌ: مَنَاجِعٌ

suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide مُنْتَحِرٌ

personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَشَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarized مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ

personator, impersonator مُنْتَحِلٌ (شَخْصِيَّةٍ غَيْرِهِ أَوْ صِفَتِهِ)

plagiarist مُنْتَحِلٌ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)

elected مُنْتَخَبٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ إلخ)

selected, chosen, picked (out) مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى

elected candidate مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِزٌ

selection, excerpt, extract مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ

team; varsity مُنْتَخَبٌ (رِيَاضِيٌّ)

selections, selected writings (pieces, pas- مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ

sages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

president-elect رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ

elector, voter, constituent مُنْتَخَبٌ: نَاجِبٌ

forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club مُنْتَدَى

salon, saloon مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٌّ

delegated, deputized, deputed; مُنْتَدَبٌ: اِئْتَدِبَ، يُدَبَّ

accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُنْدُوبٌ، مُؤَفَّدٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوبٌ

mandatory, mandatory power دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَةٌ

mandator مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُفَوَّضٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَدِبُ

مُنْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol مَنْتُول
disreputable, of ill repute, noto- مَنْتُولُ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ
rious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, مَنْتُولُ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
sprinkled
prose, prosaic, in prose مَنْتُولُ: ثَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower مَنْتُولُ (نَبَات)

menthol مَنْتُول
rescuer, saver، مَخْلَصٌ (الْمُنَجِّي): مَنَجَّ (الْمُنَجِّي)
savior, deliverer
mango مَنَجَا (نَبَات)

refuge, shelter, asylum مَنَجَّى: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe- مَنَجَاةٌ
guard, protection
safe from, secure from, far from فِي مَنَجَاةٍ مِنْ

procreant, procreative مَنَجِب: مُنْسِل (صَفَة)
procreator, begetter مَنَجِب: مُنْسِل (اِسْم)

mango مَنَجَة (نَبَات)
upholsterer مَنَجَّد: نَجَّاد

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), sup- مَنَجَّد: مُنْعِف
porter; rescuer, saver
teasing bow مَنَجْدَة: مِندَف

attracted, gravitated, drawn; in- مَنَجْدَب: مَجْدُوبٌ
clined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized
plane, jointer, block plane مَنَجَّر: مِشْحَاةٌ، قَارَةُ النَّجَّارِ

drifted, carried away; swept away; washed مَنَجَّرَف
away; eroded

carried out, executed, accomplished، مَنَجَّر: مَفْعِيٌّ
achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consum-
mated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, dis-
charged

full, total, whole, entire, complete, con- مَنَجَّر: تَامٌ
summate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright
مَنَجَّر (ج مَنَجَّرَات) - رَاجِعُ إِنْجَازٍ (ج إِنْجَازَات)

executor, executant, accomplisher، مَنَجَّر: مَنْ يُنَجِّرُ
achiever, realizer, consummator

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated، مَنْتَشِشٌ
braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enliv-
ened, inspirited

مُنْتَفِخ - رَاجِعُ مَنْفُوخٍ
مُنْتَشِش - رَاجِعُ مَنْفُوشٍ
مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ
usable; used, utilized
beneficiary, usufructuary مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ
selected, picked (out), chosen مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ
select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine، مُنْتَقَى: مُنْتَازٌ
fancy
criticized مُنْتَقَد: اِنتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, rep- مُنْتَقَد: مُلُومٌ
rehensible
مُنْتَقَد - رَاجِعُ اِنتِقَادِيٍّ، نَقَّادٌ
مُنْتَقِل - رَاجِعُ مَنْتَقَلٍ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful مُنْتَقِمٌ
relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; مُنْتَكِسٌ
retrograde
belonging; related; asso- مُنْتَسِب (صَفَة)
ciated, affiliated
associate, affiliate, member مُنْتَسِم: مُنْتَسِب (اِسْم)

مُنْتَمِن - رَاجِعُ تَمَنٍّ
finished, terminated, concluded, wound مُنْتَهَى (الْمُنْتَهَى)
up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end
utmost, extreme, limit, extreme مُنْتَهَى: أَقْصَى
limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum
مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ نِهَايَةٍ
مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعُ نِهَايَةٍ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly، مُنْتَهَى كَذَا
very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest
degree

profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated مُنْتَهَك: مُدْنَسٌ
violated, infringed، مُنْتَهَك: مُنْقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ
broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; tres-
passed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded
مُنْتَوَج، مُنْتَوَجَات - رَاجِعُ نَتَاجٍ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنْجَلْ: مَوْضِعُ التَّخْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَائِلْ، مَنْجَرَفْ: مَائِلْ، oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, askew, skewed, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), ضَالٌّ، مَنْجَرَفْ: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ، depraved, distorted, errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- ular, deviate, deviant مَنْجَرَفْ: شاذٌّ

perverted; pervert مَنْجَرَفْ جَنْبِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنْجَرَفْ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of الصَّحَّةُ أو المَرَاجُ مَنْجَرَفْ: مَرَجٌ، sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing trapezium مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنْجَرَفْ [هندسة]

مَنْحَصِرٌ: مَخْصُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْصُورٌ

مَنْحَصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive مَنْحَطٌ

apiary مَنْحَلٌ: مَنْحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, un- unravelled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed مَنْحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ

مَنْحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمْشِكِلَةٍ أو مَسَالَةٍ أو أَحْجِيَةٍ أو لَفْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- uefied, deliquesced مَنْحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنْحَلٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, weak, feeble, frail, languid مَنْحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated مَنْحَلٌ: مُتَفَسِّحٌ، فَاسِدٌ

مَنْجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ نَجَسٌ

مَنْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

مَنْجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

scythe, sickle

mine, pit

(coal) miner, pitman

astrologer

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

مَنْجَمٌ (جِ مَنْجَمٌ)

عَامِلٌ مَنْجَمٌ

مَنْجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِيلٌ يَعْلَمُ التَّنجِيمَ

مَنْجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ

مَنْجَمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَمَدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنْجَنِيْقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango

مَنْجَوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley

مَنْجُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنْجُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift; orien- tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مَنْحَا - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَا

nonaligned nation

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنْحَاةٍ

مَنْحَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مَنْحَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَحَاتٌ

chisel

مِنْحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus

مِنْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship

مِنْحَةٌ: دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مَنْحَدَرٌ (جِ مَنْحَدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, مَنْحَدَرٌ: نَازِلٌ

مَنْدَب - راجع نَذَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مُنْهَزَم

falling under, coming مَنْدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مُتَضَمِّنٌ فِي within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنْدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنْدَرِس: مَنْدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنْدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنْدَف: مَنْدَعَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طَائِش

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ الْمَنْدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنْدَمِيج: مُتَّحِد

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنْدَمِيج: مُنْدَرَج

مَنْدَهَش - راجع مَدْهَش

bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْهِ

مَنْدُوب: اِنتَدَبَ، نَدِبَ - راجع مُنْتَدَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنْدُوب: مُوَدَّ، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِي

high commissioner مَنْدُوبٌ سَامٍ

solute

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَلُ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنَحَلٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحْنُ (الْمُنْحَنِي): مَحْنِي، مَقْوَس، مَائِل

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحْنِي: مُنْعَطَف

curve مَنَحْنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوش

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَذْبُوح

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَيِّئُ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَشُوم

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَنَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مُزَوَّر

مُنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مُنْخَدَع - راجع مَخْدُوع

nostril, naris مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر، مَنَخَر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَخَرَان

مَنْخَرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

spur, goad, prod مَنَخَس: مِهَاز

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَخَفَض: غُور

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَخَفِض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَخَل: غُرْبَال

expectorant, productive مَنَخَم: مُقَشِّع

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِير

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدِي، مُبْتَل

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْزِلٌ، بَيْتٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

sent down, revealed مَنْزَلَ، مَنْزَلٌ: مَوْحَى بِهِ

inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلَ (بِ): مَرْصَعٌ

rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزَلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

digit; place مَنْزَلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]

slide, slip مَنْزَلَقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الانزلاق

sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلَقٌ
slide, slip

sliding door بابٌ مَنْزَلَقٌ

domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ

far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنْ

infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَرَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا

retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزَوٍ (الْمَنْزَوِي)

outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ: مَخْلُوعٌ، مَحْلُوعٌ
pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

demilitarized zone مَنَاطِقَةُ مَنْزُوعَةِ السِّلَاحِ

bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ

reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقبالٍ

stick, staff مِئْسَاةٌ: عَصَا

loom مِئْسَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ

driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; adrift, drifting مِئْسَاقٌ

weaving factory مِئْسِجٌ، مِئْسِجٌ: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيجٍ

loom مِئْسِجٌ: نَوَلٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonic, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مَفُوضٌ الصَّلَاحِيَّةُ، مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّضٌ

alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ

it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لا مَنْدُوحَةَ عَنْ

carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ إلخ)

handkerchief مَنْدِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنْدِيلٍ

kerchief, head-gear, scarf, babushka مَنْدِيلٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ

sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صَحِيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

napkin مَنْدِيلُ الْمَائِدَةِ

tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ

since, for, in; ago مِنْذُ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مِنْذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعِ آنَ

a few days ago; for the past few days مِنْذُ أَيَّامٍ

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مِنْذُ الْبَدَأِ

recently, lately, of late مِنْذُ ذَلِكَ الْحِينِ - رَاجِعِ حِينَ

the first meeting in four months مِنْذُ أَوَّلِ اجْتِمَاعٍ مِنْذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

warner, cautioner مِنْذِرٌ: مَنْ يَنْذِرُ أَوْ يُحَذِّرُ

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor مِنْذِرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مِنْذِرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ سُوءٌ

vowed, consecrated to God مِنْذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ)

bailer مِنْزَحَةٌ: دَكْوُ إلخ لَطَرَحِ الْمَاءِ

arable مِنْزَرَعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ

intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective مِنْزَعٌ: غَايَةٌ

arrow مِنْزَعٌ: نُزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعِ نُزُوعٍ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مِنْزَعٌ: سَهْمٌ

disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مِنْزَعٌ: مَتَضَايِقٌ

woven

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ

مُنْشُوج: نُسِجَ - راجع نُسِجَ

textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مُنْشُوجَات

abrogated, invalidated, nullified,

مُنْشُوح: مُلْفِيَ

annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

copied, transcribed

مُنْشُوح: مَنْقُول

blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

مُنْشُوف: فُجِّرَ

forgotten

مُنْشِيَ: نَسِيَ

أَصْبَحَ نَشِيًا مَنَشِيًا - راجع نَشِيَ

origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country
certificate of origin

مُنْشَأ: مَصْدَر، أَصْل، مَوْطِن

starched, starchy

مُنْشَى: عُولَجَ بِالنَّشَا

founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مُنْشِئ: مُؤَسِّس، مُبْدِئ

editor; writer; author

مُنْشِئ: مُحَرَّر، كَاتِب

establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مُنْشَأة: مُؤَسَّسة

installations; constructions; fixtures, facilities

مُنْشآت

saw

مِنْشَار: أَدَاة لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ

trepan

مِنْشَارُ الجُمُحَةِ

مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْوَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ، المُنْخَرَجَةُ والمُنْخَبَاتُ،

fretsaw

مِنْشَارُ الدَّوَرَانِ

band saw

مِنْشَارُ شَرِيطِي (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)

ripsaw

مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الألياف)

pit saw

مِنْشَارُ صِقَالَةٍ (يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)

hacksaw

مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ

handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِي

sawfish

مِنْشَار، أَبُو مِنْشَار (سَمَك)

singer, chanter, vocalist

مُنْشِد: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْشَق: مَنُحُوق، مَذْقُوق - راجع مَنُحُوق

brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

beak (of a predatory bird)

مَنْشَر: مَنَقَارُ الطَّائِرِ الجَارِحِ

winnow, winnower

مِنْشَف: مِذْرَاة

riddle, screen

مِنْشَف: مِشْقَفَة غُرْبَال

coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

مُنَسَّق: مُنَظَّم، مُرْتَب

coordinator

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ

place of sacrifice

مَنْشِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَةِ

cell, hermitage

مَنْشَك، مَنَشِك: صَوْمَعَة

ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مَنَاسِكُ الْحَجِّ

poured (out), shed, spilled

مُنْسَكِب: مَضْبُوب، مَسْفُوح

gonad, sex gland

مَنْسَل: غَدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

procreant, procreative

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صَفَة)

procreator, begetter

مَنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسْم)

end of the month

مَنْسَلُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ

flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسَلُخ

foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْشِم (الْحَيَوَان)

attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ

related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

مَنْشُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ، خَاصٌّ بِهِ

level

مَنْشُوب: مُسْتَوِي

altitude, height

مَنْشُوب: عُلُوٌّ

sea level

مَنْشُوبُ البَحْرِ

water level

مَنْشُوبُ المَاءِ

deployed	مَنْشُورٌ (كَقَوَاتٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ)
resurrected	مَنْشُورٌ: بُعِثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
sawn	مَنْشُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالْمِنْشَارِ
leaflet, pamphlet, handbill	مَنْشُورٌ: بَيَانٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ، نَشْرَةٌ
circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release	
encyclical; bull	مَنْشُورٌ بَابَوِيٌّ
prism	مَنْشُورٌ: مَوْشُورٌ [رياضيات]
prismatic	مَنْشُورِيٌّ: مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رياضيات]
yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile	مُنْصَاعٌ: خَاضِعٌ، مُذْعِنٌ
office, post, position, job	مَنْصِبٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ
standing, rank, position	مَنْصِبٌ: مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee	مُنْصَبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ)
poured (out or forth), shed	مُنْصَبٌ: مُنْسَكِبٌ
pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing	مُنْصَبٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: عَازِمْ عَلَى، مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى
directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)	مُنْصَبٌّ عَلَى: مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى
andiron, dog, firedog	مَنْصَبٌ (لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ)
stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle	مِنْصَبٌ: حَامِلٌ
	مَنْصَبَةٌ: كَذٌّ، تَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
	مَنْصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْصَةٌ
listener; listening; attentive	مُنْصِتٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ، مُتَنَبِّهٌ
platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand	مِنْصَةٌ
bridal throne	مِنْصَةُ الْعُرُوسِ
podium	مِنْصَةُ قَائِدِ الْفِرْقَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
springboard	مِنْصَةُ الْوُتْبِ [رياضة بدنية]
leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing	مُنْصَرَفٌ: ذَاهِبٌ، رَاحِلٌ
devoted to, dedi-	مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى: مُنْكَبٌّ عَلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse مُنَادِيَةٌ: مُغَنِيَّةٌ

مُنْشَدِه - راجع مَشْدُوہ

سَوِّمِلْ sawmill مَشْر، مَشْرَة: مُؤَسَّسَة لِشَرِ الْحَشَبِ

sawing machine, saw, sawmill مِشْرَّةٌ : مَاكِينَةُ نَشْرِ

cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, مُنْشَرِحٌ (الصَّدْرُ)
spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspired, vivified, quickened, revived

كَرْبُونٌ مُنْشَطٌ، فَحْمٌ مُنْشَطٌ - راجع كَرْبُونٌ، فَحْمٌ

activating, stimulating, stimulative, ani- مُنشط (صفة)
mating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening,
inspiring, vivific

activator, stimulant, stimulator, ani- مُنْطَبِّط (اسم)
mator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic

مُنْشَعِبٌ - راجع مُنْشَعِبٌ

مُنْشَغِلٌ : مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْغُولٌ

dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated مُشَفَّفٌ : مُجَفَّفٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; مُشَفِّف: مُجَفِّف
desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

تَوِيلٌ : مَنْدِيلٌ يُنَشَفُ بِهِ

dish towel مِشْفَةُ الصُّحُونِ

seceding, breakaway, مُنْشَقٌّ: خارج (على)، انفصاليّ
dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist,
seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist,
schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist,
maverick

sought (after), desired, pursued مَنشُودٌ : مَطْلُوبٌ

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَةٌ - راجع ضالَّةٌ

spread (out), outspread, مَشْهُور: مَبْسُوط، مَمْدُود
stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded;
unfolded, unrolled, opened

spread, diffused, emitted, sent out,
released مَنشُور: مُرْسَل

spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

published مَنشُور: أُصْدِر (كِتَابُ الْخ)

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): صَفَّاف
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَة: طَاوِلَة
compressible	مُنْضَغَط: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاط
compressibility	مُنْضَغَطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْضَم: مُنْتَسِب
balloon, aerostat	مُنْطَاد: مَرَكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحَيْنِ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْطَادُ دُو مُحَرَّك
	مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِي، مَطْرُوح، طَرِيح - راجع مَطْرُوح
	مُنْطَقِي: راجع مُطَفَأ
speech	مُنْطَق: كَلَام
	مُنْطَق: لَفْظ، نُطْق - راجع نُطْق
logic	مُنْطَق، عِلْمُ الْمُنْطَق
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مُنْطَق رَمْزِيٍّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٍّ
formal logic	مُنْطَق صُورِيٍّ
propositional logic	مُنْطَق الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مُنْطَق الْمُخْمُولَات
rational, rational number	مُنْطَق، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَق
belt, girdle	مِنْطَق: حِزَام
area, محَلَّة، دَائِرَة، اِقْلِيم	مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَة مَخْدُودَة مِنَ الْأَرْض، اِقْلِيم، دَائِرَة، مَحَلَّة
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام
zodiac	مِنْطَقَة الْبُرُوج
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَة الْجُوزَاء
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَة الْحَارَّة أَوْ الْاِسْتَوَائِيَّة أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّة
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَة حَرَام أَوْ مُحَرَّمَة أَوْ مَنُوعَة
free zone	مِنْطَقَة حُرَّة
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الْجَنُوبِيَّة
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَة الْقُطْبِيَّة الشَّمَالِيَّة

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَف [لغة]
inflected (word); triptote	
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, مَاضٍ	مُنْصَرَم: مُنْقَض، مَاضٍ
at an end	
	مُنْصَق - راجع مَصْنُوق
mediastinum	مُنْصَف [تَشْرِيح]
halved, bisected, divided	مُنْصَف: مَنطُور، مَقْسُوم
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مُنْصَف: مَقْسَم
bisector	مُنْصَف [هَنْدَسَة]
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhand- ed, fairminded, rightful	مُنْصِف: عَادِل - مُنْصِف
mediastinal	مُنْصِفِي [تَشْرِيح]
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مُنْصُوب: مُقَام
planted	مُنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع
	مُنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (فِي مَنَصِب) - راجع مُنْصَب
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مُنْصُوب [لغة]
supported, aided, assisted	مُنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد
	مُنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر - راجع مُنْتَصِر
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مُنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مُنْضَبَط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالْانْضِباط
undisciplined	غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَط
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَح: دُوش، مِشَن
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَاشَة
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَة: مِرْشَة
	مِنْضَحَة: دُوش، مِشَن - راجع مِضْجَح
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَد: مَرَاصِف (صِفَة لِلْأَسْنَان)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَد: مَرْصُوف، مُرْتَبٌّ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order	مُنْصَد: مُرْتَبٌّ، مُنَسَّق
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَد (الحُرُوف): مَصْنُوف

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِقْرَابٌ، تِلِسْكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيعِي)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّائِكَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الْأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الْأُوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطِّيفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الْوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ
panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene	مَنْظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِي إلخ)
scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مَنْظَفٌ: مُنَظَّفٌ، مُنَظِّفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مَنْظَمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مَنْظَمٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَزِمٌ
thermostat	مَنْظَمُ الْحَرَارَةِ
organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ (ج. مَنْظِمَاتٌ)
regional organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مَنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٍ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْمُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْمُتَعَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ الْمُتَعَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ الْمِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقْطَةُ الْإِنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٌ)
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ: مُنْذَفِعٌ
free, released, liberated, un-	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
chained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَمٌ
	مُنْطَوٍ (الْمُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْيٌ، مَطْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيٌّ
involving, implying, مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى: مُتَضَمِّنٌ، مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى
carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَانِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدُّ مُنْبَسِطٍ [نَفْس]
butted	مُنْطَوٍ: نَاطِحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مُنْطَوٍ (بِهِ): مُلَمَّوظٌ
text; wording	مُنْطَوٍ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مُنْطَوٍ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مِنْطِيقٌ: بَلِيعٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْع: مَصَدَر مَنَعَ
obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
contraceptive وَسِيلَةُ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
مَنْعِي، مَنَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَمِي
munificent, benefactor; very مَنُفَاعِلُ
generous, very liberal, very obliging
strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنَعَةٌ: قُوَّةُ
impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
free, freed, liberated, released، مُنْتَقِلُ
disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، (جِ مَنَعَرَجَاتٍ)
twist, angle; meander, winding
bent, curved, crooked; winding، مُنَحْنِي، مُتَوَلِّدُ
meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
isolated, solitary, recluse، مُنْعَوِّدُ
luded, retired; separate
sornolent, somniferous، مَنَعَسٌ: يَنْبَغْتُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
soporific
refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مُنْعِشٌ (صِفَةٌ)
resuscitative، resuscitating، reanimating، recreating، recreative; invigorating، bracing، animating، stimulating، stimulative، exhilarating، exhilarative، enlivening، inspiring
refreshment; refresher; reviver، مُنْعِشٌ (اسْمُ)
resuscitator، reanimator; invigorator، brace(r)، tonic، animator، stimulant، stimulator
turn، turning، curve، curvature، bend، مُنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنِي
twist، flexure، deflection
turning point مُنْعَطَفٌ: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّلٍ
bent، curved، flexed، inflected، inclined، bowed، twisted، turned مُنْعِطَفٌ: مُنْحَنِي
aphrodisiac مُنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوطٌ
convened، meeting، assembled، in session، sitting مُنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُور: مَرْتَبِي
مَنْظُور: مُنْتَظَرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُنْتَظَرٌ
promising مَنْظُور: وَاعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
envied مَنْظُور: مَحْسُودٌ
hit by an evil eye مَنْظُور: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
perspective مَنْظُور: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
perspective مَنْظُور: رُؤْيَا المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُوم: مَوْزُونٌ
cal
مَنْظُوم: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُنْظَمٌ
poetry مَنْظُوم: شِعْرٌ
poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ
system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنْعٌ: حَالٌ دُونَ
hold back (from)، restrain (from)، inhibit (from)، deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظَرٌ
ban, proscribe
to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive مَنْعٌ: حَرَمٌ
of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose، shut out، put out
to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنْعٌ: تَقَادَى
to defend, protect, guard; to hamper عَنْهُ مَنْعٌ: جَارُهُ إِلَيْهِ: حَامِي عَنْهُ
support, stand by
to be well-fortified, strongly fortified، مَنْعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا-
fied، inaccessible، impregnable، invincible
to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
make inaccessible
to immunize, give immunity، مَنْعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَضِ) إِلَيْهِ-
nity to, make immune
مَنْعٌ: مَنْعٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنْعٌ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَة: إِنْفَحَة

مُنْفَح - راجع مِفْخَاخ

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مَخْرَج، مَنَفَس مَنَفَذ

out, exit, egress; access; loophole مَنَفَذ: مَمَر، مَجَار

passage, passageway, way مَنَفَذ: فَتْحَة

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مَنَفَذ: مَطْبَق مَنَفَذ: مَطْبَق مَنَفَذ: مَطْبَق carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

executor, executant مَنَفَذ: مَنْ يُنْفِذ

executor مَنَفَذ: الوَصِيَّة

executioner, hangman, headsman مَنَفَذ: حَكَم الإِعْدَام

permeable, pervious, penetrable مَنَفِذ: يُنْفِذ مِنْهُ

executrix مَنَفِذَة (الْوَصِيَّة)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر مُنْفَر

repulsive مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر [فِيْزِيَاء]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating مُنْفَرَج: مَفْتُوح، مَشْتَب مُنْفَرَج

relaxed; at ease مُنْفَرَج: مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle زاوية مُنْفَرِجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo مُنْفَرِد

district judge; magistrate, justice of the peace قاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حَاكِم مُنْفَرِد

vent, outlet; breather، مَخْرَج مَنَفَذ، مَنَفَس مَنَفَس breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse مُنْفَسَح: مُتَّسِع، اِمْتِدَاد

range, compass, scope, extent مُنْفَسَح: مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set مُنْعَقِد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر

مُنْعَقِف - راجع مَعْقُوف

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعَكِس

reflex angle زاوية مُنْعَكِية

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image صَوْرَة مُنْعَكِية

reflex, reflex action فِعْل مُنْعَكِس

shod; soled مُنْعَل: مُزَوَّد بِنَعْل

benefactor, donor, granter, giver مُنْعِم: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute) مَنَعُوت [لغة]

described, qualified, characterized مَنَعُوت: مَوْصُوف

مُنَظَاظ - راجع مُنْظَاظ

مُنْعَلِق: مُقْتَل، مَسْدُود - راجع مُغْلَق

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired مُنْعَلِق (على ذاتِهِ)

مُنْعَمِس: مَعْمُوس - راجع مَعْمُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمِس فِي: مُسْتَعْرِق، مُنْهَك in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute مُنْعَمِس فِي الْمَذَات

manganese مَنَعْنِيز

place of exile مَنَعَى: مَكَانُ النَّفْي، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مِفْخَاخ: كِير

air pump, tire pump مِفْخَاخ (الدُّوْلَاب)

blowpipe, blowtube مِفْخَاخ (لِتَشْكِيْل الرُّجَاج)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate مِفْخَاخ: مُبَدِّر

open, opened مُنْفَتِح

open-minded, open, broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal مُنْفَتِح (الدُّهْن)

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded, مُنْفَجِر

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified; cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

spent, passed

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع - راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَعِيَّة (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَل: كَانُون (النَّار)

goniometer

مَنْقَل: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّات

resort, recourse, place to return to

مَنْقَلَب: مَرْجِع، مَآب

tropic

مَنْقَلَب: مَدَار [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبُ شَتَوِي

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبُ صَيْفِي

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْن

مَنْقَلَب: اِنْقَلَاب، قَلْب، مَعْكُوس - راجع مَقْلُوب

protractor

مِنْقَلَة: أَدَاة لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُور: مَخْفُور

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَخْفُور

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مَنَحُوت

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوش: مَرْقُش

مَنْقُوص - راجع ناقص

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مَمْسُوح

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم

undone

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم، دُو نَقْطِ (على حَرْفٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوط: مَرْقَم، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

infusion

مَنْقُوع: نَعِيع

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

depressed, dejected, (الصدور): كَثِيب، مُغْتَم low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

constipated

مُنْقَبِضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاء

revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; re-touched

revised edition

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَة

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقِذ: مُخَلِّص، مُجِير

pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَر: مُنْخَرَب

extinct

مُنْقَرِض: بَائِد

divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

divisible, partible

مُنْقَسِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ

chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مَنَحَت

decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَض (الْمُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم

spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotted, punctate

مَنْقَط: مَرْقَط، أَرْقَط

مَنْقَط: مَنْقُوط - راجع مَنْقُوط

cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مَنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوْ ل: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ

breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مَنْقَطِعُ النَّفْس

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِيرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive

مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُتَقَهِّرٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَشِشٌ: مُتَقَصِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy

مُنْكَشِشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor

مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مُنْكَوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَودُ الْحَظِّ - رَاجِعُ حَظِّ

inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَوسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - رَاجِعُ مُنْكَسٍ

مُنَمَّرٌ - رَاجِعُ أَمْرٍ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنَمَّقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنَمَّقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبُ إلخ): طَنَانٌ، مُتَأَتَّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنَمَّمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنَمَّمٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ

miniature

مُنَمَّمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلْبِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor

مَنْنٌ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit

مِنْهُ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مِنْهَاجٌ - رَاجِعُ مَنَهِجٍ

collapsed, fallen

مَنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

movable, mobile; portable

مَنْقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed

مَنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated

مَنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجَمٌ

reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded

transferee, alienee, assignee

مَنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَقَرَّعٌ لَهُ

airborne

مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty

mink

مِنْكَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge

مِنْكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْآبَارِ

hoe; mattock

مِنْكَاشٌ: مِغْرَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder

مَنْكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank

مَنْكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse

مَنْكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعُ نَكَّاتٍ

indefinite, indeterminate

مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرُ مُعَرَّفٍ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

abominable (objectionable, etc.) action or act; abominable

مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom منوال: نول (الحائك)

way, manner, mode, fashion; نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار منوال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار
method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern على هذا المنوال

alike, similar, after one pattern على منوال واحد

skylight منور: كوة، خوخة، منفذ نور

lighted, lit, illuminated منور: مضاء، منار

enlightened, illuminated منور (ثقافياً أو روحياً)

shining, brilliant منور: مضيء، منير، نير

florescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom منور: مزهر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational منور: متقف

entrusted منوط (ب): مَهْود إلى، مَفَوْض، مُحَوَّل، مُكَلَّف (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending منوط (ب): مَعْلَق، مَشْرُوط (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries منوع - راجع متنوع

variety, selection, collection, assort- منوعات: متنوعات

ment منوعات: تشكيلة

variety show حفلة منوعات

loom منوال: نول (الحائك)

soporific, somniferous, somnifa- منوم: مرقد (صفة)

cient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing منوم: مرقد (اسم)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient منوم: مخدر

narcotic منوم: مغنطيسي

hypnotist حبة منومة

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet منون: موت

death, decease, demise منون: تقلبات الدهر

vicissitudes of time (or fate)

method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أُسْلُوب، مَنَهِج method, procedure, way; مُقَارَبَة، أُسْلُوب، مَنَهِج
course; manner; approach

system; order منهج: نظام

open (plain, clear, easy) road منهج: طريق واضح

program منهج: برنامج

curriculum منهج التعليم أو الدراسة

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures منهج البحث

methodology علم المنهج

methodical; formal; systematic; orderly منهج - راجع منهج

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness منهجية

digestible منهزم - راجع منهزم

digested منهضم: قابل للهضم

exhausted, (over)fatigued, مَضْنَى، مُجْهَد، مُنْهَك منهضم: منهضم

weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, bur- منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

densome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

watering place; spring, well, fountain منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

falling heavily منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedi- منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

cated to, devoted to منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robbed, stolen منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

worn out, frayed, tattered منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

exhausted, consumed, used up, منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

depleted, drained منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

منهك: مرهق، مضنى، مجهد، منهك

مُهَاجِر: نَازِح، مُغْتَرِب، مُنْقَلِب - راجع هَاجِر
 emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَة - راجع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فَاعِل هَاجَمَ - مُتَقَرِّب
 attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting forward

مُهَاجِم [رياضة بدنية]

مُهَاجِمَة - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش

flat land مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَة

thalamus مِهَادٌ بَصَرِي (في الدِّمَاغ) [تَشْرِيح]

peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مِهَادَة conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مهارة: بَرَاعة، skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أَهْيَنَ، insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مِهَانَة: ذُلٌّ، خِزْي - راجع هَوَان

مِهَادَة - راجع هَوَادَة

مُهَاسِي، مُهَاسِيَة: مُكَيِّف، adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَاسِيَة: تَكْيِيف، adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مَهَبُ الرِّيحِ: windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَاج: مِدَقَّة، pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْط: مَكَانُ الهُبُوط، place of descent or fall

مَهْطُ طَائِرَاتٍ، airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْط: كَاثُود، cathode

spermatic, seminal

مَنَوِي: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِي

spermatic cord, funiculus

الحَبْلُ المَنَوِي

spermatozoon, spermatozoan حيَّوانٌ مَنَوِي، حَيَّيٌّ مَنَوِي

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي - راجع مَنِي

intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مَنِي بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ، to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مَنِي لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ، to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِي: سَائِلٌ مَنَوِي semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مُنِيب: تَائِب، repentant, repenting

مُنِيب: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُفَوَّضٌ، constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِيَّة: مَوْت، death, decease, demise

مُنِيَّة، مَنِيَّة - راجع أَمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - راجع نِير

مَنْبِع: حَصِين، حَرِيز، impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مَنْبِع: حَصِين (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) - immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيف: مُرْتَفِع، high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مِهَابَة: جَلَال، dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مِهَابَة: رَهْبَة، awe, veneration, reverence

مِهَابَة: خَوْف، fear, fright, dread, terror

مِهَابَة (حَيَّوَان)، addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَاتَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة، wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَاتَرَة: سِيَاب، vituperation, revilement, abuse

to make or prepare a bed	مَهْدَ الْفِرَاشِ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهْد)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنْ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِي: مُسَكِّن
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
presentee	مُهْدَى إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مِهْدَة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَة حِجَارَة
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَد: مُتَوَعَّد
	مُهْدَر - راجع مَهْدُور
	مُهْدَل - راجع مَهْدَل
	مُهْدَم - راجع مَهْدَم
destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدَم: فَاعِل هَدَمَ، هَدَام
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُود: مَهْدُوم
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعِّع، ضَعِيف
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُور: مُضَيِّع
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُور (دَم) مُهْدُور
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدَى: مُقَدَّم كَهَدِيَّة
	مُهْدَى: رَشِيد - راجع مَهْدِي
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مِهْدَار: ثَرَنَار
well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, politely, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوِّم
purified, refined	مُهْدَب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْبِطِي، دَالِفٌ مَهْبِطِي
vagina	مَهْبِل [تَشْرِيع]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول - راجع هَبِط
	مُهْتَاج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْتَدٍ (الْمُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَر: خَرَف
delirious, raving	مُهْتَر: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِي - راجع مَهْتَر
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَر: مُرْتَج
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدَّيْدَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous, attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَم: مُكْتَرِث، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الْمِهْجَرَة
displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَر: مُشَرَّد
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مَهْجَع: مَنَامَة
	مُهْجَن: هَجِين، نَغْل - راجع هَجِين
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مَهْمَل
to level (off), even, plane, flatten, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مَهْدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مَهْدَ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مَهْدَ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مَهْدَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مَهْدَ السَّبِيلِ لـ

emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony
 defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

smashed, crashed, shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُوم (طَعَام)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated with injustice مَهْضُومُ الْحَقِّ

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفُوف: مَشْشُوق، نَحِيف

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر

albinism مَهَق: حَالَةٌ فَقْدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ إلخ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ تَمَهَّلْ

مَهَل - رَاجِعْ أَمَهَّلْ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَل، مَهَل: تَوَدَّة، تَأَنَّن

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste مَهَلًا، عَلَى مَهَل

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time! عَلَى مَهَلِك

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (ج مَهَل) مَهْلَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ

destructive, ruinous, annihilating, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator مَهْلِك: مُبِيدٌ، مُدْمِرٌ

place of destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضْعٌ) خَطِرٌ

pitfall, trap مَهْلَكَةٌ: مَغْوَةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلَكَةٌ: خَطَرٌ، تَهْلُكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar مَهْلَل: كَالْهِلَالِ

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَل: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِئٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic drug مَهْلُوس: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعْ هَامَ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّب: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently مَهَّرَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ

to give a dowry مَهَرَ الْمَرْأَةَ مَهْرًا: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ

maharaja(h) مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary مَهْرَب: مَفَرٌ، مَحِيصٌ، مَنَاصٌ

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory لَا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَاعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker مَهْرَج: مُضْحَكٌ

festival, festivity, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair مَهْرَجَان: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِي: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic, heresiarch مَهْرَطِيق: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَق: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَق: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَم: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed, bruised, pounded, pestled مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوق: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَازَة - رَاجِعْ هَرَاءَ، هَزَاءَ، هُزُوءَ

مَهْرَازَة (ج مَهَارِل)

profession, occupation, vocation, مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنَعَة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, métier

trade secret

سِرُّ المِهْنَة

engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِس: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الْهَنْدَسَة

interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور

agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ زَرَاعِي

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَّرَان

civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ مَدَنِي

architect

مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَارِي، مُهَنْدِسُ مِغَار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مُرَتَّب، أُنِيق، مِهْنَدَم:
tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered,
well-arrayed, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational مِهْنِي: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى مِهْنَة

vocational training

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِي

training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَة مِهْنِيَة

dilute(d), washy, watery, مُشْعَع، مَرَقَّق، مَهْو:
weak(ened), wishy-washy

crystal

مَهْو: بَلُور، بَلُور

atmosphere

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: جَو

shaft

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة (الْمَنْجَم)

مَهْوِي، مَهْوَاة: هَوَة - رَاجِعْ هَوَة

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة لِسَحْبِ الْهَوَاءِ الْفَاسِدِ وَإِذْخَالِ الْهَوَاءِ النَّظِي
ventilator

fan

مِهْوَاة: مِرْوَحَة يَدَوِيَّة أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة إِلَخ

مَهْوَب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعْ مَهِيَب

Judaized

مَهْوَد: صَبَّرَ يَهُودِيًّا

مَهْوَس - رَاجِعْ مَهْوُوس

مَهْوَل - رَاجِعْ هَائِل

maniac; maniac(al), مُصَابٌ بِالْهَوَسِ مَهْوُوس:
manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مَهْيَأ (ل): مُعَدَّة، مُجَهَّز مَهْيَأ:
(for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author مَهْيِي: مُعِدُّ

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what مِهْمَا

whatever the case may be, be it as أَمْرُ مِهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ
it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate,
anyhow, anyway

مِهْمَا كَلَّفَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّفَ

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَاز: مِئْخَس

function, task, مِهْمَة: وَاجِب، رِسَالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة
duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand,
job

supplies, provisions; مِهْمَات (الْعَاكِرِ): مُون، ذَخَائِر
equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade مِهْمَات (التَّجَارَة): عُدَّة، مَعْدَات، تَجْهِيْزَات

rolling stock, equipment مِهْمَات (السَّكَّكِ الْحَدِيدِيَّة): قَاطِرَات، عَرَبَات، حَافِلَات

spur, goad, prod

مِهْمَاز: مِئْخَس

neglected, omitted, left out, dis- مِهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور
regarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete,
antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no مِهْمَل: مُطْرَح
longer of use

unpointed, undotted مِهْمَل: غَيْرُ مَعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنْقُوط

wastebasket, wastepaper basket سَلَّةُ الْمَهْمَلَات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, مِهْمَل: مُتَصِفٌ بِالْإِهْمَالِ
remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inad-
vertent, disregardful, reckless

remote مِهْمَة: مَهْمَة: صَحْرَاءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قَاحِلَة بَعِيدَة
desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, مِهْمُوم: قَلِق
uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, مِهْمُوم: مُغْتَم
distressed

to serve

مِهْن: خَدَمَ

to practice one's profession

مِهْن: مَارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ

مِهْن: إِبْتَذَلَ - رَاجِعْ إِمْتَهَنَ

to be despicable, contemptible; مِهْن: كَانَ مِهْنِيًّا حَقِيرًا

to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مِهْن: دَرَبَ، مَرَّنَ

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher مِهْنِي: مُبَارِك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land	مَوَات: أَرْضٌ فَاحِلَةٌ
covenantor, covenanter	مَوَاتِق: مَعَاهِد
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مَوَاجِه (لِ): مُقَابِل
opposition, oppositeness	مَوَاجِهَة: تَقَابُل، تَوَاجُه
encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face	مَوَاجِهَة: مُقَابَلَة، مُلَاقَاَة
meeting; interview; audience	مَوَاجِهَة: اجْتِمَاع، مُقَابَلَة
confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with	مَوَاجِهَة: مُجَابَهَة، تَصَدُّ
face to face	مَوَاجِهَة
equivocator, tergiversator	مَوَارِب: مُدَاوِر، مُرَاوِع
double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky	مَوَارِب: مُخَادِع
roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious	مَوَارِب: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر
equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble	مَوَارِبَة: مُدَاوَرَة
circumlocution, periphrasis	مَوَارِبَة: دَوْرَانٌ حَوْلَ الْمَعْنَى
parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)	مَوَازٍ (الْمَوَازِي) (لِ)
parallelism; correspondence, equivalence	مَوَازَاَة
equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing	مَوَازِن (لِ): مُعَادِل (لِ)
stabilizer; balancer	مَوَازِن: مَا يَحْفَظُ التَّوَازُنَ
equilibrant; counterbalance	قُوَّةُ مَوَازَنَة
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise	مَوَازَنَة: مُعَادَلَة، تَوَازُن
stabilization	مَوَازَنَة: حِفْظُ التَّوَازُن، تَرْسِيخ
equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level	مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُسَاوَاَة، تَسْوِيَة
comparison, collation	مَوَازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقَابَلَة، مُقَارَنَة
budget	مَوَازَنَة: مِيزَانِيَّة

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable	مَهِيْب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ
solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive	مَهِيْب: جَلِيل
exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator	مُهَيِّج: ثَائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل - رَاجِع هَائِج
stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative	مُهَيِّج: مُثِير، مُحَرِّك
agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue	مُهَيِّج: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَة أَوْ الاضطراب
broken, shattered, fractured	مَهِيْض: مَكْسُور
helpless, powerless, sapless	مَهِيْضُ الْجَنَاح
dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord	مُهَيِّم: مُتَسَلِّط
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَة مُهَيِّمَة
despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean	مُهَيِّن: حَئِير
insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous	مُهَيِّن: مُحَقِّر
humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing	مُهَيِّن: مُخْزٍ
mew, meow, miaow	مَوْاء (الهِر)
suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant	مَوَائِم: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness	مَوْاء مَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُوَافَقَة
harmony, agreement, accord, concord, rapport	مَوْاء مَة: اِنْسِجَام، اِتِّفَاق
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مَوْاء مَة: تَكْيِيف
lifeless, inanimate, dead	مَوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, مُوَافِقٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with,
concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قبول، رضى، إقرار
agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction,
endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitableness, **مُؤَافَقَة**: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسِبَة
appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability,
agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedi-
ence, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, **مُؤَافَقَة**: تَطَابُق
conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer

synchronization

escort; convoy

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مَوَالٍ (الموالي): نصير، مؤيد، مشايخ، supporter, advocate, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-, sup-
porting, advocating, championing, upholding, pat-
ronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing مُؤَاوَاةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ، تَأْيِيدٌ، مُشَايَعَةٌ
by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patron-
age, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continu- مُوَالَاةٌ: مُتَابَعَةٌ
ing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resump-
tion, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pur-
suing

مُوالِدَة - راجع اسْتِيلاد

مُؤَالَفَة - راجع تُوليف

مَوَالِيَا - راجع مَوَال

balance sheet

arbitrage of exchange

livestock, cattle

specifications, specifics

transportations; communications

telecommunications

وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ، وَسَائِلُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ - رَاجِعُ وَزَارَةِ، وَسَيِّلَةُ

continuation, continuance, مُواصلة: مُتَابَعَة: اِسْتِثْفَاء
continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding;
resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to,
taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-
through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance

citizen, national; native

compatriot, countryman,
fellow citizen

citizenship, nationality

persevering, persistent, diligent, assid- مُوَاظِب: مُثَابِر
uous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, indus-
trious

perseverance, persistence, diligence, مُوَاطَّبة: مُثَابَرَة
assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard
work

appointment, date, rendezvous

coming, arrival

presentation, presenting, bringing
(forward) مُوَافَاةٌ (بِ): تَقْدِيمٌ

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مُوَافَاة (بِ): إِيصَال ، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- مُوَاثِقٌ : قَابِلٌ ، رَاضٍ ، مُؤَيِّدٌ
ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing;
assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, **مُؤَافِقٌ**, **مُنَاسِبٌ**,
er, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, **expedient**,
favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune,
timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- مُوَافِق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; docu- menter	مَوْثِق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوَثِيقِ
tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained	مَوْثِق: مُقَيَّدٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible	مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
reliable source	مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)
to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle	مَوْجٌ
waves, billows, surges, swells, seas	مَوْجٌ: عُبَابٌ
positive; affirmative	مَوْجِبٌ: إِيْجَابِيٌّ
positive	مَوْجِبٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity	مَوْجِبٌ: دَاعٍ
obligation, duty	مَوْجِبٌ: إِيْزَامٌ، قَرْضٌ
obligations and contracts	مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
according to, in accordance with, in confor- mity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of	بِمَوْجِبِ-
	عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِبِ - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
wave, billow, surge, swell, sea	مَوْجَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
wave	مَوْجَةٌ (مَجَازًا)
undulation, oscillation, vibration	مَوْجَةٌ: نَمَوْجٌ
sound wave	مَوْجَةٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
long wave	مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ
short wave	مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
medium wave	مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
wavelength	طَوْلُ الْمَوْجَةِ
creator, maker, originator, author	مَوْجِدٌ: مُكُونٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
anger, fury; passion; emotion	مَوْجِدَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، إِنْفِعَالٌ
abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsised, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined	مَوْجَرٌ: أَوْجَرَ، إِخْتَصَرَ

buried alive	مَوْوُودَةٌ: مَذْفُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
place of destruction; dangerous place	مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
serious offense; grave sin	مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَعْصِيَةٌ
atrocious, abomination	مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
danger, peril	مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
infected; infested	مَوْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
cabinetwork; furniture	مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
death; decease, demise	مَوْتٌ: وَفَاةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ
natural death	مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
sudden death	مَوْتٌ أَيْضٌ (فَجَائِيٌّ)
sudden or violent death	مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
civil death	مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
death; decease, demise	مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ
cattle plague	مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained	مَوْتَرٌ: مَشْدُودٌ
motor, engine	مَوْتُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
motorcycle, motorbike	مَوْتُوسِيكَلٌ: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
motel, motor	مَوْتِيلٌ: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel	مَوْتِيَّةٌ: غُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَاتِ
prostate gland, prostate	مَوْثِقٌ - رَاجِعَ مِثَاقٍ
strengthened, consolidated, ce- mented	مَوْثِقٌ: مُكَنَّ، مُتَّنٌ
documented	مَوْثَقٌ: مَزُودٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَثَائِقِ
authenticated, attested, certified, legalized	مَوْثَقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
notarized	مَوْثَقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
registered	مَوْثَقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ
notary public, notary	مَوْثَقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مُوحٍ (المُوحى) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of)	مُوحٍ (بـ) (صفة)
redolent (of), evocative (of)	
inspired; revealed; suggested	مُوحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform	مُوحَّد
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مُوَحَّد
monotheist	مُوحَّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مُوحَّد: دُرُزِي، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مُوحِش: مُقْفَر
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مُوحِش: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مُوحِل: مَوْضِعُ الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مُوحِل: وَحِلٌ
	مُودَّة - راجع وَدٌّ
	مُودَّة - راجع مُؤَصَّة
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مُودَع: أودِعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مُودَع: مَنْ يُوْدَعُ
depositor	مُودَع (في مَصْرِفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مُودِيل: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مُورَاتُورِيُوم [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مُورَث: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مُورَث: وَرَثَ، نَقَلَ
	مُورَث: مُورُوث - راجع مُورُوث
testator, legator, deviser	مُورَث: مَنْ يُوْرَثُ
gene	مُورَث: جِنَّة، مُورَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مُورَثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مُورَثٍ
gene	مُورَثَةٌ: جِنَّة [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مُورَثِي: جِنِّي [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مُورِد: مَنَهْلٌ
resource; source	مُورِد: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مُوجَز: وَجِيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَضَب - راجع وَجِيز	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مُوجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مُوجَزٌ إخبارِي، مُوجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
	مُوجِع - راجع مَوْجُوع
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مُوجِع: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مُوجَه: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank	مُوجَه: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مُوجَه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبِ خِطَّةٍ إلخ)
remote-controlled	مُوجَه (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مُوجَه (كُتُوبٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَدِيمَةُ مُوجَهَةٍ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مُوجَهَةٌ [رياضيات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مُوجَه: مَنْ يُوْجِهُ
steersman, pilot	مُوجَه الدَّفَّة (في سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُود: وَجِدَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُود: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ
available, obtainable, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُود: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَات: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَات: أَصُولٌ [تجارة]
stock	مَوْجُودَات: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَصَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِي: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

Musaceae	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزَن
straight razor, razor	مُوزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
Moses	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلحِلَاقَةِ
sole	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
	سَكُّ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسَخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيٌّ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِع: مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسِلِينَ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِم: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِم: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ البَزْرِ أَوِ البَذَرِ أَوِ البِذَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الْحَجِّ
	مُوسِمُ الحَصَادِ - راجع حَصَادٌ
seasonal	مُوسِمِيٌّ
monsoon, seasonal wind	رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالرَّخْسِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالْكَيِّ): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعْلَمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالْعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوَيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِد: مُؤَوَّنَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِد: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُوَارِدٌ
natural resources	مُوَارِدٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُوَارِدٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْدِدٌ
	مُورَط - راجع مُتَوَرِّطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌّ: ذُو رَوَقٍ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوبٍ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُورَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌّ: مَكْسُوبُطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌّ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌّ: وَرَقٌ، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرَّمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مَوْزٌ، مَوْزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مَوْزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out, scattered, dispersed	مُورَّعٌ: وَرَّعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُورَّعٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّعُ
postman, mailman	مُورَّعُ البَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline

مُوسِلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ

peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur

مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرِ

described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented

described, qualified, characterized

مَوْضُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ

prescribed

مَوْضُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)

substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)

مَوْضُوفٌ [لغة]

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied

مَوْضُولٌ: مُرْبُوطٌ

relative pronoun

إِسْمُ مَوْضُولٍ

disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded

مَوْضُومٌ

testatrix

مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَوْصٍ

arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

fashion, style, mode, the vogue

مَوْضَةٌ: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ

آخِرُ مَوْضَةٍ - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ

fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

place, spot, site, seat, مَوْضِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ

locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post

object (of)

مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)

object of admiration

مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ

مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَةٍ - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)

local, topical

مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ

put, placed, laid (down), مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْطُوطٌ، مُثَبَّتٌ، مَرْكَزٌ

set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced

written, compiled, composed

مَوْضُوعٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, produced; creat- ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted

fabricated, invented, created, مَوْضُوعٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، مُلْفَقٌ

made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal

subject, مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ، إلخ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician

مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

musical

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى

musician

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ

player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer

مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ

musical instrument

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

embroidered, brocaded

مُوشَى: مُطَرَّزٌ، مُقَصَّبٌ

embellished, ornamented, adorned

مُوشَى: مَزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ

variegated, mottled, dappled

مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ

terza rima

مُوشَحٌ، مُوشِحَةٌ

prism

مُوشُورٌ: مَنَشُورٌ [رِیاضیات]

prismatic

مُوشُورِيٌّ [رِیاضیات]

testator, legator, devisor; testate

intestate

غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرُكْ وَصِيَّةً

شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ

bequeathed, devised, willed

مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)

recommended

مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكِّيٌّ أَوْ نُصِيحٌ بِهِ

ordered

مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طَلِبٌ

entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care

made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke

registered

مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ

legatee, devisee

مَوْصَى لَهُ

closed, shut

مُؤَصَّدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ

conductor, conductive, conducting

connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling

leading to, conducive to

مُؤَصِّلٌ إِلَى، مُؤَصِّلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى

conductivity, conduction

مُؤَصِّلِيَّةٌ: إِیْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْفَرٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مَوْفَرُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ المَوْفَرِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) المَوْفَرِينَ
 employer, master, principal مَوْفَرٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 investor مَوْفَرٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engage-ment, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا لَمْ يَخْلُ)
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعْدٌ
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى المَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out مَوْعَزٌ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِيحَ
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعَزٌ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمْرٌ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْعُوكَ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي القَدَمِ - رَاجِعُ قَدَمٍ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْفِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputed; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْفِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ
 saved; put by مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصَدٌ، مُدَخَّرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَرٌ: مُحَقِّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَخِّرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أَوْ أَدَبِيٍّ
 motif مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِیضَةُ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِیضَةُ (دِيَالَكِيكِيَّةٌ)
 خارجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ خَارِجٍ
 وثَبِقَ الصَّلَةُ بِالمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعُ وَثِيقٍ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَاسِطَتِهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَّدَ
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعُ وَطِيدٍ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنْشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نُقْطَةٌ
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ - رَاجِعُ ضَعْفٍ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمَ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mort- main, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

(inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialed

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel
mulatto

postclassical (word, poet, etc.)
generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

obstetrician, accoucheur
generator, dynamo

alternator

antigen

halogen

midwife, accoucheuse

malt

fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

موله - راجع ولهان

born

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

birthrate, natality

wax

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مولماً إليه: مَشار إليه

مولماً إليه آتفاً - راجع آتف

desert, wilderness, wild

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte

mummy

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

ملك مؤتوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مؤكل: وكيل - راجع وكيل
مؤكل: من يؤكل - راجع مؤكل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

moquette; carpet(ing)

to finance, capitalize

to enrich, make rich

master, lord, chief

God, the Lord

مولي: نصير، صديق، مالك - راجع ولي

malt

entrance, entry(way), opening

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

birthday, time (date, day) of birth

birthplace, place of birth or origin

the Prophet's Birthday

generated, produced, engendered, أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated - مَيْسَس: يُسِّس، يابس
ed, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified;
stiff, rigid, hard, solid

dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; مَيْسَس: فاعِل يَبْس
drying, desiccative

mortal, must eventually die, عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْت مَيِّت: فاني، عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْت
subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائت

مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة - راجع مَيِّت

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, مَيِّت: فارق الحَيَاة
lifeless

metaphysics مَيْتَافِيزِيْقَا: مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة

metaphysical مَيْتَافِيزِيْقِي: مَا وَرَائِي

dead animal; dead meat, meat of an مَيْتَة (ج مَيَّات)
animal not slaughtered according to religious
requirements

(manner of) death مَيْتَة: حَالَة الْمَوْت أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ

mallet مَيْتَد، مَيْتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة

orphanage مَيْتَم: دَارُ الْيَتَام

orphaned; orphan, parentless مَيْتَم: مَيْتَم

covenant, compact, convention, pact, مَيْشَاق: عَهْد
treaty, agreement; charter

the Charter of the United Nations مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَة

methane مَيْشَان

methanol, methyl alcohol مَيْشَانُول

saddlecloth; cushion مَيْشَرَة: جِلْس، مَخْدَة

mythological مَيْشُولُوجِي

mythology مَيْشُولُوجِيَا

methyl مَيْشِيل

methylene مَيْشِيلِين

methane مَيْشِين

bat; racket مَيْجَار: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَة

to reel, totter, stagger مَيْح: تَمَائِل

measure; amount; length مَيْدَاء: قِيَاس، مَقْدَار، طُول

in front of, opposite (to) مَيْدَاؤُهُ بِمَيْدَائِهِ

مَوْنَة - راجع مَوْنَة

montage; layout مَوْنَتَاج

monocle, eyeglass for one eye مَوْنُوكَل

monologue; (comic) sketch; skit مَوْنُولُوج

to camouflage مَوْنَة (الْأَعْتَدَة الْحَرْبِيَّة إِلَخ)

to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind مَوْنَة: أَخْفَى، سَتَر، عَمَى

to whitewash, gloss over, cover up مَوْنَة (الرَّدَائِل أَوْ الْجَرَائِم)

to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert مَوْنَة: حَرَفَ

to coat, overlay, plate مَوْنَة (ب): طَلَى، غَشَى

to dilute, thin (down), water مَوْنَة: شَفَع، رَفَقَ، خَفَفَ (down), attenuate, weaken

to abound in water مَوْنَة: كَثُرَ مَآؤُهُ

talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) مَوْنِيَة: مَلَكَة
endowment, (special) ability

illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, مَوْنَم
delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

donated, given, granted, presented, مَوْنُوب: مَمْنُوح

accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

talented, gifted, endowed, favored مَوْنُوب: ذُو مَوْنِيَة

donee, grantee مَوْنُوب لَهُ

مَوْنُوم: وَهَبِي - راجع وَهَبِي

مَوْنُوم: وَاهِم - راجع وَاهِم

مَوْنُون - راجع وَاهِن

purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer مَيَّار: مُبَوِّن

swinging, swaying; walking مَيَّاس: مُتَمَخِّر

with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering

inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed مَيَّالٌ إِلَى

to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

liar; lying مَيَّان: كَذَّاب

hopeless, desperate مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيَّوْسٌ مِنْهُ

day laborer, day worker; daily مَيَّام، عَامِلٌ مَيَّام

work by the day, day work, day labor مَيَّامَة

by the day, daily, per diem, per day مَيَّامَة

to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor

to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish

to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of

to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyles

balance, scales ميزان: آلة يُوزَنُ بِهَا

weight ميزان: وَزَن

measure ميزان: مِقْدَار

level, spirit level ميزانُ السَّائِنِ، ميزانُ الماء

balance of trade الميزانُ التِّجَارِيّ

balance of payments ميزانُ المَدْفُوعَاتِ

thermometer ميزانُ الحَرَارَةِ

barometer ميزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ

Libra, Balance, Scales بُرْجُ المِيزَانِ

budget ميزانية: مُوَازَنَة

balance sheet ميزانية، بَيَانُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ المِيزَانِيَّةِ

characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait ميزة: خَاصِيَّة

advantage, merit, excellence, amenity ميزة: حَسَنَة

proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing) مَيْسَرَة: تَبَخُّر

hackberry, sugarberry مَيْسَرَة (نَبَات)

libration مَيْسَان [فَلَكَ]

gambling; gamble مَيْسَرَة: قِمَار

simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable مَيْسَرَة: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيْسَر

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand مَيْسَرَة: جِهَةُ الِيسَارِ

field, domain, sphere, province, arena, line

square, public square, plaza; courtyard ميدان: سَاحَة

park ميدان: مَنتَرَة

racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome ميدانُ السَّيَاقِ: حَلَبَة

motodrome ميدانُ سَبَاقِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

battleground, battlefield ميدان (قِتَالٍ)

field gun مِدْفَعُ مِيدَان

field artillery مِدْقِيَّةُ مِيدَان

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان

field glasses مِنتَظَرُ مِيدَان

ميدان - راجع ميدان

ميداني ميدانيّ

field research, field study, etc. بَحْثُ مِيدَانِيّ، دَرَاةُ مِيدَانِيَّةٍ إلخ

field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيّ

apron مِيدَانَة: مِئْزَر

ميزان - راجع إرث

إِنْطِقَاعُ المِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوْلَةُ المَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاِثْ escheat

provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat مَيْسَرَة: مَوُونَة، مَوْن

jaundiced مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ النَّاسِ)

mildewy, mildewed مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنْ المَزْرُوعَاتِ)

chrisem مَيْرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ

to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between) مَيْز (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ

to distinguish, to differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know مَيْز: لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ

to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against) مَيْز (فِي) المَعَامَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أُسَاسِ الجَدَارَةِ، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَانٍ

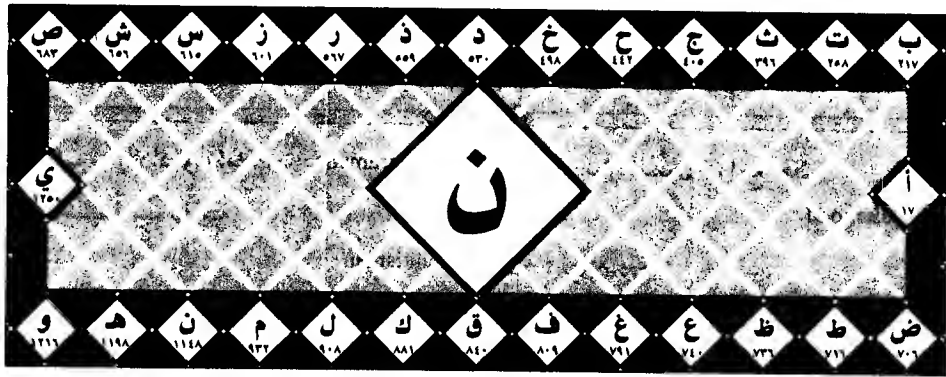
مَيْز (فُلَانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَازًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	ميكروبي: جُرْثُومِي
microscope	ميكروسكوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	ميكروسكوبي: مِجْهَرِي
microphone	ميكروفون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	ميكروفيلم: قُلْمِمْ
plowshare, colter	مِئْكَعَة: شَفْرَة (أو حَديدَة) المِخْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - راجع أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: انْتِهَاء، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة - رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique	مَيْل: انْحِرَاف، انْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: انْحِرَاف، انْحِدَار
declination	مَيْل زَاوِي [فَلَكَ]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صَوْرَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْزُود، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُّ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (المِجْرَاح): مِئْسَر
	مَيْلَاد: وَلَادَة - راجع مَوْلَد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلَد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَاد (٢٥ دِيسَمْبَر)
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مِيلَادِي، مِيلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمِيلَاد
	مِيلَان - راجع مَيْل
melodrama	مِيلُودْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مِيسْرَة (الْجَيْش)
	مِيسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
	مِيسْرَة: مِيسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَنَى - راجع يُسَر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مِيسْم: مِكَوَاة
stigma	مِيسْم: الْجُرْمُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الرَّهْرَة
	مِيسْم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مِيسُور: سَهْل، مُيسَّر
	مِيسُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مِئْطِدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدَكُّ بِهَا
	مِئْغ - راجع أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مِئْغ: سَيُولَة
	مِئْغَاد - راجع مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمِئْغَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مِئْغَة: شَرَح، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مِئْغَة: مَادَّةٌ صَغْفِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مِئْغَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِي
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مِئْغَاسِيكَل، مِئْغَاهَرْتْز
solvent	مِئْغَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِنْهَاء دُيُونِهِ
	مِئْغَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صَادِقُ الْوَعْد - راجع وَفَى
appointed time; date; deadline	مِئْغَات: مَوْقَت، أَجَل
time	مِئْغَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مِئْغَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مِئْغَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيق
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مِئْغَة: مِئْسَر
beetle; mallet; hammer	مِئْغَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مِئْغَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِي
mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مِيكَانِيكِي: آلِي
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مِيكَانِيكِي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب	على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ - راجع طائر
	ميناء - راجع ميناء	
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	ميناء: مَرْفَأ	
airport, airfield, airdrome	ميناء جَوِّي: مَطَار	
dial (of a watch clock)	ميناء (السَّاعَةِ)	
enamel	ميناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا	
enamel	ميناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)	
	طَلَى (طَلَّى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِينَاءِ - راجعها في أماكنها	
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	مَيْه [كَيْمَاء]	
liquidity, fluidity	مُيُوعَة: سَيُولَة	

melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
militia	مِيلِيشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شِبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة
militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيشِيَا
	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة - راجع مَيْمُون
right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ
right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
	مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكََة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة - راجع يَمْن
mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)
auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبَرَكََة
mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخَمٌ



subject of the passive

نَائِبُ فَاعِلٍ [لغة]

vice-consul

نَائِبُ الْقَنْصُل

viceroy

نَائِبُ الْمَلِك

مَجْلِسُ النَّوَاب - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِيَّة: مُصِيبَة

نَائِح, نَائِيَّة - راجع نَوَّاح, نَوَّاحَة

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نَائِل: مُحْرِز, نَائِل: عَطِيَّة, فَضْل - راجع نَوَّال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نَائِم: رَاقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نَابَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ - راجع أَنَابَ

نَابَ (هُ أَمَرَ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنْتَابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نَاب

tusk

نَابُ الْفِيلِ أَوْ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْبَرِّي أَوْ الْفَطْ

fang

نَابُ الْحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أَوْ الْحَيَّانِ الْمَفْتَرَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نَابٍ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نَابَالْم: مَادَّةٌ مُلْهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قَنْبَلَةٌ نَابَالْم

to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءَ (عَنْ): بَعَدَ - راجع نَأَى (عَنْ)

to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نَائِبُ رَئِيس

deputy speaker

نَائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النَّوَاب

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ الْعَامِّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosa- نَاثِر: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ
 teur
 scatterer, disperser, sprinkler نَاثِر: مُفَرِّق
 to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take نَاجِي
 into one's confidence; to whisper to
 to soliloquize, talk to oneself نَاجِي نَفْسُهُ
 successful; prosperous; passing, نَاجِح: مُفْلِح، مُوَفَّق
 having passed (an examination)
 a success شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِح
 ناجد: ضِرْسُ molar
 to fight, combat, battle (against) نَاجِر: قَاتِل
 ناجز: رَاجِع مُنْجَز
 incurable, remediless, irremediable نَاجِس: مُسْتَعَصِر
 beneficial, useful; effective, نَاجِع: مُفِيد، فَعَال، صَحِيح
 efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salutary
 resulting (from)، (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) نَاجِم (عن): نَاتِج (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)
 resultant (from)، consequent(ial) (on)، following
 (from)، ensuing (from)، proceeding (from)، arising
 (from)، springing (from)، originating (from)،
 stemming (from)، issuing (from)، growing out (of)،
 brought about (by)، caused (by)
 to wail, lament, cry, weep نَاح: نَحَب، أَعْوَل
 to mourn (for)، lament, bewail, wail نَاحَ عَلَى: نَدَب
 over
 to coo نَاحَ الْحَمَامُ
 grammarian نَاحِر (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ
 نَاحِل - رَاجِع نَحِيل
 side; direction نَاحِيَّة: جِهَةٌ، جَانِب
 aspect, phase، نَاحِيَّة: وَجْه، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَر
 facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint،
 viewpoint, point of view، angle
 district, county; region, area نَاحِيَّة: مَنَاطِقَةٌ
 toward(s)، to، in the direction of نَاحِيَّة: صَوْبَ
 concerning، with regard to، regard-
 ing، as regards، with respect to، in respect of، re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating نَابِت
 to oppose, resist نَابِدَ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ
 to part with, separate from, dissociate نَابِدَ: فَارَقَ
 oneself from, break (up) with
 to declare war on نَابَذَهُ الْحَرْبَ
 centrifugal نَابِذ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
 centrifugal force قُوَّةُ نَابِذَةٍ
 centrifuge نَابِذَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ الْقُوَّةِ النَّابِذَةِ
 pulsating, pulsative, pulsant، نَابِض: ضَارِب، خَافِق
 pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating،
 palpitating, palpitant
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ أَوْ الْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 spring; spiral spring نَابِض: زُنْبُرُك
 genius نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِيٌّ
 distinguished (outstanding, emi- نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ
 nent) person
 archer, bowman نَابِل: رَامِي النَّبَالِ
 اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِل
 pitcher plant, sarracenia نَابِطٌ (نبات)
 نابِه: فَطْن، شَرِيف - رَاجِعٌ نَبِيه
 canine نَابِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالنَّبَالِ
 protruding, projecting, prominent, protu- نَاتِي: بَارِز
 berant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out،
 sticking out, standing out
 in relief, embossed, raised نَاتِي: نَافِر
 swollen, swelling نَاتِي: مُتَنْفِخ
 resulting (from)، (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) نَاتِج (عن): نَاجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن)
 resultant (from)، consequent(ial) (on)، following (as
 a consequence) (from)، attendant (upon)، ensuing
 (from)، proceeding (from)، arising (from)، springing
 (from)، issuing (from)، originating (from)، stem-
 ming (from)، growing out (of)، brought about (by)،
 caused (by)، occasioned (by)، produced (by)، gen-
 erated (by)، engendered (by)
 نَاتِج: نِتَاج - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاج
 نَاتِج: مُنْتِج - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتِج (اسم)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيْلَة
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immi-	دَرَّاجَة نَارِيَّة، سِلَاحُ نَارِي الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها
grant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	نَارِج (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِج (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِج: بَعِيد
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ: خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَلَ: قَاتَلَ
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ: ضِدَّ صَاعِد
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ: سَاكِن، مُقِيم
descending colon	الْقَوْلُونُ النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَة: حَادِث (مُؤْصِف)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِب: مُنْتَخِب
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِر - راجع نَخِر
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنْ التَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادِ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادِ لَيْلِي
to call out to, shout to; دَعَا	نَادَى: صَاحَ بِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى: صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِ: أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِ: قَالَ بِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بَضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نُودِيَ بِرَئِيسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِب: بَاكِ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِب (مُحْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَأْتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِر: قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيب
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِر
hard currency	نَادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِر
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِل: خَادِمٌ ضَيْفَانَة، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَم
waiter, garçon	نَادَمَ (مَعَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِم: نَذَمَان
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِر: صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَار
fire	النَّار: جَهَنَّم، الْجَحِيم
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَار
volcano	

nascent ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ
youth, young man, young- صَغِيرَ، حَدَثَ، شاب، ناشئ: حَدَثَ، صَغِيرَ
ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior
beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh- ناشئ: مُبْتَدِئٌ
man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled
ناشئة: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْدَاث - راجع نَشَاءُ
to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore، ناشد: اسْتَحْلَفَ
supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to
to call upon, appeal to, request, invite ناشد: دَعَا
publisher ناشير (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلَهِ)
cobra; asp ناشير: أَفْعَى سَامَّةٌ
protruding, elevated ناشيز: نَاتِي، مُرْتَفِعٌ
dissonant, discordant, jarring, dishar- ناشيز: مُتَنَافِرٌ
monious, inharmonious, inconsonant
recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant ناشيز: رُوحَةٌ ناشيز
ناشيرة، رُوحَةٌ ناشيرة - راجع ناشيز
ناشط - راجع نَشِيطٌ
dry, xer-, xero-, arid; dried (up), desiccated ناشيف: جَافٌ
to shirk, evade، ناشي (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى
dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from
to be hostile to; to oppose ناشب: عَادِي، قَاوِمٌ
to declare war on ناشبه الحرب
to show open hostility to ناشبه الشر
to declare oneself the enemy of العداوة أو العداوة
of
tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome، ناشب: مُتَعِبٌ
exhausting, fatiguing
subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive ناشب [لغة]
ناصيت - راجع مُنْصِتٌ
to exchange sincere advice ناصح: تَبَادُلًا النَّصَائِحِ
adviser, counselor, mentor; ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ
admonisher, admonitor, exhorter
ناصح: نَصُوح - راجع نَصُوحٌ
to help, aid, assist, support، ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ
hake نازلي (سمك)
Nazi نازي
Nazism نازية
to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate، ناس: تَدْبَذَبَ
wobble
people, human beings, mankind, human-kind، ناس: بَشَرٌ
kind, human race, world, humanity
oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful ناس (النَّاسِي)
to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for، ناسب: لَاءَمٌ، وَافِقٌ
fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;
to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to
harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to
be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with
to be of the same family (as) ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبَةً
to be or become related by marriage to ناسب: صَاهَرَهُ
weaver ناسج: حَاكٍ
ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ
ناسخ: مَبْطُلٌ، مُلغٍ، فاسخ- abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolutory
ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ
آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة
explosive; dynamite ناسف، ناسفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِفَةٌ
bomb عبوة ناسفة
hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ناسك: مُتَنَسِّكٌ، زَاهِدٌ
ascetic
humanity, human nature ناسوت: طَبِيعَةُ بَشَرِيَّةٍ
fistula ناسور [طب]
arising from, originating ناشئ: مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: نَاجِمٌ عَنْ
from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of
growing (up), developing ناشئ: نَامَ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّكَلُّمِ، endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانٍ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- yards, plantations, etc.) ناطور: حَارِسُ الْكَرْمِ أَوْ الرَّزَعِ

concierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّابٌ، حَارِسٌ
to equal, be equal to ناطر: صَارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناطر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناطر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناطر: بِ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناطر: نَاقِشٌ، جَادِلٌ

to superintend, supervise, ناطر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, مُتَفَرِّجٌ، مُشَاهِدٌ، ناطر: رَآءُ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناطر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناطر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناطر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناطر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناطرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناطرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناطرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناطرة: مُدِيرَةُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

versifier, metrist, poet ناطم (الشعر)

field glasses, binoculars ناطور: مِظْطَارُ الْمَيْدَانِ

aphrodisiac ناعس - راجع نَعْسَانِ

shod; soled ناعظ: نَاعُوطٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; pow- ناعيل: مُنْعَلٌ، مُرَوَّدٌ يَنْعَلُ

dery, powdered ناعيم

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - راجع أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصع: الْبَيَاضُ

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسِمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكَ (امْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناض - راجع نَصَّ

exhausted, depleted; ناضب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناضج: نَضِيجٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَضِرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهِدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى

with ناضل: دَافَعَ

to defend, stand up for ناط - راجع أُنَاطَ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح: السَّحَابُ

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناطير - راجع نَاطُور

in relief, embossed, raised نَافِرٌ: نَاتِيٌّ، مُجَسِّمٌ
 protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulg- نَافِرٌ: بَارِزٌ
 ing out, jutting out, standing out
 averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- نَافِرٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ
 willing
 fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fear- نَافِرٌ: هَارِبٌ، هَيَّابٌ
 ful, easily frightened
 to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate نَافَسَ: زَاحَمَ
 نَافِطٌ، نَافِطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَطٍ
 useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advanta- نَافِعٌ: مُفِيدٌ
 geous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary
 نَافِعَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ نَافِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِعٌ
 public works نَافِعَةٌ: أَشْغَالٌ عَامَّةٌ
 to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypo- نَافَقٌ: رَاوَى
 crite
 in (great) demand, selling well, selling like نَافِقٌ: رَائِحٌ
 hot cakes
 supererogatory, نَافِلٌ: زَائِدٌ عَنِ الْمَفْرُوضِ أَوْ الْمَطْلُوبِ
 superfluous
 supererogatory performance نَافِلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
 spoils, booty, loot نَافِلَةٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
 gift, present; donation نَافِلَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
 it goes without saying that مِنْ نَافِلَةِ الْقَوْلِ أَنَّ
 fountain, jet نَافُورَةٌ (مَاءٌ)
 to vie in virtues with نَاقِبٌ: فَاخِرَةٌ فِي الْمَنَاقِبِ وَالْفَضَائِلِ
 she-camel نَاقَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْجَمَلِ
 I have nothing to do with it لَا نَاقَةَ لِي فِي الْأَمْرِ وَلَا جَمَلَ
 (critic; reviewer) نَاقِدٌ (أَدَبِيٌّ، فَنِّيٌّ) إِلَخِ
 to wrangle with, bicker نَاقَرٌ: شَاخَنَ، شَاجَرَ، خَاصَمَ
 with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squab-
 ble with, quarrel with
 misfortune, calamity, disaster نَاقِرَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 نَاقِرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 to debate (with), argue (with)، نَاقَشَ: جَادَلَ، بَحَثَ
 dispute (with); to discuss (with)
 to cross-examine; to examine, inter- نَاقَشَ شَاهِدًا إِلَخِ
 rogate, hear, question

fine sand تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ
 powdered sugar سُكَّرٌ نَاعِمٌ
 sage, clary نَاعِمَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 noria, waterwheel نَاعُورَةٌ: سَانِيَةٌ، دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ
 hemophilia نَاعُورِيَّةٌ: نَزْعَةٌ وَرَائِيَّةٌ إِلَى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphrodisiac نَاعُوطٌ: مُنْغِطٌ
 to talk tenderly or gently to a child نَاعَى الْوَلَدَ
 to court, woo, speak words of love to نَاعَى الْمَرْأَةَ
 to harmonize, accord, tune, attune، وَقَّفَ نَاعَمٌ: لَاعَمَ، وَقَّفَ
 bring into harmony, match
 to be high, lofty, elevated نَافٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَدَخَ
 نَافٌ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفًا عَلَى
 to contradict, conflict with; to be نَافِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، نَاقِضٌ
 contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent
 with, contrary to
 to chase, pursue, hunt نَافَى: طَارَدَ
 نَافِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَّاجٌ
 to defend, stand up for, protect نَافِعٌ عَنْ: دَافَعَ
 blower; blowing نَافِخٌ: مَنْ يَنْفُخُ، فَاعِلٌ نَفَخَ
 exhausted, consumed, used up، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ نَافِدٌ: نَاضِبٌ، مُسْتَنْفَدٌ
 depleted, drained
 out of print, out of stock نَافِدٌ (كُتُبٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ)
 impatient نَافِدُ الصَّبْرِ
 valid, effective, operative، سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ نَافِذٌ (الْمَفْعُولُ): سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
 in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable
 penetrating, penetrative, pierc- نَافِذٌ: مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ
 ing, permeative, percolating, pervasive، interpen-
 etrative, infiltrative
 نَافِذُ الْبَصِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 influential, power- نَافِذٌ (الْكَلِمَةُ): ذُو نَفُوذٍ، فَعَّالٌ، قَوِيٌّ
 ful
 أَصْبَحَ نَافِذًا أَوْ نَافِذَ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إِلَخِ
 window; air hole, opening (in a wall) نَافِذَةٌ: شُبَّاكٌ
 to vie in nobility with نَافَرٌ: فَاخَرَهُ فِي النَّسَبِ
 نَافَرٌ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَرَ مِنْ

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جند
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
	ناقم: منتقم - راجع منتقم
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: متماثل للشفاء
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرفي شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضائق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
	ناكر للجيميل - راجع جيميل
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال منه: أثر فيه
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه: ناله بضرر أو سوء: أضر به
to harm, damage,	نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to discredit, de-	نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
fame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to disparage, belittle, نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه	نال منه: نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سعرا في مناقصة، ضد زايد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مفتقر إلى، يُمَوِّزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: منقص، مُتناقص
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُنْعَهْدُ النِّقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الحرائيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty

ناهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

active, energetic, diligent

ناهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ

established, proven

ناهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ

prohibition, proscription

ناهية: تَحْرِيمٌ

prudence; intelligence

ناهية: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكِيرٌ

ناهيكَ مِنْ - راجع ناو

to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ

to be hostile to, act hostilely toward,
make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَأُ: عَادَى

ناوَى - راجع ناوَأُ

to alternate, rotate, cause to suc-
ceed or follow one another

ناوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ

to maneuver

ناوَرٌ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) الْخ

to skirmish,
scrimmage

ناوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِشْتَبَكَ اِشْتَبَاكَ خَفِيفًا مَعَ

to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, sub-
mit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ

ناوَلَ: أُعْطِيَ - راجع اَنَالَ

to administer the Communion to

ناوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ

freight(age)

ناولون: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

fare

ناولون: أَجْرَةُ السَّرِّ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ

sacrophagus

ناوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجَرِيٌّ

remoteness, farness

نَايٌ: بُعْدٌ

ditch; trench

نَايٌ: خَنْدَقٌ

flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نَايٌ: آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

nylon

نايْلُونٌ

to be or become high, elevated; to pro-
trude, project, jut, stick out, be or become promi-
nent or protruding

نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ

to turn away from, withdraw
from, shrink from

نَبَأًا عَنْ: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ

to miss, fail to hit

نَبَأَ (عَنِ الْمَدْفَعِ): لَمْ يُصِْبْ

to disagree with; to conflict

نَبَأَ عَنْ: خَالَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نَامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ

to trust (in), have confidence in, rely
on; to be reassured by

نَامَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ

نَامَ: وَاثَرَ - راجع نَمَامٌ

growing; developing; ongoing; increasing,
augmenting; rising, mounting

نَامَ (النَّامِي)

developing or less developed
country (state, nation)

بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ

stir, movement, life

نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ

to confide a secret to

نَامَسَ: سَارَّ

law, code

نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ

mosquito(es), culex(es),
gnat(s)

نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ

mosquito net

نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ

excrecence, outgrowth

نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ

sucker, tiller, shoot

نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطْءٌ، شَكِيرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding,
interdictive, interdictory, proscriptivewhat a..! how excellent..! how great..!
how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to
mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from,
apart from

نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ

الْأَمِيرُ النَّاهِي - راجع أَمِيرٌ

open, plain, clear

نَاهِجٌ: وَاضِحٌ

to resist, oppose, counter; to contend
with, fight, combat

نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ

to dispute with, quarrel with

نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ

buxom, bosomy, busty,
full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweat-
er girl

نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةُ الصَّدْرِ

full, round, swelling

نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِبٌ (تَدْيٌ)

to approach, be near or close to; to attain,
reach

نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ

نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِنْتَهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to resist, oppose; to withstand; to
defy, challenge

نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى

rising, getting up

نَاهِضٌ: قَامَ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَّاح، نَبَّاح (الكلب)

gravedigger; body snatcher

نَبَّاش (القبور)

archer, bowman

نَبَّال: رامي النبال

نَبَّالَة - راجع نُبِّل

noblesse oblige

النَّبَّالَة تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض

acumen, insight, discernment, perception; نباهة: فطنة

intelligence, brightness, brilliance

fame, renown, celebrity

نَبَاهَة: شهرة

eminence, nobility

نَبَاهَة: شرف، نُبِّل

to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring نَبَت الشيء

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation نَبَت المكان

to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth نَبَت أسنانه

to plant; to sow

نَبَت: غرس، زرع

نَبَت - راجع نَبَات

plant, sprout, shoot, seedling النَبَات والنَّبَات

Neptune

نَبْتُون [فلك]

to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبَح الكلب (على)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَح: نَبَّاح

to discard, cast away, throw away, fling نَبَذ: أطرح

away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop

to ostracize

نَبَذ (من مجتمع أو مجموعة)

to neglect, ignore, disregard

نَبَذ: أهمل، تجاهل

to break, violate, infringe

نَبَذ: نقض، خرق

to centrifuge

نَبَذ: طرد من المركز

to make wine

نَبَذ النبيذ

to make wine

نَبَذ النبيذ

discarding, throwing away, casting away, نَبَذ: أطرح

flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

to turn away from

نَبَا: جَفَا، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to disagree with

نَبَا المكان به: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed نَبَا بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ

نَبَا (ب): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

news

أَنْبَاء

newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاء

news agency

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء

plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

نَبَات

geophyte

نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيّ

spermatophyte, seed plant

نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيٌّ

biennial

نَبَاتٌ حَوْوَلٌ أو ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْل

annual

نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ

xerophyte

نَبَاتٌ صَخْرَاوِيٌّ

medicinal plant

نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ

hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant

نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ

perennial

نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ

halophyte

نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ

botany

عِلْمُ النَّبَات

vegetable, vegetal, plant-

نَبَاتِيّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَات

botanical

botanical

نَبَاتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَات.

botanist

نَبَاتِيّ: عَالِمُ النَّبَات

phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore

نَبَاتِيّ: أَكَلُ النَّبَات، عَاشِبٌ

vegetarian

نَبَاتِيّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَمِيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

vegetable oil

زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

barker, yelper

نَبَّاح: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاح

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، العِرْقُ أَوْ الْقَلْبُ إلخ: palpitate, beat, throb

to flow, run نَبَضَ الْمَاءُ : سَالَ

pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing) نَبَضَ

pacemaker ضَاطِطَةُ النَّبْضِ

sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ

pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النَّبْضِ

pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبْضَةٌ : ضَرْبَةٌ ، خَفَقَةٌ

systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ

pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ : نَبَعَ

to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ - رَاجِعَ نَبَطَ

to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْبُيْرُ

depth; interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ : غَوَرَ، دَاخِلَةُ الْمَرْءِ

most thoughts or feelings نَبَعَ الْمَاءُ إلخ: to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ

to be a genius نَبَعَ : يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ مَاءٍ - رَاجِعَ يَنْبُوعٌ

to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي : تَفَوَّقَ

to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ : اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا

to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ : ظَهَرَ

nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نَبَات) jujube; rhamnus

buckthorn نَبَقٌ مُسْهَلٌ (نَبَات)

knoll, mound, hillock نَبَكَةٌ : نَبَكَةٌ : تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to shoot arrows at نَبَلَ : رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبْلِ

to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ : كَانَ نَبِيلًا

to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلَ عَنْ : تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)

centrifugation نَبَذَ : اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ

a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ : شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أَوْ تَافِهٌ

scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نَبَذَةٌ

fragment, small piece, part, portion, section نَبَذَةٌ : جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)

résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ : مُلَخَّصٌ

epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis نَبَذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ : سِيرَةٌ

biography, memoir; curriculum vitae نَبَذَ : رَفَعَ

to raise, elevate نَبَرَ : رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ

to raise the voice, go up with the voice, sing in a high-pitched voice نَبَرَ : شَدَّدَ

to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ : زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ

to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, tongue-lash نَبَرَ : تَشَدِيدٌ

accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ : مَخْزَنٌ

barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, warehouse, magazine نَبَرَ : نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ

botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ : مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ

lamp; light; cresset نَبَرَ : شَدَّةٌ

accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ (الصَّوْتِ)

tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبَرَ : وَرَمٌ

swelling, intumescence نَبَرَ : أَنْتُوبٌ

hose; pipe; tube نَبَرَ : نَبَرَ : لَقَّبَ

to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ : لَقَّبَ

nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ : نَبَسَ (بِ) : لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ : أَخْرَجَ مِنَ الْقَبْرِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِ إلخ

to disinter, disen- tomb, exhume, unearthen, excavate, dig up

to uncover, unearthen, disinter, disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known or public نَبَسَ : كَشَفَ

to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack نَبَسَ : فَتَشَ

exhumation, disinterment, unearthen- نَبَسَ : مَصْدَرُ نَبَسَ

vinous, vinic	نَبِيد: مَبُود - راجع مَبُود
russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy	نَبِيدِي: خَمَرِي، كُحُولِي
noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant	نَبِيل (صفة)
a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	نَبِيل (اسم)
the nobility	النَّبلاء
discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent	نَبِيه: فَطِن، حَظِي
noble, highborn	نَبِيه: شَرِيف
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبِيه: مَشْهُور
to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke	نَتَأ: بَرَزَ
to swell	نَتَأ: انْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتَاءة: أَكْمَة، تَلَّة
product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout	نَتَاج
by-product	نَتَاج ثانَوِيٍّ أَوْ جَانِبِيٍّ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay	نَتَانَة: نَتْن
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by	نَتَجَّ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
نَتَجَّتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ - راجع أُنْتَجَتِ الْبَهِيْمَةُ	
to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat	نَتَح: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze	نَتَح: مَصْدَر نَتَح
transpiration	نَتَح: عَرَق (النَّبَات إلخ)
to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force	نَتَرَ: جَذَب بِشِدَّة، انْتَرَعَ
nitrate	نَتْرَات

arrows; darts	نَبَل: سَهَام
nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity	نَبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيل
arrow; dart	نَبْلَة: سَهْم
to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated	نَبَّه: اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتَهَرَ
to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind	نَبَهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
to wake up, awaken, waken	نَبَهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَسَتْ نَظَرَهُ إِلَى
to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of	نَبَّهَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to remind of	نَبَّهَ إِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert	نَبَّهَ: حَذَّرَ، أُنْذَرَ
to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken	نَبَّهَ: حَرَّكَ، أثارَ
to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep	نَبَّهَ: أَيْقَظَ
نَبَه - راجع نَبِيه	
نُبَه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة	
prophecy, forecast, prediction	نُبُوءَة
prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)	نُبُوءِي: نَبِيِّي
club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy	نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
prophecy, prophethood, prophetness	نُبُوءَة
genius	نُبُوغ: عَبَقْرِيَّة
distinction, excellence; superiority	نُبُوغ: تَفُوق
prophetic; Mohammedan	نُبُوءِي: خَاصُّ نَبِيِّي أَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ
prophet	نَبِي: رَسُول
the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)	النَّبِي (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبِيح: مُنَابَح
wine	نَبِيد: خَمَر

by-product	نَتِيجَةٌ ثانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةٌ كَذًا ، نَتِيجَةٌ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاقَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَافِعٌ مَلَوْنٌ يَنْشُرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نُشَارَ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَشَرَ، نَشَرًا: فَزَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَشَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّشْرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَشْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَشْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٍ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَشْرِيٌّ: مَنشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٍ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيفُ نَشْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَشْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَشِيرٌ: مُفَرَّقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعِ مَنشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعِ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنْقَذَ - رَاجِعِ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ (مِنْ)، أُنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
	نَجَا، نَجَاءً - رَاجِعِ نَجَاءَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمُحْتَدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاءَ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)	نَجَاحٌ
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَاد (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينَ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوجَلِيسِرِينَ
nitrite	نِتْرَيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: اقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اقْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَاةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ أَنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعِ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut, boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: انْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَاصِلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نِتَاجٌ - رَاجِعِ نِتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَّمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ (نَتَائِجٌ) تَحْقِيقِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْثٌ

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ نَجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ
to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out, fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَجَسَ

نَجَسَ: دَسَّ، وَسَخَ، لَوَّثَ
to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَاسَةٍ

نَجَسَ: مَلَّوْثٌ، وَسِخٌ
impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَنْصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ نَاجِسٍ

نَجَعَ، نَجَعَ: كَانَ نَاجِعًا
to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutaryنَجَعَهُ: طَلَبُ الْقُوَّةِ أَوْ الْعُشْبِ إلخ
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

hill, mound, elevation

to beget, sire, father

son, scion, offspring

progeny, issue, offspring

نُجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

نَجَفَ: نَجْفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

نَجَلٌ: وَلَدٌ، أَنْجَبَ

نَجَلٌ: ابْنٌ، وَلَدٌ

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَلَ

نَجَمَ عَنْ: تَنَجَّجَ
to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

to pay in or by installments

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

to pay in or by installments

star

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: رَاقِبَ النُّجُومَ

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمَ

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

نَجَمَ: كَوَكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage

wood shavings

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نَجَازٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness

astrologer

نَجَامٌ: مُنَجَّمٌ، مُسْتَقْبَلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous

to be excellent, superior

نَجَبٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent

نَجَبٌ، نُجْبَةٌ: كَرِيمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive

نَجَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَحَ

success

نَجَحَ: نَجَاحٌ

نَجَدَ: أَسْفَفَ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْجَدَ

to sweat, perspire

نَجَدَ: عَرَقَ

to upholster

نَجَدَ: الْفَرْشَ أَوْ الْوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

courage, bravery, intrepidity

نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS!

النَّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press

نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

نَجَرَ (الْحَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَّا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِيّ: عُشْبِيّ
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْم صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ: to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَرَاَحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonemason, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نَحَاتَة: بُرَايَة
coppersmith; brazier	نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّحَاسِ
copper	نَحَّاس: عُضْرُ فِلَرْي
brass	نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَر
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نَحَّاسِيّ
brassware	أَنْيَة نَحَّاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتُ نَحَّاسِيَّة
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَة: نُحُول
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَالَة: تَرْبِيَة النَّحْلِ
flamingo	نَحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعُولَ
	نَحَب: نَحِيب - رَاجِع نَحِيب
death	نَحَب: مَوْت
time, period, term, span	نَحَب: وَقْت، مُدَّة
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَة

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ
comet	نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنْبٍ، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْط (مِنْ دَيْن)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْل
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَاثِيّ - رَاجِع سِينَمَاثِيّ
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك]
star	نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب
asterisk	نَجْمَة [طباعة]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِيّ: كَوْكَبِيّ
Asteroida	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَة مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْد
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِط
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِيّ
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَة: نَجْد
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَة مِنْ، بِنَجْوَة مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِيّ: سِرّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِيّ: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَ بِهِ سِرّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed	نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمَخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيج: صَائِب
	نَجِيس: مُسْتَمْتَص - رَاجِع نَاجِس
	نَجِيع: نَاجِع - رَاجِع نَاجِع
blood	نَجِيع: دَم

we

نَحْنُ

نَحْنَحْ، نَحْنَعَه - راجع تَنْحَحْ، تَنْحَحْ

manner, mode, fashion;
way, method

نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة

direction; side

نَحْو: جِهَة، جَانِب

grammar; syntax

نَحْو، عِلْمُ النَّحْو

toward(s), to, in the direction of

نَحْو: صَوْب

about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some

نَحْو، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، رُهَاء

as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g. مَثَلًا

all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world

فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ

emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

grammatical; syntactic(al) نَحْوِي: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو

grammarian

نَحْوِي: عَالِمُ النَّحْو

wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيب: نُوَاح، عَوِيل

نَحِيت - راجع مَنَحُوت

نَحِير - راجع مَنَحُور

nature, natural disposition نَحِيزَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة

diathesis

نَحِيزَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادُ الْمَرَضِ

diathetic

نَحِيزِي: اسْتِهْدَافِي

thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل

emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw- Nَحِيف، هَزِيل، نَحِيل

boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

cattle dealer

نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trader, slaver نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ

white slaver

نَخَّاس: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

cattle trade

نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ

slave trade

نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ

white-slave traffic

نَخَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِّيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ

spinal cord

نُخَاع: الْحَبْلُ السُّوَكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out) نَحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher, kill

نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

slaughter(ing), butchering, killing

نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ

upper part of the chest, throat

نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر

Day of Immolation

يَوْمُ النَّحْرِ

skilled, adept, proficient

نَحِير: نَحِيرِير: حَازِق، مَاهِر

to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

نَحَس: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى

to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

نَحَس، نَحِيس: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، كَانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّلَاحِ

to copper; to braise

نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَاسِ

نَحِيس - راجع مَنَحُوس

bad luck, misfortune

نَحَس: ضِدُّ سَعْدَ، سُوءُ الْبَخْتِ

نَحَس: مَنَحُوس - راجع مَنَحُوس

to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight

نَحَفَ، نَحِيفَ

نَحِيف - راجع نَحِيف

to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon

نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى

to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to

نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

نَحَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ

to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

نَحَلَ، نَحِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا

bee(s)

نَحْل: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

drone

ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

wrong or un- due ascription (attribution, imputation)

نَحَلَ: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إِلَى شَخْصٍ قَوْلٌ قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ

present, gift, donation

نَحْلَى: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

bee

نَحْلَة: حَشْرَة تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ

present, gift, donation

نَحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة

creed, faith, religion

نَحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين

to clear one's throat, hem

نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحَ

snorting, snort

نَخَر: شَخِير

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَخَرَب: نَقَب

hole; cavity

نَخْرُوب: نَقَب، فَجْوَة

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَخْرُوبِي: مَقَر، مَنَحَرَب

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَخَرَ: وَخَز

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَخَرَ بِكَلِمَة

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel

نَخَس: هَمَز

amniotic fluid

نَخْط: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَخْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ الْبَلَح

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَخَلَ: غَرَبَلَة

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَة: شَجَرَة الْبَلَح

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَة النَّخْلِيَّة

نَخِم - رَاجِع تَنَخَّمَ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نَخْوَة: مُرُوَّة

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نَخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة

arrogance, haughtiness

نَخْوَة: تَكَبُّر

snorting, snort

نَخِير: شَخِير

نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة - رَاجِع نَخَلَ، نَخْلَة

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَدَّ: شَرَدَ

high hill

نَدَّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدٍ (النَّدَى): مُبْتَلَّ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدٍ: نَظِير، مِثِيل، صِنُو

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدَّ: خَصَم، غَرِيم

incense, aloeswood

نَدَّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَّ: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَخَاع (الْمَظْمَر): مَخ (الْمَظْمَر)، نَفِي

medulla oblongata

النَخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيل

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نَخَاعَة: نَخَامَة

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نَخَاعِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَخَاع

bran

نَخَالَة (الْحُبُوبُ الْخ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نَخَامَة: بَلغم، قُشَاعَة

pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial

نَخَامِي: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّةِ

عُدَّة نَخَامِيَّة - رَاجِع عُدَّة

pituirrin

نَخَامِين: خُلَاصَة الْعُدَّةِ النَخَامِيَّةِ

نَخَب - رَاجِع اِنْتَخَبَ

toast

نَخَب: مَا يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ الْخ

نَخَب: اِنْتِقَاء، اِخْتِيَار - رَاجِع اِنْتِخَاب

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

شَرِبَ نَخْبَةً - رَاجِع شَرِبَ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

نَخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خَيْرَة

elite, upper class, prominent

نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نَخْبَة: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَخَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَخَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَخِرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، نَسَّوَسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَخَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَعَفَّنَ

necrosis

نَخَرَ: مَوْتُ السَّيِّجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَخَرَ: نَسَّوَسَ الْعِظَامَ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَخَرَ: نَسَّوَسَ الْأَسْنَانَ

decayed, rot

نَخِرَ: بَالٍ، مَتَفَتَّتَ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَخِرَ: مَسَّوَسَ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

cariou, decayed

نَخِرَ: مَسَّوَسَ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالطَّعَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce
 to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary

ندَر - راجع نادر

rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

savory

to tease, card, comb

teasing, carding, combing

snowflake

flock

floccule

to snatch, snatch away

waiters, garçons

to repent (of), rue, regret

repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition

ندَم - راجع نادِم

sympo-

sium; colloquim; seminar

council

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندوة: ناد - راجع ناد

ندَا: جَمَعَ - call (together), assemble, convoke, con-
 vene, summon

to moisten, wet, bedew

dew

ندَى: نَدَاوة - راجع نَدَاوة

generosity, liberality

dewdrop

call; appeal; proclamation; announcement

vocative

call for help, SOS

interjection, vocative particle

ندَاب - راجع نادِب

cotton carder, cotton teaser

ندامة - راجع نَدَم

moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, hu-

midity; dew

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, (المَيْت)

weep (for or over), moan

ندَب (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - راجع إِنْتَدَب (لِ)

to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)

scar, cicatrix, mark

lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

ندَب: مَرثاة

ندَب: إِنْتَدَاب - راجع إِنْتَدَاب

scar, cicatrix, mark

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

lamentation

ندَب: نَدَاة تَفَجُّع

cicatrical

to criticize, censure, condemn, (نَدَدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ)

denounce, find fault with openly

ندَدَ بِ: شَتَمَ

to revile, rail at

to defame, slander, vilify

ندَدَ بِ: شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

nirvana

نَزَفَانَا

bitter orange

نَزْنَج (نبات)

to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

to vibrate

نَزَّ: الْوَتَرُ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ

seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا: وَثَبَ

to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

to cover, mount, copulate with

to long for, yearn for

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى

to escape from, slip away from

نَزَا عَنْ

copulation

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع

inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

litigation

death struggle, agony of death

نِزَاع: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَاف

نِزَاعُ إِلَى: مَيَّالٌ إِلَى

نِزَاعُ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّة

نِزَاعُ: إِحْتِضَار

نِزَاة: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ

نِزَاة: عِفَّة

نِزَاة: شَهْوَةٌ

نَزَحَ: اغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَدِيد: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَدٍ

carded, teased, combed

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوفٌ

drinking companion

نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ

boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَدِيم: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ

to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا

to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

to be on one's guard against

نَذِرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، إِنْتَقَى

vow

نَذَر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ الْمَرْءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذَر: تَقْدِيمَةُ يُوقَى بِهَا نَذَرٌ

votive

نَذَرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذَرٍ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَقَاءً بِنَذَرٍ

to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذَل: كَانَ نَذَلًا

low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain

herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretold, omen, augury

warning

نَذِير: إِنْذَارٌ

foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرٌ بِشَرٍّ أَوْ بُسُوٍّ

votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا

narcissus

نَذِيل - رَاجِعٌ نَذَلٌ

jonquil

نَزْبِيج، نَزْبِيش: أَنْبُوبٌ

daffodil

نَزْجِس، نَزْجِس (نبات)

narcissist; narcissistic

نَزْجِسُ أَسْلَى (نبات)

narcissism

نَزْجِسُ بَرْي (نبات)

dice

نَزْجِيَّة (نفس)

backgammon, trictrac

نَزْجِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ (نفس)

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَزْد، نَزْدُ: زَهْرُ النَّزْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِلَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَزْد، لُغْبَةُ النَّزْدِ: لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ

nard, spikenard; valerian

نَزْدِين (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

death struggle, agony of death

نَزَع: اِحْتِضَار

tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

incitement to evil

نَزَع: نَزْعَة

insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ

to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ

to be exhausted, drained

نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ - رَاجِعَ نَزَفَ

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ

نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَفَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنَزَافَ

hemorrhagic

نَزَفِي: نَزِيفِي

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزَقَ: حِدَّةُ الطَّنَبِ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ

to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ

to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ

to land, touch down, alight

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ

to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نَزَحَ: صَرَّفَ، قَرَّعَ

نَزَحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَحَ

muddy water

نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ

drainage, draining, emptying

نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيعٌ

little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَحَ: قَلِيلٌ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ

to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ

to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ

to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْفِشْرَ

to disarm

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

to defuse

نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ

to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَدَ مِنْ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ

to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ

to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِشْتَأَى

to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ

to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشْبَهَ

to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ

نَزَعَ: اِحْتَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَازَعَ

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - رَاجِعَ نَزَعَ

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، إِزَالَهَ

disarmament

نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ

expropriation, dispossess-

نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحَيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزُوح: بَعِيد

emigration, expatriation; exodus, هِجْرَة: رَحِيل
hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving
away; immigration (to); migrationinclination, leaning, bent, propensity, dis-
position, predilection; tendency, trend

نَزُوع: مِيل

desire, wish; longing, craving

نَزُوع: رَغْبَة

conation, impulse

نَزُوع: [نفس]

descending, descent, coming down,
going down

نَزُول: انْحِدَار

fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, هُبُوط: سُقُوط
declinedisembarkation, debarkation, dis-
mounting, alighting, getting down, getting off,
getting out (of)

نَزُول: تَرْجُل

landing, touchdown

نَزُول: الطَّائِرَة: الْخ: هُبُوط

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; إِقَامَة: حُلُول, حُلُول
stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwell-
ing, living, inhabitingaffliction, befalling, هُصُول: إِصَابَة, حُلُول, حُلُول
hitting, striking; happening, occurrencecompliance, fulfillment, إِذَاعَة: رَغْبَة, إِذَاعَة
accedence, accession, deferencecapricious, whimsical, freakish, change-
able, fickle, moody

نَزْوِي: مُتَقَلِّب

rut, estrus, estrous cycle, الدَّوْرَة: النِّزْوِيَّة: عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَان
heat

distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِيح: بَعِيد

نَزِير: قَلِيل - رَاجِع نَزَر

hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: نَزَف

exhausted by loss of blood, مُنْهَك: بِسَبَبِ فَقْدَانِ الدَّم

hemorrhagic

نَزِيفِي: نَزْفِي

guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, (ج نَزْلَاه),
occupant; tenantimpartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, عادل
unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد

to be revealed, to descend الْوَحْيُ: الْخ
from heavento stop at, make أَقَامَ: حَلَّ, حَلَّ: عَلَى: أَقَامَ
a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put
up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up
quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in,
live in, inhabitto befall, afflict, hit, strike, أَصَابَ: حَلَّ, حَلَّ: الْأَمْرُ: حَلَّ
happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِع تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to take the field, step into the arena نَزَلَ إِلَى الْمَيْدَانِ

to yield to, submit نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ: نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إِرَادَتِهِ
to, defer to, give in toto assent to, consent to, نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply
with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's
wish or demand)

to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ

نَزَلَ: أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِع أَنْزَلَ

to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ

hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, بُنْيُون, فَتْدُق: نَزْل
motel, pension; boardinghouse

descent

نَزْلَة: ضِدَّ صَعْدَة

catarrh

نَزْلَة: الْإِنْفَابُ: الْقَنَاءَةُ: التَّنْفِيسِيَّة

bronchitis

نَزْلَة: شُعْبِيَّة أَوْ صَدْرِيَّة

influenza, flu

نَزْلَة: وَافِدَة

to be impartial, fair; to be honest, نَزَهَ: نَزَهَ: كَانَ نَزِيهًا
upright; to be chaste, virtuousto be far from, free from; to keep نَزَهَ عَنْ, نَزَهَ عَنْ
away from, refrain fromto deem far above, consider too نَزَهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَ عَنْ
exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزَاهَة

نَزَهَ, نَزَهَ - رَاجِع نَزِيه

walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, نَزَهَة
outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

copulation نَزَوْ, نَزَوْ: نَزَوَان: سَفَاد: جَمَاع

caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vaga- نَزْوَة: هَوَى (مُغَاجِبِي)
ry; impulse

genealogy	سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - رَاجِعِ سِلْسِلَةٍ
genealogist	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	نَسَبَةٌ: عَزَوْا نَسَبَهُ: عَزَوْا
connection, relation(ship)	نَسَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسَبٍ
relative or relational adjective; relation	نَسَبَةٌ: إِرْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ
harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion	نَسَبَةٌ: لَمْعَةٌ نَسَبَةٌ: إِنْجَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ
proportion; ratio, rate	نَسَبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ
percentage	نَسَبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ
birthrate, natality	نَسَبَةُ الْمَوَالِيدِ
death rate, mortality	نَسَبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ
in comparison with, compared with	بِالنَّسَبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of	بِنَسَبَةٍ كَذَا، عَلَى نَسَبَةٍ كَذَا
genealogical	نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ
relative, comparative; proportional	نَسَبِيٌّ
relatively, comparatively; proportionally	نَسَبِيًّا
relative majority	أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
proportional representation	تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ
quota, quotient	حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relative humidity	رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ
relativism	الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ
relativity, relativism	نَسَبِيَّةٌ
to weave; to knit	نَجَّ: حَاكَ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous	نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
chaste, pure, virtuous	نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ
to delay, defer, put off, postpone	نَا: أَخَّرَ
to sell on credit	نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ
to make forget	نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
sciatic nerve	نَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ
sciatica	أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)
longevity, long life	نَسَاءٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ
women, womenkind	نَسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ
female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women	نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ
genealogist	نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ
	نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسَبٍ
	نُسَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ نَسِيَّةٍ
weaver	نَسَاجٌ: حَاكٍ
weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry	نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ
copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk	نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ
torpedo boat	نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْزُقٌ طَرِيدٌ
chaff	نُسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَقَطُّ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ
thrums; ravelings; lint	نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
tow; oakum	نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ
to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to	نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا
to charge with, impute to, accuse of	نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ
to trace back the ancestry of	نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ
lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction	نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ
(family) relationship, kinship	نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
affinity, relationship by marriage	نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عُقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكَلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَف: فَجَّر
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَأَ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتُهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ امْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoeing	نَسَفَ: تَفَجَّرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَذَرِيَّة (الحُبُوب)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَاف
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَجَاتُ فِي خَيْط)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النِّسْقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: رَاجِعَ تَنَسَّكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكٌ، نُسْكٌ، نُسْكٌ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسْكٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسْكٌ (الحَج)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ رِيشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ إِخ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ إِخ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حَيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسْجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلْفَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ إِلَى: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَتَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ صُورَةً عَنْ
آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة	آلة النسخ - راجع آلة ناسخة
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النِّسْجِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْجِ
copy	نُسْخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ إِخ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسْخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ - راجع طَبِيقَ	نُسْخَةٌ طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ - راجع طَبِيقَ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْر (طَائِر)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فلك]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فلك]

son-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed	نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ الْمُخْتَدِ، حَسِيب
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيب: شِعْرُ غَزَلِيٍّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج، نَسِيج
tissue	نَسِيج [أَحْيَاء]
texture, structure	نَسِيج: بَنِيَّة، تَرْكِيب
parenchyma	نَسِيجُ حَضَوِيٍّ
xylem	نَسِيجُ الْحَشَبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجُ خَلَوِيٍّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجُ ضَامٍ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيجٌ وَحْدِهِ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
bomb, projectile, torpedo	نَسِيفَةٌ: مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ، قَذِيفَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَقٌ، مُتَنَاقِ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيعَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ: أَرَأَ
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ: إِنْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَّ عَنْ، تَرْتَبَ عَلَى

latex	نَسْل: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْل: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْصِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَسَمَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَسَمَ فِي: ابْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَسَمَ: نَفْسُ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَسَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَسَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَسَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَسَمَةٌ: رَنْبُو (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَسَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ تَوْبَةَ عَصِيْبَةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نَسَاْن، نِسْوَةٌ، نُسُوءٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَسُوْلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْإِسْتِيلَادِ
feminism	نَسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِسَائِيٌّ
to forget	نَسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ إلخ)
unforgettable	نَسِيٌّ
forgetful, oblivious	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	نَسِيٌّ: نِسْيَانٌ
credit, delay of payment	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مُنْسِيًّا
on credit	نَسِيَّةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيَّةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ: نَسِيٌّ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib, kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْحُبُوبِ إلخ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَ فِي: عَلِقَ

to be or get involved in, entangled in

نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

نَشِبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِيتِ الْحَرْبُ إلخ

نَشِبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْشَبَ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيعَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ

نَشَدَ: اسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعٌ نَاشَدَ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدَ، نَشَدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَدَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ

to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا إلخ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إلخ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلٍ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، إِخْرَاجَ، إِرسَالِ

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِدَاعَةَ، تَرْوِيجَ، تَعْمِيعَ

to starch

نَشَى (النُّوبَ إلخ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشَاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاثٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَاءٌ: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنَشَابٌ

arrow

نَشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

نَشَاةٌ

cosmogony

نَشَاةُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نَشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءٌ) النَّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النَّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَّارٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

sawdust

نَشَارَةٌ (الْحَشَبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَازٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّ إلخ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَازٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَّاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ

blotter

نَشَّاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، إِشْعَاعِيَّةُ النَّشَاطِ - رَاجِعٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النَّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْنَمَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

pumice, pumice stone

to snatch away, take away

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

biogenesis, biogeny

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

evolutionary, evolutionary; evolutionist

evolutionism

evolutionists

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

intoxication, drunkenness

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

orgasm, climax

resurrection

Day of Resurrection

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

deployment

resurrection

sawing

copyright

publishing house, publisher

Day of Resurrection

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

weather report

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

to knot, tie

to absorb, suck up

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

elevation, elevated place

to knot a rope

to tie a knot

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

counsel, give advice to, recommend to

to admonish, exhort نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ

to be sincere to, faithful to نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوَدَّ لـ

advice, counsel, recommendation نُصْح: نَصِيحَة

admonition, exhortation نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعَظ

admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative نُصْحِي: تَحْذِيرِي، وَعَظِي

advisory, consultative نُصْحِي: إِسْتِشَارِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَ، دَافَعَ عَنْ

to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over) نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ

to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from) نَصَرَ: نَجَّى

to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا

to baptize, christen نَصَرَ: عَمَّدَ

victory, triumph نَصَرَ: إِنْصَارَ، غَلَبَ، ظَفَرَ

نَصْر: مُنَاصَرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

Christian نَصْرَانِي: مَسِيحِي (صفة واسم)

Christianity النَّصْرَانِيَّة: الْمَسِيحِيَّة

نُصْرَة - راجع مُنَاصَرَة

to be or become clear, pure نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًا

to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ

to recognize, acknowledge نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إلخ

to reach the middle or half of نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts نَصَفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْنِ

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: انْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع انْتَصَفَ

نَصَفَ: إِنْصَاف - راجع إِنْصَاف

middle-aged نَصَفَ: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُر

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - راجع نَصَبَ

to prick up one's ears نَصَبَ: أَذْنِيَهُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness نَصَبَ: تَعَبَ

toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion نَصَبَ: كَدَّ

pains, hardship نَصَبَ: عَنَاءَ

hoisted or raised flag نَصَبَ: عَلَّمَ مَنُصُوبَ

erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up نَصَبَ: إِقَامَ، رَفَعَ

نَصَبَ: تَوَلَّى، تَعَيَّنَ - راجع تَنْصِيبَ

putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive نَصَبَ (الْكَلِمَةَ) [لغة]

accusative (case), subjunctive (mood) نَصَبَ، حَالَةُ النَّصَبِ

disease, illness نَصَبَ: مَرَضَ، دَاءَ

swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating نَصَبَ: إِخْتِيَالَ

embezzlement, misappropriation نَصَبَ: إِخْتِلَاسَ

نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

نُصَبَ - راجع نَصَبَ

something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post نَصَبَ: شَيْءٌ مَنُصُوبَ

statue نَصَبَ: تِمْنَالَ

idol نَصَبَ: وَثَنَ

monument, memorial نَصَبَ: تَذْكَارِي

obelisk نَصَبَ: عَمُودِي: مِثْلَهُ

before my eyes نَصَبَ: عَيْنِي

(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant نَصَبَ: غَرَسَ، شَتَّلَ

signpost, guidepost, road sign نَصَبَ: مَعْلَمَ، صُورَةَ

نَصَتَ لـ - راجع أَنْصَتَ لـ

نَصَتْ - راجع إِنْصَات

forelock نَصَ: نَاصِيَّة، شَرُّ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْسِ

to advise, نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لـ، أَشَارَ عَلَى

arrowhead, spearhead

نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمَحِ

blade

نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ

blade, lamina, limb

نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ

نَضْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ

sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal

نُصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ

whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity

نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ

quota, quotient, proportion

نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

luck, fortune; chance

نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ

fate, lot, destiny

نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ

dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits

نَصِيبٌ (حِصَّةٌ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent

عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ

نُصِيحٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِيحٌ، نُصُوحٌ

advice, counsel, recommendation

نُصِيحَةٌ: نُصْحٌ

admonition, exhortation

نُصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ

helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff

نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ

to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble

نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ

cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)

نَضَى: نَقَدَ، تَقَوَّدَ

to unsheathe, draw

نَضَا السِّيفَ مِنْ غِثْدِهِ

to take off one's clothes, undress

نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ

to fade, blanch

نَضَا اللَّوْنُ

نَضَى السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

نَضَى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضَا

sprinkler

نَضَاحَةٌ: مِرْشَةٌ

(pure) gold

نُضَارٌ: ذَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ)

bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety

نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ

middle

نِصْفٌ: مُتَنَصِّفٌ

medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ

middle-aged

نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

semi-

نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهٌ

semiweekly

نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ

half step

نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ

semicircle

نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ

half (an) hour, thirty minutes

نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ

semiannual, biannual, semiyearly

نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ

semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly

نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ

radius

نِصْفُ قَطْرِ

hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ

eastern hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ

western hemisphere

نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ

midnight

نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ

half-track; half-track(ed) نصفُ مُجْتَزَّةٍ

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلِ

half step, semitone, half tone

نِصْفُ نَغْمَةٍ

semifinal

نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مُبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

midday, noon

نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ

نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِنْصَافٌ

half, semi-, hemi-, demi-

نِصْفِيٌّ

bust

تِمْنَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

hemiplegia

شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ

Hemiptera

نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشَرَاتِ

to fade, bleach, blanch, faint

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of

نَضَلَ مِنْ

to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch

نَضَلَ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة - راجع نَضَارَة
to move, shake	نَضْرَة: غِنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَضَضَ: حَرَّكَ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَضَل: فَاقَ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَضَانُ: قُنْفُذُ النَّمَلِ
worn, tattered	نَضَو: مَهْزُول
depletion, exhaustion	نَضَو: بِالِ
horseshoe	نَضُوب: نَفَاد
ripeness, maturity	نَضُوب: حَدَوَة
	نَضُوج: نَضَج
	نَضِيج - راجع ناضِج
	نَضِيد - راجع مُنَضَّد
mattress	نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش
cushion, pillow	نَضِيدَة: وَسَادَة
gold	نَضِير: نَاضِر - راجع ناضِر
	نَضِير: ذَهَب
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطَّ: وَثَبَ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِح
	نَطَارَة: حِرَاسَة - راجع نَطَر
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي: عَالِم
skilled physician	نَطَاسِي، نَطَاسِي: طَبِيبٌ حَادِق
jumper, leaper	نَطَاط: وَثَّاب
range, extent, scope, compass, حدّ، مَجَال،	نَطَاق: مَدَى، مَجَال، حَدّ
sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاق: حِرَام، طَوَّق، شَرِيط
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَاق (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلْحَاضُ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
cordon	نَطَاق [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
zone	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]
Orion's Belt	

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نَضَال: كِفَاح
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِي
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَبَ: نَفَدَ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضُبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضِجَ: نَضَجَ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نَضِج، نَضِج: نَضُوج
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرَقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشَّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَّمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَّقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدَ
bedstead	نَضَدَ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضَدَ: مَائِدَة تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِّنَ آلَةِ
to be flourishing, blooming; كان ناضراً	نَضَرَ، نَضَرَ، نَضِرَ: نَضِرَ: كَانِ نَاضِرًا
to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضِر - راجع ناضِر

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَظَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَظُولُ [طَب] نَظِيرَ

butted نَظِيح: مَنطُوح

نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

isotopic نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

isotopic tracer كَاشِفُ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

نَظَارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَاتِي

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتَان، نَظَّارَات: عُيُونَات

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارُ الْمِيدَان

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَة أَحَادِيَّةُ الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

pince-nez نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة

sunglasses نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

spyglass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِْنْظَار

magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُكَبِّرَة

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation نَظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ، إِلْح

cleanliness is next to godliness النِّظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب

system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَام: تَرْتِيب

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِبَاط

regime, system, form of government نِظَام (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ إِلْح)

واسِعُ النِّطَاق - راجع واسِع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَاء]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نِطَّة: وَثْبَة

to butt نِطَح: ضَرْبٌ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نِطَح: مَصْدَرُ نِطَح

butt نِطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نِطَح

to guard, watch, watch over نِظَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نِظَرَ: حَرَّاسَة

natron نِظْرُون

نَظْس، نَظْس، نَظْس: عَالِم - راجع نَظَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نِطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نِطْع، نِطْع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نِطْع، نِطْع [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِظْمِي، نِظْمِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِظْمِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نِظْفَ الْمَاءِ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِظْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

نَظَقَ: جَمَعَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَظَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَظَقَ: لَفَظَ

speech; saying نَظَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَظَقَ الْحُكْمَ إِلْح

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِظْمِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نَظَلَ: عَصَرَ

نَظَلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَظَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعَوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعَانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجَعَ اخْتِلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجَعَ شَرًّا

نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ to theorize, speculate

نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤِيَ sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ consideration, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَرَ (الدَّعَوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةَ) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَرَ: حَكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَرَ: اِغْتَبَارَ، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتِفَاتَ إِلَى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبٍ in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِاِغْتِبَارِ أَنَّ fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرَفٍ (بِغَضٍّ، بِقَطْعٍ) النَّظَرَ عَنْ regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ الْوَحْدِ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبَطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الثَّنَائِيَّةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأَسَاسِيَّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامُ قَضَائِيٍّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِثْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّينَ، نِظَامُ ثَنَائِيَّةِ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضِبَاطِيٌّ

liner بَاخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

to prepare, ready, lay out, make

to plan, map out

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition

composition, composing

stringing, threading

poetry

system

head, lead, avant-garde

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

para-, -like

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

nadir

parasympathetic

isotope

radioisotope, active isotope

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

head, lead, avant-garde

clean, neat, tidy

innocent, cleanhanded,

blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظَرِ، بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظَرِ، طَوِيلُ النَّظَرِ، قَصُرُ النَّظَرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظَرِ، وَجْهَةُ نَظَرٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

نَظِيرٌ: مَثِيلٌ، نِدٌّ، مِثْلٌ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

perspective

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

at first sight

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

optical, visual, ocular

theoretically, in theory

theory; notion; theorem

to be or become clean, neat, tidy

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

to brush

to vacuum, vacuum-clean

to string, thread

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

to compose

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَسَان: وَسْنَان

نَعَشَى، نَعَشَى - راجع أُنْعَشَ

bier; coffin, casket

نَعَشَى (الْمَيْتِ)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشَى الصُّغْرَى [فلك]

Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشَى الْكُبْرَى [فلك]

to be or become erect

نَقَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ

to caw, croak

نَقَقَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَقَقَ الْبُومُ

to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse-shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعَلَ - راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعْلٌ - راجع نَعَلَ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءٌ

wear

sole

نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ

horseshoe

نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَّةٌ

tap (of a shoe)

نِصْفُ نَعْلٍ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ

to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in نَعَمٌ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا

to be green and tender

نَعِمَ الْعُودُ

نَعِمَ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ

to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا

to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ

livestock, cattle

نَعَمٌ (جِ أَنْعَامٍ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ

yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

نَعَمٌ: بَلَى

ease, comfort

نَعَمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَغْدٌ

how good the recompense!

نَعَمُ الثَّوَابِ

what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَعِمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ

to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالَهُ إلخ): عَابَ

نُعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ

vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نُعَارٌ: صَيَّاحٌ

agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue نُعَارٌ: مُثِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ

serin

نُعَارٌ (طَائِرٌ)

earthen jug

نُعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ

drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy نُعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ

satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality نُعَاطٌ: شَبَقٌ

ostrich

نُعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to caw, croak

نَعَبَ الْغُرَابُ

to hoot, whoop

نَعَبَ الْبُومُ

to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ

description, qualification, characterization نَعَتٌ: وَصْفٌ

quality, property, attribute, characteristic نَعَتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)

attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعَتٌ [لَفَةً]

epithet

نَعَتٌ: لَقَبٌ

descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعَتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ

ewe, female sheep

نَعَجَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحَرْوَفِ

to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ

to grunt

نَعَرَ (الْخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ

to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْدَّمِ

(nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ

horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ

nose

نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، خَيْشُومٌ

to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

cumulus

gulp, draft, swallow

to boil, bubble (up)

to seethe, boil, burn, تَمَيَّرَ غَضَبًا
flame with rage or anger

serin

to tickle, titillate

to prick

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

to fester, suppurate

to bear malice against, bear a
grudge againstbastard, whoreson, love child,
natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child

hybrid, crossbred

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

note, tone; sound

illegitimacy, bastardy

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, كَذَّبَ
gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to dis-
prove, refute, controvertto banish, exile, expatriate, expel, رَحَّلَ
relegate, deport

to negate

jet (engine, etc.)

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشٌ، نَفَاشِيٌّ: قَرَمَ

نَفَاضٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِمٌ

نَغْبَةٌ، نَغْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

نَغَرٌ، نَغَرٌ: غَلَى

نَغَرَ (على)، نَغَرَ (على): تَمَيَّرَ غَضَبًا

نَغَرٌ (طائر)

نَغَرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ

نَغَرٌ: وَحَرٌ

نَفَشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

نَفَضٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

نَغَلُ الْجُرْحِ: تَفَجَّحَ

نَغَلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

نَغَلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

نَغَلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

نَغَمٌ، نَغَمٌ

نَغْمَةٌ، نَغْمَةٌ

نُغُولَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نَغِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَغْلٌ

نَفَا - رَاجِعٌ نَفَى

نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ

نَفَى [لغته]

نَفَاء - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَائِسٌ (مفردها نَفِيسَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

نَفَاة - رَاجِعٌ نَفَاةٌ

نَفَاتٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ إِلَخ)

نَفَاةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نَفَاةٌ

نِعَمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ! well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ ease, comfort; luxury; opulence,
affluence, wealthنِعْمَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ favor, grace, kindness, kind act,
good turn

نِعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ gift, present

نُعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ blood

نُعْمَانٌ: شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمَانِ (نبات) anemone, windflower

نُعْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعْمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَهٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ blessing, boon, benefaction, benefi-
cance, favor, grace, kindnessنِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسِيلَةٌ رَاحَةٍ amenity,
convenience, comfort

بِنِعْمَةِ اللَّهِ by the grace of God, Dei gratia

بَنِعْمَةٍ وَلِيُّ النُّعْمَةِ benefactor

مُحَدَّثُ النُّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النُّعْمَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

نُعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ mint; spearmint; peppermint

نُعُوطٌ: اِتِّصَابٌ erection

نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy,
finenessمُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ from his earliest youth, since his
tender ageنُعَى، نَعْيٌ، نَعْيَةٌ obituary, death notice, death an-
nouncement, notice of someone's death, news of
someone's death

نُعَيْبُ الْغُرَابِ caw(ing), croak(ing)

نُعَيْبُ الْبُومِ hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نُعِيرٌ: صِيَاحٌ shouting, clamor, noise

نُعَيْقُ الْغُرَابِ caw(ing), croak(ing)

نُعَيْقُ الْبُومِ hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نُعِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَغْدٌ ease, comfort

نُعِيمٌ: غَيْظَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ happiness, bliss, felicity

نُعِيمُ الْبَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

نُعِيمٌ [فلك] Crux, Southern Cross

نُعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ to speak to, talk to

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الْحَيَّةُ سُمًّا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الْأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَتَبَّ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَّ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَعَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused;	نَفَعَ الطَّيْبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to exhale fragrance	
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْعَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْعَةُ (الطَّيْبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْعَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالْهَوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَنَفِّخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي الْبُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to amimate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بِالَغِ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفَخَ: مَصَدَرُ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَصْقُفُهُ الْمَسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَاخِرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفَّاحٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَّاحَةٌ: فُقَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: انْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرَيَانُ الْمَفْعُولِ
	نَفَّاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نِفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الْوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness	نِفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نِفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاضٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
something shaken off	نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضٌ، نَفَاضَةٌ: نَفَضَ
very useful	نَفَّاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نِفَاوَةٌ، نِفَايَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نِفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نِفَايَةٌ: زُبَالَةٌ
dump	مَقْلَبُ النِّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِين
naphthol	نَفْثُول
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنَفَّذَ، إِجْرَاءً، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَفِّيدٌ
 to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy جَفَلَ نَفَرٌ:
 to flee, run away, escape, break أَفَلَتَ نَفَرٌ:
 loose
 to avoid, shun, eschew, turn نَفَرَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ
 away from, keep away from
 to have an aversion to, be disinclined نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ
 to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest
 to hurry to, hasten to, rush to نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
 to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ
 out, stand out
 to alienate, estrange, نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ بَكَرُهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُ
 disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust
 to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away جَفَلَ نَفَرٌ:
 band, party, company, group, troop نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 person, individual نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ
 soldier, private نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ
 نفرة: نفور - راجع نفور
 to be precious, valuable, priceless نَفَسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا
 to begrudge, give reluctantly, be نَفَسَ (ب-): ضَنَّ، بَخَلَ
 sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back
 to envy, begrudge نَفَسَ (على): حَسَدَ
 to be in childbed, be con- نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسًا
 fined
 نفس (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع نَفَسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
 to give vent to, vent, نَفَسَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا)
 release, let off, discharge; to abreast, relieve, get off
 one's chest
 to relieve the sorrow نَفَسَ الْهَمَّ أَوْ النِّعَمَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ
 of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries
 or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a
 sense of ease to
 to cheer up, entertain, amuse نَفَسَ عَنْ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ
 breath
 puff, pull, whiff نَفَسَ (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سِيكَارَةٍ إلخ)
 draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull نَفَسَ: جُرَعَةً
 style نَفَسَ: أَسْلُوبًا

conceit, haughtiness, pride نَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 glass blowing نَفَخَ الرُّجَاجَ
 blowpipe, blowtube أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)
 wind instrument آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 blow, puff, whiff نَفَخَ (مِنْ الْفَمِ)
 gust, whiff, breath نَفَخَ: هَبَّ رِيحٌ
 flatulence, tympanites نَفَخَ (البَطْنِ)
 to run out; to be or become exhaust- نَفَذَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى
 ed, depleted, used up; to come to an end
 to be out of print, out of نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفَذَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ
 stock, sold out
 item, entry نَفَذَ (حِسَابِيَّةً)
 to penetrate, transpierce, pierce نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ
 (through), pass through, get through, break
 through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, in-
 terpenetrate, infiltrate
 to be carried out, سَرَى بِه الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى نَفَذَ الْأَمْرُ إلخ:
 executed, put into effect; to be or become effective,
 operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect,
 enforceable; to come into force, take effect
 to reach, come to, نَفَذَ الْكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ
 get to, arrive at
 to give on, open on, lead to; نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلُ إلَى الطَّرِيقِ
 communicate with, be connected with
 to carry out, execute, imple- نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ
 ment, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into
 effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accom-
 plish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to
 honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
 to levy exe- نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَجَرَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيٍّ
 cution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy
 a distress on, distress, distraint
 to comply with, fulfill, accede to, نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ
 carry out, answer, meet
 to cause to pierce or pene- نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ
 trate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
 to send to, dispatch to, for- نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ
 ward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, com-
 municate to
 نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذَ - راجع مَنَفَذَ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَشَ، نَفَشَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْغُبَارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الْحُمَّى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ الْمَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبَارَ) الْكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَ

scouts, reconnoiters, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَ: بُرْدَاءَ (مرض)

deciduous نَفَضِي [نبات]

نَفَطَ (الجلد) - راجع تَنَفَطَ (الجلد)

to vesicate, blister نَفَطَ (الجلد)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفَطَ: نَفَطَ: بَتْرُول

crude oil, crude نَفَطَ خَام

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفَطَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفَطِي، نَفْطِي: بَتْرُولِي

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعَ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعَ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذَاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunistic; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِي

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a نَفَقَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ: رَاجَتْ

(good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفَسَ (طَوِيلُ): طَوَّلَ الْبَالُ

long time نَفَسَ (طَوِيلُ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَ - رَاجِعَ أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind نَفَسَ: رُوحَ، عَقْلَ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفَسَ: شَخْصَ

self, person; being, essence, nature نَفَسَ: ذَاتَ، جَوْهَرَ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفَسَ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

itself; oneself; himself; herself نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسُكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِعْتِيَادَ، شِقِّ، عِلْمَ، تِلْقَاءَ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءَ: الْحَامِلُ إِذَا وَلَدَتْ

نَفْسَانِي - رَاجِعَ نَفْسِي

psychiatry; psychotherapy طِبُّ نَفْسَانِي

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِي

respice, delay نَفْسَةً: مَهْلَةً

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِي: عَقْلِي، رُوحِي

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِي: سَيْكُولُوجِي

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِي

psychologist عَالِمُ نَفْسِي

psychotherapy عِلَاجُ نَفْسِي، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٍ

psychoanalyst مُحَلِّلُ نَفْسِي

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (الْقُطْنَ أَوْ الصُّوفَ الْخِ): نَدَفَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis- proof, refutation	نَفْي: إنكار، تكذيب	نَفْي - راجع مَنْفِي
banishment, exile, expatriation, expul- sion, relegation, deportation	نَفْي: إبعاد	
negation, negative	نَفْي: سلب، ضدّ إيجاب	
negation	نَفْي [لغة]	
trumpet, bugle, horn	نَفِير: بوق	حَرْفُ نَفْي، شاهد نَفْي، شَهَادَةُ نَفْي - راجعها في أماكنها
horn	نَفِير: زُمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه	نَفِيد - راجع مُنْفِد
band, party, company, group, troop	نَفِير: جَمَاعَة	
	لا في العَيْر ولا في النَفِير - راجع عَيْر	
precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable	نَفِيس: قِيم - قيم	
gem, precious thing,	نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِيس): نَحْفَة، رَائِعَة	
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre		
valuable	نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ دُو قِيمَة	
to croak	نَقَّ الضَّنْدُوعُ	نَفِيسَة - راجع نَفْصَة
to purify, refine, clarify,	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ	
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse	نَقَّى: اِنتَقَى - راجع اِنتَقَى	
purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness	نَقَاء: صَفَاء	
veil	نَقَاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار	
	كَشَفَ النَقَابَ عَنْ - راجع كَشَفَ	
union, association, syndicate	نَقَابَة	
labor union, trade union, union	نَقَابَة عَمَال	
bar association, bar	نَقَابَة مُحَامِينَ	
union, syndicalistic	نَقَابِيَّة: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَقَابَة	
unionist, union member, syndicate member	نَقَابِيَّة: عَضُوٌّ فِي نَقَابَة	
syndicalism, (trade) unionism	نَقَابِيَّة	

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities	نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتْ	
to be brisk, active	نَفَقَ الحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ	
to die, perish	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا	
to promote, push	نَفَقَ البِضَاعَة: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا	
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market	نَفَقَ (ج أَنْفَاق)	
tunnel	نَفَقَة: كَلْفَة، مَصْرُوف	
expense, cost, charge; expenditure, outlay, money spent	نَفَقَة: أَنْفَاق - راجع اِنْفَاق	
fee, charge, rate	نَفَقَة: جُمْل، رَسْم، أَجْر	
alimony	نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّقة	
overhead(s)	نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّة	
at someone's expense	عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ	
spoils, booty, loot	نَقْل: غَنِيمَة	
gift, present, donation	نَقْل: هِبَة	
clover, trefoil, berseem	نَقْل: بَرَسِيم (نبات)	
supererogatory performance	نَقْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا	
air, atmosphere	نَفَث: هَوَاء، جَوّ	
mountainside, hillside, cliff	نَفَث: جَانِبُ الْجَبَل، مُنَحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ	
نفوذ: نافذ، نافذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل - راجع نافذ		
influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige	نَفُوذ: سَطَوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير	
نفوذ: نفوذ - راجع نفوذ		
influential, powerful	دُو نَفُوذ، صَاحِبُ نَفُوذ	
shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened	نَفُور: هَيَّاب	
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لـ	
alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance	نَفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه	
reluctance, unwillingness	نَفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَة عَنْ، إِحْجَام	
bolting, shying; flight, fleeing	نَفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب	
very useful	نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النِّفْع	

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch

to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِيًّا) إلخ

to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ

to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ (هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالَ

to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ

criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِيِّ) إلخ

self-criticism نَقْدَ ذَاتِي

cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ

in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ

cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا

critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِيِّ إلخ

نَقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)

to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)

to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَّبَ

to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ

to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَّقَعَ، طَنَطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)

to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَفَفَ

to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إلخ فِي الْهَوَاءِ

to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ

digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ

critic; reviewer

نَقَاد: نَاقِدٌ

نَقَاد: مَوْلَعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ

engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّار: حَفَّارٌ

woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)

نَقَّار: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِرَةٌ

Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّات: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ

engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاش: حَفَّارٌ

sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاش: نَحَّاتٌ

نَقَّاش - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ

engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ

sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ

infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَبِيعٌ

sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّافَةٌ: مِخْدَفَةٌ

frog نَقَّاق، نَقَّافَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ

portable; movable, mobile نَقَّال: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ

stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِخْمَةٌ

sausage(s) نَقَّانِق: لَفَّانِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ

convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ

نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهٌ

choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ

to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture، نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ

perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out، نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ

to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ

to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)

boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: ثَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ

to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّبَ

boiling point	نُقْطَةُ الضَّف - راجع ضَف
apoplexy	نُقْطَةُ الْعَلْيَانِ
	داء النُقْطَة
colon	وَضَعَ النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ - راجع وَضَعَ
	نُقْطَتَانِ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) (نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ)
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ
to quench or slake thirst	نَقَعَ الْعَطَشَ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نَقَعَ: مَصْدَرُ نَقَعَ
dust	نَقَعَ: غُبَارَ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نَقَعَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَعِ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نَقَعَ: خَذَفَ
to break open	نَقَعَ الْبَيْضَةَ أَوْ الرُّمَانَةَ إلخ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، سَاقَ
to transcribe, copy	نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ
to translate (from one language into another)	نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى): تَرَجَّمَ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نَقَلَ الْحِسَابَاتِ
to transfuse (blood)	نَقَلَ الدَّمَ
to conduct	نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الْحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتِ، الْكَهْرَبَاءَ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نَقَلَ الْمَرَضَ أَوْ الْمَدَوِيَّ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نَقَلَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ
to move (much), keep moving or transferring	نَقَلَ: أَكْثَرَ تَقْلَةً
rubble, debris	نَقَلَ: أَنْقَاضَ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، سَوَقَ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نَقَضَ: دَخَضَ
demolition, destruction	نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ
undoing	نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُّقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامَ
	نُقْضَ (جَ أَنْقَاضَ وَنُقُوضَ) - راجع أَنْقَاضَ
to point, dot	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (حَرْقًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ
to punctuate, point	نَقَطَ، نَقَطَ (نَصًّا): رَقَمَ، زَوَّدَ بِالنُّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نَقَطَ: رَقَطَ، لَطَّخَ يَنْقُطُ
point, dot, dia-critical point	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَة: عَلَامَةُ الْوَقْفِ التَّامِّ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
colon	نُقْطَتَانِ: عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيمٍ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:) (نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ)
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَة: رُقْطَة
drop	نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَة: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَة: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَة: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
center	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَة: مَرَكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
fulcrum, prop, support	نُقْطَة: أَرْتِكَازٌ
melting point	نُقْطَة: الانصهار
police station	نُقْطَة: الْإِنطِلَاقِ - راجع إِنطِلَاقِ
freezing point	نُقْطَة: الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
turning point	نُقْطَة: التَّجَدُّدِ
saturation point	نُقْطَة: تَحَوُّلٍ
critical point	نُقْطَة: التَّشَعُّعِ
center	نُقْطَة: حَرَجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرَجِ
	نُقْطَة: الدَّائِرَةِ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; نَكَدَ: كَدَرُ
embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاةٌ
fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity,
grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَيَّءُ الْخُلُقِ
pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby,
grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-
tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ
not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسم) [لغة]
form

نُكْرَانُ - راجع إنكار
نُكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - راجع جَمِيلِ، ذات

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةً: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوفٍ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةً [لغة]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةً: بَرُوتَسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ

to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ

to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ
down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ

to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إِلَيْهِ دَاءُ الْمَرِيضِ

نَكَسَ - راجع إِنْتَكَسَ

to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ الْعَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نَكَسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَ

to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (الْبُيْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَسَ: ارْتَدَّ، تَرَجَعَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, re-
trocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ - راجع إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ

to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit,
farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of
esprit

avocat نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ الْمُتَمَّةِ

incest نِكَاحُ الْحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نُكَافَ (مرض)

exemplary punishment, نُكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، عِزْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation

subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing نِكَايَةٌ: قَهْرٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ

to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنْ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَعَى

نَكَبَ عَنْ - راجع نَكَبَ عَنْ

نَكَبَ - راجع نَكَبَ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الْأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْتَةٌ: مُلَحَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْتَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، لَطْفَةٌ

sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's
promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَثَ: مَضَرَّ نَكَثَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكِدَ: كَانَ تَمِيسًا بَائِسًا

to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَقَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمًا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمًا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أَتَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - رَاجِعُ نُمُو
نَمَام: وَاشٍ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نَبَات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَة
louse

نَمْر، نَمَرَ - رَاجِعُ تَمَرَّ
نَمْر، نَمَرَ (حَيَوَان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِر: نَمِير - رَاجِعُ نَمِير
نَمِرَة: أَتَى النَّمِر

نَمِرَة: نَقَطَة، بُقْعَة
leopardess; tigress

نَمِرَق، نَمِرَقَة: وَسَادَة
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ فَلَانًا سَارَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ (حَيَوَان)
to confide a secret to

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: بُقَعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ
freckles

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَة، طَرَاز، شَكْل
freckled

نَمَطِي
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَقَ: رَيَّنَ، دَبَجَ
stereotyped; typical

نَمَل: خَدَرَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَل: خَدَرَ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفَى، نَكَفَى: خَاصَّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ
parotid

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفَى
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفَى: غُدَّةُ نَكَفَى
parotitis, mumps

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ
to abstain from, refrain, أَجْنَمَ، أَجْنَمَ
from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَصَ: مَثَل - رَاجِعُ نَكَصَ
نَكَصَ: مَثَل - رَاجِعُ نَكَصَ

نَكَصَ: مَثَل - رَاجِعُ نَكَصَ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نَكَصَ: مَثَل - رَاجِعُ نَكَصَ
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نَكَصَ: قَيْد
nickel

نَكَصَ: نِيكِل، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضُ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكَصَ: طَيِّبَ
flavor, relish, savor

نَكَصَ: نَكْهَة
regression, regress, recession, ارتداد

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
involution

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
abstention, abstaining, refrain-إِجْمَاع

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
ment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
to indicate, show, suggest, أَظْهَرَ

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
to sow dissension between

نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ: نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ، نَكَصَ
نَمَ: بَيْنَهُمْ

نَمَ: بَيْنَهُمْ
نَمَ: وَشَايَة - رَاجِعُ نَمِيَّة

نَمَ: وَشَايَة - رَاجِعُ نَمِيَّة
نَمَ: وَشَايَة - رَاجِعُ نَمَام

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
 intelligence, reason, mind, intellect **نُهَى: عَقْل**
 final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive **نِهَائِي: أَخِير، خَتَامِي**
 final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable **نِهَائِي: بَات، قَطْعِي**
 finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely **نِهَائِيًا**
 إنذار نِهَائِي، مَبَارَاة نِهَائِيَة - راجع إنذار، مَبَارَاة
 finality **نِهَائِيَة**
 plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief **نَهَاب: سَلَاب**
 day, daytime **نَهَار: صَبَد لَيْل**
 daylight **ضَوْءُ النَّهَار**
 all day long, all day **طَوَالَ النَّهَار**
 نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْل نَهَار - راجع لَيْل
 diurnal; day **نَهَارِي: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَار**
 day school **مَدْرَسَة نَهَارِيَة**
 نَهَار - راجع إِنْتِهَارِي
 snappish, biting, mordacious **نَهَاش: عَضَاض**
 end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale **نِهَايَة: آخِر، خَاتِمَة**
 outcome, result, upshot, end **نِهَايَة: نَتِيْجَة، خَاتِمَة الْمَطَاف**
 limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point **نِهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ**
 utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree **نِهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَفْصَى، غَايَة**
 fate, destiny **نِهَايَة: مَصِير**
 weekend **نِهَايَة الْأُسْبُوع**
 minimum **النَّهَائِي الصُّغْرَى**
 maximum **النَّهَائِي الْكُبْرَى**
 in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all **فِي النَّهَايَة**
 to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

become numb, benumbed
 creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness **نَمَل: خَدَر**
 creepy, creeping, crawling **نَمِل: خَدِر**
 teeming with ants **نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بِالنَّمَل**
 ant **نَمَل، نَمْلَة (حَشْرَة)**
 termite, white ant **نَمْلَة بَيْضَاء**
 antlike **نَمَلِي: كَالنَّمَل**
 formic **نَمَلِي: نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]**
 Formicidae **نَمَلِيَّات: فَصِيلَة النَّمَل**
 food safe **نَمَلِيَة: خِزَانَة حِفْظِ الطَّعَامِ إلخ**
 formic **نَمَلِيك [كِيْمَاء]**
 formic acid **حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيك**
 to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish **نَمَنَم: زَخَرَف**
 to miniaturize **نَمَنَم: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَصْغَرَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ**
 miniature **نَمْنَمَة: قُرْصُ الْمُنْمَطَات**
 wren **نَمْنَمَة (طَائِر)**
 growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion **نُمُو: نَمَاء**
 sample, specimen, pattern, sampling **نُمُودَج: عَيِّنَة**
 type, model, pattern; example, exemplar **نُمُودَج: مِثَال**
 form, application form **نُمُودَج: اسْتِمَارَة، طَلَب**
 prototype, archetype **نُمُودَج أَصْلِي**
 typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al) **نُمُودَجِي**
 نَمِي - راجع نُمُو
 numismatics **نُمِيَّات، عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّات**
 good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious **نَمِير: طَيِّب، صَافٍ، صَبِيحِي**
 talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation **نَمِيمَة: وَشَايَة**
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent **نَهَى: مَنَعَ**
 to come to one's knowledge **نَهَى: نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبَرُ**

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater نَهْرِيّ

to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

on نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ

opportunity, chance, occasion نَهْزَة: فُرْصَة

butcherbird, shrike نَهْس (طَائِر)

to bite, snap (at) نَهَسَ: عَضَّ

to rise, get up نَهَضَ: قَامَ

to take off, depart نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَة

to raise, lift, carry نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, حَمَلَ

to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ, رَفَّى

to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ, قَامَ عَلَى

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ, نَفَّذَ

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to get ready for, prepare for نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ

to begin, start نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ, بَدَأَ

to rush to(ward), run to(ward) نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ

rising, rise نَهَضَ: قَوْمَة

awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance نَهَضَة: إِنْبِغَات

boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress نَهَضَة: إِزْدِهَار, تَقَدُّم

to bray, hee-haw نَهَقَ, نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ

to wear out, fray, tatter نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ - رَاجِعَ نَهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ, أَجْهَدَ, أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to go at full speed نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliage, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliage, maraud, rob نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهَم - راجع نَهَم
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَو: جِشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
gnu, wildebeest	نَو: عاصِفة
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَو: قَصْد، اِعْتَزَم
to go far away	نَو: ذَهَبَ، بَدَد
to nucleate	نَو: (النَّوَاة)
rain	نَو: مَطَر
remoteness, farness, distance	نَو: نَو - راجع نَو
destination	نَو: بُدَد
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَو: وَجْهَة، مَقْصِد
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَو: بَزْر، عَجَم
nucleus	نَوَاة: بَزْرَة، عَجَمَة
core, nucleus	نَوَاة: [أَحْيَاء وَفِيْزِيَاء وَكِيْمِيَاء]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاة: قَلْب، جُزْء مَرْكَزِي
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَاح: نَاحِج
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَاح: نَحِيْب، عَوِيْل
نَوَادِر (مفردها نَادِرَة) - راجع نَادِرَة	نَوَاحَة: نَائِجَة
May	نَوَار: (مفردها نَوَارَة): زَهْرَة
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَار: نَار - راجع نَار
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous	نَوَاس: مُتَدَبِّب
pendulum	نَوَاس: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَة إلخ
seesaw	نَوَاسَة: لُعْبَة مِنْ لُعْبِ الْأَطْفَال
giving, granting	نَوَال: إِعْطَاء
gift, present; grant	نَوَال: عَطِيَّة
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَال: فَضْل

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاق، إِجْهَاد، ضَعْف، وَهْن
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِي
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِي
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَاد
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع إِنْهَاك
نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاك - راجع نَهَكَ	نَهَل: شَرِبَ
to drink	نَهَم (في الأكل): شَرَه
to be or become gluttonous, greedy	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia	نَهَم: جَشَع
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهَم: شَرَه
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَم: جَشِيع
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهْمَة: شَهْوَة
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْوُس: قِيَام
rising, rise	نَهْوُس: إِفْلَاح
takeoff	نَهْوُس (ب): رَفَع
raising, lifting	نَهْوُس (ب): تَرْقِيَة
uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement	نَهْي: مَنَع
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid-ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْي: [نَفْس]
inhibition	نَهْيَة: عَقْل
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهِيْج: لُهَاث
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيْر: كَثِيْر
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْر: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْر
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْق (الْحِمَار)
bray(ing), hee-haw	

Persian New Year's Day	نَوْرُوز: نِيرُوز
gypsy; tramp, vagabond	نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّور
light-, luminary, luminous	نُورِي: ضَوْئِي
	نُورِي: نِير، مُنِير - راجع نِير
dangling, dangle, swing(ing), oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling	نُوس، نُوسَان: تَذْبُذُب
	نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر
wild ass, onager	نُوص: حِمَارُ الْوَحْش
	نُوط - راجع أَنَاط
something suspended or hanging	نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُعْلَق
medal, decoration, order, badge of honor	نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام
(musical) note	نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to	نُوع: شَكَّل
kind, sort, type, variety, species; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form	نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل
	نُوع [أَحْيَاء]
somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way	نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا
qualitatively and quantitatively	نُوعًا وَكَمًا
in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically	بِنُوعٍ خَاصٍّ
specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major	نُوعِي
specific gravity	نُفْل نُوعِي
quality, character, kind; nature; specifity	نُوعِيَّة
highness, loftiness, exaltedness	نُوف: ارْتِفَاع
November	نُوفَمْبَر: تِسْرِين الثَّانِي
	نُؤَل - راجع أَنَال
loom	نُؤَل: مَنَسَج، مَنُؤَال، مَنُؤَال (الْحَائِك)
fare	نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوب
freight(age)	نُؤَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن
	نُؤَل: نُؤَال - راجع نُؤَال

right, correct, proper	نُؤَال: صَوَاب
	نُؤَام - راجع نُؤُوم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	نُؤَام: مَرَضُ النُّؤْم
	نُؤَب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة
(one's) turn	نُؤَبَة: دَوْر
shift; alternation, rotation	نُؤَبَة: مُنَاوَبَة
shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell	نُؤَبَة (عَمَلٍ)
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm	نُؤَبَة (مَرَضٍ)
fit (spell, spasm) of coughing	نُؤَبَة سَعَال
fit of anger, paroxysm of rage	نُؤَبَة غَضَب
heart attack	نُؤَبَة قَلْبِيَّة
	نُؤَبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة
(musical) note	نُؤَبَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)
neutron	نُؤُتْرُون
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	نُؤُتِي: مَلَّاح
	نُؤُح - راجع نُؤَاح
to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom	نُؤُر: أَزْهَرَ
	نُؤُر: أَضَاء - راجع أَنَار
to enlighten, illuminate, edify	نُؤُر (تَقَايُفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
gypsies; tramps, vagabonds	نُؤُر (الوَاحِدُ نُؤُرِي)
blossoms, flowers	نُؤُر: زَهْر
light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination	نُؤُر: ضَوْء
searchlight; spotlight	نُؤُر كَشَاف
	رَأَى النُّؤُر - راجع رَأَى
neurasthenia	نُؤُرَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصَبِي
luminous	نُؤُرَانِي
luminosity, luminance, brilliance	نُؤُرَانِيَّة
blossom, flower	نُؤُورَة: زَهْرَة
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	نُؤُورَج: دَرَّاسَة
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	نُؤُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نَوْتِيَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّةِ
subspecies	نَوْنِيَّة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاءِ)
raw, uncooked	نِيَاء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخٍ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - نِيَابَة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تَفْوِضٌ أَوْ سُلْطَة تَمَثِيلِيَّة تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ فِي الْبَرْلَمَانِ
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة الْعَامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئَاسَة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عَنْ، نِيَابَة عَنْ
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تَمَثِيلِي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: بَرْلَمَانِي
	حَصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
	نِيَاح - رَاجِعُ نَوَاح
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاقَة (لَقَب)
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوْيَة
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة جُرْمِيَّة أَوْ إِجْرَامِيَّة
	عَقْدُ النِّيَّة: قَصْد، إِعْتَزَم - رَاجِعُ نَوَى
	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
	نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي - رَاجِعُ نِيْتْرُوجِين، نِيْتْرُوجِينِي
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	نِير: مُنِير، مُضِيء
Castor	نِيرُ التَّوَامِينِ [فلك]
Antares	نِيرُ الْعَقَرَبِ [فلك]

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْلُون - رَاجِعُ نَاوْلُون
to anesthetize	نَوْم: أَرْقَدَ
to hypnotize	نَوْم: خَدَّرَ
sleep, slumber	نَوْم مَغْطِيسِيَا
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رُقَاد
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَة مِنَ النُّوم
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ عَمِيق
bedroom, bedchamber	نَوْم مَغْطِيسِي
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	غُرْفَة نَوْم، حُجْرَة نَوْم
somniloquy	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - رَاجِعُ سَيْر
sleeping sickness; lethargy	مَرَضُ النُّوم
	نَوْم - رَاجِعُ نَوُوم
sleep, nap	نَوْمَة
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْن
whale	نُون: حُوت
dimple (on the chin)	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (فِي الذَّقْن)
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُونِيَّة: أَصْبَص
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نَوَة بِ: مَدَح، أَشَاد بِ
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, indicate, point out to	نَوَة بِ: ذَكَرَ
to hint at, allude to	نَوَة عَنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear	نَوَوِي
thermonuclear	نَوَوِي حَرَارِي
nuclear war	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear energy	طَاقَة نَوَوِيَّة
nuclear physics	فِيزِيَا نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الْحَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel

نِيَكِل: مَعْدِنٌ أَيْضُ

nicotine

نِيَكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

نَيْل: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، إِخْرَازٌ

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

indigo plant, indigo

نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَقُ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon

نَيْلُون

indigo

نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs)

نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron

نِيوتْرُون

neon

نِيُون

yoke

نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي نَوْرِي الْحِرَائَةِ إلخ

Persian New Year's Day

نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star

نِيرَك: شِهَاب

aerolite

نِيرَكُ حَوِّي

bolide

نِيرَكُ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite

نِيرَكِي، حَجَرٌ نِيرَكِي

April

نيسان: أْبْرِيل

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ كِذْبَةُ

target, mark; aim, goal

نَيْشَان: هَدَف

badge, decoration, medal, order

نَيْشَان: وَسَام

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعُ أَثَافَ عَلَى

more than, above, over

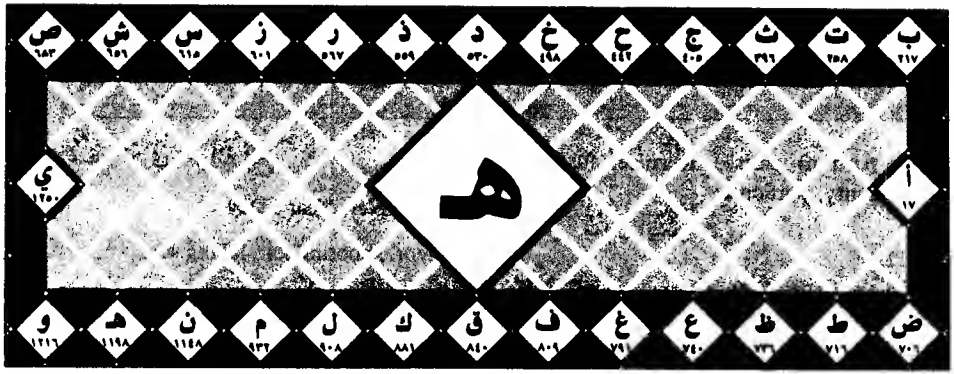
نَيْف، نَيْف

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than

ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْف

thirty, over thirty

fastidious, finicky, squeaky نَيْق: صَغَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيق



extraordinary, exceptional

هائل: استثنائي

roaming, roving, wandering هائم (على وجهه): شارد
(about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائم: متحير - راجع هيوم

هائم: شديد الحب - راجع هيان

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هاب: خاف
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هاب: وقّر، بجلّ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هابط: نازل، ساقط
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite هابطة: واحدة الهوايط

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هات

to insult, abuse, revile هاتر: سبّ

telephone, phone هاتف: تلفون

invisible caller, voice هاتف: صائح غير مرئي

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هاتف: صائح

telephonic, telephone- هاتفي: تلفوني

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هاج: ثار

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هاج هائج
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, rage هاج البحر

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هاء، هاءك
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

here I am! هانذا

there he is! هاهو، هاهوذا، هاهك

ها هنا، ههنا - راجع هنا

ههنا، ههكذا - راجع ذا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هاء إلى: اشتاق

هاء إلى: استعذ - راجع تهيا

هاء: صار حسن الهيئة - راجع هيو، هيى

هائب - راجع هيايب

excited, agitated, aroused, مُنفعل، مُضطرب، هائج
roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry, furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging, هائج: متلاطم الأمواج
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هائج: غضب

هاج هائج - راجع هاج

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هائر: متداع

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, هائل: مخيف
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astronomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هَانِي: مَسْرُور
servant	هَانِي: خَادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هَانَفَ: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزَاءٍ
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هَاهَا: قَهَقَةً
	هَاهُنَا - رَاجِعْ هُنَا
hobby-ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	هَوِي (الهاوي): مُؤَلِّغٌ بِهِ، صَاحِبُ هَوَايَةٍ، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرَفٍ
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هَوِي: مُحِبِّة
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking	هَوِيَ: سَاقِطٌ
to humor, favor, indulge	هَوَى: دَارَى
to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with	هَوَدَ: لَائِنٌ، سَامِحٌ
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هَوَدَهُ فِي الثَّمَنِ أَوْ السَّعْرِ
mortar	هَؤُونٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُدْقُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ إِلَخ
mortar	هَؤُونٌ، يَذْفَعُ هَؤُونٌ
pestle	يَذُ الْمَؤُونِ
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هَوَايَة: هَوَّةٌ
hell, the pit	هَوَايَة، الْهَوَايَة: جَهَنَّمَ
	هَوَايَة: مُؤَنَّثُ هَوٍ - رَاجِعْ هَوٍ
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هَآيَا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هَآيَا فِي أَوْ عَلَى: وَافَقَ
	هَآيَطَ - رَاجِعْ هَآطَ
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قَامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ

cardamom	هَال، حَبُّ الْهَالِ
هَال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ، تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ هَيْلٌ	
halo	هَالَة: دَائِرَةُ الْقَمَرِ، طَفَاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
corona	هَالَة [فَلَكَ]
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هَالَة (حَوْلَ رَأْسٍ قَدِيسٍ)
halo, aura of	هَالَة تَقْدِيسٍ إِلَخ يُحَاطُ بِهَا شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ
glory or veneration, glory, splendor	
ring, circle	هَالَة: حَلَقَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ الْعَيْنِ إِلَخ)
(around the eye, etc.)	
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هَالِكٌ: فَانٍ
dodder	هَالُوكٌ (نَبَات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هَامَ بِهِ: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هَامَ: طَافَ، عَارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هَامَ عَلَى وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هَامَ: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هَامٌ: مُهِمٌ
head; top, summit	هَامَة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هَامَةُ الرَّأْسِ
vermin; pest	هَامَة (جُ هَوَامٌ)
still, motionless, quiet	هَامِدٌ: سَاكِنٌ، خَامِلٌ، هَاجِعٌ، مَبْتٌ
calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هَامِيسٌ
margin	هَامِيشٌ: جَانِبُ الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هَامِيشٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ (فِي كِتَابٍ إِلَخ)
marginal, fringe	عَلَى الْهَامِيشِ: هَامِيشِيٌّ
marginal, fringe	هَامِيشِيٌّ
to be or become easy (for)	هَانَ (عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ): سَهِّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هَانَ: ذَلَّ، حَقَّرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبْطَةً: سَقَطَ
descent	هَبْطَةً: نَزَلَةً
depression, lowland; pit	هَبْطَةً: وَهْدَةً
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَاب: سَرَاب
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَاب، هَبْهَب: سَرِيع
wind, gale	هَبُوب: رِيح
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوب (الرَّيْح): عَصَفَ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوب: مُنْحَدَر
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوب: سُقُوط، انْخِفَاض
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوب: نُزُول
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوب: ضَعْف
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوب: انْهِيَار
depression	هَبُوب [نَفْس]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوب: تَدَلَّى عَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبُ اضْطِرَارِيٍّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبُ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيرَةٌ: ضَبُع (حَيَوَان)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيط: مَهْزُول
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَاف: صِيَاح، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)	هَتَاف (تَشْجِيْعِي، تَهْلِيلِي، اسْتِحْسَانِي، تَرْجِيْبِي)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبْ: افْرِضْ، لِنَفَرُضْ، هَبْ: افترض (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: قَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَاء: غُبَار، ذَرَّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَاء
fine dust	هَبَاب: هَبَاء، غُبَار
lemur	هَبَّار (حَيَوَان)
flying lemur	هَبَّار طَائِر (حَيَوَان)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَارِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَرَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّة (رِيح)
rise, rising	هَبَّة: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّة: عَطِيَّة
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَر، لَحْمٌ هَبَر
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَر
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْس
to gather, collect	هَبَسَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العَضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَّى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَّى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاء: كَثِيرُ الْمَهْجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاء: ضِدُّ مَذْح
spelling	هَجَاء: تَهْجِيَة
	حُرُوفُ الْمَهْجَاءِ - رَاجِعْ حَرْفَ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِي: ضِدُّ مَذْحِي
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِي: أَلْفَبَائِي
camel rider	هَجَّان: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَة
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
	هَجَّدَ، هَجَّدَ - رَاجِعْ تَهَجَّدَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
	هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - رَاجِعْ هَاجَرَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجَّرَ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجَرَ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجَرَ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجَرَ، هَجْرَاء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
	هَجْرَان: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَجَرَ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَة: نَزُوحٌ، رَحِيلٌ
the Hegira (الهِجْرَة)	الهِجْرَة (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هَجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)
brain drain	هَجْرَةُ الْأَذْمِيعَةِ
animal migration	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
bird migration	هَجْرَةُ الطَّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَامَة: كِسْرَة
fragment, broken piece	هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتِرَ: هَذْيَانٌ
delirium	هَتِرَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هَتِرَ: كَذِبٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هَتَفَ: صَاحَ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَة
to coo	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاحُ): مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ - رَاجِعْ هَتَكَ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتَنَ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتُونٌ: غَزِيرٌ، مِذْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتِيكَة: فَضِيحَة
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (بِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَذَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
 watch, part of the night
 هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel;
 هَجِين: نَغْل، مُؤَلَّد
 half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred
 mean, ignoble, base, lowly
 هَجِين: لَئِيم
 to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze,
 هَدَّ: هَدَمَ
 wreck, destroy, ruin
 to break, crush
 هَدَّ: كَسَرَ
 to undermine, weaken, sap
 هَدَّ: ضَعَفَ، أَضْعَفَ
 demolition, pulling down, tearing
 هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ
 down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction,
 ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping
 to calm down, cool down, repose,
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peace-
 ful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down;
 to cease, stop
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ
 to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at
 هَدَّ: أَقَامَ
 to lull or put a baby to sleep
 هَدَّ: أَلْطَفَلَ
 to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to),
 هَدَّى: أَرْشَدَ
 conduct, pilot, usher
 to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en),
 هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّفَ
 pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage,
 soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify,
 temper, placate
 calm down! take it easy! don't
 هَدِّ (مِنْ) رَوْعِكَ
 worry! don't be afraid!
 هَدَّ: رَاجِعُ هُدُوءٍ
 watch, part of the night
 هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 right guidance; right way, right path; رُشْد
 هُدَّى: رَشَادَ، رُشْدَ
 true religion
 هُدَّى: إِرْشَادَ - رَاجِعُ هَدْيٍ
 fringes, edging, border, hem
 هُدَاب (النَّوْبِ)
 Cirripedia
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
 Crot-
 هُدَابِيَّاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسَاكِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
 spterygii
 هُدَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ هُدُوءٍ
 slowness, gentleness
 هَدَاد: تَأَنُّ

1360 A. H.
 هَجْرَس: قِرْد، نَسْنَس
 grivet; guenon
 of the Hegira
 هَجْرِي
 Moslem calendar
 تَقْوِيمٌ هَجْرِي، رُوزْنَامَةُ هَجْرِيَّةِ
 1360 A. H.
 هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)
 to occur to, come to someone's mind
 هَجَسَ: فَكَّرَ، خَاطَرَ
 idea, thought, notion
 to sleep, slumber
 هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ
 to calm down, repose, rest; to
 هَجَعَ: اسْتَسْكَنَ، سَكَنَ
 subside, abate, remit
 هَجَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ هَاجَمَ
 هَجَمَ: جَعَلَ يَهْجُمُ
 to make (or order to) attack
 هَجَمَ - رَاجِعُ هُجُومٍ
 هَجَنَ: مَزَجَ السَّلَالَاتِ، خَلَطَ الْأَجْنَاسَ
 to hybridize, in-
 terbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mon-
 grelize; to cross-fertilize
 هَجَنَ: عَيَّبَ
 fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, short-
 coming; incorrect language; obscene language
 هَجَوُ: ضِدُّ مَدَحٍ - رَاجِعُ هِجَاءٍ
 هَجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سَكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ
 slumber, sleep, dormancy;
 lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement,
 remission
 هَجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 violent wind
 هَجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرَرٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge,
 onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid
 هَجُومٌ جَوِّي
 air raid, air strike, air attack
 هَجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ
 counterattack, counteroffensive
 هَجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 forward line
 هَجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 center forward
 هَجُومٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
 forward, offensive player
 هَجُومِي
 aggressive, offensive
 هَجُومِي: ضِدُّ مَدَحِي - رَاجِعُ هِجَائِي
 هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
 midday, noon

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَّرَ: بُدِّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدَى

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَّرَ - راجع هَذَر

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; هَدَّرَ: خَسَارَةٌ، إِضَاعَةٌ، تَبْذِيرٌ - هَدَّرَ: dering

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَّرَ الدَّمَ: إِفْرَاقٌ

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَّرَا

ذَهَبَ هَدَّرَا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْهَيْدُرُوجِينَ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لَ: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفَ: ذَرِئَةٌ

goal هَدَفَ: مَرَمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion) هَدَفَ: غَايَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، قَصْدٌ

goal, score; hit هَدَفَ: إِصَابَةٌ

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا: هَدَفَ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لَ - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لَ

to coo هَدَلَ الْحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، ذَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ: هَدَمَ، هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هَدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورُ الْبَحْرِ

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمٌ

old garment, worn garment هَدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بَالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَدَاذِيكَ: مَهْلًا

marksman, sharp shooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدَفِ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لَاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هَدَامٌ: دُورُ الْبَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

to have long lashes هَدَبَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدَبَتِ الشَّجَرَةَ

to fringe, hem هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

having long lashes هَدَبَ (مِنَ الْعُيُونِ)

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

fringes, edging, border, hem هَدَبَ: رَاجِعَ أَهْدَبَ، هَدَبَ

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَرَ، هَذَرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذِرَ - راجع مَهْدَار

هَذِرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِه
this, this one

هَذِيَان، هَذِي
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal-lucination

هَذِيَانْ اَرْتِعَاشِي
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَذَرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّ بَرِّي
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّنِخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحُ
to be biting

هَرَّاءُ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّاءُ اللَّحْمِ أَوْ الثَّوبِ - راجع هَرَّاءُ

هَرَّاءُ - راجع تَهَرَّاءُ

هَرَّاءُ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْهَرَسِ
masher

هَرَّاع، هَرَّاعِي - راجع هَرَّاع، هَرَّاعِي

هَرَّاكِيرِي: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْاِنتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاوَة: عَصَا ضَخْمَة
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هُدْنَة: وَفَقُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هُدْنَة: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquillity

هَذَهَذَا الطِّفْلَ
to rock, lull (a baby to sleep)

هُوْطُو (طَائِر)
hoopoe

هُدُو: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquillity, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُو: رِبَاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُو: هَرِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هُدُون: سَكُونٌ - راجع هُدْنَة

هَدِي: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدِي: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدِي: قُرْبَان، ذَبِيْحَة
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّة: تَقْدِيْمَة
present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّة، هَدِيَّة: سِيْرَة، طَرِيقَة - راجع هَدِي

هَدِير: زَمْجَرَة، دَمْدَمَة، دَوِي
oar(ing); snark(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيل (الْحَمَامِ)
coo(ing)

هَدَى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun-der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْس]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع هَذَا

هَذَاء - راجع هَذِيَان، هَذِي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

هَرَاق: هَرَاق - رَاجِعْ أَهَرَاق، إِهْرَاق	هَرَاق [نَلَكَ]
Hercules	هَرَاقُول: حُوتٌ مُزَعَنَف
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هَرَم: فَرَم
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَم: شَاخ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرَم: فَرَم
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَم: شَيْخُوخة
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَم (ج أَهْرَام)
pyramid	هَرَم: شَيْخ
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرَم: فَرَم
chopping (up), mincing	هَرْمُون
hormone	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
harmonica	هَرْمِي
pyramidal, pyramidalical	تَسْلُسُلْ هَرْمِي - رَاجِعْ تَسْلُسُلْ
hierarchy	هَرْمِيَّة: تَدْرُجْ هَرْمِي مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاء
rhinoceros	هَرْمِيس: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)
	هَرُوب - رَاجِعْ هَرَب
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرُول: أَسْرَعْ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرُولَة
granary, garner; barn	هَرِي: شُونَة
growling, growl	هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة
kitten	هَرِيرَة: هَرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة
mash	هَرِيس، هَرِيَّة: جَرِيش
	هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس - رَاجِعْ مَهْرُوس
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكْ، رَجْ، خَصْ، ذَبْذَبْ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion, هَرَ: مَصْدَرُ هَرَ	

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّة
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيقِهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run-away, getaway	هَرَب: فَرَار
female cat, she-cat, cat	هَرَّة: تَطَّة
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَج: هَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَسَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَة: بِدْعَة
heretical	هَرَطَقِي
oat(s)	هَرُطَمَان (نَبَات)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِي: مُهَرَطُوقِي
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هَرَعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَة، إِسْرَاع
hysteria	هَرَع: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِي: هِسْتِيرِي
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بَالَغَ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَذَى

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلَ: مُزَاح، لَهْوُ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, هَزَلِي: مُضْحِك
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip رُسُومٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

comedian, comic مُمَثِّلٌ هَزَلِيٌّ

comedy مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةُ هَزَلِيَّةٌ

farce مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ أَوْ رِوَايَةُ هَزَلِيَّةٌ سَاحِرَةٌ

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ نُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصْدَرُ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: هَزَزَةً - رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَزَ

watch, part of the night هَزَزَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيلَ: نَحِيلَ
emaciated, wasted, haggard

meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيلَ: ضَعِيلَ

slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيمَ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ

rumble, roll هَزِيمَ: رُجْلُ

thunder هَزِيمَ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمَ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِين، هَسْتَامِين

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتِيرِي

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ

whisper

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ: هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخَرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُو: سَخَرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَأَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزَأَ: هَزَأَ مِنْهُ، أَضْحَكَهُ
stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَارَ: عُنْدَلِيْب (طَائِرٌ)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَزَ
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَزَ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَالَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

derisive, mocking هَزَلِي: سَخَرِيٌّ

lion هَزَبَ: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَزَ: رَجَّةٌ، خَضَّةٌ

jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَّةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: السُّرُورُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَجَ: هَزَجَ، تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ

to laugh هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَزَ

ataxia هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ

ataxic هَزَعَ: [طَب]

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: لَهَا، مَزَحَ، لَهَا
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ: هَزَلَ، صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin

هَضْمِين

digestive, peptic

هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم

هَضِيم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ

to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

هَطَل: اِنْهَمَرَ

هَطَل - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ

wolf

هَيْطَل: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)

downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower

هَطُول (الْأَمْطَار)

to flash, pass swiftly

هَفَفَ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ

to murmur, blow, whiffle

هَفَفَ الرِّيحُ

to swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفَفَ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ

هَفَفَ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ

light; empty

هَفَفَ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ

lightheaded, frivolous

هَفَفَ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ

smelt

هَفَفَ (سَمَك)

to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error

هَفَا: زَلَّ

to be famished, starved

هَفَا: جَاعَ

to hurry, hasten, rush, run

هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ

to float in the air

هَفَا فِي الْمَوَاءِ

to throb violently, beat with passion

هَفَا الْقَلْبُ

flashing, sparkling, glittering

هَفَّاف: بَرَّاقٌ

transparent, diaphanous, thin

هَفَّاف: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ

to fly, rise; to float in the air

هَفَّتْ: تَطَايَرَ

to fall down, collapse

هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَ

to talk nonsense

هَفَّتْ: لَفَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكُّرٍ

slender, slim, svelte

هَنْهَاف: مَمَشُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

diaphanous, transparent

هَنْهَاف: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ

slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

هَنْوَة: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ

swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفِيف: خَفِيفٌ

murmur

هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ

hectare

هَكَتَار

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper

هَسِيس: هَسَسَ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيفٌ

to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate

هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smileهَشَّ لِي أَوْ بِي
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smileهَشَّ: قَصِمَ، قَصِفَ، crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly
هَشَّ (الْوَجْهَ) cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly

هَشَّاش: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

هَشَّاشَة: قَصَافَة
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacyهَشَّاشَة: بَشَاشَة
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness
هَشَّاش: فَرَحٌ، نَشْطٌ

to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush

هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: هَشَّمَ، كَسَرَ

soft, crumbly, friable

هَشِيش: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ

dry stalks, straw, chaff

هَشِيم: كَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ

هَشِيم: مُهَشَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُهَشَّمٌ

to break, crack; to strain; to wrench

هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ

lion

هَصُور: أَسَدٌ

hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland

هَضَبَة: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ

to digest (food)

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice

هَضَمَ حَقَّهُ

to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)

جِهَازُ الْمَضْم، سَهْلُ الْمَضْم، سُوءُ الْمَضْم، عُسْرُ الْمَضْم،

مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْم - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

pepton

هَضْمُونٌ

digestive

هَضِيمِي: مَنُوسِبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْم

جِهَازُ هَضِيمِي، قَنَاءَةُ هَضِيمِيَّة - رَاجِعُ جِهَازِ، قَنَاءَةُ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، دُعِرَ
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَعَ
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَعَ، مَذْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلَكْ، هَلَكَةً، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ: لَ: هَتَفَ لَ
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْفَ
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلْ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلْ: رَقِيقَ، وَاهٍ، رَدِي
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوسَ
hallucination	هَلُوسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوع - راجع هَلَعَ
	هَلُوف: كَبِيرُ اللُّحْيَةِ

hectogram	هِكْتُوغرام
hectoliter	هِكْتُولِتْر
hectometer	هِكْتُوْمِتْر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأَ
هَلَّ: هَلَّ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلْ (مع الماضي)
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...?, you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
will you not...?, why don't you...?, you should	هَلَّا (مع المضارع)
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَارَ، مَوْتَ، فَنَاءَ
shipwreck	هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَةِ
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ الْقَمَرِ)
lune	هَلَال [هندسة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (في الكِتَابَةِ)
bracket	هَلَالٌ مَقْنُوفٌ (في الكِتَابَةِ)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ
هَلَبَ - راجع اَهْلَبَ	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَبَ (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سمك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرَضُّ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سُلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَج: مُتَوَحِّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَج: جُوع
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِي: مُتَوَحِّش
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ: صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمَرَّة (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowl	هَمَرَ: نَحَسَ
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَرَ: اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيٍّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurratation, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمَسَ: وَشْوَشَ، صَوْتُ خَفِيٍّ
whisper	هَمْسَة: وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمَسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ: عَضَ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, دَمَدَمَ, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), دَمَدَمَة, mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمَ: دَمَدَمَ، تَمَتَّمَ، دَمَدَمَة
extinction; subsidence, abate-ment, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هَمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلُوف: أَهْلَب
helicopter	هَلِكُونِير: طَائِرَة عَمُودِيَّة أَوْ مَرُوحِيَّة
helium	هَلِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلِيُون، هَلْيُون (نَبَات)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّ الْأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ: أَثَرٌ، كَانَ ذَا أَهْمِيَّة
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِ: هَمَّ بِ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَمُومُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمَّ: قَلَقَ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمَّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمَّ: قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمَّ: اهْتِمَامٌ
they	هُمُ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَيْم: هَرِيمٌ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمَا، هَمَى: سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّاز: مُقْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَام: نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous determination, resolution	هَمَام: شُجَاعٌ، شَهِيمٌ، كَرِيمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّة: عَزْمٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّة: نِيَّةٌ
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّة: مَسْعَى
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّة: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
aspiration, ambition	هَمَّة: نَشَاطٌ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّة
	هَمَج: رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَاغِيَّةٍ أَوْ حَيَرِيَّةٍ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ كُرَوِيَّةٍ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٍ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٍ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةُ مِعمَارِيَّةٍ، هَنْدَسَةُ المِعمَارَةِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةُ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٍ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ وَصْفِيَّةٍ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَّةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسْطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَعَهُ أُنِيقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هَنِئِي، هَنِئِي-هَنِئِي
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هَنِئِيًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هَنِئِيَّةٍ: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٍ، لَحْظَةٌ
هَهْنًا - راجع هُنَا	
he; it	هُوَ
id	أَلْهُوَ [نفس]
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: انْقَضَّ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عِشْقٌ، حُبٌّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيْلٌ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزْوَةٌ

thing	هَن: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هَنَّا (الطَّعَامُ إلخ): كَانَ هَنِئِيًا
to be easy	هَنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرُ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with	هَنِئِي بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هَنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هُنَا، هَا هُنَا، هَهْنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هُنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هَنَاءٌ، هَنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming	هَنْةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هَنْةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَاز: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّولِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry	هِنْدَام: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاءُ (نبات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاءُ بَرْيَّةٌ (نبات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ المَهْنَدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ إلخ
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ المَهْنَدَسَةِ [رياضيات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ إِنْشَاطِيَّةٍ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٍ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُورٍ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٍ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةُ سَطْحِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٍ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَّةٌ: فَجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوْجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
	هَوْجَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَجٍ - راجع أَهْوَجٍ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطَةً
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَمَهُ
	الهَوْدُ - راجع اليَهُودِ
howdah	هَوْدَجٌ: طَعِينَةٌ
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ
to crash	هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ
	هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ - راجع هَارَ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بُحِيرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هَوْرُمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُونٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِخْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
	هَوَشَ - راجع هَاشَ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ: أَثَارَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيَاجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحِيْزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنْتُ الْهَوَى
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكُرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-; aer-, aero-; airy	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
atmospheric(al)	
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْغُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتَنِيْنٌ
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّاتٌ: حُلَيَّاتٌ عَلَيَّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَةٌ (مفردا هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَازِجٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمُفْرَدَةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: ذُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مفردا هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), **هَيَّأَ**: أَعَدَّ
set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to
adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a
specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a
specific use or future)

to pave the way (for), facilitate, **هَيَّأَ**: أَتَّاحَ، سَهَّلَ
make easy

come on! let's go! quick! make haste! **هَيَّا**

shapely, good-looking, handsome, **هَيَّئَ**: حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ
beautiful

timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fear- **هَيَّابَ**: نَفُورَ، جَبَانَ
some, diffident

form, shape, (outward) appearance; **هَيْئَةً**: شَكْلَ، سَخَنَ
look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

state, situation, condition; **هَيْئَةً**: حَالًا، كَيْفِيَّةً
fashion, manner, way

body, institution, organi- **هَيْئَةً**: جِهَازَ، سِلْكَ، جَمَاعَةَ
zation; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel;
board; group; society

prosecuting authority, prosecution **هَيْئَةُ اتِّهَامِيَّةٍ**

the human society **الْهَيْئَةُ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ**

general staff **هَيْئَةُ أَرْكَانِ الْحَرْبِ**

the United Nations (Organiza- **هَيْئَةُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ**
tion), the UN(O)

electoral college; electorate **هَيْئَةُ انْتِخَابِيَّةٍ**

faculty, **هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ** أو **هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٍ** أو **تَعْلِيمِيَّةٍ**
(teaching) staff, professoriat

diplomatic corps or body **هَيْئَةُ دَبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ** أو **سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

plenary session, plenum; general meeting; **هَيْئَةُ عَامَّةٍ**
general assembly

هَيْئَةُ الْمُحْلِفِينَ - راجع **مُحْلَفَ**

astronomy **عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ**

excitement, agitation; commotion, **هَيْجَ**: اِهْتِجَاجَ، ثَوْرَانَ،
turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; rag-
ing, uproar

avalanche **هَيَّارٌ ثَلْجِيٌّ**

هَيَّاطَ - راجع **هَيَّاطَ**

passionate love, ardent love, **هَيَّامَ**: هَيَّامَ: عِشْقٌ شَدِيدٌ
passion

hockey

to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, fright- **هَوَّلَ** (على ب)
en, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat,
hector, overawe

terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock **هَوَّلَ**: خَوْفَ

terror, frightening aspect; **هَوَّلَ**: فُظَاعَةً
horribleness, terribleness

gravity, seriousness, grossness; **هَوَّلَ**: فِدَاحَةً، جَسَامَةً
enormity

Sphinx **أَبُو الْهَوَلِ**

oh, how terrible! **يَا لِلْهَوَلِ**

monster; monstrosity; fright; terror **هَوْلَةً**: كُلُّ مَا يُخِيفُ

to nod from drowsiness **هَوَّمَ**: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ النَّعَاسِ

to doze, nap; to fall asleep **هَوَّمَ**: نَامَ

to make easy, ease, facilitate **هَوَّنَ**: سَهَّلَ

take it easy! don't get excited! never mind! **هَوَّنْ عَلَيَّكَ**

ease, easiness, facility **هَوَّنَ**: سَهْوَةً

tranquility, calm(ness) **هَوَّنَ**: سَكِينَةً

هَوَّنَ: ذُلًّا، خِزْيًا - راجع **هَوَّانَ**

هَوَّنَ - راجع **هَوَّانَ**

to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond **هَوَّى**: أَحَبَّ
of; to like, fancy, take to

identity; personality **هَوِيَّةٌ**

إِنْثَابُ الْهَوِيَّةِ، أَثْبَتَ الْهَوِيَّةَ، عَيَّنَ الْهَوِيَّةَ، تَعَيَّنَ الْهَوِيَّةَ،
بِطَاقَةِ هَوِيَّةٍ، تَذَكُّرُ هَوِيَّةٍ - راجعها في أماكنها

thought, idea, notion, concept **هَوَيْسَ**: فِكْرَ

lock, canal lock **هَوَيْسُ الْقَنَاةِ**

slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; **هَوَيْتَنِي**: هَوَيْتَنَا

gentleness, mildness

to saunter, stroll, walk in a (أو الْهَوَيْتَنَا) **مَسَى الْهَوَيْتَنِي**
leisurely manner

she; it **هِيَ**

id **أَلْهِيَ [نَفْسَ]**

to be or become shapely, **هَيَّوْ**: هَيَّئَ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ
good-looking, handsome, beautiful

alabaster	هَيْشَة - راجع هَوْشَة
cholera	هَيْصَم: مَرَمَر
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا
fox	هَيْط: صِيَاَح، ضَجَّة، uproar
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْطَل: تَعْلَب
svelteness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْف: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
parching wind	هَيْف، هَيْف: نُحُول
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْف: رِيحٌ حَارَّةٌ تَيْبَسُ وَتُعْطَشُ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل
temple	هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان
altar	هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَل (الْبِنَاءُ إلخ)
bedstead	هَيْكَل: بَنِيَّة
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير
skeleton	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِي
	هَيْكَلِي
	هَيْكَلِيَّة: بَنِيَّة - راجع هَيْكَل
	هَيْل (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إلخ) - راجع هَال
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْل: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
helium	هَيْلَان - راجع هَيْل
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْلُوم
hematite	هَيْم (هُ الْحُبُّ)
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَاتِيَّة
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَن عَلَى: سَيَّطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْام، هَيْام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْب (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْب - راجع هَيْاب
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَة: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَة: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَة: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَة: اِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْج: أَثَارَ
	هَيْج: هَيْج - راجع هَيْاج
	هَيْج: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاء، هَيْجَاء: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَان: ثَوْرَانٌ، اِنْدِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدَرَات
hydrogen	هَيْدُرُوجِيْن
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدُرُوجِيْنِي
hydrocarbon	هَيْدُرُوكَرْبُون
hydroxide	هَيْدُرُوكْسِيد
hydrochloride	هَيْدُرُوكْلُورِيد
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدُرُولُوجِي
hydrology	هَيْدُرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدُرُولِي، هَيْدُرُولِيكِي
hydraulics	هَيْدُرُولِيَّات
hydride	هَيْدْرِيد
	هَيْر - راجع مَهْوَر
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوْغْلِيْفِي
heroin	هَيْرُوِين، هَيْرُوِيْن: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرِفِين
	هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِي، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - راجع هَيْهَاتِ

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ أَنْ how far! how impossible! I wish it would!

هَيُوب: نَفُور، جَبَان - راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - راجع مَهِيْب

هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالصُّورَةِ [فلسفة] (primordial) matter

material

هَيُولَانِي، هَيُولِي

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy,

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

hemoglobin

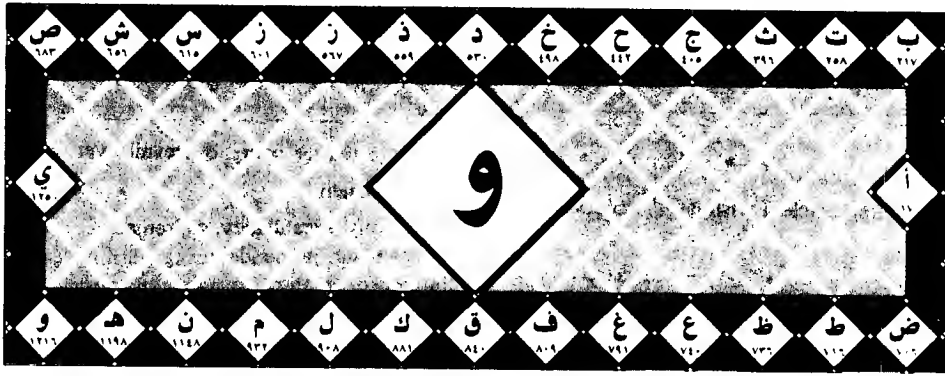
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْن: يَخْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم

easy, facile

هَيْنَ، هَيْنَ: سَهْل

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْنَة: سُهولة



engine **وَابُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ**
 steam engine **وَابُورٌ بُخَارِيٌّ: مُحَرَّكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ**
 lamp; burner **وَابُورٌ: مَضِيحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ**
 blowtorch **وَابُورٌ لِحَامٍ (الْمَعَادِنِ)**
 to do at intervals or intermittently **وَاتَرَ - رَاجَعَ وَاطَ**
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon **وَاتَرَبَّ: انْقَضَّ عَلَى**
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with **وَاطَقَ: عَاهَدَ**
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured **وَاثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ**
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself **وَاثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ**
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job **وَاجِبٌ: قَرْضٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ**
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative **وَاجِبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ**
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable **وَاجِبٌ: مَحْتَمٍ**
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate **وَاجِبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ**
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) **وَاجِبُ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ**
 finder; finding **وَاجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَفْتَرُ عَلَى**
 lover; in love, loving **وَاجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ**
 angry, furious, mad, irritated **وَاجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ**
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken **وَاجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ**

and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus **وَ: حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الْجَمْعَ**
 with; together with **وَ: مَعَ**
 is not in agreement with their principles **لَا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُمْ**
 while, as; when; at **وَ (الْحَالِيَّةُ)**
 by **وَ (الْقِسْمُ)**
 by God! **وَاللَّهِ**
 many a **وَ: رُبَّ**
 oh! **وَ**
 woe! alas! **وَأَسَفَاهُ، وَاحْزَنَتَاهُ - رَاجَعَ أَسَفٌ، حَسْرَةٌ**
 to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with **وَأَمَّ: وَافَقَ، لَاقَمَ**
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit **وَأَمَّ: كَيْفَ**
 rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace **وَنَامَ: أُلْفَةٌ، وَفَاقٌ، سِلَامٌ**
 downpour, heavy rain **وَإِيلٌ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ**
 shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge **وَإِيلٌ (مِنْ الرِّصَاصِ، الْأَسْئِلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ**
 steamer, steamship **وَابُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ**
 train **وَابُورٌ: قِطَارٌ**
 locomotive, engine **وَابُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ**

tit for tat, an eye for an eye	واحدة بواحدة
كُلُّ واحد، ولا واحد - راجع كُلُّ، لا زرافاتٍ ووحدانا - راجع زرافة	
واخى - راجع آخى	
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent	واخز: وخَّز، حَارَظ
to bury alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with	وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully	وَادٍ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with	وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
وَادَعَ: مُودِعَ - راجع مُودِعَ	
وَادَعَ: ذُو دَعَا - راجع وَدِعَ	
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall	وَأَرَا: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَارَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhumate	وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe	وَارَبَ: خَانَ
heir, inheritor, successor	وَارِثَ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee	وَارِثَ بَوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress	وَارِثَةُ: مُوْنَتْ وَارِثَ
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer	وَارِدَ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَاقِدٌ
mentioned, stated, reported	وَارِدَ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable	وَارِدَ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question	غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
imports	وَارِدَات: مُسْتَوْدَات، ضِدَّ صَادِرَات
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues	وَارِدَات: مَذَاخِيلُ
وَارِدَةٌ، لا تَفَوُّتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ	

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding	واجس: هَاجَسَ
tremulous, trembling, quivering; palpitating, throbbing, beating	واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy	واجم: سَاكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَابِسٌ
to face, front, subtend; to be opposite (to), in front of, facing	واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لـ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter	واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهٍ
to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to	واجه: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
to face, be faced with, confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon	واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
front, face, front part	واجهته: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْءِ
facade, frontage	واجهته المُنْبَنِي إلخ
show window, shopwindow	واجهته عَرَضٌ
oasis	واح: (الوَاحِي) - راجع مُوَحٍ
one	واحة: أَرْضٌ وَسَطُ الصَّحْرَاءِ ذَاتُ مَاءٍ وَشَجَرٍ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	واحد: الرَّقْمُ وَاحِدٌ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless	واحد: فَرْدٌ
individual, person	واحد: فَرِيدٌ
someone, somebody; anyone, anybody	واحد: شَخْصٌ
the One (God)	واحد: شَخْصٌ مَا
the One and Only (God)	الواحد: اللَّهُ
واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الْآخَرِ، one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row	الواحدُ الْأَحَدُ: اللَّهُ

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفة أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واشي (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصّاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up
 to maintain close relations واصل الحبيب حبيبه
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving; arrival, آتٍ, وارد, آتٍ, newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut واضح
 to agree with someone (up)on واقع فلاناً في: واقعته فيه واقع
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير متحجبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وحدة القدرة الكهربائية
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy, green, verdant وارق: مُورق، ورق
 وارم - راجع مُتورّم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanction وازع: زاجر، رادع
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contravail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَوَّى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما):
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate، قابل، قارن وازن (بينهما):
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حفظ توازن (طائرة إلخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يزن
 of full weight وازن: كامل الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيل
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: أداة
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement
 واسطة: وسيط - راجع وسيط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كتابة العنوان)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبرّر الواسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded، واسع أفق التفكير
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسع الانتشار

وافاهُ حَقَّةً - راجع وُفَى

to come together with

وافد: أَتَى مَعَ، جَاء مَعَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

epidemic disease مَرَضٌ وَاِئِد

influenza, flu نَزْلَةٌ وَاِئِدَة

abundant, plentiful, ample, وافر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير
copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, greatto agree to, consent to, وافقَ على: قَبِلَ بِ، رَضِيَ بِ، أَقَرَّ
assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirmto agree with someone (up)on وافقَ فُلَانًا فِي أَوْ عَلَى
or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous onto agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to وافقَ: لَاقَمَ، نَاسَبَ
be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious forto agree with, correspond to, conform وافقَ: طَابَقَ
with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping withto correspond to, وافقَ: صَادَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن)
coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

bittern واق (طائر)

limpkin واقٌ أَغَرَّ (طائر)

night heron واقُ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder واقٍ (الواقِي)

to synchronize, make synchronous واقت: زَامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with, واقع: ضَاجَعَ، جَامَعَ

to agree with someone واطاً فُلَانًا عَلَى: وافَقَهُ عَلَى
(up)on or about something

to repeat the same rhyme واطاً: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to واطب: راجع واطي

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous واطبَ عَلَى: ثَابَرَ

conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect واعٍ (الواعي)

unconscious لاواعٍ

the unconscious العقل اللاواعي

to promise one another, make mutual promises واعدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with واعدَ: اتَّفَقَ عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor واعد: مُتَمَهِّدٌ

promising واعد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوٌّ، مَنظُورٌ

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor واعظ: مَنْ يَعْظُ

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect وافٍ (الوافي): تَامَ

sufficient, enough, adequate, due وافٍ: كَافٍ

ample, abundant وافٍ: وافر

to come to وافى فُلَانًا: أَتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake وافى: فَاجَأَ

to die, expire, pass away وافاهُ الْمَوْتُ، وافَتَهُ الْمَنِيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with وافى بِ: قَدَّمَ إِلَى، زَوَّدَ بِ

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey وافى بِ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, وَاكْبَ: رَافَقَ، صَاحَبَ
attend, go (along) with; to join

وَإَكْلَ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَاكَلِ الْقَوْمِ

ruler, governor, adminis- مُتَصَرِّفٌ: حَاكِمٌ، وَالِ (الْوَالِي):
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, شَايَعَ، أَيْدَ، نَاصَرَ، وَالِي:
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, وَآلِي: تَابَعَ، وَاصَلَ، اسْتَأْنَفَ
carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice وَآلِي: تَابَعَ، مَارَسَ

otherwise, or else

وَالَّا

وَالَدَ: رَاجِعَ اسْتَوْلَدَ

father وَالِدَ: أَبٌ

the parents, father and mother الْوَالِدَانِ: الْأَبَوَانِ

mother وَالِدَةُ: أُمٌّ

paternal, fatherly; parental وَالِدِيَّ: أَبَوِيَّ

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- وَالِدِيَّةُ: أَبَوِيَّةُ
hood

وَالَسَ: خَدَعَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَسَ

وَالَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَلَفَ

وَالِهَ - رَاجِعَ وَلِهَانَ

languid, listless, مرهق، ضَعِيفٌ، وَإِنْ (الْوَانِي): فَاتِرُ الْهَيْمَةِ،
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْ

وَاهَ، وَاهٍ - رَاجِعَ وَاهَا

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- ضَعِيفٌ: وَإِ (الْوَاهِي):
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..! وَاهَا (لَا أَوْ بِ)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat وَاقَعَ: حَارَبَ

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking هَابَطَ، سَاقَطَ، وَاقَعَ

happening, occurring, وَاقِعٌ: حَادِثٌ، حَاصِلٌ، جَارٍ
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying وَاقِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا): قَائِمٌ، كَائِنٌ
وَاقِعٌ: وَاقِعِي - رَاجِعَ وَاقِعِي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true الْحَقِيقَةُ: الْوَاقِعُ
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter of fact، وَاقِعًا الْأَمْرَ، وَاقِعٌ: الْوَاقِعُ، فِي
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- بِوَاقِعٍ
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact أَمْرٌ وَاقِعٌ

fact; incident, event, occurrence, وَاقِعَةٌ: حَدَثٌ، حَادِثَةٌ
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune، مُصِيبَةٌ، وَاقِعَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) وَاقِعَةٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ، قِتَالٌ

the Resurrection الْوَاقِعَةُ: التَّيَامَةُ

وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

actual, factual, effective; real, true، وَاقِعِي: حَقِيقَتِي
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth، وَاقِعِي: عَمَلِيٌّ
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik سِيَاسَةٌ وَاقِعِيَّةٌ

realism; reality وَاقِعِيَّةٌ

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up، وَاقِفٌ: مُتَّصِبٌ
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّكٍ - وَاقِفٌ: مُتَوَقَّفٌ
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory وَاقِفٌ: مُوقِفٌ (كَتَرَطِ الْخ)

acquainted with, familiar with، وَاقِفٌ عَلَى: مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or وَاقِفٌ: مُنْشِئُ الْوَقْفِ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop وَتَبَة: قَفَرَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth وَتَر (الْفِرَاشِ إِلَخ)

to be soft, snug, comfortable وَتَر: كَانَ وَتِيرًا
وَتِر - رَاجِع وَتِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight وَتَق: كَانَ وَتِيَقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of وَتَق مِنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on وَتَق بِ

trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable يُوتَق بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid وَتَق: أَحْكَمَ, مَكَّنَ, مَنَّ

to document وَتَق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize وَتَق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize وَتَق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِلَخ)

to register وَتَق: سَجَّلَ

idol وَتَن: صَنَمٌ وَتَنِي

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan وَتَنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism وَتَنِيَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth وَتِير: لَيْنٌ, مُرِيحٌ, نَاعِمٌ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight وَتِيَق: مُحْكَمٌ

close, intimate وَتِيَق: حَمِيمٌ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point وَتِيَقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record وَتِيَقَة (ج وَتَائِق)

policy, insurance policy وَتِيَقَة تَأْمِين

odd, uneven وَتَرِي, وَتَرِي: مُفْرَدٌ, فَرْدِي, غَيْرُ شَفِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة, نَمَطٌ

style, tone وَتِيرَة: أُسْلُوبٌ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely على وَتِيرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum وَتِيرِي: رُوتِينِي

stereotyped; typical وَتِيرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta وَتِين: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرَظِي

aortic, aortal وَتِينِي: أَوْرَظِي, أَبْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse وَتَأ (يَدُهُ إِلَخ): فَكَشَ, رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused وَتِي: إِنْكَشَ, إِنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise وَتَاء, وَتَاءَة: فَكَشَ, رَضَّ

وثَائِق (مفردها وَتِيَقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيَقَة

documentary وَتَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary فِيلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي

documentation وَتَائِقِيَة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant وَتَاب: قَفَّازٌ, مُتَوَتِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion وَتَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ, وَسَادَة لَيِّنَة إِلَخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain وَتَاق: قَيْدٌ

شدَّ وَتَاقَهُ, شَدَّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength وَتَاقَة: إِحْكَامٌ, ثَبَاتٌ, قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper وَتَب: قَفَزَ, طَفَرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap وَتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَبُّ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping) وَتَب: قَفَزَ

long jump, broad jump وَتَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump وَتَبٌ عَالٍ

pole vault وَتَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast

وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ

denture, set of false teeth

وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ

to find; to meet with; to come

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ

across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ

to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، طَفَرَ بِـ

to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ

to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ

to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

to grieve for, be sad for

وَجَدَ لـ: حَزَنَ

to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ

to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ

to be available

وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا

there is, there are

يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ

passion, love

وَجَدَ: حُبٌّ

ecstasy

وَجَدَ: اِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وِجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ

conscience

وِجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ

sentimental, affective, emotional

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ

conscientious, scrupulous

وِجْدَانِيٌّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِيرِ

sympathy

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ

pitfall, pit

وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَرَ

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَرَ

to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجَرَ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا

وَجَزَ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ

to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification

وَيْثِلَةٌ: تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ

bill of lading

وَيْثِلَةٌ: شَعْنٌ

palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَيْثِلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ

sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجْ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ

den, lair, burrow, hole

وِجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ

kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وِجَارٌ الْكَلْبِ

وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ

stove

وُجَاقٌ

distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ

validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ

in presence

وِجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وِجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْهِ

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ

to owe, be indebted

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا

as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

كَمَا يَجِبُ

to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ

to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَبَ: غَارَ

وَجَبَ (عَلَى): قَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى)

to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ

to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إِلَى

to address, address oneself to

وَجَّهَ كَلَامَهُ إِلَى

to turn one's eyes to

وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى

to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of

وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً - رَاجِعَ دَعَا

face, visage, countenance

وَجْهًا: مُحِبًّا

front, face, front part, facade

وَجْهًا: وَاجِهَةً، مُقَدَّم

surface, face, outside, exterior

وَجْهًا: سَطْحًا، ظَاهِر

right side, outside

وَجْهًا (التَّوْبَ): ظَهْرًا

dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْهًا (السَّاعَةِ)

face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْهًا (الْعُمْلَةَ إلخ)

phase (of the moon)

وَجْهًا (مِنْ أَوْجِهَةِ الْقَمَرِ)

appearance, look(s), face,

aspect, phase, guise, semblance

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، هَيْئَةً، شَكْلًا

manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْهًا: مَظْهَرًا، تَعْبِيرًا، دَلِيلًا

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

وَجْهًا: نَاحِيَةً، نُقْطَةً، وَجْهَةً، وَجْهَةً نَظَرًا

side, direction

وَجْهًا: جِهَةً، جَانِبًا، نَاحِيَةً

meaning, sense, signification,

significance, import, purport, intent, content

وَجْهًا: مَعْنَى، مَذْلُولًا

intent(ion), design, purpose,

aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَجْهًا: قَصْدًا، نِيَّةً، غَايَةً

way, manner, mode

وَجْهًا: طَرِيقَةً

reason, cause

وَجْهًا: سَبَبًا

beginning, start, outset, first

وَجْهًا: بَدَايَةَ، أَوَّلَ

coat, coating

وَجْهًا: طَبَقَةً (خَارِجِيَةً)

وَجْهًا: وَجْهًا، دُو وَجَاهَةً - رَاجِعَ وَجْهًا

point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence

وَجْهًا: الشَّبَهَ أَوِ الشَّبَاهَ أَوِ التَّشَابُهَ

mask; falseface

وَجْهًا: مُسْتَعَارًا

وَجَسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَاسَ

وَجَعًا: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْجَعَ

pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment

وَجَعًا: أَلَمَ

toothache

وَجَعًا: الْأَسْنَانَ

headache

وَجَعًا: الرَّأْسَ: صُدَاعًا

backache

وَجَعًا: الظَّهْرَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ مَوْجُوعًا

to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَعًا: اضْطَرَبَ

to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجَعًا: الْقَلْبَ: خَفَقَ

to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;

to fear, apprehend, dread

وَجَعًا: خَافَ

fear, dread, apprehension

وَجَعًا: خَوْفًا

afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَعًا: خَائِفًا

to be or be-

come silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجَعًا: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ وَاجِعًا

وَجَعًا: رَاجِعَ وَجُومًا

cheek

وَجَعًا: وَجَنَةً: خَدًا

malar, zygomatic

وَجَعًا: مُتَمَلِّقًا بِالْوَجَنَةِ

عَظْمًا وَجَنِيًّا - رَاجِعَ عَظَمًا

to be a notable, a person of distinction

وَجَعًا: كَانَ وَجِيهًا

to send, dispatch, forward

وَجَعًا: أَرْسَلَ

to aim (at), level (at), point (at),

direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

وَجَعًا: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ

to turn, direct

وَجَعًا: وَلَّى، أَدَارَ

to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct

وَجَعًا: قَادَ، أَرْشَدَ

to orient, orientate

وَجَعًا (شَطَرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا)

وَجَعًا: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَّطَ

وَجَعًا: إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَجَّعَ

silence, سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إِلَخَ، عُبُوسٌ
speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.);
gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

concise, terse, succinct, مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ، مُقْتَضَبٌ
laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

manual, handbook وَجِيزٌ: كُتَيْبٌ

briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, بِوَجِيزِ الْعِبَارَةِ
shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوجِعٌ

notable, notability, dignitary, person وَجِيهٌ: ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ
of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

good, valid, وَجِيهٌ (سَبَبُ الْإِلْحِ): مَقْبُولٌ، قِيمٌ
sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى فِي قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِـ

craving for some food during وَحَامٌ: إِشْتِهَاءُ الْحَامِلِ شَيْئًا
pregnancy, appetite

to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: انْفَرَدَ
to be unique, singular

to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard وَحَّدَ

to profess or assert belief in the unity of وَحَدَ اللَّهُ
God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

to fund or consolidate debts وَحَدَّ الدُّيُونِ

alone, solitary, single, وَحْدًا، وَحْدًا: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
lone; sole, only

alone, by oneself; solely; singly, single-handedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ

وَحْدَانٌ، زَرَافَاتٍ وَوَحْدَانًا - رَاجِعٌ زَرَافَةً، زُرَافَةً

single, alone, solitary, lone, وَحْدَانِيَّ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، وَحِيدٌ
lonely; sole, only

face to face; vis-à-vis

double-faced

in the face of

for the sake of God; to please اللَّهُ لِمَرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
God

for nothing, gratis, gratuitously لَوْجِهِ اللَّهِ: مَجَانًا

بِوَجْهِ الْإِحْيَالِ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْهَالًا

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا

بِوَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ الْخُصُوصِ - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ، بِوَجْهِ (عَلَى وَجْهِ) الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا

direction; way; course; trend, drift وَجْهَةٌ: جِهَةٌ، اتِّجَاهٌ

destination وَجْهَةٌ: مَقْصِدٌ، مَكَانُ الْقَصْدِ

respect, regard وَجْهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، خُصُوصٌ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint، وَجْهَةٌ: نَظَرٌ
outlook; angle; perspective

وَجْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجْهَةً

facial, of the face وَجْهِيَّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْوَجْهِ

necessity وَجُوبٌ: ضَرُورَةٌ، لُزُومٌ

وَجُوبِيَّ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِبٌ

existence, being; entity وَجُودٌ: كَيْتُونَةٌ، كَوْنٌ

presence, attendance, being there; وَجُودٌ: حُضُورٌ

showing up, coming

occurrence وَجُودٌ: حَدُوثٌ، حُصُولٌ

availability وَجُودٌ: تَبَسُّرٌ، تَوَفُّرٌ

finding; finding out, discovery, detection وَجُودٌ: عُنُورٌ عَلَى، إِكْتِشَافٌ

raison d'être عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبَرِّرٌ) الْوُجُودِ

ontology عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ

whereabouts مَكَانُ الْوُجُودِ

existential; existentialist وَجُودِيَّ [فَلَسَفَةٌ]

ontological وَجُودِيَّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيَّ

existentialism وَجُودِيَّةٌ: الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْوُجُودِيَّةُ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal

وَحْشِي: بَيْمِي

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud

وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْل

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddy, puddle, make muddy

muddy, miry, dirty

وَحَلَ: مُوَجِل

mud, mire

وَحَلَ: وَحَل

to have a craving for some food, crave (لِلسَّخْبِ) for, desire, feel appetite for

وَحَم: رَاجِعْ وَحَام

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot

وَحْمَة: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ

inspiration; revelation; afflatus

وَحْي

sole, only, exclusive

وَحِيد: مُفْرَد

one, single, sole, one and only

وَحِيد: فَرْد، وَاحِد

alone, solitary, single, lone

وَحِيد: مُنْفَرِد

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary

وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤْنَس

unique, singular, matchless, peerless

وَحِيد: فَرِيد

وَحِيد: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعْ أَحَادِي

rhinoceros

وَحِيدُ الْقَرْن: كَرَكْدَن (حَيَوَان)

وَحْي: رَاجِعْ تَوْحَى

وَحَاَز: رَاجِعْ وَاحِز

unhealthiness; bad consequences

وَحَامَة: وَبَال

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce

وَحَز: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-

وَحَزَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang

وَحَز: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَز

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of

وَحَزُ الضَّمِيرِ

the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

acupuncture

الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْر

unique, singular

وَحْدَانِي: فَرِيد

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God);

soleness, solitariness, solitude, loneliness; isolation,

seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness

unity; union

وَحْدَة: إِتْحَاد

integrity

وَحْدَة (أَرَاظِي بَلَدٍ مَا إِلَخ): تَمَامِيَّة، كَمَال

solidarity; (صَفًا، مَصَالِحَ، غَايَاتِ إِلَخ): تَضَامُنْ

identity of interests, objectives, etc.

وَحْدَة: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَافٍ

identity, sameness, oneness

وَحْدَة: وَحْدَانِيَّة، ضِدَّ كَثْرَة

loneliness, lonesome, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy

وَحْدَة: انْفِرَاد، عَزَلَة

unit

وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة): قِطْعَة

calorie

وَحْدَة حَرَارِيَّة: سَعْر

international unit

وَحْدَة دَوْلِيَّة

the Arab unity

الْوَحْدَة الْعَرَبِيَّة

military unit

وَحْدَة عَسْكَرِيَّة

astronomical unit

وَحْدَة فَلَكيَّة

monetary unit

وَحْدَة نَقْدِيَّة، وَحْدَة نَقْدٍ أَوْ عَمَلَة

pantheism

وَحْدَة الْوُجُود (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسَفِي)

وَحْدَة: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعْ وَحَدَ، وَحِدَ، وَحْدَ

وَحْدَوِي، وَحْدَوِيَّة - رَاجِعْ إِتْحَادِي، إِتْحَادِيَّة

wild (savage, untamed, feral)

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِي

animal or beast

monster

وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ

وَحْش: مُوَحْش - رَاجِعْ مُوَحْش

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness

وَحْشَة: وَحْدَة

alienation, estrangement

وَحْشَة: غُرْبَة

gloom(iness), melancholy

وَحْشَة: انْفِبَاض، كَآبَة

wild, savage, untamed, feral

وَحْشِي: بَرِّي، أَبَد

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

وَحْشِي: هَمَجِي

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-

وَحْشِي: قَاسٍ

وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ	وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ
leave me alone! let me go!	دَغْنِي وَشَانِي
let's go!	دَغْنَا نَذْهَبْ
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دَعَكَ مِنْ هَذَا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دَعَكَ مِنْ، دَع عَنْكَ
لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال	لا يَدْعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكِّ - راجع مَجَال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	وَدُع: كَانَ وَدِيعًا
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	وَدَعَ الْمَسَافِرَ الْقَوْمَ
to see off, bid farewell (to)	وَدَعَ الْقَوْمَ الْمَسَافِرَ
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	وَدَعَ، وَدَع (مفردها ودعة)
وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع	وَدَعَ: إِيْدَاع - راجع إِيْدَاع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	وَدَعَة، وَدَعَة
sty	وَدَقَة: شَحَاذُ الْعَيْنِ
fat; tallow	وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحْم
fat; fatty	وَدِك: سَمِين، دَسِم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	وَدُود: مُحِبّ - affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover
friendly, nice; sociable	وَدُود: لَطِيف، أُنِيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere	وُدِّي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي
sympathetic	وُدِّي: سَمْتَاوِي
amicably	وُدِّيًا: حُبِّيًّا
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	الْجُمْلَةُ الْعَصَبِيَّةُ الْوُدِّيَّةُ
وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود	وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وَدِيع: ذُو دَعَة
وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ	وَدِيع: مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ - راجع مُودَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة
deposit	وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرَف)
bailment	وَدِيعَة: إِيْدَاع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْزَة: شَكَّة
to become gray-haired	وَحِطَ (لَهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وَحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْم: وَبِلَ
وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِمَ	وَحْم: أَصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِمَ
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صَحِيٍّ، وَسَخ
وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم	وَحْم - راجع وَحِيم
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْي: قَصْد، غَايَة
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيم: وَبِيل
وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ	وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أَنْ، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ
وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدّ: مَوَدَّة
وُدّ: وَدُود - راجع وَدُود	وُدّ: مَوَدَّة
بُودِي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ	بُودِي - راجع وَدَّ أَنْ إِلَخ
وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَّ - راجع وَدَّ
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَةَ الْقَتِيلِ
jugular vein	وَدَاج: حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
jugular	وَدَاجِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْوَدَاجِ
وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وَدَّ	وَدَاد، وَدَاد، وَدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وَدَّ
وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي	وَدَادِي: حُبِّي، قَلْبِي - راجع وَدِّي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاع
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الْوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع
وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة	وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة
وَدَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ	وَدَاعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَدَاعِ
وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي	وَدَج، وَدَجِي - راجع وَدَاج، وَدَاجِي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ

stationer	وَرَّاق: فِرْطاسِيّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاق: بائِعُ الْكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاق: كَاتِب
whitewasher	وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الْجُدْرَانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وَرَّاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الْوَرَقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وَرَّاقَة: تِجَارَةُ الْفِرْطَاسِيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ - رَاجِعَ وَارَبَ
to inherit	وَرَثَ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرَثَ - رَاجِعَ إِزْثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصَفُهُ دَخَلَ أَوْ عَائِدَاتِ الْخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (فِي): ذُكِرَ، جَاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرْدُ: صَارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدَ (نَبَات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدَ: زَهْر
damask rose	وَرْدَ جُورِيَّ (نَبَات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)
rose water	مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدَ: مَوْزِدَ، مَنَهَلَ
fever	وَرْدَ: حُمَى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدَ (مِنْ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسَابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَذَرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَى عَنْ ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَحَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَى: وَارَبَ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالْكَلِمَاتِ
to strike fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَى الرَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الْوَرَى: الْخَلْقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-, after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إِلَى الْوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنْ الْوَرَاءِ، مِنْ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الْكَوَالِيسِ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبَحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاثَة: إِنْتِقَالُ الصِّفَاتِ الْوِرَائِيَّةِ إِلَى الْأَوْلَادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاثَة: إِزْثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
hereditary	وِرَائِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وَرَائِيَّ
genetics	وِرَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْوِرَاثَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاق: صَانِعُ الْوَرَقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الْحَمَّامِ أَوْ الْمِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرَّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ السَّنْفَرَةِ أَوْ الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَدَّاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أَوْرَاقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ الْمُسَوَّدَةِ أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ
bank notes	أَوْرَاقُ مَصْرِفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقٌ مَقَوًى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ أَوْ نَشَافٍ
	حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ - رَاجِعْ حَبْرٌ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose

rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; (اللَّوْنُ) ورديّ، pink, blush-pink

Rosaceae

rosary

ورَشَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon;
to sponge, leech, parasitize

to be lively, active, brisk

to stir up trouble between, sow discord between

lively, brisk, sprightly, active

ringdove, wood pigeon

workshop, atelier

to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil

وَرَقَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma
fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind,
straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam,
stalemateوَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
to be pious, godly, God-fearingوَرِعٌ: تَقْوَى، تُقَى
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousnessوَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious

to be verdant, luxurious

to stretch, extend, be long

وَرَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعْ أَوْرَقَ

to paper, wallpaper

to whitewash

وَرَقٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّةُ، الطَّبَاعَةُ، التَّغْلِيفُ إلخ)

leaves, foliage, leafage

test paper

credentials; letters of credence

stamped paper

wallpaper

وَرْدَة

وَرْدِيّ (اللَّوْنُ)

وَرْدِيَّاتُ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْوَرْدِيَّةُ

وَرْدِيَّةٌ

وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا

وَرِشٌ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ

وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ

وَرَشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ

وَرَطٌ

وَرَقَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ

وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا

وَرِعٌ: تَقْوَى، تُقَى

وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ

وَرِقٌ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ

وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ

وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)

وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)

وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

وَرَقَةٌ: وَثِيقَةٌ

وَرَقَةُ اتِّهَامٍ

وَرَقَةُ اقْتِرَاعٍ أَوْ تَصْوِيتٍ

وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أَوْ إِخْضَارٍ أَوْ حُضُورٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)

وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

bee eater	وَزَّوَار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِي
	وَرِيث، وَرِثَة - راجع وارث، وَارِثَة
vein	وَرِيد: عِرْق
jugular vein	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيد
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوف
phlebitis	الْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيد
venous	وَرِيدِي: خاصُّ بِالْوَرِيد
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيق: وارق، مُورِق
slip; leaflet	وَرِيفَة: وَرَقَة صَغِيرَة
	وَرَّ - راجع إِوَرَّة (ج إِوَرَّ)
ministry; portfolio; department	وَزَارَة، وَزَارَة
cabinet, council of ministers	الْوِزَارَة (كَكَل): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاء
government	وَزَارَة: حُكُومَة
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَة الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيَّ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَة الْإِسْكَان
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَة الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّة
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَة الْإِعْلَام
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَة الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيَّ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَة التَّجَارَة
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَة التَّرْبِيَة أَوْ الْمَعَارِف
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَة التَّصْنِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيط
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَة الثَّقَافَة
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَة الْحَرْبِيَّة
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَة الْخَارِجِيَّة

playing card, card	وَرَقَة لِب
bond; security	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة: سَد
bill, note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَة مَالِيَّة أَوْ تَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَة وَاحِدَة مِنَ الْعُمْلَة الْوَرَقِيَّة
bank note	وَرَقَة مَصْرِفِيَّة
blotter	وَرَقَة نَشَاش أَوْ نَشَاف
lottery ticket	وَرَقَة يَانْصِيب
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَة وَرَقِيَّة
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَة وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة
tissue, napkin	مَخْرَمَة وَرَقِيَّة، مَبْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَك، وَرَك، وَرَك
sciatic	وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَل (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرِمَ: تَوَرَّم
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرِمُ
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَم (ج أَوْرَام)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبْسِيَّ
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيد
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيث
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيَّ
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيَّ
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيَّ
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غُدِّيَّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَبْنِيَّ
	وَرِم - راجع مُتَوَرَّم
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمِيَّ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَنْشَ: بَرَنْقَ
skate, ray	وَرَنْك، وَرَنْك (سَمَك)
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْشِيش: بَرَنْق

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense وَزَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَصَ

to deliver وَزَعَ الرِّسَالِ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko وَزَعَةٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزَنَهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَزَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing وَزَنَ: مَصْدَرُ وَزَنَ

weight وَزَنَ: ثِقَلُ، مِثْقَالُ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity وَزَنَ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

meter, measure وَزَنَ (شِعْرِي): بَحْرُ

tonnage وَزَنَ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight وَزَنَ إِنْجَالِيًّا أَوْ قَائِمَ

molecular weight وَزَنَ جُزْئِيًّا

atomic weight وَزَنَ ذَرِّيًّا

net weight وَزَنَ صَافٍ

flyweight وَزَنَ الذُّبَابَةِ

featherweight وَزَنَ الرِّيشَةِ

heavyweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوِزَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

أَقَامَ وَزَنًا لِي - رَاجِعَ أَقَامَ

weightlessness, zero gravity إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزَنِ

weight وَزَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَزَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier وَزِيرٌ (جَ وَزَرَاءُ وَأَوْزَارُ)

queen وَزِيرٌ (الشُّطْرُنْجُ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office وَزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry وَزَارَةُ الدِّفَاعِ

Ministry of Agriculture وَزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ

Ministry of Tourism وَزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ

Ministry of Social Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ

Ministry of Public Health وَزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ

Ministry of Industry وَزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ

Ministry (or Department) of Justice وَزَارَةُ الْعَدْلِ أَوْ الْعَدْلِيَّةِ

Ministry of Labor وَزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ

Finance Ministry, Treasury Department وَزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ

Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

Ministry of Communications وَزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

prime ministry, premiership رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ

prime minister, premier رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ

under secretary (of state) وَكِيلُ وَزَارَةِ

ministerial; cabinet وَزَارِي

broom, furze, gorse, whin وَزَّالٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

weigher وَزَّانٌ: وَازِنٌ، مَنْ يَزِنُ

to flow وَزَبَ: سَالَ

وَزَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِوَزَّةٌ

to carry, bear (a burden) وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا)

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ - رَاجِعَ وَزَرَ

to sin, err, commit a sin وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ

burden, heavy load وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ ثَقِيلًا، عِبَاءً

sin; offense; misdeed وَزَرَ: إِثْمٌ

وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعَ وَضَعَ

loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall وَزَرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وسَدَّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسْطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسْطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسْطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيْطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسْطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسْطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسْطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسْطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسْطَ: بِيْنَةٌ، مُحِيْطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (أَوْسَاطُ): دَوَائِرُ، مَحَافِلُ (مَحَافِلُ)
quarters

mean; وَسْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسْطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سِيَاة] وَسْطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِيْنِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسْطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسْطَانِيٌّ، وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, intermedi-
diary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسْطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسْطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسْطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ (سِيَايَةِ، دِيْپْلُوْمَايَةِ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size وَسْطَ: حَجْمٌ وَسْطَ

compromise وَسْطَ: حُلٌّ وَسْطَ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسْطَ: فِي
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطَ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسْطَ
of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَوْسَطَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطَ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الْبَنْصِرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَزِيْرُ بَلَا وَزَارَةِ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَزِيْرُ الْعَدْلِ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَزِيْرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَزِيْرٌ مُقِيْمٌ

minister plenipo- وَزِيْرٌ مُفَوَّضٌ، وَزِيْرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier الْوَزِيْرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوَزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

quota, quotient وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَزِيْعَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِيْنُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَزِنٌ

وَسَائِلُ (مَفْرَدَهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَْسَفِيٌّ)

dirty, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسَاخَةٌ: قَذَارَةٌ، قَذَرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَاِسْطَةٍ)

mediative, mediatory وَسَاطِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسَامٌ: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسَامُ الْأَسْتِحْقَاقِ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسَامُ رِبْطَةِ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسَامَةٌ: جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخَاحٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسَخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسَخٌ: قَذَرٌ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِيخٌ: قَذَرٌ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand

وَسَمَ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسَمَ: كَانَ وَسِيمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ وَسَمَ رَاجِعَ سِمَةٍ

وَسَمَ: عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سِمَةٍ

woad

وَسْمَةٌ (نَبَات)

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسِنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسِنَ: نَعَاسٌ

وَسِنَ: سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعَ سِنَةٍ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسِنَ: وَسْنَانٌ نَعَاسٌ

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

وَسْوَاسٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ

the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

الْوَسْوَاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

وَسْوَاسُ الْمَرَضِ

hypochondriac

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ الْمَرَضِ

to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسْوَسَ: وَشْوَشَ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسْوَسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسْوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَاوِسُ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَةٌ (الشَّيْطَانِ)

وَسْوَسَةٌ: شَكٌّ، قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْوَاسٍ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ مَخَاصِمَيْنِ) (اسْم)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيطٌ (بَيْنَ أَوْ تِجَارَةً إِلَيْهِ): سَيْمَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيطٌ (تِجَارِيَّ إِلَيْهِ): وَكِيلٌ

medium, psychic

وَسِيطٌ (فِي اسْتِخْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلَيْهِ)

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطُ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسْطٍ

medial; average, mean

middle distance

وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَعٌ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضٌ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعَ إِتْسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

وَسِعَ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

I cannot but

لَا يَسْعُنِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ

to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا) (إِلَى)

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

وُسْعٌ: طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

كَانَ فِي وَسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعَ وَسِعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْعَهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ - رَاجِعَ بَدَّلَ

وُسْعَةً - رَاجِعَ سَعَةٍ

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسَقَ: تَحْمِيلٌ، شَحْنٌ

وَسَقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ وَسْفَةٍ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وَسْفَةٌ: حِمْلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch

وَسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَى، بَصَمَ

to impress, leave or place

وَسَمَهُ بِسَمِيَّتِهِ أَوْ بِمِسْمِيَةٍ

وَسِيطٌ جُمْرُكِيٌّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسِيطٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ ، قَائِمٌ بِمَهْمَةِ الْوَسَاطَةِ (بَيْنَ قَرَيْبَيْنِ) (صَفَةِ) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسِيطٌ : مُتَوَسِّطٌ ، أَوْسَطٌ ، وَسَطٌ intermediary, interme-
diate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسِيطُ الْقَامَةِ : مَرْبُوعٌ medium sized, of medium height

وَسِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

وَسِيلَةٌ : وَاسِطَةٌ ، أَدَاءٌ ، سَبِيلٌ means, medium, agency,
instrumentality, instrument, agent, device, im-
plement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access;
channel

وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ means of communication

وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ mass media,
news media, information media, communication
mediaوَسَائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ ، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ educational aids,
instructional materials

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ means of transportation,
means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسِيلِيٌّ instrumental

وَسِيمٌ : جَمِيلٌ ، حَسَنٌ handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-
looking, comely, graceful, fair, daintyوَشَى بِ: بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce,
report, betray

وَشَى : وَشَى - رَاجِعٌ وَشَى

وَشَى : طَرَزَ ، قَصَبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَى : زَيَّنَ ، نَمَقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَى : رَقَّشَ ، رَقَطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَاءَ : بَاعِعُ الْوَشَى vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَاءَ : وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَاشٍ

وَشَائِجٌ (مُفْرَدُهَا وَشِيجَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَشِيجَةٌ

وَشَاحٌ sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وَشَايَةٌ : سَبَايَةٌ ، نَبِيْمَةٌ informing against, reporting, de-
nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander,
defamation

وَشَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَجَ

وَشَجَّ : شَابَكَ to entwine, intertwin, interlace, interlock,
mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَحَّ : أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الْحَشَبُ إِلَيْهِ) : نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنُ إِلَيْهِ) : لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَانٌ) lynx

وَشَكَ ، وَشَكَ : سَرَعَ to be quick, fast

وَشَكَ ، وَشَكَ : سُرْعَةً speed; hurry, quickness

وَشَكَ ، وَشَكَ : قُرْبُ حَدُوثٍ imminence

وَشَكَ أَنْ عَلَى وَشَكَ عَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge
of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَلَ dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَ ، وَشَمَ to tattoo

وَشَمَ : مَصَدَّرٌ وَشَمَ tattooing, tattoo

وَشَمَ (جُ وَشُومٌ وَوَشَامٌ) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشَوْشَ : هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشَوْشَةٌ : هَمْسٌ whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشَى : مُطَرَّرَاتٌ embroideries; brocade

وَشَى : تَوَشَّيَةً - رَاجِعٌ تَوَشَّيَةً

وَشِيجَةٌ (جُ وَشَائِجٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَشَائِجٌ close tie; connection; (inter)relation-
ship

وَشِيعٌ : سِيَاحٌ مِنْ شُجَيْرَاتٍ إِلَيْهِ hedge

وَشِيعَةٌ : لَفِيقَةٌ ، بَكْرَةٌ reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيعَةٌ (فِي مِغْزَلٍ) shuttle

وَشِيعَةٌ : مِغْزَلٌ spindle

وَشِيكٌ : مُحْدِقٌ ، قَرِيبٌ imminent, impending, impendent,
forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْصَى

وَصَائِيٌّ testamentary

وَصَافٌ : وَاصِفٌ describer, depicter

وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبِينَ إِلَيْهِ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى
to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ
to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الْخَبْرُ، وَصَلَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ
to come to one's knowl-
edge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدٍّ كَذَا
to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ
to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الْحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - رَاجِعْ وَاصِلْ

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءُ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - رَاجِعْ وَصَلْ

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْصَلْ

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ
connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالِاسْتِلامِ)
receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وَصَالَ - رَاجِعْ وَصَالَ

وَصَلَ، وَصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوُ
limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَالَ: مَفَاصِلُ
joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةُ (جِ وَصَلٍ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إِنْجٍ
joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةُ اِزْدَوَاجٍ
coupling

وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُوبٍ، وَصَلَّةُ تَنَاقُيبَةٍ
butt joint

وَصَمَّ: شَانَ، وَسَمَ بِالْعَارِ
to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ
disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصَوَاصُ: ثُقُبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: اسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ
to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَة: قَوَامَة، وَلَايَة، حِرَاة
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَة عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ
trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الْوَصَايَةِ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
regency council

وَصَبَّ: دَامَ
to last, endure

وَصَبَّ، وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ
to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبَّ: مَرَضَ (مُزْمِنَ)
(chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبَّ: تَعَبَ
fatigue, exhaustion

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْاصِرَ): عَهْدٌ
bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وَصَرَ (جِ أَوْصَارَ): حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعَّ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ
kinglet; wren

وَصَفَّ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَّ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا
to prescribe

وَصَفَّ: تَصَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ)
description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفَّ: نَعَتَ
description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، نَعَتَ [لُغَةً]
adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفَّ: صِفَةً، خَاصِيَّةً، مِيزَةً - رَاجِعْ صِفَةً
in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصَفَّةٌ (طَبِيبَةٌ)
prescription

وَصَفَّةٌ (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إِنْجٍ)
recipe

وَصَفِّي: نَعْيِي
descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصَفَّةٌ وَصَفِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ
to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (الْمِقْدَارُ أَوْ الْمَجْمُوعُ) إِلَى كَذَا
to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal

connector; adapter

وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]

to be clean, pure

وَضَوْ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

وَضًا: نَظَفَ

وَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضِيٌّ

purity, cleanness, cleanliness;

brightness, brilliance, radiance

وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ

وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاضِحٌ

bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ

beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

وَضَّاحٌ: وَصِيمٌ

وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمَّةٌ، ضِمَّةٌ

to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

وَضَعَ: رَاجِعٌ اِتَّضَعَ

وَضَعَ: رَاجِعٌ اَوْضَعَ

light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

وَضَعَ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ

in broad daylight

فِي وَضَعِ النَّهَارِ

dirt, filth

وَضَرٌ: وَسَخٌ

to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، نَبَتَ، رَكَزَ

to fix, affix, attach

وَضَعَ: اَلَصَقَ

to impose

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ

to write, compile, compose

وَضَعَ: اَلَفَّ

to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، اَعَدَّ

to establish, found, set up, institute

وَضَعَ: اَسَّسَ، اَنْشَأَ

to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ

to give birth (to)

وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ

to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole

وَصَوَّصَ: ثُنْبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ

peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

وَصَوَّصَ: اِسْتَرَاقُ النَّظَرِ

arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

وَصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ

receipt, voucher

وَصُولٌ: وَصَلَ، اِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلامِ)

access

حُرِّيَّةٌ (اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ) الْوَصُولِ

accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

مُمْكِنُ الْوَصُولِ اِلَيْهِ

opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

وُصُولِي: اِنْتِهَازِيٌّ

opportunism; self-seeking

وُصُولِيَّةٌ: اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

وَصِيٌّ: قِيَمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، اَمِيْنٌ

executor

وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفِذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ

administrator

وَصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَةِ

وصيُّ مختار (بالوصية)، وصيُّ إيصائي، وصيُّ الموْصي

testamentary guardian

أَوْ الْأَبِ

regent

وَصِيٌّ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتَرَكُهَا الْمُوْصِي)

recommendation, advice, counsel

وَصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ

precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order

وَصِيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِيٌّ)

Ten Commandments, Decalogue

الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ

threshold, doorstep, doorsill

وَصِيدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ

title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصِيْرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ

page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

وَصِيْفٌ: خَادِمٌ

maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وَصِيْفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ

maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وَصِيْفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)

maid of honor

وَصِيْفَةٌ شَرَفٌ

runner-up

وَصِيْفَةٌ (فِي اِنْخَابِ مِلَكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلَخ)

inseparable friend, close friend,

وَصِيْلٌ: صَدِيْقٌ حَمِيْمٌ

making, production; إعداد: وَضَعُ: صَيَاغَةٌ، مَصْنَعٌ، صُنْعٌ
 ation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, تأسيس، إنشاء: وَضَعُ: تَأْسِيسٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ
 founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making تَلْفِيق: وَضَعُ: اِخْتِلَاقٌ، تَلْفِيقٌ
 up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth مَخَاض: وَضَعُ: وَلَادَةٌ، مَخَاضٌ

situation, status, state (of affairs مَوْقِف: وَضَعُ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ
 or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation مَرْكَز: وَضَعُ: مَرْكَزٌ

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the (الحَالِي، الْقَائِم) الِوَضْعُ الرَّاهِنُ
 existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante وَضْعٌ سَابِقٌ

status quo ante bellum وَضْعٌ مَا قَبْلَ الْحَرْبِ

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - رَاجِعُ إِعَادَةٍ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking وَضْعُ الْبَيْدِ
 possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of;
 seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
 bearing, carriage

positive وَضْعِي [قَانُون]

positivist(ic); positivist وَضْعِي [فِلْسَفَةٌ]

positive law قَانُونٌ وَضْعِي

positivism وَضْعِيَّةُ: الْفِلْسَفَةُ الْوَضْعِيَّةُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعٍ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضْعَةٍ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block وَضْعٌ: خَشْبَةُ الْجَزَارِ

ablution, water used in ablution وَضَوْءٌ: مَاءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ

(performance of the ritual) ablution وَضَوْءٌ: تَوَضُّؤٌ

وَضَوْءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ - رَاجِعُ وَضَاءَةٍ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, وَضَعُ: أَذَلَّ
 abase

to lay a foundation وَضَعُ: أَسَاسًا

to lay eggs وَضَعُ: الْبَيْضَ

to place one's confidence in, confide وَضَعُ: ثِقَتَهُ فِي
 in, trust

وَضَعُ: جَانِبًا - رَاجِعُ جَانِبٍ

وَضَعُ: حَدًّا لِـ - رَاجِعُ حَدٍّ

the war has come to an end, وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا
 the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to وَضَعُ: خِطَّةَ الْإِنْع
 plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay
 out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, وَضَعُ: السَّلَاحَ
 capitulate

to put the cart before the وَضَعُ: الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside وَضَعُ: عَلَى الرَّفِّ

to lay down a rule, etc. وَضَعُ: قَاعِدَةَ الْإِنْع

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, وَضَعُ: قَانُونًا الْإِنْع
 make laws

to coin a word وَضَعُ: كَلِمَةً أَوْ لَفْظَةً

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the وَضَعُ: اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
 blame on

to put into effect, bring or car- وَضَعُ: مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِذِ
 ry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into
 force, apply, enforce, implement, execute,
 effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the وَضَعُ: النُّقَاطَ عَلَى الْحُرُوفِ
 t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, وَضَعُ: يَدَهُ عَلَى
 take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, وَضَعُ: كَانَ وَضِيعًا
 base, low

putting, placing, placement, وَضَعُ: حِطًّا، تَثْبِيتٌ، تَرْكِيزٌ

laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depos-
 ing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplace-
 ment

writing, compilation, composition وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

وَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ: to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp

وَطَّدَ لَهُ: to pave the way for

وَطَّدَ الْعَزَمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ عَلَى

wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal وَطَّرَ: بُغْيَةً، غَايَةً

to strike, hit; to slap وَطَّشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَعَعَ

to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit وَطَنَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ:

to settle (in), settle down (in) جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ وَطَنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ

وَطَنَ: إِسْتَوِطِنَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ

to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) وَطَنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى
to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home وَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانٍ)

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ

national; native وَطَنِي: قَوْمِي

native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade وَطَنِي: أَهْلِي

nationalist, patriot; national(ist), patriotic وَطَنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبٌّ لَوْطَنِهِ

native; national, citizen وَطَنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ

patriotism وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

nationalism; nationality وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة

bat وَطُوطَا: خُفَّاش

low وَطِي: مُنْخَفِضٌ

soft, smooth وَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ

flat, even, level وَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ

firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable وَطِيد: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ

basis, foundation; base; plinth وَطِيدَةٌ (جِ وَطَائِدٌ)

battle, fight(ing), combat وَطِيس: مَمْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness وَضُوح

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly بَوْضُوح

clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous وَضِي: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ

lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior وَضِيع: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ

deposit; trust, charge وَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ

وَطًا - رَاجِعَ وَطًا

to be or become low; to be or become flat, level وَطُو: صَارَ وَطِيئًا

to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot وَطِي: دَاسَ

to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on وَطَى الْفَرَسَ الْإِلْحَ: رَكَبَهُ

to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to وَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا

to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen وَطًا: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى

to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.) وَطًا (الْفِرَاشَ الْإِلْحَ): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ

to lower, bring down وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ

to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light) وَطًا: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ

treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down وَطَاءَ: دَوَسَ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge وَطَاءَ: جِمَاعَ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

depression, low ground وَطَاءَ: مُنْخَفَضٌ

pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity وَطَاءَةٌ: ضَنْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ

وَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ

to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ : إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيَّةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاعِظٌ
	وِعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِثٌ، وَعَثَ : عَسِيرٌ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ : مُشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ : تَعَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ : رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ : هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ : عَهْدٌ، تَعَهُّدٌ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ : تَعَهُّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ، وَعَرًا : كَانَ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ (صَفَةً) : وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ
badlands	وَعَرٌ، وَعَرَ (اسْمًا)
	وَعَزَ، وَعَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَظٌ
preaching, preachment, sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعَظِيٌّ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقَ : سَبِيٌّ الْخَلْقِ، نَكِدٌ، شَكِيسٌ، نَزِقٌ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَكَّةُ (صِحَّةٌ) : اِلْتِذَاذٌ، بِلَهْزَةٍ، اِلْتِذَاذٌ، بِلَهْزَةٍ

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيسُ الْمَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِي الْوَطِيسِ
physiological, physiologic	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : فِسْيُولُوجِيٌّ
physiologist	وِطَائِفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْفِسْيُولُوجِيَا
functionalism	وِطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وِطَفَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى
to invest	وِطَفَ (مَالًا) : اسْتَشْتَرَى
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وِطِيفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وِطِيفَةٌ : شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنْصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وِطِيفَةٌ : مُهِمَّةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وِطِيفَةٌ : فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وِطِيفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمُ وِطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوِطَائِفِ
functional	وِطِيفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى : حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى : أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى : حَظَرَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَبِينُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَبِينُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى : نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى : أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى : حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَقَى بِ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَقَى (ذَيْنَا إِلَاح): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَقَى (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إِلَاح):

لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَقَى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَقَى فَلَانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَقَى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَقَاءً: أَمَانَةً، إِخْلَاصَ faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَقَاءً (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِلَاح) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَقَاءً (بِ): تَنْفِيزَ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَقَاءً (الدَّيْنِ إِلَاح): تَسْدِيدَ، دَفَعَ payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَقَاءً (بِالتَّطَلُّبَاتِ، بِالْغَرَضِ، بِالْحَاجَةِ إِلَاح) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

وَقَاةً: مَوْتَ death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقَايَاتِ death rate, mortality

وَقَاةً: قُدُومَ coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَاةً to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الْوَقَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنُ

وَقَاضٍ - رَاجِعَ وَقُضَاةً

ibex

وَعَلَ (حَيَوَان)

وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعَرًّا - رُجْزًا ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعَوَعَ: عَوَى، نَبَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْيٍ consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٍ طَبَنِيَّ class consciousness

لَاوَعِي، اللَّاوَعِي the unconscious; unconsciousness

لَاوَعِي (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعْيِ the subconscious

فَاقِدَ الْوَعْيِ unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقِدَ وَعْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعْيِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِي: تَهْدِيدِي threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرٌ، وَعِيرٌ

وَعَى: حَرَبٌ war, battle, fight(ing)

وَعَى: ضَجَّةٌ din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَعْدٌ: نَذْلٌ scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapsallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّرَ غَيْظًا عَلَى to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حَقَدَ spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَلَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَعَلَ: طُفَيْلِي parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَقَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إِلَاح): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor

وَفَرٌ، وَفَرٌ: عَجَلَةٌ
 hurry, haste, speed
 وَفَضٌ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ
 to run; to hurry, hasten, rush
 وَفَضَةٌ (جِ وَفَاضٌ): مَحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
 wallet; leather bag
 خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوَفَاضُ
 empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty
 وَفَقٌ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
 to be suitable, fit, appropriate
 وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between
 وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمْرَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
 to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent
 وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
 to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit
 وَفَّقَ اللَّهُ فُلَانًا
 to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct
 وَفَّقَ
 to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day
 وَفَّقًا لَـ
 in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of
 وَفَّقًا لِلْأَصُولِ - رَاجِعِ أَصْلُ
 وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
 coming, arrival, advent
 وَفُودٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَفْدٌ): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
 delegations, deputations
 وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
 faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant
 وَفِيٌّ صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
 true to one's word
 وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعِ وَافٍ
 وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعِ وَافِرٌ
 وَفِيقٌ: رَفِيقٌ
 companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَفَاقٌ: وَثَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
 concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence
 وَفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُماً
 agreement, understanding, accord; entente
 وَفَاقٌ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْعَلَقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
 détente
 وَفَاقٌ: مُصَالَحَةٌ، صَلُحٌ
 reconciliation, conciliation
 وَفَاقٌ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعِ تَوَافُقٌ
 وَفَاقًا لَـ: رَاجِعِ وَفَقٌ، وَفَّقًا لَـ
 وَفَدَ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى: قَدِمَ، زَارَ
 to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to
 وَفَدَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْفَدَ
 وَفَدٌ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
 delegation, deputation
 وَفَدٌ: قُدُومٌ
 coming, arrival, advent
 وَفَرٌ: وَفَرٌ - رَاجِعِ تَوَافَرٌ
 وَفَرٌ: اِقْتَصَدَ
 to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically
 وَفَرٌ: اِدْخَرَ
 to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)
 وَفَرٌ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
 to save someone something, spare someone something
 وَفَرٌ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
 to furnish, provide, supply
 وَفَرٌ: أَمِنَ، حَقَّقَ
 to secure, ensure, procure
 وَفَرٌ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمَتَنَافِلِ
 to make available, make obtainable
 وَفَرٌ: كَثَّرَ
 to increase, augment, multiply
 وَفَرٌ: اِدْخَارٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
 saving
 وَفَرٌ: مَالٌ مَذْخَرٌ أَوْ مُوَفَّرٌ
 savings
 وَفَرٌ: فَائِضٌ
 surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus
 وَفَرٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعِ وَفَرَةٌ
 وَفَرٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ وَفَرَةٌ
 وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
 abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance
 وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رَخَاءٌ
 abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

prevention, obviation, avoid- تَقَادٍ، تَحْنُبُ، تَقَادٍ
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَةَ [طَب]

دِرْهَمُ وَقَايَةِ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be وَقَبَ (سِتِ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارَ، اِنْخَسَفَ
sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبَ، وَقَبَ: تَجْوِيفَ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) اَ وَقْتُ، وَقْتُ
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَانٍ وَقْتُ
juncture

season وَقْتُ: فَضْلَ

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتٍ) الْفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرِّقَادِ

for the time being, temporarily, provisionally فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: مُؤَقَّتًا

now, at present, الآنَ فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ، فِي الْوَقْتِ الْحَاضِرِ: الْآنَ
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

meanwhile, meantime, فِي هَذَا الْوَقْتِ: فِي هَذِهِ الْأَنْثَاءِ
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الْوَقْتِ الَّذِي

at the same time, فِي الْوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الْوَقْتِ
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due فِي وَقْتِهِ
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of فِي غَيْرِ وَقْتِهِ
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable
immediately, at once, right away, فَوْرًا لِّلْوَقْتِ، لَوَقْتِهِ
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الْوَقْتِ
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِّآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard، حَرَزَ، صَانَ، وَقَى، وَقَى
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: وَقَايَةَ - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَةَ

shelter; shield; ward, protec- سِتْرَ، جَمَى، وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءً، وَقَاءً: غِطَاءً

events, incidents, occurrences، حَوَادِثَ، وَقَائِعُ
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعُ (الدَّعْوَى إِلَيْهِ)

minutes, proceedings، (الْجُلْسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ إِلَيْهِ) وَقَائِعُ
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِيَّ
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- تَذْيِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيَّ
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

impudence, insolence, shamelessness، وَقَاحَ: رَاجِعُ وَقَحٍ
وقاحة: قَحَّةً

impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy،
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَادَ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; وَقَادَ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادَ: سَرِيعُ تَوَقُّدِ الْقَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادَ: مُضِيٌّ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; وَقَارَ
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاعَ: مُنْتَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاعَ: جِمَاعٌ
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

protection, preservation، وَقَاعَةَ - رَاجِعُ وَقَاعٍ
حِفْظَ، صَوْنَ، وَقَايَةَ: حِمَايَةَ، حِفْظَ، صَوْنَ

keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَةَ: حَذَرَ، إِحْتَرَاظَ، إِحْتِيَاظَ

to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ

to happen, take place, occur,
come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur أَصَابَ لَ، حَصَلَ لَ، جَرَى لَ،
to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike
to get in, get stuck in, get caught in، وَعَقَّ فِي: عَلِقَ
catch in

to impress; to affect, influence, act
upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ

to lie, be located, be situated (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَاطِقَةٍ مَا)
ated

to consist of, be made up مِنْ، تَكُونُ مِنْ،
of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise,
contain, include, embody, encompass

to backbite, slander, defame، وَعَقَّ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، ذَمَّ
calumniate, malign

to come across, come وَعَقَّ عَلَى: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَى
upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon,
chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

to alight on, perch on وَعَقَّ الطَّائِرُ عَلَى: حَطَّ

to attack, assail, assault, bear وَعَقَّ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ
down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon,
pounce upon

to fight, combat وَعَقَّ بِ: قَاتَلَ

to fall or come وَعَقَّ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ
under or within, be within or among, be included
in, belong to, pertain to

to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَعَقَّ تَحْتَ (ذَيْنِ الْخ)

to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to fall in love with.. وَعَقَّ فِي حُبٍّ..

to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to
be at someone's expense وَعَقَّ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ: أَمَضَى

to initial وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرُفِ الْأُولَى

to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ حَزَنًا عَلَى - رَاجِعَ أَوْقَعَ

وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ

وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوُقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

time signal

إِشَارَةُ (صَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَضَاعَ الْوَقْتَ (سَدَى) - رَاجِعَ أَضَاعَ

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن - رَاجِعَ أَقْرَبَ

then, at that time, by then وَقْتَنَدَ وَقْتَنَدَكَ

while, whilst, as; when, at the time when وَقْتَمَا

temporal, time, of time وَقْتِي: زَمَنِي

وَقْتِي: مُوَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعَ مُوَقَّتٌ

to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy وَقَحَ، وَقَحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا

impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy، وَقَحَ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُطَاوِلٌ
lent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippancy,
forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَدَدَ

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اُوقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِيعَالَ

fire

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to
hit fatally, hit hard وَقَدَّ

to break, fracture وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

to become deaf or hard of hearing وَقَرَّتْ أُذُنُهُ

to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ فِي بَيْتِهِ

وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعَ وَقُرَّ

to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn وَقَرَ: كَانَ وَقُورًا

to revere, reverence, venerate,
respect, honor وَقَرَ: بَجَلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

deafness وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرَشٌ

heavy load, burden وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ

cavity, hollow, pit وَقَرَ: نَفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ

to break someone's neck وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ

to inquire about, seek information about - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ

to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: عَايَنَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on - وَقَفَّ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى

وَقَفَّ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفْ فَلَانًا عَلَى

to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to - وَقَفَّ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِي، خَصَّصَهُ لِي

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose - وَقَفَّ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى

to entail - وَقَفَّ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةٍ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِينَ

وَقَفَّ: أَوْقَفَ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفَ

to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy - وَقَفَّ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ

to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position - وَقَفَّ مَكْنُوفٍ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَّ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ

وَقَفَّ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَفَ

stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) - وَقَفَّ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop - وَقَفَّ (مَوْقِفٌ)

stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining - وَقَفَّ: كَفَّ عَنْ

وَقَفَّ: إِيقَافٌ - رَاجِعْ إِيقَافٌ

dedication, consecration, devotion - وَقَفَّ: تَكْرِيسٌ، تَخْصِيسٌ

entail(ing), entailment - وَقَفَّ الْمُلْكُ: حَبْسُهُ

endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate - وَقَفَّ: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوفٌ، حُبْسٌ

cease-fire - وَقَفَّ إِبْطَاقِ النَّارِ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment - وَقَفَّ التَّنْزِيدَ، وَقَفَّ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ

discontinuance (of a legal action) - وَقَفَّ الدَّعْوَى

وَقَعَ: حَدُوثٌ - رَاجِعْ وَقُوعٌ

impression, impress, effect; impact - وَقَعَ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ

footfall - وَقَعَ أَقْدَامٌ

fall, drop, tumble - وَقَعَة: سَقْطَة

shock; blow, impact, jolt - وَقَعَة: صَدْمَة

encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat - وَقَعَة: إِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ

meal, repast - وَقَعَة: وَجَبَةٌ طَعَامٌ

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill - وَقَفَّ: تَوَقَّفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) - وَقَفَّ (مَوْقِفًا)

to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from - وَقَفَّ: كَفَّ عَنْ

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended - وَقَفَّ: انْتَهَى

to stand - وَقَفَّ: انْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ)

to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect - وَقَفَّ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ

to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question - وَقَفَّ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، إِرْتَابٌ

to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge - وَقَفَّ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back) - وَقَفَّ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَّ (حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةً) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَّ عَنْ

to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid - وَقَفَّ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَّ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَّ مَعَ

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see - وَقَفَّ عَلَى: فَهِمَ

cuckoo	وَقُوقُ: وَقُوق (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَة: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka, ounce	وُقْيَة: وَخْدَة وَزَن
	وَقِيح (الْوَجْه) - راجع وَقِح
	وَقِيد - راجع وَقُود
encounter, engagement, fight(ing)	وَقِيعة: اِسْتِيَاك، قِتَال
battle, combat	
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعة: حَادِثَة، حَدَث
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعة: اِغْتِيَاب
roost, perch	وَقِيعة: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها
power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship	وَكَالَة (قَانُونِيَّة): قِتَال، قِتَال
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration	وَكَالَة: نِيَابَة عَنْ أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض
agency	وَكَالَة: مُوسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة الْبَح)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَالَة اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ أَوْ مُخَابَرَاتٍ
advertising agency	وَكَالَة اِغْلَانَاتٍ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَالَة حَصْرِيَّة
press agency	وَكَالَة دِعَايَة أَوْ اِغْلَان
news agency	وَكَالَة اَنْبَاء
travel agency	وَكَالَة سَفَر
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَالَة عَامَّة أَوْ مُطْلَقَة
specialized agency	وَكَالَة مُتَخَصَّصَة
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَالَة
	وَكَالَة - راجع وَكَالَة
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَة: شَيْءٌ، نَقْطَة مَلَوْنَة، رَقْطَة
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ

pause	وَقَفَ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
caesura	وَقَفَ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وِزَارَة الْأَوْقَاف
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَة، وَقْفَة: وَضْعَة، وَضْعَة
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَة: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوف
pause	وَقْفَة (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَة)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَة الْعِيد
cuckoo	وَقُوق (طائر)
	وَقُوقَة - راجع وَقَاحَة
fuel	وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَة أَوْ الْحَرَارَة
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُود، خَشَبُ الْوَقُود
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُود
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُور: ذُو وَقَار
fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوع: سَقُوط، سَقُوط
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوع: حَدُوث
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَات
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوف: قِيَام
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوف: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِطْلَاع
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): فَهْم
inquiry	وَقُوف (عَلَى): اِسْتِعْلَام
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوف (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَة
to cuckoo	وَقُوق: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوِّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (تجاري أو بالعمولة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفتيش receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

ولَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى: تَبَعَ، تَلَّاهُ - رَاجَعَ وَلَّى

ولَّى (هُ مُنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

ولَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

ولَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

ولَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

ولَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ: اللُّصُوفَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخِفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةِ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّفَ: قَطَرَ، ذَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ sure, certain, positive, definite

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: سَكَنَ، وَكَّنَتْ

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ

وَلِيُّ مُخْتَارٍ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَلِيُّ إِنْصَائِي، وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي أَوِ الْأَبِ
testamentary guardian

benefactor

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ

intimate friend, intimate, confidant

وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

interior, inside, inner self, دَخِيلَةٌ
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَفٌ

banquet

وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدِبَةٌ

وَمَأً، وَمَأً - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَأً

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْ مَضٌ

flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, لا يَنْفِكُ
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, وَنَى: وَنَاءٌ
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin

periwinkle

وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

وَنَى - رَاجِعٌ وَنَى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; وَلَهَا
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ لَوْ

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; وَلَوْجٌ: دُخُولٌ
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful

وَلَدَةٌ

viviparous وَلَوْدٌ: وَلَوْدُ الْأَخْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنِ بَيُوضٍ)

childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, وَلَوْدِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ
puerility, juvenility

وُلُوعٌ يَ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَلِّعٌ يَ

وُلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وَلَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; وَلُوعٌ
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry

وُلُولٌ: أَغْوَلٌ

to cry "woe"

وُلُولٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation)

وُلُولَةٌ

to be near to, close to

وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ

to follow

وَلِيٌّ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا

to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ
rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows

مَا يَلِي

as follows; like this

كَمَا يَلِي

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - رَاجِعٌ فِي

guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper

وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender

وَلِيٌّ: نَصِيرٌ

friend, companion, associate

وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ

saint, holy man وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ

master, lord, chief

وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ

owner, possessor, proprietor, holder

وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ

responsible manager, someone in charge, وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ

وَهَمَّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (في) وَهَمَّ (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَمَّ - راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهَمَّ (ج أَوْهَام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ، illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهَنَ وَهْنٌ: أَضْعَفَ إِلْح - راجع أَوْهَنَ

to be or become weak, feeble، وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy، وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ: ضَعْفٌ- weakness, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare وَهَجَ: وَهَجَ (of the sun); blaze, flame

how...!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْ

woe unto him! وَيْحَ، وَيْحَ لَهُ، وَيْحَا لَهُ، وَيْحَا

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَيْسِكِي

woe unto you! وَيْكَ

woe, grief, affliction, distress وَيْلٌ: بُؤْسٌ

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ

woe unto you! وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster، وَيْلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ trophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas! وَاوَيْلَتَاهُ

vanilla

وَنْبِيلِيَّةٌ، وَنْبِيلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; وَهَى: كَانَ وَاهِيًا، ضَعْفٌ to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God) الْوَهَّابُ: الله

glowing, incandescent, candescent، وَهَّاجٌ: مُتَوَهِّجٌ dent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرَاضٍ - راجعها في مكانها

donating, donation, granting, giving، وَهَبٌ: مَنَحٌ sending, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجَ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth، وَهَدَ: مَهَّدَ smoothen

depression, lowland وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

ravine, gulch, flume وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ

depression, lowland وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit وَهْدَةٌ: هَوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat وَهَقٌ، وَهَقٌ: رَبْقٌ

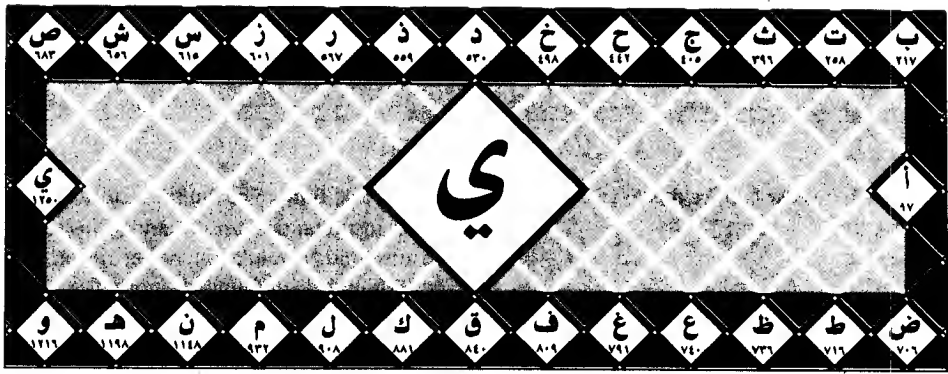
to be frightened, scared, terrified وَهَلٌ: خَافَ

to frighten, scare, terrify وَهَلٌ: أَخَافَ

frightened, scared, terrified وَهَلٌ: خَائِفٌ

terror, fright, fear, alarm وَهَلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الْأُولَى - راجع أَوَّلِ



يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque
يا فِطَّة: إعلَان (يُعلَقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عامٍّ)
placard, poster, bill
يا فِيع: شابٌّ، حَدَثَ (صفة)
adolescent, pubescent
يا فِيع: شابٌّ، حَدَثَ (اسم)
adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man
يا فُؤُخ، يا فُؤُخ (الرَّأْسِ)
fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head
يا قة: قَبَّة
collar
يا قوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
corundum
يا قوت أَحْمَر
ruby
يا قوت أَزْرَق
sapphire; hyacinth
يا قوت أَصْفَر
topaz
يا قوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر
hyacinth
يا ك (حيوان)
yak
يا م (نبات)
yam
يا مَن: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِينِ
to go to the right
يا نَسُون (نبات)
anise, aniseed
يا نَصِيب
lottery
يا نِيع: ناضِج
ripe, mellow
ياؤُس - راجع ياؤُس
to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis
ياؤَم (العامل)
spring; spiral spring
ياؤُ: نايض، زُنْبُرُك
merlin
ياؤُ: جَلَم، صَفَرٌ صَغِير

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَةِ

(oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

yard

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up
hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يؤُس - راجع يائِس

despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنَّ اليَأْس - راجع سِنَّ

to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

jasmine

ياسْمِين (نبات)

clematis

ياسْمِينُ البَرِّ (نبات)

sign; signboard; billboard

يا فِطَّة: لَوْحَةٌ الاسْم

nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَحْمُور: هِمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِصَابُ الدَّم
yacht	يَحْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُور: كَلُورُوفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْنَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِقْبَض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طَوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع
hand, part, role	يَد (أَيَادٍ) بِنَاء - رَاجِعُ أَيْض
	يَد (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - رَاجِعُ عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعُ تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنْ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
دَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَتَّتَ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيقَةً يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَاس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبْرُوح (نَبَات)

mandrake
يَبَس: صَارَ يَابَسًا، to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

dehydrate
يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابَسًا، to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس

يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبَس: يَابَس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس
يَبَس - رَاجِعُ يَبُوسَة
يَبُوس - رَاجِعُ يَابَس

يَبُوسَة: يَبَس، dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم - رَاجِعُ تَتَم

يَتَم: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا، to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يَتَم، يَتَم، يَتَم: تَتَم، orphanhood, orphanage

يَتَم: فَاقِدُ أَحَدِ الْآبَوَيْنِ أَوْ كِلَيْهِمَا، orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الْآبِ، fatherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُمِّ، motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَدٌ، وَحِيد، single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ، unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

يَتِيم: دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِتِم، orphanage
يَجِب - رَاجِعُ وَجَب

يَحْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيَّالِ، roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَحْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ، wild ass, onager

to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ

to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ

to make available, obtainable, accessible

يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ

to pave the way for or to

يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ

ease, easiness, facility

يُسَّرَ: سُهولة

wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسَّرَ: غِنَى

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree (شجر)

يُسَّرَ: (شجر)

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْبَسَارِ - راجع يَسَّرَ

left hand, left

يُسَّرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

left, left side, left-hand side, left hand الْبَسَارِ

يُسَّرَى: جِهَةُ الْبَسَارِ

to (at, on) the left, left

يُسَّرَى: يَسَّرَ

caterpillar; larva

يُسَّرُوع: يَرْقَانَة

يَسَّعَ: مَضَارِعُ وَسَّعَ - راجع وَسَّعَ

Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُّوع: الْمَسِيحُ

Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسُّوعِي

easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated

يَسِيرَ: هَيِّنَ، سَهَّلَ

small, little, insignificant, طَفِيف، بَسِيط، قَلِيل، inconsiderable, slight, light

jasper

يَسْبَبُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

jade

يَسْمُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

yashmak, veil

يَسْمَقُ: حِجَابٌ

xanthophyll, lutein

يَسْفُورُ: [أَحْيَاء]

يَعْبُوبُ: عُبَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُبَابٌ

drone, male bee

يَعْسُوبُ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ

dragonfly

يَعْسُوبُ: سُرْمَانٌ

Arabian gazelle

يَعْفُورُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ

jaguar

يَعْفُورُ: (حَيَوَان)

hill, highland, elevation

يَقَاعُ: تَلٌّ

to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty

يَقَعُ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَهُ يَدَ، سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْقَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَةُ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدْعُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّعَ - راجع وَدَّعَ

manual, hand; handmade

يَدَوِي

شُغِلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلَ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُبِّلَتِ يَدَوِيَّةُ الْخ - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَّرُ: مَضَارِعُ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ

pen, quill

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةُ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ

cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةُ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ

firefly, glowworm

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةُ: حُبَابِج (حشرة)

coward; cowardly

يَرَاعُ: يَرَاعَةُ: جَبَانٌ

jerboa

يَرْبُوع (حَيَوَان)

jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرْقَان: صَفَر (مرض)

mildew

يَرْقَان: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْبُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ

larva; caterpillar; maggot

يَرْقَانَة، يَرْقَة: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرَّةٌ

solvency

يَسَارُ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِقْيَاءِ

يَسَارُ: غِنَى، سُهولة - راجع يُسَّرُ

left, left side, left-hand side,

يَسَارُ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ

left hand

left hand, left

يَسَارُ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى

Left, left wing; leftism

الْبَسَارُ [سِيَاة]

to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَارًا، عَنِ الْبَسَارِ

leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَارِي [سِيَاة]

left-hand, left

يَسَارِي: أَيْسَر (كَجِهَةٍ)

يَسَارِي: دُوْ أُنْجَاهِ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise

leftism; Left, left wing

يَسَارِيَّة [سِيَاة]

to be or become small, little

يَسَّرُ: قَلَّ

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسَّرَ

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِي positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

yucca (يُكَّةُ نَبَات)

يَلِي: مُضَارِعٌ وَلِيٍّ وَلِيٍّ - راجع وَلِيٍّ
يَم: بحر

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon (يَمَام، يَمَامَة (طَائِر)

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَانِي: يَمَنِي

يُمْكِن - راجع أُمْكِن

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَن، يَمْن، يَمِين، يَمِين: كَانَ ذَا يَمِينٍ وَبَرَكَة
fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

to go to the right يَمَن: ذَهَبَ تَحَوَّالِ يَمِين

Yemen اليمن، بِلَادُ الْيَمِين

يُمْن: بَرَكَة، سَعَادَة - سَعَادَة
good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنِي: جِهَةُ الْيَمِين - راجع يَمْنَة

right hand, right يُمْنِي، الْيَدُ الْيُمْنِي

right, right side, right-hand side, right يَمْنَة: جِهَةُ الْيَمِين
hand

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَة

(to the) right and left يَمْنَة وَيَسْرَة

Yemeni; Yemenite يَمَنِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَمِين: قَسَم

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيُّمُ اللَّهِ، أَيُّمُ اللَّهِ

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوس

right, right side, right-hand side، يَمِين: ضِدُّ يَسَار
right hand

hill, highland, elevation

يَمَع: نَلَّ

يَمَع: يَامَع - راجع يَامَع

adolescence; puberty يَمَع: مُرَاهِقَة، مُنَاهِزَةُ الْبُلُوغ

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَمَظِين (نَبَات)

يَمَظ - راجع يَمَظ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، حَذَر، إِتْبَاه، alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَمَظ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع إِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَمَظ - راجع أَيْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، حَذَر، وَاع، alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up يَمَظ: صَاخ

يَمَظَان - راجع يَمَظ

cock, rooster أَبُو الْيَمَظَان: دِيَك

wakefulness, waking, awakening يَمَظَة: صَحَو

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، حَذَر، إِتْبَاه، lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence

daydream(ing), reverie حُلُمُ الْيَمَظَة

palm pith يَمَق: جُمَار، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

to be certain, sure يَمَق (الْأَمْرُ)

يَمَق (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أَتَمَّنَ

يَمَق: يَمَقِين - راجع يَمَقِين

credulous يَمَق، يَمَق، يَمَق: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيق

يَمَق - راجع يَمَقِين

credulous يَمَقَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيق

certainty, certitude، يَمَقِين: ثَبَاطَة، تَحَقُّق، تَأَكُّد، إِقْتِنَاع
assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

يَمَقِين: يَمَقِينِي - راجع يَمَقِينِي

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, un-

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُود: عَالَج (أو مَزَج) بِالْيُود
iodine	يُود
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُود
iodate	يُودَات
iodide	يُودُور
iodoform	يُودُوفُورم
iodic, iodous	يُودِي
iodide	يُودِيد
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّة
urate	يُورَات: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبُولِي
uranium	يُورَانِيُوم
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّلُ الدَّم
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِي، يُوسُفِي (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِي
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّة
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلَسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِي
July	يُولِيَّة، يُولْيُو: تَمُوز
day	يَوْم: ٢٤ سَاعَة (أو نَهَار)
time	يَوْم: وَقْت
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَب: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّة
today	اليَوْم
(on) the day when	يَوْم..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْمٍ
يوم الدين (البعث، الحساب، الحشر، الدَّيْنُونَة، الفصل،	

right hand, right	يَمِين: الْيَدُ الْيَمِينِي
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِين [سياسة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنْ الْيَمِين
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِي [سياسة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِي: أَيْمَن (كَحَمَة)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِي: دَائِرٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّة [سياسة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَة يَابَانِيَّة
January	يَنَايِر: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ مَاء
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوع: جَدُول
cornelian, garnet	يَنْع - رَاجِعْ أَيْنَع
ripe, mellow	يَنْع: عَقَبَقُ أَحْمَر
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْي: مُضَارِعُ وَنَى - رَاجِعْ وَنَى
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	يَنْسَع: نَاضِح
Judaism	الْيَهُود
Jehovah	يَهُودِي
Jehovah's Witnesses	الْيَهُودِيَّة
yuan	يَهُوه
jubilee, anniversary	شُهُودُ يَهُوه
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوَان: عُمْلَة صِينِيَّة
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيل
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلُ ذَهَبِي
يُوبِيلُ فِضِّي	
يُوبِيلُ مَاسِي	
يُوتُوبِي، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة - رَاجِعْ يُوطُوبِي إلخ	

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مِنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَذَكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيَّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

(day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكُرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، يُونِيَّةٌ: حَزِيرَانٌ

June يُونِيَّةٌ (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, (النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ) القِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النُّشُورُ إلخ

Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ عَطْلَةٍ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowa- فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

days, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مِنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طُبِعَ عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّة

بِشُورَةٍ - تَلْفُون : ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٣٣٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للعلايين
إذا وجدت خطأ بترتيب الصفحات الر
بدار العلم للعلايين واعادة هذه
تحديد موضع الخطأ في
"مد 1085 بيروت"

Lecture_isl@yahoo.com

عبدالحى عابد

الدكتور رُوحى البعلبكي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

**AL-
MAWRID**

ARABIC-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار العام للملايين